河南

HENAN STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

统计年鉴

2009

编

河南省统计局
国家统计局河南调查总队

HENAN PROVINCIAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
STATE STATISTICAL BUREAU HENAN INVESTIGATION UNIT

中国统计出版社
China Statistics Press



2009

河南统计年鉴

河南

HENAN STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

统计年鉴

2009

总第26期NO.26

河南省统计局
国家统计局河南调查总队 编

HENAN PROVINCIAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
STATE STATISTICAL BUREAU HENAN INVESTIGATION UNIT

中国统计出版社
China Statistics Press

2009 河南统计年鉴

（京）新登字041号

©中国统计出版社。
版权所有。未经许可，本书的任何部分不得以任何方式在世界任何地区以任何文字翻印、拷贝、仿制或转载。
Copyright © CHINA STATISTICS PRESS
All rights reserved. No part of the publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without written permission from the publisher.

图书在版编目（CIP）数据
河南统计年鉴. 2009/河南省统计局，国家统计局
河南调查总队编.—北京：中国统计出版社，2009.7
ISBN 978-7-5037-5668-9

Ⅰ.河… Ⅱ.①河…②国… Ⅲ.统计资料-河南省-2009-年鉴 Ⅳ.C832.61-54

中国版本图书馆CIP数据核字(2009)第049442号

河南统计年鉴——2009

作　　者/ 河南省统计局、国家统计局河南调查总队
责任编辑/ 郑淼淼　熊　威
E-mail / yearbook@stats.gov.cn
责任校对/ 朱　涛
封面设计/ 梁裕宇
出版发行/ 中国统计出版社
通信地址/ 北京市西城区三里河月坛南街57号　中国统计出版社
邮　　编/ 100826
电　　话/ (010)63376907
印　　刷/ 河南豫统印刷有限公司
经　　销/ 新华书店
开　　本/ 890×1240毫米 1/16
字　　数/ 159万字
印　　张/ 53.375
印　　数/ 1-3000
版　　别/ 2009 年8月第 1 版
版　　次/ 2009 年8月第 1 次印刷
书　　号/ ISBN 978-7-5037-5668-9/C•2195
定　　价/ 320元

中国统计版图书，版权所有，侵权必究。
中国统计版图书，如有印装错误，本社发行部负责调换。

《河南统计年鉴－2009》

编委会和编辑部工作人员名单

编委会

主　　编：刘永奇　刘世德

副 主 编：（按姓氏笔划排序）

王世炎　卢树祥　刘召勇　刘明宪　安建军　宋明建
张　宏　张克宁　陆　洁　陈向平　贾志鹏　谢东星
薛承旭　鞠　华

编　　委：（按姓氏笔划排序）

方国根　王　政　王　健　王作成　王志电　王宪彬
王贵斌　王洪银　冯建中　司曼珈　田少勇　乔　华
刘建功　刘海燕　孙斌育　张广宇　朱光建　朱启明
朱怀安　齐同现　何卓亚　何崇杰　宋才亮　李贵峰
杨全明　苏向东　季红梅　罗勤礼　郑东涛　金美江
姚新建　胡汉阳　赵德友　郭学来　党元生　梁修群
黄长林　蒋守业　鲍关龙

编辑部工作人员

总 编 辑：王作成

副总编辑：韩联伟　方伟平　孙　磊　姚琨璞　孟　静

编辑部主任：方伟平

编辑部副主任：朱　涛

责任编辑：郑淼淼　熊　威

编　　辑：（按姓氏笔划排序）

孔令惠　王巧英　王利生　卢松林　史新旺　叶辉敏
田晓更　刘　男　刘凤玲　刘秋香　齐红卫　孙　黎
张永安　张亚民　张旭建　张奕琳　张树琼　张喜峥
李兰光　李　伟　李　鑫　李泽鑫　邱　倩　杨　屹
孟凡玲　宗瑞生　郑　霞　贺智虹　赵清贤　秦红娟
常冬梅　梁文海　彭　敏　程　鹏　韩爱桃　潘　勇
穆文龙

英文校订：朱　涛

Editorial Board and Staff

I. Editorial Board

Chairman: Liu Yongqi Liu shide

Vice-chairmen: Wang shiyan Lu Shuxiang Liu Zhaoyong Liu Mingxian An Jianjun
SongMingjian Zhang Hong Zang Kening Lu Jie Chen Xiangping
Jia Zhipeng Xie Dongxing Xue chengxu Ju Hua

Editorial Board :(in order of strokes of Chinese surname)

Fang Guogen Wang Zheng Wang Jian Wang zuocheng Wang Zhidian
Wang Xianbin Wang Guibin Wang Hongyin Feng Jianzhong Si manjia
Tian Shaoyong Qiao Hua Liu Jiangong Liu Haiyan Sun Binyu
Zang Guangyu Zhu Guangjian Zhu Qiming Zhu Huaian Qi Tongxian
He Zhuoya He Chongjie Song Cailiang Li Guifeng Yang Quanming
Su Xiangdong Ji Hongmei Luo Qinli Zheng Dongtao Jin Meijiang
Yao Xinjian Hu Hanyang Zhao Deyou Guo Xuelai Dang Yuansheng
LiangXiuqun Huang Changlin Jiang shouye Bao Guanlong

II. Editorial Staff

Editor-in-chief: Wang zuocheng

Associate Editors-in-chief: Han Lianwei Fang Weiping Sun Lei Yao kunpu Meng Jing

Directors of Editorial Department: Fang Weiping

Deputy Directors of Editorial Department: Zhu Tao

Coordinators: Zheng Miaomiao Xiongwei

Editorial Staff (in order of strokes of Chinese surname)

Kong Linghui Wang Qiaoying Wang Lisheng Lu Songlin Shi Xinwang
Ye Huimin TianXiaogeng Liu Nan LiuFengling LiuQiuxiang
Qi Hongwei SunLi Zhang Yongan Zhang Yamin Zhang Xujian
Zhang Yilin Zhang Shuqiong Zhang Xizheng LiLanguang Li Wei
Li Xin Li Zexin Qiu Qian Yang Yi Meng Fanling
Zong Ruisheng Zheng Xia He Zhihong Zhao Qingxian Qin Hongjuan
Chang Dongmei Liang Wenhai Peng Min Cheng Peng Han Aitao
Pan Yong Mu Wenlong

English Proofreaders: Zhu Tao

编辑说明

一.《河南统计年鉴2009》是一部全面反映河南省经济和社会发展情况的资料性年刊。本书收录了全省和各市(县)2008年经济和社会各方面大量的统计数据，以及重要历史年份的全省主要统计数据。

二. 全书内容分为29个部分，即，1.行政区划和自然资源；2.综合；3.国民经济核算；4.人口；5.从业人员和职工工资；6.固定资产投资；7.能源；8.财政；9.物价；10.人民生活；11.城市概况；12.农业；13.工业；14.建筑业；15.交通运输和邮电通信业；16.国内贸易；17.对外贸易和旅游；18.金融业；19.房地产业；20.部分服务业；21.文化产业；22.科技；23.教育；24.体育和卫生；25.社会保障；26.环境保护；27.其他社会活动； 28.各县（市）主要统计指标；29.全国及各省市区主要统计指标。各篇前有简要说明，篇末附有《主要统计指标解释》。

三. 本年鉴的资料来源于政府统计系统和调查系统的年度统计报表和抽样调查，以及部门统计资料。由于2008年是经济普查年，普查数据定的较早的专业用了普查数据，较晚的用了年快报数据。具体情况在每部分的“简要说明”中已经说明。

四. 资料中所使用的度量衡单位均采用国际统一标准计量单位。

五. 差均未作机械调整。

六. 本年鉴各表中，有关对全表的注解均在该表上方，对表中部分指标的注解则在该表下方。凡带续表的资料，对部分指标的注解一律在最后一张续表的下方。

七. 本年鉴表中的符号使用说明：“空格”表示该项统计指标数据不详或无该项数据；“#”表示其中的主要项。

Preface

I. Henan Statistical Yearbook 2009, is an annual statistical publication, which comprehensively reflects the development of economy and society in Henan. It widely covers various aspects datum of Henan province and city (county) in 2008, and large numbers of main indicators in historically important years.

II. The yearbook contains the following twenty-nine parts, 1. Divisions of Administrative Areas and Natural Resources; 2.General Survey; 3.National Accounts; 4.Population; 5.Employment and Wages; 6.Investment in Fixed Assets, 7.Energy; 8.Government Finance; 9.Price Indices; 10.People's Livelihood; 11.General Survey of Cities; 12.Agriculture; 13.Industry; 14.Construction; 15.Transportation, Postal and Telecommunication Services; 16. Domestic Trade; 17.Foreign Trade and Tourism; 18.Financial Intermediation; 19.Real Estate Development; 20.Partial Service Industry; 21.Culture Industry; 22.Science and Technology; 23.Education; 24.Sports and Public Health; 25. Social Security; 26. Environmental Protection; 27.Other Social Activities; 28.Main Indicators of County and City; 29. Main Indicators of the Whole Nation and 31 Provinces (Municipality, Autonomous Regions). there is brief description at the beginning of each chapter, and Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators are at the end of each chapter.

III. The major data sources of this publication come from annual statistical reports of Statistical systems and survey systems, sample surveys, and sector statistics. Because of the 2008 Economic Census, data in some chapters come from Economic Census, and data in other chapter are annual express data. The specific circumstances are in each part of the "brief description".

IV . The units of measurement used in this yearbook are internationally standard measurement units.

V. Statistical discrepancies due to rounding are not adjusted in this yearbook.

VI. The notes concerning the whole table are placed at the upper part of the table, while the notes concerning individual indicators are placed at the lower part. If the table occupied more than one page, the footnotes of the individual indicators are placed at the end of the last page.

VII. Notations used in this yearbook: " (Blank)" indicates that the data are unknown or are not available; "#"Indicates a major breakdown of the total.

目录索引

一、行政区划和自然资源……(1)
Divisions of Administrative Areas and Natural Resources
二、综合……(11)
General Survey
三、国民经济核算……(37)
National Accounts
四、人口……(89)
Population
五、从业人员与职工工资……(109)
Employment and Wages
六、固定资产投资……(149)
Investment in Fixed Assets
七、能源……(207)
Energy Sources
八、财政……(235)
Government Finance
九、物价指数……(251)
Price Indices
十、人民生活……(271)
People's Livelihood
十一、城市概况……(315)
General Survey of Cities
十二、农业……(329)
Agriculture
十三、工业……(373)
Industry
十四、建筑业……(437)
Construction
十五、交通运输、邮电通信业……(463)
Transport, Postal and Telecommunications Services
十六、国内贸易……(489)
Domestic Trade
十七、对外贸易和旅游……(527)
Foreign Trade, Economic Cooperation and Tourism
十八、金融业……(553)
Financial Intermediation
十九、房地产业……(575)
Real Estate
二十、部分服务业……(599)
Part of Service Industry
二十一、文化产业……(609)
Culture
二十二、科技……(629)
Science and Technology
二十三、教育……(675)
Education
二十四、体育和卫生……(705)
Sports and Public Health
二十五、社会保障……(723)
Social Security
二十六、环境保护……(739)
Environment Protection
二十七、其他社会活动……(751)
Other Social Activities
二十八、各县（市）主要统计指标……(771)
Main Indicators by County (City)
二十九、全国及各省(市、区)主要统计指标……(813)
Main Indicators of the Whole Nation and 31 Provinces (Municipality、Autonomous Regions)

目　录

CONTENTS

一、行政区划和自然资源

Divisions of Administrative Areas and Natural Resources

简要说明

Brief Introduction

1-1 全省行政区划(2008 年底)……(5)

Administrative Division of Henan Province (End of 2008)

1-2 各市、县(市、区)名称(2008 年底) ……(6)

Name of Administrative Area (End of 2008)

1-3 自然资源……(7)

Natural Resources

主要指标解释……(8)

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二、综合

General Survey

简要说明

Brief Introduction

2-1 国民经济和社会发展总量和速度指标……(14)

Principal Aggregate Indicators on National Economic and Social Development and Growth Rates

2-2 国民经济和社会发展结构指标……(20)

Structural Indicators on National Economic and Social Development

2-3 主要社会经济指标人均水平……(23)

Major Per Capita Indicators of Society and Economy

2-4 国民经济和社会发展比例和效益指标……(24)

Indicators on Proportions and Efficiency in National Economic and Social Development

2-5 四大经济区域主要经济指标(2008 年)……(26)

Major Indicators of Four Economy Areas(2008)

2-6 44 个扶贫开发重点县主要指标(2008 年)……(28)

Main Indicators of 44 Major County of Assisting the Poor and Development (2008)

2-7 企业景气指数(2008 年)……(29)

Climate Index of Enterprises (2008)

主要指标解释……(30)

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

三、国民经济核算

National Accounts

简要说明

Brief Introduction

3-1 历年生产总值……(41)
Gross Domestic Product over the Years
3-2 历年生产总值指数(上年=100)……(42)
Indices of Gross Domestic Product over the Years (preceding year=100)
3-3 历年生产总值指数(1952=100)……(43)
Indices of Gross Domestic Product over the Years (1952=100)
3-4 历年生产总值分产业构成……(44)
Composition of Gross Domestic Product over the Years
3-5 三次产业贡献率……(45)
Share of the Three Industries to the Increase of GDP
3-6 三次产业对生产总值增长的拉动……(46)
Contribution of the Three Industries to GDP Growth
3-7 历年全员劳动生产率……(47)
Over all Labor Productivity by Year
3-8 分行业增加值及指数……(48)
Value-added and Index by Sector
3-9 各市生产总值(2008 年)……(49)
Gross Domestic Product by City(2008)
3-10 各市生产总值指数(2008 年)……(50)
Indices of Gross Domestic Product by City(2008)
3-11 各市第三产业增加值(2008 年)……(51)
Value-added of the Tertiary Industry by City (2008)
3-12 各市第三产业增加值指数(2008 年)……(51)
Indices of Value-added of the Tertiary Industry by City (2008)
3-13 非公有制经济增加值(2008 年)……(52)
Value-added of Non-Public-Owned (2008)
3-14 各市非公有制经济增加值(2008 年)……(52)
Value-added of Non-Public-Owned by city(2008)
3-15 历年支出法生产总值……(53)
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach over the Years
3-16 历年最终消费支出指数……(54)
Indices of Final Consumption over the Years
3-17 历年支出法生产总值构成……(55)
Structure of Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach over the Years
3-18 支出法生产总值……(56)
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach and Structure
3-19 各市支出法生产总值(2007 年)……(57)
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach by City (2007)
3-20 各市支出法生产总值指数(2007 年)……(58)
Indices of Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach by City (2007)
3-21 居民消费水平及指数……(59)
Per Capita Consumption and Indices
3-22 各市居民消费水平及指数(2007 年)……(60)
Per Capita Consumption and Indices by City(2007)
3-23 生产总值构成项目……(61)
Structure of Gross Domestic Product

3-24 生产总值分产业构成项目(2007 年)……(62)
Structure of Gross Domestic Product by Sector (2007)
3-25 各市生产总值构成项目(2007 年)……(63)
Structure of Gross Domestic Product by City(2007)
3-26 资产负债表(2007 年)……(64)
Balance Sheet (2007)
3-27 资金流量表(收入分配，2007 年)……(68)
Flow of Funds Table (Income and Distribution, 2007)
3-28 投入产出基本流量表(2007 年)…… (70)
Basic Prolong of Input-Output Table (2007)
主要指标解释 …… (82)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

四、人口
Population

简要说明
Brief Introduction
4-1 历年总人口(年底数)……(93)
Total Population over the Years(Year-end)
4-2 历年人口自然变动情况……(94)
Natural Changes of Population over the Years
4-3 各市总户数、总人口数 (2008 年底)……(95)
Number of Households and Population by City(End of 2008)
4-4 各市人口出生率、死亡率、自然增长率(2008 年底) ……(96)
Birth Rate, Death Rate, and Natural Growth by City(End of 2008)
4-5 河南省人口预期寿命……(97)
Population life expectancy of Henan
4-6 各市人口年龄结构 (2008 年底)……(99)
Composition of Population by Age and City(End of 2008)
4-7 各市人口抚养系数(2008 年底)……(99)
Dependency Ratio of Population by City (End of 2008)
4-8 五次人口普查主要指标……(100)
Main Indicators on National Population Censuses in 1953,1964,1982,1990 and 2000
4-9 分年龄、性别的人口结构(2008 年)……(101)
Population Construction by Age and Sex (2008)
4-10 6 岁及 6 岁以上分年龄、性别、受教育程度的人口结构(2008 年)……(102)
Population Construction of 6 and over by Age, Sex and Educational Attainment (2008)
4-11 15 岁及以上分年龄、性别、婚姻状况的人口结构 (2008 年) ……(103)
Population Construction of 15 and over by Age, Sex and Marital Status (2008)
4-12 育龄妇女分年龄、孩次的生育状况(2008 年)……(104)
Age-specific Fertility Rate of Childbearing Women by Age of Mother and Birth Order(2008)
4-13 婚姻登记情况……(105)
Basic Statistics on Marriages
4-14 各市婚姻登记情况……(105)
Basic Statistics on Marriages by City
主要指标解释 …… (106)

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

五、从业人员与职工工资

Employment and Wages

简要说明

Brief Introduction

5-1 历年从业人员(年底数)……(113)

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end over the Years

5-2 各种分组的从业人员数 (年底数)……(114)

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end by Groups

5-3 按城乡分的从业人员数(2008 年底)……(115)

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end in Urban and Rural Areas (2008)

5-4 各市分城乡的从业人员数(2008 年底)……(116)

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end by Residence and City (2008)

5-5 各市分三次产业的从业人员数(2008 年底)……(117)

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end by Three Industries and city (2008)

5-6 各种分组的在岗职工人数(2008 年底)……(118)

Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers at the Year-end by Groups (2008)

5-7 各市按登记注册类型分的在岗职工人数(2008 年底) ……(121)

Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers at the Year-end by Status of registration and City (2008)

5-8 各市按三次产业分的在岗职工人数(2008 年底)……(122)

Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers at the Year-end by City and Three Industries (2008)

5-9 各市分行业在岗职工人数(2008 年底)……(123)

Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers at the Year-end by Sector and City (2008)

5-10 劳动力市场情况……(124)

Market of Labour Force

5-11 城镇登记失业和新就业人数……(124)

Number of Unemployed and Newly Employed persons in Urban Areas

5-12 各市城镇登记失业人数及失业率 ……(125)

Number of Unemployed and Unemployment Rate in Urban Area by City

5-13 分行业单位从业人员劳动报酬(2008 年)……(126)

Earnings of Employed Persons by sector(2008)

5-14 各市城镇单位从业人员劳动报酬(2008 年)……(127)

Earning of Employed Persons in Urban Units by City (2008)

5-15 各市按行业分城镇单位就业人员劳动报酬(2008 年) ……(128)

Earning of Employed Persons in Urban Units by City and Sector (2008)

5-16 历年城镇单位就业人员平均劳动报酬 ……(129)

Earnings of Employed Persons in Urban Areas by Years

5-17 各市城镇单位从业人员平均劳动报酬 ……(130)

Average Earning of Employed Persons in Urban Units by City

5-18 各市按登记注册类型分城镇单位就业人员平均劳动报酬(2008 年) ……(130)

Average Earning of Employed Persons in Urban Units by City (2008)

5-19 历年职工工资及指数……(131)

Wages and Related Indices of Staff and Workers over the Years

5-20 各种分组的在岗职工工资总额和平均工资 ……(132)

Total Wages and Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups

5-21 各种分组的在岗职工工资总额(2008 年)……(133)
Total Wages Bill of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups(2008)
5-22 各种分组的在岗职工平均工资(2008 年)……(136)
Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups(2008)
5-23 各市在岗职工工资总额(2008 年)……(139)
Total Wages Bill of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by City(2008)
5-24 各市在岗职工平均工资(2008 年)……(140)
Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by City (2008)
5-25 各市分行业在岗职工工资总额(2008 年)……(141)
Total Wages Bill of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Sector and City(2008)
5-26 各市分行业在岗职工平均工资(2008 年)……(142)
Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Sector and City(2008)
主要指标解释 …… (143)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

六、固定资产投资

Investment in Fixed Assets

简要说明
Brief Introduction
6-1 全社会固定资产投资总额……(153)
Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country
6-2 各种分组的全社会固定资产投资 ……(154)
Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country by Group
6-3 分产业全社会固定资产投资……(155)
Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country by Sector
6-4 各市按城乡及三次产业分的全社会固定资产投资(2008 年) ……(156)
Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country by Rural and Urban Area and by Industry(2008)
6-5 各市按构成分的全社会固定资产投资及房屋面积(2008 年) ……(157)
Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country and Floor Space of Buildings by Composition in Cities(2008)
6-6 各市分行业全社会固定资产投资(2008 年)……(158)
Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area by Sector and City (2008)
6-7 城镇固定资产投资……(160)
Investment in Fixed Assets in Urban Area
6-8 分行业城镇固定资产投资……(161)
Investment in Fixed Assets in Urban Area by Sector
6-9 分行业城镇固定资产投资资金来源 (2008 年)……(162)
Sources of Funds of Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area by Sector(2008)
6-10 按行业和注册类型分城镇固定资产投资(2008 年) ……(166)
Investment in Fixed Assets in Urban Area by Registration Status and Sector(2008)
6-11 各市按三次产业分的城镇固定资产投资(2008 年)……(170)
Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area by Type of Industry and City(2008)
6-12 各市按建设性质分的城镇固定资产投资(2008 年) ……(171)
Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area by Type of Construction and City(2008)
6-13 各市按构成性质分的城镇固定资产投资(2008 年) ……(171)
Investment in Fixed Assets in Urban Area by Composition of Funds and City(2008)

6-14 分行业城镇固定资产投资(2008 年)……(172)
Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area by Sector (2008)
6-15 各市分行业城镇固定资产投资(2008)……(176)
Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area by Sector and City (2008)
6-16 各市城镇能源工业投资……(178)
Investment Energy Industry in Urban Area by City
6-17 分行业城镇投资项目个数及新增固定资产(2008 年)……(179)
Number of Projects of Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area and Newly Increased Fixed Assets by Sector (2008)
6-18 各市城镇投资项目个数和在建规模(2008 年)……(181)
Number of Projects of Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area and Investment in Projects under Construction (2008)
6-19 各市城镇施工、竣工房屋建筑面积及竣工价值(2008 年)……(182)
Floor Space and Value of Urban Buildings under Construction and Completed by City (2008)
6-20 城镇投资项目新增生产能力……(183)
Newly Increased capability of Production through Urban Investment
6-21 城镇大型项目投资情况(2008 年)……(184)
Urban Investment of Major Projects(2008)
6-22 农村固定资产投资完成情况(2008 年)……(186)
Actually Investment Completed in Fixed Assets in Rural Area (2008)
6-23 分行业农村非农户固定资产投资……(187)
Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area by sector
6-24 分行业农村非农户固定资产投资资金来源 (2008 年)……(188)
Sources of Funds for Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area(2008)
6-25 各市按三次产业分的农村非农户固定资产投资(2008 年)……(192)
Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area by City(2008)
6-26 各市按建设性质分的农村非农户固定资产投资(2008 年)……(193)
Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area by City and Type of Construction(2008)
6-27 各市按构成性质分的农村非农户固定资产投资(2008 年)……(193)
Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area by City and Composition of Funds(2008)
6-28 分行业农村非农户固定资产投资(2008 年)……(194)
Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area by Sector(2008)
6-29 各市分行业农村非农户固定资产投资(2008 年)……(198)
Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area by Sector and City(2008)
6-30 国有土地供应及收益情况……(200)
Statistics on Right of Use Sealed and Transferred on State-Owned Land
6-31 各市国有土地供应及收益情况(2008 年)……(200)
Statistics of Accommodate and Income for State-owned Land by City(2008)
主要指标解释 …… (201)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

七、能源
Energy Sources

简要说明
Brief Introduction
7-1 历年能源生产总量及构成……(211)

Total Production of Energy and Its Composition over the Year
7-2 历年能源消耗总量及构成……(21?)
Total Consumption of Energy and Its Composition over the Year
7-3 综合能源消费量……(213)
Overall Energy Balance Sheet
7-4 历年能源生产弹性系数……(214)
Elasticity Ratio of Energy Production over the Year
7-5 历年能源消费弹性系数……(215)
Elasticity Ratio of Energy Consumption over the year
7-6 平均每天能源消费量……(216)
Average Daily Energy Consumption by Variety
7-7 人均生活能源消费量……(216)
Average Daily Energy Consumption for Non-Production Purpose
7-8 历年能源加工转换效率……(217)
Efficiency of Energy Conversion over the year
7-9 各市单位 GDP 能耗……(217)
Energy Consumption for GDP by City
7-10 各市单位 GDP 电耗……(218)
Electricity Consumption for GDP by City
7-11 各市单位工业增加值能耗……(218)
Energy Consumption for Add-value of Industry by City
7-12 规模以上工业企业分品种能源购进、消费及库存(2008 年)……(219)
Purchase, Consume, and Stock of Energy in above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Catalog (2008)
7-13 规模以上工业企业分行业主要能源消费量(2008 年)……(220)
Consumption of Main Energy Sources in above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2008)
7-14 规模以上工业分部门主要能源消费量(2008 年)……(222)
Consumption of Main Energy Sources in above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2008)
7-15 各市规模以上工业企业分品种主要能源消费量(2008 年)……(223)
Consumption of Main Energy Sources in above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector and City (2008)
7-16 主要耗能工业企业单位产品能源消耗情况……(224)
Energy Consumption per Unit of Product in Main Enterprises that Consume much Energy
7-17 主要耗能工业企业单位产品电力消耗情况……(225)
Electric Power Consumption per Unit of Product in Main Enterprises that Consume much Energy
7-18 规模以上工业企业分行业水消费总量(2008 年)……(226)
Computation of Water in above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Sector (2008)
7-19 分省辖市规模以上工业企业水消费量(2008 年)……(228)
Computation of Water in above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by City (2008)
7-20 各市公路运输能源消费量(2008 年)……(229)
Energy Consumption of Highways Traffic by city(2008)
7-21 成品油批发企业能源商品购进、销售与库存(2008 年)……(230)
Purchases, Sales and Inventory energy Commodity of Wholesale Finished Product oil Enterprises(2008)
7-22 成品油零售企业能源商品销售与库存(2008 年)……(230)
Sales and Inventory energy Commodity of Retail Finished Product oil Trades (2008)

主要指标解释 …… (231)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

八、 财政
Government Finance

简要说明
Brief Introduction
8-1 历年地方财政收支总额……(239)
Total Financial Revenue and Expenditure of the Local Government over the Years
8-2 各项税收……(240)
Taxes
8-3 地方财政一般预算收入(2008 年)……(241)
Ordinary Budget Financial Revenue of the Local Government (2008)
8-4 各级地方财政一般预算收入(2008 年)……(242)
Ordinary Budget Financial Revenue of the Local Government by Rating (2008)
8-5 地方财政一般预算支出(2008 年)……(243)
Ordinary Budget Financial Expenditure of the Local Government (2008)
8-6 各级地方财政一般预算支出(2008 年)……(243)
Ordinary Budget Financial Expenditure of the Local Government by Rating (2008)
8-7 各市财政一般预算收入(2008 年)……(244)
Ordinary Budget Financial Revenue of the Local Government by City(2008)
8-8 各市财政一般预算支出(2008 年)……(245)
Ordinary Budget Financial Expenditure of the Local Government by City (2008)
8-9 地方预算外财政专户资金收支情况……(246)
Extra-Budgetary Revenue and Expenditure of the Local Government
主要指标解释 …… (247)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

九、 物价
Price Indices

简要说明
Brief Introduction
9-1 历年各种物价总指数……(255)
General Price Indices over the Years
9-2 历年各种物价定基指数……(256)
General Price Indices over the Years
9-3 居民消费价格指数……(257)
Consumer Price Indices
9-4 分类商品零售价格指数……(258)
Retail Price Indices by Category
9-5 农业生产资料价格指数……(258)
Price Indices of Means of Agricultural Production
9-6 农产品生产价格指数……(259)
Indices of Producers' Prices for Farm Products
9-7 各市居民消费价格指数(2008 年)……(260)
Consumer Price Indices by City (2008)

9-8 各市商品零售价格指数(2008 年)……(261)
Retail Price Indices by City (2008)
9-9 工业品出厂价格指数……(262)
Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products
9-10 原材料、燃料及动力购进价格指数……(263)
Indices of Purchasing Prices of Raw Materials, Fuels and Power
9-11 固定资产投资价格指数……(263)
Price Indices of Investment In Fixed Assets
9-12 郑州市、洛阳市、平顶山市房屋销售价格指数……(264)
Selling Price Indices of Real Estate in zhengzhou, luoyang and pingdingshan
9-13 全国 70 个大中城市房地产价格指数……(265)
Price Indices of Real Estate in 70 Large and Medium-sized Cities
主要指标解释……(267)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十、人民生活
People's Livelihood

简要说明
Brief Introduction
10-1 历年城乡居民家庭人均收支及恩格尔系数……(275)
Per Capita Income, Expenditures and Engel's Coefficient in Urban and Rural Areas over the year
10-2 各市城乡居民家庭人均收支情况(2008 年)……(276)
Per Capita Income and Expenditures in Urban and Rural Areas by City(2008)
10-3 城镇居民家庭基本情况……(277)
Basic Conditions of Urban Households
10-4 按收入等级分的城镇居民家庭生活基本情况(2008 年)……(278)
Basic Conditions of Urban Households Life by Level of Income (2008)
10-5 城镇居民家庭就业情况……(279)
Employment conditions of Urban households
10-6 各市城镇居民人均可支配收入……(279)
Per Capita Disposable Income of Urban Residents By City
10-7 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年现金收入情况(2008 年)……(280)
Per Capita Annual Cash Income of Urban Households (2008)
10-8 各市城镇居民家庭平均每人全年可支配收入情况(2008 年)……(282)
Per Capita Annual Disposable Income of Urban Households by City(2008)
10-9 历年城镇居民家庭人均消费支出……(283)
Per Capita Annual Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households by Years
10-10 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年现金支出情况(2008 年)……(284)
Per Capita Annual Cash Expenditures of Urban Households (2008)
10-11 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年消费性支出……(286)
Per Capita Annual Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households
10-12 各市城镇居民家庭消费支出情况(2008 年)……(287)
Per Capita Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households by City (2008)
10-13 按收入等级分的城镇居民家庭平均每人全年消费性支出(2008 年)……(288)
Per Capita Annual Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households by Level of Income (2008)
10-14 各市按收入等级分的城镇居民家庭平均每人全年消费性支出(2008 年)……(290)

Per Capita Annual Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households by Level of Income By City (2008)
10-15 城镇居民家庭平均每人购买食品数量(2008 年) ····(292)
Per Capita Annual Purchases of Food of Urban Households (2008)
10-16 主要年份城镇居民家庭平均每百户主要消费品年末拥有量 ····(292)
Per hundred Urban Households Annual Purchase of Durable Consumer Goods of Urban Households By Main Years
10-17 城镇居民家庭平均每百户购买非食品数量(2008 年) ····(294)
Per hundred Urban Households Annual Procurement of The Main Non-food(2008)
10-18 各市城镇居民家庭平均每人主要食品消费量(2008 年) ····(296)
Per Capita Consumption of Major Food in Rural Households by City(2008)
10-19 城镇居民家庭居住情况(2008 年) ····(297)
Living Conditions of Urban Households(2008)
10-20 农村居民家庭基本情况 ····(398)
Basic Conditions of Rural Households
10-21 农民家庭平均每人总收入 ····(300)
Per Capita Total Income in Rural Households
10-22 农村居民家庭平均每人总支出 ····(302)
Per Capita Total Expenditures in Rural Households
10-23 农村居民家庭按收入来源分组的平均每人纯收入 ····(303)
Per Capital Annual net income of rural household by Source
10-24 农村居民家庭按收入水平分组的基本情况(2008 年) ····(304)
Basic complexion of rural household by Level of Income (2008)
10-25 农村居民家庭平均每人按纯收入水平分组的户数构成 ····(305)
Composition of Rural Households by Per Capita Annual Net Income
10-26 按收入等级分农村居民家庭平均每人生活消费支出 (2008 年) ····(306)
Composition of Per Capita Consumption Expenditure of Rural Households by Level of Income (2008)
10-27 农民家庭主要食品消费量 ····(307)
Per Capita Consumption of Major Goods in Rural Households
10-28 农民家庭平均每百户主要耐用消费品年末拥有量 ····(307)
Number of Durable Consumer Goods Owned Per 100 Rural Households at the Year-end
10-29 按收入分组的农民家庭平均每人主要食品消费量(2008 年) ····(308)
Per Capita Annual Purchases of Food of Rural Households by Level of Income(2008)
10-30 按收入分组的农民家庭平均每百户主要耐用消费品年末拥有量(2008 年) ····(309)
Number of Durable Consumer Goods Owned Per hundred Rural Households at the Year-end by Level of Income(2008)
10-31 各市农村居民人均纯收入 ····(310)
Per Capita Net Income of Rural Household by city
10-32 各市农村居民家庭平均每人生活消费支出(2008 年) ····(310)
Per Capita Consumption Expenditure of Rural Households by City (2008)
10-33 各市农村居民家庭平均每人主要食品消费量(2008 年) ····(311)
Per Capita Consumption of Major Food in Rural Households by City(2008)
10-34 农民家庭土地经营情况 ····(312)
Situation of Land management in Rural Households
主要指标解释 ····(313)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十一、城市概况
General Survey of Cities

简要说明
Brief Introduction

11-1 城市建设基本情况……(319)
Basic Statistics on Urban Construction

11-2 城市市区市政设施、公共交通情况(2008 年)……(320)
Municipal Installation and Public Transportation in Urban Districts (2008)

11-3 城市市区供、排水情况(2008 年)……(321)
Supply of Tap Water and Wastewater Discharging in Urban Districts (2008)

11-4 城市市区燃气供应情况(2008 年)……(322)
Supply of Gas in Urban Districts (2008)

11-5 城市市区园林绿化情况(2008 年)……(323)
Parks and Green Areas in Urban Districts(2008)

11-6 城市环境卫生情况(2008 年)……(324)
Environment and Sanitation in Urban Districts(2008)

主要指标解释……(325)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十二、农业
Agriculture

简要说明
Brief Introduction

12-1 农村基本情况(年底数)……(333)
Basic Statistics on Rural Areas (Year-end)

12-2 各市农村基本情况(2008 年底)……(334)
Basic Conditions of Rural Areas by City (End of 2008)

12-3 历年农林牧渔业增加值……(335)
Value-Added of Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery over the year

12-4 各市农林牧渔业增加值(2008 年)……(336)
Value-Added of Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery by City (2008)

12-5 历年农业生产条件……(337)
Conditions of Agriculture over the years

12-6 常用耕地面积变动情况……(338)
Change of Regularly Cultivated Land

12-7 各市常用耕地面积变动情况(2008 年)……(338)
Change of Regularly Cultivated Land by City (2008)

12-8 主要农业机械和农产品加工机械年末拥有量……(339)
Number of Agricultural Machinery and Machinery for Processing Farm Products at Year-end

12-9 各市农业机械和农产品加工机械年末拥有量(2008 年)……(340)
Number of Agricultural Machinery and Machinery for Processing Farm Products at Year-end by City (2008)

12-10 农业机械化、能源、主要物资消耗及水利建设情况……(343)
Agricultural Mechanization, Energy Resources, Consumption of main materials and Construction of Water Conservancy

12-11 各市农业机械化和能源情况(2008 年)……(344)
Agricultural Mechanization and Energy Resources by City (2008)

12-12 各市农用物资消耗情况(2008 年)……(345)
Consumption of Agricultural Materials by City (2008)
12-13 各市农田水利情况(2008 年)……(346)
Condition of Irrigation and Conservancy Project by City (2008)
12-14 水库、灌区情况……(347)
Reservoirs and Irrigated Areas
12-15 除涝、治水、堤防情况……(347)
Condition of Flood Prevention, water-control and Embankment
12-16 历年农业生产情况……(348)
Agriculture Production Over the years
12-17 农作物播种面积……(349)
Total Sown Areas of Farm Crops
12-18 主要农作物种植结构……(350)
Planting Structure of Major Farm Crops
12-19 主要农产品产量……(351)
Output of Major Farm Crops
12-20 主要农产品单位面积产量(按播种面积计算) ……(352)
Output of Major Farm Crops Per Hectare by Sown Areas
12-21 各市主要农作物播种面积(2008 年)……(353)
Total Sown Areas of Farm Crops by City (2008)
12-22 各市主要农产品产量(2008 年)……(354)
Output of Major Farm Crops by City (2008)
12-23 各市主要农产品单位面积产量 (2008 年,按播种面积计算)……(355)
Output of Major Farm Crops Per Hectare by City (2008, by Sown Areas)
12-24 蔬菜生产情况……(356)
Production of Vegetables
12-25 各市蔬菜播种面积(2008 年)……(357)
Total Sown Areas of Vegetables by City(2008)
12-26 各市蔬菜产量(2008 年)……(357)
Output of Vegetables by City(2008)
12-27 茶叶、蚕茧、水果生产情况……(358)
Production of Tea, Silkworm Cocoons and Fruit
12-28 各市果园面积(2008 年)……(359)
Area of Orchard by City (2008)
12-29 各市园林水果产量(2008 年)……(359)
Output of garden fruit by City (2008)
12-30 林业生产情况……(360)
Conditions of Forestry Production
12-31 各市林业生产情况(2008 年)……(361)
Conditions of Forestry Production by City (2008)
12-32 历年牧渔业产量……(362)
Output of Animal Husbandry and Fishery over the Years
12-33 畜禽产品年末存栏数量……(363)
Number of Livestock Year-end
12-34 主要畜产品产量……(364)
Output of Livestock Products

12-35 各市牲畜饲养情况(2008 年底)……(365)
Number of Livestock by City (End of 2008)
12-36 各市畜产品产量(2008 年)……(366)
Output of Livestock Products by City (2008)
12-37 渔业生产情况……(367)
Output of Aquatic Products
12-38 各市渔业生产情况(2008 年)……(368)
Output of Aquatic Products by City (2008)
主要指标解释 …… (369)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十三、工业
Industry

简要说明
Brief Introduction
13-1 历年全部工业单位数……(377)
Number of All Industrial Over the years
13-2 各市全部工业单位数(2008 年)……(378)
Number of All Industrial by City (2008)
13-3 工业增加值……(379)
Value-added of Industrial
13-4 工业增加值指数……(380)
Indices of Value-added of Industrial
13-5 各市工业增加值及指数……(381)
Value-added and the Indices of Value-added of the Industry by City
13-6 分行业工业增加值(2008 年)……(382)
Value-added of the Industry by Sector (2008)
13-7 各市工业增加值(2008 年)……(383)
Value-added of Industry Enterprises by City(2008)
13-8 历年规模以上工业增加值及指数 ……(384)
Output Value and Growth Rate of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size
13-9 按控股经济分规模以上工业企业单位数、增加值(2008 年) ……(384)
Number、the Indices of Value-added and value-added of Industrial Enterprises Above Designated Size by Proprietarily System(2008)
13-10 各市规模以上工业增加值(2008 年)……(385)
Value-added of Industry Enterprises Above Designated Size by City(2008)
13-11 规模以上工业企业主要指标(2008 年)……(386)
Main Indicators of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by Industrial Sector(2008)
13-12 规模以上国有控股工业企业主要指标(2008 年) ……(388)
Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of State-holding Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size(2008)
13-13 规模以上公有制工业企业主要指标(2008 年)……(390)
Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Public-owned Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size(2008)
13-14 分行业规模以上私营工业企业主要指标(2008 年) ……(392)
Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Private Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size(2008)
13-15 规模以上工业六大优势产业主要指标(2008 年) ……(394)
Main indicators of Six Prominent Industrial Exterprises above Designated Size (2008)

13-16 各市规模以上国有控股工业增加值(2008 年)……(395)
Value-added of State-holding Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City
13-17 各市规模以上公有制工业企业增加值(2008 年)……(396)
Value-added of Public-owned Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City (2008)
13-18 各市规模以上私营工业企业增加值(2008 年)……(397)
Value-added of Private Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City (2008)
13-19 各市规模以上工业企业主要财务指标……(398)
Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City
13-20 各市规模以上国有控股工业企业主要财务指标(2008 年)……(400)
Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of State-holding Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)
13-21 各市规模以上公有制工业企业主要财务指标(2008 年)……(402)
Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Public-owned Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)
13-22 各市规模以上私营工业企业主要财务指标(2008 年)……(404)
Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Private Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)
13-23 分行业规模以上工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008 年)……(406)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by Sector(2008)
13-24 分行业规模以上国有控股工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008 年)……(408)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-holding Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by Sector(2008)
13-25 分行业规模以上公有制工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008 年)……(410)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Public-owned Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by Sector(2008)
13-26 分行业规模以上私营工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008 年)……(412)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Private Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by Sector(2008)
13-27 各市规模以上工业企业主要经济效益指标……(414)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City
13-28 各市规模以上国有控股工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008 年)……(415)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-holding Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)
13-29 各市规模以上公有制工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008 年)……(416)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Public-owned Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)
13-30 各市规模以上私营工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008 年)……(417)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Private Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)
13-31 规模以下工业主要指标(2008 年)……(418)
Main Indicators of Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size (2008)
13-32 规模以下工业企业分行业主要指标(2008 年)……(419)
Main Indicators of Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size by Industrial Sector (2008)
13-33 个体工业分行业主要指标(2008 年)……(420)
Main Indicators of Individual Industrial Enterprises(2008)
13-34 历年主要工业产品产量……(421)
Output of Major Industrial Products Over the Years
13-35 主要工业产品产量……(422)
Output of Major Industrial Products

13-36 各市主要工业产品产量(2008 年)……(424)
Output of Major Industrial Products by City (2008)
13-37 年资产和营业收入三亿以上企业集团按类型分组的主要经济指标(2008 年)……(426)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprise Groups with Annual Revenue from Business and Total Assets above 300 Million Yuan by Type (2008)
主要指标解释 …… (430)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十四、建筑业

Construction

简要说明
Brief Introduction
14-1 历年建筑业企业主要统计指标……(441)
Main Indicators of Construction Enterprises Over the Years
14-2 建筑业企业主要经济指标……(442)
Main Indicators of Construction Enterprises
14-3 建筑业企业房屋建筑竣工面积及竣工价值……(443)
Floor space and Value of Building completed of Construction Enterprises
14-4 建筑业企业生产情况(2008 年)……(444)
Main Indicators on Construction Enterprises(2008)
14-5 建筑业企业主要财务指标(2008 年)……(446)
Main Economic Indicators on Construction Enterprises by Registration Status(2008)
14-6 劳务分包建筑企业生产经营情况(2008 年)……(448)
Main Indicators on Construction Enterprises of Work Subcontractors (2008)
14-7 各市建筑业企业总产值……(449)
Total Output Value of Construction by City
14-8 各市建筑业企业利税总额……(449)
Total Pre-Tax Profits of Construction Enterprises by City
14-9 各市建筑业企业利润总额……(450)
Total Profits of Construction Enterprises by City
14-10 各市建筑业企业主要指标(2008 年)……(451)
Main Indicators of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)
14-11 各市建筑业企业个数(2008 年)……(452)
Number of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)
14-12 各市建筑业企业总产值(2008 年)……(453)
Total Output Value of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)
14-13 各市建筑业企业实收资本(2008 年)……(454)
Paid-up Capitals of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)
14-14 各市建筑业企业资产总计(2008 年)……(455)
Total Assets of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)
14-15 各市建筑业企业负债合计(2008 年)……(456)
Total Liabilities of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)
14-16 各市建筑业企业工程结算收入(2008 年)……(457)
Revenue of Project Settlement Accounts of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)
14-17 各市建筑业企业利润总额(2008 年)……(458)
Total Profits of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)

14-18 各市建筑业企业利税总额(2008 年)……(459)
Total Pre-tax Profits of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)
主要指标解释 …… (460)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十五、交通运输、邮电通信业

Transport, Postal and Telecommunications Services

简要说明
Brief Introduction
15-1 历年交通运输基本情况……(467)
Basic Conditions of Transport Over the years
15-2 历年旅客和货物周转量、邮电业务总量 ……(468)
Passenger-Kilometers and Freight Ton-Kilometers, Business Volume of Post and Telecommunication Services over the Years
15-3 铁路、公路、内河通车通航里程(年底数)……(469)
Length of Railways, Highways and Navigable Inland Waterways(Year-end)
15-4 交通运输工具拥有量(年底数)……(469)
Possession of Means of Transportation(Year-end)
15-5 铁路运输主要技术经济指标(2008 年)……(470)
Major Economic and Technical Indicators of Railway Transport (2008)
15-6 各市公路线路里程(2008 年底)……(471)
Length of Highways by City (End of 2008)
15-7 各种民用车辆拥有量(2008 年底)……(472)
Possession of Civil Vehicles (End of 2008)
15-8 各市民用车辆拥有量(2008 年底)……(473)
Possession of Civil Vehicles by City (End of 2008)
15-9 各市私人车辆拥有量(2008 年底)……(474)
Possession of Private Vehicles by City (End of 2008)
15-10 客货运量及周转量……(475)
Passenger and Freight Traffic, Turnover Volume
15-11 各市公路客货运输量(2008 年)……(476)
Passenger and Freight Traffic of Highway by City(2008)
15-12 铁路主要站客货发送量(2008 年)……(477)
Number of Passengers and Volume of Freight Dispatched from Principal Railway Stations (2008)
15-13 铁路、公路分货类运输量(2008 年)……(478)
Freight Traffic of Railway and Highway by Category (2008)
15-14 民航基本情况……(479)
Main Indicators of Civil Aviation
15-15 邮电通信水平……(479)
Level of Post and Telecommunication
15-16 邮电通信行业基本情况(年底数)……(480)
Basic Conditions of Post and Telecommunications Services(Year-end)
15-17 各市邮电通信网(2008 年底)……(481)
Network of Post and Telecommunications by City (End of 2008)
15-18 各市邮政和电信业务量(2008 年)……(482)
Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications by City (2008)

主要指标解释 …… (484)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十六、国内贸易
Domestic Trade

简要说明
Brief Introduction
16-1 历年社会消费品零售总额……(493)
Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods Over the Years
16-2 社会消费品零售总额……(494)
Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods
16-3 各市社会消费品零售总额(2008 年)……(495)
Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods by City(2008)
16-4 按登记注册类型分批发和零售业、住宿和餐饮业基本情况(2008 年)……(496)
Basic Conditions of Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Trades, Hotels and Catering Services by Types of Registration (2008)
16-5 各市批发和零售、住宿和餐饮业企业单位数(2008 年)……(497)
Number of Corporation in Wholesale and Retail Sale, Hotels and Catering Services by City (2008)
16-6 限额以上批发和零售企业商品分类销售总额(2008 年)……(498)
Total Sales of Enterprises above Designated Size of Wholesale and Retail Trade by Category of Main Commodities(2008)
16-7 限额以上批发和零售企业商品销售、库存(2008 年)……(499)
Total Sales and Inventory of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Trades (2008)
16-8 各市限额以上批发和零售企业商品购、销、存总额(2008 年)……(500)
Total Purchases, Sales and Inventory above Designated Size of Wholesale and Retail Trades by City(2008)
16-9 各市限额以上批发和零售企业商品分类批发总额(2008 年)……(501)
Total Wholesale Value of Enterprises above Designated Size of Wholesales and Retail Trades by City and Sort(2008)
16-10 各市限额以上批发和零售企业商品分类零售总额(2008 年)……(501)
Retail Trades Value of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesales and Retail Trades by City and Sort(2008)
16-11 住宿和餐饮企业经营情况(2008 年)……(502)
Management of Hotels and Catering Services (2008)
16-12 各市限额以上星级住宿和餐饮业企业经营情况(2008 年)……(502)
Management of Enterprises above Designated Size of Star-rated Hotels and Catering Services by City (2008)
16-13 各市限额以上星级住宿企业经营情况(2008 年)……(503)
Business of Star-rated Hotels above Designated Sized by City (2008)
16-14 各市限额以上餐饮企业经营情况(2008 年)……(504)
Business of Catering Services above Designated Size by City (2008)
16-15 个体批发和零售业、住宿和餐饮业经营情况(2008 年)……(505)
Management of Individual Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Trades, Hotels and Catering Trades (2008)
16-16 限额以上批发和零售企业批发业主要财务指标(2008 年)……(506)
Main Economic Indicators of Wholesale Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Trades above Designated Size(2008)
16-17 限额以上批发和零售企业零售业主要财务指标(2008 年)……(508)
Main Economic Indicators of Retail Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Trades above Designated Size(2008)

16-18 限额以上餐饮企业主要财务指标(2008 年)……(510)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Catering Services above Designated Size(2008)
16-19 限额以上住宿企业主要财务指标(2008 年)……(512)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Hotels above Designated Size(2008)
16-20 各市限额以上批发和零售企业主要财务指标(2008 年)……(514)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Trades above Designated Size by City (2008)
16-21 各市限额以上住宿和餐饮企业主要财务指标(2008 年)……(515)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Hotels and Catering Services above Designated Size by City(2008)
16-22 限额以上连锁店(公司)单位数(2008 年)……(516)
Number of Chain Stores (Company) above Designated Size (2008)
16-23 限额以上连锁店(公司)基本情况(2008 年)……(517)
Conditions of Enterprises above Designated Size of Chain Stores(Companies)(2008)
16-24 限额以上连锁店(公司)商品购进和配送情况(2008 年)……(518)
Conditions of Purchase and Delivery of Enterprises above Designated Size of Chain Stores(Companies)(2008)
16-25 限额以上连锁店(公司)商品销售情况……(519)
Conditions of Sale of Enterprises above Designated Size of Chain Stores(Companies)
16-26 亿元以上商品交易市场情况(2008 年)……(520)
Statistics on Commodity Exchange Market of Turnover above 100 million yuan (2008)
主要指标解释 …… (521)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十七、对外经济贸易和旅游
Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation, and Tourism

简要说明
Brief Introduction
17-1 历年进出口总额……(531)
Total Value of Imports and Exports over the Years
17-2 各种分组的进出口总额……(532)
Total Value of Imports and Exports by Group
17-3 出口总额(2008 年)……(533)
Total Value of Exports(2008)
17-4 我省向一些国家(地区)进出口总额……(534)
Total Value of Imports and Exports To Related Countries and Regions
17-5 各市进出口总额……(535)
Total Value of Imports and Exports by City
17-6 进出口值分别居前 20 位商品(2008 年)……(536)
The 20 Most Import and Export Value Merchandises(2008)
17-7 历年外商和港澳台商直接投资情况 ……(537)
Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan's Direct Investments Over the years
17-8 外商和港澳台商在豫直接投资(2008 年)……(538)
Direct Investment of Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Businessmen in Henan(2008)
17-9 各市利用省外资金情况……(539)
Direct Investment by Other Provinces in Henan By City
17-10 各市外商和港澳台商在豫直接投资金额 ……(540)
Direct Investment by Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan in Henan by City
17-11 外商和港澳台商投资企业(单位)注册登记情况……(541)

Registration Status of Foreign , Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Funded Enterprises
17-12 外商和港澳台商投资企业登记注册情况(2008 年) ……(542)
Registration Status of Foreign , Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Funded Enterprises (2008)
17-13 外商和港澳台商在豫直接投资企业经营情况 (2008 年) ……(544)
Business Status of Enterprises Directly Invest in Henan from Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan (2008)
17-14 各市外商和港澳台商投资企业登记注册情况(2008 年) ……(546)
Registration Status of Foreign , Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Funded Enterprises by City (2008)
17-15 对外国和港澳台地区投资……(547)
Investment to Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan
17-16 对外承包工程和劳务合作……(547)
Contracted Projects and Labor Cooperation with Foreign Countries or Regions
17-17 旅游事业基本情况……(547)
Basic Condition of International Tourism
17-18 各市入境旅游情况(2008 年) ……(548)
Basic Condition of International Tourism by City (2008)
17-19 接待国内游客人数和收入……(549)
Number and Income of Civil Tourists Received
17-20 各市国内旅游基本情况 (2008 年) ……(549)
Basic statistics of internal-tour by City (2008)
主要指标解释 …… (550)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十八、金融业

Financial Intermediation

简要说明
Brief Introduction
18-1 历年金融机构和保险业主要指标 ……(557)
Main Indicators of Banking and Insurance over the Years
18-2 金融机构信贷收支情况(年底数) ……(558)
Deposits and Loans of Financial Institutions (Year-end)
18-3 各市金融机构存款年底余额……(559)
Deposits of Financial Institutions by City
18-4 各市金融机构贷款年底余额……(559)
Loans of Financial Institution by City
18-5 国有独资商业银行信贷收支情况(年底数)……(560)
Deposits and Loans of State-Owned Commercial Banks (Year-end)
18-6 股份制商业银行信贷收支情况(年底数)……(561)
Deposits and Loans of Stock-holding System Commercial Banks(Year-end)
18-7 城市商业银行信贷收支情况(年底数)……(562)
Deposits and Loans of Urban Commercial Banks (Year-end)
18-8 城市信用社信贷收支情况 (年底数)……(563)
Deposits and Loans of Urban Credit Cooperatives (Year-end)
18-9 农村信用社信贷收支情况(年底数)……(564)
Deposits and Loans of Rural Credit Cooperatives (Year-end)
18-10 信托投资公司信贷收支情况(年底数)……(565)
Deposits and Loans of Financial Trust Investment Agencies (Year-end)

18-11 金融机构现金收支情况……(566)
Cash Receipts and Expenditure of Financial Institutions
18-12 城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额……(567)
Residents' Saving Deposits of Financial Institutions in Urban and Rural Areas(Year-end)
18-13 各市城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额……(567)
Residents' Saving Deposits of Financial Institutions in Urban and Rural Areas by City(Year-end)
18-14 人民币一年期存贷款利率……(568)
Official Interest Rates of RMB Deposits and Loans of Financial Institutions
18-15 各市凭证式国库券发行情况……(569)
Issuance of National Debt by City
18-16 证券市场情况……(569)
Basic Statistics on Securities Market
18-17 河南A股股票发行情况(1993-2008年)……(570)
Issuance of A Shares(1993-2008)
18-18 保险业务情况……(571)
Major Indicators of Insurance Business
18-19 各市国内保险业务主要指标(2008年)……(572)
Major Indicators of Domestic Insurance Business by City(2008)
主要指标解释……(573)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十九、房地产业

Real Estate

简要说明
Brief Introduction
19-1 历年房地产开发企业主要指标……(579)
Main Indicators of Enterprises for Real Estate Development over the years
19-2 房地产开发企业(单位)个数和从业人员数……(580)
Number of Employed Persons and Enterprises for Real Estate Development
19-3 各市房地产开发企业(单位)个数(2008年)……(581)
Number of Enterprises for Real Estate Development by City(2008)
19-4 各市房地产开发企业从业人员(2008年)……(582)
Number of Employed Persons in Enterprises for Real Estate Development(2008)
19-5 房地产开发投资额……(583)
Completed Investment in Real Estate Development
19-6 房地产开发企业(单位)建设房屋建筑面积和造价……(584)
Floor Space and Cost of Buildings Developed by Enterprises for Real Estate Development
19-7 房地产开发企业开发情况……(585)
Operating Statistics of Enterprises for Real Estate Development
19-8 房地产开发企业施工、销售和空置情况(2008年)……(586)
Situation of Construction, Sale and Buildings Emptied of Real Estate Enterprises(2008)
19-9 各市房地产开发投资情况(2008年)……(588)
Development and Investment Completed for Real Estate by City (2008)
19-10 各市房地产开发施工房屋面积(2008年)……(589)
Floor Space of Buildings under Construction by City (2008)
19-11 各市房地产开发竣工房屋面积(2008年)……(589)

Floor Space of Buildings Completed by City (2008)
19-12 各市房地产开发竣工房屋价值(2008 年)……(590)
Value of Buildings Completed by City (2008)
19-13 房地产开发企业房屋销售情况……(591)
Selling of Enterprises for Real Estate Development
19-14 各市房地产开发商品房屋销售面积(2008 年)……(592)
Floor Space of Commercial Houses Sold by City (2008)
19-15 各市房地产开发商品房屋销售额(2008 年)……(592)
Total Sales of Commercial Houses by City (2008)
19-16 各市房地产开发企业(单位)财务状况……(593)
Financial Conditions of Enterprises for Real Estate Development
19-17 各市房地产开发企业(单位)经营状况……(594)
Operating Statistics of Enterprises for Real Estate Development by City
主要指标解释 …… (595)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十、部分服务业
Part of Service Industry

简要说明
Brief Introduction
20-1 服务业企业分行业主要统计指标(2008 年)……(603)
Main Indicators of Services Enterprises by Industry (2008)
20-2 各市服务业企业主要统计指标(2008 年)……(604)
Main Indicators of Services Enterprises by City(2008)
20-3 按行业分的行政事业单位主要统计指标(2008 年) ……(605)
Main Indicators of administration unit by Industry(2008)
20-4 各市行政事业单位主要指标(2008 年)……(606)
Main Indicators of administration unit by City (2008)
主要指标解释 …… (607)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十一、文化产业
Culture

简要说明
Brief Introduction
21-1 历年文化事业基本情况……(613)
Basic Statistics of Cultural Activities over the Years
21-2 文化机构和人员数(2008 年)……(614)
Number of Institutions and Employed persons (2008)
21-3 公共图书馆、博物馆、文物机构基本情况 ……(615)
Basic Statistics on Public Libraries, Museums and Cultural Relic Agencies
21-4 分市图书馆情况……(616)
Basic Statistics on Public Libraries by City
21-5 群众艺术馆、文化馆(站)基本情况(2008 年)……(617)
Basic Statistics of Mass Art Centers and Culture Centers (station)(2008)
21-6 国家综合档案馆基本情况(2008 年底) ……(617)

Basic Statistics on the National comprehensive Archives (End of 2008)
21-7 艺术表演团体基本情况(2008 年)……(618)
Basic Statistics of Arts Performance Troupes (2008)
21-8 艺术表演场馆基本情况(2008 年)……(620)
Basic Statistics of Arts Centers (2008)
21-9 广播电视业经营情况……(622)
Basic Statistics on Radio and Television Operation
21-10 广播电视业基本情况……(622)
Basic Statistics on Radio and Television Stations
21-11 分市广播电视覆盖率及有线电视入户率(2008 年)……(623)
Radio and TV Coverage of Population, CATV Coverage of Household(2008)
21-12 新闻出版业主要指标……(624)
Main Indicators of News and Print Stations
21-13 分市图书发行网点、人数情况(2008 年)……(625)
Number of Spots and Employed persons by City(2008)
主要指标解释 …… (626)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十二、科技
Science and Technology

简要说明
Brief Introduction
22-1 科技活动概况……(633)
Basic Statistics on Scientific Research and Technological Activities
22-2 科技活动概况(2008 年)……(634)
Basic Statistics on Scientific Research and Technological Activities(2008)
22-3 科技活动人员情况(2008 年)……(636)
Basic Statistics on Personnel Engaged in S&T Activities(2008)
22-4 各市科技活动人员情况(2008 年)……(636)
Basic Statistics on Personnel Engaged in S&T Activities by City(2008)
22-5 科技活动经费筹集情况(2008 年)……(637)
Funding for Scientific and Technological Activities(2008)
22-6 各市科技活动经费筹集情况(2008 年)……(638)
Funding for Scientific and Technological Activities by City(2008)
22-7 科技活动经费支出情况(2008 年)……(639)
Statistics on Appropriation Expenditure for Science and Technology(2008)
22-8 各市科技活动经费支出情况(2008 年)……(640)
Statistics on Appropriation Expenditure for Science and Technology by City(2008)
22-9 研究与实验发展(R&D)情况（2008 年）……(641)
Research and Experimental Development(2008)
22-10 各市研究与实验发展(R&D)情况（2008 年）……(643)
Research and Experimental Development by City(2008)
22-11 科技成果情况(2008 年)……(645)
Statistics on Achievements for Scientific and Technological Research(2008)
22-12 各市科技成果情况(2008 年)……(646)
Statistics on Achievements for Scientific and Technological Research by City(2008)

22-13 科技项目(课题)情况(2008 年)……(647)
Statistics on Scientific and Technological Projects(Topics) (2008)
22-14 各市科技项目(课题)情况(2008 年)……(648)
Statistics on Scientific and Technological Projects(Topics) by City (2008)
22-15 科技活动机构情况(2008 年)……(649)
Basic Statistics on Institutions Having S&T Activities(2008)
22-16 各市科技活动机构情况(2008 年)……(650)
Basic Statistics on Institutions Having S&T Activities by City (2008)
22-17 规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008 年)(一)……(651)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size (2008)(1)
22-18 规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008 年)(二)……(652)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size (2008)(2)
22-19 规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008 年)(三)……(654)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size (2008) (3)
22-20 规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008 年)(四)……(655)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size (2008)(4)
22-21 各市规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008 年)(一)……(656)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)(1)
22-22 各市规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008 年)(二)……(657)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)(2)
22-23 各市规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008 年)(三)……(658)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size by City((2008)(3)
22-24 各市规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008 年)(四)……(659)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)(4)
22-25 大中型工业企业科技活动情况……(660)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises
22-26 三种专利申请受理量及授权量……(661)
Three Types of Patent Application Examined and Granted
22-27 各类技术合同情况(2008 年)……(661)
Statistics on Technical Contracts(2008)
22-28 技术买方情况(2008 年)……(662)
Statistics on Buyer of Technology(2008)
22-29 各种分组的技术成交情况(2008 年)……(663)
Statistics on Transaction of Technology by Group(2008)
22-30 各市技术市场交易成交项数(2008 年)……(664)
Number of Business on Technological Markets by City(2008)
22-31 各市技术市场交易成交金额(2008 年)……(665)
Volume of Business on Technological Markets by City(2008)
22-32 测绘行业持证单位人员情况(2008 年，持有测绘资格证单位)……(666)
Statistics on Persons Engaged in Units Hold Certificate of Soundness by Surveying and Mapping Trades (2008)
22-33 各系统主要仪器设备情况(2008 年持有测绘资格证单位)……(666)
Statistics on Major Instrument and Equipment (2008,Hold Certificate of Soundness)

22-34 基础地理信息按部门提供情况(2008 年)……(667)
Statistics on Output of Basal Geographical Information by Departments(2008)
22-35 质量技术监督基本情况……(667)
Basic Statistics on Quality and Technical Control
22-36 工业企业重点行业产品质量情况(2008 年)……(668)
Production Quality of Important Industry Sector (2008)
22-37 产品质量监督检查情况 (2008 年)……(669)
Results of Sampling Check on The Quality of Products under Supervision(2008)
主要指标解释 …… (671)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十三、教育
Education

简要说明
Brief Introduction
23-1 历年各级各类学校数……(679)
Number of Schools by Level and Type over the Years
23-2 历年各级各类学校专任教师数……(680)
Number of Full-time Teachers by Level and Type of school over the Years
23-3 历年各级各类学校在校学生数……(681)
Student Enrollment by Level and Type of school over the Years
23-4 历年各级各类学校招生数……(682)
New Student Enrollment by Level and Type of school over the Years
23-5 历年各级各类学校毕业生数……(683)
Graduates by Level and Type of school over the Years
23-6 学校、教职工和专任教师情况 (2008 年)……(684)
Basic Statistics on Schools, Teachers and Staff and Full-time Teachers (2008)
23-7 各级各类学历教育学生情况 (2008 年)……(685)
Basic Statistics on Students by Level and Type of Education (2008)
23-8 民办教育基本情况(2008 年)……(686)
Basic Statistics on Non-state Education (2008)
23-9 研究生分学科毕业、招生及在学人数 ……(687)
Number of Graduates, New Student Enrollment, Student Enrollment of Postgraduate by Field of Study
23-10 普通高等学校分学科毕业生、招生及在校学生数(2008 年) ……(688)
Number of Graduates, New Student Enrollment, Student Enrollment of Institutions of Higher Education by Field of Study (2008)
23-11 普通高等学校分学科专任教师数(2008 年)……(688)
Number of Full-time Teachers by Field of Study in Regular Schools of Higher Educational (2008)
23-12 普通高等学校专任教师分学历的人数(2008 年) ……(689)
Number of Full-Time Teachers by Educational Level in Regular Higher Educational Institutions(2008)
23-13 普通中等专业学校分学科毕业生、招生及在校学生数(2008 年)……(689)
Graduates, New Student Enrollment, Student Enrollment of Specialized Secondary Schools by Field of Study(2008)
23-14 普通中等专业学校专任教师学历情况(2008 年) ……(690)
Number of Full-time Teachers by Educational Background in Specialized Secondary Schools(2008)
23-15 技工学校数、学生数和教职工数 ……(690)

Number of Technical Schools, Students, Teachers and Staff
23-16 成人学校基本情况(2008 年)……(691)
Basic Statistics on Adult Schools (2008)
23-17 普通中小学和幼儿园专任教师分学历的人数与构成……(692)
Number and Composition of Full-time Teachers in Regular Secondary Schools, Primary Schools and Kindergartens by Educational Level
23-18 学校教育女学生和女教师数……(693)
Number of Female Students and Teachers
23-19 平均每万人口在校学生数、教师负担学生数及其他……(694)
Number of Students Enrollment per 10 000 persons, Student-Teacher Ration and Other
23-20 各市教育经费情况(2008 年)……(695)
Basic Statistics on Educational Funds by City(2008)
23-21 普通高等学校办学条件(2008)……(695)
Condition of running Institutions of Higher Education
23-22 各市普通高等学校基本情况(2008 年)……(696)
Basic Statistics on Regular Institutions of Higher Education by City(2008)
23-23 各市成人教育基本情况(2008 年)……(696)
Basic Statistics on Adult Education by City(2008)
23-24 各市成人高等教育基本情况(2008 年)……(697)
Basic Statistics on Adult Education Schools by City(2008)
23-25 各市普通中等专业学校基本情况(2008 年)……(697)
Basic Statistics on Regular Specialized Secondary Schools by City(2008)
23-26 各市技工学校基本情况(2008 年)……(698)
Basic Statistics on Technical Schools by City(2008)
23-27 各市普通中学基本情况(2008 年)……(698)
Basic Statistics on Regular Secondary Schools by City(2008)
23-28 各市普通高中基本情况(2008 年)……(699)
Basic Statistics on Regular Senior Secondary Schools by City(2008)
23-29 各市普通初中基本情况(2008 年)……(699)
Basic Statistics on Regular Junior Secondary Schools by City(2008)
23-30 各市小学基本情况(2008 年)……(700)
Basic Statistics on Primary Schools by City(2008)
23-31 各市幼儿教育基本情况(2008 年)……(701)
Basic Statistics on Kindergartens by City(2008)
23-32 外国留学生情况(2008 年)……(701)
Basic condition of abroad student(2008)
主要指标解释 …… (702)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十四、体育和卫生
Sports and Public Health

简要说明
Brief Introduction
24-1 历年体育、卫生事业基本情况……(709)
Basic Statistics on Public Health and Physical Education over the Years
24-2 等级运动员、裁判员人数……(710)

Number of Athletes and Referees in Grades
24-3 河南省运动员在国际国内比赛成绩 ……(710)
International and Internal Achievement of Henan Athletes
24-4 群众体育活动情况(2008)……(710)
Activities of Mass Sports
24-5 全民健身活动设施情况(2008 年)……(711)
Facilities of Bodybuilding Activity Joined by all the People (2008)
24-6 体育彩票发行情况……(711)
Issue of Sports Lottery Ticket
24-7 卫生事业发展情况……(712)
Basic Statistics on Public Health Development
24-8 卫生机构、床位、人员数(2008 年)……(713)
Number of Health Institutions, Beds and Persons (2008)
24-9 卫生机构各类人员……(714)
Employed Persons In Health Institutions by Types of Occupation
24-10 医院床位使用情况……(714)
Utilization of Beds in Medical Institutions
24-11 医院、卫生院诊疗人次及入院人数(2008 年)……(714)
Number of Visits and Inpatients in Medical Institutions(2008)
24-12 卫生部门医院住院病人前十位疾病构成(ICD-10)(2008 年)……(715)
Percentage of 10 Main Diseases of Inpatients in City Hospitals of Health Sector(ICD-10)(2008)
24-13 部分市、县前十位主要疾病死亡率 ……(716)
Death Rate of Ten Major Diseases in Partial Cities and Counties
24-14 法定报告传染病发病及死亡情况 (2008 年)……(717)
Incidence and Death from Infectious Diseases (2008)
24-15 防病工作情况……(717)
Basic Condition of Disease Prevention and Cure
24-16 各市卫生事业基本情况(2008 年)……(718)
Basic Statistics on Public Health by City (2008)
24-17 婴儿死亡率、新生儿死亡率、孕产妇死亡率……(719)
Infant Mortality, Mortality Rate of Newborns and Mortality Rate of Pregnant and Lying-in women
24-18 农村村级卫生组织情况(2008 年)……(719)
Health Institutions in Rural by Village Level(2008)
24-19 妇女儿童卫生保健状况……(720)
Basic Statistics on Health Care of Women and Children
主要指标解释 …… (721)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十五、社会保障
Social Security

简要说明
Brief Introduction
25-1 社会福利事业、企业单位数和工作人员 ……(727)
Number of Social Welfare Institutions, Enterprises and Persons Engaged
25-2 收养性社会福利单位基本情况(2008 年)……(727)
Basic Statistics on Social Welfare Institutions (2008)

25-3 由国家支出的社会福利救济主要费用情况……(728)
Basic Statistics on Social Welfare Relief Funds from Government
25-4 享受补助、救济人员情况……(728)
Statistics on Persons Receiving Subsidies and Relief Funds
25-5 各市城镇社区服务设施基本情况……(729)
Basic Statistics on Service Institutions in Urban Areas by City
25-6 参加保险人数……(730)
Active Contributors
25-7 社会保险基金……(730)
Social Insurance Funds
25-8 各市参加基本养老保险人数……(731)
Number of People Participated in Basic Pension Insurance by City
25-9 各市参加基本医疗保险人数……(731)
Number of People Participated in Basic Medical Insurance by City
25-10 各市参加失业保险人数……(732)
Number of People Participated in Unemployment Insurance by City
25-11 各市参加工伤保险人数……(732)
Number of People Participated in Work Injury Insurance by City
25-12 各市参加生育保险人数……(733)
Number of People Participated in Maternity Insurance by City
25-13 福利彩票发行情况……(733)
Issue of Welfare Lottery Ticket
主要指标解释 …… (734)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十六、环境保护

Environment Protection

简要说明
Brief Introduction
26-1 生态环境保护情况……(743)
Basic Conditions of Environmental Protection
26-2 水资源情况……(744)
Water Resources
26-3 大气环境情况……(744)
Basic Conditions of Atmosphere Environment
26-4 固体废物的产生及利用情况……(745)
Production and Utilization of Industrial Solid Wastes
26-5 自然灾害情况……(745)
Conditions of Natural Disasters
26-6 环境污染治理投资情况……(746)
Investment in Treatment of Environment Pollution
主要指标解释 ……(747)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十七、其他社会活动

Other Social Protection

简要说明

Brief Introduction

27-1 劳动仲裁委员会受理及处理案件情况(2008 年) ……(755)

Cases Accepted and Heard by Board of Labor Arbitration (2008)

27-2 律师、公证、调解工作基本情况 ……(756)

Basic Statistics on Lawyers, Notarization and Mediation

27-3 调解民间纠纷分类……(757)

Number of Civil Disputes Mediated by Types

27-4 公安机关立案的刑事案件情况……(757)

Criminal Case of Register by Public Security Organs

27-5 公安机关受理的违反《治安管理处罚法》案件情况(2008 年) ……(758)

Classified Cases accepted of Public Order by Public Security Organs(2008)

27-6 法律援助工作基本情况……(758)

Basic Statistics on legal aid

27-7 公安机关受理的行政案件分类情况(2008 年)……(759)

Classified Cases accepted of Public Order by Public Security Organs(2008)

27-8 人民检察院检察官基本情况……(759)

Basic Statistics on inquisitors

27-9 检察机关直接立案侦查案件情况(2008 年)……(760)

Basic Statistics on Law Case Direct Registered by Procuratorial Organ (2008)

27-10 检察机关审查批准、决定逮捕犯罪嫌疑人和提起公诉被告人情况(2008 年)……(760)

Basic Statistics on Examined and Ratified, the Apprehension Decided of suspect and Accused Instituted Prosecution by Procuratoratial Organ (2008)

27-11 法官及审理有关案件情况……(761)

Statistics on Justices and Case at Trial

27-12 全省法院判处犯罪案件情况(2008)……(761)

Number of case Trial by court (2008)

27-13 人民法院刑事一审案件收结案情况 (2008 年)……(762)

Basic Statistics on Criminal Case at First Trial by People's Court (2008)

27-14 人民法院民商一审案件收结案情况(2008 年)(一)……(762)

Basic Statistics on Civil Case at First Trial by People's Court (2008)(1)

27-15 人民法院民商一审案件收结案情况(2008 年)(二)……(763)

Basic Statistics on Civil Case at First Trial by People's Court (2008)(2)

27-16 人民法院行政一审案件收结案情况 (2008 年)……(763)

Basic Statistics on Administrative Case at First Trial by People's Court (2008)

27-17 妇女参政议政情况……(764)

Statistics of Female Joined and discussion politics

27-18 工会组织情况……(764)

Basic Statistics on Trade Unions

27-19 妇联干部情况……(765)

Cadres of the Women's Federation

27-20 安全生产基本情况……(766)

Basic Statistics on security production

27-21 火灾事故发生情况(2008 年)……(767)

Basic Statistics on Fires (2008)

27-22 各市火灾事故发生情况……(767)
Basic Statistics on Fires by City
主要指标解释……(768)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十八、各县（市）主要统计指标
Main Indicators by County and City

28-1 各县(市)人口及从业人员 (2008 年)……(773)
Population and Employed Person by County and City (2008)
28-2 各县(市)在岗职工和工资 (2008 年)……(776)
Number and Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by County and City (2008)
28-3 各县(市)固定资产投资、建筑业及规模以上工业主要指标 (2008 年)……(779)
Main Indicators on Investment in Fixed Assets、Construction and Enterprises above Designated Size Industry by County and City (2008)
28-4 各县(市)生产总值和指数(2008 年)……(782)
Gross Domestic Product and Its indices by County and City (2008)
28-5 各县(市)农业增加值、城乡居民收入和社会消费品零售总额(2008 年)……(788)
Value Added of Agriculture, Per Capita Net Income of Rural and Urban Residents, Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (2008)
28-6 各县(市)农业生产条件 (2008 年)……(791)
Agricultural Conditions by County and City (2008)
28-7 各县(市)主要农作物播种面积和产量(2008 年)……(794)
Sown Area and Output of Major Farm Products by County and City (2008)
28-8 各县(市)牧渔业生产情况 (2008 年)……(797)
Statistics on Animal Husbandry and Fishery by County and City (2008)
28-9 各县(市)财政、金融主要指标 (2008 年)……(800)
Main Indicators of Government Finance and Financial Intermediation by County and City (2008)
28-10 各县(市)教育主要指标(2008 年)……(803)
Main Indicators of Education by County and City (2008)
28-11 各县(市)卫生主要指标(2008 年)……(806)
Main Indicators of Sanitation by County and City (2008)
28-12 各县(市)社会保险和低保参保人数 (2008 年)……(809)
Number of People Participated in Basic Insurance and Lowest Cost-of-Living by County and City (2008)

二十九、全国及各省、市、区主要统计指标
Main Indicators of the whole Nation and 31 Provinces (Municipality, Autonomous, Regions)

29-1 全国及各省市区人口、工资及投资(2008 年)……(815)
Population, Wage and Investment by Provinces and Regions (2008)
29-2 全国及各省市区生产总值(2008 年)……(816)
Gross Domestic Product by Provinces and Regions (2008)
29-3 全国及各省市区物价指数 (2008 年)……(817)
Price Indices by Provinces and Regions (2008)
29-4 全国及各省市区城乡居民收支(2008 年)……(818)
Income and Expenditure of Urban and Rural Residents by Provinces and Regions (2008)
29-5 全国及各省市区主要农产品产量(2008 年)……(819)
Output of Major Farm Products by Provinces and Regions (2008)

29-6 全国及各省市区规模以上工业主要统计指标(2008 年) ……(820)
Main Indicators of Enterprises Above Designed Size by Provinces and Regions(2008)
29-7 全国及各省市区能耗情况(2008 年)……(821)
Consumption of Energy by Provinces and Regions(2008)
29-8 全国及各省市区贸易外经和财政主要指标(2008 年) ……(822)
Main Indicators of Internal and Foreign Trade、Government Finance by Provinces and Regions(2008)
29-9 全国及各省市区教育、卫生情况(2008 年)……(823)
Main Indicator on Education and Public Health by Provinces and Regions(2008)

行政区划与自然资源

Dicisions of Administrative Areas and Natural Resources



● 资料整理：史新旺 孔令惠

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括行政区划资料，自然状况和自然资源资料。

二、资料来源

行政区划资料，是根据国务院批准的，截止到上年末行政区划变更的情况，由河南省民政厅提供。自然状况包括土地、山脉、河流等数据资料，根据有关历史资料整理。自然资源包括森林、水利、气象、矿产等资料，其中，森林资源数据由河南省林业厅提供；水利资源数据由河南省水利厅提供；气象资料由河南省气象局提供；矿产资源数据由河南省国土资源厅提供。本篇资料由河南省统计局社会与科技统计处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

This chapter consists of three parts: divisions of administrative areas, Natural Conditions and Natural Resources.

II. Sources of Data

Data on divisions of administrative areas in Henan are prepared and provided by the Henan Province Bureau of Civil Affairs on the basis of the changes in the divisions of administrative areas as approved by the State Council at the end of the previous year. Data on natural conditions cover land area, mountain ranges, rivers, ocean and meteorological phenomena. Data on natural conditions are compiled by the Department of Comprehensive Statistics using relevant historical data. Data on natural resources cover use of land, change in cultivated land, water resources, forest resources, mineral resources and meteorological phenomena. Data on forest resources, water resources, meteorological phenomena and mineral are provided respectively by Henan Provincial Bureau of Forestry, Henan Provincial Bureau of Water Resources, Henan Provincial Bureau of Meteorological and Henan Provincial Bureau of Land and Resources.

1-1 全省行政区划(2008年底)

Administrative Division of Henan Province(End of 2008)

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	市 City	省辖市 Cities Under the Jurisdiction of Province	县级市 Cities at County Level	县 County	市辖区 Districts Under the Jurisdiction of City	镇 Townships	乡 Townships	街道办事处 Urban Subdistrict Offices	居民委员会 Neighborhood Committees	村民委员会 Village Committees
全 省 Total	**38**	**17**	**21**	**88**	**50**	**856**	**1033**	**469**	**3519**	**47447**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	6	1	5	1	6	72	22	74	616	2278
开封市 Kaifeng	1	1		5	5	34	56	25	148	2385
洛阳市 Luoyang	2	1	1	8	6	62	81	37	222	2984
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	3	1	2	4	4	38	54	44	199	2587
安阳市 Anyang	2	1	1	4	4	44	48	43	192	3283
鹤壁市 Hebi	1	1		2	3	12	12	13	83	879
新乡市 Xinxiang	3	1	2	6	4	56	66	27	227	3478
焦作市 Jiaozuo	3	1	2	4	4	36	22	45	138	1848
濮阳市 Puyang	1	1		5	1	16	59	7	68	2932
许昌市 Xuchang	3	1	2	3	1	35	43	20	272	2129
漯河市 Luohe	1	1		2	3	27	21	3	64	1246
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	3	1	2	3	1	27	35	12	126	1342
南阳市 Nanyang	2	1	1	10	2	119	87	30	336	4504
商丘市 Shangqiu	2	1	1	6	2	61	115	14	198	4645
信阳市 Xinyang	1	1		8	2	66	113	21	235	3031
周口市 Zhoukou	2	1	1	8	1	82	88	30	151	4797
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1	1		9	1	58	111	19	160	2645
济源市 Jiyuan	1		1			11		5	84	454

1-2 各市、县(市、区)名称(2008年底)

Name of Administrative Area (End of 2008)

市 Cities	县(市、区)数(个) Counties (unit)	市辖县 Counties Under the Jurisdiction of Cities	市辖区 Districts Under the Jurisdiction of Cities	县级市 Cities at County Level
郑州市 Zhengzhou	12	中牟 Zhongmou	中原区、二七区、管城回族区、金水区、上街区、惠济区 Zhongyuan,Erqi,Guancheng Huizu, Jinshui,Shangjie,Huiji	巩义市 Gongyi 荥阳市 Xingyang 新郑市 Xinzheng 登封市 Dengfeng 新密市 Xinmi
开封市 Kaifeng	10	杞县、通许、尉氏、开封、兰考 Qixian,Tongxu,Weishi,Kaifeng,Lankao	龙亭区、顺河回族区、鼓楼区、禹王台区、金明区 Longting,Shunhe Huizu,Gulou,Yuwangtai,Jinming	
洛阳市 Luoyang	15	孟津、新安、栾川、嵩县、汝阳、宜阳、洛宁、伊川 Mengjin,Xin'an,Luanchuan,Songxian, Ruyang,Yiyang,Luoning,Yichuan	老城区、西工区、瀍河回族区、涧西区、吉利区、洛龙区 Laocheng,Xigong,Chanhe Huizu, Jianxi,Jili,Luolong	偃师市 Yanshi
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	10	宝丰、叶县、鲁山、郏县 Baofeng,Yexian,Lushan,Jiaxian	新华区、卫东区、湛河区、石龙区 Xinhua,Weidong,Zhanhe,Shilong	汝州市 Ruzhou 舞钢市 Wugang
安阳市 Anyang	9	安阳、汤阴、滑县、内黄 Anyang,Tangyin,Huaxian,Neihuang	文峰区、北关区、殷都区、龙安区 Wenfeng,Beiguan,Yindu,Longan	林州市 Linzhou
鹤壁市 Hebi	5	浚县、淇县 Xunxian,Qixian	鹤山区、山城区、淇滨区 Heshan,Shancheng,Qibin	
新乡市 Xinxiang	12	新乡、获嘉、原阳、延津、封丘、长垣 Xinxiang,Huojia,Yuanyang, Yanjin,Fengqiu,Changyuan	红旗区、卫滨区、凤泉区、牧野区 Hongqi,WeiBin,Fengquan,Muye	卫辉市Weihui 辉县市Huixian
焦作市 Jiaozuo	10	修武、博爱、武陟、温县 Xiuwu,Boai,Wuzhi,Wenxian	解放区、中站区、马村区、山阳区 Jiefang,Zhongzhan,Macun,Shanyang	沁阳市Qinyang 孟州市Mengzhou
濮阳市 Puyang	6	清丰、南乐、范县、台前、濮阳 Qingfeng,Nanle,Fanxian,Taiqian,Puyang	华龙区 Hualong	
许昌市 Xuchang	6	许昌、鄢陵、襄城 Xuchang,Yanling,Xiangcheng	魏都区 Weidu	禹州市Yuzhou 长葛市Changge
漯河市 Luohe	5	舞阳、临颍、 Wuyang,Linying	源汇区、郾城区、召陵区 Yuanhui，Yancheng, Zhaoling	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	6	渑池、陕县、卢氏 Mianchi,Shanxian,Lushi	湖滨区 Hubin	义马市Yima 灵宝市Lingbao
南阳市 Nanyang	13	南召、方城、西峡、镇平、内乡、淅川、社旗、唐河、新野、桐柏 Nanzhao,Fangcheng,Xixia,Zhenping,Neixiang Xichuan,Sheqi,Tanghe,Xinye,Tongbai	卧龙区、宛城区 Wolong,Wancheng	邓州市 Dengzhou
商丘市 Shangqiu	9	虞城、民权、宁陵、睢县、夏邑、柘城 Yucheng,Minquan,Ningling,Suixian,Xiayi, Zhecheng	梁园区、睢阳区 LiangYuan,Suiyang	永城市 Yongcheng
信阳市 Xinyang	10	息县、淮滨、潢川、光山、固始、商城、罗山、新县 Xixian,Huaibin,Huangchuan,Guangshan,Gushi, Shangcheng,Luoshan,Xinxian	浉河区、平桥区 Shihe,Pingqiao	
周口市 Zhoukou	10	扶沟、西华、商水、太康、鹿邑、郸城、淮阳、沈丘 Fugou,Xihua,Shangshui,Taikang,Luyi, Dancheng,Huaiyang,Shenqiu	川汇区 Chuanhui	项城市 XiangCheng
驻马店市 Zhumadian	10	确山、泌阳、遂平、西平、上蔡、汝南、平舆、新蔡、正阳 Queshan,Biyang,Suiping,Xiping,Shangcai Runan,Pingyu,Xincai,Zhengyang	驿城区 Yicheng	
济源市 Jiyuan	1			济源市 Jiyuan



1–3 自然资源

Natural Resources

项 目	Item	2007	2008
地理位置	**Geographical Position**		
东经	East Longitude	110°21′ ～116°391′	110°21′ ～116°391′
北纬	North Latitude	31°23′ ～36°23′	31°23′ ～36°23′
土地	**Land**		
土地面积(万平方公里)	Land Area(10 000sq.km)	16.70	16.70
#山区	Mountain Area	4.44	4.44
丘陵	Hills	2.96	2.96
平原	Plain	9.30	9.30
#耕地面积(千公顷)	Cultivated Land (1 000 hectares)	7926.1	7926.1
在山区、丘陵面积中	In Mountains and Hills		
太行山脉	Taihang Mountains	0.83	0.83
伏牛山脉	Funiu Mountains	4.97	4.97
桐柏山脉	Tongbai Mountains	0.21	0.21
大别山脉	Dabie Mountains	1.39	1.39
按四大水系分	By Major River System		
淮河流域	Huaihe River	8.83	8.83
黄河流域	Yellow River	3.62	3.62
海河流域	Hai River	1.53	1.53
长江流域	Yangtse River	2.72	2.72
气候	**Climate**		
平均气温(摄氏度)	Average Temperature(℃)	13.1～16.7	12.4～16.1
年降水总量(毫米)	Total precipitation(mm)	365～1490	391～1359
日照时数(小时)	Sunshine Hours(Hours)	1341～2259	1446～2365
矿产资源(保有储量)	**Mineral Resources (Ensured Reserves)**		
煤炭(亿吨)	Coal(100 million tons)	260.00	270.86
铁矿(矿石,亿吨)	Iron Ore(100 million tons)	10.60	13.12
铝矿(铝土矿矿石,亿吨)	Aluminium(100 million tons)	4.59	6.96
钼矿(钼,万吨)	Molybdenum(10 000 tons)	374.60	363.11
金矿(金,吨)	Gold mine(ton)	257.80	300.41

主要统计指标解释

行政区划 指国家对行政区域的划分。根据有关法规规定，我国的行政区域划分如下：(1)全国分为省、自治区、直辖市；(2)省、自治区分为自治州、县、自治县、市；(3)自治州分为县、自治县、市；(4)县、自治县分为乡、民族乡、镇；(5)直辖市和较大的市分为区、县；(6)国家在必要时设立的特别行政区。

森林覆盖率 指一个国家或地区森林面积占土地总面积的百分比。森林覆盖率是反映森林资源的丰富程度和生态平衡状况的重要指标。在计算森林覆盖率时，森林面积包括郁闭度 0.2 以上的乔木林地面积和竹林地面积，国家特别规定的灌木林地面积、农田林网以及四旁(村旁、路旁、水旁、宅旁)林木的覆盖面积。

活立木总蓄积量 指一定范围内土地上全部树木蓄积的总量，包括森林蓄积、疏林蓄积、散生木蓄积和四旁树蓄积。

水资源总量 指评价区内降水形成的地表和地下产水总量，不包括过境水量。

水资源总量=地表水资源量 + 地下水资源量 − 地表水和地下水资源重复量。

地表水资源量 指评价区内河流、湖泊、冰川等地表水体中可以逐年更新的动态水量，即当地天然河川径流量。

地下水资源量 指评价区内降水和地表水对饱水岩土层的补给量。

降水量 指评价区内的年平均降水量。取自水利部门水资源公报。降水量在计量单位上又包括亿立方米和毫米，亿立方米反映降水总量的概念，毫米反映平均降水的多少。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Divisions of Administrative Areas refers to the division of administrative areas by the State. The relative laws stipulate that 1) the whole country is divided into provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the Central Government; 2) provinces and autonomous regions are further divided into autonomous prefectures, counties, autonomous counties and cities; 3) autonomous prefectures are further divided into counties, autonomous counties and cities; 4) counties and autonomous counties are further divided into townships, ethnic townships and towns; 5) municipalities directly under the Central Government and large cities are divided into districts and counties, 6) the State shall, when necessary, establish special administrative regions.

Forest Coverage Rate Forest Coverage Rate refers to the ratio of area of afforested land to total land area. It is a very important indicator that reflects the status of abundance of forest resource and balance of the ecosystem. Forest area includes the area of trees and bamboo grow with canopy density above 0.2, the area of shrubby tree according to regulations of the government, the area of forest land inside farm land and the area of trees planted by the side of villages, farm houses and along roads and rivers.

Total Standing Stock Volume refers to the total stock volume of trees growing in land, including trees in forest, trees in sparse forest, scattered trees and trees planted by the side of villages, farm houses and along roads and rivers.

Water Resource refers to sum of Surface Water and Ground Water. Water Resource is as follows:

Water Resource= Surface Water + Ground Water – repetitious volume of Surface Water and Ground Water

Surface Water refers to different forms of water existing in rivers, lakes, swamps, glaciers, icecaps and so on. It is also called land water.

Ground Water refers to water deposited underground in crannies and holes of saturated rock soil and in water-eroded caves.

Volume of Precipitation refers to the Average Volume of Precipitation in this Area. The Data comes from the communique of water conservancy administration. There are two measure units of this Index, one is 100 million cu.m, and the other is millimeter. 100 million cu.m means Total Volume of Precipitation, and millimeter means average deepness of Precipitation.

综合
General Survey



● 资料整理：朱 涛 彭 敏

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括国民经济综合资料，全省四大区域资料，贫困县资料及企业景气资料。

二、资料来源

国民经济综合资料是通过对各篇章主要统计指标及其速度、结构和效益等加工计算的，由河南省统计局综合处编辑整理。

河南省四大区域资料包括中原城市群（郑州、开封、洛阳、平顶山、新乡、焦作、许昌、漯河、济源）、豫北地区（安阳、鹤壁、濮阳）、豫西豫西南（三门峡、南阳）、黄淮地区（商丘、信阳、周口、驻马店）的主要经济指标，贫困县资料包括全省44个扶贫开发重点县主要经济指标，由河南省统计局综合处编辑整理。

企业景气资料由国家统计局河南调查总队根据企业景气调查制度编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

This chapter consists of following parts: summary data on the national economy and social development, summary data on four economy areas, main indicators of poverty-stricken counties, climate index of enterprises.

II. Sources of Data

The summary data on the national economy and social development reflect the overall situation by presenting further processed statistics including growth, structure, ratio, and efficiency data derived from other chapters.

Four economy areas include four parts: ZhongYuan city group (zhengzhou, kaifeng, luoyang, pingdingshan, xinxiang, jiaozuo, xuchang, luohe, jiyuan), between yellow river and Huai river areas (shangqiu, xinyang, zhoukou, zhumadian), northern of Henan (puyang, anyang, hebi), southern and southwest of Henan (nanyang, sanmenxia). poverty-stricken counties include 44 major county of assisting the poor and development.

Data of climate index of enterprises are prepared by Henan provincial Investigation Team of statistics on basis of business sentiment survey system.

2-1 国民经济和社会发展总量和速度指标

指标	Item	1978	2000	2002
人口与就业	**Population and Employment**			
人口(万人)	***Population (10 000 persons)***			
年底总人口	Population (year-end)	7067	9488	9613
#城镇人口	Urban	963	2201	2480
#男性人口	Male	3599	4895	4946
就业(万人)	**Employment (10 000 persons)**			
年底从业人员	Employment(year-end)	2807	5572	5522
#在岗职工	Staff and Workers	420	718	694
城镇登记失业人数	Registered Unemployed in Urban Areas	15.74	21.40	25.04
宏观经济	**Macroeconomy**			
国民核算	**National Accounting**			
生产总值(亿元)	Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)	162.92	5052.99	6035.48
第一产业	Primary Industry	64.86	1161.58	1288.36
第二产业	Secondary Industry	69.45	2294.15	2768.75
#工业	Industry	59.20	2000.04	2412.18
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	28.61	1597.26	1978.37
人均生产总值(元)	Per Capita GDP (yuan)	232	5450	6487
固定资产投资(亿元)	**Investment in Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)**			
全社会固定资产投资总额	Total Investment in Fixed Assets		1475.72	1820.45
#城镇投资	Urban		951.76	1226.45
#工业投资	Industry		343.04	407.74
#基础设施投资	Infrastructure		509.22	628.57
能源(万吨标准煤)	***Energy (10 000 tons of SCE)***			
能源生产总量	Total Energy Production	4434	6591	8321
能源消费总量	Total Energy Consumption	3353	7919	9055
财政(亿元)	**Public Finance (100 million yuan)**			
地方财政一般预算收入	Financial Revenue of the Local Government	33.73	246.47	296.72
地方财政一般预算支出	Financial Expenditures of the Local Government	27.67	445.53	629.18
物价总指数(以上年为100)	**Price Indices (preceding year=100)**			
居民消费价格总指数	General Consumer Price Index	100.1	99.2	100.1
商品零售价格总指数	General Retail Price Index	100.1	98.5	99.2
农业生产资料价格总指数	Means of Agricultural Production Price Index	97.9	99.6	100.8
利用外资(万美元)	**Utilization of Foreign Capital (USD 10 000)**			
实际利用外商直接投资	Actually Utilized Direct Foreign Investments		53999	45165
产 业	**Industry**			
农林牧渔业	**Farming Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery**			
耕地面积(千公顷)	Cultivated Areas (1 000 hectares)	7157	6875	7263
主要农产品产量	Output of Major Farm Products			
粮食(万吨)	Grain (10 000 tons)	2097.40	4101.50	4209.98
棉花(万吨)	Cotton (10 000 tons)	22.42	70.38	76.49
油料(万吨)	Oil-bearing Crops (10 000 tons)	24.16	392.55	420.68
烟叶(万吨)	Tobacco (10 000 tons)	29.95	27.60	27.49
水果(万吨)	Fruits (10 000 tons)	47.11	364.73	427.01
年底大牲畜存栏头数(万头)	Large Animals (year-end) (10 000 heads)	515.03	1445.73	1409.78
年底生猪存栏头数(万头)	Hogs (year-end) (10 000 heads)	1724.90	3787.69	3800.00
年底羊存栏只数(万只)	Sheep and goats (year-end) (10 000 heads)	989.70	2961.36	3378.02
肉类(万吨)	Meat (10 000 tons)	45.64	517.00	570.01
工业	**Industry**			
规模以上工业增加值(亿元)	value-added of All State-owned and Above Designated Size Enterprises(100 million yuan)		1154.39	1430.75
主要工业产品产量	Output of Major Industrial Products			
机制纸及纸板(万吨)	Machine-Made Paper and Paperboards (10 000 tons)	17.13	290.06	355.05
原煤(万吨)	Coal (10 000 tons)	5845	7578	9921
原油(万吨)	Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	167.44	562.18	568.06
发电量(亿千瓦小时)	Electricity (100 million kwh)	130.68	694.93	909.68

Principal Aggregate Indicators on National Economic and Social Development and Growth Rates

2005	2007	2008	2008年为以下各年% 2008as % of the Following years					年均增长速度(%) Average Annual Growth Rate	
			1978	2000	2002	2005	2007	1979-2008	2003-2008
9768	9869	9918	140.3	104.5	103.2	101.5	100.5	1.1	0.5
2994	3389	3573	371.0	162.3	144.1	119.3	105.4	4.5	6.3
5045	5100	5125	142.4	104.7	103.6	101.6	100.5	1.2	0.6
5662	5773	5835	207.9	104.7	105.7	103.1	101.1	2.5	0.9
681	699	692	164.8	96.3	99.7	101.6	99.0	1.7	0.0
33.02	33.07	36.51	232.0	170.6	145.8	110.6	110.4	2.8	6.5
10587.42	15012.46	18407.78	2419.0	252.1	211.2	147.0	112.1	11.2	13.3
1892.01	2217.66	2658.80	566.9	153.2	138.9	117.5	105.5	6.0	5.6
5514.14	8282.83	10477.92	4470.1	313.2	255.4	159.7	114.9	13.5	16.9
4896.01	7508.33	9546.08	4826.7	326.7	266.9	164.1	115.6	13.8	17.8
3181.27	4511.97	5271.06	4228.8	235.9	194.6	142.0	110.2	13.3	11.7
11346	16012	19593	1774.7	248.8	209.2	145.9	111.9	10.1	13.1
4378.69	8010.11	10490.65		710.9	576.3	239.6	131.0		33.9
3528.29	6609.16	8721.19		916.3	711.1	247.2	132.0		39.8
1668.16	4087.73	4885.10		1424.1	1198.1	292.8	119.5		54.1
1277.75	1526.89	1750.52		343.8	278.5	137.0	114.6		21.8
14522	14604	15487	349.3	235.0	186.1	106.6	106.0	4.3	10.9
14625	17841	18784	560.2	237.2	207.4	128.4	105.3	5.9	12.9
537.65	862.08	1008.90	5491.3	409.3	340.0	187.6	117.0	14.3	22.6
1116.04	1870.61	2281.61	8245.8	512.1	362.6	204.4	122.0	15.8	23.9
102.1	105.4	107.0							
101.7	104.4	107.5							
107.9	106.1	120.9							
122960	306162	403266		746.8	892.9	328.0	131.7		44.0
7201	7202	7202	100.6	104.8	99.2	100.0	100.0	0.0	-0.1
4582.00	5245.22	5365.48	255.8	130.8	127.4	117.1	102.3	3.2	4.1
67.70	75.00	65.08	290.3	92.5	85.1	96.1	86.8	3.6	-2.7
449.60	483.98	505.34	2091.6	128.7	120.1	112.4	104.4	10.7	3.1
28.84	23.94	26.73	89.2	96.8	97.2	92.7	111.6	-0.4	-0.5
555.69	663.49	714.09	1515.8	195.8	167.2	128.5	107.6	9.5	8.9
1508.80	1081.93	1097.55	213.1	75.9	77.9	72.7	101.4	2.6	-4.1
4439.00	4185.50	4462.00	258.7	117.8	117.4	100.5	106.6	3.2	2.7
3988.00	1940.90	2038.00	205.9	68.8	60.3	51.1	105.0	2.4	-8.1
689.00	542.90	584.50	1280.7	113.1	102.5	84.8	107.7	8.9	0.4
3200.23	5438.06	7305.39		420.5	335.6	183.7	119.8		22.4
562.18	989.71	989.00	5773.5	341.0	278.6	175.9	99.9	14.5	18.6
18761	18917	20888	357.4	275.6	210.5	111.3	110.4	4.3	13.2
507.16	485.08	475.81	284.2	84.6	83.8	93.8	98.1	3.5	-2.9
1414.68	1910.97	1952.78	1494.3	281.0	214.7	138.0	102.2	9.4	13.6

2-1 续表 1

指标	Item	1978	2000	2002
生铁(万吨)	Pig Iron (10 000 tons)	109.72	508.88	604.56
钢(万吨)	Steel (10 000 tons)	54.22	404.84	672.22
成品钢材(万吨)	Steel Products (10 000 tons)	30.94	405.62	593.60
农用化肥(折纯量)(万吨)	Chemical Fertilizer (10 000 tons)	51.92	258.56	308.30
水泥(万吨)	Cement (10 000 tons)	352.85	3723.00	4481.30
平板玻璃(万重量箱)	Plate Glass (10 000 weight cases)	184.20	2425.41	2920.37
主营业务收入(亿元)	Sales Revenue (100 million yuan)		3297.78	4159.57
利润总额(亿元)	Total Profits (100 million yuan)		139.97	183.85
建筑业	**Construction**			
施工房屋面积(万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings Under Construction (10 000 sq.m)		5308.29	7118.44
竣工房屋面积(万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)		2629.33	3630.82
运输和邮电	**Transportation,Posts and Telecommunications**			
客运量(万人)	Passengers (10 000 persons)	11177	83912	90334
#铁路	Railways	4319	4727	5085
公路	Highways	6781	79017	85078
货运量(万吨)	Freight (10 000 tons)	18206	60678	68397
#铁路	Railways	6722	10172	12148
公路	Highways	11321	50133	55743
邮电业务总量(亿元)	Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications Service (100 million yuan)	0.71	130.06	220.20
批发和零售贸易业、住宿和餐饮业	**Wholesale and Retail Trades、Accommodation and Catering Trade**			
社会消费品零售总额(亿元)	Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)	71.79	1869.80	2292.75
对外贸易和国际旅游	**Foreign Trade and International Tourism**			
进出口总额(万美元)	Total Exports and Imports (USD 10 000)	11843	227486	320351
进口额	Imports	1612	78148	108475
出口额	Exports	10231	149338	211876
接待旅游者人数(万人次)	Number of foreign tourists (10 000 person-times)		32.50	41.01
旅游外汇收入(万美元)	Foreign Exchange Earnings from Tourism (USD 10 000)		12390	14549
金融	**Finance**			
金融机构年底存款余额(亿元)	Deposits of National Banking System (100 million yuan)	45.71	4753.41	6451.59
金融机构年底贷款余额(亿元)	Loans of National Banking System (100 million yuan)	99.99	4356.94	5553.58
教育、科技、文化	**Education, Science and Technology and Culture**			
教育	**Education**			
专任教师数(万人)	Number of Full-time Teachers (10 000 persons)			
高等学校	Institutions of Higher Education	0.54	2.02	2.85
普通中学	Regular Secondary School	29.34	30.86	35.06
小学	Primary Schools	42.88	45.93	49.62
在校学生数(万人)	Students Enrollment (10 000 persons)			
高等学校	Institutions of Higher Education	2.73	26.24	46.80
普通中学	Regular Secondary School	521.62	638.14	733.35
小学	Primary Schools	1140.26	1130.63	1104.59
科技	**Science and Technology**			
当年经费使用总额(亿元)	Expenditures Development in Current Year (100 million yuan)		62.03	70.15
技术市场成交额(亿元)	Volume of Transaction in Technical Markets (100 million yuan)		21.16	19.40
文化	**Culture**			
总印数	Total Printed Copies			
书籍(万册)	Number of Books Published (10 000 copies)		35077	33819
杂志(万册)	Number of Magazines Issued (10 000 copies)		10721	12678
报纸(万张)	Number of Newspapers Issue (10 000 copies)		129104	156095



continued

2005	2007	2008	2008年为以下各年% 2008as % of the Following years					年均增长速度(%) Average Annual Growth Rate	
			1978	2000	2002	2005	2007	1979-2008	2003-2008
973.00	1925.40	1715.98	1564.0	337.2	283.8	176.4	89.1	9.6	19.0
1226.62	2264.65	2187.85	4035.1	540.4	325.5	178.4	96.6	13.1	21.7
1337.40	2474.97	2570.78	8308.9	633.8	433.1	192.2	103.9	15.9	27.7
396.64	523.98	536.00	1032.4	207.3	173.9	135.1	102.3	8.1	9.7
6210.70	9271.00	10227.04	2898.4	274.7	228.2	164.7	110.3	11.9	14.7
3894.92	3588.00	3208.94	1742.1	132.3	109.9	82.4	89.4	10.0	1.6
10114.21	18936.82	25292.02	25292.0	766.9	608.0	250.1	133.6		35.1
643.39	1941.51	2179.10	2179.1	1556.8	1185.3	338.7	112.2		51.0
10813.15	19015.67	21978.34		414.0	308.8	203.3	115.6		20.7
4787.12	9177.80	10403.54		395.7	286.5	217.3	113.4		19.2
98099	122557	130436	1246.2	166.0	154.2	142.0	113.7	8.8	7.5
5842	6585	7476	173.1	158.2	147.0	128.0	113.5	1.8	6.6
91920	115460	122414	1936.2	166.2	154.3	142.8	113.7	10.4	7.5
78827	101410	138392	642.0	192.6	170.9	148.3	115.3	6.4	9.3
14806	16010	16226	241.4	159.5	133.6	109.6	101.3	3.0	4.9
62684	83537	118198	869.5	196.3	176.6	157.0	117.8	7.5	9.9
556.50	933.16	1124.13	129125.9	864.3	510.5	202.0	120.5	27.0	31.2
3358.43	4597.54	5662.55	7887.7	302.8	247.0	168.6	123.2	15.7	16.3
773604	1280493	1747934	14759.2	768.4	545.6	225.9	136.5	18.1	32.7
263511	441347	676044	41938.2	865.1	623.2	256.6	153.2	22.3	35.7
510093	839145	1071890	10476.9	717.8	505.9	210.1	127.7	16.8	31.0
60.05	88.09	104.36		321.1	254.5	173.8	118.5		16.8
21604	31801	37443		302.2	257.4	173.3	117.7		17.1
10003.96	12576.42	15255.42	33376.4	320.9	236.5	152.5	121.3	21.4	15.4
7434.53	9545.48	10368.05	10368.6	238.0	186.7	139.5	108.6	16.7	11.0
4.63	5.88	6.49	1201.9	321.3	227.7	140.2	110.4	8.6	14.7
37.30	37.88	37.89	129.1	122.8	108.1	101.6	100.0	0.9	1.3
47.55	48.3	48.53	113.2	105.7	97.8	102.1	100.5	0.4	-0.4
85.19	109.52	125.02	4579.5	476.4	267.1	146.8	114.2	13.6	17.8
758.22	719.83	691.46	132.6	108.4	94.3	91.2	96.1	0.9	-1.0
986.84	1018.71	1036.60	90.9	91.7	93.8	105.0	101.8	-0.3	-1.1
132.91	233.88	264.62		426.6	377.2	199.1	113.1		24.8
26.37	26.52	25.44		120.2	131.1	96.5	95.9		4.6
27260	22605	23457		66.9	69.4	86.0	103.8		-5.9
9323	8425	8980		83.8	70.8	96.3	106.6		-5.6
197896	209779	215739		167.1	138.2	109.0	102.8		5.5

2-1 续表 2

指标	Item	1978	2000	2002
家庭、生活、环境	**Family, People's Livelihood and Environment**			
家庭	**Family**			
家庭总户数(万户)	Total Number of Households (10 000 households)	1431	2573	2533
城镇居民平均每户家庭人口(人)	Average Household Size in Urban Areas (person)		3.23	3.07
农村居民平均每户家庭人口(人)	Average Household Size in Rural Areas (person)	5.91	4.14	4.14
婚姻	**Marriages and Divorces**			
登记结婚(万对)	Registered Marriages (10 000 couples)		66.18	61.08
登记离婚(民政部门)(万对)	Registered Divorces (10 000 couples)		2.65	2.87
生活	**People's Livelihood**			
城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额(亿元)	Balance of Savings Deposit of Rural and Urban Residents (year-end) (100 million yuan)	9.81	3182.08	4202.57
城镇居民人均可支配收入(元)	Per Capita Annual Disposable Income of Urban Households (yuan)	291.00	4766.26	6245.40
城镇居民人均消费性支出(元)	Per Capita Annual Living Expenditure of Urban Residents(yuan)	274.00	3830.71	4504.68
农民人均纯收入(元)	Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents (yuan)	104.71	1985.82	2215.74
农民人均生活消费支出(元)	Per Capita Living Expenditure of Rural Households (yuan)	81.70	1315.83	1451.51
工资	**Wages**			
在岗职工工资总额(亿元)	Total Wages of Staff and Workers (100 million yuan)	24.30	495.66	622.42
在岗职工平均工资(元)	Average Wage of Staff and Workers (yuan)	590	6930	9174
卫生	**Health Care**			
医院、卫生院数(个)	Number of Hospitals (unit)	2476	3027	3094
卫生机构床位数(万张)	Number of Beds in Health Institutions (10 000 units)	10.20	19.86	19.73
#医院、卫生院	Hospitals	9.73	18.34	18.75
卫生技术人员数(万人)	Number of Medical Technical Personnel (10 000 persons)	11.44	26.84	26.48
#医生	Doctors	4.38	11.11	10.17
市政建设	**City Construction**			
供水总量(万立方米)	Volume of Tap Water Supply (10 000 cu.m)		191706	187039
排水管道长度(公里)	Length of Sewer Pipelines (km)		6070	7188
城市煤气、天然气家庭用量(万立方米)	Volume of Coal Gas and Natural Gas Supply in Urban Areas (10 000 cu.m)		30100	46030
公共汽(电)车总数(标台)	Total Number of Public Buses and Trolley Buses (unit)		7235	8712
道路长度(公里)	Length of Paved Roads (km)		4920	5739
公共绿地面积(公顷)	Areas of Green Land (hectare)		6286	10373
灾害	**Disaster**			
火灾发生数(起)	Number of Fire Disasters (time)		10050	14220
火灾损失折款(万元)	Fire Loss (10 000 yuan)		6718.93	4471.00
交通事故发生数(起)	Number of Traffic Accidents (time)		30889	45648
交通事故损失折款(万元)	Loss of Traffic Accidents (10 000 yuan)		9230	14733

注：1.本表价值量指标除邮电业务总量2001年以来为2000年不变价，1990-2000年按1990年不变价格计算，以前年度按1980年不变价格计算，其他价值量指标均按当年价格计算。(下同)。生产总值、工业增加值、邮电业务总量、城乡居民收入、在岗职工平均工资发展(增长)速度均按可比价格计算。

2.1994年始财政收入为分税制后新口径数据(下同),发展(增长)速度按可比口径计算。

3.在岗职工、工资1997年及以前年度为职工口径(下同)。

4.进出口总额1992年及以后年度为海关数，其他为有关部门数(下同)。

continued

2005	2007	2008	2008年为以下各年% 2008as % of the Following years					年均增长速度(%) Average Annual Growth Rate	
			1978	2000	2002	2005	2007	1979-2008	2003-2008
2740	2851	2911	203.4	113.1	114.9	106.2	102.1	2.4	2.3
2.97	2.90	2.88		89.2	93.8	97.0	99.3		-1.1
4.19	4.14	4.11	69.5	99.3	99.3	98.1	99.3	-1.2	-0.1
51.33	60.10	71.86		108.6	117.6	140.0	119.6		2.7
6.08	7.85	8.38		316.2	292.0	137.7	106.8		19.6
6488.55	7812.24	9515.82	97001.2	299.0	226.4	146.7	121.8	25.8	14.6
8667.97	11477.05	13231.11	782.9	222.3	170.5	134.5	108.3	7.1	9.3
6038.02	7826.72	8837.46	3225.4	230.7	196.2	146.4	112.9	12.3	11.9
2870.58	3851.60	4454.24	1155.8	172.4	156.3	135.1	107.2	8.5	7.7
1891.57	2676.41	3044.21	3726.1	231.4	209.7	160.9	113.7	12.8	13.1
949.97	1431.35	1702.22	7005.0	343.4	273.5	179.2	118.9	15.2	18.3
14282	20935	24816	853.3	285.5	216.6	152.3	110.8	7.4	13.7
3260	3281	11683	471.8	386.0	377.6	358.4	356.1	5.3	24.8
21.40	23.95	26.83	263.0	135.1	136.0	125.4	112.0	3.3	5.3
20.23	22.61	25.22	259.2	137.5	134.5	124.7	111.5	3.2	5.1
28.92	29.79	30.99	270.9	115.5	117.0	107.2	104.0	3.4	2.7
11.11	11.59	11.93	272.4	107.4	117.3	107.4	102.9	3.4	2.7
183436	167348	168294		87.8	90.0	91.7	100.6		-1.7
10201	12398	13248		218.3	184.3	129.9	106.9		10.7
31384	36918	45560		151.4	99.0	145.2	123.4		-0.2
12514	13071	15661		216.5	179.8	125.1	119.8		10.3
7090	8650.70	8704		176.9	151.7	122.8	100.6		7.2
12644	15493	16301		259.3	157.1	128.9	105.2		7.8
7394	3701	3662		36.4	25.8	49.5	98.9		-20.2
2672.00	2116.94	2525.50		37.6	56.5	94.5	119.3		-9.1
23804	16335	11529		37.3	25.3	48.4	70.6		-20.5
10682	6490	4911		53.2	33.3	46.0	75.7		-16.7

a) Figures in value terms in this table are Calculated at current prices, except that on the business transaction of post and telecommunications service since 2001 is calculated at 2000 constant prices.1990~2000 is calculated at 1990 constant prices.Figures on postal and telecommunication services before 1990 were calculated at 1980 constant prices,and those since 1991 were calculated at constant prices.The indices and growth rates of the follow indicators are calculated at GDP, value added of industry, Business volume of post and telecommunications, per capita income of urban and rural residents,comparable prices: wages of Fully Employed Staff and workers(the same as following tables)

b) Total financial revenue since tax reform began to be implemented in 1994(the same as following tables).The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

c)Before 1997,Data of Number and Wage of Fully Employed Staff and workers Refer to Total Employed persons(the same as following tables).

d)Since 1992,the data of imports and exports in foreign trade begin to be obtained from custom statistics(the same as following tables).

2-2 国民经济和社会发展结构指标

Structural Indicators on National Economic and Social Development

单位：%　　(%)

指　标	Item	1995	2000	2002	2005	2007	2008
人口与就业	**Population and Employment**						
人口	**Population**						
城乡结构	Urban and Rural Structure						
市镇	Urban	17.2	23.2	25.8	30.7	34.3	36.0
乡村	Rural	82.8	76.8	74.2	69.3	65.7	64.0
性别结构	Sexual Structure						
男	Male	51.1	51.6	51.5	51.6	51.7	51.7
女	Female	48.9	48.4	48.5	48.4	48.3	48.3
就业	**Employment**						
从业人员产业结构	Industrial Structure						
第一产业	Primary Industry	62.4	64.0	61.5	55.4	50.6	48.8
第二产业	Secondary Industry	20.6	17.5	18.8	22.1	25.8	26.8
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	17.0	18.5	19.7	22.5	23.6	24.4
城镇新就业人员安置去向结构	Structure of Employment Newly						
国有单位	State-owned Units	45.9	59.9	30.9	17.6	11.9	8.8
城镇集体单位	Urban Collective Owned Units	13.0	20.0	8.7	3.0	2.2	2.0
其他单位	Units of Other Types of Ownership	5.9	18.7	20.3	21.1	16.9	13.9
从事个体及私营劳动	Private Enterprises and Self-Employed	35.2	1.4	40.1	58.3	68.9	75.3
宏观经济	**Macro Economy**						
国民核算	**National Accounting**						
生产总值产业结构	Industrial Structure						
第一产业	Primary Industry	25.5	23.0	21.3	17.9	14.8	14.4
第二产业	Secondary Industry	46.7	45.4	45.9	52.1	55.2	56.9
工　业	Industry	42.1	39.6	40.0	46.2	50.0	51.9
建筑业	Construction	4.6	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.2	5.1
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	27.8	31.6	32.8	30.0	30.0	28.6
固定资产投资	**Investment**						
全社会固定资产投资结构	Structure of Total Investment in Fixed Assets						
城镇	Urban	74.6	64.5	67.4	80.6	82.5	83.1
农村	Rural	25.4	32.5	30.4	19.4	17.5	16.9
城镇固定资产投资产业结构	Structure of Investment in Fixed Assets of Urban						
第一产业	Primary Industry		1.5	1.4	1.6	3.6	2.9
第二产业	Secondary Industry		36.6	33.6	47.5	51.4	56.2
#工　业	Industry		36.0	33.2	47.3	51.0	56.0
第三产业	Tertiary Industry		61.9	65.0	50.9	45.0	40.9
能源	**Energy Sources**						
能源生产总量结构	Structure of Energy Sources Products						
原煤	Coal	87.5	83.7	85.2	91.3	91.8	92.6
原油	Base oil	10.2	12.2	9.8	5.0	4.8	4.4
天然气	Gas	1.6	2.8	2.8	1.8	1.4	1.2
水电	Water and Electricity	0.7	1.4	2.3	1.9	2.0	1.8

2–2 续表 1 continued

单位：% (%)

指 标	Item	1995	2000	2002	2005	2007	2008
财政	**Government Finance**						
地方财政一般预算收入结构	Structure of Government Revenue						
#各项税收	Taxes	83.0	79.1	81.6	68.0	72.5	73.6
地方财政一般预算支出结构	Structure of Government Expenditures						
#农林水事务	Capital Construction	8.5	7.7	7.1	7.4	8.2	9.2
科学技术	Supporting Agricultural Production	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
教科文卫	and Agricultural Operating Expenses	28.1	24.3	26.5	24.2	28.0	29.0
实际利用外商直接投资	**Actually Used Direct Investment by forign Enterprises**						
#独资经营	Foreign Investment Enterprises	10.6	8.3	21.8	39.3	49.3	50.5
合资经营	Joint Ventures Enterprises	87.8	50.5	65.5	44.5	32.0	23.5
合作经营	Cooperative Operation Enterprises	1.7	11.6	12.6	8.3	6.1	3.6
产 业	**Industrial**						
农业	**Agriculture**						
农林牧渔业增加值结构	Structure of Value-added						
农 业	Farming	67.1	64.7	58.0	56.5	60.3	57.0
林 业	Forestry	3.7	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.8
牧 业	Animal Husbandy	28.3	30.5	34.6	37.0	33.2	36.7
渔 业	Fishery	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
农林牧渔服务业	Service activities for Farming, forestry, Animal Husbandy and Fishery			3.2	2.5	2.2	2.0
工业	**Industry**						
工业增加值结构	Structure of Value-added of the Industry						
规模以上	Enterprises above Designated Size		56.4	57.0	65.4	72.4	76.5
规模以下	Enterprises Below Designated size		16.4	16.2	13.4	11.0	7.9
城乡个体	Individual Owned Industry		27.2	26.8	21.3	16.6	15.6
工业增加值轻重工结构	Structure of Value-added of the Industry						
轻工业	Light Industry		37.5	38.8	34.9	34.6	34.6
重工业	Heavy Industry		62.5	61.2	65.1	65.4	65.4
运输业	**Transportation**						
货运量运输方式结构	Structure of Freight Traffic						
#铁 路	Railways	19.4	16.8	17.8	18.8	15.8	11.7
公 路	Highways	79.6	82.6	81.5	79.5	82.4	85.4
水 运	Waterways	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.7	1.8	2.9
客运量运输方式结构	Structure of Freight Ton -Kilometers						
#铁 路	Railways	6.9	5.6	5.6	6.0	5.4	5.7
公 路	Highways	92.8	94.2	94.2	93.7	94.2	93.8
水 运	Waterways	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
批发零售贸易、住宿和餐饮业	**Wholesale and Retail Trades、Accommodation and Catering Trade**						
社会消费品零售总额结构	Composition of Retail Sales of Consumer Goods						
批发零售和贸易业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	86.0	84.9	83.2	84.0	81.7	81.3
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Catering Trade	9.1	11.7	13.6	13.9	16.6	17.1
其它	Others	4.9	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.7	1.6

2-2 续表 2 continued

单位：% (%)

指 标	Item	1995	2000	2002	2005	2007	2008
国际旅游	**International Tourism**						
国际旅游人数结构	Structure of Tourists						
外国人	Foreigners	56.5	56.0	62.0	57.8	63.1	65.1
港澳台同胞	Compatriots form Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	39.5	44.0	38.0	42.2	36.9	34.9
教育、科技	**Education, Science**						
教育	**Education**						
专任教师结构	Full-time Teachers by Type						
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	2.3	2.5	3.2	5.1	6.3	6.8
中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.2	1.5	3.0
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	36.9	38.3	39.4	41.2	40.5	39.5
小学	Primary Schools	58.7	57.1	55.8	52.5	51.7	50.6
在校学生结构	Structure of Student Enrollment						
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	0.8	1.4	2.4	4.5	5.7	6.5
中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.6	3.0	3.8
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	28.0	34.9	38.2	40.4	37.8	35.9
小学	Primary Schools	69.7	61.8	57.6	52.5	53.5	53.8
科技	**Science and Technology**						
科技经费筹集结构	Structure of Funding for Scientific and Technological Expenditure						
#政府资金	Govement Funds		22.3	23.4	20.4	14.9	13.6
企业资金	Funds Self-raised by Enterprises		60.3	61.9	69.8	74.6	79.0
事业单位资金	Funds Self-raised by Institutions		4.6	6.0	2.7	2.9	2.9
金融机构贷款	Bank Loans		10.1	6.4	5.4	6.7	3.6
生活、环境	**People's Livelihood and Environment**						
生活	**People's Livelihood**						
城镇居民消费结构	Consumption Structure of Urban Residents						
食品类	Food	50.1	36.2	33.7	34.2	34.6	34.8
衣着类	Clothing	16.4	12.0	12.7	13.4	13.4	12.9
日用品及其他	Articles for Daily Use and Others	27.5	37.5	42.5	41.6	41.8	41.4
居住	Residence	6.0	14.3	11.1	10.8	10.2	10.9
农村居民消费结构	Consumption Structure of Rural Residents						
食品类	Food	58.6	49.7	48.0	45.4	38.0	38.3
衣着类	Clothing	8.3	6.6	6.5	7.0	7.1	6.9
日用品及其他	Articles for Daily Use and Others	18.9	28.0	27.4	30.8	31.9	31.4
居住	Residence	14.2	15.7	18.1	16.8	23.0	23.4
环境	**Environment**						
污染治理资金使用结构	Uses of Funds in Pollution Treatment						
#治理废水	Waste Water Treatment	59.0	43.1	41.9	49.2	36.6	35.0
治理废气	Waste Gas Treatment	23.8	49.8	41.9	34.2	54.6	54.9
治理固体废物	Solid Wastes Treatment	15.0	5.0	3.9	11.7	2.3	5.8
治理噪声	Noise Abatement	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.5

2-3 主要社会经济指标人均水平

Major Per Capita Indicators of Society and Economy

本表价值量指标均按当年价格计算。
The data in value terms in the table are calculated at current prices.

指　标	Item	1995	2000	2005	2007	2008
人口密度（人/平方公里）	**Population Density (person/sq.km)**	**545**	**568**	**585**	**591**	**594**
生产总值(元)	**Gross Domestic Product (yuan)**	**3297**	**5450**	**11346**	**16012**	**19593**
全社会固定资产投资额(元)	**Total Investment in Fixed Assets (yuan)**	**888**	**1564**	**4494**	**8137**	**10604**
人民生活(元)	**People's Livelihood (yuan)**					
在岗职工平均工资	Average Wage of Staff and Workers	4344	6930	14282	20935	24816
城镇居民人均可支配收入	Per Capita Annual Disposable Income of Urban Households	3299	4766	8668	11477	13231
城镇居民人均消费性支出	Per Capita Annual Living Expenditure of Urban Residents	2674	3831	6038	7827	8837
农民人均纯收入	Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents	1232	1986	2871	3852	4454
农民人均生活消费支出	Per Capita Living Expenditure of Rural Households	929	1316	1892	2676	3044
居民储蓄额	Balance of Savings Deposit of Rural and Urban Residents	1600	3354	6643	7916	9594
农林牧渔业	**Farming,Forestry, Farming of Animals and Fishing**					
农林牧渔业增加值(元)	Value-added of Farming Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery (yuan)	842	1229	1942	2253	2830
主要农产品产量(千克)	Output of Major Farm Products (kg)					
粮食	Grain	382	435	470	533	541
#小麦	Wheat	194	237	265	304	308
棉花	Cotton	8.5	7.5	6.9	7.6	6.6
油料	Oil- bearing Crops	33	42	46	49	51
猪、牛、羊肉	Pork, Beef and Mutton	33	48	61	45	48
牛奶	Milk		1.7	10.7	21.0	28.1
禽蛋	Poultry Eggs	15	29	39	34	37
工业	**Industry**					
规模以上工业增加值(元)	value-added of Enterprises Above Designated Size (yuan)		1223	3285	5524	7776
主要工业产品产量	Output of Major Industrial Products					
原煤(千克)	Coal (kg)	1140	803	1926	1922	2111
原油(千克)	Crude Oil (kg)	66	60	52	49	48
发电量(千瓦小时)	Electricity (kwh)	604	736	1452	1941	1974
钢(千克)	Steel (kg)	31	43	126	230	221
成品钢材(千克)	Steel Products (kg)	29	43	137	251	260
水泥(千克)	Cement (kg)	369	394	637	942	1034
社会消费品零售总额(元)	**Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (yuan)**	**1057**	**1981**	**3447**	**4670**	**5723**
财政	**Finance**					
地方财政一般预算收入(元)	Financial Revenue of the Local Government(yuan)	138	261	552	876	1020
地方财政一般预算支出(元)	Financial Expenditures of the Local Government (yuan)	229	472	1145	1900	2306
教育和卫生	**Education and Health Care**					
每万人拥有大学生(含研究生)(人)	Number of Doctors per 10 000 Persons (Include Postgraduates) (person)	14	28	89	113	126
每千人拥有医院、卫生院床位(张)	Number of Hospital Beds per 1 000 Persons (unit)	1.93	1.93	2.07	2.43	2.71
每千人拥有医生(人)	Number of Doctors per 1 000 Persons (person)	1.16	1.17	1.14	1.17	1.20

2-4 国民经济和社会发展比例和效益指标
Indicators on Proportions and Efficiency in National Economic and Social Development

本表价值量指标均按当年价格计算。
The data in value terms in the table are calculated at current prices.

指 标	Item	1995	2000	2005	2007	2008
人口	**Population**					
出生率(‰)	Birth Rate (‰)	14.4	13.1	11.6	11.3	11.4
死亡率(‰)	Death Rate (‰)	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.5
自然增长率(‰)	Natural Growth Rate (‰)	8.13	7.14	5.25	4.90	4.97
城市化水平(%)	Standard of Urbanization (%)	17.2	23.2	30.7	34.3	36.0
就业	**Employment**					
城镇每一就业者负担人口(人)	Number of Dependents per Urban Employee (person)	1.77	1.94	1.94	1.90	2.00
城镇登记失业率(%)	Unemployment Rate in Urban Areas (%)	2.1	2.6	3.5	3.4	3.4
国民核算	**National Accounting**					
经济增长贡献率(%)	Contribution Rate to GDP (%)					
第一产业	Primary Industry	19.0	10.2	9.8	4.1	6.5
第二产业	Secondary Industry	56.1	62.6	62.2	67.0	68.5
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	24.9	27.2	28.0	28.9	25.0
全社会劳动生产率(元/人.年)	Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person.year)	6673	9377	18824	26127	31715
第一产业	Primary Industry	2687	3382	5926	7429	9220
第二产业	Secondary Industry	15560	24282	46086	58371	68687
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	11184	15827	25738	33621	37790
人均生产总值(元)	Per Capita GDP (yuan)	3297	5450	11346	16012	19593
固定资产投资	**Investment in Fixed Assets**					
全社会固定资产投资率(%)	Proportion of Investment in fixed Assets to GDP (%)	26.9	29.2	41.4	53.4	57.0
全社会房屋建筑面积竣工率(%)	Rate of Total Floor Space of Buildings Completed in Construction (%)	82.5	77.6	67.4	60.4	54.9
财政	**Finance**					
财政收入相当于生产总值比例(%)	Proportion of Government Revenue to GDP (%)	4.2	4.9	5.1	5.7	5.5
利用外资	**Utilization of Foreign Capital**					
实际利用外商直接投资额相当于签订利用外资额比例(%)	Proportion of Foreign Capital Actually Used to Total Amount of Foreign Capital for Utilization by Signed Contracts or Agreements (%)	55.3	77.2	52.3	63.3	66.7
能源	**Energy**					
能源生产弹性系数	Elasticity Ratio of Energy Production	0.31	.	0.78		0.50
能源消费弹性系数	Elasticity Ratio of Energy Consumption	0.27	0.77	0.84	0.68	0.44
单位GDP能耗(吨标准煤/万元)	Energy Consumption per 10 000 yuan GDP (ton of SCE/10 000yuan)			1.38	1.29	1.22
单位GDP电耗(千瓦时/万元)	Electricity Consumption per 10 000 yuan GDP (kwh/10 000yuan)			1277.7	1302.2	1266.2
单位工业增加值能耗(吨标准煤/万元)	Energy Consumption per 10 000 yuan Add-value Industry(ton of SCE/10 000yuan)			4.02	3.45	3.08
农业	**Agriculture**					
人均耕地面积(公顷)	Per Capita Cultivated Land (hectare)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
每公顷耕地农业机械总动力(千瓦)	Total Power of Agricultural Machinery per Hectare of Cultivated Land (kw)	4.6	8.4	11.0	12.1	13.1
每公顷播种面积农产量(千克)	Output of Farm Crops per Hectare of Sown Area (kg)					
粮食	Grain	3935	4542	5006	5540	5589
棉花	Cotton	770	903	866	1071	1074
油料	Oil-bearing Crops	2344	2630	2800	3232	3328
工业	**Industry**					
规模以上工业企业效益(%)	Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Enterprises Above Designed Size (%)					

2-4 续表 continued

指 标	Item	1995	2000	2005	2007	2008
成本费用利润率	Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost		4.5	6.9	11.6	9.5
资产负债率	AssetsLiability Ratio		66.4	61.6	57.8	57.8
总资产贡献率	Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value		8.6	15.7	23.5	24.7
产品销售率	Proportion of Products Sold		98.0	98.4	98.3	98.4
全员劳动生产率(元/人)	Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person)		33643	88950	142201	181939
建筑业	**Construction**					
技术装备率(元/人)	Value of Machinery per Laborer (yuan/person)	3955	5302	8531	9038	9769
对外经济贸易和国际旅游	**Foreign Trade and International Tourism**					
进出口总额相当于生产总值比例(%)	Proportion of Total Imports & Exports to GDP (%)	6.2	3.7	5.9	6.5	6.7
每一来豫游客支出(美元)	Expenditure per International Tourist in Henan (USD)	404	381	360	361	359
金融保险	**Finance**					
金融机构存款相当于生产总值比例 (%)	Bank Deposits as Percentage of GDP (%)	71.3	94.1	94.5	83.8	82.9
金融机构贷款相当于生产总值比例 (%)	Bank Loans as Percentage of GDP (%)	72.6	86.2	70.2	63.6	56.3
教育	**Education**					
小学适龄人口入学率(%)	Rate of School-age Children Enrollment (%)	99.2	99.8	99.7	99.9	99.9
小学毕业生升学率(%)	Rate of Graduates of Primary Schools Entering Junior Secondary Schools (%)	85.6	95.4	98.8	100.0	97.8
初中毕业生升学率(%)	Rate of Graduates of Junior Secondary Schools Entering Senior Secondary Schools (%)	45.1	41.4	60.2	68.9	69.8
学校教师负担系数	Student-teacher Ratio(in percentage)					
大学生	Undergraduate	7.9	13.2	17.5	17.7	18.3
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	15.2	20.1	43.7	41.5	42.2
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	16.9	20.7	20.3	19.0	18.2
小学生	Primary School Students	26.5	24.6	20.8	21.1	21.4
科技	**Science and Technology**					
科技经费筹集额相当于生产总值比例(%)	R&D Expenditures as Percentage of GDP (%)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.4
家庭	**Family**					
负担少儿系数(%)	Dependency Ratio of Children			28.8	28.3	27.5
负担老年系数(%)	Dependency Ratio of the Aged			11.4	10.5	10.8
生活	**Family**					
城乡居民收入比例(农民人均纯收入为1)	Proportion of Growth Rate of Annual Income of Urban Residents to the Growth Rate of Annual Net Income of Rural Residents (Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents=1)	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
恩格尔系数(%)	Angle modulus					
城镇居民	Urban Household	50.1	36.2	34.2	34.6	34.8
农村居民	Rural Household	58.6	49.7	45.4	38.0	38.3

2-5 四大经济区域主要经济指标(2008年)

Major Indicators of Four Economy Areas (2008)

指标	Item	全 省 Total	中原城市群 ZhongYuanCityGity			黄淮地区 Between yellow River and Huai river		
			绝对值 absolute value	增长(%) Growth Rate (%)	占全省比重(%) as % of the Province	绝对值 absolute value	增长(%) Growth Rate (%)	占全省比重(%) as % of the Province
生产总值(亿元)	GDP (100 million yuan)	18407.78	10562.44	13.2	57.1	3595.29	11.9	19.5
人均生产总值（元）	Per Capita GDP (yuan)	19593	26618	12.7	135.9	11249	11.7	57.4
地方财政一般预算收入(亿元)	Financial Revenue of the Local(100 million yuan)	1008.9	642.45	17.9	69.1	107.68	22.4	11.6
地方财政一般预算支出(亿元)	Financial Expenditures of the Local Government (100 million yuan)	2281.61	963.34	18.4	51.8	475.36	24.8	25.6
全社会固定资产投资(亿元)	Total Investment in Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	10490.64	5908.40	29.4	56.4	2154.33	34.3	20.6
#城镇固定资产投资	Investment in Fixed Assets in Urban	8721.19	5064.11	31.2	58.2	1653.01	34.6	19.0
粮食产量(万吨)	Output of Grain(10 000 tons)	5365.48	1868.16	2.4	32.9	2492.36	4.1	43.9
规模以上工业增加值(亿元)	Value Added of Industry above Designated Size (100 million yuan)	7305.39	4573.75	19.5	62.6	874.59	21.4	12.0
规模以上工业主营业务收入(亿元)	Sales Revenue of Industry above Designated Size (100 million yuan)	25292.02	15933.60	32.7	63.0	3025.57	42.9	12.0
规模以上工业利润(亿元)	Total Profits	2179.1	1419.86	11.9	65.2	251.33	16.2	11.5
社会消费品零售总额(亿元)	Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)	5662.55	3243.15	23.4	57.4	1213.47	22.9	21.5
进出口总额(亿美元)	Total Exports and Imports (USD 10 000)	174.79	123.55	27.1	70.7	9.29	52.7	5.3
#出口额	Exports	107.19	78.14	21.7	72.9	3.77	21.9	3.5
实际利用外商直接投资（亿美元）	Actually Utilized Direct Foreign Investments (USD 10 000)	40.33	31.46	33.0	78.0	3.17	34.7	7.9
国际旅游收入(万美元)	Foreign Exchange Earnings from Tourism (USD 10 000)	37443	33658	17.6	89.9	933	27.2	2.5
城镇居民人均可支配收入(元)	Per Capita Annual Disposable Income of Urban Households (yuan)	13231	13344	15.4	100.9	11121	16.0	84.1
农村居民人均纯收入(元)	Per Capita Net Income of RuralResidents(yuan)	4454	5482	15.4	123.1	3882	14.9	87.2
金融机构各项存款余额(亿元)	Deposits of National Banking System (100 million yuan)	15255.42	9806.70	22.3	64.5	2651.90	19.4	17.4
#城乡居民储蓄存款余额	Balance of Savings Deposit of Rural and Urban Residents (year-end)	9515.82	5400.99	22.8	56.8	2122.61	21.0	22.3

2—5 续表1 continued

指标	Item	豫北地区 Nouth of HeNan			豫西豫西南 South and southwest of He Nan		
		绝对值 absolute value	增长(%) Growth Rate (%)	占全省比重(%) as % of the Province	绝对值 absolute value	增长(%) Growth Rate (%)	占全省比重(%) as % of the Province
生产总值(亿元)	GDP (100 million yuan)	2035.68	13.1	11.0	2290.64	12.9	12.4
人均生产总值（元）	Per Capita GDP (yuan)	20119	13.4	102.7	18753	12.8	95.7
地方财政一般预算收入(亿元)	Financial Revenue of the Local(100 million yuan)	91.23	14.6	9.8	87.98	18.6	9.5
地方财政一般预算支出(亿元)	Financial Expenditures of the Local Government (100 million yuan)	191.47	17.9	10.3	228.63	20.1	12.3
全社会固定资产投资(亿元)	Total Investment in Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	1107.11	31.2	10.6	1298.98	31.1	12.4
#城镇固定资产投资	Investment in Fixed Assets in Urban	928.41	31.2	10.7	1053.13	30.1	12.1
粮食产量(万吨)	Output of Grain(10 000 tons)	682.54	2.5	12.0	631.15	4.6	11.1
规模以上工业增加值(亿元)	Value Added of Industry above Designated Size (100 million yuan)	1036.86	18.6	14.2	820.19	19.9	11.2
规模以上工业主营业务收入(亿元)	Sales Revenue of Industry above Designated Size (100 million yuan)	3513.42	33.3	13.9	2819.43	29.4	11.1
规模以上工业利润(亿元)	Total Profits	275.71	13.7	12.7	232.19	8.6	10.7
社会消费品零售总额(亿元)	Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)	479.40	23.2	8.5	712.70	23.0	12.6
进出口总额(亿美元)	Total Exports and Imports (USD 10 000)	31.78	87.3	18.2	10.17	30.1	5.8
#出口额	Exports	17.15	73.6	16.0	8.13	20.2	7.6
实际利用外商直接投资(亿美元)	Actually Utilized Direct Foreign Investments (USD 10 000)	2.19	15.5	5.4	3.50	29.2	8.7
国际旅游收入(万美元)	Foreign Exchange Earnings from Tourism (USD 10 000)	1688	20.1	4.5	1164	8.1	3.1
城镇居民人均可支配收入(元)	Per Capita Annual Disposable Income of Urban Households (yuan)	12953	15.1	97.9	12393	15.7	93.7
农村居民人均纯收入(元)	Per Capita Net Income of RuralResidents(yuan)	4917	15.4	110.4	4625	14.9	103.8
金融机构各项存款余额(亿元)	Deposits of National Banking System (100 million yuan)	1397.61	20.1	9.2	1343.03	21.1	8.8
#城乡居民储蓄存款余额	Balance of Savings Deposit of Rural and Urban Residents (year-end)	1010.29	17.7	10.6	981.93	19.0	10.3

注：城乡居民收入增速未扣除物价因素。

a)Growth Rate of Urban and Rural Income by Area has recouped Price Indices.

2-6 44个扶贫开发重点县主要指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of 44 Major County of Assisting the Poor and Development (2008)

县 市	Region	年底总人口 (万人) Population (year-end) (10 000 persons)	生产总值 (亿元) Cross Domestic Products (100 million yuan)	人均生产总值 (元) Per Capita GDP (yuan)	地方财政一般预算收入 (万元) Financial Revenue (10 000 yuan)	人均地方财政一般预算收入 (元) Financial Revenue per persons (yuan)	居民储蓄存款 (亿元) Savings Deposit Balance in Urban and Rural Areas (100 million yuan)	人均居民储蓄 (元) Savings Deposit Balance in Urban and Rural Areas per persons (yuan)	农民人均纯收入 (元) Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents (yuan)
开发重点县合计 Total Number of Developmental Major County		**3578.65**	**3736.56**	**11529**	**1061035**	**297**	**1762.94**	**4926**	**3785**
国家级扶贫开发重点县 National Major County of Assiting the Poor and Development		**2377.00**	**2438.42**	**11335**	**732895**	**309**	**1191.36**	**5012**	**3727**
兰考县	Lankao	76.63	89.95	11999	18516	242	32.54	4247	3481
栾川县	Luanchuan	32.90	134.14	40045	177369	5408	53.79	16349	3755
嵩县	Songxian	55.19	82.52	16218	29663	539	25.59	4637	3591
汝阳县	Ruyang	43.05	62.00	16094	30456	710	21.90	5087	3841
宜阳县	Yiyang	66.37	95.91	15554	31168	471	26.87	4048	3928
洛宁县	Luoning	45.19	66.61	16331	25005	554	18.73	4145	3592
鲁山县	Lushan	85.94	64.63	7778	36300	424	49.49	5759	2912
滑县	Huaxian	126.42	117.07	10321	22156	176	58.29	4611	4627
封丘县	Fengqiu	74.71	58.34	7949	15199	204	34.76	4653	3977
范县	Fanxian	49.96	58.50	12173	10544	212	28.21	5647	3273
台前县	Taiqian	35.21	39.95	12656	5385	153	21.39	6075	3124
卢氏县	Lushi	36.58	31.17	8858	18600	509	23.29	6366	3116
南召县	Nanzhao	63.12	70.84	11961	19130	304	27.81	4406	3604
淅川县	Xichuan	74.70	103.45	15703	27666	371	38.33	5132	3916
社旗县	Sheqi	65.41	71.61	11767	12736	195	20.14	3079	3416
桐柏县	Tongbai	44.08	87.57	21346	23518	535	27.96	6343	3158
民权县	Minquan	85.63	86.09	10978	10299	121	31.28	3653	3491
睢县	Suixian	80.91	77.98	10367	10396	129	34.54	4269	3781
宁陵县	Ningling	59.49	47.77	8615	8161	137	23.72	3987	3487
虞城县	Yucheng	109.37	105.48	10390	15011	138	40.36	3690	3563
光山县	Guangshan	81.30	74.71	10960	18397	227	53.16	6539	4245
新县	Xinxian	33.87	47.35	16499	10500	311	26.18	7730	4550
商城县	Shangcheng	72.70	66.98	11328	12959	179	42.80	5886	4087
固始县	Gushi	159.58	140.37	10888	34127	214	93.27	5845	4402
淮滨县	Huaibin	67.84	63.29	11157	10020	148	31.28	4610	3536
沈丘县	Shenqiu	123.92	96.88	8675	22008	178	60.99	4922	3357
淮阳县	Huaiyang	134.04	95.00	7848	16969	127	51.32	3829	3207
上蔡县	Shangcai	139.89	96.65	7554	15216	109	64.55	4614	3860
平舆县	Pingyu	96.51	73.85	8497	17802	185	49.57	5136	3813
确山县	Queshan	51.28	60.38	12890	15619	305	33.74	6580	3908
新蔡县	Xincai	105.19	71.41	7715	12000	114	45.50	4326	3606
省级扶贫开发重点县 Provincal Major County of Assiting the Poor and Development		**1201.65**	**1298.14**	**11912**	**328140**	**274**	**571.58**	**4757**	**3902**
伊川县	Yichuan	75.16	204.63	28486	90158	1204	40.21	5350	4482
叶县	Yexian	87.88	108.26	12738	28100	321	36.60	4165	4252
原阳县	Yuanyang	66.10	64.13	9881	17100	259	27.12	4103	4085
濮阳县	Puyang	107.86	144.32	13850	34389	320	49.68	4606	4216
舞阳县	Wuyang	56.95	75.41	14213	20252	356	31.93	5607	3260
方城县	Fangcheng	102.84	90.25	9764	23702	231	35.40	3442	4296
夏邑县	Xiayi	114.34	94.91	8947	10936	96	58.37	5105	3480
罗山县	Luoshan	71.49	73.02	12553	12700	178	53.18	7438	4179
潢川县	Huangchuan	80.40	98.90	14894	20220	252	44.79	5571	4609
息县	Xixian	94.46	76.27	9922	14295	152	60.70	6426	3713
商水县	Shangshui	115.22	84.07	8045	15823	138	45.22	3925	3274
郸城县	Dancheng	131.36	101.39	8468	20096	153	51.86	3948	3607
泌阳县	Beiyang	97.60	82.58	9540	20369	209	36.53	3742	3790

2-7 企业景气指数(2008年)

Climate Index of Enterprises (2008)

指数	Index	第一季度 the first quarter		第二季度 the second quarter		第三季度 the third quarter		第四季度 the fourth quarter	
		本期 current	预期 Foresee	本期 current	预期 Foresee	本期 current	预期 Foresee	本期 current	预期 Foresee
企业家信心指数	**Confidence State of Enterprises**								
乐观	Optimism	43.78	47.18	42.45	43.78	36.03	40.07	21.65	23.63
一般	Common	47.45	44.84	48.64	46.69	50.67	43.83	46.37	43.98
不乐观	No Optimism	8.78	7.98	8.91	9.53	13.29	16.10	31.98	32.39
景气指数	Climate Index	135.01	139.19	133.55	134.25	122.74	123.96	89.68	91.24
企业综合经营状况	**Synthetical Management State of Enterprises**								
良好	Good	40.25	47.39	42.10	43.71	37.76	43.57	23.96	24.20
一般	Common	49.09	46.81	46.57	46.52	48.07	46.33	52.97	54.81
不佳	Bad	10.65	5.80	11.33	9.77	14.16	10.10	23.07	20.99
景气指数	Climate Index	129.60	141.58	130.76	133.94	123.60	133.47	100.89	103.21
生产情况	**Production of Enterprises**								
增加	Add	37.55	47.69	46.41	38.59	37.96	40.62	24.67	22.59
持平	Unchanged	32.63	40.27	33.69	48.71	37.33	46.50	29.46	45.45
减少	Abate	29.82	12.04	19.90	12.70	24.71	12.88	45.86	31.95
景气指数	Climate Index	107.73	135.65	126.50	125.89	113.25	127.74	78.81	90.65
盈利(亏损)变化	**Profits after Tax Enterprises**								
增加	Add	32.81	41.16	38.43	34.13	27.83	33.23	21.71	23.30
持平	Unchanged	35.70	44.87	40.08	49.50	39.96	50.04	32.65	43.95
减少	Abate	31.49	13.97	21.48	16.39	32.21	16.72	45.64	32.75
景气指数	Climate Index	101.32	127.18	116.95	117.74	95.61	116.52	76.08	90.56
资金情况	**Fund of Enterprises**								
充足	Plenty	17.52	18.01	17.87	17.63	16.04	15.54	11.74	12.23
一般	Common	43.46	43.86	41.52	42.87	42.31	42.99	41.95	43.33
紧张	Uptight	39.03	38.13	40.61	39.49	41.64	41.47	46.31	44.44
景气指数	Climate Index	78.49	79.89	77.26	78.14	74.40	74.08	65.43	67.80
货款拖欠情况	**Outstanding Loans of Enterprises**								
减少	Abate	26.81	20.79	21.84	19.65	21.68	21.95	17.95	17.38
持平	Unchanged	57.76	69.11	63.62	70.46	58.10	66.43	55.86	64.82
增加	Add	15.43	10.10	14.54	9.89	20.21	11.62	26.18	17.80
景气指数	Climate Index	111.38	110.69	107.31	109.76	101.46	110.33	91.77	99.57
劳动力情况	**Workers of Enterprises**								
增加	Add	23.40	25.35	23.14	18.81	17.39	20.77	10.16	9.82
持平	Unchanged	62.99	66.22	66.36	72.35	69.71	68.65	61.96	67.20
减少	Abate	13.60	8.42	10.50	8.84	12.90	10.56	27.88	22.98
景气指数	Climate Index	109.80	116.93	112.64	109.98	104.48	110.21	82.29	86.85
投资情况	**Investment of Enterprises**								
增加	Add	29.91	29.10	29.99	27.55	25.97	22.73	17.73	16.38
持平	Unchanged	54.68	61.89	59.08	63.37	60.84	65.97	58.26	60.14
减少	Abate	15.41	9.00	10.93	9.08	13.19	11.30	24.01	23.48
景气指数	Climate Index	114.50	120.10	119.07	118.48	112.78	111.42	93.72	92.89

主要统计指标解释

可比价格 指计算各种总量指标所采用的扣除了价格变动因素的价格，可进行不同时期总量指标的对比。按可比价格计算总量指标有两种方法：一种是直接用产品产量乘某一年的不变价格计算；另一种是用价格指数进行缩减。

不变价格 指以同类产品某年的平均价格作为固定价格，用于计算各年的产品价值。按不变价格计算的产品价值消除了价格变动因素，不同时期对比可以反映生产的发展速度。新中国成立后，随着工农业产品价格水平的变化，国家统计局先后五次制定了全国统一的工业产品不变价格和农业产品不变价格。从1952年到1957年使用1952年工（农）业产品不变价格，从1957年到1970年使用1957年不变价格，从1971年到1980年使用1970年不变价格，从1981年到1990年使用1980年不变价格，从1991年开始使用1990年不变价格。

平均增长速度 我国计算平均增长速度有两种方法：一种是习惯上经常使用的“水平法”，又称几何平均法，是以间隔期最后一年的水平同基期水平对比来计算平均每年增长（或下降）速度；另一种是“累计法”，又称代数平均法或方程法，是以间隔期内各年水平的总和同基期水平对比来计算平均每年增长（或下降）速度。在一般正常情况下，两种方法计算的平均每年增长速度比较接近；但在经济发展不平衡、出现大起大落时，两种方法计算的结果差别较大。本《年鉴》内所列的平均增长速度，除固定资产投资用“累计法”计算外，其余均用“水平法”计算。从某年到某年平均增长速度的年份，均不包括基期年在内。如建国四十三年的平均增长速度是以1949年为基期计算的，则写为1950-1992年平均增长速度，其余类推。

国民经济行业分类 自2003年定期报表开始使用新的《国民经济行业分类》（GB/T4754-2002）。该分类是由国家统计局组织修订，经国家质量监督检验检疫总局批准，于2002年5月10日发布实施。这次修订是在1994年分类标准的基础上，参照联合国《全部经济活动的国际标准产业分类》（ISIC/Rev.3）进行的。修订后的《国民经济行业分类》（GB/T4754-2002）共有门类20个、大类95个，中类396个，小类913个。新增门类4个，大类增加3个，中类增加28个、小类增加67个。

企业（单位）登记注册类型 是以在工商行政管理机关登记注册的各类企业为划分对象，以工商行政管理部门对企业登记注册的类型为依据，将企业登记注册类型分为内资企业、港澳台商投资企业和外商投资企业三大类。内资企业包括国有企业、集体企业、股份合作企业、联营企业、有限责任公司、股份有限公司、私营公司和其他企业；港澳台商投资企业和外商投资企业分别包括合资经营企业、合作经营企业、独资经营企业和股份有限公司。对不在工商行政管理部门进行登记注册的行政机关、事业单位和社会团体，主要按其经费来源和管理方式进行划分。

国有企业 指企业全部资产归国家所有，并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的非公司制的经济组织。不包括有限责任公司中的国有独资公司。

集体企业 指企业资产归集体所有，并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的经济组织。

股份合作企业 指以合作制为基础，由企业职工共同出资入股，吸收一定比例的社会资产投资组建，实行自主经营，自负盈亏，共同劳动，民主管理，按劳分配与按股分红相结合的一种集体经济组织。

联营企业 指两个及两个以上相同或不同所有制性质的企业法人或事业单位法人，按自愿、平等、互利的原则，共同投资组成的经济组织。联营企业包括国有联营企业、集体联营企业、国有与集体联营企业和其他联营企业。

有限责任公司 指根据《中华人民共和国公司登记管理条例》规定登记注册，由两个以上、五十个以下的股东共同出资，每个股东以其所认缴的出资额对公司承担有限责任，公司以其全部资产对其债务承担责任的经济组织。有限责任公司包括国有独资公司以及其他有限责任公司。

股份有限公司 指根据《中华人民共和国公司登记管理条例》规定登记注册，其全部注册资本由等额股份构成并通过发行股票筹集资本，股东以其认购的股份对公司承担有限责任，公司以其全部资产对其债务承担责任的经济组织。

私营企业 指由自然人投资设立或由自然人控股，以雇佣劳动为基础的营利性经济组织。包括按照《公司法》、《合伙企业法》、《私营企业暂行条例》规定登记注册的私营有限责任公司、私营股份有限公司、私营合伙企业和私营独资企业。

其他内资企业 指上述企业之外的其他内资经济组织。

与港澳台商合资经营企业 指港澳台地区投资者与内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合资经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，按合同规定的比例投资设立、分享利润和分担风险的企业。

与港澳台商合作经营企业 指港澳台地区投资者与内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合作经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，依照合作合同的约定进行投资或提供条件设立、分配利润和分担风险的企业。

港澳台商独资经营企业 指依照《中华人民共和国外资企业法》及有关法律的规定，在内地由港澳台地区投资者全额投资设立的企业。

港澳台商投资股份有限公司 指根据国家有关规定，经外经贸部依法批准设立，其中港、澳、台商的股本占公司注册资本的比例达25%以上的股份有限公司。凡其中港、澳、台商的股本占公司注册资本的比例小于25%的，属于内资企业中的股份有限公司。

中外合资经营企业 指外国企业或外国人与中国内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合资经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，按合同规定的比例投资设立、分享利润和分担风险的企业。

中外合作经营企业 指外国企业或外国人与中国内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合作经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，依照合作合同的约定进行投资或提供条件设立、分配利润和分担风险的企业。

外资企业 指依照《中华人民共和国外资企业法》及有关法律的规定，在中国内地由外国投资者全额投资设立的企业。

外商投资股份有限公司 指根据国家有关规定，经外经贸部依法批准设立，其中外资的股本占公司注册资本的比例达25%以上的股份有限公司。凡其中外资股本占公司注册资本的比例小于25%的，属于内资企业中的股份有限公司。

行政机关、事业单位和社会团体 参照企业登记注册类型，主要按其经费来源和管理方式划分。具体规定如下：

⑴行政机关：包括国家机关和政党机关，原则上均列为“国有”。但有特殊规定的，如供销社等，则列为“集体”。

⑵事业单位：包括经国家机构编制部门和有关业务主管部门批准成立的各类事业单位，不包括实行企业化管理的事业单位。事业单位的划分办法如下：

①由国家财政预算拨款或列入财政预算外资金管理以及经费主要来源于国有主管部门或国有上级单位的事业单位，列为“国有”。

②经费主要来源于集体单位的事业单位，列为“集体”。

③公民个人（或个人合伙）开办的事业单位，列为“私营”。

④上述以外的其他事业单位，如果其经费来源不明确，按管理方式进行归类。

⑶社会团体：包括经民政部门批准成立以及未纳入社会团体管理条例范围的工会、妇联等各类社会团体。社会团体的划分办法如下：

①未纳入民政部社会团体管理条例范围的工会、妇联、共青团、青联、工商联、科协、侨联等社会团体，国家拨款设立的基金会或基金管理组织以及经费主要来源于国有业务主管部门或国有上级单位的社会团体，列为“国有”。

②经费主要来源于集体单位的社会团体，列为“集体”。

③公民个人（或个人合伙）开办的社会团体，划为“私营”。

④上述以外的其他社会团体，如果其经费来源不明确，改按管理方式进行归类。

法人单位 指具备：

⑴依法成立、有自己的名称、组织机构和场所、能够独立承担民事责任；

⑵独立拥有和使用（或授权使用）资产、承担负债、有权与其它单位签订合同；

⑶会计上独立核算、能够编制资产负债表。法人单位包括企业法人、事业单位法人、机关法人、会团体法人和其他法人。

单产业法人 指只在一个地点，主要从事一种生产经营活动的法人单位。

多产业法人 指坐落于两个及两个以上地点、或主要从事两种及两种以上生产经营活动的，按照单位划分规定可以划分为两个或两个以上产业活动单位的法人单位。

产业活动单位 是法人单位的附属单位。产业活动单位应具备下列条件：

⑴在一个场所从事一种或主要从事一种社会经济活动；

⑵相对独立组织生产经营和业务活动；

⑶能够掌握收入和支出等业务核算资料。

景气指数 又称景气度，它是对企业景气调查中的定性指标通过定量方法加以汇总，综合反映某一特定调查群体或某一社会经济现象所处的状态或发展趋势的一种指标。企业的景气指数是根据调查企业中，选择“好”或“上升”或“乐观”的企业与选择“差”或“下降”或“不乐观”的企业的所占份额(一般以主营业务收入对比重加权，下同)之差来计算的，统一用纯正数形式表示，以100作为景气指数的临界值，其数值范围在0-200之间；当景气指数大于100时，表明经济状况趋于上升或改善，处于景气状态；当景气指数小于100时，表明经济状况趋于下降或恶化，处于不景气状态。其具体计算方法为：(选择“好”的企业份额一选择“差”的企业份额)×100+100。

企业家信心指数 是根据企业家对企业外部市场经济环境与宏观政策的认识、看法、判断与预期(通常为对“乐观”、“一般”、“不乐观”的选择)而编制的指数，用以综合反映企业家对宏观经济环境的感受与信心。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Comparable Prices refer to prices that are used to remove the factors of price change in calculating economic aggregates, so as to facilitate comparison of aggregates over time. Two methods are used for calculating economic aggregates at comparable prices:

One is Multiplying the output of products by their constant prices of certain year, and other is Deflation of data at current prices by relevant price index.

Constant Price refers to the average price of a given product in certain year, which is used for comparison of over output value time. As the output value at constant prices removes the factor of price changes, it reflects the trend of production development over time. Since 1949,with the changes in general price level, the State Statistical Bureau has issued nationally unified constant prices five times: the 1952 constant prices for 1949-1957;the 1957 constant prices for 1957-1971; the 1970 constant prices for 1971-1981; the 1980 constant prices for 1981-1990;and the 1990 constant prices have been used since 1991.

Average Annual Growth Rate Two methods for calculating average annual growth rate are applied in China, one is often called "level approach" or the method of calculating geometric average, which is derived by comparing the level of the last year of the interval with that of the beginning year; the other is called" cumulative approach" or algebraic average or equation method, which is derived by the summation of the actual figure of each year in the interval divided by the figure in the base year.

Usually the results calculated by the two methods are fairly close, but they differed sharply when uneven economic development occurred with striking fluctuations in growth.

The average annual growth rates listed in this statistical yearbook are calculated by" level approach" except for the growth rate of investment in fixed assets. The base years are not listed when the years are listed for average annual growth rates. For instance, the average annual growth rate of 43 years since 1949 is listed as average annual growth rate of 1950-1992 without listing the base year 1949.And the analogy of this is also the same for the rest of the years.

Industrial Classification of the National Economy The new Industrial Classification of the National Economy (GB/T 4754-2002) is introduced starting from the compilation of 2003 annual statistics. The revision, based on the 1994 classification, was organized by the National Bureau of Statistics taking into consideration of the International Standards of the Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC/Rev.3) of the United Nations. The new Classification was promulgated by the National Administration of Quality Supervision, Inspection and Quarantine on May 10, 2002. The revised version of the Industrial Classification of the National Economy (GB/T 4754-2002) is composed of 20 major divisions, 95 divisions, 396 major groups and 913 groups, of which 4 major divisions, 3 divisions, 28 major groups and 67 groups are new respectively.

Registration Status of Enterprises Enterprises are classified into 3 categories, namely domestic-funded enterprises, enterprises with investment from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan, and enterprises with foreign investment, in the light of the registration status of an enterprise in industrial and commercial administration agencies. Domestic-funded enterprises include state-owned enterprises, collective-owned enterprises, cooperative enterprises, joint ownership enterprises, limited liability corporations, share-holding corporations Ltd., private enterprises and other enterprises. Included in the enterprises with investment from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan and enterprises with foreign investment are joint-venture enterprises, cooperative enterprises, sole investment enterprises and share-holding corporations Ltd. For government agencies, institutions and social organizations which are not requested to be registered in industrial and commercial administration agencies, they are classified mainly by their sources of funds and way of management.

State-owned Enterprises refer to non-corporation economic units where the entire assets are owned by the state and which have registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporate

Enterprises. Excluded from this category are sole state-funded corporations in the limited liability corporations.

Collective-owned Enterprises refer to economic units where the assets are owned collectively and which have registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporate Enterprises.

Cooperative Enterprises refer to a form of collective economic units (enterprises) where capitals come mainly from employees as their shares, with certain proportion of capital from the outside, where production is organized on the basis of independent operation, independent accounting for profits and losses, joint work, democratic management, and a distribution system that integrates remuneration according to work with dividend according to capital share.

Joint Ownership Enterprises refer to economic units established by two or more corporate enterprises or corporate institutions of the same or different ownership, through joint investment on the basis of equality, voluntary participation and mutual benefits. They include state joint ownership enterprises, collective joint ownership enterprises, joint state-collective enterprises, and other joint ownership enterprises.

Limited Liability Corporations refer to economic units established with investment from 2-50 investors and registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporations, each investor bearing limited liability to the corporation depending on its share of investment, and the corporation bearing liability to its debt to the maximum of its total assets. Limited liability corporations include exclusive state-funded limited liability corporations and other limited liability corporations.

Share-holding Corporations Ltd. refer to economic units registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporations, with total registered capitals divided into equal shares and raised through issuing stocks. Each investor bears limited liability to the corporation depending on the holding of shares, and the corporation bears liability to its debt to the maximum of its total assets.

Private Enterprises refer to profit-making economic units invested and established by natural persons, or controlled by natural persons using employed labor. Included in this category are private limited liability corporations, private share-holding corporations Ltd, private partnership enterprises and private-funded enterprises registered in accordance with the Corporation Law, Partnership Enterprises Law and Interim Regulations on Private Enterprises.

Other Domestic-funded Enterprises refer to domestic-funded economic units other than those mentioned above.

Joint-venture Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan refer to enterprises jointly established by investors from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Joint Venture Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the share of investment, profits and risks is stipulated in the contract.

Cooperative Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong Macao and Taiwan, established by investors from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Cooperative Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the investment or provision of facilities, and the share of profits and risks is stipulated in the cooperative contract.

Enterprises with Sole (exclusive) Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan refer to enterprises established in the mainland of China with exclusive investment from investors from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Foreign-Funded Enterprises and other relevant laws.

Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan refer to share-holding corporations Ltd. established with the approval from the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Relations in line with relevant state regulations, where the share of investment from Hong Kong, Macau or Taiwan businessmen exceeds 25% of the total registered capital of the corporation. In case the share of investment from Hong Kong, Macao or Taiwan is less than 25% of the total registered capital, the

enterprise is to be classified as domestic-funded share-holding corporation Ltd.

Joint-venture Enterprises with Foreign Investment refer to enterprises jointly established by foreign enterprises or foreigners with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Joint Venture Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the share of investment, profits and risks is stipulated in the contract.

Cooperation Enterprises with Foreign Investment refer to enterprises jointly established by foreign enterprises or foreigners with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Cooperative Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the investment or provision of facilities, and the share of profits and risks is stipulated in the cooperative contract.

Enterprises with Sole (exclusive) Foreign Investment refer to enterprises established in the mainland of China with exclusive investment from foreign investors in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Foreign-Funded Enterprises and other relevant laws.

Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Investment refer to share-holding corporations Ltd. Established with the approval from the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Relations in line with relevant state regulations, where the share of investment from foreign investors exceeds 25% of the total registered capital of the corporation. In case the share of foreign investment is less than 25% of the total registered capital, the enterprise is to be classified as domestic-funded share-holding corporation Ltd.

Government Agencies, Institutions and Social Organizations are classified into following categories by source of funds and way of management taking reference of the registration status of enterprises:

(1) Government agencies: include state and party agencies, classified in principle as "state-owned". There are exceptions, such as supply and marketing cooperatives, which are classified, as "collective".

(2) Institutions: include institutions of various types established with the approval by organization and staffing departments of the government, but exclude institutions where enterprise management system is introduced. Institutions are further classified as follows:

(a) Institutions whose main budget is listed in the government budget appropriations or extra-budget funds, or allocated from the budget of their competent government agencies. Such institutions are classified as "state-owned".

(b) Institutions whose budget mainly comes from collective units. Such institutions are classified as "collective".

(c) Institutions other than those mentioned above whose source of budget is not clear. Such institutions are classified by way of management.

(3) Social organizations: include social organizations established with the approval from the Ministry of Civil Affairs, and organizations that are not covered by social organization management regulations such as trade unions, women's federations etc. Social organizations are further classified as follows:

(a) Social organizations that are not covered by social organization management regulations of the Ministry of Civil Affairs such as trade unions, women's federations, communist youth leagues, youth associations, industrial and commerce associations, scientists associations, overseas Chinese associations, etc., foundations and fund management organizations established with funds from the state, and social organizations whose funds mainly come from the budget of their competent government agencies. Such institutions are classified as "state-owned".

(b) Social organizations whose budget mainly comes from collective units. Such institutions are classified as "collective".

(c) Social organizations established by individual or a group of citizens, which are classified as "private".

(d) Social organizations other than those mentioned above whose source of budget is not clear. Such organizations are classified by way of management.

Artificial person Refer to unit that have following conditions:

(1) legally Established, have own name, organization ,location and can undertake a civil case responsibility independently by law.

(2) independently Own and use(or authorizable usage) a property, undertake liabilities and can make a bargain with other units.

(3) can independently account and workout balance sheet. artificial person unit includes business artificial person, artificial person, organization artificial person, meeting group artificial person and other.

Single sector Artificial person Refer to the unit that have only one location and be engaged in one kind of production management activity .

Multi- sector Artificial person Refer to the unit that have 2 or 2^{+} locations, or mainly be engaged in 2 kinds or 2^{+} kinds of production management activity, and who can be divided 2 or 2^{+} Establishments units.

Establishments unit Refer to the subsidiary unit of artificial person unit. it should have following conditions:

(1) Be engaged in only one kind of social economic activities in exclusive condition.

(2) Opposite independently organize management and business activity

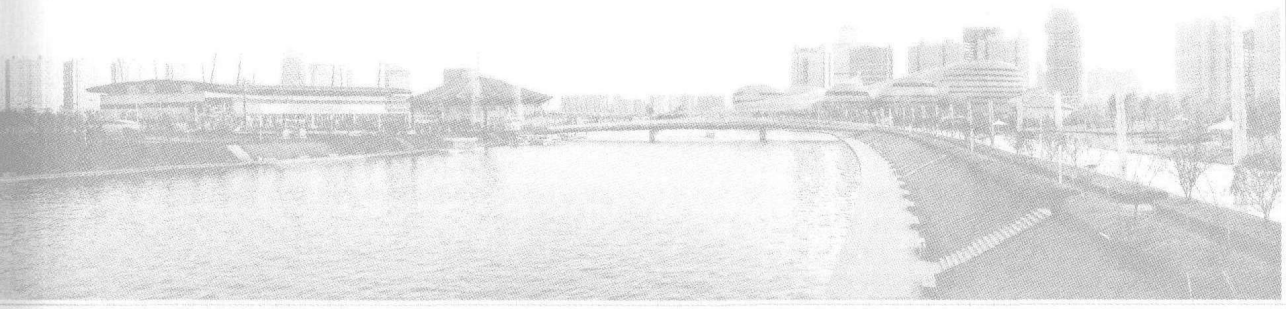
(3) predominate data of businesses, such as income and expenditure...etc.

Business Climate Index It is a qualitative index which, by adding up certain quantitative figures, reflects the status or tendency the investigated group or social economic phenomenon is in. The difference between the proportion of the enterprises whose business climate indices show good or "upward "or "optimistic "and that of those whose business climate indices show "bad "or "downward "or "not optimistic" is obtained by working out the difference between their major business earnings, usually expressed in positive numbers. The critical point of the business climate index is 100, with the scope between O and 200.When it is above 100,the index show that the economic status is in an upward trend or being ameliorated, and that the condition is in good health. When it is below 1∞,the index show that the economic status is in a downward trend or being deteriorated, and that the condition is in bad health. Tee formula for calculating business climate index is:

Business Climate Index=The Proportion of "Good "Enterprises/The Proportion of "Bad "Enterprises×100+100.

Entrepreneur Confidence Index The Index is formulated on the Entrepreneur's opinions, judgment, and expectation (usually expressed as "optimistic," "ordinary ", or "not optimistic") about exterior market economic environment and macro- policies. And it is used for reflecting the feeling and confidence of Entrepreneurs.

国民经济核算
National Accounts



资料整理：张喜峥

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括地区生产总值资料，投入产出表，资产负债表，资金流量表。

二、资料来源

地区生产总值资料是根据不同产业部门、不同支出构成的特点和资料来源情况而采用不同方法计算的。本年鉴公布的地区生产总值以及与之有关的指标数据，如果遇到普查，在能够获得更详细的基础资料的情况下，地区生产总值历史数据还会发生变动。2005年，根据第一次经济普查资料，按照《经济普查年度GDP核算方案》的要求，重新计算了经济普查年度（2004年）地区生产总值数据，并利用趋势离差法，修订了地区生产总值历史数据。本年鉴中的数据是修订以后的数据，2005年以后的数据是在修订后的2004年数据的基础上计算出来的。本年鉴所列分省辖市数据来自各省辖市统计局的国民经济核算资料。由于采取分级核算，各省辖市数据相加不等于全省数据。由河南省统计局国民经济核算处编辑整理。

投入产出表也称部门联系平衡表或产业关联表，它是根据国民经济各部门生产中的投入来源和使用去向纵横交叉组成的一张棋盘式平衡表。它可以用来揭示部门间经济技术的相互依存、相互制约的数量关系。投入产出表由省统计局国民经济核算处编制。

资产负债表采用国际上通用的矩阵结构。主栏为资产和负债项目，包括三个部分：非金融资产项目、金融资产与负债项目和资产负债差额项目。宾栏为机构部门和经济总体，并下设使用项和来源项，其中使用项目记录资产，来源项目记录负债和资产负债差额。由河南省统计局国民经济核算处编制。

资金流量表表式与国际上通用的表式相似，是机构部门与交易项目的矩阵表式。主栏为交易项目，主要反映分配方式和融资工具；宾栏按机构部门分类。机构部门分类是根据机构单位具有的基本特征所进行的部门分类。资金流量表把参与资金活动的主体分为非金融企业、金融机构、政府、住户、国内省外和国外六个部门。每一部门下设资金来源与资金运用两栏。现行的资金流量表分为两大部分，一部分为实物交易，另一部分为金融交易。由河南省统计局国民经济核算处编制。

由于2008年为经济普查年度，经济普查后，国家将统一核算和公布2008年各地区GDP数据。为了避免GDP数据频繁变动，本年鉴收录的地区生产总值资料为初步核算数据。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Statistics on national accounts include mainly three parts: gross domestic product, input-output table, balance sheet and flow of funds table.

II. Sources of Data

Data on GDP are computed by the Department of National Accounts of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics based on different approaches in the light of the different features of various sectors, various expenditure structures and different data sources. Data on GDP and related indicators of the most recent year published in the Yearbook are not final, Where a census has been conducted, historical data of GDP of the previous years may also undergo change. For example , in 2005, the 2004GDP is adjusted on the basis of the 2004 Economic Census and GDP annual economic survey of accounting programs, and take advantage of the trend deviation method, revised historical data on GDP. Data of GDP since 2005 are calculated on the basis of the 2004 GDP. Municipal data of Statistics on national accounts are computed by Municipal bureau of statistics. Regional data in this Yearbook are prepared from the national accounts data provided by the statistical bureaus of the 18 cities. The sum of the regional data is not equal to the provincial total due to the decentralized accounting approach.

Input-output Table

The Input-output table may be viewed as a table showing sector relationships and balances or one showing sector output relationships. Reflecting the sources of the input into, and the utilization of the output from, the production by various industries of the national economy, the input-output table takes the form of a chess-board shaped matrix format , and is used to reveal, in quantitative terms, the interrelated and mutually dependent economic and technological relationships among industries. The input-output table of Henan province is compiled by the Department of National Accounts of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

Balance Sheet

Similar to internationally accepted format, the Balance Sheet of Henan constitutes a matrix. Items of transactions are expressed as assets and liabilities, including three parts: non-financial assets, financial assets and liabilities, the difference between assets and liabilities. Institutional sectors are column headings and macroeconomic, grouped by utilization and source, utilization record the item of project assets , and source record the item of liabilities and difference between assets and liabilities. Balance Sheet of Henan province is compiled by the Department of National Accounts of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

Flow of Funds Table

Similar to internationally accepted format, the Flow of Funds table of China constitutes a matrix of institutional sectors by transaction items. Items of transactions are expressed as row headings representing forms of distribution and methods of financing. Institutional sectors are shown as column headings, grouped by the characteristics of the transactors. There are 6 groups of institutional sectors in the flow of funds table, namely, non-financial corporations, financial institutions, general governments, households, other provinces and the rest of the world. Under each sector there are 2 headings: sources of funds and uses of funds. The current flow of funds table is composed of two parts: the first part, comprising the physical (real) transactions, is compiled by the Department of National Accounts of the National Bureau of Statistics; and the second part, comprising financial transactions, is compiled by the Department of National Accounts of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

Because of the 2008 Economic Census, NBS will Uniform account and disclosure GDP of the 31 regions. In order to avoid frequent changes in data, data on GDP in 2008 are preliminary accounting data.



3-1 历年生产总值

Gross Domestic Product over the Years

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位:亿元 (100 million yuan)

年份 Year	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	工业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值(元) Per Capita GDP (yuan)
1952	36.09	22.46	8.23	4.77	3.46	5.40	83
1957	52.55	24.27	18.08	6.87	11.21	10.20	110
1962	43.02	17.00	14.05	8.54	5.51	11.97	88
1965	62.96	29.58	19.10	16.27	2.83	14.28	122
1970	97.19	44.49	36.06	30.04	6.02	16.64	164
1975	127.77	55.71	50.34	41.54	8.80	21.72	191
1978	162.92	64.86	69.45	59.20	10.25	28.61	232
1979	190.09	77.30	80.52	68.64	11.88	32.27	267
1980	229.16	93.23	94.44	80.51	13.93	41.49	317
1981	249.69	106.04	95.79	82.61	13.18	47.86	340
1982	263.30	108.18	102.76	88.62	14.14	52.36	353
1983	327.95	143.49	116.36	100.35	16.01	68.10	433
1984	370.04	155.28	136.29	116.66	19.63	78.47	482
1985	451.74	173.43	170.07	144.39	25.68	108.24	580
1986	502.91	179.02	202.15	174.47	27.68	121.74	635
1987	609.60	220.22	230.25	195.75	34.50	159.13	756
1988	749.09	240.72	299.83	258.38	41.45	208.54	910
1989	850.71	289.95	317.13	281.71	35.42	243.63	1012
1990	934.65	325.77	331.85	288.58	43.27	277.03	1091
1991	1045.73	334.61	388.09	336.26	51.83	323.03	1201
1992	1279.75	353.92	545.21	481.11	64.10	380.62	1452
1993	1660.18	410.45	764.20	678.36	85.84	485.53	1865
1994	2216.83	546.68	1058.89	948.78	110.11	611.26	2467
1995	2988.37	762.99	1394.98	1256.52	138.46	830.40	3297
1996	3634.69	937.64	1677.62	1496.72	180.90	1019.43	3978
1997	4041.09	1008.55	1861.28	1641.08	220.20	1171.26	4389
1998	4308.24	1071.39	1937.83	1692.35	245.48	1299.02	4643
1999	4517.94	1123.14	1981.07	1729.29	251.78	1413.73	4832
2000	5052.99	1161.58	2294.15	2000.04	294.11	1597.26	5450
2001	5533.01	1234.34	2510.45	2182.78	327.67	1788.22	5959
2002	6035.48	1288.36	2768.75	2412.18	356.57	1978.37	6487
2003	6867.70	1198.70	3310.14	2876.93	433.21	2358.86	7376
2004	8553.79	1649.29	4182.10	3644.40	537.70	2722.40	9201
2005	10587.42	1892.01	5514.14	4896.01	618.13	3181.27	11346
2006	12362.79	1916.74	6724.61	6031.21	693.40	3721.44	13172
2007	15012.46	2217.66	8282.83	7508.33	774.50	4511.97	16012
2008	18407.78	2658.80	10477.92	9546.08	931.84	5271.06	19593

注：1. 2000年以来人均GDP按常住人口计算。

2. 2005年以后第一产业含农林牧渔服务业。

a)Data of Per capita GDP since 2000 are calculated at resident population.

b)Add-value of Primary Industry since 2005 inculde Service for Farming Forestry Animal Husbandry and Fishery.

3-2 历年生产总值指数(上年=100)

Indices of Gross Domestic Product over the Years (preceding year=100)

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

年份 Year	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	工业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值 Per Capita GDP
1952	106.1	101.1	138.3	158.1	112.0	129.2	105.0
1957	109.2	105.9	119.0	96.3	152.0	116.0	107.1
1962	100.5	118.4	70.8	76.4	55.9	100.2	99.2
1965	124.5	129.4	128.7	130.8	120.5	104.5	122.1
1970	117.3	106.0	145.8	147.1	140.7	109.7	113.8
1975	106.3	102.9	111.9	112.7	108.5	106.1	104.4
1978	111.3	110.6	112.1	116.4	92.6	111.3	109.5
1979	108.7	101.7	112.6	113.5	107.6	119.7	106.9
1980	115.4	109.2	117.2	116.6	121.3	126.9	113.7
1981	107.8	111.7	101.3	102.2	95.9	113.7	106.3
1982	104.3	100.5	106.1	105.7	108.6	109.0	102.7
1983	123.8	130.2	113.5	113.9	111.2	131.3	121.9
1984	110.1	105.5	115.0	115.0	115.1	110.7	108.5
1985	113.5	100.8	117.0	116.8	117.7	131.9	111.9
1986	104.6	92.1	114.0	115.7	103.2	108.6	103.0
1987	115.0	116.9	108.6	106.9	120.2	123.5	112.9
1988	109.8	97.4	120.1	121.8	109.6	109.4	107.6
1989	107.0	109.2	103.5	105.5	90.1	110.3	104.8
1990	104.5	105.4	102.3	100.1	119.4	106.8	102.5
1991	106.9	97.4	113.3	113.8	109.3	110.4	105.2
1992	113.7	101.5	125.4	126.5	117.1	111.1	112.3
1993	115.8	110.4	122.1	123.1	113.5	111.6	114.6
1994	113.8	101.3	121.6	122.5	113.7	113.1	112.8
1995	114.8	111.9	117.2	117.7	112.2	113.1	113.8
1996	113.9	111.3	116.0	115.3	123.2	112.4	113.0
1997	110.4	107.6	110.9	110.0	120.0	111.8	109.6
1998	108.8	107.0	109.2	108.7	113.5	109.4	107.9
1999	108.1	107.2	107.8	108.0	106.3	109.3	107.3
2000	109.5	104.5	111.8	111.6	113.1	109.2	108.5
2001	109.0	105.5	109.9	109.6	111.6	110.3	108.9
2002	109.5	104.5	111.6	111.7	110.6	109.9	109.2
2003	110.7	97.5	117.0	117.1	116.7	110.1	110.6
2004	113.7	112.8	116.2	117.0	111.0	110.4	113.9
2005	114.2	107.5	117.6	118.7	109.4	112.8	113.8
2006	114.4	107.3	117.7	118.7	110.5	112.9	113.7
2007	114.6	103.8	118.1	119.6	105.1	114.1	114.7
2008	112.1	105.5	114.9	115.6	107.3	110.2	111.9

3-3 历年生产总值指数(1952=100)

Indices of Gross Domestic Product over the Years (1952=100)

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

(1952=100) (1952=100)

年份 Year	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	工业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值 Per Capita GDP
1952	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1957	133.0	115.6	210.3	154.5	315.8	199.7	121.0
1962	82.1	58.6	156.7	188.2	97.5	209.6	73.5
1965	135.3	102.1	285.1	354.1	155.1	258.7	114.2
1970	200.4	132.4	619.8	769.9	338.1	308.0	147.1
1975	251.8	159.5	805.4	1012.7	417.4	417.6	163.6
1978	306.4	174.3	1102 8	1440.6	472.6	537.5	190.1
1979	333.0	177.3	1241.7	1635.0	508.5	643.4	203.2
1980	384.3	193.6	1455.3	1906.4	616.8	816.5	231.0
1981	414.3	216.2	1474.2	1948.4	591.5	928.3	245.6
1982	432.1	217.3	1564.1	2059.4	642.4	1011.9	252.2
1983	534.9	283.0	1775.3	2345.7	714.3	1328.6	307.4
1984	589.0	298.5	2041.6	2697.6	822.2	1470.7	333.6
1985	668.5	300.9	2388.6	3150.8	967.7	1939.9	373.3
1986	699.2	277.1	2723.1	3645.4	998.7	2106.8	384.5
1987	804.1	324.0	2957.2	3897.0	1200.5	2601.8	434.1
1988	882.9	315.5	3551.6	4746.5	1315.7	2846.4	467.0
1989	944.7	344.5	3675.9	5007.6	1185.4	3139.6	489.4
1990	987.2	363.1	3760.4	5012.6	1415.4	3353.1	501.6
1991	1055.3	353.7	4260.5	5704.3	1547.0	3701.8	527.7
1992	1199.9	359.0	5342.7	7215.9	1811.5	4112.7	592.6
1993	1389.5	396.3	6523.4	8882.8	2056.1	4589.8	679.1
1994	1581.3	401.5	7932.5	10881.4	2337.8	5191.1	766.0
1995	1815.3	449.3	9296.9	12807.4	2623.0	5871.1	871.7
1996	2067.6	500.1	10784.4	14766.9	3231.5	6599.1	985.0
1997	2282.6	538.1	11959.9	16243.6	3877.8	7377.8	1079.6
1998	2483.5	575.8	13060.2	17656.8	4401.3	8071.3	1164.9
1999	2684.7	617.3	14078.9	19069.3	4678.6	8821.9	1249.9
2000	2939.7	645.1	15740.2	21281.3	5291.5	9633.5	1356.1
2001	3204.3	680.6	17298.5	23324.3	5905.3	10625.8	1476.8
2002	3508.7	711.2	19305.1	26053.2	6531.3	11677.8	1612.7
2003	3884.1	693.4	22587.0	30508.3	7622.0	12857.3	1783.6
2004	4416.2	782.2	26246.1	35694.7	8460.4	14194.5	2031.5
2005	5043.3	840.9	30865.4	42369.6	9255.7	16011.4	2311.8
2006	5769.5	902.3	36328.6	50292.7	10227.5	18076.9	2628.5
2007	6611.8	936.6	42904.1	60150.1	10749.1	20625.7	3014.9
2008	7411.9	988.1	49296.8	69533.5	11533.8	22729.6	3373.7

3-4 历年生产总值分产业构成

Composition of Gross Domestic Product over the Years

本表按当年价格计算。
Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：% (%)

年份 Year	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry			第三产业 Tertiary Industry
				工业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	
1952	100.0	62.2	22.8	13.2	9.6	15.0
1957	100.0	46.2	34.4	13.1	21.3	19.4
1962	100.0	39.5	32.7	19.9	12.8	27.8
1965	100.0	47.0	30.3	25.8	4.5	22.7
1970	100.0	45.8	37.1	30.9	6.2	17.1
1975	100.0	43.6	39.4	32.5	6.9	17.0
1978	100.0	39.8	42.6	36.3	6.3	17.6
1979	100.0	40.7	42.3	36.1	6.2	17.0
1980	100.0	40.7	41.2	35.1	6.1	18.1
1981	100.0	42.5	38.3	33.1	5.2	19.2
1982	100.0	41.1	39.0	33.6	5.4	19.9
1983	100.0	43.7	35.5	30.6	4.9	20.8
1984	100.0	42.0	36.8	31.5	5.3	21.2
1985	100.0	38.4	37.6	31.9	5.7	24.0
1986	100.0	35.6	40.2	34.7	5.5	24.2
1987	100.0	36.1	37.8	32.1	5.7	26.1
1988	100.0	32.1	40.0	34.5	5.5	27.9
1989	100.0	34.1	37.3	33.1	4.2	28.6
1990	100.0	34.9	35.5	30.9	4.6	29.6
1991	100.0	32.0	37.1	32.1	5.0	30.9
1992	100.0	27.7	42.6	37.6	5.0	29.7
1993	100.0	24.7	46.0	40.8	5.2	29.3
1994	100.0	24.6	47.8	42.8	5.0	27.6
1995	100.0	25.5	46.7	42.1	4.6	27.8
1996	100.0	25.8	46.2	41.2	5.0	28.0
1997	100.0	24.9	46.1	40.6	5.5	29.0
1998	100.0	24.9	45.0	39.3	5.7	30.1
1999	100.0	24.9	43.8	38.3	5.5	31.3
2000	100.0	23.0	45.4	39.6	5.8	31.6
2001	100.0	22.3	45.4	39.5	5.9	32.3
2002	100.0	21.3	45.9	40.0	5.9	32.8
2003	100.0	17.5	48.2	41.9	6.3	34.3
2004	100.0	19.3	48.9	42.6	6.3	31.8
2005	100.0	17.9	52.1	46.3	5.8	30.0
2006	100.0	15.5	54.4	48.8	5.6	30.1
2007	100.0	14.8	55.2	50.0	5.2	30.0
2008	100.0	14.4	56.9	51.9	5.1	28.6

3–5 三 次 产 业 贡 献 率

Share of the Three Industries to the Increase of GDP

本表按可比价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at constant prices.

单位：%　　(%)

年 份 Year	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工 业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
1981	100.0	61.5	6.9	10.2	31.6
1982	100.0	4.9	55.3	44.4	39.8
1983	100.0	51.7	22.4	19.7	26.0
1984	100.0	23.5	54.1	46.5	22.4
1985	100.0	2.6	47.6	40.6	49.9
1986	100.0	-62.4	117.2	113.4	45.2
1987	100.0	36.0	24.2	17.0	39.8
1988	100.0	-8.8	82.4	76.9	26.4
1989	100.0	37.8	22.0	30.0	40.2
1990	100.0	35.5	21.8	1.2	42.7
1991	100.0	-13.0	69.8	64.0	43.2
1992	100.0	3.4	72.2	66.7	24.3
1993	100.0	18.4	60.1	56.2	21.6
1994	100.0	2.5	70.7	66.2	26.9
1995	100.0	19.0	56.1	52.4	24.9
1996	100.0	18.7	56.7	49.4	24.6
1997	100.0	16.4	52.7	43.7	30.8
1998	100.0	17.5	52.8	45.0	29.7
1999	100.0	19.1	48.8	44.7	32.0
2000	100.0	10.2	62.6	55.4	27.2
2001	100.0	14.0	49.7	42.2	36.3
2002	100.0	10.6	55.8	49.2	33.6
2003	100.0	-5.0	74.6	65.2	30.4
2004	100.0	17.5	58.4	53.3	24.1
2005	100.0	9.8	62.2	58.1	28.0
2006	100.0	9.0	64.1	59.8	26.9
2007	100.0	4.1	67.0	65.0	28.9
2008	100.0	6.5	68.5	65.3	25.0

注：产业贡献率指各产业增加值增量与GDP增量之比。

a) Share of the three industries refers to the proportion of the increment of every industrial value added to the increment of GDP.

3–6 三次产业对生产总值增长的拉动

Contribution of the Three Industries to GDP Growth

本表按可比价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：百分点 (percent)

年份 Year	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第二产业 #工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
1981	7.8	4.8	0.5	0.8	2.5
1982	4.3	0.2	2.4	1.9	1.7
1983	23.8	12.3	5.3	4.7	6.2
1984	10.1	2.4	5.5	4.7	2.3
1985	13.5	0.3	6.4	5.5	6.7
1986	4.6	-2.9	5.4	5.2	2.1
1987	15.0	5.4	3.6	2.5	6.0
1988	9.8	-0.9	8.1	7.5	2.6
1989	7.0	2.6	1.5	2.1	2.8
1990	4.5	1.6	1.0	0.1	1.9
1991	6.9	-0.9	4.8	4.4	3.0
1992	13.7	0.5	9.9	9.1	3.3
1993	15.8	2.9	9.5	8.9	3.4
1994	13.8	0.3	9.7	9.1	3.7
1995	14.8	2.8	8.3	7.8	3.7
1996	13.9	2.6	7.9	6.9	3.4
1997	10.4	1.7	5.5	4.5	3.2
1998	8.8	1.5	4.7	4.0	2.6
1999	8.1	1.6	4.0	3.6	2.6
2000	9.5	1.0	5.9	5.3	2.6
2001	9.0	1.3	4.5	3.8	3.3
2002	9.5	1.0	5.3	4.7	3.2
2003	10.7	-0.5	8.0	7.0	3.2
2004	13.7	2.4	8.0	7.3	3.3
2005	14.2	1.4	8.8	8.3	4.0
2006	14.4	1.3	9.2	8.6	3.9
2007	14.6	0.6	9.8	9.5	4.2
2008	12.1	0.8	8.3	7.9	3.0

注：产业拉动指GDP增长速度与各产业贡献率之乘积。

a) Contribution of the three industies to GDP growth refers to the growth rate of GDP multiplying the industrial shares.

3-7 历年全员劳动生产率

Over all Labor Productivity by Year

单位：元/人.年　　(yuan/person.year)

年 份 Year	全员劳动生产率 Over all Labor Productivity	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
1979	669	334	2748	1385
1980	790	393	3180	1788
1981	837	437	3120	1892
1982	851	433	3288	1870
1983	1019	560	3548	2092
1984	1115	600	3802	2115
1985	1316	674	3784	2646
1986	1413	696	3706	2761
1987	1652	852	3889	3102
1988	1946	918	4703	3538
1989	2165	1080	4812	4150
1990	2328	1174	4990	4831
1991	2519	1163	5707	5438
1992	2994	1205	7717	6046
1993	3803	1400	9977	7274
1994	5011	1893	12666	8726
1995	6673	2687	15560	11184
1996	7947	3327	17503	12791
1997	8545	3520	18622	13556
1998	8774	3659	19643	13049
1999	8854	3593	21136	13604
2000	9377	3382	24282	15827
2001	9980	3506	25432	17256
2002	10935	3748	27208	18597
2003	12422	3562	31205	21383
2004	15381	5015	37583	23466
2005	18824	5926	46086	25738
2006	21725	6194	51688	28737
2007	26127	7429	58371	33621
2008	31715	9220	68687	37790

3-8 分行业增加值及指数

Value-added and Index by Sector

本表增加值按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。

Value-added in this table are calculated at current prices. The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

单位:亿元 (100 million yuan)

行 业	Sector	2007 增加值 Value-added	2007 指数(上年=100) Index (preceding year=100)	2008 增加值 Value-added	2008 指数(上年=100) Index (preceding year=100)
生产总值	**Gross Domestic Product**	**15012.46**	**114.6**	**18407.78**	**112.1**
第一产业	Value-added of the Primary Industry	2217.66	103.8	2658.80	105.5
第二产业	Value-added of the Secondary Industry	8282.83	118.1	10477.92	114.9
工业	Industry	7508.33	119.6	9546.08	115.6
建筑业	Construction	774.50	105.1	931.84	107.3
第三产业	Value-added of the Tertiary Industry	4511.97	114.1	5271.06	110.2
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	866.73	112.0	1043.87	111.7
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	765.76	107.5	902.30	109.6
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	493.40	114.4	611.09	110.7
金融业	Finance	302.31	123.9	345.36	105.7
房地产业	Real estate	447.44	116.5	484.11	98.7
其他服务业	Others	1636.33	116.4	1884.33	113.2

3–9 各市生产总值(2008年)

Gross Domestic Product by City(2008)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

市 City	生产总值(亿元) Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	工业 Industry	建筑业 Constr-uction	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值(元) Per Capita GDP (yuan)
郑州市 Zhengzhou	3003.99	94.70	1659.49	1484.68	174.81	1249.80	40616
开封市 Kaifeng	689.37	153.66	312.45	288.13	24.32	223.26	14713
洛阳市 Luoyang	1919.64	167.57	1172.60	1045.37	127.23	579.47	30084
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1067.70	101.40	696.33	663.55	32.77	269.97	21998
安阳市 Anyang	1036.05	143.00	647.39	590.85	56.54	245.66	19924
鹤壁市 Hebi	342.35	42.54	225.30	214.72	10.57	74.51	24070
新乡市 Xinxiang	949.49	130.77	521.20	455.45	65.75	297.52	17217
焦作市 Jiaozuo	1031.59	83.66	689.65	649.19	40.46	258.28	30356
濮阳市 Puyang	657.28	90.85	437.17	400.15	37.03	129.26	18803
许昌市 Xuchang	1062.05	133.93	696.99	660.20	36.79	231.13	24706
漯河市 Luohe	550.26	79.28	376.11	361.20	14.91	94.87	22237
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	654.21	54.77	437.94	416.31	21.63	161.50	29515
南阳市 Nanyang	1636.43	344.48	856.01	768.21	87.79	435.94	16367
商丘市 Shangqiu	931.39	254.62	416.05	360.47	55.58	260.72	12092
信阳市 Xinyang	866.79	222.29	358.44	297.44	61.00	286.06	13015
周口市 Zhoukou	984.13	298.22	420.92	375.56	45.36	264.99	9905
驻马店市 Zhumadian	812.98	226.39	343.50	313.74	29.76	243.09	10610
济源市 Jiyuan	288.35	14.80	212.36	202.82	9.54	61.19	42476

注：人均生产总值按常住人口计算。

a) Per Capita GDP are calculated at residents population.

3-10 各市生产总值指数(2008年)
Indices of Gross Domestic Product by City(2008)

本表按可比价格计算。
The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

市 City	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	工业 Industry	建筑业 Constr-uction	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值 Per Capita GDP
郑州市 Zhengzhou	112.2	105.6	114.8	115.6	108.1	109.2	110.7
开封市 Kaifeng	113.1	105.6	114.3	115.0	107.0	117.5	113.1
洛阳市 Luoyang	114.4	105.8	115.7	116.6	107.9	113.9	113.9
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	113.6	105.6	115.1	115.6	107.5	113.0	113.2
安阳市 Anyang	113.1	105.7	114.9	115.7	107.3	112.5	113.2
鹤壁市 Hebi	113.5	104.0	117.1	117.5	109.8	108.2	114.1
新乡市 Xinxiang	113.9	105.3	117.3	118.9	106.2	111.7	114.2
焦作市 Jiaozuo	112.6	105.2	115.2	115.8	107.2	108.1	112.4
濮阳市 Puyang	113.0	105.6	115.3	116.4	104.8	109.8	113.6
许昌市 Xuchang	112.6	104.2	114.9	115.3	107.6	110.5	112.2
漯河市 Luohe	113.4	106.6	116.9	117.4	104.9	105.1	113.8
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	115.1	106.7	116.7	117.1	109.3	113.7	116.0
南阳市 Nanyang	112.1	105.7	113.6	114.3	106.7	114.5	111.7
商丘市 Shangqiu	111.4	105.7	114.6	115.8	107.4	112.2	110.6
信阳市 Xinyang	112.2	106.1	114.7	116.3	107.2	114.1	111.7
周口市 Zhoukou	112.3	105.7	114.3	115.2	107.1	116.2	112.1
驻马店市 Zhumadian	111.8	106.2	113.7	114.2	108.1	114.4	112.4
济源市 Jiyuan	114.8	106.1	116.9	117.5	106.6	110.8	114.0

3-11 各市第三产业增加值(2008年)

Value-added of the Tertiary Industry by City (2008)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位:亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants	金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real estate	其他服务业 Others
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1249.80	228.09	219.55	107.07	167.88	104.81	422.40
开封市 Kaifeng	223.26	44.51	36.57	25.68	3.25	14.59	98.67
洛阳市 Luoyang	579.47	136.67	89.77	56.92	32.61	30.05	233.44
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	269.97	54.62	48.42	25.53	22.66	15.20	103.54
安阳市 Anyang	245.66	34.33	49.87	27.40	11.32	19.71	103.03
鹤壁市 Hebi	74.51	9.90	15.67	7.63	4.92	6.68	29.70
新乡市 Xinxiang	297.52	88.92	36.72	22.95	18.64	30.52	99.77
焦作市 Jiaozuo	258.28	98.29	35.44	17.78	19.27	15.72	71.78
濮阳市 Puyang	129.26	14.40	20.89	19.20	4.93	13.79	56.05
许昌市 Xuchang	231.13	58.09	36.17	40.32	12.63	12.67	71.25
漯河市 Luohe	94.87	10.53	21.96	15.17	6.57	7.90	32.74
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	161.50	51.39	25.88	9.32	6.19	8.27	60.46
南阳市 Nanyang	435.94	78.75	74.79	59.21	13.53	35.49	174.18
商丘市 Shangqiu	260.72	53.81	40.87	24.78	5.53	26.38	109.34
信阳市 Xinyang	286.06	51.02	47.33	37.54	10.68	38.32	101.17
周口市 Zhoukou	264.99	39.08	47.87	34.69	5.39	25.87	112.09
驻马店市 Zhumadian	243.09	32.07	49.24	28.54	6.56	26.26	100.43
济源市 Jiyuan	61.19	24.66	6.51	7.41	2.45	3.82	16.34

3-12 各市第三产业增加值指数(2008年)

Indices of Value-added of the Tertiary Industry by City (2008)

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

市 City	合计 Total	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants	金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real estate	其他服务业 Others
郑州市 Zhengzhou	109.2	108.3	111.3	110.3	110.2	84.7	114.0
开封市 Kaifeng	117.5	122.6	108.1	118.8	96.9	109.5	120.8
洛阳市 Luoyang	113.9	117.0	109.2	112.8	103.1	100.2	117.7
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	113.0	115.2	110.9	112.0	106.3	104.3	115.6
安阳市 Anyang	112.5	107.8	105.3	137.5	99.8	102.7	116.0
鹤壁市 Hebi	108.2	107.8	109.4	114.6	104.1	94.1	110.1
新乡市 Xinxiang	111.7	111.6	110.4	120.2	101.1	100.9	115.6
焦作市 Jiaozuo	108.1	112.2	111.0	114.1	103.6	98.0	104.4
濮阳市 Puyang	109.8	110.0	110.5	112.2	100.3	102.3	111.5
许昌市 Xuchang	110.5	111.6	111.3	112.1	101.6	92.6	113.7
漯河市 Luohe	105.1	107.3	110.7	113.1	95.8	97.9	101.9
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	113.7	112.6	109.1	108.9	100.1	106.0	119.9
南阳市 Nanyang	114.5	116.7	110.4	114.3	97.4	104.7	118.8
商丘市 Shangqiu	112.2	109.8	110.5	112.9	99.2	104.2	116.5
信阳市 Xinyang	114.1	113.8	108.0	123.7	100.1	101.1	120.9
周口市 Zhoukou	116.2	118.5	112.7	107.0	94.8	97.3	125.9
驻马店市 Zhumadian	114.4	110.1	110.4	114.7	99.9	105.1	121.3
济源市 Jiyuan	110.8	117.0	109.2	114.9	101.2	97.8	105.8

3–13 非公有制经济增加值(2008年)
Value-added of Non-Public-Owned (2008)

行业	Sector	增加值（亿元） Value-added of Non-Public-Owned (100 million yuan)	指数 (%) Index of Value-added of Non-Public-Owned (%)	占GDP比重 (%) Value-added of Non-Public-Owned as percentage of GDP(%)
总计	**Total**	**11031.36**	**113.5**	**59.9**
第一产业	Value-added of the Primary Industry	995.25	106.6	37.4
第二产业	Value-added of the Secondary Industry	7179.33	115.5	68.5
工业	Industry	6463.77	116.3	67.7
建筑业	Construction	715.56	109.0	76.8
第三产业	Value-added of the Tertiary Industry	2856.79	111.2	54.2
交通运输、仓储和邮电业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	552.29	113.8	52.9
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	721.35	115.2	79.9
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	560.21	112.8	91.7
金融业	Finance	50.17	114.8	14.5
房地产业	Real estate	452.70	99.5	93.5
其他服务业	Others	520.08	112.4	27.6

3–14 各市非公有制经济增加值(2008年)
Value-added of Non-Public-Owned by city(2008)

本表按当年价格计算。
Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

市	City	增加值（亿元） Value-added of Non-Public-Owned (100 million yuan)	指数 (%) Index of Value-added of Non-Public-Owned (%)	占GDP比重 (%) Value-added of Non-Public-Owned as percentage of GDP(%)
全省	**Total**	**11031.36**	**113.5**	**59.9**
郑州	市 Zhengzhou	1802.28	114.2	60.0
开封	市 Kaifeng	413.67	114.1	60.0
洛阳	市 Luoyang	872.48	115.8	45.5
平顶山	市 Pingdingshan	549.34	116.4	51.5
安阳	市 Anyang	527.01	114.9	50.9
鹤壁	市 Hebi	210.33	114.4	61.4
新乡	市 Xinxiang	596.84	117.3	62.9
焦作	市 Jiaozuo	606.66	115.5	58.8
濮阳	市 Puyang	357.04	115.6	54.3
许昌	市 Xuchang	732.33	114.6	69.0
漯河	市 Luohe	335.70	115.0	61.0
三门峡	市 Sanmenxia	293.72	115.7	44.9
南阳	市 Nanyang	924.42	114.3	56.5
商丘	市 Shangqiu	530.89	113.6	57.0
信阳	市 Xinyang	462.52	115.5	53.4
周口	市 Zhoukou	581.98	112.7	59.1
驻马店	市 Zhumadian	473.15	112.8	58.2
济源	市 Jiyuan	194.64	115.3	67.5

3-15 历年支出法生产总值

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach over the Years

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位:亿元 (100 million yuan)

年份 Year	支出法生产总值 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach	最终消费支出 Final Consumption	居民消费支出 Household Consumption	农村居民 Rural Households	城镇居民 Urban Households	政府消费支出 Government Consumption	资本形成总额 Gross Capital Formation	固定资本形成总额 Fixed Capital Formation	存货增加 Changes in Inventories	货物和服务净流出 Net Export of Good and Services
1952	36.09	29.50	27.93	24.61	3.32	1.57	6.63	4.90	1.73	-0.04
1957	52.55	36.87	33.94	27.82	6.12	2.93	16.49	11.17	5.32	-0.81
1962	43.02	40.12	36.46	25.28	11.18	3.66	3.41	8.24	-4.83	-0.51
1965	62.96	42.36	38.13	25.93	12.20	4.23	14.91	12.21	2.70	5.69
1970	97.19	56.98	52.56	38.24	14.32	4.42	39.21	26.05	13.16	1.00
1975	127.77	80.08	68.60	49.67	18.93	11.48	46.34	35.85	10.49	1.35
1978	162.92	107.07	94.34	70.45	23.89	12.73	52.49	40.66	11.83	3.36
1980	229.16	151.48	135.23	104.36	30.87	16.25	69.20	57.70	11.50	8.48
1985	451.74	275.95	231.11	166.16	64.95	44.84	173.43	138.19	35.24	2.36
1990	934.65	527.43	447.97	309.33	138.64	79.46	364.81	225.73	139.08	42.41
1991	1045.73	572.63	479.04	325.30	153.74	93.59	421.32	279.06	142.26	51.78
1992	1279.75	641.79	531.59	357.89	173.70	110.20	571.96	346.67	225.29	66.00
1993	1660.18	878.69	672.23	451.86	220.37	206.46	682.64	485.98	196.66	98.85
1994	2216.83	1196.17	927.84	593.55	334.29	268.33	879.39	670.84	208.55	141.27
1995	2988.37	1590.89	1251.49	814.10	437.39	339.40	1235.62	877.41	358.21	161.86
1996	3634.69	1936.99	1537.04	1001.52	535.52	399.95	1485.58	1079.31	406.27	212.12
1997	4041.09	2146.53	1694.84	1072.61	622.23	451.69	1677.86	1254.89	422.97	216.70
1998	4308.24	2217.62	1717.39	1051.61	665.78	500.23	1845.87	1413.55	432.32	244.75
1999	4517.94	2347.13	1781.18	1029.81	751.37	565.95	1924.38	1469.87	454.51	246.43
2000	5052.99	2745.80	2090.01	1189.26	900.75	655.79	2104.00	1641.43	462.57	203.19
2001	5533.01	3086.15	2266.65	1273.91	992.74	819.50	2257.24	1790.76	466.48	189.62
2002	6035.48	3386.68	2446.93	1341.23	1105.70	939.75	2474.19	2018.58	455.61	174.61
2003	6867.70	3891.70	2870.19	1245.07	1625.12	1021.51	2786.46	2431.76	354.70	189.54
2004	8553.79	4568.52	3370.21	1441.79	1928.42	1198.31	3745.50	3217.10	528.40	239.77
2005	10587.42	5353.67	3817.86	1554.22	2263.64	1535.81	5019.81	4506.75	513.06	213.94
2006	12362.79	6102.27	4251.50	1641.85	2609.65	1850.77	6322.82	6001.50	321.32	-62.30
2007	15012.46	6831.27	4820.00	1768.68	3051.32	2011.27	8366.37	8043.35	323.02	-185.18

注：由于支出法生产总值没有初步核算数，3-15到3-25表均没有2008年数据。

a) Data on gross domestic product by expenditure approach haven't preliminary accounting data,so data in tables 15~25 haven't 2008 data.

3-16 历年最终消费支出指数

Indices of Final Consumption over the Years

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

年份 Year	以1952年为100 (1952=100) 最终消费支出 Final Consumption	居民消费支出 Household Consumption	农村居民 Rural Households Consumption	城镇居民 Urban Households Consumption	政府消费支出 Government Consumption	以上年为100 (preceding year=100) 最终消费支出 Final Consumption	居民消费支出 Household Consumption	农村居民 Rural Households Consumption	城镇居民 Urban Households Consumption	政府消费支出 Government Consumption
1952	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
1957	124.9	121.3	113.1	184.2	186.3	100.0	99.9	96.6	120.0	100.3
1962	123.1	117.7	93.9	301.9	220.1	100.6	102.6	103.2	101.1	84.6
1965	133.5	126.8	95.7	368.1	255.1	105.7	105.7	105.9	105.1	106.3
1970	186.6	181.3	146.3	451.5	277.7	109.5	110.1	111.6	106.4	102.7
1975	267.3	240.9	195.0	597.8	734.4	105.9	103.3	102.9	104.3	124.8
1978	356.3	330.7	276.2	750.8	812.6	118.3	118.7	118.3	119.9	115.7
1980	480.5	451.7	392.6	908.9	984.2	113.7	114.2	116.4	107.5	109.4
1985	800.0	706.8	587.0	1640.3	2436.3	118.8	117.8	115.2	125.7	124.1
1990	1001.2	869.5	697.5	2226.8	3312.6	104.6	103.8	102.9	106.7	108.0
1991	1061.3	912.1	729.6	2351.5	3723.4	106.0	104.9	104.6	105.6	112.4
1992	1146.2	974.1	763.2	2593.7	4285.6	108.0	106.8	104.6	110.3	115.1
1993	1405.2	1165.0	905.2	3141.0	5939.8	122.6	119.6	118.6	121.1	138.6
1994	1583.7	1262.9	974.9	3439.4	7852.4	112.7	108.4	107.7	109.5	132.2
1995	1761.1	1401.8	1089.0	3783.3	8794.7	111.2	111.0	111.7	110.0	112.0
1996	1993.6	1600.9	1287.2	4097.3	9621.4	113.2	114.2	118.2	108.3	109.4
1997	2167.0	1721.0	1347.7	4593.1	10891.4	108.7	107.5	104.7	112.1	113.2
1998	2290.5	1791.6	1385.4	4873.3	12133.0	105.7	104.1	102.8	106.1	111.4
1999	2476.0	1900.9	1417.3	5443.5	13953.0	108.1	106.1	102.3	111.7	115.0
2000	2840.0	2176.5	1618.6	6249.1	16073.9	114.7	114.5	114.2	114.8	115.2
2001	3172.3	2346.3	1736.8	6780.3	19947.7	111.7	107.8	107.3	108.5	124.1
2002	3508.6	2562.2	1815.0	7743.1	22840.1	110.6	109.2	104.5	114.2	114.5
2003	3971.7	2941.4	1864.0	9787.3	24918.5	113.2	114.8	102.7	126.4	109.1
2004	4337.1	3215.0	1983.3	10922.6	27161.2	109.2	109.3	106.4	111.6	109.0
2005	4749.1	3478.6	2040.8	12244.2	30746.5	109.5	108.2	102.9	112.1	113.2
2006	5418.7	3930.8	2232.6	14129.8	35911.9	114.1	113.0	109.4	115.4	116.8
2007	5119.5	3791.7	2128.6	13701.3	32345.3	107.8	109.0	104.3	111.9	105.2

3-17 历年支出法生产总值构成

Structure of Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach over the Years

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

年份 Year	比重（支出法生产总值=100） Proportion (Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach=100)			比重（最终消费支出=100） Proportion (Final Consumption Expenditure=100)	
	最终消费支出 Final Consumption	资本形成总额 Gross Capital Formation	货物和服务净流出 Net Export of Good and Services	居民消费支出 Household Consumption	政府消费支出 Government Consumption
1952	81.7	18.4	-0.1	94.7	5.3
1957	70.1	31.4	-1.5	92.1	7.9
1962	93.3	7.9	-1.2	90.9	9.1
1965	67.3	23.7	9.0	90.0	10.0
1970	58.6	40.4	1.0	92.2	7.8
1975	62.7	36.3	1.0	85.7	14.3
1978	65.7	32.2	2.1	88.1	11.9
1980	66.1	30.2	3.7	89.3	10.7
1985	61.1	38.4	0.5	83.8	16.2
1990	56.4	39.0	4.6	84.9	15.1
1991	54.7	40.3	5.0	83.7	16.3
1992	50.1	44.7	5.2	82.8	17.2
1993	52.9	41.1	6.0	76.5	23.5
1994	53.9	39.7	6.4	77.6	22.4
1995	53.2	41.4	5.4	78.7	21.3
1996	53.3	40.9	5.8	79.4	20.6
1997	53.1	41.5	5.4	79.0	21.0
1998	51.5	42.8	5.7	77.4	22.6
1999	52.0	42.6	5.4	75.9	24.1
2000	54.4	41.6	4.0	76.1	23.9
2001	55.8	40.8	3.4	73.4	26.6
2002	56.1	41.0	2.9	72.3	27.7
2003	56.7	40.6	2.7	73.8	26.2
2004	53.4	43.8	2.8	73.8	26.2
2005	50.6	47.4	2.0	71.3	28.7
2006	49.4	51.1	-0.5	69.7	30.3
2007	45.5	55.7	-1.2	70.6	29.4

3-18 支出法生产总值

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach and Structure

本表按当年价格计算。
Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

项目	Item	2006	2007
支出法生产总值	**Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach**	**12362.79**	**15012.46**
最终消费支出	**Final Consumption**	**6102.27**	**6831.27**
居民消费支出	Household Consumption	4251.50	4820.00
农村居民	Rural Households	1641.85	1768.68
食品类支出	Food	685.73	690.66
衣着类支出	Clothing	120.20	128.59
居住类支出	Residence	110.78	121.05
家庭设备、用品及服务类支出	Household Facilities,Articles and Service	79.05	92.44
医疗保健类支出	Medical treatment and medical Service	105.75	117.40
公共医疗消费支出	Public medical treatment	3.75	29.20
交通和通信类支出	Transport, Post and Communication Services	157.14	173.65
文教娱乐用品及服务类支出	Recreation,education and Cultural services	168.40	162.95
金融中介服务虚拟支出	Dummy Consumption for finance agency service	29.33	39.36
金融机构实际服务消费支出	Financial organization serbices	3.59	5.30
保险服务消费支出	Insurance	12.43	15.25
自有住房服务虚拟支出	Dummy Consumption for owned housing service	128.55	150.63
其他商品和服务类支出	Miscellaneous and Services	37.15	42.20
城镇居民	Urban Households	2609.65	3051.32
食品类支出	Food	741.13	887.61
衣着类支出	Clothing	307.55	345.26
居住类支出	Residence	246.56	255.89
家庭设备、用品及服务类支出	Household Facilities,Articles and Service	144.20	180.03
医疗保健类支出	Medical treatment and medical Service	174.16	205.41
公共医疗消费支出	Public medical treatment	53.23	74.39
交通和通信类支出	Transport, Post and Communication Services	254.95	281.40
文教娱乐用品及服务类支出	Recreation,education and Cultural services	283.40	307.04
金融中介服务虚拟支出	Dummy Consumption for finance agency service	69.13	85.64
金融机构实际服务消费支出	Financial organization serbices	9.16	11.53
保险服务消费支出	Insurance	17.93	43.38
自有住房服务虚拟支出	Dummy Consumption for owned housing service	146.56	221.01
实物消费支出	Dummy Consumption for practicality	77.13	54.32
其他商品和服务类支出	Miscellaneous and Services	84.56	98.41
政府消费支出	Government Consumption	1850.77	2011.27
资本形成总额	**Gross Capital Formation**	**6322.82**	**8366.37**
固定资本形成总额	Fixed Capital Formation	6001.50	8043.35
第一产业	Primary Industry	219.10	283.25
第二产业	Secondary Industry	2702.65	4060.56
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	3079.75	3699.54
存货增加	Changes in Inventories	321.32	323.02
第一产业	Primary Industry	110.35	107.63
第二产业	Secondary Industry	182.31	187.42
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	28.66	27.97
货物和服务净流出	**Net Export of Good and Services**	**-62.30**	**-185.18**

3-19 各市支出法生产总值(2007年)

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach by City (2007)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位:亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	支出法生产总值 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach	最终消费支出 Final Consumption	居民消费支出 Household Consumption	农村居民 Rural Households	城镇居民 Urban Households	政府消费支出 Government Consumption	资本形成总额 Gross Capital Formation	货物和服务净流出 Net Export of Good and Services
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2486.75	1065.19	680.60	177.93	502.67	384.60	1280.33	141.23
开封市 Kaifeng	555.44	287.41	214.01	75.15	138.86	73.40	270.20	-2.17
洛阳市 Luoyang	1595.32	555.73	359.00	106.30	252.70	196.74	823.03	216.56
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	821.16	373.82	263.73	89.44	174.29	110.09	408.68	38.66
安阳市 Anyang	807.82	362.30	264.95	134.11	130.84	97.35	402.58	42.95
鹤壁市 Hebi	274.43	108.17	74.11	21.23	52.88	34.07	165.72	0.54
新乡市 Xinxiang	779.68	362.33	281.48	102.79	178.69	80.85	480.61	-63.26
焦作市 Jiaozuo	856.00	349.38	245.28	99.94	145.35	104.10	530.99	-24.37
濮阳市 Puyang	526.14	239.50	176.81	74.66	102.15	62.69	224.18	62.46
许昌市 Xuchang	855.40	362.02	265.00	116.72	148.28	97.02	456.97	36.40
漯河市 Luohe	437.02	223.26	144.27	77.83	66.44	78.99	200.36	13.40
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	518.42	157.13	106.90	48.10	58.80	50.23	324.49	36.80
南阳市 Nanyang	1376.33	688.71	516.45	199.07	317.38	172.26	1293.74	-606.12
商丘市 Shangqiu	765.67	434.99	321.63	164.31	157.32	113.36	439.13	-108.45
信阳市 Xinyang	699.03	474.74	357.97	169.03	188.93	116.78	533.50	-309.22
周口市 Zhoukou	798.54	469.49	348.20	187.80	160.40	121.29	433.46	-104.41
驻马店市 Zhumadian	667.48	410.83	298.24	171.78	126.47	112.59	290.29	-33.65
济源市 Jiyuan	223.74	58.21	42.44	13.58	28.87	15.76	132.70	32.83

3–20 各市支出法生产总值指数(2007年)

Indices of Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach by City (2007)

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

市 City	支出法生产总值 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach	最终消费支出 Final Consumption	居民消费支出 Household Consumption			政府消费支出 Government Consumption	资本形成总额 Gross Capital Formation
				农村居民 Rural Households	城镇居民 Urban Households		
郑州市 Zhengzhou	115.9	114.3	110.3	112.4	109.6	121.2	118.3
开封市 Kaifeng	113.0	123.9	125.3	118.3	129.4	120.0	112.8
洛阳市 Luoyang	116.2	115.0	113.1	101.7	118.7	118.4	116.4
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	116.2	115.3	112.0	105.3	115.8	124.0	118.8
安阳市 Anyang	118.1	113.1	112.8	112.6	113.0	113.8	122.2
鹤壁市 Hebi	119.1	111.9	106.7	107.9	106.2	124.7	127.2
新乡市 Xinxiang	116.6	111.4	112.3	100.9	120.1	108.4	123.8
焦作市 Jiaozuo	117.0	115.3	112.8	109.4	115.2	121.6	134.1
濮阳市 Puyang	114.6	115.6	116.1	118.9	114.2	114.1	117.1
许昌市 Xuchang	114.8	109.8	110.5	102.8	117.5	108.1	120.1
漯河市 Luohe	113.0	111.1	107.8	105.4	110.6	117.0	114.8
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	118.7	113.3	117.9	113.4	121.8	104.6	126.1
南阳市 Nanyang	113.1	116.3	112.0	109.5	113.7	131.5	122.2
商丘市 Shangqiu	112.9	105.3	105.3	105.1	105.6	106.6	128.2
信阳市 Xinyang	113.1	120.0	116.0	112.0	119.7	133.9	133.7
周口市 Zhoukou	112.3	112.3	111.6	102.4	124.1	114.3	124.7
驻马店市 Zhumadian	113.7	116.4	115.2	113.6	117.3	120.0	115.9
济源市 Jiyuan	118.5	107.6	107.5	101.7	110.5	108.0	128.3

3–21 居民消费水平及指数

Per Capita Consumption and Indices

本表绝对数按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。

Value items in this table are calculated at current prices, while tempos are calculated at comparable prices.

年份 Year	居民消费水平(元) Annual Per Capita Consumption (yuan)			城乡消费水平对比(农民=1) Urban/Rural Consumption	居民消费水平指数 Indices of Annual Per Capita Consumption					
					以上年为100 (preceding year=100)			以1952年为100 (1952=100)		
	全体居民 Rural & Urban Residents	农村居民 Rural Residents	城镇居民 Urban Residents	Rural (Rural Residents=1)	全体居民 Rural & Urban Residents	农村居民 Rural Residents	城镇居民 Urban Residents	全体居民 Rural & Urban Residents	农村居民 Rural Residents	城镇居民 Urban Residents
1952	64	60	132	2.2				100.0	100.0	100.0
1957	71	62	186	3.0	97.9	94.2	125.1	110.3	104.1	141.3
1962	75	56	287	5.1	101.3	99.9	122.1	105.2	85.9	194.8
1965	74	55	291	5.3	103.6	104.0	100.1	106.7	82.4	220.6
1970	88	70	326	4.7	106.8	108.2	103.2	132.7	108.7	258.5
1975	102	80	362	4.5	101.5	101.0	103.1	156.4	128.9	287.4
1978	135	109	428	3.9	116.9	116.7	116.3	205.4	175.1	337.9
1980	187	159	471	3.0	112.5	115.5	98.6	271.8	244.4	347.9
1985	297	240	750	3.1	116.2	114.5	116.4	395.0	347.1	475.7
1990	523	413	1273	3.1	101.8	101.3	111.7	441.5	381.5	513.9
1991	550	429	1362	3.2	103.2	103.3	101.8	455.6	394.1	523.1
1992	603	469	1478	3.2	105.1	103.8	106.0	478.9	409.0	554.5
1993	755	590	1769	3.0	118.4	118.3	114.2	567.0	483.8	633.2
1994	1032	776	2493	3.2	107.4	107.8	101.7	609.0	521.6	644.0
1995	1381	1067	3045	2.9	110.1	111.9	102.7	670.5	583.7	661.4
1996	1682	1313	3548	2.7	113.3	118.2	103.0	759.7	689.9	681.2
1997	1841	1404	3963	2.8	106.7	104.5	107.7	810.6	720.9	733.7
1998	1851	1373	4106	3.0	103.3	102.5	102.7	837.3	738.9	753.5
1999	1905	1339	4521	3.4	105.3	101.9	109.0	881.7	753.0	821.3
2000	2215	1551	5090	3.3	113.5	113.6	111.8	1000.7	855.4	918.2
2001	2381	1647	5562	3.4	106.9	106.1	108.0	1069.8	907.6	991.7
2002	2553	1734	5986	3.5	108.6	105.1	109.9	1161.8	953.9	1089.9
2003	3083	1819	6585	3.6	108.6	104.7	109.3	1261.7	998.7	1191.2
2004	3625	2156	7394	3.4	109.5	108.8	105.6	1381.5	1086.6	1257.9
2005	4092	2372	8145	3.4	107.7	105.1	105.2	1487.9	1142.0	1323.3
2006	4530	2556	8810	3.4	112.3	111.6	108.3	1670.9	1274.5	1433.2
2007	5141	2833	9743	3.4	109.1	107.3	105.8	1507.2	1165.9	1330.9

3-22 各市居民消费水平及指数(2007年)

Per Capita Consumption and Indices by City(2007)

本表绝对数按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。
Value items in this table are calculated at current prices, while tempos are calculated at comparable prices.

市 City	居民消费水平(元) Annual Per Capita Consumption (yuan)			指数(以上年为100) Indices (preceding year=100)		
	全体居民 Rural & Urban Residents	农村居民 Rural Residents	城镇居民 Urban Residents	全体居民 Rural & Urban Residents	农村居民 Rural Residents	城镇居民 Urban Residents
全 省 Total	**5141**	**2833**	**9743**	**109.1**	**107.3**	**105.8**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	9324	6170	11384	108.8	113.0	106.8
开 封 市 Kaifeng	4568	2503	8252	125.8	121.9	123.7
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	5653	2808	9852	113.3	108.1	108.3
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	5305	2897	9252	111.5	108.0	109.4
安 阳 市 Anyang	4924	3193	11090	112.2	112.2	111.6
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	5184	3295	6733	108.3	105.5	111.2
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	5089	2933	8816	112.4	104.2	113.7
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	7229	5223	9825	112.9	114.7	108.2
濮 阳 市 Puyang	4906	2987	9249	115.8	120.1	110.7
许 昌 市 Xvchang	5845	4009	9138	110.0	106.8	107.9
漯 河 市 Luohe	5658	4657	7563	107.2	108.0	103.7
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	4802	3087	8802	117.6	113.5	120.4
南 阳 市 Nanyang	4770	2643	9632	111.4	111.6	106.7
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	4206	3137	6532	105.1	108.6	97.3
信 阳 市 Xinyang	4498	2977	8282	115.2	111.7	117.8
周 口 市 Zhoukou	3511	2474	6892	111.8	107.3	105.8
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	3872	2966	6614	116.1	132.0	63.5
济 源 市 Jiyuan	6297	3569	9832	106.1	104.9	102.9

3-23 生产总值构成项目

Structure of Gross Domestic Product

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位:亿元 (100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	劳动者报酬 Compensation of Laborers	生产税净额 Net Taxes on Production	固定资产折旧 Depreciation of Fixed Assets	营业盈余 Operating Surplus
1978	162.92	91.39	24.03	16.23	31.27
1980	229.16	134.18	28.57	22.77	43.64
1985	451.74	266.09	60.91	53.62	71.12
1990	934.65	576.24	107.04	119.13	132.24
1991	1045.73	627.13	140.99	141.93	135.68
1992	1279.75	727.03	186.24	184.36	182.12
1993	1660.18	891.85	221.30	233.82	313.21
1994	2216.83	1353.68	251.78	297.03	314.34
1995	2988.37	1822.82	344.76	333.82	486.97
1996	3634.69	2136.19	430.47	465.52	602.51
1997	4041.09	2264.52	477.78	530.06	768.73
1998	4308.24	2273.50	425.50	563.32	1045.92
1999	4517.94	2319.04	509.06	577.36	1112.48
2000	5052.99	2498.84	582.76	654.29	1317.10
2001	5533.01	2703.99	628.58	726.80	1473.64
2002	6035.48	2828.60	709.58	791.59	1705.71
2003	6867.70	2995.93	836.00	892.88	2142.89
2004	8553.79	3830.53	1036.6	954.67	2731.99
2005	10587.42	4691.11	1270.84	1220.15	3405.32
2006	12362.79	5100.69	1497.77	1335.52	4428.81
2007	15012.46	6167.59	2026.05	1579.84	5238.98

3-24 生产总值分产业构成项目(2007年)

Structure of Gross Domestic Product by Sector (2007)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

产 业	Industry	增加值 Value-added	劳动者报酬 Compensation of Laborers	生产税净额 Net Taxes on Production	固定资产折旧 Depreciation of Fixed Assets	营业盈余 Operating Surplus
生产总值	**Gross Domestic Product**	**15012.46**	**6167.59**	**2026.05**	**1579.84**	**5238.98**
第一产业	**Primary Industry**	**2217.66**	**2117.11**	**35.04**	**65.51**	
农业	Farming	1337.48	1276.84	21.14	39.50	
林业	Forestry	63.56	60.68	1.00	1.88	
牧业	Animal Husbandry	736.62	703.23	11.64	21.75	
渔业	Fishery	30.50	29.11	0.48	0.91	
农林牧渔服务业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	49.50	47.25	0.78	1.47	
第二产业	**Secondary Industry**	**8282.83**	**2431.23**	**1521.21**	**769.32**	**3561.07**
工业	Industry	7508.33	2052.60	1441.36	724.12	3290.25
采矿业	Mining and Quarrying	1036.67	327.20	179.86	102.77	426.84
制造业	Manufacturing	6036.40	1599.33	1162.07	463.05	2811.95
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production & Supply of Power, Gas & Water	435.26	126.07	99.43	158.30	51.46
建筑业	Construction	774.50	378.63	79.85	45.20	270.82
第三产业	**Tertiary Industry**	**4511.97**	**1619.25**	**469.80**	**745.01**	**1677.91**
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	866.73	188.97	125.48	111.76	440.52
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	205.73	24.16	10.81	79.49	91.27
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	765.76	156.47	139.85	58.51	410.93
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	493.40	67.21	29.35	21.70	375.14
金融业	Finance	302.31	131.42	77.21	17.18	76.50
房地产业	Real estate	447.44	43.04	49.09	311.67	43.64
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	107.53	36.25	7.11	16.62	47.55
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	93.87	60.59	5.60	9.85	17.83
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	43.05	26.35	1.06	11.60	4.04
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	180.94	26.02	9.83	7.56	137.53
教育	Education	367.66	338.29	3.16	37.81	-11.60
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	174.43	121.10	5.98	15.66	31.69
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	49.05	25.12	4.28	6.78	12.87
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	414.07	374.26	0.99	38.82	

3–25 各市生产总值构成项目(2007年)

Structure of Gross Domestic Product by City (2007)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	劳动者报酬 Compensation of Laborers	生产税净额 Net Taxes on Production	固定资产折旧 Depreciation of Fixed Assets	营业盈余 Operating Surplus
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2486.75	667.87	458.33	301.39	1059.15
开封市 Kaifeng	555.44	304.35	41.04	43.99	166.07
洛阳市 Luoyang	1595.32	562.10	226.97	215.02	591.24
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	821.16	279.25	113.11	75.32	353.49
安阳市 Anyang	807.82	251.55	167.18	85.33	303.77
鹤壁市 Hebi	274.43	107.17	43.24	26.10	97.92
新乡市 Xinxiang	779.68	293.24	114.00	119.35	253.09
焦作市 Jiaozuo	856.00	252.04	169.31	102.82	331.82
濮阳市 Puyang	526.14	209.57	69.94	84.02	162.61
许昌市 Xuchang	855.40	268.29	174.26	58.42	354.44
漯河市 Luohe	437.02	142.51	71.35	66.08	157.09
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	518.42	178.34	63.04	64.52	212.51
南阳市 Nanyang	1376.33	561.38	176.74	147.20	491.02
商丘市 Shangqiu	765.67	361.87	90.80	94.59	218.41
信阳市 Xinyang	699.03	305.90	77.28	90.10	225.74
周口市 Zhoukou	798.54	352.79	103.17	82.01	260.56
驻马店市 Zhumadian	667.48	289.14	67.84	81.71	228.78
济源市 Jiyuan	223.74	32.91	47.55	42.19	101.10

3-26 资产负债表(2007年)

单位：亿元

项目	Item	非金融企业部门 Non-financial Enterprises		#国有单位 State-owned Units	
		使用 Utilization	来源 Source	使用 Utilization	来源 Source
非金融资产	**Non-Financial Capital**	**17595.01**		**6023.65**	
固定资产	Fixed Assets	15679.36		5053.46	
其中：在建工程	Under Construction Project	72.65		21.96	
存货	Inventories	1845.90		949.60	
其中:产成品和商品库存	Products and Inventory	829.91		380.08	
其他非金融资产	Other Non-Financial Capital	69.75		20.59	
其中：无形资产	Intangible Assets	64.13		18.12	
金融资产与负债	**Financial Capital and Debt**	**9343.87**	**13049.21**	**3824.32**	**7118.55**
国内金融资产与负债	Domestic Financial Capital and Debt	8701.39	12711.30	3802.05	7054.45
通货	Currency in Circulation	1125.49		414.36	
存款	Savings Deposits	4279.11		753.76	
长期	Long Period Savings Deposits	24.58		17.89	
短期	Short Period Savings Deposits	4254.53		735.87	
贷款	Loans		4720.72		2671.66
长期	Long Period Loans		468.47		195.58
短期	Short Period Loans		4252.25		2476.08
股票及其他股权	Stocks and Other Stock Rights	1694.73	3397.79	610.62	1349.33
证券(不含股票)	Securities (Not Including Stocks)	37.48	82.48	18.14	13.90
保险准备金	Reserves for Insurance Business	172.89		43.67	
其他	Others	1391.69	4510.31	1961.50	3019.56
国外金融资产与负债	Foreign Financial Capital and Debt	642.48	337.91	22.27	64.10
直接投资	Direct Investment	2.57	0.62	8.33	11.14
证券投资	Securities				
其他投资	Other Investment	639.91	337.29	13.94	52.96
资产负债差额	**Surplus of Capital Debt**		**13889.67**		**2729.41**
资产、负债与差额总计	**Total of assets、Debts and Net-worth**	**26938.88**	**26938.88**	**9847.97**	**9847.97**

Balance Sheet (2007)

(100 million yuan)

金融机构部门 Financial Institutions		#国有单位 State-owned Units		政府部门 Governments		住户部门 Households	
使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source
527.05		**887.88**		**2468.22**		**13082.46**	
361.63		863.93		2415.95		11992.46	
9.81		3.43		3.82			
				32.10		980.00	
				13.81		850.00	
165.42		23.95		20.17		110.00	
100.08		35.03		20.17			
14538.06	**14364.98**	**3866.01**	**4698.22**	**1809.20**	**1223.64**	**14745.17**	**4642.49**
14538.06	14364.98	3866.01	4698.22	1809.20	1223.64	14745.17	4642.49
153.05		119.65		7.79		976.75	
	12576.42		3772.93	485.07		7812.24	
	4150.22		1245.07	100.00		4025.64	
	8426.20		2527.86	385.07		3786.60	
9545.48		3342.62			200.77		4623.99
5213.08		1738.76			160.00		4584.61
4332.40		1603.86			40.77		39.38
500.00						5228.46	
412.18		144.26		0.09	43.27	238.93	
	656.31		196.89			483.42	
3927.35	1132.25	259.48	728.40	1316.25	979.60	5.37	18.50
	700.13		**55.67**		**3053.78**		**23185.14**
15065.11	**15065.11**	**4753.89**	**4753.89**	**4277.42**	**4277.42**	**27827.63**	**27827.63**

3—26 续表1

单位：亿元

项　目	Item	省内部门 Regional Sectors		#国有单位 State-owned Units	
		使　用 Utilization	来　源 Source	使　用 Utilization	来　源 Source
非金融资产	**Non-Financial Capital**	**33672.74**		**9379.75**	
固定资产	Fixed Assets	30449.40		8333.34	
其中：在建工程	Under Construction Project	86.28		29.21	
存货	Inventories	2858.00		981.70	
其中:产成品和商品库存	Products and Inventory	1693.72		393.89	
其他非金融资产	Other Non-Financial Capital	365.34		64.71	
其中：无形资产	Intangible Assets	184.38		73.32	
金融资产与负债	**Financial Capital and Debt**	**40436.30**	**33280.32**	**9499.53**	**13040.41**
国内金融资产与负债	Domestic Financial Capital and Debt	39793.82	32942.41	9477.26	12976.31
通货	Currency in Circulation	2263.08		541.80	
存款	Savings Deposits	12576.42	12576.42	1238.83	3772.93
长期	Long Period Savings Deposits	4150.22	4150.22	117.89	1245.07
短期	Short Period Savings Deposits	8426.20	8426.20	1120.94	2527.86
贷款	Loans	9545.48	9545.48	3342.62	2872.43
长期	Long Period Loans	5213.08	5213.08	1738.76	355.58
短期	Short Period Loans	4332.40	4332.40	1603.86	2516.85
股票及其他股权	Stocks and Other Stock Rights	7423.19	3397.79	610.62	1349.33
证券(不含股票)	Securities (Not Including Stocks)	688.68	125.75	162.49	57.17
保险准备金	Reserves for Insurance Business	656.31	656.31	43.67	196.89
其他	Others	6640.66	6640.66	3537.23	4727.56
国外金融资产与负债	Foreign Financial Capital and Debt	642.48	337.91	22.27	64.10
直接投资	Direct Investment	2.57	0.62	8.33	11.14
证券投资	Securities				
其他投资	Other Investment	639.91	337.29	13.94	52.96
资产负债差额	**Surplus of Capital Debt**		**40828.72**		**5838.86**
资产、负债与差额总计	**Total of assets、Debts and Net-worth**	**74109.04**	**74109.04**	**18879.27**	**18879.27**



continued

(100 million yuan)

国内省外 Domestic & Outside province		国外部门 Rest of the World		总　计 Total	
使　用 Utilization	来　源 Source	使　用 Utilization	来　源 Source	使　用 Utilization	来　源 Source
				33672.74	
				30449.40	
				86.28	
				2858.00	
				1693.72	
				365.34	
				184.38	
	6851.41	**337.91**	**642.48**	**40774.21**	**40774.21**
	6851.41			39793.82	39793.82
	2263.08			2263.08	2263.08
				12576.42	12576.42
				4150.22	4150.22
				8426.20	8426.20
				9545.48	9545.48
				5213.08	5213.08
				4332.40	4332.40
	4025.40			7423.19	7423.19
	562.93			688.68	688.68
				656.31	656.31
				6640.66	6640.66
		337.91	642.48	980.39	980.39
		0.62	2.57	3.19	3.19
		337.29	639.91	977.20	977.20
	-6851.41		**-304.57**		**33672.74**
		337.91	**337.91**	**74446.95**	**74446.95**

3-27 资金流量表(收入分配，2007年)

单位：亿元

交易项目	Transaction	非金融企业部门 Non-financial Enterprises		金融机构部门 Financial Institutions	
		使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source
净出口	**Net Exports**				
增加值	**Value Added**		**8495.00**		**302.31**
劳动者报酬	**Compensation of Laborers**	**2860.11**		**131.42**	
工资及工资性收入	Wages and Related Income	2727.80		124.58	
单位社会保险付款	Employer's Contribution of Social Securities	132.31		6.84	
生产税净额	**Taxes on Production, Net**	**1446.78**		**77.21**	
生产税	Taxes on Production	1446.78		77.21	
生产补贴	Subsidies to Production				
财产性收入	**Income from Properties**	**260.69**	**133.75**	**279.70**	**279.70**
利息	Interest	242.61	123.58	279.70	279.70
红利	Dividend	18.08	10.17		
土地租金	Rent on Land Use				
其他	Others				
初次分配总收入	**Total Income from Primary Distribution**		**4061.17**		**93.68**
经常转移	**Current Transfer**	**254.77**	**34.54**	**106.88**	**0.70**
收入税	Taxes on Income	254.77		6.74	
社会保险缴款	Payment to Social Security				
社会保险福利	Welfare of social Security				
社会补助	Allowances				
其他	Others		34.54	100.14	0.70
可支配总收入	**Total Disposable Income**		**3840.94**		**-12.50**
最终消费	**Final Consumption Expenditure**				
居民消费	Household Consumption				
政府消费	Government Consumption				
总储蓄	**Savings**		**3840.94**		**-12.50**
资本转移	**Capital Transfer**		**88.91**		
投资性补助	Investment Allowances		88.91		
其他	Other				
资本形成总额	**Gross Capital Formation**	**6779.36**		**7.14**	
固定资本形成总额	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	6563.97		7.14	
存货增加	Changes in Inventories	215.39			
其他非金融资产获得减处置	**Minus Items from OtherNon-financial Capital**				
净金融投资	**Net Financial Investment**	**-2849.51**		**-19.64**	

Flow of Funds Table (Income and Distribution, 2007)

(100 million yuan)

政府部门 Governments		住户部门 Households		省内合计 Regional Sum		国内省外 Domestic & Outside province		国外 Rest of the World		总计 Total	
使用 Utilization	来源 Source	使用 Utilization	来源 Source	使用 Utilization	来源 Source	使用 Utilization	来源 Source	使用 Utilization	来源 Source	使用 Utilization	来源 Source
							495.46		**-310.28**		**185.18**
	1029.63		**5185.52**		**15012.46**						**15012.46**
711.38		**2464.68**	**6167.59**	**6167.59**	**6167.59**					**6167.59**	**6167.59**
673.44		2464.68	5990.50	5990.50	5990.50					5990.50	5990.50
37.94			177.09	177.09	177.09					177.09	177.09
16.89	**1546.43**	**485.17**		**2026.05**	**1546.43**		**479.62**			**2026.05**	**2026.05**
16.89	1546.43	485.17		2026.05	1546.43		479.62			2026.05	2026.05
	1.06	**37.09**	**196.79**	**577.60**	**611.30**	**37.77**	**3.95**			**615.37**	**615.37**
0.12	1.06	37.09	162.57	559.52	566.91	7.51			0.12	567.03	567.03
			34.22	18.08	44.39	30.26	3.95			48.34	48.34
	1848.85		**8562.96**		**14566.54**		**941.26**		**-310.28**		**15197.64**
506.90	**1589.03**	**490.22**	**593.86**	**1358.77**	**2218.13**	**1050.90**	**236.56**	**46.96**	**1.94**	**2456.63**	**2456.63**
	128.49	78.64		340.15	128.49		211.66			340.15	340.15
	409.64	409.64		409.64	409.64					409.64	409.64
408.27			408.27	408.27	408.27					408.27	408.27
73.73			73.73	73.73	73.73					73.73	73.73
24.90	1050.90	1.94	111.86	126.98	1198.00	1050.90	24.90	46.96	1.94	1224.84	1224.84
	2930.98		**8666.60**		**15426.02**		**126.92**		**-355.30**		**15197.64**
2011.27		**4820.00**		**6831.27**						**6831.27**	
		4820.00		4820.00						4820.00	
2011.27				2011.27						2011.27	
	919.71		**3846.60**		**8594.75**		**126.92**		**-355.30**		**8366.37**
88.91				**88.91**	**88.91**					**88.91**	**88.91**
88.91				88.91	88.91					88.91	88.91
411.81		**1168.45**		**8366.76**						**8366.76**	
411.81		1060.82		8043.74						8043.74	
		107.63		323.02						323.02	
418.99		**2678.15**		**227.99**		**126.92**		**-355.30**		**-0.39**	

3-28 投入产出基本流量表(2007年)

单位：千元

行业	sectors	农林牧渔业 Farming Forestry Animal Husbandry Fishery	煤炭开采和洗选业 Coal Mining and Processing
农林牧渔业	Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery	69553015	1006020
煤炭开采和洗选业	Coal Mining and Processing	356180	19282906
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	537584	5698
金属矿采选业	Metals Mining and Dressing		3444
非金属矿及其他矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	34975	368662
食品制造及烟草加工业	Food Production and Tobacco Processing	42584926	26362
纺织业	Textile Industry	135908	238750
纺织服装鞋帽皮革羽绒及其制品业	Garments, Leather, Down and Other Fiber Products Manufacturing	1907267	351935
木材加工及家具制造业	Timber Processing and Furniture Manufacturing	1525882	4475341
造纸印刷及文教体育用品制造业	Papermaking, Printing, Cultural and Educational Goods Manufacturing	77674	493740
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Petroleum Refining and Coking,Nuclear fuel processing	3495846	1728670
化学工业	Chemical Industry	25734245	2872732
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	3025890	2467456
金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Metals	12184	2456205
金属制品业	Metal Products	240141	401129
通用、专用设备制造业	Machinery Industry	706405	1816849
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment Manufacturing	702791	494736
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery Manufacturing	1059283	1070205
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment Manufacturing	97890	632690
仪器仪表及文化办公用机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Clerical Machinery Manufacturing	301603	422611
工艺品及其他制造业	Crafts and others Manufacturing	91802	1169652
废品废料	Waster and Flotsam	11935	757
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	1548342	7827092
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas		5560
水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	396	22701
建筑业	Construction	2171953	617262
交通运输及仓储业	Traffic,transport, storage	909356	4633660
邮政业	Post	95150	109449
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	39281	380243
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	5262118	1263367
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	227062	3402737
金融业	Banking and Insurance	22314	1044134
房地产业	Real Estate Trade	359	115200
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	1283	264316
研究与试验发展业	Research and experimental development	653	195478
综合技术服务业	Integrated Technical Services	40224	940213
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	5620	74234
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	1749745	4237923
教育	Education	20848	1255475
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	1755	500039
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	82451	141417
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	111375	
中间投入合计	Intermediate Input	164483709	68817047
劳动者报酬	Compensation of Laborers	211711000	16448720
生产税净额	Net Taxes on Production	3504000	5895903
固定资产折旧	Depreciation of Fixed Assets	6551000	3480551
营业盈余	Operating Surplus		14566356
增加值合计	Total Value-added	221766000	40391531
总投入	Total Input	386249709	109208578

注：本表按当年生产者价格计算。
a):Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

Basic Prolong of Input-Output Table (2007)

(1000 yuan)

石油和天然气开采业 Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	金属矿采选业 Metals Mining and Dressing	非金属矿及其他矿采选业 Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	食品制造及烟草加工业 Food Production and Tobacco Processing	纺织业 Textile Industry	纺织服装鞋帽皮革羽绒及其制品业 Garments, Leather,Down and Other Fiber Products Manufacturing	木材加工及家具制造业 Timber Processing and Furniture Manufacturing
5559	10602	780	139052330	18641649	18009011	7915402
49829	327892	93819	355064	116068	61044	76441
7362	2248002	1676189	33791	29799	120	18058
1086	24092498		16770			
15026	40834	9882424	80916	2910	6224	10349
2488	49308	7060	122048515	510456	1619822	11250010
178724	23526	174383	381675	31779638	15111561	513146
62222	27454	30572	88391	4987802	9985707	153892
132535	179704	232918	137064	11398	8436	35194052
79351	281280	154136	2952254	350337	329426	703449
606888	1562515	1051690	272333	84717	64506	121066
1201793	1798630	4119778	7165532	3557201	1776263	2718259
1482491	609677	10149105	2497138	100833	38496	1448526
930916	575240	291191	30393	4176	61024	68353
28246	100264	100502	82606	15568	10504	351106
379523	506936	416875	141807	62962	16565	235327
288998	494993	366104	424475	186125	156823	177720
398622	1102171	182426	112620	32799	6103	78135
124772	226306	164061	78490	41292	22385	49055
118923	126672	85477	89545	17482	4654	35942
1912179	275183	225527	254837	194468	101160	207770
	224	880	395	7470	174328	52
1873048	2727532	3014976	2567318	1619025	313132	902085
6994	282474	200066	4699	3594	1435	2780
7473	5930	2558	13698	6563	3155	2069
517472	72032	13433	380037	33683	8786	58688
1070334	4194245	2919071	12401120	1917982	1547139	3205500
5777	46336	30032	58262	15922	9133	47088
128724	153664	80662	145718	47655	26127	121984
236785	689107	2351672	17122748	3603397	1834785	1142762
1047218	1190147	1080406	1280046	611088	231317	877495
571448	450808	920456	294239	376810	44155	111616
2431	99981	15859	84943	24315	50631	165260
40242	96270	93866	511278	56959	45128	85775
58749	21271	130	43689	4353	1275	5205
62259	179773	149973	221265	20713	49649	81324
2052	13784	14616	8004	2264	420	5125
27740	305237	213579	215845	89407	119936	96821
44606	143991	36933	247484	26523	17695	58348
2047083	244607	87196	90025	26583	8445	9290
33784	61848	54155	38389	24203	9766	31548
			25872			27786
15791750	45638948	40685540	312051621	69246187	51886272	68364662
3233700	4878709	3793110	13229510	4336076	4455059	9104491
4311600	4342168	3333751	29029556	6397459	4155673	6515582
307971	1190021	1254517	5485684	1210899	760299	1211136
7643555	17420016	11566350	68972241	15546480	9818735	16063120
15496827	27830914	19947728	116716991	27490914	19189766	32894329
31288577	73469862	60633268	428768612	96737101	71076038	101258992

3-28 续表 1

单位：千元

行业	sectors	造纸印刷及文教体育用品制造业 Papermaking, Printing, Cultural and Educational Goods Manufacturing	石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业 Petroleum Refining and Coking,Nuclear fuel processing
农林牧渔业	Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery	3362321	38194
煤炭开采和洗选业	Coal Mining and Processing	963305	10117826
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	29149	13553151
金属矿采选业	Metals Mining and Dressing	142	
非金属矿及其他矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	7014	28388
食品制造及烟草加工业	Food Production and Tobacco Processing	270320	130055
纺织业	Textile Industry	793716	97031
纺织服装鞋帽皮革羽绒及其制品业	Garments, Leather, Down and Other Fiber Products Manufacturing	359815	27628
木材加工及家具制造业	Timber Processing and Furniture Manufacturing	1764305	1064228
造纸印刷及文教体育用品制造业	Papermaking, Printing, Cultural and Educational Goods Manufacturing	25160025	174963
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Petroleum Refining and Coking,Nuclear fuel processing	106493	260745
化学工业	Chemical Industry	5032637	3930722
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	1083119	1403147
金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Metals	188751	33803
金属制品业	Metal Products	92681	9769
通用、专用设备制造业	Machinery Industry	256820	59359
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment Manufacturing	302363	149073
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery Manufacturing	91030	73365
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment Manufacturing	94658	103541
仪器仪表及文化办公用机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Clerical Machinery Manufacturing	76013	50678
工艺品及其他制造业	Crafts and others Manufacturing	593933	210341
废品废料	Waster and Flotsam	3120848	351563
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	2698055	424201
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	7969	30252
水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	12890	17920
建筑业	Construction	65646	44249
交通运输及仓储业	Traffic,transport, storage	2719835	2229239
邮政业	Post	65683	38249
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	146556	124270
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	2952401	4199873
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	1067682	969733
金融业	Banking and Insurance	291389	89915
房地产业	Real Estate Trade	59482	22038
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	178962	85510
研究与试验发展业	Research and experimental development	33443	9856
综合技术服务业	Integrated Technical Services	69950	82999
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	19816	5842
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	126388	29055
教育	Education	102940	11983
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	93247	129
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	20904	6646
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization		
中间投入合计	Intermediate Input	54482695	40289530
劳动者报酬	Compensation of Laborers	4528045	3966270
生产税净额	Net Taxes on Production	6361946	8577207
固定资产折旧	Depreciation of Fixed Assets	1949905	5841300
营业盈余	Operating Surplus	11947486	-3168633
增加值合计	Total Value-added	24787381	15216144
总投入	Total Input	79270076	55505674



continued

(1000 yuan)

化学工业 Chemical Industry	非金属矿物制品业 Nonmetal Mineral Products	金属冶炼及压延加工业 Smelting and Pressing of Metals	金属制品业 Metal Products	通用、专用设备制造业 Machinery Industry	交通运输设备制造业 Transport Equipment Manufacturing	电气机械及器材制造业 Electric Equipment and Machinery Manufacturing
4644085	532961	62868		124691	1785	
6159868	6484778	4508183	181226	486344	216578	50607
6480737	2314530	956906	7840	659882	15726	319615
3680176	1216641	72361071	470640	128844	78570	1636802
4914456	31057726	874076	31816	480890	59179	1227
19972148	7871873	939705		1871923	6031	9339
7871918	715055	733301	10666	654974	220882	910314
1831678	71041	90074	27408	195272	136800	487832
187766	1005807	250669	1882402	1246870	901817	219105
2149021	3640865	455188	848775	2010541	614688	640696
5549505	4674766	10638706	629624	1911876	566238	302410
82708162	9293472	2269658	3329638	7480880	8079363	2763873
3129938	85657807	18998639	5080189	4991869	2318154	3437543
2570505	2197343	109287088	13089914	52369874	10855821	10169868
450126	353894	768806	3843240	7089730	863911	462767
686329	3148169	427552	685116	8090211	1614857	489442
167362	3328396	344353	673930	3423438	12760365	145308
447103	1481181	210321	325492	3287762	1072668	3506683
222258	288784	251889	80277	2285454	802243	1531480
288939	175787	174952	41384	926269	697453	149561
1352531	1830440	721484	368258	10834396	852643	1203832
286985	1030523	4874203	174433	1138709	66133	86223
10037023	10253001	15839067	1066026	7452660	899652	500343
153543	124497	1016739	6570	339696	10058	20167
24218	32836	16439	5498	26864	5868	2762
171085	274336	100340	76364	455745	88547	56535
9217352	16347495	7236723	3069215	10054461	1849929	1689761
123695	111741	84102	67561	303485	53007	96620
299030	296111	216444	185141	820257	116417	146239
7762360	15800578	6170674	907222	3901244	5775122	7267743
3020814	3725440	2899244	1653519	7993241	1767274	1569200
1061520	1488026	1779470	256628	1583223	476530	670534
130561	118314	34368	89817	351925	127551	49981
500306	373641	291872	185437	1256903	611513	467904
117524	56691	119920	15727	732515	299180	184413
354023	522034	639175	252020	2156870	1061895	173522
92225	23733	64320	2667	21142	5780	3706
659914	360561	1340426	90814	759477	223534	194679
208053	343310	201149	140780	623873	108005	84794
341187	205193	322082	163509	1233276	238687	76367
112043	152585	131429	50893	248273	44082	25605
	24429					
190138069	219006393	268703672	40067675	152005833	56564537	41805401
10227043	18085986	6256657	2594116	13450986	4397412	2554400
12123578	20053695	18895024	3211562	11203182	4935246	2951355
5738116	6856498	4947492	568104	2576503	1244547	543440
36529737	39294253	54698543	6984514	28977532	8685891	6948215
64618474	84290432	84797716	13358295	56208201	19263096	12997411
254756543	303296825	353501388	53425970	208214034	75827633	54802812

3-28 续表 2

单位：千元

行业	sectors	通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业 Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment Manufacturing	仪器仪表及文化办公用机械制造业 Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Clerical Machinery Manufacturing
农林牧渔业	Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery		
煤炭开采和洗选业	Coal Mining and Processing	1455	11101
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	3686	4224
金属矿采选业	Metals Mining and Dressing	32762	2900
非金属矿及其他矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	1123	4496
食品制造及烟草加工业	Food Production and Tobacco Processing	4997	10414
纺织业	Textile Industry	5509	22248
纺织服装鞋帽皮革羽绒及其制品业	Garments, Leather, Down and Other Fiber Products Manufacturing	20456	36840
木材加工及家具制造业	Timber Processing and Furniture Manufacturing	16883	88098
造纸印刷及文教体育用品制造业	Papermaking, Printing, Cultural and Educational Goods Manufacturing	326023	225526
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Petroleum Refining and Coking,Nuclear fuel processing	26840	23221
化学工业	Chemical Industry	944182	1021814
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	3086475	2965620
金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Metals	472780	399748
金属制品业	Metal Products	43156	79166
通用、专用设备制造业	Machinery Industry	14530	56101
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment Manufacturing	13583	27089
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery Manufacturing	43465	226697
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment Manufacturing	2607693	1975368
仪器仪表及文化办公用机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Clerical Machinery Manufacturing	42084	909263
工艺品及其他制造业	Crafts and others Manufacturing	222825	180656
废品废料	Waster and Flotsam		
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	169288	156870
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	82	763
水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	1285	2877
建筑业	Construction	3459	6715
交通运输及仓储业	Traffic,transport, storage	405289	574580
邮政业	Post	6610	11740
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	18608	37340
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	509447	454844
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	183427	384711
金融业	Banking and Insurance	84277	194471
房地产业	Real Estate Trade	22119	39833
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	49148	62344
研究与试验发展业	Research and experimental development	85375	105144
综合技术服务业	Integrated Technical Services	23298	118820
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	830	2100
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	6139	46117
教育	Education	25508	63373
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	37706	26658
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	6297	11644
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization		
中间投入合计	Intermediate Input	9568700	10571535
劳动者报酬	Compensation of Laborers	1633780	2591909
生产税净额	Net Taxes on Production	863793	946477
固定资产折旧	Depreciation of Fixed Assets	273695	715517
营业盈余	Operating Surplus	1863042	77334
增加值合计	Total Value-added	4634311	4331237
总投入	Total Input	14203011	14902773

continued

(1000 yuan)

工艺品及其他制造业 Crafts and others Manufacturing	废品废料 Waster and Flotsam	电力、热力的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	燃气生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Gas	水的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Tap Water	建筑业 Construction	交通运输及仓储业 Traffic, transport, storage
1223506		146579		1116	487922	690876
3279645	1322	43225357	136400	140	535001	70037
46047	6427	209885	974076		4429	288065
		4236				
279046	19426	44838	2150	2929	15763530	464333
1529812		3551	1553	18733	154369	4003051
9422119	15270	66387	2092	4682	263495	1130821
7645606	4264	120791	1621	4296	727074	66466
466256	13761	406812	3545	7585	4222066	367355
556439	28956	641740	14090	18345	982119	675243
218468	40577	848631	55095	11368	6279481	15141061
3994318	1459912	1030109	121871	154509	6675668	2233600
158158	3190648	1572892	27463	38842	49920135	538565
236937	2656	136382	12830	2877	18964289	201119
22739	302801	188922	3207	11127	705798	206636
90577	21710	597292	12192	11631	560952	49727
70878	9240	193438	6071	8183	429377	1942141
76206	6849	787924	55968	28545	1926388	185729
22375	5134	212905	4523	3067	251129	466153
23851	5324	286559	10856	12390	1423319	102123
14814848	51337	759569	42097	31520	6259880	159964
248265	481300	188				
377224	107188	47070697	363578	481603	5948412	2989749
36827	836	241	1288508		13556	7566
3310	733	42947	848	7645	51855	20190
26706	14126	829609	28863	36455		3838760
3174495	294527	1626772	282007	40874	9655719	31187259
18247	7286	85476	2004	3667	64770	28201
46663	18819	294810	8838	15671	354449	1384196
1262642	573832	413192	71425	16691	7075382	862834
474273	246503	3443149	165869	97360	2288107	4904515
131662	26674	4324721	33208	207021	873068	9072419
20255	23258	14059	5959	1342	94806	54912
73959	19607	197296	33339	10015	949293	352560
5271	37	13727	2963	229	1286097	58356
32906	157517	113622	19010	8663	3971599	171073
377		384325	9578	315847	7967	39558
33004	71213	2036825	7176	39810	340578	3339985
6581	5097	477242	13591	53407		854621
20230	34933	2480543	15401	6165		13236
21517	10933	233035	8724	5336	154293	382267
					33907	132647
50192244	7280035	115567275	3848590	1719685	149700282	88677969
6182823	670566	6352153	244366	379511	48777611	27397978
4944323	31171	6346041	140117	155631	7116614	14790271
543339	61779	10542101	143478	271126	4570622	20873628
6394203	4017101	18470600	386747	94131	16985153	21677123
18064688	4780616	41710895	914707	900398	77450000	84739000
68256932	12060651	157278170	4763296	2620083	227150282	173416969

3—28 续表 3

单位：千元

行业	sectors	邮政业 Post	信息传输、计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software
农林牧渔业	Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery		
煤炭开采和洗选业	Coal Mining and Processing	78	362
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction		
金属矿采选业	Metals Mining and Dressing		
非金属矿及其他矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing		2043
食品制造及烟草加工业	Food Production and Tobacco Processing	3912	
纺织业	Textile Industry	3310	26254
纺织服装鞋帽皮革羽绒及其制品业	Garments, Leather, Down and Other Fiber Products Manufacturing	983	19230
木材加工及家具制造业	Timber Processing and Furniture Manufacturing	13152	51801
造纸印刷及文教体育用品制造业	Papermaking, Printing, Cultural and Educational Goods Manufacturing	22888	89462
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Petroleum Refining and Coking,Nuclear fuel processing	7546	14352
化学工业	Chemical Industry	1150	14426
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	1428	
金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Metals		
金属制品业	Metal Products	157	235
通用、专用设备制造业	Machinery Industry	98	371
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment Manufacturing	3272	18597
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery Manufacturing	500	36074
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment Manufacturing	7376	678391
仪器仪表及文化办公用机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Clerical Machinery Manufacturing	253	92495
工艺品及其他制造业	Crafts and others Manufacturing		96391
废品废料	Waster and Flotsam		
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	3828	238629
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	75	
水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	146	1270
建筑业	Construction	290237	358067
交通运输及仓储业	Traffic,transport, storage	37233	110356
邮政业	Post	40468	20279
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	5073	670707
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	1363751	9415049
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	4748	636042
金融业	Banking and Insurance	147	37093
房地产业	Real Estate Trade	3558	174923
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	3685	61255
研究与试验发展业	Research and experimental development		35301
综合技术服务业	Integrated Technical Services		21248
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	479	1140
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	70	18881
教育	Education	2722	52955
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare		
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	3679	43287
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	9816	48080
中间投入合计	Intermediate Input	1835818	13085047
劳动者报酬	Compensation of Laborers	337609	2623822
生产税净额	Net Taxes on Production	1619516	924892
固定资产折旧	Depreciation of Fixed Assets	157132	6151968
营业盈余	Operating Surplus	-180257	10872318
增加值合计	Total Value-added	1934000	20573000
总投入	Total Input	3769818	33658047

continued

(1000 yuan)

批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants	金融业 Banking and Insurance	房地产业 Real Estate Trade	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services	研究与试验发展业 Research and experimental development	综合技术服务业 Integrated Technical Services
82826	10879377					
12808	37912	1255	6806			1603
273	392203	10058		768		
20052	15852		2089		658	1101
2288683	46231727	20927	4224	335760	3062	9211
236298	677224	71235	202131	12708	1713	150222
121081	37588	83715	66710	3738	211	90190
418962	173366	250101	1560327	37506	12501	199623
1834289	220539	1840741	414807	471085	38349	712530
626824	301364	403288	90189	1373834	26876	438388
1133239	584089	312798	3190477	185928	795127	548986
	300228	3425	2317		23425	15748
780	6273		22		210	106
922	12431	13152	352473	4527	13215	291256
8403	1783	1253	33977	15079	138	3704
255409	103000	96226	929938	1392298	14142	48867
914980	27429	42669	414443	139861	29035	268284
314610	25685	40479	3840150	2733600	5103	104666
107519	21264	58769	458489	205582	2471	1394506
7517	69603	91170	819219	511275	8206	113643
2919940	1305295	355835	382094	661944	51663	182221
	160877					
3341	25447	5840	5144	10041	1115	1778
581760	658394	363099	600025	232416	11257	104552
10440222	535969	1437208	907087	1270794	341702	1145669
166172	160985	328731	75125	84411	10299	155543
412747	155015	1316065	119841	152178	35250	85174
323875	3849457	180257	376027	156255	38185	234501
7945805	846596	1610425	2547212	2921000	775460	2329871
921820	279318	3020340	584388	490802	41866	232173
4367508	672025	402029	256394	200564	40779	38138
1959252	178924	788593	1313007	145397	8224	76829
9501		673		956		17919
105548	13378					29803
8371	7568	24576	10037	9826	1495	2242
2090318	949293	476089	512781	316332	24041	95441
508523	133361	423733	369146	121391	61354	158348
7115	9404	34990			16598	3576
539550	159905	204175	211106	297839	22295	64671
266191		861233	782716	729319	47804	388401
41963032	70220147	15175151	21440917	15225013	2503826	9739485
17907299	26491399	4867666	4653112	2478025	2161606	4830233
20777003	11758393	6591453	6299883	132493	15732	581386
3448935	3065668	604199	31397603	463848	179385	713593
34442763	8024540	18167682	2393402	7678633	157277	747788
76576000	49340000	30231000	44744000	10753000	2514000	6873000
118539032	119560147	45406151	66184917	25978013	5017826	16612485

3-28 续表 4

单位：千元

行业	sectors	水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy environment and public establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services
农林牧渔业	Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery		
煤炭开采和洗选业	Coal Mining and Processing	804117	342371
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction		701
金属矿采选业	Metals Mining and Dressing		
非金属矿及其他矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	10106	989
食品制造及烟草加工业	Food Production and Tobacco Processing	25493	856242
纺织业	Textile Industry	10029	1620069
纺织服装鞋帽皮革羽绒及其制品业	Garments, Leather, Down and Other Fiber Products Manufacturing	5345	82303
木材加工及家具制造业	Timber Processing and Furniture Manufacturing	65926	5718853
造纸印刷及文教体育用品制造业	Papermaking, Printing, Cultural and Educational Goods Manufacturing	124798	3350923
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Petroleum Refining and Coking,Nuclear fuel processing	197980	471905
化学工业	Chemical Industry	58427	1065812
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	75074	50136
金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Metals	667	319832
金属制品业	Metal Products	4948	1656814
通用、专用设备制造业	Machinery Industry	484	544
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment Manufacturing	21219	470275
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery Manufacturing	53052	174750
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment Manufacturing	81679	79075
仪器仪表及文化办公用机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Clerical Machinery Manufacturing	16726	132119
工艺品及其他制造业	Crafts and others Manufacturing	59684	221472
废品废料	Waster and Flotsam		
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	102490	756448
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas		
水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	11256	17867
建筑业	Construction	89431	272108
交通运输及仓储业	Traffic,transport, storage	292808	2087117
邮政业	Post	18841	54587
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	57899	98993
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	33888	865635
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	1030114	1876405
金融业	Banking and Insurance	57109	386091
房地产业	Real Estate Trade	5707	310382
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	102689	179678
研究与试验发展业	Research and experimental development		157411
综合技术服务业	Integrated Technical Services	15476	234155
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	11637	3658
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	159743	254358
教育	Education	65220	137483
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	15079	
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	53140	73648
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	81129	274021
中间投入合计	Intermediate Input	3819410	24655229
劳动者报酬	Compensation of Laborers	3162727	7689049
生产税净额	Net Taxes on Production	131768	1193150
固定资产折旧	Depreciation of Fixed Assets	1038701	1881359
营业盈余	Operating Surplus	-28195	7330441
增加值合计	Total Value-added	4305000	18094000
总投入	Total Input	8124410	42749229

continued

(1000 yuan)

教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, social security and social welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and entertainment	公共管理和社会组织 Public management and social organization	中间使用合计 Intermediate Use Part	农村居民消费支出 Rural Householde Consumption	城镇居民消费支出 Urban Householde Consumption
				276473475	39923266	29252536
7860	10136	1823	21421	98396963	2291145	1232399
1084	753		3660	30840474	290508	1720520
				103726585		
25825	28357	1618	17211	64604865	196206	7755
40271	345264	582422		265644019	20533637	50704178
3318	304732	1272		74798305	857604	480076
49702	8034	2208	91958	30113197	12277671	33350579
408557	447204	33451	274029	65678020	3104765	5039229
1883308	242377	485366	2915771	59232122	905255	3706542
843597	54122	46940	667878	61838416	1176848	1916162
202516	16350865	47858	623265	218583785	6120014	12050318
955795	1050876	53231	596801	212547300	1414553	2696957
8224	9002	472	5481	225973338	182913	360601
13874	18277	1243	9332	19221399	81237	1271342
159989	96643	288	10260	21488826	52077	596011
28856	32067	15816	19504	30736837	6877312	4535471
586866	637000	74150	393901	21668736	637900	1714115
8941	9233	24676	22561	20622098	3991380	7263484
135760	61033	6850	21580	9315129	32799	633931
61620	81349	44301	599394	47707976	2095816	3639338
				12055414		
2663283	348200	137030	3599516	142935604	3936152	10185720
				3726424	6601	1786054
112208	9798	4700	152005	703484	2151	1897926
378430	692201	122338	558648	15303848	1705722	1975894
2283960	85051	247394	4562133	160238644	2826737	3733756
395623	4449	20648	583914	3709371	31371	47650
683528	218847	60622	824081	10549936	5443483	17680702
305542	554768	66126	357922	117605483	77681	157139
6857939	493273	668408	13689265	91034144	10703224	17561360
2200355	43135	117515	1464194	36357082	5995577	14238703
1071647	303083	194588	398831	10259712	16906612	30061269
66366	24395	36957	93236	11933215	263808	3379547
				3679032		
				12093999		
81196	1713	1541	25936	1317349	34535	844573
448249	206247	115116	936315	23365203	5336331	6095421
1252875	540491	47646	1875536	10926993	8253706	10932742
491968	30649	13865	1407968	10354782	11302207	17303540
380329	126572	48022	993946	5326233	996462	5071135
226700	279346	618136	1006909	5975817	2730	7327
25326163	23749542	3944636	38824360	2648663635	176868000	305132000
36704085	12586189	2639398	40737437	617526270		
2580	513855	373547	99912	235628125		
35472	1520184	952183	569650	170020759		
23863	2822772	939873		478070847		
36766000	17443000	4905000	41407000	1501246000		
62092163	41192542	8849636	80231360	4149909635		

3—28 续表 5

单位：千元

行业	sectors	居民消费支出 Householde Consumption	政府消费支出 Government Consumption
农林牧渔业	Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery	69175803	7118791
煤炭开采和洗选业	Coal Mining and Processing	3523544	
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	2011028	
金属矿采选业	Metals Mining and Dressing		
非金属矿及其他矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	203962	
食品制造及烟草加工业	Food Production and Tobacco Processing	71237814	
纺织业	Textile Industry	1337680	
纺织服装鞋帽皮革羽绒及其制品业	Garments, Leather, Down and Other Fiber Products Manufacturing	45628250	
木材加工及家具制造业	Timber Processing and Furniture Manufacturing	8143994	
造纸印刷及文教体育用品制造业	Papermaking, Printing, Cultural and Educational Goods Manufacturing	4611797	
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Petroleum Refining and Coking,Nuclear fuel processing	3093010	
化学工业	Chemical Industry	18170332	
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	4111510	
金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Metals	543514	
金属制品业	Metal Products	1352579	
通用、专用设备制造业	Machinery Industry	648088	
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment Manufacturing	11412783	
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery Manufacturing	2352015	
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment Manufacturing	11254864	
仪器仪表及文化办公用机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Clerical Machinery Manufacturing	666731	
工艺品及其他制造业	Crafts and others Manufacturing	5735154	
废品废料	Waster and Flotsam		
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	14121872	
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	1792655	
水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	1900076	16523
建筑业	Construction	3681616	
交通运输及仓储业	Traffic,transport, storage	6560493	7788515
邮政业	Post	79021	
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	23124185	
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	234820	30179
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	28264584	
金融业	Banking and Insurance	20234280	57383
房地产业	Real Estate Trade	46967881	
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	3643355	13801119
研究与试验发展业	Research and experimental development		800520
综合技术服务业	Integrated Technical Services		3720632
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	879108	6467199
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	11431751	7950387
教育	Education	19186448	55056637
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	28605747	15635781
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	6067596	3002952
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	10058	79680381
中间投入合计	Intermediate Input	482000000	201127000
劳动者报酬	Compensation of Laborers		
生产税净额	Net Taxes on Production		
固定资产折旧	Depreciation of Fixed Assets		
营业盈余	Operating Surplus		
增加值合计	Total Value-added		
总投入	Total Input		



continued

(1000 yuan)

最终消费支出 Total Final Consumption Expenditure	固定资本形成总额 Fixed Capital Formation	存货增加 Changes in Inventories	资本形成总额 Gross Capital Formation	销往省外 Sold to Other Provinces	最终使用 Total Final Use Part	省外购进 Other Provinces purchases	总产出 Gross Output
76294593	844324	6644553	7488877	40617100	124400570	14624335	386249709
3523544		108771	108771	15785091	19417406	8605791	109208578
2011028		-322018	-322018	678157	2367166	1919064	31288577
		634797	634797	11051785	11686582	41943305	73469862
203962		90848	90848	907216	1202026	5173623	60633268
71237814		2494294	2494294	106804591	180536699	17412107	428768612
1337680		238388	238388	26704430	28280499	6341703	96737101
45628250		79133	79133	8512096	54219479	13256638	71076038
8143994	25255747	33316	25289063	3788026	37221083	1640112	101258992
4611797		134314	134314	24023516	28769627	8731673	79270076
3093010		445002	445002	24104785	27642797	33975540	55505674
18170332		6313223	6313223	75705571	100189126	64016368	254756543
4111510		6474405	6474405	83975578	94561493	3811968	303296825
543514		5805815	5805815	256501994	262851323	135323273	353501388
1352579	38622538	922909	39545447	15023132	55921158	21716587	53425970
648088	290187967	951239	291139206	56083987	347871281	161146072	208214034
11412783	109488780	360772	109849552	17386408	138648743	93557947	75827633
2352015	40372658	309462	40682120	20920026	63954161	30820085	54802812
11254864	37973098	194494	38167593	6275446	55697902	62116989	14203011
666731	6919514	20265	6939779	1905825	9512335	3924691	14902773
5735154	580722	338493	919215	15108468	21762837	1213881	68256932
		5237	5237		5237		12060651
14121872				581062	14702934	360369	157278170
1792655		268	268	71070	1863994	827121	4763296
1916600					1916600		2620083
3681616	236799267		236799267	33561080	274041963	62195529	227150282
14349008	3759135	3484	3762619	8009171	26120799	12942473	173416969
79021				301577	380598	320152	3769818
23124185	2180555		2180555	308136	25612876	2504765	33658047
264999	873778	20535	894313	395326	1554638	621090	118539032
28264584				1406074	29670658	1144655	119560147
20291663				177499	20469162	11420093	45406151
46967881	8957325		8957325		55925206		66184917
17444474				236535	17681009	3636210	25978013
800520	713763		713763	711528	2225811	887018	5017826
3720632	805829		805829	111326	4637788	119302	16612485
7346307				231880	7578187	771125	8124410
19382139				13618	19395757	11731	42749229
74243086				84665	74327751	23162581	62092163
44241528				230247	44471775	13634014	41192542
9070549				697115	9767663	6244260	8849636
79690439				87864	79778303	5522760	80231360
683127000	804335000	32302000	836637000	859079000	2378843000	877597000	4149909635

主要统计指标解释

国内(或地区)生产总值(GDP) 指按市场价格计算的一个国家(或地区)所有常住单位在一定时期内生产活动的最终成果。国内(或地区)生产总值有三种表现形态，即价值形态、收入形态和产品形态。从价值形态看，它是所有常住单位在一定时期内生产的全部货物和服务价值超过同期投入的全部非固定资产货物和服务价值的差额，即所有常住单位的增加值之和；从收入形态看，它是所有常住单位在一定时期内创造并分配给常住单位和非常住单位的初次收入之和；从产品形态看，它是所有常住单位在一定时期内最终使用的货物和服务价值减去货物和服务进口价值。在实际核算中，国内(或地区)生产总值有三种计算方法，即生产法、收入法和支出法。三种方法分别从不同的方面反映国内(或地区)生产总值及其构成。

三次产业 三产业的划分是世界上较为常用的产业结构分类，但各国的划分不尽一致。我国的三次产业划分是：

第一产业是指农业、林业、畜牧业、渔业和农林牧渔服务业。

第二产业是指采矿业，制造业，电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业，建筑业。

第三产业是指除第一、二产业以外的其他行业。

支出法生产总值 是从最终使用的角度反映一个国家(或地区)一定时期内生产活动最终成果的一种方法，包括最终消费支出、资本形成总额及货物和服务净出口三部分。计算公式为：

支出法生产总值=最终消费支出+资本形成总额+货物和服务净出口

最终消费支出 指常住单位为满足物质、文化和精神生活的需要，购买的货物和服务的支出。它不包括非常住单位的消费支出。最终消费支出分为居民消费支出和政府消费支出。

居民消费支出 指常住住户在一定时期内对于货物和服务的全部最终消费支出。居民消费支出除了直接以货币形式购买的货物和服务的消费支出外，还包括以其他方式获得的货物和服务的消费支出，即所谓的虚拟消费支出。居民虚拟消费支出包括如下几种类型：单位以实物报酬及实物转移的形式提供给劳动者的货物和服务；住户生产并由本住户消费了的货物和服务，其中的服务仅指住户的自有住房服务；金融机构提供的金融媒介服务；保险公司提供的保险服务。

政府消费支出 指政府部门为全社会提供的公共服务的消费支出和免费或以较低的价格向居民住户提供的货物和服务的净支出，前者等于政府服务的产出价值减去政府单位所获得的经营收入的价值，后者等于政府部门免费或以较低价格向居民住户提供的货物和服务的市场价值减去向住户收取的价值。

资本形成总额 指常住单位在一定时期内获得减去处置的固定资产和存货的净额，包括固定资本形成总额和存货增加两部分。

固定资本形成总额 指常住单位在一定时期内获得的固定资产减处置的固定资产的价值总额。固定资产是通过生产活动生产出来的，且其使用年限在一年以上、单位价值在规定标准以上的资产，不包括自然资产。可分为有形固定资本形成总额和无形固定资本形成总额。有形固定资本形成总额包括一定时期内完成的建筑工程、安装工程和设备工器具购置(减处置)价值，以及土地改良、新增役、种、奶、毛、娱乐用牲畜和新增经济林木价值。无形固定资本形成总额包括矿藏的勘探、计算机软件等获得减处置。

存货增加 指常住单位在一定时期内存货实物量变动的市场价值，即期末价值减期初价值的差额，再扣除当期由于价格变动而产生的持有收益。存货增加可以是正值，也可以是负值，正值表示存货上升，负值表示存货下降。存货包括生产单位购进的原材料、燃料和储备物资等存货，以及生产单位生产的产成品、在制品和半成品等存货。

货物和服务净出口 指货物和服务出口减货物和服务进口的差额。出口包括常住单位向非常住单位出售或无偿转让的各种货物和服务的价值；进口包括常住单位从非常住单位购买或无偿得到的各种货物和服务的价值。由于服务活动的提供与使用同时发生，一般把常住单位从非常住单位得到的服务作为进口，非常住单位从常住单位得到的服务作为出口。货物的出口和进口都按离岸价格计算。

劳动者报酬 指劳动者因从事生产活动所获得的全部报酬。包括劳动者获得的各种形式的工资、奖金和津贴，既包括货币形式的，也包括实物形式的，还包括劳动者所享受的公费医疗和医药卫生费、上下班交通补贴、单位支付的社会保险费、住房公积金等。对于个体经济来说，其所有者所获得的劳动报酬和经营利润不易区分，这两部分统一作为劳动者报酬处理。

生产税净额 指生产税减生产补贴后的余额。生产税指政府对生产单位从事生产、销售和经营活动以及因从事生产活动使用某些生产要素(如固定资产、土地、劳动力)所征收的各种税、附加费和规费。生产补贴与生产税相反，指政府对生产单位的单方面转移支出，因此视为负生产税，包括政策亏损补贴、价格补贴等。

固定资产折旧 指一定时期内为弥补固定资产损耗按照规定的固定资产折旧率提取的固定资产折旧，或按国民经济核算统一规定的折旧率虚拟计算的固定资产折旧。它反映了固定资产在当期生产中的转移价值。各类企业和企业化管理的事业单位的固定资产折旧是指实际计提的折旧费；不计提折旧的政府机关、非企业化管理的事业单位和居民住房的固定资产折旧是按照统一规定的折旧率和固定资产原值计算的虚拟折旧。原则上，固定资产折旧应按固定资产当期的重置价值计算，但是目前我国尚不具备对全社会固定资产进行重估价的基础，所以暂时只能采用上述办法。

营业盈余 指常住单位创造的增加值扣除劳动者报酬、生产税净额和固定资产折旧后的余额。它相当于企业的营业利润加上生产补贴，但要扣除从利润中开支的工资和福利等。

机构单位 指有权拥有资产和承担负债，能够独立地从事经济活动并与其他实体进行交易的经济实体。

机构部门 将相同性质的机构单位归并在一起，就形成机构部门。资金流量核算将常住机构单位划分为以下四个机构部门：非金融企业部门、金融机构部门、政府部门、住户部门。与常住单位发生经济往来关系的非常住单位组成国外部门，在资金流量核算中也视同机构部门。

非金融企业与非金融企业部门 非金融企业指主要从事市场货物生产和提供非金融市场服务的常住企业，它主要包括从事上述活动的各类法人企业。所有非金融企业归并在一起，就形成非金融企业部门。

金融机构与金融机构部门 金融机构指主要从事金融媒介以及与金融媒介密切相关的辅助金融活动的常住单位，它主要包括中央银行、商业银行和政策性银行、非银行信贷机构和保险公司。所有金融机构归并在一起，就形成金融机构部门。

政府单位与政府部门 政府单位指在我国境内通过政治程序建立的、在一特定区域内对其他机构单位拥有立法、司法和行政权的法律实体及其附属单位。政府单位的主要职能是利用征税和其他方式获得的资金向社会和公众提供公共服务。通过转移支付，对社会收入和财产进行再分配。它主要包括各种行政单位和非营利性事业单位。所有政府单位归并在一起，就形成政府部门。

住户与住户部门 住户指共享同一生活设施、部分或全部收入和财产集中使用、共同消费住房、食品和其他消费品与消费服务的常住个人或个人群体。所有住户归并在一起，就形成住户部门。

非常住单位与国外部门 所有不具有常住性的机构单位都是非常住单位。将所有与我国常住单位发生交易的非常住单位归并在一起，就形成国外部门。

初次分配总收入 初次分配是生产活动形成的净成果在参与生产活动的生产要素的所有者及政府之间的分配。生产活动的净成果是增加值。生产要素包括劳动力、土地、资本。劳动力所有者因提供劳动而获得劳动报酬；土地所有者因出租土地而获得地租；资本的所有者因资本的形态不同而获得不同形式的收入：借贷资本所有者获得利息收入；股权所有者获得红利或未分配利润；政府因直接或间接介入生产过程而获得生产税或支付补贴。初次分配的结果形成各个机构部门的初次分配总收入。各部门的初次分配总收入之和就等于国民总收入，亦即国民生产总值。

经常转移 转移是一个机构单位向另一个机构单位提供货物、服务或资产，而同时并没有从后一机构单位获得任何货物、服务或资产作为回报的一种交易。经常转移包括扣除资本转移外的所有转移。其形式有收入税、社会保险付款、社会补助和其他经常转移。

可支配总收入 在初次分配总收入的基础上，通过经常转移的形式对初次分配总收入进行再次分配。再分配的结果形成各个机构部门的可支配总收入。各部门的可支配总收入之和称为国民可支配总收入。

总储蓄 指可支配总收入用于最终消费后的余额。各部门的总储蓄之和称为国民总储蓄。

资本转移 指一个部门无偿地向另一个部门支付用于非金融投资的资金，是一种不从对方获取任何对应物作为回报的交易。资本转移具有不同于经常转移的两个特征，一是转移的目的是用于投资，而不是用于消费；二是资本转移其实物形式往往涉及除存货和现金以外资产所有权的转移；其现金形式往往涉及除存货以外的资产的处置。资本转移包括投资性补助和其他资本转移。

净金融投资 它反映机构部门或经济总体资金富余或短缺的状况。从实物交易角度看，它是指总储蓄加资本转移收入减资本转移支出减非金融投资后的差额。从金融交易角度看，它是金融资产的增加额减金融负债的增加额之后的差额。

通货 指以现金形式存在于市场流通中的货币，包括本币和外币。

存款 指金融机构接受客户存入的货币款项，存款人可随时或按约定时间支取款项的信用业务。包括活期存款、定期存款、住户储蓄存款、财政存款、外汇存款和其他存款等。

贷款 指金融机构将其所吸收的资金，按一定的利率贷放给客户并约期归还的信用业务。包括短期贷款、中长期贷款、财政贷款、外汇贷款和其他贷款。

证券 包括债券和股票。由债券购买者承购的或因销售产品而拥有的，可在金融市场上交易并代表一定债权的书面证明。包括政府债券、金融债券、企业债券、商业票据、支付固定收入但不提供法人企业残余价值分享权的优先股等。股票购买者及直接投资者对其投资企业净资产所拥有的权益。股票是股份公司签发的证明股东投资并按其所持股份享有权益和承担义务的权益性证券。其他股权是机构单位以直接投资的方式用除股票、债权性证券以外的土地、房屋及建筑物、机器设备、存货、资源资产等实物资产，商标、专利权、土地使用权、特许使用权、商誉等无形资产及货币资金直接向其他单位进行的投资。通常以股权证、出资证明书、参与证或类似的单据为凭证。

保险准备金 指对人寿保险准备金和养恤基金的净权益、保险费预付款和未结索赔准备金。

结算资金 指金融机构用于结算目的汇兑在途的资金。

金融机构往来 指各金融机构之间的资金往来，包括同业存放款和同业拆借款。

准备金 指各金融机构在中央银行的存款及缴存中央银行的法定准备金。

中央银行贷款 指中央银行向各金融机构的贷款。

经常项目 包括货物、服务、收益及经常性转移。

货物进出口 指通过我国海关进出口的货物。货物的进出口值都按离岸价格估价。离岸价格可视为进口商在出口商边境领取货物时支付的购买者价格。当进口商领取该货物时，该货物已装载到进口商自己的运载工具或其他运载工具，出口商已为该货物支付了出口税或获得了出口退税。

服务进出口 指常住单位与非常住单位之间相互提供的服务。包括运输服务、旅游服务、通讯服务、建筑服务、保险服务、金融服务、计算机和信息服务、咨询服务、广告、宣传服务、电影音像服务、专有权力使用费和特许费、其他商务服务、政府服务。

收益 指常住单位与非常住单位之间因相互提供生产要素而产生的收入，包括劳动者报酬和投资收益。其中投资收益包括直接投资、证券投资和其他投资的收益和支出，以及直接投资收益的再投资。

资本项目 包括移民转移、债务减免等资本性转移。

金融项目 包括直接投资、证券投资和其它投资。

直接投资 指外国、港澳台地区在我国和我国在外国、港澳台地区以独资、合资、合作及合作勘探开发方式进行的投资。

证券投资 指我国对外国、港澳台地区发行的股票、债券等有价证券和我国购买外国、港澳台地区发行的股票、债券等有价证券。

其它投资 指除直接投资和证券投资以外的所有对外金融资产与负债交易项目。包括外国提供给我国和我国提供给外国的贸易信贷、贷款、货币和存款以及其他资产。

储备资产增减额 指我国在黄金储备、外汇储备、在国际货币基金组织的储备头寸、特别提款权、使用基金信贷等方面本年末与上年末余额之间的差额。负号表示储备资产增加，正号表示储备资产减少。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) refers to the final products at market prices produced by all resident units in a country (or a region) during a certain period of time. Gross domestic product is expressed in three different perspectives, namely value, income, and products respectively. GDP in its value perspective refers to the total value of all goods and services produced by all resident units during a certain period of time, minus the total value of input of goods and services of the nature of non-fixed assets; in other words, it is the sum of the value-added of all resident units. GDP from the perspective of income includes the primary income created by all resident units and distributed to resident and non-resident units. GDP from the perspective of products refers to the value of all goods and services for final consumption by all resident units minus the net exports of goods and services during a given period of time. In the practice of national accounting, gross domestic product is calculated from three approaches, namely production approach, income approach and expenditure approach, which reflect gross domestic product and its composition from different angles.

Three Industries Classification of economic activities into three strata of industry is a common practice in the world, although the grouping varies to some extent form country to country. In China economic activities are categorized into the following three strata of industry:

Primary industry refers to agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery and services in support of these industries.

Secondary industry refers to mining and quarrying, manufacturing, production and supply of electricity, water and gas, and construction.

Tertiary industry refers to all other economic activities not included in the primary or secondary industries.

GDP by Expenditure Approach refers to the method of measuring the final results of production activities of a country (region) during a given period from the perspective of final uses. It includes final consumption expenditure, gross capital formation and net export of goods and services. The formula for computation is.:

GDP by expenditure approach = final consumption expenditure + gross capital formation + net export of goods and services

Final Consumption Expenditure refers to the total expenditure of resident units for purchases of material, cultural and spiritual life. It does not include the expenditure of non-resident units on consumption in the economic territory. The final consumption expenditure is broken down into household consumption expenditure and government consumption expenditure.

Household Consumption Expenditure refers to the total expenditure of resident households on the final consumption of goods and services. In addition to the consumption of goods and services bought by the households directly with money, the household consumption expenditure also includes expenditure on goods and services obtained by the households in other ways, i.e. the so-called imputed consumption expenditure, which includes the following: (a) the goods and services provided to households by employers in the form of payment in kind and transfer in kind; (b) goods and services produced and consumed by the households themselves, in which the services refer only to the owner-occupied housing; (c) financial intermediate services provided by financial institutions; (d) insurance services provided by insurance companies.

Government Consumption Expenditure refers to the consumption expenditure spent for the provision of public services provided by the government to the whole country and the net expenditure on the goods and services provided by the government to households free of charge or at reduced prices. The former equals to the output value of the government services minus the value of operating income obtained by the government departments. The latter equals to the market value of the goods and services provided by the government free of charge or at reduced prices to the households minus the value received by the government from the households.

Gross Capital Formation refers to the fixed assets acquired less disposals and the net value of inventory, thus including gross fixed capital formation and changes in inventories.

Gross Fixed Capital Formation refers to the value of acquisitions less those disposals of fixed assets during a given period. Fixed assets are the assets produced through production activities with unit value above a specified amount and which could be used for over one year. Natural assets are not included. Gross fixed capital formation can be categorized into total tangible fixed capital formation and total intangible fixed capital formation. Total tangible fixed capital formation includes the value of the construction

projects and installation projects completed and the equipment, apparatus and instruments purchased (less those disposed) as well as the value of land improved, the value of draught animals, breeding stock and animals for milk, for wool and for recreational purposes and the newly increased forest with economic value. Total intangible fixed capital formation includes the prospecting of minerals and the acquisition of computer software minus the disposal of them.

Changes in Inventories refers to the market value of the change in the physical volume of inventory of resident units during a given period, i.e. the difference between the values at the beginning and at the end of the period minus the gains due to the change in prices. The changes in inventories can have a positive or a negative value. A positive value indicates an increase in inventory while a negative value indicates a decrease in inventory. The inventory includes raw materials, fuels and reserve materials purchased by the production units as well as the inventory of finished products, semi-finished products and work-in-progress.

Net Export of Goods and Services refers to the exports of goods and services subtracting the imports of goods and services. Exports include the value of various goods and services sold or gratuitously transferred by resident units to non-resident units. Imports include the value of various goods and services purchased or gratuitously acquired resident units from non-resident units. Because the provision of services and the use of them happen simultaneously, the acquisition of services by resident units from abroad is usually treated as import while the acquisition of services by non-resident units in this country is usually treated as export. The exports and imports of goods are calculated at FOB.

Laborers Remuneration refers to the total payment of various forms to labourers for the productive activities they are engaged in. It includes wages, bonuses and allowances, which the labourers earn in cash and in kind. It also includes the free medical services provided to the labourers and the medicine expenses, transport subsidies and social insurance, and housing fund paid by the employers. As regards the individual economy, since labourers remuneration is not easily distinguishable from the operating profit, both parts are treated as labourer remuneration.

Net Taxes on Production refers to taxes on production less subsidies on production. The taxes on production refers to the various taxes, extra charges and fees levied on the production units on their production, sale and business activities as well as on the use of some factors of production, such as fixed assets, land and labour in the production activities they are engaged in. In contrast to taxes on production, subsidies on production refer to the unilateral government transfer to the production units and are therefore regarded as negative taxes on production. They include subsidies on the loss due to implementation of government policies, price subsidies, etc.

Depreciation of Fixed Assets refers to the depreciation of fixed assets in a given period, drawn in accordance with the stipulated depreciation rate for the purpose of compensating the wear-and-tear loss of the fixed assets or the depreciation of fixed assets imputed in accordance with the stipulated unified depreciation rate in the national economic accounting system. It reflects the value of transfer of the fixed assets in the production of the current period. The depreciation of fixed assets in various enterprises and institutions managed as enterprises refers to the depreciation expenses actually drawn. In government agencies and institutions not managed as enterprises which do not draw the depreciation expenses, as well as for the houses of residents, the depreciation of fixed assets is the imputed depreciation, which is calculated in accordance with the stipulated unified depreciation rate. In principle, the depreciation of fixed assets should be calculated on the basis of the re-purchased value of the fixed assets. However, currently the conditions in China do not facilitate the revaluation of all the fixed assets. Therefore, only the above-mentioned methods can be adopted at present.

Operating Surplus refers to the balance of the value added created by the resident units after deducting the labourers remuneration, net taxes on production and the depreciation of fixed assets. It is equivalent to the business profit of the enterprises plus subsidies to production, but the wages and welfare expenses paid from the profits should be deducted.

Institutional Units refer to economic entities that are in a position to own assets and incur liabilities; to engage independently in economic activities; and to conduct transactions with other entities.

Institutional Sectors refer to groups of institutional units that are homogenous in nature and have been grouped together. The following 4 institutional sectors are identified in the flow of funds accounts: non-financial corporations, financial institutions, general government and households. and also treated as an institutional sector is the rest of the world, which is composed of non-resident units that have economic relations with resident units.

Non-Financial Corporations and the Sector of Non-Financial Corporations refer to resident corporations that are engaged in the production of goods and the provision of non financial services in the market, mainly covering corporate enterprises of various types engaged in the above-mentioned activities. All non-financial corporations make up the sector of non-financial corporations.

Financial Institutions and the Sector of Financial Institutions refer to resident institutions that are engaged in the financial intermediary services or auxiliary financial activities that are closely related with financial intermediary services, mainly covering the Central Bank, commercial banks, policy banks, non-banking credit institutions and insurance companies. All financial institutions together make up the sector of financial institutions.

General Government and the Sector of General Governments refer to legal entities and their auxiliary units within the territory of China that are established through the political process and are empowered with legislative, administrative or judicial rights over other institutional within specific regions. The main function of general government is to acquire funds through taxation or other means in order to provide public services to society and households, and to conduct redistribution of income and properties of society through transfer payment. General government cover mainly administrative and non-profit institutional units of various types. All general government together make up the sector of general governments.

Households and the Sector of Households refer to resident individuals or groups of resident individuals who share common living facilities, pool together entire or part of their income and properties for their common disposal, and share their housing, food and other consumer goods and services. All households together make up the sector of households.

Non-resident Units and the Rest of the World Non-resident units refer to units that are of a non-resident nature. All non-resident units that have transactions with resident units together make up the rest of the world.

Total Income from Primary Distribution refers to the distribution of net results from production activities among the owners of factors of production and the governments. The net results from production activities is the value-added. Factors of production include labour force, land and capital. Owners of labour force gain remuneration by providing labour. Owners of land receive rents from leasing of land. Owners of capitals get income of various forms depending on the type of capital: owners of loan capital receive income from interests. Share holders receive dividends or non-distributed profits. Government either obtains production tax or pays subsidies in participating directly or indirectly in the production processes. Results of primary distribution generate the total income from primary distribution of each sector, and the sum of the total income of primary distribution of all sectors make up the Gross National Income, or the Gross National Product.

Current Transfers to the transaction in the form of provision of goods, services or assets by an institutional unit to another institutional unit without receiving any goods, services or assets in return from the recipient. Current transfers refer to all kinds of transfers other than capital transfers. They include income tax, payment to social securities, social allowances and other current transfers.

Total Disposable Income Total income from primary distribution is re-distributed through current transfer, resulting in the total disposable income of various institutional sectors. The sum of total disposable income of all institutional sectors makes up the total national disposable income.

Total Savings refer to total disposable income subtracting final consumption. Total savings of all sectors make up the total national savings.

Capital Transfer refers to the free payment from one sector to another sector of non-financial investment capital, and is a transaction that seeks no return from the recipient. Capital transfer differs from current transfer in 2 aspects: 1) The purpose of the capital transfer is investment rather than consumption. 2) Capital transfer features the transfer of the ownership of assets other than inventory and cash, and capital transfer in its monetary form involves the disposal of assets other than inventory. Capital transfer includes investment subsidies and other capital transfers.

Net Financial Investment reflects the surplus or shortage of capitals of institutional sectors or of the economy in general. It refers to total savings plus the income from capital transfer minus payment for capital transfer and the non-financial investment from the point of view of physical transaction. In terms of monetary transaction, it is the difference between the increase in financial assets minus the increase of the financial liabilities.

Currency refers to currency that is in circulation in the market, including local and foreign currencies.

Deposits refer to credit transactions by which financial institutions accept deposits from clients who could withdraw their deposit at any time or by an agreed time frame. They include demand deposit, time deposit, savings deposit, fiscal deposit, foreign exchange deposit and other deposits.

Loans refer to credit transactions by which financial institutions lend their capital to clients at certain level of interest rates,

which the latter will repay by an agreed time frame. They include short-term loan, medium- and long-term loan, fiscal loan, foreign exchange loan and other loans.

Securities Include Shares and bond. refer to written certificates representing creditors' rights as purchased by bond holders or as acquired by selling products, which can be transacted at the financial markets. They include government bonds, financial bonds, corporation bonds, commercial drafts, preferential stocks that provide fixed income without the right to share the residual value of corporations, and so on. the rights of stockholders and direct investors on the net assets of corporations they have invested in. Shares refer to negotiable securities on creditor's rights, issued by share companies certifying the investment by stockholders and their rights and duties in accordance with the amount of stocks that they hold. Other holding rights refer to the direct investment by institutional units in other units with currency capital or with assets, in forms other than shares and negotiable securities on creditor's rights, including such tangible assets such as land, buildings, machines and equipment, inventory, resources, etc., and such intangible assets as trade marks, patents, monopolies, rights on land use, licenses, commercial reputation, etc.. Documents of proof of holding rights usually include certificates on creditor's right, certificates on investment or on participation, etc.

Insurance Reserve Funds consists of net equity of households in life insurance reserves and in pension funds reserves, prepayments of insurance premiums, and reserves for outstanding claims.

Settlement Fund refers to fund in float of financial institutions for settlement.

Inter- financial Institutions Accounts refer to flow of capital between financial institutions, consisting of nostro accounts, inter-bank lending.

Required and Excessive Reserves refer to financial institutions' deposits with the People's Bank of China.

Central Bank Lending refer to lending to financial institutions by the People's Bank of China

Current Account includes goods, services, income and current transfers.

Import and Export of Goods refer to imported or exported goods through Chinese customs. Both import and export of goods are valued at free on board (f.o.b.) prices. Free on board prices can be regarded as the purchaser's prices paid by importers when claiming goods at the border of the exporters. When the importer claim the imported goods, the goods have been loaded in importer's carriers or other carriers, and the exporter has paid export duty or received export redeem.

Import and Export of Services refer to services provided between resident and non-resident units, including services on transportation, tourism, communications, construction, insurance, finance, computer and information, consultancy, advertising and publicity, as well as film, audio and video services, royalty for patents, trademarks and other special rights, other commercial services, and government services.

Income refers income from provision of factors of production between resident and non-resident units, including compensation of labour and earnings from investment. Earnings from investment include earnings from and expenses on direct investment, security investment and other investment, as well as reinvestment of earnings from direct investment.

Capital Account includes capital transfers such as immigration transfer, reduction or exemption of debts, etc.

Financial Account includes direct investment, security investment and other investments.

Direct Investment refers to investment by foreign investors or investors from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan in China, or by Chinese investors in foreign countries or in Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan, in forms of exclusive investment, joint investment, contracted operation and cooperative development,.

Security Investment refers to the issue of stocks and securities by China in foreign countries or in Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan, and the purchase by Chinese units of stocks and securities issued in foreign countries or in Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan.

Other Investment refers to all external transactions on financial assets and liabilities other than direct investment and security investment, including trade credits, loans, currency, deposits and other assets, provided by foreign countries to China and by China to foreign countries.

Reserve Assets, Net Increase refers to the difference between the end of the reference year and the end of the previous year, in gold reserve, foreign exchange reserve, special drawing rights in the International Monetary Fund, and the use of the Fund's credits. An increase in reserve assets is expressed in a negative figure and a decrease in the reserve assets is expressed in a positive figure.

人口
Population



资料整理：孟凡玲　史新旺

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括历年人口及自然变动资料，城镇化资料、人口结构主要分类资料，五次人口普查主要指标，婚姻登记情况等资料。

二、资料来源

1971-1981年、1983-1989年、2000年总人口数是根据1982年、1990年、2000年人口普查数据调整的。1990-1999、2001-2007年数据是人口变动抽样调查调整数。市镇、乡村人口1953、1964、1982、1990、1995、2000、2005年数据是根据当年人口普查（或抽样调查）数据调整的，普查年度之间年份是根据两次普查间平均每年增幅调整的。2004、2006、2007和2008年是根据人口与城镇化抽样调查推算的。婚姻登记情况由省民政厅提供。本篇资料由河南省统计局人口与就业处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

This chapter include the size of Henan population and natural change, urban proportion, classification of the population structure, data of National Population Census, marriage registration.

II. Sources of Data

Figures for 1971-1981, 1983-1989, 2000 have been adjusted on the basis of the 1982, 1990, 2000 National Population Census. Figures for 1990-1999, 2001-2008 are estimated from the National Sample Survey on Population Changes. Figures of Urban and rural population in 1953,1964,1982,1990,1995,2000,2005 are adjusted on the basis of the current year National Population Census or National Sample Survey, Figures for the years between National Population Census are adjusted on the basis of the growth rate of two National Population Census. Data in 2004,2006,2007and2008 were calculated on the basis of the Spot Check of population and Urbanization.Data of marriage registration are calculated from Henan provincial Bureau of Civil Affairs. Tables in this part are compiled by the Department of Population and Employment Statistics of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

4-1 历年总人口(年底数)

Total Population over the Years(Year-end)

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

年份 Year	总人口数 Total Population	按性别分 By Sex		性别比(女=100) Sex Ratio (Female=100)	按城乡分 By Residence		城镇化率(%) Urban Proportion (%)	人口密度(人/平方公里) Population Density (person/sq.km)
		男 Male	女 Female		城镇 Urban	乡村 Rural		
1957	4840	2469	2371	104.1	449	4391	9.3	290
1962	4940	2485	2455	101.2	518	4422	10.5	296
1965	5240	2648	2592	102.1	585	4655	11.2	314
1970	6026	3055	2971	102.8	730	5296	12.1	361
1975	6758	3436	3322	103.4	883	5875	13.1	405
1978	7067	3599	3468	103.8	963	6104	13.6	423
1979	7189	3662	3527	103.8	994	6195	13.8	431
1980	7285	3710	3575	103.8	1021	6264	14.0	436
1981	7397	3768	3629	103.8	1050	6347	14.2	443
1982	7519	3835	3684	104.1	1084	6435	14.4	450
1983	7632	3902	3730	104.6	1111	6521	14.6	457
1984	7737	3960	3777	104.9	1137	6600	14.7	463
1985	7847	4022	3825	105.2	1164	6683	14.8	470
1986	7985	4097	3888	105.4	1196	6789	15.0	478
1987	8148	4184	3964	105.5	1232	6916	15.1	488
1988	8317	4272	4045	105.6	1269	7048	15.3	498
1989	8491	4366	4125	105.9	1308	7183	15.4	508
1990	8649	4440	4209	105.5	1342	7307	15.5	518
1991	8763	4501	4262	105.6	1389	7374	15.9	525
1992	8861	4554	4307	105.7	1434	7427	16.2	531
1993	8946	4602	4344	105.9	1477	7469	16.5	536
1994	9027	4643	4384	105.9	1520	7507	16.8	541
1995	9100	4651	4449	104.5	1564	7536	17.2	545
1996	9172	4715	4457	105.8	1687	7485	18.4	549
1997	9243	4751	4492	105.8	1811	7432	19.6	553
1998	9315	4787	4528	105.7	1937	7378	20.8	558
1999	9387	4825	4562	105.8	2064	7323	22.0	562
2000	9488	4895	4593	106.6	2201	7287	23.2	568
2001	9555	4915	4640	105.9	2334	7221	24.4	572
2002	9613	4946	4667	105.9	2480	7133	25.8	576
2003	9667	4980	4687	106.3	2630	7037	27.2	579
2004	9717	5000	4717	106.0	2809	6908	28.9	582
2005	9768	5045	4723	106.8	2994	6774	30.7	585
2006	9820	5074	4746	106.9	3189	6631	32.5	588
2007	9869	5100	4769	106.9	3389	6480	34.3	591
2008	9918	5125	4793	106.9	3573	6345	36.0	594

4–2 历年人口自然变动情况

Natural Changes of Population over the Years

单位：万人 (10 000 persons)

年 份 Year	年平均人口数 Average Person Per Year	出生人口数 Number of Birth	出生率 (‰) Birth Rate (‰)	死亡人口数 Number of Death	死亡率 (‰) Death Rate (‰)	自然增加人口数 Number of Natural Growth	自然增长率 (‰) Natural Growth Rate (‰)
1957	4787	161	33.7	56	11.8	105	21.9
1962	4872	183	37.5	39	8.0	144	29.5
1965	5170	187	36.1	44	8.5	143	27.7
1970	5943	211	35.5	45	7.6	166	27.9
1975	6703	158	23.7	51	7.7	107	16.0
1978	7012	154	21.9	44	6.3	110	15.6
1979	7128	153	21.5	45	6.4	108	15.2
1980	7237	145	20.0	46	6.3	99	13.7
1981	7341	151	20.6	48	6.6	103	14.1
1982	7458	153	20.6	46	6.2	107	14.4
1983	7576	154	20.4	48	6.3	106	14.1
1984	7685	145	18.9	48	6.3	97	12.6
1985	7792	157	20.1	48	6.1	109	14.0
1986	7916	187	23.7	51	6.4	136	17.2
1987	8067	212	26.2	51	6.3	161	19.9
1988	8233	214	26.0	48	5.8	166	20.1
1989	8404	223	26.5	48	5.8	175	20.8
1990	8570	214	24.9	56	6.5	158	18.4
1991	8706	172	19.8	58	6.6	114	13.2
1992	8812	159	18.1	61	7.0	98	11.1
1993	8904	141	15.9	56	6.4	85	9.5
1994	8987	138	15.4	57	6.3	81	9.0
1995	9064	130	14.4	57	6.3	73	8.1
1996	9136	130	14.3	58	6.4	72	7.8
1997	9208	129	14.0	58	6.3	71	7.7
1998	9279	131	14.2	59	6.4	72	7.8
1999	9351	132	14.1	60	6.4	72	7.7
2000	9438	123	13.1	56	5.9	67	7.1
2001	9522	126	13.2	59	6.3	67	6.9
2002	9584	119	12.4	61	6.4	58	6.0
2003	9640	116	12.1	62	6.5	54	5.6
2004	9692	113	11.7	63	6.5	50	5.2
2005	9743	112	11.6	61	6.3	51	5.3
2006	9794	113	11.6	61	6.3	52	5.3
2007	9845	111	11.3	62	6.3	49	4.9
2008	9893	113	11.4	64	6.5	49	5.0

4-3 各市总户数、总人口数（2008年底）

Number of Households and Population by City(End of 2008)

分市数据是各市根据2008年人口与城镇化抽样调查汇总数据和公安年报及有关数据推算的。

Data by city were computative on the basis of the 2008 National Sample Surveys Population and annual reports of the Bureau of Public Security.

市 City	总户数（万户） Total Number of Households (10 000 households)	总人口数（万人） Total Population (10 000 persons)	按性别分 By Sex		按城乡分 By Residence		年平均人口数（万人） Average popolation (10 000 persons)	城镇化水平（%） Urban Proportion (%)	常住人口（万人） Residents popolation (10 000 persons)	年平均常住人口（万人） Average Residents (10 000 persons)	人口密度（人/平方公里） Population Density (person /sq.km)
			男 Male	女 Female	城镇 Urban	乡村 Rural					
全省 Total	**2911**	**9918**	**5125**	**4793**	**3573**	**6345**	**9893**	**36.0**	**9429**	**9394**	**594**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	191	663	337	326	413	250	661	62.3	744	740	890
开封市 Kaifeng	139	484	249	235	183	301	483	37.7	469	469	751
洛阳市 Luoyang	194	654	336	318	279	376	652	42.6	642	638	430
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	146	501	262	239	201	300	500	40.2	487	485	634
安阳市 Anyang	160	542	277	265	202	340	541	37.3	521	520	732
鹤壁市 Hebi	46	146	75	71	70	76	145	47.8	143	142	669
新乡市 Xinxiang	161	561	286	275	220	341	559	39.2	551	551	686
焦作市 Jiaozuo	96	347	177	170	157	190	346	45.3	341	340	852
濮阳市 Puyang	96	363	186	177	123	241	362	33.8	350	350	852
许昌市 Xuchang	132	456	236	220	171	285	455	37.5	431	430	914
漯河市 Luohe	75	257	132	125	96	161	256	37.5	248	247	981
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	70	223	115	108	98	125	223	43.9	222	222	212
南阳市 Nanyang	348	1091	572	519	381	710	1088	34.9	1004	1000	410
商丘市 Shangqiu	251	828	426	402	261	567	826	31.5	777	770	774
信阳市 Xinyang	252	803	421	382	262	541	801	32.6	669	666	411
周口市 Zhoukou	313	1086	562	524	300	786	1084	27.7	997	994	908
驻马店市 Zhumadian	222	849	441	408	235	614	847	27.7	768	766	563
济源市 Jiyuan	19	68	35	33	32	36	68	47.6	68	68	351

4-4 各市人口出生率、死亡率、自然增长率(2008年底)

Birth Rate, Death Rate, and Natural Growth by City (End of 2008)

市 City	出生率 (‰) Birth Rate (‰)	死亡率 (‰) Death Rate (‰)	自然增长率 (‰) Natural Growth Rate (‰)
全省 Total	**11.42**	**6.45**	**4.97**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	9.40	4.60	4.80
开封 市 Kaifeng	10.26	5.62	4.64
洛阳 市 Luoyang	10.51	5.43	5.08
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	10.93	5.71	5.22
安阳 市 Anyang	10.10	5.34	4.76
鹤壁 市 Hebi	10.51	5.89	4.62
新乡 市 Xinxiang	10.20	5.16	5.04
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	9.75	4.74	5.01
濮阳 市 Puyang	10.37	5.39	4.98
许昌 市 Xuchang	10.10	5.70	4.40
漯河 市 Luohe	10.41	5.66	4.75
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	9.05	4.82	4.23
南阳 市 Nanyang	11.36	5.94	5.42
商丘 市 Shangqiu	10.04	5.20	4.84
信阳 市 Xinyang	11.42	6.13	5.29
周口 市 Zhoukou	10.43	5.99	4.44
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	11.41	6.03	5.38
济源 市 Jiyuan	10.40	5.39	5.01

4–5 河南省人口预期寿命

Population life expectancy of Henan

单位：岁 (age)

年龄 Age	1990			2000		
	合计 Total	男 Male	女 Female	合计 Total	男 Male	女 Female
0	69.96	68.05	71.95	72.82	70.95	74.67
1	70.53	68.38	72.81	73.45	71.15	75.88
2	69.85	67.66	72.17	72.56	70.25	75.00
3	68.96	66.77	71.28	71.63	69.32	74.07
4	68.06	65.87	70.38	70.68	68.37	73.12
5	67.12	64.93	69.44	69.72	67.42	72.16
6	66.17	63.99	68.48	68.76	66.46	71.19
7	65.21	63.04	67.52	67.80	65.50	70.22
8	64.25	62.08	66.55	66.82	64.53	69.24
9	63.28	61.11	65.57	65.85	63.56	68.26
10	62.31	60.14	64.59	64.88	62.59	67.28
11	61.33	59.18	63.62	63.90	61.62	66.30
12	60.36	58.21	62.64	62.92	60.65	65.31
13	59.38	57.24	61.66	61.95	59.68	64.33
14	58.41	56.27	60.68	60.96	58.70	63.35
15	57.44	55.30	59.71	59.99	57.73	62.36
16	56.48	54.34	58.74	59.01	56.76	61.38
17	55.52	53.39	57.78	58.04	55.79	60.40
18	54.57	52.44	56.83	57.07	54.83	59.43
19	53.63	51.49	55.88	56.11	53.88	58.45
20	52.68	50.56	54.93	55.16	52.93	57.48
21	51.74	49.62	53.99	54.21	52.00	56.52
22	50.81	48.69	53.05	53.25	51.06	55.55
23	49.87	47.75	52.10	52.30	50.12	54.59
24	48.92	46.81	51.16	51.35	49.17	53.62
25	47.98	45.87	50.21	50.40	48.23	52.66
26	47.04	44.93	49.26	49.45	47.29	51.70
27	46.09	43.98	48.31	48.49	46.34	50.74
28	45.14	43.04	47.36	47.54	45.40	49.78
29	44.20	42.10	46.42	46.59	44.46	48.82
30	43.25	41.16	45.47	45.65	43.52	47.86
31	42.31	40.22	44.52	44.70	42.58	46.91
32	41.37	39.28	43.58	43.75	41.64	45.94
33	40.43	38.34	42.64	42.80	40.70	44.99
34	39.49	37.41	41.70	41.85	39.76	44.03
35	38.56	36.47	40.75	40.91	38.83	43.07
36	37.62	35.54	39.81	39.97	37.90	42.12
37	36.68	34.61	38.87	39.03	36.97	41.16
38	35.75	33.68	37.93	38.09	36.04	40.21
39	34.82	32.76	36.99	37.15	35.12	39.26
40	33.90	31.85	36.05	36.22	34.20	38.31
41	32.97	30.93	35.11	35.30	33.29	37.37
42	32.05	30.03	34.18	34.37	32.38	36.43
43	31.14	29.12	33.25	33.45	31.47	35.49
44	30.23	28.22	32.33	32.52	30.55	34.55
45	29.33	27.33	31.41	31.60	29.65	33.61
46	28.43	26.44	30.49	30.70	28.76	32.69
47	27.53	25.25	29.58	29.79	27.86	31.76
48	26.65	24.68	28.68	28.88	26.97	30.84
49	25.77	23.82	27.78	27.99	26.09	29.93
50	24.90	22.96	26.89	27.10	25.22	29.02

4-5 续表 continued

单位：岁 (age)

年龄 Age	1990			2000		
	合计 Total	男 Male	女 Female	合计 Total	男 Male	女 Female
51	24.04	22.13	26.00	26.23	24.37	28.13
52	23.20	21.30	25.13	25.36	23.51	27.24
53	22.36	20.48	24.26	24.49	22.66	26.35
54	21.54	19.68	23.41	23.63	21.82	25.46
55	20.73	18.89	22.56	22.80	21.00	24.60
56	19.92	18.11	21.71	21.96	20.19	23.74
57	19.12	17.34	20.87	21.12	19.37	22.87
58	18.34	16.59	20.04	20.30	18.57	22.01
59	17.57	15.86	19.22	19.49	17.78	21.16
60	16.83	15.15	18.42	18.70	17.01	20.33
61	16.10	14.47	17.64	17.95	16.30	19.54
62	15.40	13.80	16.87	17.19	15.57	18.73
63	14.71	13.15	16.12	16.45	14.85	17.95
64	14.03	12.52	15.38	15.70	14.12	17.16
65	13.36	11.89	14.65	14.98	13.44	16.40
66	12.71	11.29	13.93	14.29	12.78	15.66
67	12.08	10.70	13.23	13.59	12.11	14.90
68	11.47	10.14	12.56	12.91	11.47	14.17
69	10.88	9.59	11.91	12.27	10.87	13.48
70	10.32	9.08	11.29	11.69	10.33	12.83
71	9.78	8.60	10.69	11.16	9.83	12.23
72	9.27	8.14	10.12	10.59	9.30	11.62
73	8.77	7.70	9.55	10.09	8.83	11.06
74	8.28	7.26	9.00	9.59	8.37	10.49
75	7.79	6.83	8.45	9.09	7.90	9.94
76	7.30	6.39	7.91	8.60	7.45	9.39
77	6.82	5.96	7.38	8.11	7.00	8.85
78	6.38	5.56	6.88	7.63	6.56	8.32
79	5.95	5.18	6.41	7.19	6.16	7.83
80	5.54	4.82	5.95	6.85	5.86	7.43
81	5.14	4.48	5.50	6.57	5.63	7.11
82	4.77	4.17	5.08	6.24	5.33	6.73
83	4.40	3.86	4.66	5.94	5.08	6.38
84	4.01	3.54	4.23	5.64	4.85	6.03
85	3.61	3.20	3.79	5.37	4.61	5.72
86	3.18	2.85	3.32	5.07	4.37	5.38
87	2.69	2.42	2.79	4.74	4.14	4.99
88	2.14	1.93	2.22	4.45	3.91	4.66
89	1.77	1.60	1.84	4.15	3.71	4.32
90	1.53	1.38	1.58	3.91	3.55	4.03
91	1.35	1.22	1.40	3.73	3.48	3.81
92	1.26	1.13	1.30	3.51	3.39	3.54
93	1.26	1.13	1.30	3.31	3.33	3.30
94	1.25	1.13	1.30	3.08	3.17	3.04
95	1.25	1.13	1.30	2.83	3.03	2.76
96	1.25	1.13	1.30	2.56	2.74	2.50
97	1.24	1.12	1.29	2.20	2.37	2.14
98	1.23	1.11	1.27	1.75	1.85	1.72
99	1.20	1.08	1.24	1.25	1.30	1.24
100	1.12	1.00	1.16	0.50	0.50	0.50

注：本表数据是根据1990年和2000年人口普查数据计算。
a): Data in this table are calculated basis on 1990 National Population Census and 2000 National Population Census.

4-6 各市人口年龄结构（2008年底）

Composition of Population by Age and City(End of 2008)

全省数据是根据2008年国家1‰人口抽样调查汇总数据推算的，分市数据是根据2008年省人口与城镇化抽样调查汇总数据推算(下表同)。

Data of total in this table are estimated from the National Sample Survey of 1‰ population in 2008.Data by City are estimated from the Provincial Sample Survey of Population and Urbanization in 2008 (the next table is the same).

市 City	总人口数（万人） Total Population (10 000 persons)	占总人口比重 (%) % to Total Population					
		0-14岁 Age 0-14	15-64岁 Age 15-64	65岁及以上 Age 65+	0-14岁 Age 0-14	15-64岁 Age 15-64	65岁及以上 Age 65+
全省 Total	**9918**	**1973**	**7171**	**774**	**19.9**	**72.3**	**7.8**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	663	111	497	55	16.7	74.9	8.3
开封市 Kaifeng	484	90	354	40	18.7	73.1	8.2
洛阳市 Luoyang	654	126	474	54	19.2	72.5	8.3
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	501	85	371	45	17.1	74.0	8.9
安阳市 Anyang	542	102	399	41	18.9	73.5	7.6
鹤壁市 Hebi	146	31	106	9	21.2	72.3	6.5
新乡市 Xinxiang	561	105	414	42	18.7	73.8	7.5
焦作市 Jiaozuo	347	63	257	27	18.3	74.0	7.7
濮阳市 Puyang	363	69	267	27	19.0	73.5	7.4
许昌市 Xuchang	456	84	332	40	18.5	72.8	8.7
漯河市 Luohe	257	44	189	24	17.0	73.5	9.5
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	223	34	172	17	15.4	76.9	7.7
南阳市 Nanyang	1091	216	783	92	19.8	71.8	8.4
商丘市 Shangqiu	828	163	599	66	19.7	72.3	8.0
信阳市 Xinyang	803	176	548	79	22.0	68.3	9.8
周口市 Zhoukou	1086	254	743	89	23.4	68.4	8.2
驻马店市 Zhumadian	849	187	583	79	22.0	68.7	9.3
济源市 Jiyuan	68	11	52	5	16.6	76.1	7.3

4-7 各市人口抚养系数(2008年底)

Dependency Ratio of Population by City (End of 2008)

单位：(%)　　(%)

市 City	少年儿童系数 Ratio of Children	老年系数 Ratio of the aged	老少比 Ratio of the aged to Children	少年儿童抚养系数 Children Dependency Ratio	老年抚养系数 The Aged Dependency	抚养系数 Dependency Ratio
全省 Total	**19.9**	**7.8**	**39.2**	**27.5**	**10.8**	**38.3**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	16.7	8.3	49.5	22.3	11.1	33.4
开封市 Kaifeng	18.7	8.2	44.4	25.4	11.3	36.7
洛阳市 Luoyang	19.2	8.3	42.9	26.6	11.4	38.0
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	17.1	8.9	52.9	22.9	12.1	35.0
安阳市 Anyang	18.9	7.6	40.2	25.6	10.3	35.8
鹤壁市 Hebi	21.2	6.5	29.0	29.2	8.5	37.7
新乡市 Xinxiang	18.7	7.5	40.0	25.4	10.1	35.5
焦作市 Jiaozuo	18.3	7.7	42.9	24.5	10.5	35.0
濮阳市 Puyang	19.0	7.4	39.1	25.8	10.1	36.0
许昌市 Xuchang	18.5	8.7	47.6	25.3	12.0	37.3
漯河市 Luohe	17.0	9.5	54.5	23.3	12.7	36.0
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	15.4	7.7	50.0	19.8	9.9	29.7
南阳市 Nanyang	19.8	8.4	42.6	27.6	11.7	39.3
商丘市 Shangqiu	19.7	8.0	40.5	27.2	11.0	38.2
信阳市 Xinyang	22.0	9.8	44.9	32.1	14.4	46.5
周口市 Zhoukou	23.4	8.2	35.0	34.2	12.0	46.2
驻马店市 Zhumadian	22.0	9.3	42.2	32.1	13.6	45.6
济源市 Jiyuan	16.6	7.3	45.5	21.2	9.6	30.8

4-8 五次人口普查主要指标

Main Indicators on National Population Censuses in 1953,1964,1982,1990 and 2000

单位：万人 (10 000 persons)

项 目	Item	1953	1964	1982	1990	2000
全省总人口	**Total Population**	**4378.5**	**5032.6**	**7442.3**	**8553.4**	**9255.8**
按性别分的人口	**Population By Sex**					
男 性	Male	2231.5	2549.1	3795.0	4380.3	4775.3
女 性	Female	2147.0	2483.5	3647.3	4173.1	4480.5
按年龄分的人口	**Population By Age**					
0岁—6岁	Age 0-6	913.9	920.3	1026.6	1268.5	765.1
7岁—12岁	Age 7-12	510.9	846.4	1165.1	943.1	1211.2
育龄妇女(15—49岁)	Women at Childbearing Age (Age 15-49)	1017.0	1108.7	1780.6	2278.6	2495.7
劳动年龄人口	Population within Working Age					
(男16—59 女16—54)	(Male Age 16-59 and Female Age 16-54)	2289.7	2482.0	3927.4	4985.0	5600.9
男60岁女55岁以上人口	Males Aged 60 and Females Aged 55 and Over	457.7	448.5	738.7	898.5	1105.0
按民族分的人口	**Population By Nationality**					
汉 族	Han Nationality	4337.9	4980.9	7362.3	8452.5	9143.3
各少数民族	Minority Nationality	40.6	51.7	80.0	100.9	112.5
按城乡分的人口	**Population By Residence**					
城镇总人口	Urban Population	310.6	551.7	1172.5	1302.9	2144.7
乡村总人口	Rural Population	4067.9	4480.9	6269.8	7250.5	7111.1
按文化程度分的人口	**Population By Educational Level**					
#大学和相当于大学	University		9.3	24.5	72.6	247.5
高中	Senior Secondary School		44.0	470.1	606.1	928.4
初中	Junior Secondary School		208.5	1427.0	2269.8	3646.0
小学	Primary School		1229.6	2321.8	2971.9	3072.6
文盲和半文盲(12周岁以上)	Illiterate and Semi-literate(Age 12 and Over)		2146.8	2015.0	1395.8	543.2

注：1.第五次人口普查数据为快速汇总数据，其中文盲和半文盲人口是指15岁及以上。
2.第五次人口普查总人口指根据《第五次人口普查办法》规定的常住人口。(下同)。

a)Data of the fifth Population Census were fast collected results, Thereinto:Illiterate and Semi-literate were age 15 and over.

b)Total Population of the fifth Population Census refers to Population of resident according with 《Way of the fifth National Population Census》. (the same as following in tables)。

4–9 分年龄、性别的人口结构(2008年)

Population Construction by Age and Sex (2008)

本表数据为2008年11月1日人口变动抽样调查机器汇总数据。总人口抽样比为0.5‰。(4-10，4-11表同)

Data in this table are the sumed data obtained from Sample Survey on Population in Nov.1.2008.The Sampling fraction is 0.5‰.

(4-10,4-11 are the same)

年龄 Age	占常住人口比重 (%) percentage to Population(%)	男 Male	女 Female	性别比 (女=100) Sex Ratio (Female=100)
合　计 Total	**100.0**	**50.6**	**49.4**	**102.3**
0-4岁 0-4 Age	6.2	3.6	2.6	135.7
5-9岁 5-9 Age	6.8	3.9	2.9	132.6
10-14岁 10-14 Age	6.8	3.7	3.1	123.1
15-19岁 15-19 Age	9.0	4.8	4.2	112.9
20-24岁 20-24 Age	6.9	3.4	3.5	94.6
25-29岁 25-29 Age	6.2	3.0	3.2	93.1
30-34岁 30-34 Age	6.0	2.8	3.2	89.5
35-39岁 35-39 Age	8.7	4.3	4.4	99.1
40-44岁 40-44 Age	10.0	4.8	5.2	93.4
45-49岁 45-49 Age	7.2	3.4	4.1	91.4
50-54岁 50-54 Age	8.0	3.9	4.1	94.7
55-59岁 55-59 Age	6.3	3.3	3.0	106.2
60-64岁 60-64 Age	4.1	2.1	2.0	103.0
65-69岁 65-69 Age	2.7	1.3	1.4	91.6
70-74岁 70-74 Age	2.3	1.1	1.2	92.9
75-79岁 75-79 Age	1.5	0.7	0.8	82.3
80-84岁 80-84 Age	0.8	0.3	0.5	70.3
85-89岁 85-89 Age	0.4	0.1	0.3	66.1
90-94岁 90-94 Age	0.1	0.0	0.1	70.4
95岁及以上 Above 95 Age				

4-10 6岁及6岁以上分年龄、性别、受教育程度的人口结构(2008年)

Population Construction of 6 and over by Age,Sex and Educational Attainment (2008)

单位：%　　(%)

年龄 Age	6岁及6岁以上人口 6 and over			未上过学 No-Schooling			小学 Primary School			初中 Junion Secondary School		
		男 Male	女 Female		男 Male	女 Female		男 Male	女 Female		男 Male	女 Female
合 计 Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**7.1**	**4.3**	**9.8**	**25.4**	**23.6**	**27.1**	**49.4**	**51.6**	**47.2**
6-9岁 6-9 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	4.1	4.4	3.7	94.2	94.2	94.2	1.4	1.2	1.7
10-14岁 10-14 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.0	1.2	0.9	51.7	53.0	50.1	44.9	43.5	46.7
15-19岁 15-19 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.5	0.6	0.4	3.4	3.5	3.3	52.4	52.5	52.2
20-24岁 20-24 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	3.7	3.0	4.4	60.8	60.0	61.5
25-29岁 25-29 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	4.6	3.7	5.4	67.3	65.9	68.6
30-34岁 30-34 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.0	1.2	0.9	8.3	5.6	10.8	66.5	66.3	66.7
35-39岁 35-39 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.1	0.7	1.4	11.4	7.8	15.1	69.2	71.3	67.1
40-44岁 40-44 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.3	0.9	1.8	14.2	8.6	19.4	68.6	71.3	66.1
45-49岁 45-49 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.4	1.5	5.0	18.2	10.7	25.0	58.0	61.3	55.1
50-54岁 50-54 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	6.2	1.9	10.3	31.0	21.7	39.7	47.5	56.0	39.6
55-59岁 55-59 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	10.9	5.8	16.4	40.7	32.8	49.2	38.6	48.1	28.6
60-64岁 60-64 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	18.0	9.6	26.7	47.8	46.4	49.2	27.5	34.9	19.8
65岁及以上 Above 65 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	46.6	30.8	60.0	34.6	40.9	29.3	13.3	19.4	8.1

年龄 Age	高中 Senior Secondary School			大学专科 College			大学本科 University			研究生 Graduate		
		男 Male	女 Female		男 Male	女 Female		男 Male	女 Female		男 Male	女 Female
合 计 Total	**13.5**	**15.4**	**11.5**	**3.5**	**3.7**	**3.4**	**1.1**	**1.3**	**0.9**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
6-9岁 6-9 Age	0.3	0.2	0.4									
10-14岁 10-14 Age	2.2	2.3	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.3		0.1				
15-19岁 15-19 Age	40.3	40.6	40.1	2.6	2.1	3.2	0.7	0.8	0.7			0.1
20-24岁 20-24 Age	21.5	23.8	19.3	9.6	8.6	10.6	3.7	4.0	3.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
25-29岁 25-29 Age	17.0	18.4	15.7	7.0	7.5	6.6	2.8	3.2	2.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
30-34岁 30-34 Age	14.7	16.5	13.2	6.7	7.5	6.0	2.7	3.0	2.4			
35-39岁 35-39 Age	12.0	13.6	10.4	4.7	4.7	4.7	1.5	1.9	1.2	0.1		0.1
40-44岁 40-44 Age	11.8	14.5	9.3	3.2	3.6	2.8	0.7	0.9	0.5			
45-49岁 45-49 Age	16.6	21.7	11.9	3.0	3.8	2.3	0.8	1.0	0.6		0.1	
50-54岁 50-54 Age	11.9	16.2	7.8	2.9	3.4	2.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	
55-59岁 55-59 Age	6.8	9.5	3.9	2.3	3.0	1.6	0.6	0.8	0.4			
60-64岁 60-64 Age	4.4	6.3	2.6	2.1	2.4	1.7	0.2	0.4				
65岁及以上 Above 65 Age	3.4	5.1	1.9	1.6	2.8	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.1			

4-11 15岁及以上分年龄、性别、婚姻状况的人口结构（2008年）

Population Construction of 15 and over by Age, Sex and Marital Status (2008)

单位：%　　(%)

年龄 Age	15岁及15岁以上人口 15 and over			未婚 Never married			初婚有配偶 First Married		
		男 Male	女 Female		男 Male	女 Female		男 Male	女 Female
合 计 Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**19.5**	**22.1**	**16.9**	**73.5**	**72.5**	**74.5**
15-19岁 15-19 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.8	97.7	97.9	2.1	2.1	2.1
20-24岁 20-24 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.9	74.6	63.5	30.6	25.0	36.0
25-29岁 25-29 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	17.7	23.1	12.7	80.9	75.0	86.3
30-34岁 30-34 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.4	5.7	1.4	93.5	91.0	95.8
35-39岁 35-39 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.7	2.8	0.5	95.8	94.3	97.3
40-44岁 40-44 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.1	2.1	0.2	95.4	94.5	96.4
45-49岁 45-49 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.8	1.6		94.6	94.0	95.1
50-54岁 50-54 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.2	1.9	0.4	93.3	93.0	93.5
55-59岁 55-59 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.9	3.5	0.3	89.5	89.4	89.5
60-64岁 60-64 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.7	3.2	0.2	84.6	86.1	83.0
65岁及以上 Above 65 Age	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.6	3.5		61.3	72.0	52.1

年龄 Age	再婚有配偶 Re-married			离婚 Divorced			丧偶 Widowed		
		男 Male	女 Female		男 Male	女 Female		男 Male	女 Female
合 计 Total	**1.2**	**1.1**	**1.3**	**0.6**	**0.8**	**0.4**	**5.2**	**3.5**	**6.9**
15-19岁 15-19 Age		0.1			0.1				
20-24岁 20-24 Age	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1		0.1
25-29岁 25-29 Age	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	
30-34岁 30-34 Age	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
35-39岁 35-39 Age	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
40-44岁 40-44 Age	1.5	1.1	1.8	1.0	1.4	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.0
45-49岁 45-49 Age	1.9	1.8	1.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	2.1	1.6	2.6
50-54岁 50-54 Age	1.7	1.6	1.8	0.6	0.7	0.4	3.3	2.8	3.8
55-59岁 55-59 Age	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	6.5	4.9	8.2
60-64岁 60-64 Age	1.9	1.4	2.5	0.4	0.8		11.3	8.4	14.3
65岁及以上 Above 65 Age	1.6	1.4	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.5	35.1	22.8	45.7

4-12 育龄妇女分年龄、孩次的生育状况(2008年)

Age-specific Fertility Rate of Childbearing Women by Age of Mother and Birth Order(2008)

本表是2008年人口变动情况抽样调查样本数据，抽样比为0.5‰。
Data in this table are botained from the 2008 Sample Survey on Population Changes.The sampling fraction is 0.5‰.

年 龄	平均育龄妇女人数（人） Average Number of Childbearing Women(person)	出生人数（人） Births (person)	一孩 1st Birth	二孩 2ed Birth	三孩及以上 3rd Birth and Above	生育率（‰） Fertility Rate (‰)	一孩 1st Birth	二孩 2ed Birth	三孩及以上 3rd Birth and Above
总计 Total	**12735**	**530**	**322**	**194**	**14**	**41.62**	**25.28**	**15.23**	**1.10**
15-19	**1962**	**10**	**10**			**5.10**	**5.10**		
15	293								
16	346								
17	333								
18	520	1	1			1.92	1.92		
19	470	9	9			19.15	19.15		
20-24	**1649**	**138**	**124**	**14**		**83.69**	**75.20**	**8.49**	
20	395	12	11	1		30.38	27.85	2.53	
21	395	28	27	1		70.89	68.35	2.53	
22	309	34	32	2		110.03	103.56	6.47	
23	305	32	28	4		104.92	91.80	13.11	
24	245	32	26	6		130.61	106.12	24.49	
25-29	**1491**	**174**	**112**	**57**	**5**	**116.70**	**75.12**	**38.23**	**3.35**
25	303	40	31	9		132.01	102.31	29.70	
26	300	42	29	12	1	140.00	96.67	40.00	3.33
27	271	32	21	10	1	118.08	77.49	36.90	3.69
28	326	31	15	15	1	95.09	46.01	46.01	3.07
29	291	29	16	11	2	99.66	54.98	37.80	6.87
30-34	**1467**	**88**	**26**	**60**	**2**	**59.99**	**17.72**	**40.90**	**1.36**
30	296	19	4	15		64.19	13.51	50.68	
31	269	26	7	18	1	96.65	26.02	66.91	3.72
32	286	14	5	9		48.95	17.48	31.47	
33	270	14	6	8		51.85	22.22	29.63	
34	346	15	4	10	1	43.35	11.56	28.90	2.89
35-39	**2024**	**53**	**16**	**34**	**3**	**26.19**	**7.91**	**16.80**	**1.48**
35	345	10	3	6	1	28.99	8.70	17.39	2.90
36	411	14	4	10		34.06	9.73	24.33	
37	395	11	2	8	1	27.85	5.06	20.25	2.53
38	448	8	1	7		17.86	2.23	15.63	
39	425	10	6	3	1	23.53	14.12	7.06	2.35
40-44	**2396**	**43**	**25**	**14**	**4**	**17.95**	**10.43**	**5.84**	**1.67**
40	533	8	2	6		15.01	3.75	11.26	
41	476	10	6	4		21.01	12.61	8.40	
42	480	8	4	2	2	16.67	8.33	4.17	4.17
43	496	9	8	1		18.15	16.13	2.02	
44	411	8	5	1	2	19.46	12.17	2.43	4.87
45-49	**1746**	**21**	**8**	**13**		**12.03**	**4.58**	**7.45**	
45	566	6	1	5		10.60	1.77	8.83	
46	398	7	6	1		17.59	15.08	2.51	
47	196	2		2		10.20		10.20	
48	295	4	1	3		13.56	3.39	10.17	
49	291	2		2		6.87		6.87	

4–13 婚姻登记情况
Basic Statistics on Marriages

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
准予登记结婚(万对)	**Registered Marriages (10 000 couples)**	**74.26**	**72.03**	**66.18**	**51.33**	**54.77**	**60.10**	**71.86**
初婚(万人)	First Marriages (10 000 person)	144.56	139.39	127.82	96.42	103.19	113.58	137.58
再婚(万人)	Remarriages (10 000 person)	3.97	4.67	4.53	6.25	6.36	6.61	6.15
离婚(万对)	**Divorces (10 000 couples)**			**8.60**	**9.10**	**10.01**	**11.21**	**11.77**
#民政部门	Civil Administration Department	1.94	2.24	2.65	6.08	6.71	7.85	8.38

4–14 各市婚姻登记情况
Basic Statistics on Marriages by City

单位：对　　(couples)

市　　City	2007			2008		
	准予登记结婚 Registered Marriages	离婚 Divorces	#民政部门 Civil Administration Department	准予登记结婚 Registered Marriages	离婚 Divorces	#民政部门 Civil Administration Department
全　　省 Total	**600956**	**112118**	**78524**	**718635**	**117732**	**83805**
郑　州　市 Zhengzhou	66873	16330	13484	76830	16260	13520
开　封　市 Kaifeng	28792	4889	3807	39674	5439	4367
洛　阳　市 Luoyang	44411	8705	6170	55088	9086	6639
平顶山　市 Pingdingshan	34210	7088	5147	36173	7635	5838
安　阳　市 Anyang	29470	6266	4149	37195	5575	3486
鹤　壁　市 Hebi	6802	1600	1069	8298	1528	1100
新　乡　市 Xinxiang	34353	6948	4958	36990	7384	5170
焦　作　市 Jiaozuo	23635	4593	3724	27113	5034	4114
濮　阳　市 Puyang	21424	3049	1968	27448	3610	2263
许　昌　市 Xuchang	32775	6631	3870	35935	6691	4193
漯　河　市 Luohe	16864	3204	2257	19661	3627	2469
三门峡　市 Sanmenxia	12660	2855	1829	17063	3075	2087
南　阳　市 Nanyang	76840	12171	6268	88091	12319	7074
商　丘　市 Shangqiu	46235	5489	4268	56474	6426	4725
信　阳　市 Xinyang	32724	6747	4365	38547	6985	4673
周　口　市 Zhoukou	39830	4203	2857	54384	4813	3157
驻马店　市 Zhumadian	47696	10527	7641	57707	11377	8233
济　源　市 Jiyuan	5362	823	693	5964	868	697

主要统计指标解释

人口数 指一定时点、一定地区范围内的有生命的个人的总和。

年度统计的年末人口数指每年 12 月 31 日 24 时的人口数。

常住人口 指实际经常居住在某地区一定时间（指半年以上）的人口。按人口普查和抽样调查规定，主要包括：1、在本地居住，户口也在本地的人口；2、户口在外地，但在本地居住半年以上者，或离开户口地半年以上而调查时在本地居住的人口；3、调查时居住在本地，但在任何地方都没有登记常住户口，如手持户口迁移证、出生证、退伍证、劳改劳教释放证等尚未办理常住户口的人，即所谓“口袋户口”的人。

出生率（又称粗出生率） 指在一定时期内(通常为一年)平均每千人所出生的人数的比率，一般用千分率表示。计算公式为：

出生率＝年出生人数／年平均人数×1000‰

式中：出生人数指活产婴儿，即胎儿脱离母体时(不管怀孕月数)，有过呼吸或其他生命现象。年平均人数指年初、年底人口数的平均数，也可用年中人口数代替。

死亡率（又称粗死亡率） 指在一定时期内(通常为一年)一定地区的死亡人数与同期平均人数(或期中人数)之比，一般用千分率表示。计算公式为：

死亡率＝年死亡人数／年平均人数×1000‰

人口自然增长率 指在一定时期内(通常为一年)人口自然增加数(出生人数减死亡人数)与该时期内平均人数(或期中人数)之比，一般用千分率表示。计算公式为：

人口自然增长率＝（本年出生人数－本年死亡人数）／年平均人数×1000‰＝人口出生率－人口死亡率

性别比 总人口中男性人数与女性人数之比。通常用每 100 个女性人口相应有多少男性人口表示。其计算公式为：

性别比＝男性人口数/女性人口数×100%

总负担系数 指被抚养人口（0–14岁和65岁以上人口）与15–64岁人口的比例。计算公式为：

总负担系数=被抚养人口/15–64岁人口×100

负担老年系数 指老年人口（65岁以上人口）与15–64岁人口的比例。计算公式为：

负担老年系数=老年人口/15–64岁人口×100

负担少年系数 指少年儿童与 15–64 岁人口的比例。计算公式为：

负担少年系数=少年儿童人口/15–64 岁人口×100

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Population refers to the total number of people alive at a certain point of time within a given area.

The annual statistics on total population is taken at midnight, the 3lst of December.

Resident Population refers to the population actual living in a certain area for six months or more. According to the census and sample surveys, it includes the following main items : 1, Population live in this area, with the local resident registered; 2, Population with the resident registered of other area, live this area over half a year or Less than half a year but Leaving the area where they resident registered over half a year; 3, Population live in the local area, but have no resident registered, only have Migration Certificate 、 Birth certificate 、 Legionnaires card 、 Release card from Re-education through labor or haven not yet requisition the resident registered ,so-called "pocket-registered "population.

Birth Rate (or Crude Birth Rate) refers to the ratio of the number of births to the average population during a certain period of time (usually a year), which is often expressed in‰. The following formula is used:

Birth Rate=Number of Births/Average Number of Population×1000‰

Number of births refers to live births i.e. the births when babies had showed any vital phenomena regardless of the length of pregnancy.

Annual Average Number of Population is the average of the number of population at the beginning of the year and that at the end of the year. Sometimes it is substituted for with the mid year population.

Death Rate (or Crude Death Rate) refers to the ratio of the number of deaths to the average population (or mid year population) during a certain period of time (usually a year), which is often expressed in‰. The following formula is used:

Death Rate umber of Deaths

=Number of Deaths/Annual Average Number of Population×1000‰

Natural Growth Rate of Population refers to the ratio of natural increase in population (number of births minus number of deaths) in a certain period of time (usually a year) to the average population (or mid year population) of the same period, which is often expressed in‰. The following formulas are applied:

Natural Growth of Population

=(Number of Births－Number of Deaths)/Average Number of Population×1000‰

Natural Growth Rate of Population=Birth Rate－Death Rate

Sex Ratio Refers to the Proportion of Male to Female Among the Total Population Which is often described as the proportion of 100 females to males. the following formula is used:

Sex Ratio=Number of Males/Number of Females×100%

Total Dependency Ratio refers to the ratio of number of dependents to the total population aged 15-64, the number of dependents being population aged 0-14 and population aged 65 and over. The total dependency ratio is calculated as follows:

Total Dependency Ratio = Number of Dependents/Population Aged 15-64×100%

The Aged Dependency Ratio refers to the ratio of the number of the aged population to the total population aged 15-64, the aged being population aged 65 and over. The aged dependency ratio is calculated as follows:

The Aged Dependency Ratio = Number of the Aged Population/ Population Aged 15-64×100%

The Juvenile and Children Dependency Ratio refers to the ratio of the number of the juvenile and children to the total population aged 15-64, the juvenile and children being population aged 0-14. The juvenile and children dependency ratio is calculated as follows:

The Juvenile and Children Dependency Ratio = Number of Juvenile and Children/ Population Aged 15-64×100%

从业人员与职工工资
Employment and Wages



资料整理：王利生

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括从业人员就业情况、劳动报酬和在岗职工工资资料，城镇登记失业情况等。

二、资料来源

就业基本情况、职工工资等资料，采用全面调查方法，由河南省统计局人口处编辑整理。其中，私营企业及个体工商业就业人员，是利用行政登记资料加工整理，由河南省工商行政管理局提供。职业介绍服务机构及劳动力交流情况、城镇登记失业人数，是利用培训就业资料加工整理，由河南省人力资源和社会保障厅提供。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data in this chapter include employment, earning, average wages of staff and workers, number of registered unemployed persons in urban areas.

II. Sources of Data

Date on employment, wages of staff and workers is used in the labor statistics, are compiled by the Department of population and employment of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics. Data on the number of employed persons in private enterprises and self-employed individuals are provided by the Henan provincial Bureau of Industry and Commerce. Data on the employment services and the exchanges of labor force and on the number of registered unemployed persons in urban areas are collected provided by the Henan provincial Bureau of Human Resources and Social Security.

5-1 历年从业人员(年底数)

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end over the Years

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

年份 Year	合计 Total	按登记注册类型分 by Status of Registration						按三次产业分 by Type of Industry		
		职工人数 Number of Staff and Workers	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Units of Other Types of Owner-ship	城镇个体私营企业及其他 Urban Self-Employed and Private Enterprises and others	乡村从业人员 Number of Employed Person in Rural Area	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
1952	1683	45	44	1		42	1596	1511	74	98
1957	1829	123	108	15		4	1702	1577	111	141
1962	2021	182	143	39		11	1828	1698	82	241
1965	2172	205	155	50		9	1958	1796	91	285
1970	2481	252	211	41			2229	2037	150	294
1975	2689	328	270	58		1	2360	2279	230	180
1978	2807	420	346	74		3	2384	2262	296	249
1979	2873	441	363	78		3	2429	2366	290	217
1980	2929	462	379	83		7	2460	2378	304	247
1981	3039	497	407	90		11	2531	2470	310	259
1982	3146	502	407	95		14	2630	2530	315	301
1983	3289	524	425	99		18	2747	2598	341	350
1984	3346	548	419	129		26	2772	2578	376	392
1985	3520	593	454	139		34	2893	2571	523	426
1986	3598	618	469	149		31	2949	2574	568	456
1987	3782	645	488	156	1	41	3096	2596	616	570
1988	3916	670	508	161	1	34	3212	2648	659	609
1989	3943	681	512	168	1	36	3226	2719	659	565
1990	4086	693	521	171	1	34	3359	2833	671	582
1991	4216	722	544	177	1	52	3442	2921	689	606
1992	4332	746	571	172	3	65	3521	2955	724	653
1993	4400	771	599	162	10	94	3535	2910	808	682
1994	4448	788	604	158	26	102	3558	2865	864	719
1995	4509	815	617	162	36	116	3578	2814	929	766
1996	4638	842	640	161	41	139	3657	2822	988	828
1997	4820	841	603	177	61	161	3818	2909	1011	900
1998	5000	748	485	149	114	185	4067	2947	962	1091
1999	5205	723	467	137	119	171	4311	3305	913	987
2000	5572	718	455	137	126	142	4712	3564	977	1031
2001	5517	704	448	134	122	125	4688	3478	997	1042
2002	5522	694	417	123	153	137	4691	3398	1038	1086
2003	5536	683	388	114	181	158	4695	3332	1084	1120
2004	5587	677	398	93	185	193	4718	3246	1142	1200
2005	5662	681	395	88	198	229	4752	3139	1251	1272
2006	5719	692	392	84	216	249	4777	3050	1351	1318
2007	5773	699	386	81	232	259	4815	2920	1487	1366
2008	5835	692	383	65	244	284	4859	2847	1564	1424

注:1.自1993年始从业人员中含其他从业人员。

2.1998年及以后年度职工为在岗职工,均与有关年度不尽可比。

a)Number of employed persons since 1993 included other employed persons.

b)Data of Employed since 1998 are staff and workers, can't compare with some relative years.

5-2 各种分组的从业人员数（年底数）

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end by Groups

单位：万人 (10 000 persons)

项 目	Item	2007	#女性 Femal	2008	#女性 Femal
经济活动人口	**Economically Active Population**	**5805.80**		**5871.96**	
#从业人员合计	Total Number of Employed persons	5772.70	259.37	5835.45	255.58
按国民经济行业分	**Grouped by Sector**				
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	2920.30	2.88	2847.31	2.43
采矿业	Mining	51.30	11.37	51.27	10.99
制造业	Manufacturing	884.10	63.36	933.43	60.28
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water				
建筑业	Construction	529.90	9.45	558.23	9.55
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	198.70	9.41	204.46	9.34
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	24.20	1.83	25.63	1.55
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	378.70	18.18	406.10	17.30
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	139.50	5.44	147.07	5.02
金融业	Finance	22.30	10.69	21.58	10.32
房地产业	Real estate	9.80	2.26	10.87	2.30
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	16.30	2.74	20.08	3.76
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	11.60	3.56	13.07	3.86
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	11.70	4.65	11.78	4.62
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	300.80	0.72	310.18	0.57
教育	Education	111.60	54.93	109.81	53.86
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	35.50	20.06	36.50	20.55
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	8.20	2.97	8.28	2.95
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	96.60	28.29	98.81	30.08
按三次产业分	**by Type of Industry**				
第一产业	Primary Industry	2920.30	2.88	2847.31	2.43
第二产业	Secondary Industry	1487.00	90.76	1563.92	87.07
第三产业	Teriary industry	1365.40	165.73	1424.22	166.08
按城乡分	**by Urban and Rural Areas**				
城镇从业人员	Urban Employed Persons	958.10		976.32	
#国有单位	State-owned Units	396.70	149.60	390.95	149.61
城镇集体单位	Urban Collective Owned Units	82.90	31.82	68.30	25.29
股份合作单位	Share Holding Units	10.40	2.87	9.55	2.85
联营单位	Joint Owned Units	1.70	0.55	2.60	1.05
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	154.30	46.23	160.04	46.91
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	45.50	16.82	48.95	16.98
私营企业	Private Enterprises	88.50		106.31	
港澳台商投资单位	Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao & Taiwan	10.20	4.56	10.12	4.34
外商投资单位	Foreign Funded Units	11.00	4.28	10.43	3.67
个体	Self-employed Individuals	150.50		155.60	
乡村从业人员	Rural Employed Persons	4814.60		4859.13	

5-3 按城乡分的从业人员数(2008年底)

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end in Urban and Rural Areas (2008)

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

项目 Item	合计 Total	城镇 Urban Area	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#集体单位 Collecti-veowned Units	#私营 Private Enterp-rises	#个体 Selfem-ployed indiv-iduals	乡村 Rural Area
从业人员总计 Total Number of Employed persons	**5835.45**	**976.32**	**390.95**	**68.30**	**106.31**	**155.60**	**4859.13**
按国民经济行业分 Grouped by Sector							
农、林、牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery	2847.31	10.07	6.18	0.71	1.51	0.61	2837.24
采矿业 Mining	51.27	51.27	14.54	1.41	0.83	0.11	
制造业 Manufacturing	933.43	200.50	24.38	14.63	31.86	15.02	732.93
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业 Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	20.99	20.99	13.43	0.14	0.54	0.03	
建筑业 Construction	558.23	88.33	17.65	13.61	7.24	0.45	469.90
交通运输、仓储和邮政业 Traffic,transport, storage and post	204.46	36.38	23.20	1.78	1.92	5.04	168.08
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	25.63	7.83	2.46	0.07	3.18	0.66	17.80
批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	406.10	169.00	17.58	9.48	36.82	91.15	237.10
住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants	147.07	32.96	3.96	1.36	2.88	21.01	114.11
金融业 Finance	21.58	21.58	8.36	5.09	0.09		
房地产业 Real estate	10.87	10.87	1.78	0.37	3.94	0.02	
租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services	20.08	20.08	4.96	2.12	6.66	1.03	
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	13.07	13.07	10.19	0.27	1.11	0.01	
水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	11.78	11.78	11.26	0.07	0.17		
居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services	310.18	28.21	0.83	0.38	6.93	19.62	281.97
教育 Education	109.81	109.81	92.07	14.98	0.02	0.01	
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation,social security and social welfare	36.50	36.50	33.67	1.50	0.15	0.18	
文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and entertainment	8.28	8.28	6.15	0.12	0.46	0.65	
公共管理和社会组织 Public management and social organization	98.81	98.81	98.30	0.21			
按三次产业分 by Type of Industry							
第一产业 Primary Industry	2847.31	10.07	6.18	0.71	1.51	0.61	2837.24
第二产业 Secondary Industry	1563.92	361.09	70.00	29.79	40.47	15.61	1202.83
第三产业 Teriary Industry	1424.22	605.16	314.77	37.80	64.33	139.38	819.06

5-4 各市分城乡的从业人员数(2008年底)

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end by Residence and City (2008)

单位：万人 (10 000 persons)

市 City	合计 Total	城镇 Urban Area	国有经济 State-owned Units	集体经济 Collective-owned Units	股份合作经济 Cooperative Units	联营经济 Joint Ownership Units	有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations Units
全省 Total	**5835.45**	**976.32**	**390.95**	**68.30**	**9.55**	**2.60**	**160.04**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	414.96	180.70	48.84	5.45	3.25	0.18	27.08
开封市 Kaifeng	291.44	48.59	15.20	3.78	0.42	0.08	3.93
洛阳市 Luoyang	389.14	82.32	29.39	4.28	0.07	0.01	15.31
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	304.24	63.49	19.15	4.61	0.45	0.02	18.56
安阳市 Anyang	338.34	56.70	18.38	3.21	0.55		17.70
鹤壁市 Hebi	83.80	19.84	5.76	1.28	0.12	0.03	8.03
新乡市 Xinxiang	297.51	56.99	22.85	4.50	0.25	0.06	8.19
焦作市 Jiaozuo	204.51	61.62	14.95	3.17	0.45	0.01	7.35
濮阳市 Puyang	238.65	54.66	15.75	0.99	0.42	0.33	6.50
许昌市 Xuchang	277.65	52.97	14.23	3.94	0.13	0.01	4.85
漯河市 Luohe	155.13	29.02	10.18	2.45	0.05		3.52
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	124.31	29.94	12.55	0.73	0.03	0.90	6.83
南阳市 Nanyang	649.08	102.85	39.37	6.89	0.89	0.56	16.24
商丘市 Shangqiu	502.44	65.10	23.53	6.09	0.10	0.02	2.82
信阳市 Xinyang	471.91	69.32	28.50	5.92	1.14	0.08	4.35
周口市 Zhoukou	661.07	78.34	31.94	6.17	0.77	0.31	1.66
驻马店市 Zhumadian	548.63	66.67	23.84	3.00	0.48	0.01	3.88
济源市 Jiyuan	39.32	13.88	3.00	0.13			3.22

市 City	股份有限公司 Share Holding Corporations Units	港澳台投资经济 Economic Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资经济 Foreign Funded Economic Units	私营经济 Urban Private Economic Units	城镇个体 Urban Self-Employed Individuals	乡村 Rural Area
全省 Total	**48.95**	**10.12**	**10.43**	**106.31**	**155.60**	**4859.13**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	8.37	1.96	2.99	39.67	40.80	234.26
开封市 Kaifeng	1.58	0.28	0.11	9.88	12.28	242.85
洛阳市 Luoyang	1.64	0.23	1.03	15.42	14.87	306.82
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	2.82	0.50	0.64	4.91	11.25	240.75
安阳市 Anyang	1.36	0.61	0.40	5.59	8.68	281.64
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.58	0.25	0.08	1.86	1.84	63.96
新乡市 Xinxiang	3.55	0.43	1.91	6.41	8.33	240.52
焦作市 Jiaozuo	4.75	0.51	0.22	16.02	13.34	142.89
濮阳市 Puyang	6.30	0.42	0.19	8.89	14.74	183.99
许昌市 Xuchang	3.85	0.68	0.16	8.28	16.84	224.68
漯河市 Luohe	0.28	2.71	0.21	2.46	5.34	126.11
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	0.69	0.21	0.51	2.48	4.33	94.37
南阳市 Nanyang	2.43	0.80	0.87	8.31	25.25	546.23
商丘市 Shangqiu	4.61	0.07	0.04	7.74	19.30	437.34
信阳市 Xinyang	1.65	0.03	0.09	5.52	21.81	402.59
周口市 Zhoukou	1.89	0.05	0.32	10.42	24.37	582.73
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2.59	0.19	0.56	8.08	21.37	481.96
济源市 Jiyuan	0.03	0.18	0.10	2.07	5.08	25.44



5-5 各市分三次产业的从业人员数(2008年底)

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end by Three Industries and city (2008)

市 City	经济活动人口 (万人) Economically Active Population (10 000 persons)	从业人员 (万人) Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tretiary Industry	从业人员构成(以从业人员为100) Composition in Percentage (Total=100) 第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tretiary Industry
全省 Total	**5871.96**	**5835.45**	**2847.31**	**1563.92**	**1424.22**	**48.8**	**26.8**	**24.4**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	419.90	414.96	87.3	150.95	176.71	21.0	36.4	42.6
开封市 Kaifeng	293.96	291.44	165.0	67.41	59.03	56.6	23.1	20.3
洛阳市 Luoyang	392.23	389.14	146.5	119.5	123.14	37.6	30.7	31.6
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	306.36	304.24	157.9	79.20	67.17	51.9	26.0	22.1
安阳市 Anyang	340.46	338.34	153.4	110.93	74.05	45.3	32.8	21.9
鹤壁市 Hebi	84.37	83.80	31.8	28.95	23.06	37.9	34.5	27.5
新乡市 Xinxiang	299.61	297.51	134.7	94.22	68.58	45.3	31.7	23.1
焦作市 Jiaozuo	206.68	204.51	83.1	65.90	55.48	40.6	32.2	27.1
濮阳市 Puyang	239.62	238.65	146.2	52.18	40.27	61.3	21.9	16.9
许昌市 Xuchang	278.59	277.65	114.4	89.02	74.25	41.2	32.1	26.7
漯河市 Luohe	155.62	155.13	71.2	49.02	34.95	45.9	31.6	22.5
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	125.21	124.31	64.9	27.02	32.42	52.2	21.7	26.1
南阳市 Nanyang	653.62	649.08	341.1	157.49	150.52	52.5	24.3	23.2
商丘市 Shangqiu	504.81	502.44	280.3	115.07	107.12	55.8	22.9	21.3
信阳市 Xinyang	473.35	471.91	232.2	97.05	142.68	49.2	20.6	30.2
周口市 Zhoukou	664.23	661.07	356.2	150.58	154.30	53.9	22.8	23.3
驻马店市 Zhumadian	550.18	548.63	285.3	130.64	132.69	52.0	23.8	24.2
济源市 Jiyuan	39.83	39.32	12.5	12.03	14.79	31.8	30.6	37.6

5-6 各种分组的在岗职工人数(2008年底)

Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers at the Year-end by Groups (2008)

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

类别	Type	合计 total	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Other Units
总计	**Total**	**691.92**	**382.57**	**65.40**	**243.95**
按企业、事业、机关分	**Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies**				
企业	Enterprises	419.90	130.54	48.62	240.74
事业	Institutions	191.49	171.66	16.63	3.21
机关	Agencies & Organizations	80.53	80.38	0.15	
按三次产业分	**Grouped by Industry**				
第一产业	Primary Industry	7.74	6.00	0.69	1.05
第二产业	Secondary Industry	295.23	68.73	28.25	198.25
第三产业	Teriary industry	388.96	307.84	36.46	44.65
按国民经济行业分	**Grouped by Sector**				
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery**	**7.74**	**6.00**	**0.69**	**1.05**
农业	Farming	3.32	2.80	0.08	0.44
林业	Forestry	0.83	0.77	0.02	0.03
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	0.53	0.29	0.03	0.21
渔业	Fishery	0.29	0.08	0.01	0.19
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service activities for Farming, forestry, animal Husbandry and fishery	2.78	2.05	0.54	0.18
采矿业	**Mining**	**50.10**	**14.52**	**1.41**	**34.17**
制造业	**Manufacturing**	**150.75**	**23.92**	**14.22**	**112.58**
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	**Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water**	**20.17**	**13.20**	**0.14**	**6.82**
建筑业	**Construction**	**74.21**	**17.08**	**12.48**	**44.65**
房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and civil engineering	62.03	13.63	11.32	37.08
建筑安装业	Architectural installation	7.93	2.50	0.71	4.73
建筑装饰业	Architectural decoration	2.34	0.64	0.23	1.46
其他建筑业	Other construction	1.91	0.31	0.22	1.38
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,transport, storage and post**	**28.39**	**22.45**	**1.60**	**4.34**
铁路运输业	Transport via railway	10.32	10.00	0.29	0.03
道路运输业	Transport via road	9.70	5.89	0.61	3.20
城市公共交通业	Urban public traffic	3.64	2.69	0.10	0.85
水上运输业	Water transport	0.30	0.04	0.25	0.01

5-6 续表 1 continued

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

类 别	Type	合计 total	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Other Units
航空运输业	Air transport	0.22	0.22		
管道运输业	Transport via pipeline				
装卸搬运和其他运输服务业	Loading, unloading, portage and other transport services	0.81	0.38	0.30	0.13
仓储业	Storage	1.48	1.32	0.04	0.12
邮政业	Post	1.90	1.89		
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information transfer, computer services and software**	**3.75**	**2.29**	**0.04**	**1.42**
电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and other information transfer services	3.42	2.25	0.03	1.14
计算机服务业	Computer services	0.12	0.03		0.09
软件业	Software industry	0.21	0.01	0.01	0.19
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and retail trade**	**39.85**	**17.07**	**9.25**	**13.54**
批发业	Wholesale	20.75	11.62	4.51	4.63
零售业	Retail trade	19.11	5.45	4.74	8.91
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Restaurants**	**8.80**	**3.84**	**1.28**	**3.69**
住宿业	Accommodation	6.38	3.15	0.94	2.28
餐饮业	Restaurants	2.43	0.69	0.34	1.40
金融业	**Finance**	**17.21**	**7.30**	**4.77**	**5.14**
银行业	Bank	13.94	6.53	4.74	2.66
证券业	Securities	0.21	0.04	0.01	0.16
保险业	Insurance	2.93	0.66	0.02	2.25
其他金融活动	Other financial activities	0.13	0.06		0.06
房地产业	**Real estate**	**6.67**	**1.75**	**0.28**	**4.65**
#房地产开发经营	Real estate development and operation	4.55	0.85	0.14	3.56
物业管理	Real estate management	1.06	0.19	0.11	0.76
房地产中介服务	Intermediate service of real estate	1.01	0.66	0.03	0.32
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and business services**	**11.91**	**4.85**	**2.00**	**5.06**
租赁业	Tenancy	0.42	0.07	0.24	0.11
商务服务业	Business service	11.49	4.78	1.76	4.95
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation**	**11.62**	**10.01**	**0.26**	**1.35**
研究与试验发展	Research and experimental development	2.96	2.82	0.01	0.14
专业技术服务业	Professional technique services	5.46	4.53	0.19	0.74
科技交流和推广服务业	Services of science and technique intercommunion and generalization	1.73	1.48	0.06	0.20
地质勘查业	Geologic perambulation	1.46	1.18	0.01	0.27

5-6 续表 2 continued

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

类 别	Type	合计 total	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Other Units
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	**Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment**	11.20	10.86	0.07	0.27
水利管理业	Management of water conservancy	3.31	3.29		0.01
环境管理业	Environmental management	4.03	3.99		0.05
公共设施管理业	Management of public establishment	3.86	3.58	0.07	0.22
居民服务业和其他服务业	**Resident services and other services**	**1.53**	**0.81**	**0.27**	**0.45**
居民服务业	Resident services	1.15	0.59	0.24	0.33
其他服务业	Other services	0.38	0.22	0.04	0.12
教育	**Education**	**108.69**	**91.19**	**14.87**	**2.63**
#初等教育	Primary education	42.88	30.85	11.33	0.70
中等教育	Secondary education	53.00	49.17	2.89	0.94
高等教育	Higher education	7.13	6.03	0.58	0.52
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, social security and social welfare**	**35.20**	**32.81**	**1.44**	**0.96**
卫生	Sanitation	33.67	31.34	1.41	0.92
社会保障	Social security	0.90	0.89		0.01
社会福利业	Social welfare	0.63	0.58	0.03	0.03
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, sports and entertainment**	**6.92**	**5.92**	**0.12**	**0.89**
新闻出版业	Journalism and publishing activities	1.79	1.09		0.70
广播、电影、电视和音像业	Broadcasting,movies,television and audiovisual activities	2.42	2.29	0.08	0.04
文化艺术业	Culture and art	2.33	2.23	0.03	0.07
体育	Sports activities	0.23	0.22		0.01
娱乐业	Entertainment	0.16	0.08		0.07
公共管理和社会组织	**Public management and social organization**	**97.20**	**96.70**	**0.21**	**0.29**
#中国共产党机关	Chinese Communist Party organs	3.58	3.58		
国家机构	Organ of state	90.19	90.19		
人民政协和民主党派	People's Political Consultative Conference and democratic parties	0.53	0.53		
群众团体、社会团体和宗教组织	Mass communities, social communities and religion organizations	1.41	1.27	0.02	0.11

5-7 各市按登记注册类型分的在岗职工人数(2008年底)

Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers at the Year-end by Status of registration and City (2008)

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

市 City	合计 Total	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体 Urban Collective-owned Units	#股份合作经济 Cooperative Units	#联营经济 Joint Ownership Units	#有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations Units	#股份有限公司 Share Holding Corporations Units	#港澳台投资 Economic Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan Units	#外商投资 Foreign Funded Economic Units
全省 Total	**691.92**	**382.57**	**65.40**	**9.09**	**2.59**	**154.12**	**45.17**	**9.94**	**9.97**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	97.06	48.14	5.09	3.20	0.18	26.23	7.58	1.82	2.78
开封市 Kaifeng	25.65	14.81	3.51	0.42	0.08	3.88	1.57	0.26	0.11
洛阳市 Luoyang	49.92	28.27	3.94	0.04	0.01	14.90	1.47	0.23	1.00
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	46.38	18.95	4.51	0.43	0.02	18.43	2.32	0.50	0.64
安阳市 Anyang	38.87	17.68	3.07	0.43		15.73	0.85	0.61	0.39
鹤壁市 Hebi	15.98	5.69	1.19	0.12	0.03	8.02	0.58	0.25	0.08
新乡市 Xinxiang	41.45	22.37	4.43	0.23	0.06	8.00	3.52	0.42	1.90
焦作市 Jiaozuo	30.94	14.36	3.12	0.45	0.01	7.32	4.12	0.51	0.22
濮阳市 Puyang	29.24	15.27	0.96	0.42	0.33	5.51	6.07	0.42	0.15
许昌市 Xuchang	27.39	13.97	3.92	0.13	0.01	4.80	3.73	0.68	0.16
漯河市 Luohe	20.76	9.98	2.37	0.05		3.45	0.20	2.71	0.19
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	22.48	12.27	0.71	0.02	0.89	6.76	0.46	0.21	0.50
南阳市 Nanyang	67.81	38.67	6.71	0.84	0.55	15.75	2.42	0.79	0.86
商丘市 Shangqiu	37.04	22.92	5.89	0.09	0.02	2.81	4.46	0.06	0.04
信阳市 Xinyang	41.36	28.20	5.91	0.99	0.08	4.24	1.59	0.03	0.09
周口市 Zhoukou	42.94	31.45	6.12	0.77	0.31	1.64	1.84	0.05	0.32
驻马店市 Zhumadian	36.08	23.27	2.84	0.48	0.01	3.85	2.37	0.19	0.44
济源市 Jiyuan	6.17	2.89	0.12			2.79	0.03	0.18	0.09

5-8 各市按三次产业分的在岗职工人数(2008年底)

Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers at the Year-end by City and Three Industries (2008)

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

市 City	合计 Total	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tretiary Industry
全省 Total	**691.92**	**7.74**	**295.23**	**388.95**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	97.06	0.39	44.84	51.83
开封市 Kaifeng	25.65	0.20	9.55	15.90
洛阳市 Luoyang	49.92	0.23	23.16	26.53
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	46.38	0.17	25.88	20.33
安阳市 Anyang	38.87	0.16	21.66	17.05
鹤壁市 Hebi	15.98	0.21	9.80	5.97
新乡市 Xinxiang	41.45	0.74	18.15	22.56
焦作市 Jiaozuo	30.94	0.35	16.30	14.29
濮阳市 Puyang	29.24	0.06	13.78	15.40
许昌市 Xuchang	27.39	0.18	11.78	15.43
漯河市 Luohe	20.76	0.04	10.90	9.82
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	22.48	0.15	11.95	10.38
南阳市 Nanyang	67.81	1.13	27.02	39.66
商丘市 Shangqiu	37.04	0.48	10.34	26.22
信阳市 Xinyang	41.36	0.94	12.84	27.58
周口市 Zhoukou	42.94	1.62	11.00	30.32
驻马店市 Zhumadian	36.08	0.66	11.55	23.87
济源市 Jiyuan	6.17	0.03	3.34	2.80

5-9 各市分行业在岗职工人数(2008年底)

Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers at the Year-end by Sector and City (2008)

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

市 City	合计 Total	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采矿业 Mining	制造业 Manufacturing	电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity,Gas and Water	建筑业 Construction	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	信息传输计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants
郑州市 Zhengzhou	97.06	0.39	7.28	18.23	2.91	16.41	2.88	0.76	5.23	2.24
开封市 Kaifeng	25.65	0.20		6.81	0.73	2.00	0.26	0.03	1.92	0.41
洛阳市 Luoyang	49.92	0.23	1.51	15.00	3.40	3.24	1.57	0.18	1.95	0.72
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	46.38	0.17	11.71	10.44	1.02	2.71	1.14	0.16	2.01	0.52
安阳市 Anyang	38.87	0.16	1.13	9.32	0.76	10.46	0.74	0.14	1.55	0.25
鹤壁市 Hebi	15.98	0.21	4.84	3.36	0.34	1.26	0.19	0.07	0.58	0.15
新乡市 Xinxiang	41.45	0.74	0.26	12.60	1.00	4.30	0.97	0.21	2.81	0.39
焦作市 Jiaozuo	30.94	0.35	2.89	10.51	1.23	1.66	0.60	0.19	1.12	0.30
濮阳市 Puyang	29.24	0.06	6.16	2.81	0.59	4.21	0.45	0.14	1.23	0.27
许昌市 Xuchang	27.39	0.18	1.85	7.37	0.74	1.81	0.60	0.23	1.01	0.33
漯河市 Luohe	20.76	0.04	0.03	8.78	0.29	1.81	0.39	0.11	0.76	0.07
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	22.48	0.15	5.08	3.42	1.02	2.43	0.55	0.11	1.62	0.28
南阳市 Nanyang	67.81	1.13	3.15	15.89	1.59	6.39	2.13	0.58	5.33	0.87
商丘市 Shangqiu	37.04	0.48	3.10	3.15	0.74	3.35	1.66	0.24	2.13	0.23
信阳市 Xinyang	41.36	0.94	0.55	5.71	1.45	5.14	1.53	0.39	3.07	0.53
周口市 Zhoukou	42.94	1.62		7.41	1.18	2.41	1.36	0.01	4.20	0.28
驻马店市 Zhumadian	36.08	0.66	0.17	6.81	0.94	3.64	0.94	0.17	2.83	0.49
济源市 Jiyuan	6.17	0.03	0.35	2.52	0.22	0.25	0.17	0.03	0.25	0.11

市 City	金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, social security and social welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and enterta-inment	公共管理和社会组织 Public management and social organization
郑州市 Zhengzhou	3.18	2.11	1.79	3.20	1.42	0.16	11.14	4.34	2.31	11.08
开封市 Kaifeng	0.41	0.27	0.35	0.24	0.39	0.16	4.67	1.81	0.20	4.79
洛阳市 Luoyang	1.31	0.37	0.79	2.17	0.93	0.20	6.82	2.58	0.43	6.50
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	0.93	0.29	1.22	0.36	0.79	0.06	5.23	1.65	0.28	5.68
安阳市 Anyang	0.94	0.19	0.53	0.31	0.56	0.05	5.56	1.70	0.30	4.21
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.34	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.38	0.02	1.53	0.54	0.09	1.75
新乡市 Xinxiang	0.86	0.39	0.33	0.75	0.63	0.20	6.43	2.43	0.34	5.81
焦作市 Jiaozuo	0.80	0.10	0.23	0.27	0.65	0.03	4.00	1.56	0.25	4.18
濮阳市 Puyang	1.01	0.14	2.83	0.24	0.41	0.14	3.71	1.16	0.20	3.47
许昌市 Xuchang	0.69	0.21	0.14	0.32	0.56	0.03	4.75	1.49	0.22	4.85
漯河市 Luohe	0.48	0.21	0.44	0.13	0.36	0.02	2.84	1.09	0.17	2.75
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	0.52	0.06	0.32	0.20	0.21	0.02	2.75	0.81	0.14	2.79
南阳市 Nanyang	1.75	0.65	1.33	1.26	1.24	0.17	11.92	3.65	0.55	8.22
商丘市 Shangqiu	0.81	0.12	0.17	0.26	0.45	0.06	9.46	2.69	0.29	7.63
信阳市 Xinyang	1.09	0.48	0.57	0.85	0.86	0.05	8.92	2.16	0.40	6.67
周口市 Zhoukou	1.12	0.21	0.13	0.23	0.52	0.03	10.16	2.68	0.31	9.08
驻马店市 Zhumadian	0.81	0.66	0.37	0.56	0.61	0.08	7.88	2.55	0.38	5.56
济源市 Jiyuan	0.12	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.22	0.01	0.79	0.28	0.04	0.57

5—10 劳动力市场情况
Market of Labour Force

指 标	Item	2002	2005	2006	2007	2008
职业介绍服务机构(个)	Number of Labour Exchanges (unit)	1180	1443	1536	1629	1536
劳动保障部门办	Run by Labour Departments	868	874	874	874	874
其他组织及公民办	Run by Other Organs and Private	312	569	662	755	662
本年求职登记人数(万人)	Number of Job Seekers Registered in Current Year (10 000 persons)	81.31	143.29	146.36	148.23	136.81
本年介绍成功人数(万人)	Number of Persons Actually Employed in Current Year (10 000 persons)	42.50	82.35	111.62	118.31	78.79

5—11 城镇登记失业和新就业人数
Number of Unemployed and Newly Employed persons in Urban Areas

单位：万人 (10 000 persons)

分 类	Type	2005	2006	2007	2008
城镇登记失业人数	**Number of Unemployed**	**33.02**	**35.40**	**33.07**	**36.51**
登记失业率(%)	Registered Rate of Unemployment(%)	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4
城镇新就业人数	**Number of New Employed**	**83.00**	**115.07**	**124.58**	**134.19**
按来源分	by Source				
城镇劳动力	Urban Labour	58.46	86.52	95.36	108.97
乡村劳动力	Rural Labour	10.88	13.76	13.68	11.17
大中专技校毕业生	Graduates from Universities,Specialized Secondary School and Technical Schools	8.08	9.08	9.65	9.16
转业复员军人	Retired Armymen	1.81	1.67	1.58	1.16
其他	Others	3.77	4.04	4.31	3.73
按安置去向分	by Assignment				
国有单位	State-owned Units	14.61	15.10	14.85	11.83
城镇集体单位	Urban Collective-owned Units	2.50	2.97	2.79	2.75
其他单位	Other Units	17.54	20.39	21.09	18.59
从事个体及私营劳动	Urban Self-Employed and Private Enterprises	48.35	76.61	85.85	101.02

5-12 各市城镇登记失业人数及失业率

Number of Unemployed and Unemployment Rate in Urban Area by City

市 City	年底登记失业人数（人） Number of Unemployed End of the year (person)				登记失业率(%) Registered Rate of Unemployment(%)			
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008
郑州市 Zhengzhou	46414	56273	48061	49410	3.0	3.5	3.0	3.1
开封市 Kaifeng	21511	10524	23500	25198	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.0
洛阳市 Luoyang	25348	31116	35729	30885	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.0
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	19310	20835	15163	21234	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.2
安阳市 Anyang	19641	16820	15121	21225	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.8
鹤壁市 Hebi	4695	4693	6045	5709	2.9	3.0	3.7	3.4
新乡市 Xinxiang	20686	20942	20991	21012	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
焦作市 Jiaozuo	13580	25880	18990	21680	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.9
濮阳市 Puyang	12786	15914	9090	9722	4.1	3.9	2.5	3.0
许昌市 Xuchang	9495	9305	8732	9373	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0
漯河市 Luohe	6047	5031	4420	4930	3.1	2.4	2.1	2.3
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	10704	11177	10061	9022	3.8	3.8	3.3	3.1
南阳市 Nanyang	33085	34426	36784	45431	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.7
商丘市 Shangqiu	24156	24736	20025	23692	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.7
信阳市 Xinyang	17453	17623	14635	14442	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9
周口市 Zhoukou	26436	30138	26343	31569	3.7	3.9	3.4	4.0
驻马店市 Zhumadian	15585	15579	12858	15529	3.3	3.8	3.0	3.6
济源市 Jiyuan	3334	3047	4166	5072	2.8	2.4	2.9	3.0

5-13 分行业单位从业人员劳动报酬(2008年)
Earnings of Employed Persons by sector(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

类别	Type	单位从业人员劳动报酬 Earnings of Employed Persons	在岗职工工资总额 Fully Employed Staff and Workers	其他从业人员劳动报酬 other persons
总计	**Total**	**17288886**	**17022235**	**266651**
按企业、事业、机关分	**Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies**	**10322101**	**10109901**	**212200**
企业	Enterprises	4872879	4833933	38946
事业	Institutions	2093906	2078402	15505
机关	Agencies & Organizations			
按经济类型分	By Registration status			
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	16788855	16531026	257830
国有	State-owned	10185233	10080807	104426
集体	Collective-owned	1144454	1117546	26908
股份合作	Cooperative	196739	193357	3382
联营	Joint Ownership	44749	44548	201
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	3769675	3697220	72455
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	1199686	1157513	42174
私营	Private			
其他	Other	248319	240035	8284
港澳台商投资	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	231181	228163	3018
外商投资	Foreign Funded	268849	263046	5803
按国民经济行业分	**Grouped by Sector**			
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery	106368	104962	1406
采矿业	Mining	1874143	1871063	3080
制造业	Manufacturing	3223322	3190019	33303
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	653492	649042	4451
建筑业	Construction	1483730	1410329	73401
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	775702	768475	7227
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	110006	106397	3609
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	688761	679355	9405
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	148542	146747	1795
金融业	Finance	735991	678003	57987
房地产业	Real estate	152128	149396	2732
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	262968	257095	5873
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	344272	336136	8136
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	234470	231271	3199
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	27611	26634	977
教育	Education	2898450	2882249	16202
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	911512	897706	13806
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	164877	162299	2578
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	2492541	2475055	17485
按三次产业分	**by Type of Industry**			
第一产业	Primary Industry	106368	104962	1406
第二产业	Secondary Industry	7234687	7120453	114234
第三产业	Teriary industry	9947831	9796819	151011

5-14 各市城镇单位从业人员劳动报酬(2008年)

Earning of Employed Persons in Urban Units by City (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	单位从业人员劳动报酬 Earnings of Employed Persons	在岗职工工资总额 Fully Employed Staff and Workers	其他从业人员劳动报酬 other persons
全省 Total	**17288886**	**17022235**	**266651**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2589269	2538940	50329
开封市 Kaifeng	456934	447465	9470
洛阳市 Luoyang	1177491	1151627	25864
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1160746	1147905	12841
安阳市 Anyang	844770	805648	39122
鹤壁市 Hebi	297906	297110	796
新乡市 Xinxiang	709821	700685	9136
焦作市 Jiaozuo	682768	664906	17861
濮阳市 Puyang	680234	660024	20210
许昌市 Xuchang	514742	509721	5020
漯河市 Luohe	336711	331441	5270
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	531887	524435	7452
南阳市 Nanyang	1221718	1206299	15419
商丘市 Shangqiu	707427	694556	12871
信阳市 Xinyang	764799	758634	6165
周口市 Zhoukou	721619	715951	5668
驻马店市 Zhumadian	621253	608250	13003
济源市 Jiyuan	128686	123153	5533

5-15 各市按行业分城镇单位就业人员劳动报酬(2008年)

Earning of Employed Persons in Urban Units by City and Sector (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	劳动报酬 Earning of Employed Persons	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采矿业 Mining	制造业 Manufacturing	电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity,Gas and Water	建筑业 Construction	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	信息传输计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2589269	6472	199772	426055	108828	327622	66615	25532	105538	39703
开封市 Kaifeng	456934	2342		102067	17535	36501	4307	596	29308	5679
洛阳市 Luoyang	1177491	3376	37293	355626	94910	75566	25889	5676	35646	8833
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1160746	1894	426402	231301	32810	45222	14785	3069	32625	6098
安阳市 Anyang	844770	2345	29384	228897	21754	179042	11175	3879	21982	2852
鹤壁市 Hebi	297906	1115	126910	33131	9768	16592	2261	1657	6928	1446
新乡市 Xinxiang	709821	8029	3727	171806	22425	58482	14283	4362	28542	4550
焦作市 Jiaozuo	682768	5195	86856	200683	39578	29779	8796	5506	16374	3812
濮阳市 Puyang	680234	578	237544	51765	15407	72198	7199	3425	16821	2887
许昌市 Xuchang	514742	1848	40433	133521	16220	28333	8357	5889	17726	4467
漯河市 Luohe	336711	398	301	130288	6685	25629	5617	3553	10541	935
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	531887	2282	157444	65686	30265	41029	10307	3007	27403	3403
南阳市 Nanyang	1221718	13127	103327	235555	32614	82265	30147	10106	65068	10713
商丘市 Shangqiu	707427	5744	119133	37604	17776	59146	21863	3826	31248	3823
信阳市 Xinyang	764799	14481	7122	85155	28396	84244	20450	8914	42889	7665
周口市 Zhoukou	721619	11884		83605	26917	32170	21402	444	47436	2791
驻马店市 Zhumadian	621253	6788	1447	85246	14950	48140	10517	2425	33231	5072
济源市 Jiyuan	128686	580	4426	46164	12344	6453	2679	703	3324	1258

市 city	金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, social security and social welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and entertainment	公共管理和社会组织 Public management and social organization
郑州市 Zhengzhou	192990	43241	43990	104724	36333	3222	331620	110299	60134	356581
开封市 Kaifeng	10414	5277	5350	4376	6175	2247	92459	38444	3713	90144
洛阳市 Luoyang	58453	9074	11778	60053	15916	2078	158331	54476	7062	157458
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	42795	5232	14647	6553	9753	835	122501	35168	4651	124405
安阳市 Anyang	33839	3318	6791	7327	10292	918	132242	45663	5683	97388
鹤壁市 Hebi	9179	1096	1056	2060	3974	273	32620	9384	1473	36984
新乡市 Xinxiang	22523	5975	5765	17643	10434	2031	144916	43338	6051	134941
焦作市 Jiaozuo	36499	2194	2468	4126	11568	429	94073	34580	4617	95637
濮阳市 Puyang	29146	2502	65579	5374	4794	3066	71796	24137	3032	62986
许昌市 Xuchang	24877	3518	2131	5119	7400	426	90180	25854	3757	94687
漯河市 Luohe	12400	3644	5424	2352	5376	200	50772	19134	2864	50599
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	22739	1064	4795	5973	4170	337	67157	17232	2370	65224
南阳市 Nanyang	37907	13083	23641	25114	23144	2532	258490	84761	9563	160562
商丘市 Shangqiu	20852	1694	1889	4248	7470	787	190746	50132	4117	125333
信阳市 Xinyang	26868	9579	8917	16025	15676	780	190103	49258	7121	141157
周口市 Zhoukou	33108	3824	2784	5172	7276	691	226819	59301	5449	150547
驻马店市 Zhumadian	25294	10046	4720	10044	13503	911	190527	60671	5497	92227
济源市 Jiyuan	3643	634	751	1563	2860	167	20917	5648	795	13777

5-16 历年城镇单位就业人员平均劳动报酬

Earnings of Employed Persons in Urban Areas by Years

单位：元 (yuan)

年份 Year	合计 Total	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	股份合作单位 Cooperative Units	联营单位 Joint Ownership Units	有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations Units	股份有限公司 Share Holding Corporations Units	港、澳、台商投资单位 Economic Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan Units	外商投资单位 Foreign Funded Economic Units	其他 Others
1998	5641	6103	4050	4026	5270	6201	5342	6009	8503	2213
1999	6136	6562	4524	5201	3897	6637	5895	6997	7502	4017
2000	6877	7408	4840	5640	5084	6910	7515	9267	7997	5521
2001	7868	8518	5669	5685	5661	7811	8077	9596	9070	5512
2002	9714	9791	6607	7208	6370	9148	10003	10482	9992	7507
2003	10639	11280	7828	9285	8482	10789	11862	12091	13363	8718
2004	11970	12562	8582	9586	9211	12150	13629	14278	14045	9864
2005	14119	14740	10248	11722	10386	14796	14986	14937	15437	10886
2006	16791	17702	12377	13075	12247	17051	17034	17710	17452	14811
2007	20639	22044	15674	17581	13370	19728	21771	20133	21371	17488
2008	24438	26222	16873	21493	17581	24012	24740	23315	25237	18435

5-17 各市城镇单位从业人员平均劳动报酬

Average Earning of Employed Persons in Urban Units by City

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	2007				2008			
	合计 Total	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Others	合计 Total	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Others
郑州市 Zhengzhou	22655	26373	15019	19088	26176	30448	20217	22315
开封市 Kaifeng	14317	15532	12125	12566	17608	18919	15519	15956
洛阳市 Luoyang	19144	20994	16023	16560	22424	24499	18947	19917
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	19878	17911	13686	22698	24776	20820	17699	29385
安阳市 Anyang	17752	18411	14962	17925	20690	21635	17795	20289
鹤壁市 Hebi	16607	16787	11162	17319	18300	18172	12843	19165
新乡市 Xinxiang	14718	16590	11627	12795	17168	19677	13423	14478
焦作市 Jiaozuo	18839	19288	17537	18687	21244	21744	19851	21024
濮阳市 Puyang	19296	20710	12386	18623	22293	23103	11886	22094
许昌市 Xuchang	15595	17064	14574	13742	18464	20402	17219	16142
漯河市 Luohe	14194	15567	9744	13954	16343	17661	11490	16141
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	19666	19121	16911	20889	23462	22624	21031	24673
南阳市 Nanyang	15949	18086	13108	13250	17713	20113	14291	14613
商丘市 Shangqiu	16791	15280	14429	25288	18644	17335	17994	22808
信阳市 Xinyang	15029	16535	12127	11651	18285	19722	15669	14929
周口市 Zhoukou	12692	13448	10135	10855	16627	17553	13959	14205
驻马店市 Zhumadian	13940	14655	13459	12167	16692	18707	12559	13275
济源市 Jiyuan	18104	19584	12851	17031	19459	22137	13599	17362

5-18 各市按登记注册类型分城镇单位就业人员平均劳动报酬(2008年)

Average Earning of Employed Persons in Urban Units by City(2008)

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	股份合作单位 Cooperative Units	联营单位 Joint Ownership Units	有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations Units	股份有限公司 Share Holding Corporations Units	港、澳、台商投资单位 Economic Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan Units	外商投资单位 Foreign Funded Economic Units	其他 Others
郑州市 Zhengzhou	26176	30448	20217	22673	17595	20292	28047	23208	22850	23546
开封市 Kaifeng	17608	18919	15519	16263	19609	15949	15005	19661	18854	15687
洛阳市 Luoyang	22424	24499	18947	13819	13538	18237	30785	17719	28500	10693
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	24776	20820	17699	22960	18171	31402	21796	20935	28005	17096
安阳市 Anyang	20690	21635	17795	21042		20802	12142	28495	16933	13818
鹤壁市 Hebi	18300	18172	12843	12782	10943	20204	11404	10696	11868	10978
新乡市 Xinxiang	17168	19677	13423	10488	5965	13902	14147	10628	18690	16333
焦作市 Jiaozuo	21244	21744	19851	16261	17740	21673	22064	18740	17881	14412
濮阳市 Puyang	22293	23103	11886	11797	13081	18931	27621	12009	15858	13949
许昌市 Xuchang	18464	20402	17219	17587	9702	15506	16947	15682	15998	
漯河市 Luohe	16343	17661	11490	19996		13262	17235	21574	15790	12753
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	23462	22624	21031	12271	15277	28314	16437	19842	20195	15349
南阳市 Nanyang	17713	20113	14291	14102	13716	13932	16883	13554	20307	16209
商丘市 Shangqiu	18644	17335	17994	15951	12671	32663	19496	11801	12083	9398
信阳市 Xinyang	18285	19722	15669	15595	19696	14441	14790	15774	16478	19373
周口市 Zhoukou	16627	17553	13959	17945	13251	14015	14118	10250	11445	11933
驻马店市 Zhumadian	16692	18707	12559	10817	7742	12577	13576	14346	23506	12341
济源市 Jiyuan	19459	22137	13599			17468	12918	24366	9452	13804

5-19 历年职工工资及指数

Wages and Related Indices of Staff and Workers over the Years

年份 Year	工资总额(亿元) Total Wages (100 million yuan)	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collecti-veowned Units	其他单位 Other Units	平均工资(元) Average Wage (yuan)	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collecti-veowned Units	其他单位 Other Units	平均工资指数(以上年为100) Index of Average Wage (Preceding year=100) 全部职工 Total Staff and Workers	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collecti-veowned Units	其他单位 Other Units
1952	1.43	1.43			347	347						
1957	5.90	5.90			546	546						
1962	8.33	8.33			538	538				130.4		
1965	10.89	9.07	1.82		503	599		369	86.2	102.6		
1970	12.87	11.18	1.69		547	573		424	98.9	98.7	102.9	
1975	18.12	15.37	2.75		561	581		488	100.5	98.4	104.7	
1978	24.30	20.65	3.64		590	609		496	104.8	105.4	99.8	
1979	27.63	23.60	4.03		644	668		533	108.8	109.4	107.1	
1980	32.93	28.14	4.79		730	759		597	106.9	107.2	105.7	
1981	35.43	30.33	5.09		742	772		604	99.3	99.3	98.8	
1982	37.40	31.82	5.59		754	789		604	99.8	100.4	98.2	
1983	39.19	33.36	5.82		767	805		606	98.9	99.2	97.5	
1984	46.24	37.76	8.47	0.01	866	921	686	809	110.5	111.9	110.8	
1985	57.85	47.06	10.76	0.02	1015	1080	804	1014	110.1	110.1	110.0	117.7
1986	69.57	56.97	12.57	0.03	1159	1245	882	1079	106.9	107.9	102.7	99.6
1987	78.98	64.34	14.58	0.06	1258	1347	974	1559	100.7	100.4	102.4	134.0
1988	95.90	78.66	17.18	0.07	1470	1582	1110	1520	96.2	96.7	93.8	80.2
1989	108.70	89.48	19.12	0.09	1628	1767	1191	1724	96.4	97.2	93.4	98.7
1990	123.86	102.52	21.19	0.15	1825	1997	1288	2128	111.5	112.5	107.6	122.8
1991	138.18	113.58	24.33	0.27	1964	2132	1433	2477	102.4	101.6	105.9	110.8
1992	165.51	138.38	26.51	0.62	2269	2473	1583	2544	107.3	107.7	102.6	95.4
1993	200.82	168.89	28.90	3.03	2646	2860	1821	3097	105.4	104.6	104.0	110.1
1994	275.18	229.87	35.66	9.66	3545	3851	2295	4038	105.2	105.7	98.9	102.3
1995	347.70	284.17	47.79	15.75	4344	4677	3007	4644	104.8	103.9	112.1	98.4
1996	407.43	332.03	54.77	20.63	4924	5265	3485	5197	103.5	102.8	105.8	102.2
1997	434.08	336.34	66.05	31.69	5225	5643	3797	5209	103.6	104.7	106.4	97.9
1998	431.01	299.76	63.36	67.88	5781	6204	4258	5976	119.9	120.4	117.5	117.2
1999	445.61	307.17	62.31	76.13	6194	6594	4639	6384	110.9	110.0	112.8	110.6
2000	495.66	338.39	66.44	90.84	6930	7453	4913	7212	112.9	114.1	106.9	114.0
2001	553.40	381.92	75.73	95.75	7916	8573	5726	7889	113.4	114.2	115.7	108.6
2002	622.42	400.42	80.84	141.15	9174	9864	6664	9335	116.1	115.3	116.6	118.5
2003	720.52	436.31	88.51	195.69	10749	11397	7894	11160	115.2	113.6	116.5	117.5
2004	801.95	497.47	79.62	224.86	12114	12701	8686	12588	106.9	105.7	104.4	107.0
2005	949.97	575.63	90.29	284.05	14282	14877	10383	14852	115.5	114.7	117.1	115.6
2006	1152.05	690.58	103.21	358.26	16981	17886	12483	17088	117.5	118.8	118.8	113.7
2007	1431.35	849.87	125.01	456.48	20935	22345	15850	20333	117.0	118.5	120.5	112.9
2008	1702.22	1008.08	111.75	582.39	24816	26536	17118	24189	110.8	111.0	100.9	111.2

注：1.本表平均工资指数按实际工资计算，即扣除了职工生活费用价格变动因素。

2.1998年及以后年度工资总额为在岗职工口径，与以前年度不尽可比(下同)。

a)Indices of average wage in this table were calculated on practical wage ,change factor of employee maintenance price was taken out.

b)Total wages funds since 1998 were totalized by all employed staff and workers ,and can't compared with former years (the same as in the following tables).

5-20 各种分组的在岗职工工资总额和平均工资

Total Wages and Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups

类　　别	Type	工资总额(亿元) Total wages (100 million yuan)		平均工资(元) Average Wage (yuan)	
		2007	2008	2007	2008
总　　计	**Total**	**1431.35**	**1702.22**	**20935**	**24816**
按企业、事业、机关分	**Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies**				
企　业	Enterprises	844.60	1010.99	20445	24331
事　业	Institutions	400.62	483.39	21486	25422
机　关	Agencies & Organizations	186.13	207.84	22119	25890
按国民经济行业分	**Grouped by Sector**				
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery	9.53	10.50	11410	13631
采矿业	Mining	152.93	187.11	31231	37735
制造业	Manufacturing	266.99	319.00	17667	21181
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	54.35	64.90	26453	31503
建筑业	Construction	114.13	141.03	16914	19983
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	68.10	76.85	22669	27046
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	11.80	10.64	28660	28093
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	56.79	67.94	13956	17192
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	13.14	14.67	13767	16722
金融业	Finance	60.82	67.80	33945	39748
房地产业	Real estate	12.50	14.94	19090	22304
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	17.16	25.71	17439	21737
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	27.79	33.61	25203	29105
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	19.75	23.13	17582	20792
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	2.76	2.66	15998	17232
教育	Education	250.03	288.22	22846	26614
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	72.24	89.77	21191	25724
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	14.22	16.23	20716	23427
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	206.34	247.51	21909	25662
按三次产业分	**by Type of Industry**				
第一产业	Primary Industry	9.53	10.50	11410	13631
第二产业	Secondary Industry	588.40	712.05	20423	24438
第三产业	Teriary industry	833.43	979.67	21521	25324

5-21 各种分组的在岗职工工资总额(2008年)

Total Wages Bill of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups (2008)

单位:万元 (10 000 yuan)

类别 Type	工资总额 Average Wage	国有单位 State-owned Units	集体单位 Collecti-veowned Units	其他单位 Others
总计 Total	**17022235**	**10080807**	**1117546**	**5823882**
按隶属关系分 Grouped by administration				
中央 Centre		1664805		
省、自治区、直辖市 Province		1167376		
市 City		1981917		
县及县以下 County and below		5191151		
其他 Others		75558		
按企业、事业、机关分 Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies				
企业 Enterprises	10109900	3616268	757670	5735963
事业 Institutions	4833933	4389335	356678	87919
机关 Agencies & Organizations	2078402	2075204	3198	
按国民经济行业分 Grouped by Sector				
农、林、牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery	**104962**	**83428**	**7173**	**14362**
农业 Farming	39933	32853	1199	5881
林业 Forestry	11953	11161	343	449
畜牧业 Animal Husbandry	7087	3765	382	2940
渔业 Fishery	4434	1448	172	2815
农、林、牧、渔服务业 Service activities for Farming, forestry, animal Husbandry and fishery	41555	34201	5077	2277
采矿业 Mining	**1871063**	**521605**	**26743**	**1322715**
制造业 Manufacturing	**3190019**	**567037**	**223598**	**2399384**
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业 Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water	**649042**	**421544**	**2583**	**224915**
建筑业 Construction	**1410329**	**377606**	**197357**	**835366**
房屋和土木工程建筑业 Construction of Building and civil engineering	1124349	261468	176831	686051
建筑安装业 Architectural installation	193384	85078	12530	95776
建筑装饰业 Architectural decoration	54165	24493	3419	26254
其他建筑业 Other construction	38430	6568	4577	27286
交通运输、仓储和邮政业 Traffic,transport, storage and post	**768475**	**666968**	**21638**	**79869**
铁路运输业 Transport via railway	433545	429421	3562	561
道路运输业 Transport via road	172573	104341	8442	59790
城市公共交通业 Urban public traffic	68464	52908	1261	14296
水上运输业 Water transport	4803	1240	3487	76

5-21 续表 1 continued

单位:万元 (10 000 yuan)

类 别	Type	工资总额 Average Wage	国有单位 State-owned Units	集体单位 Collecti-veowned Units	其他单位 Others
航空运输业	Air transport	345	321		24
装卸搬运和其他运输服务业	Loading, unloading, portage and other transport services	14413	7225	4342	2846
仓储业	Storage	28314	25620	545	2149
邮政业	Post	46019	45892		127
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information transfer, computer services and software**	**106397**	**56622**	**1350**	**48425**
电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and other information transfer services	97872	54660	1128	42084
计算机服务业	Computer services	3770	1651	35	2085
软件业	Software industry	4755	311	188	4256
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and retail trade**	**679355**	**353171**	**105428**	**220756**
批发业	Wholesale	391374	252066	51996	87313
零售业	Retail trade	287981	101106	53433	133443
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Catering Trade**	**146747**	**67393**	**19999**	**59355**
住宿业	Accommodation	105432	51831	15615	37986
餐饮业	Catering Trade	41316	15563	4384	21369
金融业	**Finance**	**678003**	**345944**	**113334**	**218726**
银行业	Bank	564292	321036	112597	130659
证券业	Securities	22753	2688	131	19935
保险业	Insurance	84728	19702	563	64463
其他金融活动	Other financial activities	6230	2518	43	3669
房地产业	**Real estate**	**149396**	**39298**	**5814**	**104284**
#房地产开发经营	Real estate development and operation	105596	18787	2409	84400
物业管理	Real estate management	20392	4276	2887	13230
房地产中介服务	Intermediate service of real estate	21918	14747	518	6654
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and business services**	**257095**	**105263**	**25123**	**126709**
租赁业	Tenancy	6913	1297	2864	2753
商务服务业	Business service	250182	103966	22259	123957
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation**	**336136**	**294085**	**5331**	**36720**
研究与试验发展	Research and experimental development	84355	81520	204	2631
专业技术服务业	Professional technique services	167691	141925	3978	21789
科技交流和推广服务业	Services of science and technique intercommunion and generalization	42517	36760	1001	4756
地质勘查业	Geologic perambulation	41574	33880	149	7545

5-21 续表 2 continued

单位:万元 (10 000 yuan)

类 别	Type	工资总额 Average Wage	国有单位 State-owned Units	集体单位 Collecti-veowned Units	其他单位 Others
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	**Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment**	**231271**	**224204**	**1314**	**5753**
水利管理业	Management of water conservancy	75409	75160	44	205
环境管理业	Environmental management	72968	71734		1234
公共设施管理业	Management of public establishment	82894	77310	1271	4314
居民服务业和其他服务业	**Resident services and other services**	**26634**	**15789**	**3217**	**7629**
居民服务业	Resident services	18237	10020	2755	5462
其他服务业	Other services	8398	5768	462	2168
教育	**Education**	**2882249**	**2485531**	**327056**	**69662**
#初等教育	Primary education	1062147	804393	240977	16778
中等教育	Secondary education	1419392	1327435	68336	23621
高等教育	Higher education	247059	211078	15853	20129
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, social security and social welfare**	**897706**	**849402**	**25414**	**22890**
卫生	Sanitation	856700	809434	24967	22299
社会保障	Social security	24207	24056	28	122
社会福利业	Social welfare	16799	15911	418	470
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, sports and entertainment**	**162299**	**139954**	**1556**	**20788**
新闻出版业	Journalism and publishing activities	50641	33339	42	17260
广播、电影、电视和音像业	Broadcasting,movies,television and audiovisual activities	52391	50674	1004	713
文化艺术业	Culture and art	49841	48122	408	1311
体育	Sports activities	6205	6081	36	88
娱乐业	Entertainment	3222	1740	66	1417
公共管理和社会组织	**Public management and social organization**	**2475055**	**2465963**	**3519**	**5574**
#中国共产党机关	Chinese Communist Party organs	108043	108043		
国家机构	Organ of state	2285255	2285255		
人民政协和民主党派	People's Political Consultative Conference and democratic parties	17668	17668		
群众团体、社会团体和宗教组织	Mass communities, social communities and religion organizations	36231	34297	362	1573
按三次产业分	**Grouped by Industry**				
第一产业	Primary Industry	104962	83428	7173	14362
第二产业	Secondary Industry	7120453	1887793	450282	4782379
第三产业	Teriary industry	9796819	8109587	660092	1027141

5-22 各种分组的在岗职工平均工资(2008年)

Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups(2008)

单位:元 (yuan)

类别	Type	平均工资 Average Wage	国有单位 State-owned Units	集体单位 Collecti-veowned Units	其他单位 Others
总计	**Average**	**24816**	**26536**	**17118**	**24189**
按隶属关系分	**Grouped by administration**				
中央	Centre		40688		
省、自治区、直辖市	Province		34722		
市	City		26447		
县及县以下	County and below		22825		
其他	Others		25353		
按企业、事业、机关分	**Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies**				
企业	Enterprises	24331	27937	15620	24145
事业	Institutions	25422	25771	21456	27496
机关	Agencies & Organizations	25890	25900	20888	
按国民经济行业分	**Grouped by Sector**				
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery**	**13631**	**13979**	**10445**	**13733**
农业	Farming	12061	11756	14935	13489
林业	Forestry	14675	14641	13870	16324
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	13543	13156	13643	14060
渔业	Fishery	15489	17812	13627	14629
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service activities for Farming, forestry, animal Husbandry and fishery	15026	16735	9383	12593
采矿业	**Mining**	**37735**	**36082**	**17923**	**39325**
制造业	**Manufacturing**	**21181**	**23607**	**15747**	**21349**
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	**Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water**	**31503**	**31522**	**18089**	**31738**
建筑业	**Construction**	**19983**	**23392**	**16099**	**19807**
房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and civil engineering	19212	20516	15975	19765
建筑安装业	Architectural installation	24922	34678	16758	21010
建筑装饰业	Architectural decoration	23151	38086	15675	17757
其他建筑业	Other construction	19683	21792	20460	19116
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,transport, storage and post**	**27046**	**29739**	**13002**	**18480**
铁路运输业	Transport via railway	41764	42950	10046	19972
道路运输业	Transport via road	17482	17154	13836	18811
城市公共交通业	Urban public traffic	18967	19882	12382	16884
水上运输业	Water transport	15883	28633	13902	9205

5-22 续表 1 continued

单位:元 (yuan)

类 别	Type	平均工资 Average Wage	国有单位 State-owned Units	集体单位 Collecti-veowned Units	其他单位 Others
航空运输业	Air transport	15070	14811		19750
装卸搬运和其他运输服务业	Loading, unloading, portage and other transport services	17654	19154	14292	21021
仓储业	Storage	19087	19391	12652	18043
邮政业	Post	23890	23881		27522
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information transfer, computer services and software**	**28093**	**24918**	**30274**	**32933**
电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and other information transfer services	28344	24573	35238	35170
计算机服务业	Computer services	29272	44608	13269	23377
软件业	Software industry	23139	28560	18810	23053
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and retail trade**	**17192**	**20988**	**11420**	**16406**
批发业	Wholesale	19039	21989	11580	18970
零售业	Retail trade	15190	18850	11268	15074
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Catering Trade**	**16722**	**17597**	**15356**	**16290**
住宿业	Accommodation	16567	16485	16522	16700
餐饮业	Catering Trade	17129	22693	12273	15609
金融业	**Finance**	**39748**	**47709**	**23991**	**43035**
银行业	Bank	40837	49432	23948	49832
证券业	Securities	109549	67533	22203	123052
保险业	Insurance	29177	30139	36058	28848
其他金融活动	Other financial activities	48711	39839	53875	57421
房地产业	**Real estate**	**22304**	**21961**	**20967**	**22516**
#房地产开发经营	Real estate development and operation	23143	22100	17180	23625
物业管理	Real estate management	19509	21136	26629	18010
房地产中介服务	Intermediate service of real estate	20974	21280	18757	20510
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and business services**	**21737**	**21929**	**12539**	**25223**
租赁业	Tenancy	16081	18987	11456	24664
商务服务业	Business service	21951	21971	12693	25236
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation**	**29105**	**29576**	**20349**	**27331**
研究与试验发展	Research and experimental development	28924	29352	19951	20409
专业技术服务业	Professional technique services	30870	31498	21249	29484
科技交流和推广服务业	Services of science and technique intercommunion and generalization	24589	24872	17407	24566
地质勘查业	Geologic perambulation	28255	28656	21014	26754

5—22 续表 2 continued

单位:元 (yuan)

类 别	Type	平均工资 Average Wage	国有单位 State-owned Units	集体单位 Collecti-veowned Units	其他单位 Others
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	**Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment**	**20792**	**20798**	**18748**	**21095**
水利管理业	Management of water conservancy	22909	22915	13242	24141
环境管理业	Environmental management	18295	18198		26535
公共设施管理业	Management of public establishment	21571	21727	19019	19814
居民服务业和其他服务业	**Resident services and other services**	**17232**	**19271**	**11180**	**17395**
居民服务业	Resident services	15631	16869	10954	17004
其他服务业	Other services	22163	25603	12749	18463
教育	**Education**	**26614**	**27371**	**21986**	**26653**
#初等教育	Primary education	24798	26125	21246	23964
中等教育	Secondary education	26920	27130	23794	25494
高等教育	Higher education	35058	35494	27234	38843
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, social security and social welfare**	**25724**	**26123**	**17766**	**24034**
卫生	Sanitation	25672	26063	17837	24405
社会保障	Social security	27092	27262	14895	13261
社会福利业	Social welfare	26489	27633	14478	15919
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, sports and entertainment**	**23427**	**23652**	**13370**	**23251**
新闻出版业	Journalism and publishing activities	28184	30578	18304	24510
广播、电影、电视和音像业	Broadcasting,movies,television and audiovisual activities	21631	22043	12506	16659
文化艺术业	Culture and art	21479	21615	15810	19196
体育	Sports activities	27061	27539	11742	16296
娱乐业	Entertainment	20224	21475	13408	19298
公共管理和社会组织	**Public management and social organization**	**25662**	**25701**	**16503**	**19428**
#中国共产党机关	Chinese Communist Party organs	30267	30267		
国家机构	Organ of state	25443	25443		
人民政协和民主党派	People's Political Consultative Conference and democratic parties	33230	33230		
群众团体、社会团体和宗教组织	Mass communities, social communities and religion organizations	25740	26980	15586	13896
按三次产业分	**Grouped by Industry**				
第一产业	Primary Industry	13631	13979	10445	13733
第二产业	Secondary Industry	24438	27765	16028	24489
第三产业	Teriary industry	25324	26508	18083	23118

5-23 各市在岗职工工资总额(2008年)

Total Wages Bill of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by City (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	工资总额 total Wages	按登记注册类型分 by Status of Registration				
		#国有单位 State-owned Units	#集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	#股份合作经济 Cooperative Units	#联营经济 Joint Ownership Units	#有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations Units
全省 Total	**17022235**	**10080807**	**1117546**	**193357**	**44548**	**3697220**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2538940	1461413	104201	63073	3282	527366
开封市 Kaifeng	447465	279591	52793	6668	1563	60891
洛阳市 Luoyang	1151627	709819	77303	721	88	278838
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1147905	392879	78533	10279	425	572232
安阳市 Anyang	805648	383417	54173	11034		320879
鹤壁市 Hebi	297110	103861	16828	1471	287	164072
新乡市 Xinxiang	700685	433517	58432	2462	343	108986
焦作市 Jiaozuo	664906	316066	62379	7489	218	154964
濮阳市 Puyang	660024	360399	11396	4927	3429	106002
许昌市 Xuchang	509721	285748	68625	3161	55	74874
漯河市 Luohe	331441	175782	26831	1009		40313
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	524435	272030	13895	226	13860	189876
南阳市 Nanyang	1206299	783011	96148	12014	7511	217745
商丘市 Shangqiu	694556	401027	106178	1491	270	91510
信阳市 Xinyang	758634	556474	92301	16512	1475	61274
周口市 Zhoukou	715951	555090	85298	13663	4062	22868
驻马店市 Zhumadian	608250	437506	36327	5153	102	50200
济源市 Jiyuan	123153	65428	1676			49557

市 City	按登记注册类型分 by Status of Registration			按三次产业分 by Type of Industry		
	#股份有限公司 Share Holding Corporations Units	#港澳台投资 Economic Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	#外商投资 Foreign Funded Economic Units	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Teriary industry
全省 Total	**1157513**	**228163**	**263046**	**104962**	**7120454**	**9796819**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	222963	42098	68041	6417	1041871	1490652
开封市 Kaifeng	22786	5239	2011	2331	150978	294156
洛阳市 Luoyang	51987	3962	28337	3331	555024	593271
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	54761	10741	17800	1859	734081	411965
安阳市 Anyang	11617	16957	6475	2314	435306	368028
鹤壁市 Hebi	6577	2812	906	1115	186375	109620
新乡市 Xinxiang	49191	4516	34942	7725	251674	441286
焦作市 Jiaozuo	98875	9227	3786	5154	353956	305797
濮阳市 Puyang	163841	5192	3026	563	363697	295764
许昌市 Xuchang	66042	8680	2536	1845	217358	290518
漯河市 Luohe	4258	57610	3122	398	161224	169819
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	9243	4157	11111	2220	293447	228768
南阳市 Nanyang	40853	10822	18600	12725	445496	748079
商丘市 Shangqiu	85526	717	480	5609	226239	462709
信阳市 Xinyang	23998	544	1467	14458	201679	542497
周口市 Zhoukou	25542	558	3696	11791	140776	563385
驻马店市 Zhumadian	30779	2808	12781	6642	145557	456052
济源市 Jiyuan	395	4028	1182	574	65426	57152

5-24 各市在岗职工平均工资(2008年)

Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by City (2008)

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	平均工资 Average Wages	按登记注册类型分 #国有单位 State-owned Units	#集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	#股份合作经济 Cooperative Units	#联营经济 Joint Ownership Units	#有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations Units
全省 Total	**24816**	**26536**	**17118**	**21883**	**17669**	**24399**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	26476	30663	20529	22738	17600	20339
开封 市 Kaifeng	17737	19101	15668	16263	19609	15880
洛阳 市 Luoyang	22883	24973	19519	14080	13538	18499
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	25003	20930	17548	23478	18171	31422
安阳 市 Anyang	21496	22020	17710	21042		22032
鹤壁 市 Hebi	18427	18283	13589	12782	10943	20207
新乡 市 Xinxiang	17271	19842	13475	10400	5972	14035
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	21600	21939	19918	16266	17740	21943
濮阳 市 Puyang	22709	23447	12037	11783	13089	19265
许昌 市 Xuchang	18581	20544	17167	17601	9702	15544
漯河 市 Luohe	16429	17698	11509	20296		13288
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	23788	22901	20604	12299	15503	28448
南阳 市 Nanyang	17847	20268	14348	14297	13600	14021
商丘 市 Shangqiu	18770	17481	18063	16583	12671	32705
信阳 市 Xinyang	18409	19807	15688	16648	19696	14498
周口 市 Zhoukou	16723	17690	13952	17918	13278	14144
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	16968	19067	12821	10819	7742	12642
济源 市 Jiyuan	19778	22464	13944			17682

市 City	by Status of Registration #股份有限公司 Share Holding Corporations Units	#港澳台投资 Economic Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	#外商投资 Foreign Funded Economic Units	按三次产业分 by Type of Industry 第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Teriary industry
全省 Total	**25788**	**23349**	**26020**	**13631**	**24438**	**25324**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	29324	23153	24456	16851	23650	28966
开封 市 Kaifeng	14967	19876	19029	12128	16078	18801
洛阳 市 Luoyang	33664	17735	28591	14339	23412	22484
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	24404	20941	27988	11152	28765	20369
安阳 市 Anyang	13816	28495	16933	14553	21384	21697
鹤壁 市 Hebi	11395	10696	11868	5302	18762	18332
新乡 市 Xinxiang	14025	10497	18589	10565	14219	19933
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	23614	18667	17968	14613	21982	21342
濮阳 市 Puyang	28198	12009	15582	9140	26643	19266
许昌 市 Xuchang	17331	15678	15998	10210	18406	18813
漯河 市 Luohe	21603	21574	16167	8924	15512	17443
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	18548	19814	20343	14702	25178	22340
南阳 市 Nanyang	16886	13674	20375	11303	16588	18886
商丘 市 Shangqiu	19482	11227	12083	11567	21880	17675
信阳 市 Xinyang	15216	15774	16478	15389	15817	19714
周口 市 Zhoukou	13997	10250	11445	7382	12852	18617
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	13376	14346	27803	10110	12839	19119
济源 市 Jiyuan	12918	24366	9146	17447	19238	20462

5-25 各市分行业在岗职工工资总额(2008年)

Total Wages Bill of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Sector and City(2008)

单位:万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采矿业 Mining	制造业 Manufacturing	电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity,Gas and Water	建筑业 Construction	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	信息传输计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Catering Trade
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2538940	6417	199717	414650	108366	319139	65586	25368	103791	39147
开封市 Kaifeng	447465	2331		101012	16565	33401	4025	595	29210	5518
洛阳市 Luoyang	1151627	3331	37124	350500	93782	73618	25225	5676	34558	8665
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1147905	1859	425494	230884	32810	44893	14357	3069	32527	6095
安阳市 Anyang	805648	2314	29384	228402	21730	155790	10656	3101	21487	2818
鹤壁市 Hebi	297110	1115	126910	33108	9768	16590	2258	1657	6926	1443
新乡市 Xinxiang	700685	7725	3727	168852	22229	56866	13994	4362	28046	4535
焦作市 Jiaozuo	664906	5154	86856	199426	39440	28234	8513	5464	16232	3768
濮阳市 Puyang	660024	563	237293	50450	15407	60547	6806	3280	15251	2884
许昌市 Xuchang	509721	1845	40433	132689	16195	28041	8209	5735	17673	4466
漯河市 Luohe	331441	398	301	130048	6534	24342	5433	2602	10420	884
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	524435	2220	157345	65122	30203	40777	10291	2974	27299	3379
南阳市 Nanyang	1206299	12725	102032	232311	32094	79059	29483	10106	63184	10571
商丘市 Shangqiu	694556	5609	118877	37359	17766	52237	21342	3187	31050	3792
信阳市 Xinyang	758634	14458	7121	84982	28123	81454	20258	8712	42694	7628
周口市 Zhoukou	715951	11791		82113	26498	32165	21240	350	47377	2789
驻马店市 Zhumadian	608250	6642	1447	84314	14881	44914	9763	2144	32343	4933
济源市 Jiyuan	123153	574	4379	45373	12341	3333	2375	578	3170	1258

市 City	金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, social security and social welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and entertainment	公共管理和社会组织 Public management and social organization
郑州市 Zhengzhou	185509	42230	41994	99472	36234	3161	326251	108120	58426	355363
开封市 Kaifeng	10393	5095	5303	4329	6066	2247	91050	37497	3703	89124
洛阳市 Luoyang	53525	8448	11383	58286	15609	2059	156979	53594	6990	152275
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	33665	5216	14599	6514	9742	832	122055	34623	4644	124028
安阳市 Anyang	26323	3306	6689	7108	10289	894	131613	43410	5496	94838
鹤壁市 Hebi	9175	1096	1042	2022	3943	273	32244	9370	1397	36774
新乡市 Xinxiang	21887	5852	5687	17613	10123	2023	144110	42753	6024	134276
焦作市 Jiaozuo	23863	2184	2443	4039	11381	429	93704	34054	4572	95151
濮阳市 Puyang	27385	2444	64661	5345	4696	2992	71451	23377	2912	62280
许昌市 Xuchang	22259	3505	2128	5059	7390	419	89674	25708	3719	94573
漯河市 Luohe	11163	3632	5208	2350	5096	198	50739	18894	2864	50338
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	18352	1064	4659	5879	4153	337	66465	16774	2359	64783
南阳市 Nanyang	37879	12450	23437	25036	23011	2531	258114	83390	9535	159352
商丘市 Shangqiu	20173	1694	1889	4170	6786	768	189921	49608	4026	124305
信阳市 Xinyang	26364	9578	8892	15925	15624	780	189765	48362	7081	140835
周口市 Zhoukou	31303	3821	2784	5169	7231	691	226244	58791	5406	150189
驻马店市 Zhumadian	23012	10026	4605	9887	12683	911	188913	59797	5467	91568
济源市 Jiyuan	3411	621	736	1522	2857	167	20777	5553	764	13364

5-26 各市分行业在岗职工平均工资(2008年)

Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Sector and City(2008)

单位:元 (yuan)

市 City	平均工资 Average Wage	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采矿业 Mining	制造业 Manufacturing	电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity,Gas and Water	建筑业 Construction	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	信息传输计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants
郑州市 Zhengzhou	26476	16851	28200	22720	35288	20393	22844	33847	20010	17673
开封市 Kaifeng	17737	12126		15094	22605	16994	15733	17095	15631	13655
洛阳市 Luoyang	22883	14340	24199	22816	26340	22649	16212	31904	17644	11910
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	25003	11151	36596	22249	31870	18059	12584	20044	16185	11603
安阳市 Anyang	21496	14554	26599	24789	28188	16811	14512	21917	13882	11414
鹤壁市 Hebi	18427	5300	25881	9645	28864	13178	11578	21951	11894	9621
新乡市 Xinxiang	17271	10565	14783	13672	22542	13831	14620	21224	10688	11728
焦作市 Jiaozuo	21600	14613	31185	18859	31802	18794	13426	28819	14236	12476
濮阳市 Puyang	22709	9138	38980	16852	26558	15177	14990	22922	12257	11671
许昌市 Xuchang	18581	10213	21097	18135	21826	15292	14057	20758	17408	13439
漯河市 Luohe	16429	8924	12000	15575	23013	14031	14335	24784	13869	12271
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	23788	14702	31203	18774	29957	19098	18780	27613	17598	12119
南阳市 Nanyang	17847	11303	33055	14619	20313	12551	13882	17214	11857	12124
商丘市 Shangqiu	18770	11567	39133	11447	23960	15843	12785	13475	14538	16400
信阳市 Xinyang	18409	15389	13058	14970	19466	16022	13253	22292	13887	14285
周口市 Zhoukou	16723	7382		11137	22571	13364	15531	28901	11294	9912
驻马店市 Zhumadian	16968	10109	8756	12394	14092	13556	10447	12908	11449	9999
济源市 Jiyuan	19778	17459	12311	17704	53658	13210	14421	19136	12659	11404

市 city	金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, social security and social welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and entertainment	公共管理和社会组织 Public management and social organization
郑州市 Zhengzhou	59512	20047	23669	31150	25533	19805	29433	25248	25153	32362
开封市 Kaifeng	25336	18820	15493	18298	15590	14612	19888	20875	18712	18933
洛阳市 Luoyang	41383	22630	14842	27054	16993	10609	23064	21029	15980	23523
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	36375	18053	11923	18538	12636	13703	23414	21549	16569	21858
安阳市 Anyang	28096	17501	12686	22716	18478	17000	23796	25786	18101	22587
鹤壁市 Hebi	27234	11793	10675	16794	10292	12147	20734	17432	15754	21109
新乡市 Xinxiang	25714	15181	17851	23917	17355	9919	22677	17759	17843	23208
焦作市 Jiaozuo	29515	20567	10792	15420	17427	15249	23358	21699	18066	22960
濮阳市 Puyang	27116	17934	22915	22988	11421	21711	19266	20446	14492	17997
许昌市 Xuchang	32557	16659	14725	15717	13463	15526	18839	17312	17132	19557
漯河市 Luohe	23495	17221	12614	18709	14174	12774	17863	17497	16731	18390
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	35524	17406	14972	28945	19426	17628	24333	20905	17183	23487
南阳市 Nanyang	21722	18416	17614	19814	18319	14757	21801	22883	17374	19376
商丘市 Shangqiu	24865	14768	11242	15887	15112	13591	20094	18605	13948	16274
信阳市 Xinyang	24103	20105	15447	18840	18070	17178	21354	22632	17609	21133
周口市 Zhoukou	28047	17940	22009	22050	14038	23420	22322	22069	17490	16571
驻马店市 Zhumadian	28484	15067	12732	17796	20943	11388	23993	23587	14270	16451
济源市 Jiyuan	28564	15969	10740	19837	12701	13173	25894	19588	18190	23508

主要统计指标解释

经济活动人口 指在16岁以上，有劳动能力，参加或要求参加社会经济活动的人口；包括从业人员和失业人员。

从业人员 指在16周岁及以上，从事一定社会劳动并取得劳动报酬或经营收入的人员。这一指标反映了一定时期内全部劳动力资源的实际利用情况，是研究我国基本国情国力的重要指标。

单位从业人员 指在各级国家机关、政党机关、社会团体及企业、事业单位中工作，取得工资或其他形式的劳动报酬的全部人员。包括在岗职工、再就业的离退休人员、民办教师以及在各单位中工作的外方人员和港澳台方人员、兼职人员、借用的外单位人员和第二职业者。不包括离开本单位仍保留劳动关系的职工。各单位的就业人员反映了各单位实际参加生产或工作的全部劳动力。

城镇私营和个体从业人员 城镇私营就业人员指在工商管理部门注册登记，其经营地址设在县城关镇(含县城关镇)以上的私营企业就业人员，包括私营企业投资者和雇工。城镇个体就业人员指在工商管理部门注册登记，并持有城镇户口或在城镇长期居住，经批准从事个体工商经营的就业人员，包括个体经营者和在个体工商户劳动的家庭帮工和雇工。

城镇登记失业人员 指有非农业户口，在一定的劳动年龄内(16周岁至退休年龄)，有劳动能力，无业而要求就业，并在当地就业服务机构进行求职登记的人员。

城镇登记失业率 城镇登记失业人员与城镇单位就业人员(扣除使用的农村劳动力、聘用的离退休人员、港澳台及外方人员)、城镇单位中的不在岗职工、城镇私营业主、个体户主、城镇私营企业和个体就业人员、城镇登记失业人员之和的比。计算公式为：

城镇登记失业率=城镇登记失业人数/(城镇单位就业人员-使用的农村劳动力-聘用的离退休人员-聘用的港澳台及外方人员)+不在岗职工+城镇私营业主+城镇个体户主+城镇私营企业及个体就业人员+城镇登记失业人数×100%

职工 指在国有、城镇集体、联营、股份制、外商和港、澳、台投资、其他单位及其附属机构工作，并由其支付工资的各类人员。不包括下列人员：(1)乡镇企业就业人员；(2)私营企业就业人员；(3)城镇个体劳动者；(4)离休、退休、退职人员；(5)再就业的离、退休人员；(6)民办教师；(7)在城镇单位中工作的外方及港、澳、台人员；(8)其他按有关规定不列入职工统计范围的人员。(1998年及以后的数据均为在岗职工数据，其他相关指标如职工工资总额，职工平均工资等指标也从1998年按此口径进行了相应调整)。

国有单位 指资产归国家所有的经济组织。包括按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的非公司制的经济组织，以及中央、地方各级国家机关、事业单位和社会团体。

集体单位 指生产资料归集体所有，并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的经济组织。

其他单位 包括股份合作单位、联营单位、有限责任公司、股份有限公司、港澳台商投资单位以及外商投资单位等其他登记注册类型单位。

在岗职工 指在本单位工作并由单位支付工资的人员，以及有工作岗位，但由于学习、病伤产假等原因暂未工作，仍由单位支付工资的人员。

工资总额 指各单位在一定时期内直接支付给本单位全部职工的劳动报酬总额。工资总额的计算原则应以直接支付给职工的全部劳动报酬为根据。各单位支付给职工的劳动报酬以及其他根据有关规定支付的工资，不论是计入成本的还是不计入成本的，不论是按国家规定列入计征奖金税项目的，还是未列入计征奖金税项目的，不论是以货币形式支付的还是以实物形式支付的，均包括在工资总额内。

平均工资 指企业、事业、机关单位的职工在一定时期内平均每人所得的货币工资额。它表明一定时期职工工资收入的高低程度，是反映职工工资水平的主要指标。计算公式为：

平均工资=报告期实际支付的全部职工工资总额/报告期全部职工平均人数

平均工资指数 指报告期职工平均工资与基期职工平均工资的比率，是反映不同时期职工货币工资水平变动情况的相对数。计算公式为：

平均工资指数=报告期职工平均工资/基期职工平均工资×100%

平均实际工资指数 职工平均实际工资指扣除物价变动因素后的职工平均工资。职工平均实际工资指数是反映实际工资变动情况的相对数，表明职工实际工资水平提高或降低的程度。计算公式为：

平均实际工资指数=报告期职工平均工资指数/报告期城镇居民消费价格指数×100%

城镇单位就业人员劳动报酬 指各单位在一定时期内直接支付给本单位全部就业人员的劳动报酬总额。包括职工工资总额和其他就业人员劳动报酬总额。

平均劳动报酬 指企业、事业、机关等单位的全部就业人员在一定时期内平均每人所得的货币工资额。

计算公式为：

平均劳动报酬=报告期实际支付的全部就业人员劳动报酬/报告期全部就业人员平均人数

专业技术人员 指从事专业技术工作的人员以及从事专业技术管理工作且已在1983年以前评定了专业技术职称或在1984年以后聘任了专业技术职务的人员。专业技术人员具体指工程技术人员、农业技术人员、科研人员(自然科学研究、社会科学研究及实验技术人员)、卫生技术人员、教学人员(含高等院校、中等专业学校、技工学校、中学、小学)、民用航空飞行技术人员、船舶技术人员、经济人员、会计人员、统计人员、翻译人员、图书资料、档案、文博人员、新闻、出版人员、律师、公证人员、广播电视播音人员、工艺美术人员、体育人员、艺术人员及政工人员。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Economically Active Population refers to the population aged 16 and over who are capable to work, are participating in or willing to participate in economic activities, including employed persons and unemployed persons.

Employed Persons refer to the persons aged 16 and over who are engaged in social working and receive remuneration payment or earn business income. This indicator reflects the actual utilization of total labour force during a certain period of time and is often used for the research on China economic situation and national power.

Persons Employed in Various Units refer to all the persons working in government agencies of various levels, political and party organizations, social organizations, enterprises and institutions, and receiving wages or other forms of payment. They include fully-employed staff and workers, re-employed retirees, teachers in schools run by the local people, foreigners and Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan working in various units, part-time employees, employees of other units working temporarily at current posts, and employees holding the second job, but exclude staff and workers who have left their working units while keeping their labour contract (employment relation) unchanged. This indicator reflects the total number of laborers actually engaged in production or other operations in various units.

Persons Employed in Private Enterprises and Self-Employed Individuals in Urban Areas Persons employed in private enterprises refer to the persons employed in the private enterprises which have been registered at the departments of industrial and commercial administration and are situated at a county town (i.e. a town where the county government is located) for business operation or at urban areas with the level higher than a county town. The self-employed individuals in urban areas refer to persons who hold the certificates of residence in urban areas or have resided in the urban areas for a long time and have been registered at the departments of industrial and commercial administration and approved to be engaged in individual industrial or commercial business, including self-employed persons as well as helpers and hired labourers who work in the individual households engaged in industrial or commercial business.

Registered Urban Unemployed Persons refer to the persons with non-agricultural household registration at certain working ages (16-50 years for male and 16-45 years for females), who are capable of work, unemployed and willing to work, and have been registered at the local employment service agencies to apply for a job.

Registered Urban Unemployment Rate refers to the ratio of the number of the registered unemployed persons to the sum of the number of persons employed in various units (minus the rural labour force, retirees, and Hong Kong, Macao, Taiwan or foreign employees they employ) laid-off workers in urban units, owners and employees in urban private enterprises, urban self-employed individuals and the registered urban unemployed persons. The formula is as follows:

Registered urban unemployment rate = number of registered urban unemployed persons÷(number of persons employed in urban units - rural labour force employed retirees employed - Hong Kong, Macao, Taiwan or foreign employees employ + laid-off workers + owners and employees in urban private enterprises + self-employed individuals in urban areas + registered urban unemployed persons) × 100%.

Staff and Workers refer to persons working in, and receive payment from units of state ownership, collective ownership, joint ownership, share-holding ownership, foreign ownership, and ownership by entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan, and other types of ownership and their affiliated units. They do not include 1) persons employed in township enterprises, 2) persons employed in private enterprises, 3) urban self-employed persons, 4) retirees, 5) re-employed retirees, 6) teachers in the schools run by the local people, 7) foreigners and persons from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan who work in urban units, and 8) other persons not to

be included by relevant regulations. (Data of 1998 and afterward refer to fully employed staff and workers. Other related statistics such as total wage bill and average wage are adjusted since 1998 accordingly).

State-owned Units refer to economic units whose assets are owned by the state. Included are non-corporation units registered according to Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Registration of Enterprises and Corporations, state organs, institutions and social organizations at the central and local levels.

Collective-Owned Units refer to economic units registered according to Regulation of the People担 Republic of China on the Registration of Enterprises and Corporations where the means of production are collectively owned.

Units of Other Types of Ownership refer to units registered with other types of ownership, including cooperative units, joint ownership units, limited companies, share holding corporations, units invested by entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan, and foreign-invested units.

Fully Employed Staff and Workers refer to persons who work in, and receive wages from their working units, as well as persons who have their work posts, but are temporarily absent from work for reasons of study or on sick, injury or maternal leave and still receive wages from their working units.

Total Wages Bill refers to the total remuneration payment to staff and workers in various units during a certain period of time. The calculation of total wages is based on the total remuneration payment to the staff and workers. Therefore, all the wages and salaries and other payments to staff and workers are included in the total wages regardless of their sources, category, and forms (in kind or cash). (Total wages of staff and workers in this yearbook include only total wages of fully employed staff and workers, excluding the living allowances distributed to those who have left their working units while keeping their labour contract/employment relation unchanged).

Average Wage refers to the average wage in money terms per person during a certain period of time for staff and workers in enterprises, institutions, and government agencies, which reflects the general level of wage income during a certain period of time and is calculated as follows:

Average Wage = Total Wages of Staff and Workers at Reference Time /Average Number of Staff and Workers at Reference Time.

Average Wage Indices refers to the ratio of average wage of staff and workers in the report period to that in the base period, which reflects the change of wage of staff and workers at the different period. It is calculated as follows:

Average Wage Indices = Average Wage of Staff and Workers at Reference Time / Average Wage of Staff and Workers at Base Period x 100%

Average Real Wage Indices average real wage of staff and workers refers to the average wage of staff and workers after removing the effects of the price changes and average real wage indices of staff and workers refers to the change of real wage, which reflects the relative increasing or decreasing level of real wage of staff and workers, which is calculated as follows:

Average Real Wage Indices = Average Wage Indices of Staff and Workers at the Reference Time / Urban Consumer Price Indices at Reference Time x 100%

Earning refer to total remuneration payment to all employees in various units in urban areas (did not include urban private units and self-employed individuals) during a certain period of time, including staff and workers and other employees (i.e., reemployed retirees or those who are from Hong Kong, Macao, Taiwan province or other countries).

Average Earning refer to average earning level in money terms per employee in the enterprise, institution and government organ during a certain period of time, it is calculated as follows:

Average Earning Of Employees = Total Earnings of Employees at Reference Period / Average Number of Employees at Reference Period

Professional Personnel refers to the persons who are engaged in special professional work or in professional management who

got the titles of a professional post before 1983 or who were appointed to professional positions since 1984. Professional personnel specifically refers to engineering professionals, agricultural professionals, scientific research professionals (natural science researchers, social science researchers and laboratory technicians), health professionals, teaching professionals (including institutions of higher education, specialized secondary schools, technical schools, regular secondary schools, and primary schools), civil aviation professionals, nautical professionals, economic professionals, accounting professionals, statistical professionals, interpretation professionals, library professionals, archives professionals, professionals of culture, arts and cultural relics, newsman and publishing professionals, lawyers, notary professionals, radio and television announcers, industrial arts professionals, sports professionals, artists and political professionals.

固定资产投资
Investment in Fixed Assets



● 资料整理：邱 倩 程 鹏

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括固定资产投资的规模、结构和比例关系、资金来源、投资效果及大型项目等资料。

二、统计范围

固定资产投资统计范围包括：城乡建设项目投资，房地产开发投资。自1997年起，除房地产开发投资、农村非农户投资、个人投资及城镇和工矿区私人建房投资外，固定资产投资的统计起点由5万元提高到50万元。自2006年起，城镇和工矿区私人建房投资改为按项目统计，起点为50万元。

三、资料来源

农村个人固定资产投资资料采用抽样调查方法，由国家统计局河南调查总队提供；房地产开发投资采用的是第二次经济普查数据，除此以外的固定资产投资统计资料均为全面统计报表，由河南省统计局固定资产投资统计处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Statistics in this chapter including the size, growth, structure, ratio, financing and results of the investment, major projects.

II. Scope of Statistics

Statistics on the investment in fixed assets cover investments in capital construction projects in urban and rural areas, investments in real estate development. Since 1997, the cut-off point of projects covered by statistics of investment in fixed assets are raised from an investment of 50,000 yuan to 500,000 yuan, except investment in real estate development, farm household investment, non-farm household investment and private investment in housing construction in urban areas and industrial and mining areas. Since 2006, statistics on investments in fixed assets of rural non-farm households are changed to project-based. The cut-off point has been raised to 500,000 yuan.

III. Sources of Data

Data on individual investments in fixed assets in rural areas are collected through sample surveys, which are provided by the Henan provincial Investigation Team of the NBS. Data on investment of real estate development are calculated by the Second economic census, Other data on investment in fixed assets are collected by the system of reporting form with complete enumeration, which are provided by the Department of investment in fixed assets of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

6-1 全社会固定资产投资总额
Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country

年 份 Year	全社会固定资产投资总额(亿元) Total Investment in Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	城镇投资 Urban Investment	#工业投资 Industry Investment	#基础设施投资 Infrastructure	#房地产开发投资 Real Estate Development	农村投资 Rural Investment	非农户 Non-Farm Households	农户 Farm Households	#民间投资 civilian Investment
“一五”时期 the"First five-year Plan"Period									
“二五”时期 the"Second five-year Plan"Period									
“三五”时期 the"Third five-year Plan"Period									
“四五”时期 the"Fourth five-year Plan"Period									
“五五”时期 the"Fifth five-year Plan"Period									
#1978									
1980									
“六五”时期 the"Sixth five-year Plan"Period	376.05			56.05					166.66
#1985	126.95	71.14		18.72		55.81	11.50	44.32	62.38
“七五”时期 the"Seventh five-year Plan"Period	903.21	534.00		126.11		369.21	59.42	309.79	434.88
#1989	187.68	115.72		24.20		71.96	8.81	63.15	88.06
1990	206.12	123.25	87.77	29.42	3.43	82.87	16.08	66.79	97.89
“八五”时期 the"Eighth five-year Plan"Period	2458.78	1786.59	971.45	588.20	150.30	672.19	308.12	364.07	916.91
1991	256.46	158.76	115.46	38.12	4.07	97.70	16.62	81.08	112.18
1992	318.83	214.33	133.83	55.03	8.78	104.50	35.74	68.76	129.68
1993	450.43	337.91	181.93	107.55	25.27	112.52	57.31	55.21	155.58
1994	628.03	475.36	238.54	163.30	49.61	152.67	84.96	67.71	215.51
1995	805.03	600.23	301.69	224.20	62.56	204.80	113.49	91.31	303.96
“九五”时期 the"Ninth five-year Plan"Period	6220.92	4159.15	1714.86	1931.27	312.98	1932.34	999.35	932.99	2901.17
1996	1003.61	731.90	357.97	290.86	54.84	271.71	149.71	122.00	427.83
1997	1165.19	795.89	365.52	328.42	51.75	335.59	183.59	152.00	539.44
1998	1252.22	831.39	337.88	382.03	58.10	409.12	216.02	193.10	595.69
1999	1324.18	848.21	310.45	420.74	70.41	435.97	225.03	210.94	639.42
2000	1475.72	951.76	343.04	509.22	77.87	479.95	225.00	254.95	698.79
“十五”时期 the"Tenth five-year Plan"Period	13237.05	9959.65	4209.02	4324.86	1074.09	3185.19	1492.88	1692.31	6883.37
2001	1627.99	1076.76	373.95	581.51	102.84	505.24	229.11	276.13	781.97
2002	1820.45	1226.45	407.74	628.57	138.36	552.78	257.36	295.42	911.76
2003	2310.54	1693.27	675.30	828.88	185.56	612.27	290.48	321.79	1228.28
2004	3099.38	2434.88	1083.87	1008.15	258.82	664.50	315.73	348.77	1526.42
2005	4378.69	3528.29	1668.16	1277.75	388.52	850.40	400.20	450.20	2434.94
“十一五”时期 the"eleventh five-year Plan"Period									
2006	5907.74	4843.76	2406.37	1552.76	581.95	1063.98	555.78	508.20	3600.76
2007	8010.11	6609.16	3656.02	1526.89	837.11	1400.95	809.41	591.54	5573.14
2008	10490.65	8721.19	4885.10	1750.52	1206.71	1769.46	1099.83	669.63	7659.96

注：1.1997-2003年全社会投资总额中含规模为5-50万元地方项目投资，其他指标均不包括(下同)。
2.2005年及以前年度全社会、城镇投资及各种分组中包括城镇工矿区私人建房投资(下同)。

a)Data of Investment in fixed assets in 1997~2003 contained local projects from 50000 to 500000 Yuan,other indicators didn't contained these projects (the same as in following tables)

b)Fixed Assets in the Whole Country and in the Urban Area, as well as investment by Group in and before 2005 included the Housing Investment by Individuals in Urban Areas and in Industrial and Mining Areas.(the same as the following tables)

6-2 各种分组的全社会固定资产投资

Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country by Group

项　　目	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
投资总额(亿元)	**Total Investment (100 million yuan)**	**4378.69**	**5907.74**	**8010.11**	**10490.65**
按登记注册类型分	**By Registration status**				
国有经济	State-Owned Units	1367.02	1608.59	1715.78	2127.02
集体经济	Collective-Owned Units	211.06	321.38	510.04	697.12
#农村	Rural	56.51	86.42	154.65	227.75
城乡个人	Individuals	542.88	562.92	660.82	775.93
#农村	Rural	450.20	508.20	591.54	669.63
联营经济	Joint-Ownership Economic Units	9.05	9.26	24.13	34.31
股份制经济	Share Holding Economic Units	1273.80	1778.97	2408.84	2960.10
港澳台投资经济	Economic Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	119.08	130.98	169.95	174.69
外商投资经济	Foreign Funded Economic Units	130.77	148.74	140.55	164.28
私营经济	Privately Owned Enterprises	592.87	1075.78	2002.80	3008.37
其他经济	Others	132.14	271.11	377.20	548.82
按隶属关系分	**Grouped by Administrative Relationship**				
中央	Central Investment	203.66	231.30	234.13	361.94
地方	Local Investment	4175.03	5676.44	7775.98	10128.71
按资金来源分	**Grouped by Source of Funds**				
国家预算内资金	State Budgetary Appropriation	141.39	119.72	133.39	223.26
国内贷款	Domestic Loans	681.54	699.89	789.98	850.93
债券	Bond			1.50	
利用外资	Foreign Investment	64.36	74.41	77.95	95.33
自筹资金	Fundraising	3039.11	4437.93	6374.13	8567.31
其他资金	Others	452.28	575.81	633.16	753.81
按构成分	**Grouped by Use of Funds**				
建筑安装工程	Construction and Installation	2923.85	3828.83	5358.62	6762.40
设备、工具、器具购置	Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	999.94	1472.44	1971.81	2791.21
其他费用	Others	454.90	606.47	679.68	937.04
房屋建筑面积(万平方米)	**Floor Space of Buildings (10 000 sq.m)**				
施工面积	Floor Space Under Construction	26647	29673	40350	47725
#住宅	Residential Buildings	17343	19291	25778	29758
竣工面积	Floor Space Completed	17957	18235	24368	26202
#住宅	Residential Buildings	12916	13018	16243	17003

6-3 分产业全社会固定资产投资

Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country by Sector

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

产业	Branch	2005	2006	2007	2008
总计	**Total**	**4378.69**	**5907.74**	**8010.11**	**10490.65**
第一产业	**Primary Industry**	**166.56**	**215.42**	**286.01**	**538.14**
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery	166.56	215.42	286.01	538.14
第二产业	**Secondary Industry**	**1970.39**	**2739.86**	**4115.69**	**5421.83**
工业	Industry	1944.28	2716.58	4087.73	5392.16
建筑业	Construction	26.11	23.28	27.97	29.68
第三产业	**Tertiary Industry**	**2241.73**	**2952.46**	**3608.42**	**4530.67**
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post	541.43	696.68	508.38	485.48
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software	67.48	53.91	59.01	55.58
批发和零售业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	114.20	191.03	235.83	280.21
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	43.63	48.14	77.90	114.09
金融业	Finance	4.47	3.90	7.23	8.09
房地产业	Real estate	884.10	1199.26	1802.21	2424.29
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and Business Services	26.78	20.41	24.08	22.46
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	24.80	20.39	19.06	23.85
水利、环境和公共管理业	Management of Water Conservancy,Environment and Public Establishment	237.91	340.67	456.66	612.26
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident Services and Other Services	58.25	47.88	38.08	52.34
教育	Education	108.79	139.41	149.50	162.55
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	32.91	43.24	63.26	84.75
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, Sports and Entertainment	39.40	44.60	69.59	90.68
公共管理和社会组织	Public Management and Social Organization	57.59	102.94	97.63	114.04

6-4 各市按城乡及三次产业分的全社会固定资产投资(2008年)

Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country by Rural and Urban Area and by Industry(2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	城镇 Urban Area	农村 Rural Area	农村非农户 Non-Agricultural Households	农村农户 Agricultural Households	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
全省 Total	**10490.65**	**8721.19**	**1769.46**	**1099.83**	**669.63**	**538.14**	**5421.83**	**5392.16**	**4530.67**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1770.64	1521.05	249.59	166.74	82.85	61.36	750.20	746.57	959.09
开封市 Kaifeng	303.85	232.41	71.44	44.13	27.31	14.40	200.36	199.56	89.10
洛阳市 Luoyang	1100.61	974.31	126.30	90.07	36.23	60.60	619.99	610.44	420.03
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	421.21	349.57	71.64	49.60	22.04	24.48	239.47	238.79	157.27
安阳市 Anyang	565.94	473.44	92.50	63.12	29.38	35.13	275.09	274.33	255.73
鹤壁市 Hebi	206.58	181.70	24.88	16.32	8.56	9.53	136.88	136.31	60.16
新乡市 Xinxiang	772.78	691.55	81.23	44.60	36.63	44.82	489.89	488.63	238.07
焦作市 Jiaozuo	636.14	546.98	89.16	63.31	25.85	21.28	383.66	383.13	231.20
濮阳市 Puyang	334.60	273.27	61.33	44.77	16.56	21.10	213.00	212.09	100.49
许昌市 Xuchang	521.72	425.30	96.42	62.08	34.34	16.02	326.59	325.61	179.11
漯河市 Luohe	246.55	213.62	32.93	15.23	17.70	12.27	166.25	166.03	68.03
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	403.15	344.58	58.57	49.55	9.02	17.77	266.39	266.11	118.98
南阳市 Nanyang	895.84	708.55	187.29	113.64	73.65	56.59	487.75	487.64	351.50
商丘市 Shangqiu	533.82	428.60	105.22	58.34	46.88	29.73	256.86	256.37	247.22
信阳市 Xinyang	662.49	536.26	126.23	68.53	57.70	54.57	153.22	152.56	454.71
周口市 Zhoukou	534.62	379.02	155.60	72.58	83.02	38.55	220.09	219.71	275.97
驻马店市 Zhumadian	423.39	309.13	114.26	56.11	58.15	41.27	158.83	158.09	223.31
济源市 Jiyuan	134.91	109.32	25.59	21.12	4.47	1.93	73.41	73.41	59.56

6-5 各市按构成分的全社会固定资产投资及房屋面积(2008年)

Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country and Floor Space of Buildings by Composition in Cities(2008)

市 City	固定资产投资总额(亿元) Total Investment in Fixed Assets(100 million yuan)					房屋面积(万平方米) Floor Space of Buildings (10 000 sq.m)			
	合计 Total	建筑工程 Construction	安装工程 Installation	设备、工具、器具购置 Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	其他费用 Others	施工面积 Floor Space Under Construction	#住宅 Residential Buildings	竣工面积 Floor Space Completed	#住宅 Residential Buildings
全省 Total	**10490.65**	**6440.09**	**322.31**	**2791.20**	**937.04**	**47724.83**	**29758.49**	**26201.97**	**17003.20**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1770.64	1043.35	41.60	421.83	263.87	9101.94	5602.14	3013.41	2014.90
开封市 Kaifeng	303.85	140.17	17.29	111.56	34.82	1708.17	967.90	1144.61	712.50
洛阳市 Luoyang	1100.61	707.63	52.01	244.75	96.22	3846.62	2754.79	1833.88	1244.48
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	421.22	247.09	12.34	116.04	45.75	2358.29	1129.08	1469.17	719.81
安阳市 Anyang	565.94	341.68	10.48	166.06	47.71	2771.62	1580.43	1635.19	986.42
鹤壁市 Hebi	206.58	123.35	2.28	59.99	20.95	832.31	538.83	372.10	210.24
新乡市 Xinxiang	772.77	443.37	11.61	264.07	53.73	2378.01	1139.10	1243.81	738.72
焦作市 Jiaozuo	636.14	327.19	26.48	260.32	22.16	2214.00	1196.44	1403.46	754.12
濮阳市 Puyang	334.59	176.47	22.48	110.61	25.04	1084.40	603.36	865.20	456.39
许昌市 Xuchang	521.72	271.88	15.33	197.67	36.84	2353.14	1293.04	1575.26	895.55
漯河市 Luohe	246.55	141.74	4.22	83.35	17.24	807.47	496.50	453.54	313.58
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	403.15	211.83	21.19	127.37	42.76	1322.64	880.54	607.80	428.13
南阳市 Nanyang	895.84	605.75	40.18	206.12	43.78	2895.19	2146.77	1989.57	1684.48
商丘市 Shangqiu	533.82	324.41	14.77	147.89	46.75	2571.21	1692.48	1618.29	1089.48
信阳市 Xinyang	662.50	502.71	9.18	70.21	80.41	4289.44	2979.44	2225.37	1589.37
周口市 Zhoukou	534.61	432.37	11.06	68.49	22.71	3944.35	2673.95	3306.44	2428.33
驻马店市 Zhumadian	423.40	286.33	7.13	99.93	30.01	2934.80	1956.13	1800.63	1276.97
济源市 Jiyuan	134.90	75.78	4.23	44.33	10.58	529.34	258.84	241.89	117.78

6-6 各市分行业全社会固定资产投资(2008年)

单位：亿元

市 City	合 计 Total	农、林、牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	工 业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	交通运输、仓储和邮政业 Traffic, Transport, Storage and Post	信息传输、计算机服务和软件业 Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants
全省 Total	**10490.64**	**538.14**	**5392.16**	**29.68**	**485.48**	**55.58**	**280.21**	**114.09**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1770.64	61.36	746.57	3.63	81.22	11.72	36.10	18.39
开封市 Kaifeng	303.85	14.40	199.57	0.79	9.30	0.27	8.55	3.94
洛阳市 Luoyang	1100.61	60.59	610.45	9.55	40.80	1.39	18.73	14.70
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	421.22	24.48	238.79	0.68	26.32	0.94	14.01	4.73
安阳市 Anyang	565.94	35.13	274.33	0.75	41.67	6.04	28.68	12.01
鹤壁市 Hebi	206.58	9.53	136.31	0.57	6.39	0.05	3.50	1.31
新乡市 Xinxiang	772.77	44.81	488.63	1.26	21.64	3.74	16.29	8.26
焦作市 Jiaozuo	636.14	21.28	383.12	0.53	22.40	1.92	21.76	8.28
濮阳市 Puyang	334.59	21.10	212.09	0.91	17.63	3.01	7.36	1.99
许昌市 Xuchang	521.72	16.02	325.61	0.98	18.95	0.02	11.61	3.95
漯河市 Luohe	246.55	12.27	166.03	0.22	15.49		5.91	5.36
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	403.15	17.78	266.11	0.28	13.52	3.38	4.04	2.93
南阳市 Nanyang	895.83	56.59	487.64	0.11	39.99	7.04	33.82	11.58
商丘市 Shangqiu	533.82	29.74	256.37	0.49	18.18	4.56	19.31	3.43
信阳市 Xinyang	662.50	54.57	152.55	0.67	40.09	5.94	11.69	5.45
周口市 Zhoukou	534.62	38.55	219.71	0.38	21.92	3.36	22.18	2.93
驻马店市 Zhumadian	423.40	41.27	158.09	0.73	24.81	1.50	13.10	3.26
济源市 Jiyuan	134.90	1.94	73.41		15.06	0.71	6.09	1.58

Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area by Sector and City (2008)

(100 million yuan)

金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real Estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and Business Services	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Peramb-ulation	水利、环境和公共管理业 Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establish-ment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident Services and Other Services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanita-tion, Social Security and Social Welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, Sports and Enter-tainment	公共管理和社会组织 Public Manage-ment and Social Organi-zation
8.09	**2424.29**	**22.46**	**23.85**	**612.26**	**52.34**	**162.55**	**84.75**	**90.68**	**114.04**
2.06	613.46	5.70	6.85	108.29	3.13	34.31	13.12	15.63	9.08
0.09	48.05	0.37	0.24	9.25	1.24	4.49	1.01	1.08	1.22
0.45	232.22	2.02	3.24	48.29	4.40	15.51	14.52	10.93	12.82
0.31	74.72	0.14	0.01	20.83	2.34	2.92	3.10	3.68	3.22
0.38	107.41	1.08	0.46	25.04	2.23	6.85	5.43	5.41	13.05
	34.36	0.08	0.30	7.97	0.05	2.15	1.41	0.85	1.74
1.25	113.59	3.05	3.15	37.91	5.00	9.59	4.93	5.48	4.19
0.56	103.96	1.12	0.42	39.58	5.59	5.24	3.60	9.37	7.41
0.31	50.23	0.13	0.40	6.29	1.28	3.66	1.82	0.86	5.52
0.25	101.32	1.46	0.95	15.94	8.17	9.06	1.54	3.05	2.84
0.96	28.79	0.06	0.34	2.98	0.26	1.61	0.85	0.48	4.94
	65.22	0.86	0.26	16.20	0.15	4.92	2.10	3.98	1.41
0.19	122.69	2.33	0.39	80.33	3.94	9.21	11.43	9.34	19.22
0.04	139.05	0.98	4.74	31.66	1.19	12.79	4.69	3.56	3.04
0.87	252.78	1.26	1.06	87.12	0.86	17.79	7.31	8.73	13.75
	162.69	0.22	0.59	38.81	1.43	11.87	3.82	3.21	2.94
0.41	132.61	2.07	0.18	20.77	0.76	9.66	3.96	2.91	7.31
	23.51	0.07	0.29	8.63	0.15	0.90	0.11	2.14	0.32

6-7 城镇固定资产投资

Investment in Fixed Assets in Urban Area

项　　目	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
投资总额(亿元)	**Total Investment (100 million yuan)**	**3528.29**	**4843.76**	**6609.16**	**8721.19**
按控股情况分	by Shore-holding				
国有控股	State-holding	1642.75	1994.74	2030.83	2326.09
集体控股	Collective-holding	224.90	370.27	580.23	683.27
港澳台商控股	Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan-holding	116.41	102.50	161.70	153.33
外商控股	Foreign-holding	126.57	117.89	117.12	127.25
私人及其他控股	Private and others-holding	1417.66	2258.37	3719.28	5431.25
按资金来源分	Grouped by Source of Funds				
国家预算内资金	State Budgetary Appropriation	107.98	108.36	116.13	197.33
国内贷款	Domestic Loans	675.09	684.71	759.98	815.05
债券	Bond			1.50	
利用外资	Foreign Investment	62.95	67.85	76.37	92.58
自筹资金	Fundraising	2258.86	3478.86	5094.20	6934.63
其他资金	Others	423.41	503.97	560.98	681.61
按隶属关系分	Grouped by Administrative Relationship				
中央	Central Investment	203.66	231.30	233.68	361.58
地方	Local Investment	3324.63	4612.46	6375.48	8359.61
按构成分	Grouped by Use of Funds				
建筑安装工程	Construction and Installation	2385.64	3117.91	4307.32	5473.65
设备、工器具购置	Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	748.26	1196.93	1693.39	2407.95
其他费用	Others	394.39	528.91	608.45	839.58
按建设性质分	Grouped by Type of Construction				
#新建	New Construction	1961.62	2929.72	3946.16	5164.31
扩建	Expansion	666.80	791.82	1133.28	1455.31
改建和技术改造	Reconstruction	343.53	390.14	523.52	655.05
新增固定资产(亿元)	**Newly Increased Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)**	**2429.67**	**3434.69**	**5137.08**	**6407.67**
房屋建筑面积(万平方米)	**Floor Space of Buildings (10 000 sq.m)**				
施工面积	Floor Space Under Construction	14064	17145	24283	30512
#住宅	Residential Buildings	7310	8387	12445	15963
竣工面积	Floor Space Completed	6592	6989	10185	11267
#住宅	Residential Buildings	3574	2957	4377	4725

6-8 分行业城镇固定资产投资

Investment in Fixed Assets in Urban Area by Sector

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

产业	Branch	2005	2006	2007	2008
总计	**Total**	**3528.29**	**4843.76**	**6609.16**	**8721.19**
第一产业	**Primary Industry**	**56.66**	**69.88**	**134.39**	**256.54**
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	56.66	69.88	134.39	256.54
第二产业	**Secondary Industry**	**1675.70**	**2422.67**	**3672.54**	**4901.46**
工业	Industry	1668.16	2406.37	3656.02	4885.10
轻工业	Light Industry	401.48	637.38	1004.90	1330.12
重工业	Heavy Industry	1266.68	1769.00	2651.12	3554.98
#能源工业	Energy Industry	497.84	573.66	657.11	832.73
建筑业	Construction	7.54	16.29	16.52	16.36
第三产业	**Tertiary Industry**	**1795.93**	**2351.21**	**2802.23**	**3563.18**
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post	468.35	568.40	426.06	389.43
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software	64.98	52.91	57.87	53.80
批发和零售业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	103.49	160.89	200.66	238.63
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	36.83	43.97	72.33	105.84
金融业	Finance	4.44	3.74	6.65	7.87
房地产业	Real estate	611.27	858.99	1265.99	1807.82
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and Business Services	26.40	17.42	19.80	19.01
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	19.04	17.77	17.45	17.56
水利、环境和公共管理业	Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment	230.94	311.91	396.12	522.32
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident Services and Other Services	7.73	16.87	16.83	26.83
教育	Education	105.51	130.93	133.45	139.61
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	30.17	38.44	53.14	69.75
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, Sports and Entertainment	29.18	40.36	59.13	78.41
公共管理和社会组织	Public Management and Social Organization	57.58	88.62	76.76	86.29

6-9 分行业城镇固定资产投资资金来源（2008年）

单位：亿元

指标	Item	资金来源 Sources of Funds	国家预算内资金 State Budget
总计	**Total**	**9070.45**	**197.33**
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery**	**261.45**	**17.20**
农业	Farming	40.72	1.93
林业	Forestry	41.28	3.18
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	123.47	0.29
渔业	Fishery	3.44	
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service Activities for Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	52.53	11.79
工业	**Industry**	**5014.79**	**35.37**
采矿业	Mining	577.02	5.38
煤炭采选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	282.26	2.13
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	72.75	3.25
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	39.99	
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	127.49	
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	53.59	
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	0.92	
制造业	Manufacturing	3921.99	13.17
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food from Agricultural Products	264.09	0.17
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	159.82	0.10
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	98.27	
烟草加工业	Manufacture of Tobacco	5.80	
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	191.89	0.10
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	74.65	
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	42.81	
木材加工及竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	70.03	
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	50.32	
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	92.79	10.04
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	35.89	0.01
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	8.62	0.02
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking, Processing of Nucleus Fuel	45.83	0.01
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	390.59	0.23
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	91.79	0.04
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	6.68	
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	37.29	
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	102.35	
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	646.14	0.04
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	114.82	0.03
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	298.51	
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	146.83	
普通机械制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	263.80	0.06
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	239.58	1.70
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	148.24	0.02
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	157.36	
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	57.58	0.35



Sources of Funds of Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area by Sector(2008)

(100 million yuan)

国内贷款 Dome-stic Loans	利用外资 Foreign Inves-tment	自筹资金 Self-raising Funds	其他资金 Others
815.05	**92.58**	**6934.63**	**1030.87**
13.82	**3.42**	**199.38**	**27.64**
2.23		30.41	6.16
0.66	0.59	29.63	7.22
7.51	2.35	104.93	8.38
0.14		3.19	0.12
3.27	0.48	31.22	5.77
480.57	**63.85**	**4206.56**	**228.43**
25.52	3.46	517.01	25.64
12.75	2.78	249.72	14.87
5.48		63.84	0.19
0.20		38.23	1.57
6.76	0.07	113.78	6.88
0.30	0.61	50.56	2.13
0.03		0.88	0.01
273.78	56.44	3391.12	187.47
22.93	1.89	221.46	17.64
13.46	3.40	132.59	10.26
3.39	1.28	91.45	2.14
0.10		4.52	1.18
13.79	14.09	153.46	10.44
3.60	0.74	65.08	5.23
1.41	1.62	38.08	1.69
4.94	1.28	57.92	5.89
2.16	2.07	43.14	2.96
7.65	0.58	69.82	4.70
2.58	0.47	30.81	2.02
0.36	0.41	7.23	0.60
8.24		35.98	1.59
40.46	3.25	321.03	25.63
2.74	0.56	85.19	3.26
1.91	0.05	4.72	
1.40	0.88	33.39	1.62
5.74	0.30	91.32	4.99
28.43	1.61	585.12	30.95
5.35	1.67	105.58	2.19
49.86	4.56	234.55	9.53
6.49	0.95	133.87	5.52
7.59	1.30	248.96	5.89
14.18	0.80	216.27	6.63
10.53	0.15	131.47	6.08
8.39	3.77	139.85	5.34
1.01	7.03	39.10	10.09

6-9 续表

单位：亿元

指　　标	Item	资金来源 Sources of Funds	国家预算内资金 State Budget
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	28.71	
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	37.50	
废气资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	13.42	0.27
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Electricity,Gas and Water	515.78	16.81
电力、热力生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	441.00	11.07
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	15.11	0.12
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	59.67	5.62
建筑业	**Construction**	**17.38**	**0.17**
#房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and Civil Engineering	14.64	0.17
建筑安装业	Architectural Installation	0.95	
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post**	**388.04**	**29.08**
#铁路运输业	Transport Via Railway	29.06	0.92
道路运输业	Transport Via Road	244.06	21.42
城市公共交通业	Urban Public Traffic	7.44	0.08
仓储业	Storage	85.90	5.89
邮政业	Post	3.71	
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software**	**53.40**	**0.01**
#电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and Other Information Transfer Services	51.98	0.01
计算机服务业	Computer Services	0.95	
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and Retail Trade**	**246.53**	**2.81**
#批发业	Wholesale	95.20	1.70
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Restaurants**	**113.36**	**0.10**
#住宿业	Accommodation	75.21	0.10
金融业	**Finance**	**7.75**	**0.17**
#保险业	Insurance	0.38	
房地产业	**Real Estate**	**1977.70**	**22.45**
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and Business Services**	**21.17**	
#商务服务业	Business Service	19.75	
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic perambulation**	**18.44**	**0.77**
#研究与实验发展	Research and Experimental Development	9.00	0.36
地质勘查业	Geologic Perambulation	0.27	
水利、环境和公共管理业	**Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and public Establishment**	**538.77**	**51.74**
水利管理业	Management of Water Conservancy	66.60	14.21
环境管理业	Environmental Management	56.09	5.38
公共设施管理业	Management of Public Establishment	416.08	32.16
居民服务和其他服务业	**Resident Services and Other Services**	**28.14**	**1.31**
#居民服务业	Resident Services	22.65	1.31
教育	**Education**	**141.21**	**8.75**
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare**	**71.75**	**4.66**
#卫生	Sanitation	61.35	3.19
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, Sports and Entertainment**	**80.37**	**8.44**
#文化艺术业	Culture and Art	35.37	6.94
公共管理和社会组织	**Public Management and Social Organization**	**90.21**	**14.28**
#国家机构	Organ of State	70.28	13.60

continued

(100 million yuan)

国内贷款 Domestic Loans	利用外资 Foreign Investment	自筹资金 Self-raising Funds	其他资金 Others
0.59	0.80	26.03	1.28
3.59	0.27	32.14	1.50
0.93	0.67	10.95	0.61
181.28	3.95	298.43	15.31
175.29	2.72	241.83	10.09
0.72	0.15	13.08	1.04
5.26	1.08	43.52	4.19
0.60		**15.99**	**0.61**
0.52		13.58	0.37
0.08		0.87	
105.94	**3.41**	**224.19**	**25.42**
16.85		9.99	1.30
85.48		119.13	18.03
0.04		7.17	0.15
3.32	3.41	68.30	4.98
		3.50	0.21
4.59	**0.64**	**43.74**	**4.41**
4.59	0.64	42.47	4.27
		0.87	0.08
7.48	**1.65**	**210.49**	**24.09**
3.02	0.35	78.67	11.45
4.04	**0.07**	**103.34**	**5.82**
3.71		69.76	1.64
0.45		**6.95**	**0.17**
		0.38	
139.72	**16.28**	**1198.95**	**600.30**
0.56		**17.66**	**2.95**
0.56		16.35	2.84
1.22		**15.48**	**0.97**
1.22		7.07	0.36
		0.27	
36.61	**0.83**	**375.71**	**73.88**
7.46		36.60	8.34
1.06	0.24	44.29	5.13
28.09	0.60	294.83	60.41
0.96	**0.09**	**25.05**	**0.73**
0.66	0.09	19.93	0.66
9.54	**0.45**	**109.95**	**12.52**
4.01	**0.32**	**57.51**	**5.24**
3.80	0.28	50.04	4.05
3.09	**1.26**	**58.40**	**9.18**
1.23	0.40	21.57	5.23
1.85	**0.31**	**65.28**	**8.50**
1.74	0.10	48.57	6.27

6-10 按行业和注册类型分城镇固定资产投资(2008年)

单位：亿元

指　　标	Item	投资额 Total Investment	中　央 Central Investment	地　方 Local Investment
总　　计	**Total**	**8721.19**	**361.58**	**8359.61**
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery**	**256.54**		**256.54**
农业	Farming	40.89		40.89
林业	Forestry	40.85		40.85
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	119.43		119.43
渔业	Fishery	3.85		3.85
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service Activities for Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	51.52		51.52
工业	**Industry**	**4885.10**	**300.62**	**4584.48**
采矿业	Mining	567.11	82.36	484.76
煤炭采选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	275.85	5.91	269.94
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	72.75	71.85	0.90
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	38.30		38.30
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	126.78	4.60	122.19
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	52.53		52.53
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	0.89		0.89
制造业	Manufacturing	3819.38	95.46	3723.91
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food from Agricultural Products	252.46	0.65	251.80
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	152.25	0.36	151.89
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	97.20		97.20
烟草加工业	Manufacture of Tobacco	6.46	0.77	5.69
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	187.60		187.60
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	70.26		70.26
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	43.18		43.18
木材加工及竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	65.85		65.85
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	47.67		47.67
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	91.56		91.56
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	36.05		36.05
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	8.19		8.19
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	44.65	8.23	36.42
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	371.04	5.89	365.15
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	91.18		91.18
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	5.52		5.52
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	36.69		36.69
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	99.94		99.94
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	633.13	3.59	629.55
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	116.27	8.01	108.26
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	289.48	21.52	267.96
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	143.47	0.58	142.89
普通机械制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	261.57	12.72	248.86
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	238.42	15.56	222.86
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	148.90	2.61	146.29
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	151.17	0.87	150.30
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	50.72	0.97	49.75

Investment in Fixed Assets in Urban Area by Registration Status and Sector(2008)

(100 million yuan)

#内 资 Domestic Invest-ment	#港澳台商投资 Units with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	#外商投资 Foreign Funded Units	国有控股 State holds the majority of shares	集体控股 Collective holds the majority of shares	私人控股 Private holds the majority of shares	港澳台控股 Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan holds the majority of shares	外商控股 Foreign holds the majority of shares
8318.73	**173.30**	**163.18**	**2326.09**	**683.27**	**5384.01**	**153.33**	**127.25**
251.57		**0.45**	**86.19**	**29.33**	**141.02**		
40.13		0.18	12.03	7.64	21.22		
40.58		0.28	30.03	6.02	4.80		
115.59			8.40	8.68	102.35		
3.85			0.12	0.28	3.45		
51.42			35.61	6.71	9.20		
4648.51	**123.52**	**85.98**	**935.42**	**304.45**	**3470.88**	**105.64**	**68.70**
560.25	0.78	1.74	193.39	83.44	289.47	0.29	0.53
274.89		0.57	88.23	51.80	135.54		0.28
72.75			71.93		0.82		
36.40	0.78		7.71	7.42	23.17		
124.95		1.05	24.54	18.68	83.03	0.29	0.25
50.36		0.12	0.95	5.31	46.27		
0.89			0.03	0.23	0.63		
3624.29	92.82	79.73	375.56	194.87	3109.31	75.70	63.94
242.95	7.34	1.41	6.90	19.02	222.25	3.63	0.65
147.10	0.80	3.34	2.98	13.03	132.41	1.78	2.06
89.73	2.06	5.37	30.84	3.23	55.22	3.01	4.91
5.74		0.73	3.71	0.24	1.96		0.55
170.76	2.43	14.02	14.64	12.90	142.75	1.91	15.41
67.73	0.90	0.40	0.48	1.16	67.88	0.59	0.15
41.19	0.98	0.63	0.47	1.08	40.31	0.98	0.35
65.07		0.26	0.53	3.59	61.73		
46.03	0.20	0.06	0.48	1.20	45.64		0.36
90.90	0.29	0.05	15.11	9.83	66.14	0.42	0.05
32.08	0.68	2.39	1.43	1.79	30.58	2.19	0.07
7.54	0.39	0.22		0.67	6.91	0.39	0.22
41.61	3.04		10.54	2.15	30.47	1.49	
336.64	16.58	16.67	59.91	28.15	260.24	13.24	9.50
87.66	2.92	0.33	5.57	4.62	80.74		0.25
5.44		0.08	2.74	0.37	2.41		
34.56	1.20	0.89	0.22	2.02	34.06		0.39
99.11	0.54	0.16	1.38	3.00	95.22	0.34	
617.91	6.32	1.79	18.47	34.18	573.29	5.66	1.54
115.74	0.52	0.01	19.53	4.76	91.73	0.23	0.01
263.01	19.64	6.52	78.56	5.86	183.63	16.32	5.11
141.08	1.61		6.56	7.25	128.06	1.61	
254.47	0.28	6.02	16.75	12.96	227.89	0.69	3.28
232.01	0.14	1.80	29.21	10.89	196.86	0.12	1.34
136.75	2.34	9.80	8.74	3.53	125.22	2.32	9.09
142.26	5.25	3.41	12.46	2.93	127.22	2.15	6.42
34.84	15.17	0.71	8.14	0.76	26.26	15.17	0.40

6-10 续表

单位：亿元

指　　标	Item	投资额 Total Investment	中　央 Central Investment	地　方 Local Investment
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	28.35	10.72	17.63
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	36.52	2.42	34.10
废气资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	13.62		13.62
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Electricity,Gas and Water	498.61	122.80	375.81
电力、热力生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	423.78	122.80	300.98
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	15.70		15.70
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	59.13		59.13
建筑业	**Construction**	**16.36**	**9.92**	**6.44**
#房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and Civil Engineering	13.71	9.91	3.80
建筑安装业	Architectural Installation	0.95		0.95
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post**	**389.43**	**9.28**	**380.15**
#铁路运输业	Transport Via Railway	30.27	0.94	29.32
道路运输业	Transport Via Road	246.89		246.89
城市公共交通业	Urban Public Traffic	7.39		7.39
仓储业	Storage	83.68	6.39	77.29
邮政业	Post	3.71		3.71
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software**	**53.80**	**10.44**	**43.37**
#电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and Other Information Transfer Services	52.39	10.44	41.95
计算机服务业	Computer Services	0.95		0.95
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and Retail Trade**	**238.63**	**5.11**	**233.52**
#批发业	Wholesale	92.06	4.96	87.10
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Restaurants**	**105.84**		**105.84**
#住宿业	Accommodation	69.39		69.39
金融业	**Finance**	**7.87**	**0.43**	**7.44**
#保险业	Insurance	0.38	0.04	0.34
房地产业	**Real Estate**	**1807.82**	**9.56**	**1798.26**
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and Business Services**	**19.01**	**0.74**	**18.27**
#商务服务业	Business Service	17.76	0.74	17.02
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic perambulation**	**17.56**	**2.29**	**15.27**
#研究与实验发展	Research and Experimental Development	8.38	2.13	6.26
地质勘查业	Geologic Perambulation	0.27		0.27
水利、环境和公共管理业	**Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and public Establishment**	**522.32**	**12.59**	**509.73**
水利管理业	Management of Water Conservancy	65.97	6.62	59.35
环境管理业	Environmental Management	56.16	2.68	53.49
公共设施管理业	Management of Public Establishment	400.18	3.29	396.89
居民服务和其他服务业	**Resident Services and Other Services**	**26.83**		**26.83**
#居民服务业	Resident Services	21.34		21.34
教育	**Education**	**139.61**	**0.33**	**139.28**
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare**	**69.75**	**0.04**	**69.71**
#卫生	Sanitation	59.06		59.06
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, Sports and Entertainment**	**78.41**		**78.41**
#文化艺术业	Culture and Art	34.56		34.56
公共管理和社会组织	**Public Management and Social Organization**	**86.29**	**0.21**	**86.08**
#国家机构	Organ of State	67.10	0.21	66.88



continued

(100 million yuan)

内　资 Domestic Invest-ment	港澳台商投资 Units with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded Units	国有控股 State holds the majority of shares	集体控股 Collective holds the majority of shares	私人控股 Private holds the majority of shares	港澳台控股 Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan holds the majority of shares	外商控股 Foreign holds the majority of shares
27.24	0.50	0.56	11.68	0.58	15.59	0.50	
35.52	0.01	0.89	6.70	2.39	26.53	0.28	0.62
11.60	0.67	1.22	0.88	0.73	10.12	0.67	1.22
463.96	29.93	4.52	366.47	26.14	72.10	29.66	4.24
390.73	29.06	3.81	329.87	13.10	48.45	28.84	3.53
14.11	0.87	0.70	2.49	0.87	10.82	0.82	0.70
59.12		0.01	34.12	12.17	12.83		0.01
16.36			**10.90**		**5.46**		
13.71			10.53		3.18		
0.95			0.36		0.59		
379.32	**8.37**	**0.79**	**268.37**	**17.31**	**94.60**	**8.37**	**0.79**
30.09		0.17	26.81	0.16	3.12		0.17
246.71			207.74	7.79	31.36		
7.39			4.53	1.38	1.47		
74.07	8.22	0.61	21.52	7.11	46.22	8.22	0.61
3.71			0.70		3.01		
36.01	**4.11**	**13.20**	**31.37**	**4.92**	**7.14**	**3.05**	**7.32**
34.92	4.11	13.20	31.36	4.74	5.91	3.05	7.32
0.62			0.01	0.08	0.86		
232.64	**1.91**	**1.89**	**34.85**	**33.25**	**167.04**	**1.01**	**2.48**
91.61	0.03		22.88	13.13	55.28	0.01	0.76
99.95	**1.54**	**0.73**	**12.33**	**5.47**	**86.39**	**1.17**	**0.47**
66.41	1.36	0.43	8.66	3.39	55.95	1.17	0.21
7.87			**4.13**	**2.77**	**0.96**		
0.38			0.10	0.14	0.14		
1700.36	**26.29**	**57.79**	**281.85**	**187.68**	**1218.61**	**27.69**	**44.75**
18.99			**5.72**	**3.86**	**9.43**		
17.74			5.49	3.86	8.42		
17.56			**11.38**	**1.63**	**4.55**		
8.38			6.25	0.19	1.94		
0.27			0.14		0.13		
515.13	**4.83**	**0.73**	**395.53**	**50.55**	**71.47**	**4.49**	**0.28**
65.97			58.43	4.27	3.27		
53.88	1.83	0.45	35.21	9.82	9.65	1.49	
395.27	3.00	0.28	301.89	36.46	58.55	3.00	0.28
25.71	**0.19**		**2.84**	**2.76**	**21.15**	**0.09**	
20.38	0.19		2.63	2.57	16.06	0.09	
136.33	**1.34**	**1.53**	**80.64**	**13.39**	**42.70**	**0.50**	**2.38**
69.31	**0.04**		**48.95**	**8.00**	**12.80**		
59.01			42.77	6.30	9.99		
76.83	**1.15**	**0.09**	**48.05**	**7.88**	**21.24**	**1.15**	**0.09**
34.56			28.08	3.43	3.05		
86.27			**67.55**	**10.00**	**8.57**	**0.18**	
67.07			58.64	4.15	4.12	0.18	

6-11 各市按三次产业分的城镇固定资产投资(2008年)

Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area by Type of Industry and City(2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	投资总额 Total Investment	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第二产业 #工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
全 省 Total	**8721.19**	**256.54**	**4901.46**	**4885.10**	**3563.18**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	1521.05	28.63	673.41	670.53	819.00
开 封 市 Kaifeng	232.41	4.74	171.75	171.17	55.91
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	974.31	35.95	600.75	591.39	337.62
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	349.57	9.65	212.61	212.22	127.31
安 阳 市 Anyang	473.44	11.43	255.60	255.60	206.41
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	181.70	4.75	127.66	127.38	49.29
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	691.55	24.78	468.76	468.23	198.00
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	546.98	10.92	338.33	338.06	197.74
濮 阳 市 Puyang	273.27	10.78	190.22	190.07	72.26
许 昌 市 Xuchang	425.30	6.48	282.53	281.74	136.29
漯 河 市 Luohe	213.62	3.49	157.31	157.31	52.82
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	344.58	9.17	243.05	242.80	92.36
南 阳 市 Nanyang	708.55	26.89	442.19	442.15	239.46
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	428.60	13.27	221.21	221.13	194.12
信 阳 市 Xinyang	536.26	29.19	139.04	138.87	368.03
周 口 市 Zhoukou	379.02	11.98	185.61	185.45	181.42
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	309.13	14.43	133.69	133.27	161.02
济 源 市 Jiyuan	109.32		57.73	57.73	51.58

6-12 各市按建设性质分的城镇固定资产投资(2008年)

Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area by Type of Construction and City(2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	投资总额 Total Investment	#新建 New Construction	#扩建 Expansion	#改建和技术改造 Reconstruction
全省 Total	**8721.19**	**5164.31**	**1455.31**	**655.05**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	1521.05	622.51	283.90	131.49
开封 市 Kaifeng	232.41	151.77	31.41	24.32
洛阳 市 Luoyang	974.31	548.29	160.77	96.22
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	349.57	226.71	40.21	39.22
安阳 市 Anyang	473.44	293.20	73.32	39.44
鹤壁 市 Hebi	181.70	132.81	26.08	10.83
新乡 市 Xinxiang	691.55	348.67	205.88	44.05
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	546.98	370.46	85.84	30.81
濮阳 市 Puyang	273.27	185.24	47.55	11.31
许昌 市 Xuchang	425.30	281.25	68.16	25.24
漯河 市 Luohe	213.62	148.91	38.90	4.21
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	344.58	167.86	52.91	86.62
南阳 市 Nanyang	708.55	508.81	114.42	31.70
商丘 市 Shangqiu	428.60	312.14	48.98	6.62
信阳 市 Xinyang	536.26	334.82	68.79	23.75
周口 市 Zhoukou	379.02	242.67	47.34	20.71
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	309.13	206.44	34.18	17.01
济源 市 Jiyuan	109.32	59.20	26.69	11.49

6-13 各市按构成性质分的城镇固定资产投资(2008年)

Investment in Fixed Assets in Urban Area by Composition of Funds and City(2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	投资总额 Total Investment	建筑工程 Construction	安装工程 Installation	设备购置 Purchase of Equipment	其他费用 Others
全省 Total	**8721.19**	**5181.97**	**291.68**	**2407.95**	**839.58**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	1521.05	882.44	37.26	356.85	244.49
开封 市 Kaifeng	232.41	100.15	14.27	89.65	28.34
洛阳 市 Luoyang	974.31	602.99	50.17	232.25	88.91
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	349.57	197.48	11.42	100.73	39.95
安阳 市 Anyang	473.44	273.76	9.92	146.50	43.26
鹤壁 市 Hebi	181.70	106.72	2.07	53.88	19.02
新乡 市 Xinxiang	691.55	391.21	10.61	241.60	48.13
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	546.98	283.18	23.07	221.65	19.08
濮阳 市 Puyang	273.27	137.53	19.65	94.57	21.52
许昌 市 Xuchang	425.30	215.73	13.47	165.00	31.10
漯河 市 Luohe	213.62	119.34	4.07	74.63	15.58
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	344.58	172.70	20.03	114.08	37.77
南阳 市 Nanyang	708.55	452.24	35.36	184.17	36.77
商丘 市 Shangqiu	428.60	251.94	13.10	121.79	41.77
信阳 市 Xinyang	536.26	407.56	8.87	51.89	67.94
周口 市 Zhoukou	379.02	302.79	8.52	50.45	17.26
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	309.13	205.36	5.72	72.57	25.49
济源 市 Jiyuan	109.32	60.56	3.62	35.63	9.50

6-14 分行业城镇固定资产投资(2008年)

单位：亿元

行业	Sector	投资总额 Total Investment	按构成分 建筑工程 Construction
总计	**Total**	**8721.19**	**5181.97**
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery**	**256.54**	**172.13**
农业	Farming	40.89	28.55
林业	Forestry	40.85	23.14
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	119.43	76.49
渔业	Fishery	3.85	2.39
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service Activities for Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	51.52	41.56
工业	**Industry**	**4885.10**	**2172.21**
采矿业	Mining	567.11	307.32
煤炭采选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	**275.85**	**137.13**
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	72.75	45.85
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	38.30	24.64
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	126.78	74.61
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	52.53	24.46
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	0.89	0.63
制造业	Manufacturing	3819.38	1672.88
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food from Agricultural Products	252.46	118.05
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	152.25	74.64
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	97.20	38.15
烟草加工业	Manufacture of Tobacco	6.46	2.33
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	187.60	78.16
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	70.26	36.22
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	43.18	20.59
木材加工及竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	65.85	32.25
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	47.67	29.11
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	91.56	32.81
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	36.05	17.81
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	8.19	4.15
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	44.65	21.36
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	371.04	137.63
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	91.18	42.04
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	5.52	2.34
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	36.69	14.81
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	99.94	45.14
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	633.13	284.75
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	116.27	33.15
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	289.48	104.34
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	143.47	68.41
普通机械制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	261.57	120.66
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	238.42	110.39
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	148.90	69.42
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	151.17	67.30
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	50.72	26.61
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	28.35	13.16

Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area by Sector (2008)

(100 million yuan)

By Use of Funde			按建设性质分	By Type of Construction	
安装工程 Installation	设备购置 Purchase of Equipment	其他费用 Others	#新 建 New Construction	#扩 建 Expansion	#改建和技术改造 Reconstruction and Technical Alteration
291.68	**2407.95**	**839.58**	**5164.31**	**1455.31**	**655.05**
4.27	**37.96**	**42.18**	**205.55**	**42.22**	**7.13**
0.65	6.08	5.61	28.28	11.01	1.61
0.15	1.00	16.56	32.80	7.07	0.81
2.80	24.04	16.09	101.35	16.93	0.51
0.06	0.86	0.54	2.38	1.23	0.25
0.6	5.98	3.38	40.74	5.99	3.96
244.82	**2146.76**	**321.31**	**3157.35**	**1121.41**	**491.74**
31.77	180.85	47.17	293.29	110.26	153.31
17.58	**97.04**	**24.11**	**83.39**	**73.51**	**109.71**
4.24	16.41	6.25	72.17	0.50	
1.97	9.72	1.97	23.16	10.48	4.17
4.75	34.87	12.55	69.87	19.34	37.22
3.21	22.60	2.26	43.82	6.43	2.22
0.03	0.21	0.03	0.89		
167.08	1753.17	226.25	2488.51	927.35	302.24
8.07	109.23	17.11	183.07	52.93	11.63
3.92	64.37	9.31	113.96	29.18	5.99
4.08	50.02	4.95	66.01	14.41	5.04
0.44	3.50	0.20	2.12	2.13	2.21
5.27	98.03	6.13	102.98	49.86	22.52
2.83	27.43	3.78	54.85	11.97	2.14
1.51	19.02	2.07	31.17	10.31	1.49
2.52	27.16	3.92	48.20	12.83	4.28
1.81	14.79	1.96	32.06	13.45	0.22
3.75	50.64	4.36	50.30	25.29	14.48
0.85	16.06	1.33	22.41	8.97	1.76
0.12	3.39	0.54	6.68	0.90	0.37
3.54	17.73	2.02	25.32	7.03	12.03
22.3	185.54	25.57	227.26	100.72	33.4
2.54	41.37	5.23	49.32	33.62	7.66
0.24	2.63	0.31	1.55	2.82	1.15
1.82	18.89	1.16	26.07	8.67	1.42
4.20	46.90	3.70	66.72	26.70	4.58
28.73	279.84	39.81	433.01	142.72	50.31
6.99	69.85	6.27	62.19	47.36	5.80
23.22	141.71	20.21	178.64	61.26	47.69
6.07	62.32	6.67	105.48	25.68	8.96
9.21	118.46	13.24	162.39	62.68	20.28
9.46	104.81	13.76	142.43	67.03	19.73
4.50	58.89	16.09	99.98	39.98	5.80
5.61	67.47	10.79	108.16	36.13	3.93
0.91	20.75	2.45	39.69	8.17	1.65
0.47	13.49	1.23	14.83	12.28	0.57

6-14 续表

单位：亿元

行　　业	Sector	投资总额 Total Investment	按构成分 建筑工程 Construction
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	36.52	20.77
废气资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	13.62	6.35
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	**Production and Distribution of Electricity,Gas and Water**	**498.61**	**192.01**
电力、热力生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	423.78	142.86
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	15.70	8.60
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	59.13	40.55
建筑业	**Construction**	**16.36**	**4.12**
#房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and Civil Engineering	13.71	2.71
建筑安装业	Architectural Installation	0.95	0.59
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post**	**389.43**	**304.92**
#铁路运输业	Transport Via Railway	30.27	20.47
道路运输业	Transport Via Road	246.89	210.31
城市公共交通业	Urban Public Traffic	7.39	2.21
仓储业	Storage	83.68	60.23
邮政业	Post	3.71	3.42
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software**	**53.80**	**19.23**
#电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and Other Information Transfer Services	52.39	18.57
计算机服务业	Computer Services	0.95	0.29
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and Retail Trade**	**238.63**	**185.80**
#批发业	Wholesale	92.06	69.83
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Restaurants**	**105.84**	**82.80**
#住宿业	Accommodation	69.39	53.56
金融业	**Finance**	**7.87**	**5.97**
#保险业	Insurance	0.38	0.38
房地产业	**Real Estate**	**1807.82**	**1457.86**
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and Business Services**	**19.01**	**15.16**
#商务服务业	Business Service	17.76	14.90
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic perambulation**	**17.56**	**14.26**
#研究与实验发展	Research and Experimental Development	8.38	7.16
地质勘查业	Geologic Perambulation	0.27	0.23
水利、环境和公共管理业	**Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and public Establishment**	**522.32**	**429.24**
水利管理业	Management of Water Conservancy	65.97	54.65
环境管理业	Environmental Management	56.16	42.21
公共设施管理业	Management of Public Establishment	400.18	332.38
居民服务和其他服务业	**Resident Services and Other Services**	**26.83**	**18.08**
#居民服务业	Resident Services	21.34	14.85
教育	**Education**	**139.61**	**116.77**
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare**	**69.75**	**48.14**
#卫生	Sanitation	59.06	38.89
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, Sports and Entertainment**	**78.41**	**64.43**
#文化艺术业	Culture and Art	34.56	31.62
公共管理和社会组织	**Public Management and Social Organization**	**86.29**	**70.85**
#国家机构	Organ of State	67.10	53.99

continued

(100 million yuan)

By Use of Funde			按建设性质分 By Type of Construction		
安装工程 Installation	设备购置 Purchase of Equipment	其他费用 Others	#新 建 New Construction	#扩 建 Expansion	#改建和技术改造 Reconstruction and Technical Alteration
1.23	13.08	1.44	22.24	9.98	3.38
0.87	5.77	0.63	9.42	2.31	1.77
45.96	**212.75**	**47.89**	**375.55**	**83.80**	**36.19**
43.11	194.41	43.40	323.06	68.89	28.76
1.13	4.75	1.22	14.47	1.01	0.22
1.72	13.59	3.27	38.02	13.90	7.21
0.15	**11.90**	**0.20**	**4.84**	**0.62**	**0.27**
0.10	10.79	0.11	3.18	0.43	0.24
0.03	0.25	0.07	0.83	0.12	
4.09	**41.05**	**39.37**	**270.02**	**75.64**	**31.32**
0.94	3.37	5.48	27.60	1.82	0.74
0.34	12.02	24.23	153.47	58.60	28.64
0.02	5.13	0.02	1.72	0.77	
1.80	15.33	6.32	68.50	12.57	1.65
	0.26	0.04	3.47	0.09	0.15
6.75	**25.56**	**2.26**	**29.78**	**21.03**	**2.68**
6.73	24.87	2.22	26.67	21.03	2.59
0.01	0.61	0.03	0.64		0.09
4.04	**29.36**	**19.43**	**200.02**	**22.78**	**13.52**
1.38	14.17	6.69	77.42	11.51	1.66
2.00	**9.88**	**11.16**	**87.90**	**6.81**	**10.62**
1.27	5.93	8.62	59.56	3.72	5.64
0.27	**0.79**	**0.83**	**5.48**	**1.20**	**0.77**
			0.22		0.15
12.94	**24.91**	**312.12**	**491.82**	**25.03**	**13.83**
0.24	**2.32**	**1.29**	**16.05**	**1.40**	**1.12**
0.24	1.40	1.23	15.24	1.40	1.12
0.14	**2.1**	**1.06**	**15.45**	**1.08**	**0.41**
0.03	0.90	0.29	7.57	0.67	
0.01	0.04		0.23		
5.35	**27.08**	**60.65**	**377.83**	**78.74**	**60.28**
0.8	2.33	8.18	45.46	10.29	10.09
1.75	8.46	3.75	41.09	8.22	6.78
2.80	16.29	48.71	291.29	60.23	43.41
0.58	**5.83**	**2.34**	**22.19**	**1.22**	**2.72**
0.49	3.93	2.08	17.18	1.06	2.53
1.36	**11.99**	**9.49**	**100.24**	**30.27**	**5.39**
1.58	**16.53**	**3.51**	**48.18**	**9.13**	**4.20**
1.50	15.89	2.78	39.15	7.53	4.19
1.27	**6.68**	**6.03**	**65.29**	**7.83**	**3.65**
0.30	0.80	1.84	30.49	2.31	0.75
1.82	**7.25**	**6.37**	**66.32**	**8.90**	**5.42**
1.38	6.44	5.28	51.83	5.36	4.26

6-15 各市分行业城镇固定资产投资(2008)

单位：亿元

市 City	合 计 Total	农、林、牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	工 业 Industry	建筑业 Construc-tion	交通运输、仓储和邮政业 Traffic, Transport, Storage and Post	信息传输、计算机服务和软件业 Informa-tion Transfer, Computer Services and Software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accom-Modation and Rest-aurants
全 省 Total	**8721.19**	**256.54**	**4885.10**	**16.36**	**389.43**	**53.80**	**238.63**	**105.84**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	1521.05	28.63	670.53	2.88	64.06	11.11	33.64	17.50
开 封 市 Kaifeng	232.41	4.74	171.17	0.58	5.19	0.27	6.96	3.68
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	974.31	35.95	591.39	9.36	34.53	1.25	16.49	13.91
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	349.57	9.65	212.22	0.40	23.36	0.94	10.67	3.39
安 阳 市 Anyang	473.44	11.43	255.60		35.58	5.46	24.09	11.26
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	181.70	4.75	127.38	0.28	5.29		3.23	1.04
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	691.55	24.78	468.23	0.54	18.77	3.70	15.63	8.12
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	546.98	10.92	338.06	0.27	15.47	1.92	19.88	8.00
濮 阳 市 Puyang	273.27	10.78	190.07	0.15	12.89	3.01	6.15	1.48
许 昌 市 Xuchang	425.30	6.48	281.74	0.79	13.53		10.29	3.69
漯 河 市 Luohe	213.62	3.49	157.31		11.91		5.51	5.33
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	344.58	9.17	242.80	0.25	7.19	3.35	2.33	2.35
南 阳 市 Nanyang	708.55	26.89	442.15	0.04	34.77	6.82	27.76	10.43
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	428.60	13.27	221.13	0.08	12.99	4.53	15.47	3.36
信 阳 市 Xinyang	536.26	29.19	138.87	0.17	29.69	5.93	9.04	4.74
周 口 市 Zhoukou	379.02	11.98	185.45	0.16	14.03	3.36	17.07	2.93
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	309.13	14.43	133.27	0.42	19.96	1.44	9.41	3.05
济 源 市 Jiyuan	109.32		57.73		14.05	0.71	5.01	1.58

Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area by Sector and City (2008)

(100 million yuan)

金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real Estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and Business Services	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	水利、环境和公共管理业 Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident Services and Other Services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, Sports and Entertainment	公共管理和社会组织 Public Management and Social Organization
7.87	**1807.82**	**19.01**	**17.56**	**522.32**	**26.83**	**139.61**	**69.75**	**78.41**	**86.29**
2.06	528.25	4.64	6.85	90.46	2.43	28.51	10.90	11.35	7.26
0.09	23.34	0.37	0.18	8.69	0.74	3.56	0.82	0.92	1.12
0.45	186.88	1.76	1.94	34.96	2.47	13.50	12.11	8.87	8.49
0.29	56.35	0.11	0.01	19.48	1.35	2.41	2.79	3.32	2.85
0.35	81.39	0.95	0.46	21.90	1.65	5.43	3.72	4.75	9.42
	26.68	0.08	0.30	7.81	0.05	1.93	1.19	0.69	1.01
1.12	85.66	2.29	3.15	32.33	4.09	9.20	4.78	5.09	4.07
0.56	86.10	0.76	0.01	37.68	5.18	4.88	3.24	8.70	5.35
0.31	35.69	0.13	0.39	4.45	0.97	2.81	1.22	0.84	1.92
0.25	76.35	1.38	0.95	15.06	1.69	6.97	0.73	2.85	2.57
0.96	19.46		0.22	2.72	0.22	1.09	0.47	0.38	4.56
	53.63	0.82	0.10	13.23		3.43	1.70	3.01	1.24
0.19	57.82	2.03	0.26	57.29	3.15	7.59	9.49	8.02	13.85
0.04	103.69	0.93	0.91	30.13	0.43	11.74	3.77	3.54	2.61
0.86	194.10	1.04	1.06	79.10	0.17	16.46	6.43	8.39	11.00
	88.97	0.20	0.49	33.56	1.43	10.97	3.27	3.01	2.12
0.37	84.04	1.46	0.18	19.66	0.66	8.28	3.12	2.74	6.64
	19.42	0.05	0.13	7.46	0.15	0.85	0.02	1.95	0.21

6-16 各市城镇能源工业投资

Investment Energy Industry in Urban Area by City

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

年份 Year / 市 City	合计 Total	煤炭开采及洗选业 Mining and Washing of Coal	石油及天然气开采业 Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	石油及炼焦加工业 Processing of Petroleum and Coking	电力、热力及燃气的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electric Power、Heat Power and Gas
2000	188.01	18.70	43.95	1.79	123.56
2001	188.04	15.58	56.96	3.55	111.94
2002	185.61	20.45	55.30	0.58	109.27
2003	269.32	24.15	61.24	3.67	180.25
2004	392.64	41.81	73.79	17.80	259.23
2005	497.84	102.88	55.37	18.84	320.75
2006	573.66	136.61	55.33	25.28	356.44
2007	657.11	203.25	68.40	37.56	347.91
2008	832.73	275.85	72.75	44.65	439.48
郑州市 Zhengzhou	119.12	83.66		0.99	34.47
开封市 Kaifeng	27.63			1.28	26.36
洛阳市 Luoyang	92.14	37.90		15.78	38.46
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	107.61	52.94		3.55	51.13
安阳市 Anyang	53.20	11.04		8.12	34.04
鹤壁市 Hebi	17.05	11.03	0.50		5.51
新乡市 Xinxiang	43.30	15.62		0.54	27.15
焦作市 Jiaozuo	30.71	12.12		0.68	17.91
濮阳市 Puyang	42.59		38.11	1.73	2.75
许昌市 Xuchang	66.62	21.08		4.54	41.00
漯河市 Luohe	8.09	0.20			7.89
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	35.72	17.96	0.52	1.80	15.43
南阳市 Nanyang	93.65		33.32	0.90	59.43
商丘市 Shangqiu	35.77	10.44	0.30	1.16	23.87
信阳市 Xinyang	40.07	0.28			39.79
周口市 Zhoukou	2.44			0.16	2.29
驻马店市 Zhumadian	6.97	0.85			6.12
济源市 Jiyuan	10.05	0.73		3.43	5.89

6-17 分行业城镇投资项目个数及新增固定资产(2008年)

Number of Projects of Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area and Newly Increased Fixed Assets by Sector (2008)

行业	Sector	在建规模(亿元) Investment in Projects under Construction (100 million yuan)	#新开工规模 Started in This Year	施工项目(个) Number of Projects under Construction (unit)	#新开工 Started in This Year	全部投产项目(个) Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	新增固定资产(亿元) Newly Increased Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)
总计	**Total**	**13325.69**	**7526.75**	**29559**	**24628**	**22643**	**5873.18**
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, forestry, animal Husbandry and fishery**	**334.32**	**272.57**	**1534**	**1402**	**1268**	**214.09**
农业	Farming	54.60	41.89	219	190	179	32.70
林业	Forestry	53.09	49.79	231	215	195	33.70
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	153.02	124.92	726	675	606	100.55
渔业	Fishery	4.40	3.73	26	24	22	3.90
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service Activities for Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	69.21	52.23	332	298	266	43.25
工业	**Industry**	**8467.74**	**4929.37**	**16707**	**13933**	**12989**	**3654.69**
采矿业	Mining	936.81	583.72	1402	1169	1163	424.18
煤炭采选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	496.52	238.20	693	571	554	192.49
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	72.25	72.17	9	9	7	73.96
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	51.36	30.45	103	87	87	32.52
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	233.97	171.96	334	278	283	91.43
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	81.02	70.01	257	220	228	33.30
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	1.69	0.93	6	4	4	0.48
制造业	Manufacturing	6315.43	3787.38	14460	12128	11237	2865.26
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food from Agricultural Products	382.03	282.04	1156	984	881	201.94
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	235.30	149.01	618	508	456	117.08
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	137.43	82.52	294	235	214	55.91
烟草加工业	Manufacture of Tobacco	15.45	4.95	25	21	18	7.86
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	310.22	171.62	612	493	470	149.37
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	114.54	61.11	317	256	219	53.24
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	61.03	36.98	213	170	162	39.51
木材加工及竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm,and Straw Products	85.66	67.33	423	382	316	56.84
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	57.69	47.50	332	302	283	40.87
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	139.15	80.15	309	271	243	58.26
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	49.09	30.93	160	129	110	23.83
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture, Education and Sport Activity	13.87	7.00	56	45	35	6.29
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking, Processing of Nucleus Fuel	104.93	65.76	93	82	58	30.41
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	790.94	377.17	956	791	723	259.81
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	142.41	75.47	312	236	231	68.39
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	11.32	4.08	24	17	19	5.33
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	52.58	25.41	123	98	104	27.10
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	124.38	85.37	471	403	363	86.04
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	947.46	642.43	3121	2722	2597	515.04
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	278.89	160.79	185	141	133	60.40
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	567.54	281.90	375	295	268	178.26
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	201.40	147.59	746	645	572	122.80
普通设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	392.56	257.55	1146	973	940	205.93
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	343.84	217.40	904	751	739	184.41
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	266.90	163.13	547	432	412	116.29
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	267.80	157.52	520	410	375	104.08
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment, Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	102.13	35.97	112	84	70	37.56

6-17 续表 continued

行　　业	Sector	在建规模（亿元）Investment in Projects under Construction (100 million yuan)	#新开工规模 Started in This Year	施工项目（个）Number of Projects under Construction (unit)	#新开工 Started in This Year	全部投产项目（个）Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	新增固定资产（亿元）Newly Increased Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	45.65	25.90	70	55	42	14.93
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	51.47	31.43	175	142	134	27.42
废气资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	21.77	11.41	65	55	50	10.06
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Electricity, Gas and Water	1215.50	558.27	845	636	589	365.24
电力、热力生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	1081.75	476.23	478	350	328	297.06
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	30.82	15.33	91	68	64	13.83
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	102.93	66.71	276	218	197	54.35
建筑业	**Construction**	24.21	4.98	45	33	31	7.33
#房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and Civil Engineering	20.66	2.77	29	20	19	5.38
建筑安装业	Architectural Installation	1.57	1.42	6	5	5	0.69
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post**	1240.81	381.12	1269	1010	933	486.90
#铁路运输业	Transport Via Railway	84.07	18.48	22	11	16	8.34
道路运输业	Transport Via Road	972.90	243.01	865	673	627	397.53
城市公共交通业	Urban Public Traffic	7.46	1.91	14	12	13	5.87
仓储业	Storage	126.25	84.49	314	268	239	56.39
邮政业	Post	4.96	4.96	11	11	9	1.08
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	***Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software***	78.07	42.97	175	153	135	48.50
#电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and Other Information Transfer Services	76.14	41.54	161	140	122	47.43
计算机服务业	*Computer Services*	0.95	0.73	11	11	11	0.90
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and Retail Trade**	358.50	223.09	1346	1145	1053	203.74
#批发业	Wholesale	127.10	76.92	439	355	340	77.43
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Restaurants**	187.52	136.38	649	565	522	83.31
#住宿业	*Accommodation*	139.99	98.56	312	252	236	52.89
金融业	**Finance**	17.06	6.75	48	37	35	5.62
#保险业	Insurance	1.38	0.24	6	5	6	0.38
房地产业	**Real Estate**	968.54	600.68	2509	2037	1794	433.76
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and Business Services**	29.77	15.94	108	92	77	14.81
#商务服务业	Business Service	28.33	14.94	100	84	70	13.61
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation**	51.14	13.27	96	72	55	12.04
#研究与实验发展	Research and Experimental Development	26.92	5.99	31	24	15	5.42
地质勘查业	Geologic Perambulation	1.18	0.06	4	1	1	0.61
水利、环境和公共管理业	**Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment**	892.61	538.95	2397	1956	1753	405.31
水利管理业	Management of Water Conservancy	165.97	82.23	312	260	228	55.66
环境管理业	Environmental Management	101.30	41.63	224	169	161	39.58
公共设施管理业	Management of Public Establishment	625.35	415.09	1861	1527	1364	310.08
居民服务和其他服务业	**Resident Services and Other Services**	33.48	28.24	221	195	179	20.34
#居民服务业	Resident Services	26.45	22.83	166	151	133	15.54
教育	**Education**	241.07	119.57	814	675	632	101.30
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare**	122.69	59.83	454	361	328	52.40
#卫生	Sanitation	107.72	51.04	337	263	232	43.63
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, Sports and Entertainment**	131.66	72.65	409	335	286	49.94
#文化艺术业	Culture and Art	58.55	28.27	164	131	106	19.80
公共管理和社会组织	**Public Management and Social Organization**	146.51	80.38	778	627	573	79.12
#国家机构	Organ of State	119.12	63.29	635	508	459	61.73

6-18 各市城镇投资项目个数和在建规模(2008年)

Number of Projects of Investment in Fixed Assets in the Urban Area and Investment in Projects under Construction (2008)

年份 Year 市 City	施工项目(个) Number of Projects under Construction (unit)	#新开工 Started in This Year	全部建成投产项目(个) Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	全部建成投产率(%) Rate of Construction Projects Completed and Put into Use (%)	在建设规模(亿元) Investment in Projects under Construction (100 million yuan)	#新开工 Started in This Year
2000	7264	4935	4394	60.5	2604.88	731.42
2001	7232	4980	4357	60.2	2826.56	803.55
2002	7001	4950	4153	59.3	3101.23	1103.76
2003	7689	5789	4193	54.5	4400.74	2105.80
2004	9345	7069	5679	60.8	5253.61	2476.18
2005	13493	10468	8864	65.7	7138.40	3083.68
2006	17230	13989	12339	71.6	8779.04	3686.06
2007	24493	20468	18148	74.1	11048.00	5676.29
2008	29559	24628	22643	76.6	13325.69	7526.75
郑州市 Zhengzhou	3047	2584	2439	80.0	2003.42	1105.57
开封市 Kaifeng	1106	980	809	73.1	405.48	244.97
洛阳市 Luoyang	3562	3176	3112	87.4	1343.43	752.55
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1632	1316	1165	71.4	785.08	340.49
安阳市 Anyang	1215	1025	993	81.7	824.02	567.65
鹤壁市 Hebi	582	453	465	79.9	318.43	182.14
新乡市 Xinxiang	2197	1862	1823	83.0	1027.59	605.22
焦作市 Jiaozuo	1848	1531	1516	82.0	722.34	419.59
濮阳市 Puyang	1166	1105	971	83.3	332.44	229.41
许昌市 Xuchang	1694	1369	1320	77.9	624.40	370.38
漯河市 Luohe	523	387	260	49.7	396.49	277.40
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	716	569	500	69.8	667.89	369.61
南阳市 Nanyang	3686	2733	2827	76.7	1209.23	606.91
商丘市 Shangqiu	1594	1355	689	43.2	594.23	343.97
信阳市 Xinyang	2054	1663	1527	74.3	759.57	410.84
周口市 Zhoukou	1109	908	937	84.5	470.76	266.76
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1558	1379	1076	69.1	491.54	296.87
济源市 Jiyuan	267	233	214	80.1	227.89	136.40

6-19 各市城镇施工、竣工房屋建筑面积及竣工价值(2008年)

Floor Space and Value of Urban Buildings under Construction and Completed by City (2008)

年份 Year / 市 City	施工房屋建筑面积(万平方米) Floor Space Under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	#住宅 Residential Buildings	竣工房屋建筑面积(万平方米) Floor Space Completed (10 000 sq.m)	#住宅 Residential Buildings	竣工房屋价值(亿元) Value of Buildings Completed (100 million yuan)	#住宅 Residential Buildings
2000	5955.25	3848.39	3212.27	2212.04	200.38	119.45
2001	6517.25	4101.58	3466.28	2351.13	223.42	132.78
2002	7452.05	4400.27	3711.93	2456.03	252.91	142.17
2003	8938.96	4959.64	4117.94	2466.17	302.15	159.35
2004	11499.44	6238.89	5391.44	3111.75	385.17	203.73
2005	14063.51	7309.86	6591.83	3574.14	529.20	252.47
2006	17145.12	8386.82	6989.42	2956.88	643.08	264.80
2007	24283.11	12444.93	10184.79	4377.29	1034.06	427.42
2008	30512.19	15963.38	11267.43	4725.23	1218.05	522.13
郑州市 Zhengzhou	7357.12	4202.05	1569.14	777.21	212.08	114.67
开封市 Kaifeng	905.64	352.45	377.83	101.64	37.39	11.52
洛阳市 Luoyang	2706.49	1738.95	1132.53	602.84	135.89	70.56
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1619.58	721.12	645.53	205.21	53.00	17.53
安阳市 Anyang	1819.77	822.59	704.43	231.58	85.54	27.65
鹤壁市 Hebi	543.25	315.83	176.23	35.24	18.13	3.94
新乡市 Xinxiang	1767.22	632.95	695.88	233.57	64.91	24.85
焦作市 Jiaozuo	1526.39	595.16	766.88	182.89	89.21	23.06
濮阳市 Puyang	452.21	216.09	258.05	80.42	29.67	10.38
许昌市 Xuchang	1511.57	632.74	731.34	214.39	66.84	20.99
漯河市 Luohe	510.63	216.37	159.76	33.44	18.65	4.21
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1008.93	631.18	387.23	255.22	33.85	18.00
南阳市 Nanyang	1122.51	521.74	287.94	87.48	27.66	9.66
商丘市 Shangqiu	1439.55	779.43	516.43	183.12	47.50	18.96
信阳市 Xinyang	3047.15	2061.21	1250.15	819.23	115.66	74.86
周口市 Zhoukou	1257.67	523.66	759.83	282.41	94.76	30.82
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1539.52	844.34	685.32	327.90	63.73	31.75
济源市 Jiyuan	376.97	155.52	162.93	71.46	23.57	8.73

6-20 城镇投资项目新增生产能力

Newly Increased capability of Production through Urban Investment

生产能力(或效益)名称	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
煤炭开采(万吨/年)	Coal Mining (10 000 tons/year)	590.00	177.00	375.00	585.00
洗煤(万吨/年)	Coal Washing (10 000 tons/year)	308.19	509.00	1135.90	3339.50
焦炭(万吨/年)	Coke (10 000 tons/year)	375.15	295.00	705.80	341.10
天然石油开采(万吨/年)	Petroleum Extraction (10 000 tons/year)	69.12	68.47	56.77	53.55
发电机组容量(万千瓦/年)	Capacity of Power Generating Sets (10 000 kw/year)	458.10	630.50	844.50	603.00
输电线路(11万伏以上的)(公里)	Transmission Line(≥110 000V) (km)	850.99	828.55	1361.16	2584.11
生铁(万吨/年)	Pig Iron (10 000 tons/year)	204.90	345.56	325.62	132.00
粗钢(万吨/年)	Crude Steel (10 000 tons/year)	249.00	359.00	8.00	848.00
钢材(万吨/年)	Steel (10 000 tons/year)	491.00	586.26	833.34	1955.54
氧化铝(吨/年)	Aluminum Oxide (ton/year)	300000	1681000	1608540	806000
精甲醇(吨/年)	Extracted Methanol (ton/year)	1101000	373600	979527	300000
水泥(万吨/年)	Cement (10 000 tons/year)	1304.20	2036.80	4773.80	1625.00
棉纺锭(锭)	Fusiform Cotton (ingot)	1016000	3172600	5016560	2835500
新建公路(公里)	Length of New Highways (km)	1923	1607	2449	929
#高速公路	Expressways	920	761	1117	285
改建公路(公里)	Length of Reconstructed Highways (km)	3321.31	2297.88	7373.78	2201.19
自来水供水能力(万吨/日)	Tap Water Supply Capacity (10 000tons/day)	114.01	165.30	227.20	94.70
城市污水处理能力(万吨/日)	the Capability of Sewage Treatment in Urban Area (10 000tons/day)	69.50	121.78	135.00	38.50

6-21 城镇大型项目投资情况(2008年)

Urban Investment of Major Projects(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

单位名称 Unit Names	计划总投资 Total investment Planed	累计完成投资 Accumnlative Investment Actually Completed	本年完成投资 Real investment completed in this year	本年新增固定资产 Newly Increased Fixed Assets This Year
洛阳新安电力集团有限公司(渠里矿改扩建工程)	22000	99460	94380	40530
焦作煤业（新乡）能源有限公司(赵固二矿)	169355	50301	50301	14235
焦作煤业（新乡）能源有限公司(赵固一矿)	165626	151688	63099	12026
河南神火集团有限公司(薛湖矿项目建设)	135600	135578	65126	18650
新郑赵家寨矿井	151000	134303	57281	
神火集团泉店煤矿	99600	127250	64435	
中国石油化工股份有限公司中原油田分公司(油气开发)	238630	238630	238630	200000
中国石油化工股份有限公司中原油田分公司(油气勘探)	106816	106816	106816	96816
河南石油勘探局(基本建设)	71600	71600	71600	69187
河南石油勘探局(更新改造)	190000	195763	195763	199365
河南石油勘探局(其他投资)	65000	65000	65000	63150
河南龙成集团许昌矿业有限公司(武庄铁矿开发)	70000	58100	57100	
栾川龙宇钼业有限公司(15000吨/日钼采选工程)	141512	115793	70443	
河南省金大地化工有限公司(年产100万吨工业盐生产项目)	150000	119100	119100	
河南天冠企业集团有限公司(30万吨玉米综合加工项目)	113600	113412	113412	
河南天冠集团有限公司(30万吨/年燃料乙醇项目)	149833	149833	73094	
汝阳杜康（集团）总公司(技术改造)	35000	96127	96127	
郑州宏业纺织有限公司(高档优质棉纱纺织生产线)	147000	127310	60000	60000
郑州第一纺织有限公司(改造升级搬迁工程)	67935	67935	67935	67935
濮阳市龙丰纸业有限公司(林纸一体化纸机工程)	180000	199900	100372	
中国石油化工股份有限公司洛阳分公司(油品质量升级改造第一阶段工程)	230815	233375	82321	
桐柏安棚碱矿有限责任公司(三期工程年产100万吨纯碱项目)	150000	90432	64784	
河南中原煤业化工集团有限责任公司(60万吨甲醇生产)	250000	70085	70085	
濮阳市龙宇化工有限责任公司(甲醇原料路线改造)	35239	68033	52513	68033
河南开祥化工有限公司(年产100万吨甲醇工程)	600000	474701	70855	
河南义马盛源化工科技有限责任公司(气化厂年20万吨醋酸项目)	124266	58996	58996	
河南心连心化肥有限公司(年产40万吨尿素扩建工程)	98000	65006	65006	44853
昊华骏化集团有限公司(年产20万吨醋酸生产项目)	177000	144372	72729	65177
杞县永煤集团有限公司(4万吨聚甲醛项目)	180000	97809	95779	
洛阳中硅高科技有限公司(2000吨多晶硅高技术产业化项目)	140000	145600	50370	120000
阿特斯光伏电力洛阳有限公司(太阳能级晶硅长晶切片项目)	54000	84500	84500	60000
林州市中升钢铁有限公司(年产3000吨太阳能级多晶硅)	240000	140000	140000	

6–21 续表 continued

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

单位名称 Unit Names	计划总投资 Total investment Planed	累计完成投资 Accumnlative Investment Actually Completed	本年完成投资 Real investment completed in this year	本年新增固定资产 Newly Increased Fixed Assets This Year
舞阳钢铁有限责任公司(宽厚板生产线项目)	140300	80065	80065	
沙钢集团安阳永新钢铁有限公司(3500mm中板续建项目)	300000	205000	205000	
洛阳香江万基铝业有限公司(氧化铝二期扩建)	180000	267280	149580	228180
义煤集团有限责任公司(义煤集团氧化铝技改节能项目)	170000	120500	120500	
东方希望（三门峡）铝业有限公司(低品位矿实验工程及节能改造)	137000	137000	137000	137000
洛阳钼都钨钼科技有限公司(钨钼深加工项目)	100000	71000	71000	
中铝洛阳铜业有限公司(高精度电子铜板带)	217000	174190	81000	
洛阳豫港龙泉高精度铝板带有限公司(热轧铝板带项目)	290000	126810	116660	
沁阳市沁澳铝业有限公司(年产10万吨高精铝板带项目)	104382	50809	50809	
三门峡市天元铝业股份有限公司(复合钎焊铝箔项目)	71980	59732	59732	70732
天瑞集团三门峡铝业有限公司(年产20万吨铝合金铸件项目)	360000	148505	53405	
陕县恒康铝业有限公司(年产35万吨铝产品精深加工项目)	200000	215100	215000	240100
商丘市梁园区阳光铝材有限公司(年产15万吨高精宽幅铝板材生产线)	164012	86151	86151	
洛阳LYC轴承有限公司(新洛轴工程项目)	113700	58600	58600	
海马(郑州)汽车有限公司(十五万辆轿车项目)	229000	77545	77545	
晶诚(郑州)科技有限公司(晶诚科学园)	300000	192732	77284	
南阳金冠集团有限公司(MD高清电视项目)	81870	81870	80285	80285
河南中光学集团有限公司(数字微显光学引擎大规模生产能力建设)	110000	108013	104089	
国电荥阳煤电一体化有限公司(新建2×60万千瓦燃煤发电机组)	468000	79330	79330	
开封京源发电有限责任公司(2×60万千瓦机组扩建工程)	456021	397920	222133	
华阳孟津电厂(一期工程)	500000	261100	222100	
平顶山姚孟第二发电有限公司(2×60万千瓦机组扩建工程)	453732	418277	64777	418277
平顶山第二发电厂(一期2×100万千瓦机组工程)	749636	239342	239342	
大唐安阳热电有限责任公司(安阳发电厂2×30万千瓦热电联产工程)	222686	193711	149508	193711
大唐林州发电有限公司(2X30万千瓦热电机组项目)	250000	64500	64500	
河南孟电集团热力有限公司(新上2X30万千瓦机组)	250000	98000	98000	52500
许昌禹龙发电有限责任公司(龙岗电厂二期)	436662	315048	315048	
华电漯河热电厂(2X300万千瓦热电项目)	267000	54331	54331	
民权电厂一期工程(2×60万千瓦发电机组)	456000	407236	159558	159558
大唐信阳发电有限责任公司(二期发电机组建设项目)	445777	311017	311017	
河南宝泉抽水蓄能发电有限公司(河南宝泉抽水蓄能电站项目)	432724	331558	88824	35800
郑州东500千伏输变电工程	98000	51000	51000	
宝丰县电业总公司(50万伏超高压变电站)	92000	92000	92000	92000
博爱县电业公司(焦作西500千伏变电站)	87000	65980	62528	
南阳市供电公司(高压试验示范工程)	224170	222170	195563	
郑州黄河公路铁路两用大桥(铁路及共建部分)	496700	182218	119718	
郑州人和新天地投资管理有限公司(大同路人防工程)	80000	74910	74910	
安阳殷商物流工业园有限公司(殷商物流园区一期)	82766	62120	62120	
中原国际小商品城筹建指挥部(小商品城建设项目)	400000	170400	58000	
安阳华强新城市发展有限公司(华强创业园)	380000	50500	50500	
平顶山煤业（集团）有限责任公司(棚户区改造工程处)	260000	229914	128126	
鹤煤集团(棚户区改造)	112600	121121	110012	
义马煤业（集团）有限公司(棚户区改造工程)	137325	145829	93268	72900
小浪底水利枢纽建设管理局(西霞院反调节水库)	219651	267906	63600	
郑州市“一站一桥一路”工程建设项目部 (火车站西出口站前广场及地下停车场建设)	116686	68545	68545	
连霍高速郑州至洛阳段扩建工程	504229	130150	130150	
京珠高速安阳至新乡段扩建工程	316800	128918	128918	
京珠高速郑州至漯河段扩建工程	332403	102875	102875	
焦作至桐柏高速公路泌阳段	185638	65192	65192	
郑州市西绕城公路改建工程	159314	52092	50992	
二广高速公路南阳段	456569	459470	81512	
二广高速公路洛阳段	120644	139864	62890	
济源至邵原高速公路	340584	340052	102300	
安阳至南乐高速公路	223290	240669	81511	

6–22 农村固定资产投资完成情况(2008年)

Actually Investment Completed in Fixed Assets in Rural Area (2008)

项　　目	Item	合　计 Total	农村非农户 Non-Farm Households	农村农户 Farm Households
农村投资总额(亿元)	**Total (100 million yuan)**	1769.46	1099.83	669.63
按资金来源分	**Grouped by Source of Funds**			
国家资金	State Budgetary Appropriation	29.73	25.93	3.80
国内贷款	Domestic Loans	32.09	32.09	
利用外资	Foreign Investment	2.76	2.76	
自筹资金	Fundraising	1632.68	983.79	648.89
其他资金	Others	72.21	55.26	16.95
按投资构成分	**Grouped by Use of Funds**			
建筑工程	Construction	1258.12	711.38	546.74
安装工程	Installation	30.63	28.71	1.92
设备工器具购置	Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	383.25	277.21	106.04
其他	Others	97.46	82.53	14.93
按投资方向分	**Grouped by Type of Industry**			
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	281.60	200.86	80.74
采矿业	Mining	65.93	63.60	2.33
制造业	Manufacturing	420.33	416.26	4.07
电力煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Electricity,Gas and Water	20.80	20.80	
建筑业	Construction	13.31	1.57	11.74
交通运输仓储和邮电业	Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post	96.04	60.31	35.73
信息传输、计算机服务和软件	Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software	1.78	1.78	
批发和零售	Wholesale and Retail Trade	41.58	40.21	1.37
住宿和餐饮	Accommodation and Restaurants	8.26	8.26	
金融业	Finance	0.22	0.22	
房地产业	Real Estate	616.47	104.25	512.22
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and Business Services	3.45	3.37	0.08
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘探业	Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	6.29	6.29	
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment	89.94	89.94	
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident Services and Other Services	25.51	4.16	21.35
教育	Education	22.94	22.94	
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	14.99	14.99	
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, Sports and Entertainment	12.28	12.28	
公共管理和社会组织	Public Management and Social Organization	27.74	27.74	
本年施工房屋面积(万平方米)	**Floor Space Under Construction of Buildings (10000 sq.m)**	17212.64	3344.66	13867.98
#住宅	Residential Buildings	13795.11	846.28	12948.83
本年竣工房屋面积(万平方米)	**Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10000 sq.m)**	14934.55	2149.10	12785.45
#住宅	Residential Buildings	12277.97	471.93	11806.04

6-23 分行业农村非农户固定资产投资

Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area by sector

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

产　　业	Branch	2005	2006	2007	2008
总　计	**Total**	**400.20**	**555.78**	**809.41**	**1099.83**
第一产业	**Primary Industry**	**18.26**	**63.56**	**93.48**	**200.86**
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	18.26	63.56	93.48	200.86
第二产业	**Secondary Industry**	**277.26**	**299.23**	**427.15**	**502.23**
工业	Industry	270.50	297.98	425.39	500.66
轻工业	Light Industry			139.23	151.00
重工业	Heavy Industry			286.16	349.66
#能源工业	Energy Industry			40.39	38.45
建筑业	Construction	6.76	1.25	1.76	1.57
第三产业	**Tertiary Industry**	**104.67**	**192.97**	**288.79**	**396.74**
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post	38.11	55.40	53.78	60.31
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software	1.93	0.85	1.15	1.78
批发和零售业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	7.07	28.74	32.73	40.21
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	6.59	3.92	5.57	8.26
金融业	Finance	0.03	0.16	0.59	0.22
房地产业	Real estate	2.89	35.69	67.73	104.25
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and Business Services	0.28	2.91	4.27	3.37
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	5.76	2.62	1.62	6.29
水利、环境和公共管理业	Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment	6.81	28.76	60.54	89.94
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident Services and Other Services	19.08	2.08	4.11	4.16
教育	Education	3.27	8.48	16.05	22.94
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	2.73	4.80	10.06	14.99
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, Sports and Entertainment	10.11	4.23	9.72	12.28
公共管理和社会组织	Public Management and Social Organization	0.01	14.33	20.87	27.74

6–24 分行业农村非农户固定资产投资资金来源（2008年）

单位：亿元

指　　标	Item	资金来源 Sources of Funds	国家预算内资金 State Budget
总　　计	**Total**	**1160.37**	**25.93**
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery**	**208.46**	**5.60**
农业	Farming	31.91	0.38
林业	Forestry	20.76	1.29
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	114.62	0.23
渔业	Fishery	2.01	
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service Activities for Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	39.15	3.70
工业	**Industry**	**533.71**	**2.36**
采矿业	Mining	66.42	
煤炭采选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	27.59	
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	2.11	
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	5.08	
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	8.32	
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	23.20	
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	0.12	
制造业	Manufacturing	444.74	0.40
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food from Agricultural Products	44.02	0.01
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	18.51	
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	8.45	
烟草加工业	Manufacture of Tobacco	0.42	0.02
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	21.19	
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	8.85	
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	5.34	
木材加工及竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	24.39	0.02
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	8.83	0.01
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	6.74	0.06
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	3.16	
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	1.09	
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking, Processing of Nucleus Fuel	2.23	
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	20.92	0.02
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	4.30	
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	0.58	
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	4.21	
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	15.36	
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	142.08	0.01
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	5.01	0.20
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	6.99	
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	18.03	
普通机械制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	27.32	
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	23.10	0.02
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	9.03	
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	7.33	0.03
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	1.54	

Sources of Funds for Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area(2008)

(100 million yuan)

国内贷款 Domestic Loans	利用外资 Foreign Investment	自筹资金 Self-raising Funds	其他资金 Others
32.09	**2.76**	**983.79**	**115.80**
5.70	**0.52**	**176.10**	**20.53**
0.49	0.13	27.85	3.05
0.11	0.02	16.78	2.57
4.67	0.30	99.83	9.59
0.17		1.83	0.02
0.26	0.08	29.81	5.30
20.04	**1.79**	**465.99**	**43.53**
0.75	0.89	60.04	4.74
0.46		24.55	2.58
		1.93	0.18
0.15	0.50	4.25	0.19
0.11		7.47	0.74
0.04	0.39	21.71	1.06
		0.12	
18.72	0.90	387.14	37.59
2.05	0.19	38.24	3.54
0.54	0.21	16.44	1.31
0.46		7.26	0.74
		0.35	0.04
1.58		16.39	3.22
0.12	0.03	8.29	0.41
0.10		4.70	0.54
0.91		21.12	2.34
0.46	0.16	7.44	0.76
0.13		6.15	0.40
0.25		2.58	0.34
0.10		0.99	
0.10		1.83	0.31
1.45	0.07	17.36	2.03
0.26		3.68	0.36
		0.58	
0.10		2.14	1.97
1.04		13.45	0.87
4.96	0.15	127.71	9.26
0.10		4.60	0.11
0.12		6.64	0.23
0.68		15.57	1.78
0.66		22.74	3.91
0.70		22.13	0.25
1.47		6.60	0.96
0.13	0.08	6.42	0.67
0.05		1.18	0.32

6—24 续表

单位：亿元

指　　标	Item	资金来源 Sources of Funds	国家预算内资金 State Budget
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	0.61	
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	4.44	
废气资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	0.67	
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Electricity,Gas and Water	22.55	1.96
电力、热力生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	6.16	0.80
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	2.47	
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	13.91	1.15
建筑业	**Construction**	**1.80**	**0.11**
#房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and Civil Engineering	1.09	0.08
建筑安装业	Architectural Installation		
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post**	**64.56**	**6.74**
#铁路运输业	Transport Via Railway	0.12	
道路运输业	Transport Via Road	48.30	5.93
城市公共交通业	Urban Public Traffic	1.19	0.02
仓储业	Storage	13.00	0.79
邮政业	Post	0.05	
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software**	**1.78**	
#电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and Other Information Transfer Services	0.91	
计算机服务业	Computer Services	0.01	
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and Retail Trade**	**42.31**	**0.33**
#批发业	Wholesale	14.34	
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Restaurants**	**8.29**	**0.06**
#住宿业	Accommodation	4.20	
金融业	**Finance**	**0.24**	**0.05**
#保险业	Insurance		
房地产业	**Real Estate**	**111.89**	**0.69**
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and Business Services**	**3.48**	**0.02**
#商务服务业	Business Service	3.08	0.02
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic perambulation**	**6.40**	**0.06**
#研究与实验发展	Research and Experimental Development		
地质勘查业	Geologic Perambulation	0.13	
水利、环境和公共管理业	**Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and public Establishment**	**92.79**	**5.24**
水利管理业	Management of Water Conservancy	17.89	1.89
环境管理业	Environmental Management	5.64	0.26
公共设施管理业	Management of Public Establishment	69.26	3.08
居民服务和其他服务业	**Resident Services and Other Services**	**4.38**	
#居民服务业	Resident Services	3.75	
教育	**Education**	**23.60**	**2.12**
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare**	**16.04**	**0.95**
#卫生	Sanitation	8.63	0.47
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, Sports and Entertainment**	**12.67**	**0.24**
#文化艺术业	Culture and Art	8.43	0.22
公共管理和社会组织	**Public Management and Social Organization**	**27.99**	**1.38**
#国家机构	Organ of State	11.50	1.30



continued

(100 million yuan)

国内贷款 Domestic Loans	利用外资 Foreign Investment	自筹资金 Self-raising Funds	其他资金 Others
		0.43	0.18
0.18		3.63	0.64
	0.02	0.52	0.12
0.58		18.81	1.19
0.31		4.91	0.14
0.02		2.38	0.07
0.25		11.53	0.98
0.07		**1.59**	**0.03**
		0.98	0.03
2.02	**0.10**	**50.29**	**5.41**
		0.06	0.06
0.90	0.10	37.00	4.36
		1.17	
1.11		10.21	0.89
		0.05	
		1.55	**0.23**
		0.69	0.23
		0.01	
0.91	**0.29**	**34.19**	**6.59**
0.40	0.29	11.60	2.06
0.32		**6.29**	**1.62**
0.06		3.33	0.81
		0.19	
1.27		**89.06**	**20.88**
0.25		**2.65**	**0.56**
		2.50	0.56
0.06		**6.25**	**0.03**
		0.13	
0.71	**0.01**	**78.00**	**8.83**
0.02		13.11	2.87
0.23		4.50	0.65
0.47	0.01	60.39	5.31
0.02		**3.61**	**0.74**
0.02		3.21	0.52
0.33	**0.02**	**19.34**	**1.79**
0.16	**0.04**	**13.59**	**1.31**
0.08		7.13	0.94
0.03		**11.31**	**1.08**
0.03		7.37	0.80
0.21		**23.76**	**2.65**
0.20		8.47	1.53

6–25 各市按三次产业分的农村非农户固定资产投资(2008年)

Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area by City(2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	投资总额 Total Investment	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第二产业 #工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
全 省 Total	**1099.83**	**200.86**	**502.23**	**500.66**	**396.74**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	166.74	13.78	74.22	73.68	78.74
开 封 市 Kaifeng	44.13	7.84	28.32	28.32	7.97
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	90.07	22.88	16.69	16.69	50.49
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	49.60	9.45	26.61	26.58	13.55
安 阳 市 Anyang	63.12	19.79	18.70	18.58	24.63
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	16.32	3.89	8.94	8.94	3.49
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	44.60	13.54	20.70	20.32	10.36
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	63.31	6.71	43.82	43.77	12.78
濮 阳 市 Puyang	44.77	7.41	22.09	22.01	15.27
许 昌 市 Xuchang	62.08	8.36	43.34	43.34	10.38
漯 河 市 Luohe	15.23	1.93	8.75	8.70	4.55
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	49.55	7.87	23.29	23.29	18.38
南 阳 市 Nanyang	113.64	22.25	44.44	44.38	46.94
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	58.34	6.83	34.43	34.43	17.07
信 阳 市 Xinyang	68.53	10.82	13.87	13.68	43.84
周 口 市 Zhoukou	72.58	19.30	34.26	34.26	19.02
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	56.11	16.41	24.78	24.72	14.92
济 源 市 Jiyuan	21.12	1.78	14.98	14.98	4.35

6-26 各市按建设性质分的农村非农户固定资产投资(2008年)

Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area by City and Type of Construction(2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	投资总额 Total Investment	#新建 New Construction	#扩建 Expansion	#改建和技术改造 Reconstruction
全省 Total	**1099.83**	**870.00**	**139.33**	**73.21**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	166.74	105.85	41.56	15.46
开封市 Kaifeng	44.13	36.15	3.89	4.10
洛阳市 Luoyang	90.07	70.16	4.57	14.11
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	49.60	43.56	3.31	2.12
安阳市 Anyang	63.12	53.62	3.76	5.74
鹤壁市 Hebi	16.32	13.69	2.09	0.53
新乡市 Xinxiang	44.60	32.51	8.80	0.99
焦作市 Jiaozuo	63.31	55.50	5.72	1.69
濮阳市 Puyang	44.77	35.28	5.56	3.87
许昌市 Xuchang	62.08	46.58	11.59	3.65
漯河市 Luohe	15.23	12.97	1.54	0.57
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	49.55	26.80	14.99	6.57
南阳市 Nanyang	113.64	100.29	11.11	1.85
商丘市 Shangqiu	58.34	52.28	2.28	3.25
信阳市 Xinyang	68.53	54.15	6.02	2.53
周口市 Zhoukou	72.58	61.74	7.10	3.45
驻马店市 Zhumadian	56.11	51.68	3.91	0.35
济源市 Jiyuan	21.12	17.19	1.54	2.39

6-27 各市按构成性质分的农村非农户固定资产投资(2008年)

Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area by City and Composition of Funds(2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	投资总额 Total Investment	建筑工程 Construction	安装工程 Installation	设备购置 Purchase of Equipment	其他费用 Others
全省 Total	**1099.83**	**711.38**	**28.71**	**277.21**	**82.53**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	166.74	103.39	4.24	44.04	15.08
开封市 Kaifeng	44.13	15.21	3.03	20.01	5.88
洛阳市 Luoyang	90.07	74.36	1.81	7.77	6.12
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	49.60	34.11	0.50	10.19	4.81
安阳市 Anyang	63.12	43.98	0.50	14.79	3.84
鹤壁市 Hebi	16.32	9.45	0.20	4.81	1.86
新乡市 Xinxiang	44.60	24.20	0.83	15.47	4.10
焦作市 Jiaozuo	63.31	28.49	3.41	28.40	3.01
濮阳市 Puyang	44.77	24.52	2.83	14.34	3.08
许昌市 Xuchang	62.08	27.25	1.86	29.25	3.73
漯河市 Luohe	15.23	9.58	0.15	4.89	0.62
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	49.55	32.69	1.16	10.76	4.94
南阳市 Nanyang	113.64	89.99	4.82	13.97	4.85
商丘市 Shangqiu	58.34	30.65	0.80	22.81	4.09
信阳市 Xinyang	68.53	55.62	0.31	3.83	8.78
周口市 Zhoukou	72.58	59.17	0.83	9.83	2.74
驻马店市 Zhumadian	56.11	37.02	0.86	14.28	3.95
济源市 Jiyuan	21.12	11.71	0.57	7.77	1.07

6-28 分行业农村非农户固定资产投资(2008年)

单位：亿元

行业	Sector	投资总额 Total Investment	按构成分 建筑工程 Construction
总计	**Total**	**1099.83**	**711.38**
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery**	**200.86**	**134.97**
农业	Farming	31.33	22.39
林业	Forestry	20.65	11.69
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	108.49	68.44
渔业	Fishery	2.01	1.27
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service Activities for Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	38.38	31.17
工业	**Industry**	**500.66**	**226.81**
采矿业	Mining	63.60	30.84
煤炭采选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	26.70	11.91
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	2.10	1.19
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	4.83	1.95
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	8.37	5.27
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	21.49	10.45
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	0.12	0.07
制造业	Manufacturing	416.26	183.09
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food from Agricultural Products	40.36	21.14
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	17.28	7.57
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	8.26	3.47
烟草加工业	Manufacture of Tobacco	0.42	0.32
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	20.20	8.99
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	8.73	4.07
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	4.55	2.22
木材加工及竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	21.26	8.16
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	8.19	3.89
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	6.67	1.96
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	3.06	1.31
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	1.07	0.58
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	2.18	0.53
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	19.31	7.23
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	4.04	1.85
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	0.58	0.20
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	3.32	1.05
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	14.07	5.47
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	133.81	63.33
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	3.30	1.11
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	6.57	2.47
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	16.83	7.24
普通机械制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	26.98	10.54
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	22.97	9.07
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	8.82	3.38
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	6.97	2.86
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	1.31	0.66
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	0.59	0.23

Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area by Sector(2008)

(100 million yuan)

By Use of Funde			按建设性质分	By Type of Construction	
安装工程	设备购置	其他费用	#新 建	#扩 建	#改建和技术改造
	Purchase of		New		Reconstruction and
Installation	Equipment	Others	Construction	Expansion	Technical Alteration
28.71	**277.21**	**82.53**	**870.00**	**139.33**	**73.21**
4.06	**34.28**	**27.55**	**179.43**	**14.25**	**5.76**
0.78	3.81	4.35	28.05	1.92	1.20
0.05	1.32	7.58	18.93	1.32	0.40
2.40	24.35	13.29	99.66	7.89	0.43
0.08	0.36	0.30	1.97	0.02	0.01
0.74	4.44	2.04	30.82	3.11	3.72
20.10	**219.65**	**34.10**	**386.77**	**78.88**	**28.74**
2.51	24.91	5.34	37.14	15.54	10.70
1.31	11.05	2.42	5.43	11.88	9.39
0.05	0.74	0.12	2.08	0.02	
0.20	2.33	0.35	3.56	1.15	0.12
0.30	2.03	0.78	6.26	1.44	0.67
0.65	8.72	1.67	19.69	1.07	0.52
	0.04	0.01	0.12		
16.20	189.26	27.71	331.70	61.34	17.18
1.52	15.11	2.59	31.03	6.85	1.98
0.61	8.01	1.09	11.68	4.02	1.03
0.24	3.53	1.01	6.40	1.34	0.41
	0.09	0.01	0.42		
0.55	9.82	0.84	13.23	3.20	3.51
0.40	3.81	0.45	7.45	1.14	0.14
0.11	1.97	0.25	3.62	0.79	0.14
0.71	10.91	1.48	16.98	2.80	1.24
0.34	3.44	0.52	7.83	0.27	0.08
0.21	4.20	0.29	4.86	1.56	0.03
0.12	1.53	0.10	2.01	0.60	0.15
0.03	0.40	0.06	1.07		
0.10	1.17	0.38	1.33	0.76	
0.77	10.14	1.16	14.01	4.47	0.67
0.19	1.86	0.14	2.37	1.47	0.19
0.03	0.34		0.50		0.08
0.14	1.80	0.32	2.45	0.69	0.09
0.64	7.22	0.74	10.61	2.95	0.24
4.93	55.60	9.95	117.22	10.93	4.17
0.22	1.87	0.11	2.33	0.49	0.47
0.33	3.30	0.47	5.51	1.01	0.04
0.84	7.73	1.02	13.79	2.63	0.41
1.42	13.66	1.36	22.42	2.97	1.01
0.88	11.10	1.92	17.16	5.55	0.27
0.34	4.51	0.57	6.06	2.21	0.08
0.26	3.47	0.38	4.37	1.74	0.51
0.10	0.35	0.21	0.86	0.37	0.09
0.01	0.30	0.04	0.42	0.03	

6-28 续表

单位：亿元

行　　业	Sector	投资总额 Total Investment	按构成分 建筑工程 Construction
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	4.06	1.96
废气资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	0.52	0.22
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Electricity,Gas and Water	20.80	12.88
电力、热力生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	5.16	2.38
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	2.33	1.28
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	13.32	9.22
建筑业	**Construction**	**1.57**	**1.39**
#房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and Civil Engineering	0.86	0.73
建筑安装业	Architectural Installation		
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post**	**60.31**	**53.06**
#铁路运输业	Transport Via Railway	0.12	0.12
道路运输业	Transport Via Road	46.47	44.02
城市公共交通业	Urban Public Traffic	1.15	1.00
仓储业	Storage	11.20	7.03
邮政业	Post	0.05	0.05
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software**	**1.78**	**1.06**
#电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and Other Information Transfer Services	0.91	0.42
计算机服务业	Computer Services	0.01	
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and Retail Trade**	**40.21**	**33.49**
#批发业	Wholesale	12.83	9.88
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Restaurants**	**8.26**	**6.16**
#住宿业	Accommodation	4.18	3.57
金融业	**Finance**	**0.22**	**0.17**
#保险业	Insurance		
房地产业	**Real Estate**	**104.25**	**95.72**
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and Business Services**	**3.37**	**2.92**
#商务服务业	Business Service	2.97	2.79
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic perambulation**	**6.29**	**6.03**
#研究与实验发展	Research and Experimental Development		
地质勘查业	Geologic Perambulation	0.13	0.12
水利、环境和公共管理业	**Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and public Establishment**	**89.94**	**79.62**
水利管理业	Management of Water Conservancy	17.59	15.99
环境管理业	Environmental Management	5.38	4.57
公共设施管理业	Management of Public Establishment	66.98	59.06
居民服务和其他服务业	**Resident Services and Other Services**	**4.16**	**2.98**
#居民服务业	Resident Services	3.53	2.74
教育	**Education**	**22.94**	**19.09**
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare**	**14.99**	**12.97**
#卫生	Sanitation	8.01	6.69
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, Sports and Entertainment**	**12.28**	**10.16**
#文化艺术业	Culture and Art	8.47	7.15
公共管理和社会组织	**Public Management and Social Organization**	**27.74**	**24.79**
#国家机构	Organ of State	11.76	10.13

continued

(100 million yuan)

By Use of Funde			按建设性质分 By Type of Construction		
安装工程 Installation	设备购置 Purchase of Equipment	其他费用 Others	#新 建 New Construction	#扩 建 Expansion	#改建和技术改造 Reconstruction and Technical Alteration
0.11	1.79	0.20	3.23	0.44	0.18
0.04	0.21	0.05	0.48	0.04	
1.40	5.48	1.05	17.93	2.00	0.85
0.64	1.82	0.31	4.41	0.23	0.49
0.12	0.86	0.07	2.08	0.25	
0.64	2.80	0.66	11.44	1.52	0.36
	0.16	**0.02**	**1.21**		**0.28**
	0.12	0.01	0.77		
0.53	**4.65**	**2.07**	**37.73**	**9.05**	**12.98**
			0.12		
0.28	1.27	0.91	27.71	6.02	12.24
	0.15		0.44	0.71	
0.26	2.84	1.07	8.67	2.04	0.44
			0.05		
0.13	**0.44**	**0.16**	**1.53**	**0.25**	
0.13	0.29	0.08	0.67	0.25	
			0.01		
0.70	**3.88**	**2.15**	**36.71**	**2.38**	**0.91**
0.30	1.98	0.67	11.70	0.69	0.44
0.27	**0.61**	**1.22**	**7.72**	**0.49**	**0.03**
0.17	0.13	0.32	3.84	0.34	
	0.04	**0.01**	**0.19**		**0.03**
0.60	**1.73**	**6.19**	**84.29**	**8.70**	**3.43**
0.06	**0.37**	**0.02**	**3.19**	**0.18**	
0.02	0.14	0.02	2.78	0.18	
0.01	**0.16**	**0.09**	**6.17**	**0.11**	**0.01**
			0.13		
0.79	**4.90**	**4.63**	**61.98**	**13.14**	**14.61**
0.09	0.62	0.88	10.92	2.58	4.04
0.09	0.56	0.17	4.22	0.32	0.84
0.61	3.72	3.59	46.83	10.24	9.73
0.12	**0.80**	**0.27**	**3.90**	**0.26**	
0.09	0.45	0.24	3.30	0.22	
0.29	**2.17**	**1.39**	**16.03**	**5.52**	**1.02**
0.18	**1.27**	**0.56**	**11.58**	**2.37**	**0.87**
0.14	0.90	0.28	5.80	1.53	0.62
0.20	**1.07**	**0.85**	**10.24**	**1.62**	**0.39**
0.14	0.64	0.54	6.67	1.43	0.36
0.67	**1.04**	**1.24**	**21.33**	**2.16**	**4.16**
0.34	0.58	0.72	9.83	1.12	0.79

6–29 各市分行业农村非农户固定资产投资(2008年)

单位：亿元

市 City	合 计 Total	农、林、牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	工 业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	交通运输、仓储和邮政业 Traffic, Transport, Storage and Post	信息传输、计算机服务和软件业 Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants
全 省 Total	**1099.83**	**200.86**	**500.66**	**1.57**	**60.31**	**1.78**	**40.21**	**8.26**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	166.74	13.78	73.68	0.54	8.75	0.61	2.33	0.90
开 封 市 Kaifeng	44.13	7.84	28.32	0.00	3.93		1.37	0.27
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	90.07	22.88	16.69		4.75	0.13	2.07	0.79
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	49.60	9.45	26.58	0.03	2.17		3.34	1.34
安 阳 市 Anyang	63.12	19.79	18.58	0.13	5.44	0.58	4.45	0.75
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	16.32	3.89	8.94		0.90	0.05	0.22	0.27
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	44.60	13.54	20.32	0.38	0.85	0.04	0.38	0.14
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	63.31	6.71	43.77	0.06	2.07		1.87	0.28
濮 阳 市 Puyang	44.77	7.41	22.01	0.08	4.23		0.91	0.51
许 昌 市 Xuchang	62.08	8.36	43.34		2.27	0.02	1.33	0.26
漯 河 市 Luohe	15.23	1.93	8.70	0.05	2.30		0.33	0.03
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	49.55	7.87	23.29		4.59	0.03	0.99	0.59
南 阳 市 Nanyang	113.64	22.25	44.38	0.07	2.97	0.22	6.04	1.15
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	58.34	6.83	34.43		4.11	0.03	3.84	0.07
信 阳 市 Xinyang	68.53	10.82	13.68	0.20	2.81	0.00	2.02	0.71
周 口 市 Zhoukou	72.58	19.30	34.26		3.93		5.11	
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	56.11	16.41	24.72	0.05	3.34	0.06	2.54	0.21
济 源 市 Jiyuan	21.12	1.78	14.98		0.91		1.08	

Investment in Fixed Assets Non-farm Households in Rural Area by Sector and City(2008)

(100 million yuan)

金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real Estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and Business Services	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	水利、环境和公共管理业 Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident Services and Other Services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, Sports and Entertainment	公共管理和社会组织 Public Management and Social Organization
0.22	**104.25**	**3.37**	**6.29**	**89.94**	**4.16**	**22.94**	**14.99**	**12.28**	**27.74**
	33.58	0.47		17.83	0.14	5.80	2.23	4.28	1.82
			0.07	0.56	0.40	0.94	0.19	0.15	0.10
	16.47	0.27	1.31	13.33	0.57	2.01	2.41	2.06	4.33
0.02	3.14	0.03		1.35	0.60	0.51	0.31	0.36	0.38
0.03	2.36	0.13		3.14	0.33	1.42	1.71	0.66	3.63
	0.54			0.17		0.22	0.23	0.16	0.74
0.13	0.92	0.75		5.58	0.51	0.40	0.15	0.39	0.12
	2.06	0.36	0.41	1.90	0.41	0.36	0.35	0.67	2.05
	2.48		0.01	1.84	0.23	0.85	0.60	0.02	3.61
	1.88	0.08		0.89	0.29	2.09	0.82	0.20	0.27
	0.05	0.06	0.12	0.26	0.02	0.53	0.38	0.10	0.38
	5.95	0.04	0.16	2.97	0.03	1.49	0.40	0.97	0.18
	2.59	0.30	0.14	23.05	0.25	1.62	1.94	1.32	5.37
	0.93	0.05	3.83	1.53	0.25	1.05	0.92	0.02	0.43
0.01	24.69	0.22		8.02	0.05	1.33	0.88	0.34	2.75
	2.17		0.10	5.25		0.91	0.55	0.20	0.82
0.04	3.88	0.61		1.11	0.09	1.38	0.84	0.16	0.68
	0.57	0.02	0.15	1.17		0.06	0.09	0.19	0.12

6–30 国有土地供应及收益情况

Statistics on Right of Use Sealed and Transferred on State-Owned Land

指 标	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
国有土地使用权出让	**Lease of the Use Right of State-owned Land**				
地块(宗)	Number of Blocks (block)	2711	3251	3190	2722
面积(公顷)	Area of Totally Leased Land (hectare)	4503	7047	8207	7255
出让金总额(亿元)	Total Revenue from Leasing of the Use Right (100 million yuan)	128.10	205.53	238.84	335.55
国有土地使用权划拨	**Administrative Allocation of the Use Right of State-owned Land**				
地块(宗)	Number of Blocks (block)	611	573	564	509
面积(公顷)	Area of Totally Leased Land (hectare)	1564	2771	1964	4553

6–31 各市国有土地供应及收益情况(2008年)

Statistics of Accommodate and Income for State-owned Land by City(2008)

市 City	实现流转的土地数量(公顷) Total Land Area Transferred (hectare)	#出让 Lease of the Use Right of State-owned Land			#划拨 Administrative Allocation of the Use Right		#租赁 Rent of the Use Right of State-owned Land		
		宗数(宗) Number of Blocks (block)	面积(公顷) Area of Totally Leased Land (hectare)	收入(万元) Revenue (10 000 yuan)	宗数(宗) Number of Blocks (block)	面积(公顷) Area of Totally Leased Land (hectare)	宗数(宗) Number of Blocks (block)	面积(公顷) Area of Totally Leased Land (hectare)	租金(万元) Rent (10 000 yuan)
全 省 Total	**11914**	**2722**	**7255**	**3355488**	**509**	**4553**	**411**	**77**	**738**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	1620	395	1139	1291658	63	460			
开 封 市 Kaifeng	540	70	400	228448	30	141			
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	1033	190	589	219416	52	441			
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	270	133	248	68535	9	22			
安 阳 市 Anyang	556	63	418	149432	19	135	16	3	26
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	391	74	281	56002	26	90	59	21	63
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	688	133	643	173525	11	26	4	20	13
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	612	109	462	117071	23	148			
濮 阳 市 Puyang	335	77	224	61795	16	86	135	25	538
许 昌 市 Xuchang	330	134	240	122555	9	84	196	4	86
漯 河 市 Luohe	572	97	181	44145	21	388	1	4	12
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	390	149	340	80350	16	49			
南 阳 市 Nanyang	324	144	264	88229	20	58			
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	602	144	376	129967	9	225			
信 阳 市 Xinyang	523	200	398	216054	14	126			
周 口 市 Zhoukou	1015	196	630	221341	11	385			
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	390	391	292	67510	112	99			
济 源 市 Jiyuan	1722	23	132	19455	48	1590			

主要统计指标解释

全社会固定资产投资 是以货币形式表现的在一定时期内全社会建造和购置固定资产的工作量以及与此有关的费用的总称。该指标是反映固定资产投资规模、结构和发展速度的综合性指标，又是观察工程进度和考核投资效果的重要依据。全社会固定资产投资按登记注册类型可分为国有、集体、个体、联营、股份制、外商、港澳台商、其他等。

城镇固定资产投资 指城镇各种登记注册类型的企业、事业、行政单位及个体户进行的计划总投资(或实际需要总投资)50万元及50万元以上的建设项目投资、房地产开发投资。县城及以上区域内发生的投资，县及县以上各级政府及主管部门直接领导、管理的建设项目和企事业单位的投资均为城镇固定资产投资。

农村投资 包括在农村区域范围内进行固定资产投资活动的企业、事业、行政单位及农村个人投资。

固定资产投资的资金来源 根据固定资产投资的资金来源不同，分为国家预算内资金、国内贷款、利用外资、自筹资金和其他资金来源。

⑴国家预算内资金：指中央财政和地方财政中由国家统筹安排的基本建设拨款和更新改造拨款，以及中央财政安排的专项拨款中用于基本建设的资金和基本建设拨款改贷款的资金等。

⑵国内贷款：指报告期内企、事业单位向银行及非银行金融机构借入的用于固定资产投资的各种国内借款。包括银行利用自有资金及吸收的存款发放的贷款、上级主管部门拨入的国内贷款、国家专项贷款(包括煤代油贷款、劳改煤矿专项贷款等)、地方财政专项资金安排的贷款、国内储备贷款、周转贷款等。

⑶利用外资：指报告期内收到的用于固定资产投资的国外资金，包括统借统还、自借自还的国外贷款，中外合资项目中的外资，以及对外发行债券和股票等。国家统借统还的外资指由我国政府出面同外国政府、团体或金融组织签订贷款协议、并负责偿还本息的国外贷款。

⑷自筹资金：指建设单位报告期内收到的，用于进行固定资产投资的上级主管部门、地方和企、事业单位自筹资金。

⑸其他资金来源：指报告期内收到的除以上各种拨款、借款、自筹资金之外，其他用于固定资产投资的资金。

固定资产投资按国民经济行业分 根据建设项目建成投产后的主要产品种类或主要用途及社会经济活动性质来确定国民经济行业。一般情况下，一个建设项目或一个企业、事业单位只能属于一种国民经济行业。

固定资产投资按建设性质分 根据整个建设项目情况来确定。建设项目的性质一般分为新建、扩建、改建和技术改造、迁建、恢复。房地产开发单位、农村投资不划分建设性质。

⑴新建：一般是指从无到有、“平地起家”新开始建设的单位。有的单位原有的基础很小，经过建设后其新增加的固定资产价值超过原有固定资产价值(原值)三倍以上的也算新建。

⑵扩建：一般是指为扩大原有产品的生产能力，在厂内或其他地点增建主要生产车间(或主要工程)、独立的生产线或分厂的企业；事业单位和行政单位在原单位增建业务用房(如学校增建教学用房、医院增建门诊部或病床用房、行政机关增建办公楼等)也作为扩建。

⑶改建和技术改造：指现有企业、事业单位，对原有设施进行技术改造或更新（包括相应配套的辅助性生产、生活福利设施）的建设项目。现有企业、事业单位为适应市场变化的需要，而改变企业的主要产品种类（如军工企业转产民用品等）的建设项目，应作为改建。原有产品生产作业线由于各工序（车间）之间能力不平衡，为填平补齐充分发挥原有生产能力而增建不增加本企业主要产品设计能力的车间，也应作为改建。技术改造是指企业、事业单位在现有基础上，用先进的技术代替落后的技术，用先进的工艺和装备代替落后的工艺和装备，以改变企业落后的技术经济面貌，实现以内涵为主的扩大再生产，达到提高产品质量、促进产品更新换代、节约能源、降低消耗、扩大生产规模、全面提高社会经济效益的目的。技术改造具体包括以下内容：机器设备和工具的更新改造；生产工艺改革、节约能源和原材料的改造；厂房建筑和公共设施的改造；劳动条件和生产环境的改造等。

固定资产投资按构成分 固定资产投资活动按其工作内容和实现方式分为建筑安装工程，设备、工具、器具购置，其他费用三个部分。

⑴建筑安装工程(建筑安装工作量)：指各种房屋、建筑物的建造工程和各种设备、装置的安装工程。包括各种房屋建造工程，各种用途设备基础和各种工业窑炉的砌筑工程；为施工而进行的各种准备工作和临时工程以及完工后的清理工作等；铁路、道路的铺设，矿井的开凿及石油管道的架设等；水利工程；防空地下建筑等特殊工程；以及各种机械设备的安装工程；为测定安装工程质量，对设备进行的试运工作。在安装工程中，不包括被安装设备本身的价值。

⑵设备、工具、器具购置：指购置或自制达到固定资产标准的设备、工具、器具的价值，固定资产的标准按财务部门规定。新建单位、扩建单位的新建车间按照设计和计划要求购置或自制的全部设备、工具、器具，不论是否达到固定资产标准均计入“设备、工具、器具购置”中。

⑶其他费用：指在固定资产建造和购置过程中发生的，除建筑安装工程和设备、工具、器具购置以外的各种应摊入固定资产的费用。

施工项目 指报告期内曾进行建筑或安装工程施工活动的建设项目，包括报告期内新开工项目、报告期以前开工跨入报告期继续施工的项目以及报告期施过工并在报告期内全部建成投产或停缓建的项目。

全部建成投产项目 工业项目是指设计文件规定形成生产能力的主体工程及其相应配套的辅助设施全部建成，经负荷试运转，证明具备生产设计规定合格产品的条件，并经过验收鉴定合格或达到竣工验收标准，与生产性工程配套的生活福利设施可以满足近期正常生产的需要，正式移交生产的建设项目。非工业项目是指设计文件规定的主体工程和相应的配套工程全部建成，能够发挥设计规定的全部效益，经验收鉴定合格或达到竣工验收标准，正式移交使用的建设项目。

新增生产能力（或工程效益） 指通过固定资产投资活动而增加的设计能力或工程效益，它是用实物形态表示的固定资产投资的成果。新增生产能力的计算，是以能独立发挥生产能力或工程效益的单项工程(或项目)为对象。当单项工程(或项目)建成，经有关部门鉴定合格，正式移交投入生产，即可计算新增生产能力。

新增生产能力(或工程效益)有以下几种表现形式：

⑴以建设项目或单项工程建成后的年产能力表示，如煤炭开采、石油开采等。

⑵以建设项目或单项工程建成后处理原料的能力表示，如选矿工程的年处理矿石能力、洗煤厂年洗原煤能力等。

⑶以新增的主要设备数量或容量表示，如棉纺锭锭数、发电机组容量等。

⑷以建筑物容积、容量、面积或长度表示，如水库容量、铁路公路里程等。

新增生产能力(或工程效益)的数量一般按设计能力计算。设计能力是指设计文件中规定的在正常情况下能够达到的生产能力，而不论投产后的实际产量如何。以设备数量、建筑物容积、面积、长度等表示的新增生产能力或工程效益，则按建成的实际数量计算。

新增固定资产 指报告期内已经完成建造和购置过程，并已交付生产或使用单位的固定资产价值。该指标是表示固定资产投资成果的价值指标，也是反映建设进度，计算固定资产投资效果的重要指标。

房屋建筑面积 指房屋建筑物勒脚以上外墙外围的水平截面面积，包括房屋建筑物的有效面积和结构面积。该指标是从实物形态上反映建设规模和建设成果的重要指标之一，也是检查工程形象进度、计算工程造价、分析投资效果、研究施工任务和建筑材料之间平衡情况的重要依据。

住宅建筑面积 指施工和竣工房屋建筑面积中供居住用的房屋建筑面积。

施工面积 指报告期内施工的全部房屋建筑面积。包括本期新开工的面积和上期开工跨入本期继续施工的房屋面积，以及上期已停建在本期复工的房屋面积。本期竣工和本期施工后又停缓建的房屋，其建筑面积仍计入本期施工房屋面积中。

竣工面积 指在报告期内房屋建筑按照设计要求已全部完工，达到住人和使用条件，经验收鉴定合格（或达到竣工验收标准），可正式移交使用的各栋房屋建筑面积的总和。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country refers to the volume of activities in construction and purchases of fixed assets and related fees, expressed in monetary terms. It is a comprehensive indicator which shows the size, structure and growth of the investment in fixed assets, providing basis for observing the progress of construction projects and evaluating results of investment. Total investment in fixed assets in the whole country includes, by type of ownership, the investment by the state-owned units, collective units, individuals, joint ownership units, share-holding units, as well as investment by businessmen from foreign countries and from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan, and by other units.

Urban Investment in Fixed Assets refers to construction projects involving a total planned (or required) investment of 500,000 yuan and over by urban enterprises and institutions of various types of ownership, by administrative units and by individuals, investment in real estate development, and housing investment by individuals in urban areas and in industrial and mining areas. In other words, all investments that take place in county towns and urban areas, investment in construction projects under the direct leadership and management of government agencies at and above county levels and investments by enterprises and institutions at and above county levels are covered in urban investment in fixed assets.

Investment in Rural Areas refers to investment in fixed assets by enterprises, institutions and individuals in rural areas.

Sources of Funds for Investment in Fixed Assets Including budgetary appropriation, domestic loans, foreign investment, self-raised funds, and others.

(1) State budgetary appropriation refers to appropriation in the budget of the central and local governments earmarked for capital construction and for innovation projects, and the special appropriation from the budget of the central government for capital construction and for the transfer fund to banks to be issued as loans for capital construction projects.

(2) Domestic loans refer to various funds borrowed by enterprises and institutions from banks and non-bank financial institutions assets, including loans issued by banks from their self-owned funds and deposit, loans appropriated by higher responsible authorities, special loans by government (including loan for replacing petroleum with coal, special loan for reform-through-labour coal mines), loans arranged by local government from special funds, domestic reserve loan, and working loan, etc.

(3) Foreign Investment refers to foreign funds received during the reference period for the purpose of investment in fixed assets, including foreign funds borrowed and managed by the government, by individual units, foreign fund in joint venture program, and issue of bonds and stocks at the international financial markets. The foreign funds borrowed and managed by the government refer to foreign loans borrowed by the government from foreign governments, organizations, or financial institutions under official agreements signed by both parties, under which government is responsible for the repayment of both the principal and interests of the foreign loans.

(4) Self-raised funds refer to funds received by construction enterprises from their higher responsible authorities, local governments, or raised by enterprises or institutions themselves for the purpose of investment in fixed assets during the reference period.

(5) Others refer to funds received during the reference period which are not included in the above-mentioned sources.

Investment in Fixed Assets by Sector The classification of construction projects by sector is determined by the majo · products or the purpose of the projects when they are put into production or use, and by the nature of their social economic activities. In general, one project or one enterprise or institution can only be classified into one sector.

Investment in Fixed Assets by Type of Construction The construction projects in general can be classified by the type of

construction into new construction, expansion, reconstruction and moving away. In capital construction, the type of construction is determined by the condition of the project. In investment in innovation, in other investment by state-owned units and investment by collective-owned units, the type of construction is determined by the condition of the whole enterprise or institutions. Investment by type of construction is not applied to investment by real-estate development units, investment in rural areas and investment in housing by urban individuals.

(1) New construction in general refers to newly constructed units. In the case in which the value of the original fixed assets is quite small, and the value of newly added fixed assets exceeds the original ones by three times, the expansion construction is considered as new construction.

(2) Expansion refers to construction of new major production workshop or independent production line within a factory or in other locations, or construction of a branch factory so as to increase the production capacity of the original products. Newly constructed business houses in institutions and administrative organizations (such as the newly constructed teaching buildings in schools, clinics or bed building in hospitals, and office buildings in administrative agencies, etc.) are also classified as expansion.

(3) Reconstruction refers to technical innovation and transformation of the existing equipment and technical conditions undertaken by enterprises and institutions for the purposes of technological advancement, improvement in product quality, enlarging variety of products, promoting new generation of products, reducing production consumption and cost, promoting comprehensive utilization of resources, strengthening treatment of waste gas, waste water and solid wastes, and safety in production, etc. through application of new technologies and techniques, use of new equipment and new materials (including accessory facilities for production or for living and welfare purposes).Construction of new workshops for improving existing production capacity rather than increasing production capacity is also considered as reconstruction.

Investment in Fixed Assets by Structure refers to the three major parts of investment activities, i.e. construction and installation, purchase of equipment and instrument, and other expenses.

(1) Construction and installation (work volume of construction and installation) refers to the construction of various houses and buildings and installation of various kinds of equipment and instruments, including construction of various houses, equipment foundations and industrial kilns and stoves, preparation works for project construction, and clearing up works post project construction, pavement of railways and roads, drilling of mines and putting up of oil pipes, construction of projects of water conservancy, construction of underground air-raid shelters and construction of other special projects, installation of various machinery equipment, testing operation for pre-testing the quality of installation projects. The value of equipment installed is not included in the value of installation projects.

(2) Purchase of equipment and instruments refers to the total value of equipment, tools, and vessels purchased or self-produced which come up to standards for fixed assets. Equipment, tools and vessels purchased or self-produced for new workshops by newly established or expanded units are categorized as "purchase of equipment and instruments" no matter whether they come up to the standards for fixed assets or not.

(3)Other expenses refer to expenses occurring during the construction or purchase of fixed assets other than construction, installation or purchase of equipment and instruments.

Projects Under Construction refer to projects having construction and installation activities undertaken in the reference period, including projects started in the reference period, or continued from the previous period, or completed and put into production or suspended in the reference period.

Projects Completed and Put into Use Industrial projects refer to the major projects and accessory facilities completed which result in forming production capacity and have been checked and accepted while the living and welfare facilities have been completed and can ensure normal production and formally put into production. Non-industrial projects refer to the major projects and accessory

facilities completed which possess the designed capacity and have been checked, accepted and formally put into production.

Newly Increased Production Capacity refers to the increase of designed capacity and project efficiency through investment in fixed assets, which reflects the accomplishment of investment in fixed assets in kind. The calculation of newly increased production capacity is based on individual project, which operates independently and efficiently. When an individual project is completed and checked and accepted and put into production, it is counted as newly increased production capacity.

The newly increased production capacity and project efficiency are usually expressed in one of the following forms:

(1) Annual production capacity, such as extraction of coal and petroleum;

(2) Raw material processing capacity, such as ore dressing capacity of ore dressing projects, the capacity of coal washing factory;

(3) Number or capacity of major equipment increased, such as the number of cotton spindles increased and the capacity of generating sets increased;

(4) Physical measures of construction, such as volume, capacity, area, and length, for instance, the capacity of reservoirs, the length of railways or highways.

Newly increased production capacity in terms of quantity is calculated in designed capacity in general, which refers to the production capacity of a project under normal conditions designed in construction documents regardless of the actual output.

Newly Increased Fixed Assets refer to the newly increased value of fixed assets, constructed or purchased, that have been transferred to the investors. This is an indicator that demonstrates the results of investment in fixed assets in monetary terms, and an important indicator to reflect the speed of construction and to calculate the efficiency of investment.

Floor Space of Buildings under Construction refers to total floor space of the horizontal section of outer walls above the plinth of the building, including the effective area and the area occupied by the structure. This indicator is one of the important indicators in physical terms to reflect the scale and accomplishment of the construction industry, and important basis for monitoring the progress, calculating the cost, analyzing the efficiency and studying the supply of building materials in relation with the construction projects.

Floor Space of Residential Buildings refers to the floor space of the residential buildings among the total space of buildings under construction or completed.

Floor Space under Construction refers to total floor space of all buildings under construction during the reference period, including floor space of newly started buildings during the reference period, floor space of construction extended from the previous period to the current period, and floor space of construction suspended during the previous period and resumed in the current period. Floor space of construction completed in the current period, and floor space of construction started and then suspended in the current period are also included in the floor space under construction of the current year.

Floor Space of Buildings Completed refers to the floor space of all buildings completed in the reference period, which have been appraised and accepted (or come up to the designed standards) and have been transferred to the owners for use.

能源
Energy Sources



● 资料整理：常冬梅　刘秋香　赵清贤

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括能源生产、消费及品种构成，能源生产和消费弹性系数、能源加工转换效率、单位能耗、规模以上工业分行业主要能源品种的购进、消费及库存，主要耗能工业企业单位产品能源消耗，公路运输能源消耗和成品油购进、销售和库存等资料。

二、统计范围

能源统计范围为全社会。单位工业增加值能耗的统计范围是规模以上工业法人企业。能源加工转换效率表中，电力折算标准煤系数采用当量值计算，每千瓦小时折0.1229千克标准煤。

三、资料来源

能源生产总量及构成数据来自工业产品产量统计，一次能源生产量与工业统计数字一致。其他表的数据均来自历年能源平衡表以及规模以上工业企业购进、消费、库存统计年报。能源生产与消费弹性系数分别以能源生产、消费增长速度与国内生产总值增长速度相比求得。由河南省统计局能源统计处编辑整理。公路运输能源消耗资料由河南省地方经济社会调查队服务业调查处编辑整理。成品油购进、销售和库存资料由河南省统计局贸易外经处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data in this chapter cover mainly energy production, consumption, and composition; elasticity ratio of energy production and consumption; efficiency of energy processing and conversion; energy consumption per unit; Purchase, consumption and Stock of enterprises above designated size by sector, Highways Traffic and finished product oil. Energy consumption per unit of product.

II. Scope of Statistics

The scope of data in this chapter is the whole province. The scope of data on energy consumption per unit of added-value of industrial is enterprises above designated size. In the table on the efficiency of energy conversion, the coefficient for the conversion of electric power into standard coal equivalent. One kilowatt is equal to 0.1229kg SCE.

III. Sources of Data

Data on total energy production are calculated on the basis of statistics on output of industrial products. The data on production of primary energy are the same as the corresponding data on industrial statistics. Data in other table come from the energy balance sheets and annual report on energy consumed by industrial enterprises above designated size. The elasticity ratio of energy production is calculated as the quotient of the growth rate of energy production divided by the growth rate of GDP; and the elasticity ratio of energy consumption is calculated as the quotient of the growth rate of energy consumption divided by the growth rate of GDP. Data in this chapter are provided by Department of Energy of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics, Henan provincial survey organizations of social and economy and Department of Trade and External Economic Relations of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

7-1 历年能源生产总量及构成

Total Production of Energy and Its Composition over the Year

年 份 Year	能源生产总量 (万吨标准煤) Total Energy Production (10 000 tons of SCE)	占能源生产总量的比重 (%) As Percentage of Total Energy Production			
		原 煤 Coal	原 油 Crude Oil	天然气 Natural Gas	水电 Electricity
1949	64	100.0			
1952	236	100.0			
1957	434	100.0			
1962	1182	99.9			0.1
1965	1359	100.0			
1970	2209	99.9			0.1
1975	3214	99.4			0.6
1978	4434	93.7	5.4		0.9
1979	4536	91.9	7.1		1.0
1980	4402	91.3	7.5	0.1	1.1
1981	4760	87.4	11.1	0.5	1.0
1982	4998	85.3	12.8	0.7	1.2
1983	5456	83.8	14.1	0.9	1.2
1984	5981	82.8	15.3	0.9	1.0
1985	6909	81.5	16.4	1.2	0.9
1986	7261	80.3	17.3	1.6	0.8
1987	7361	79.3	18.1	1.9	0.7
1988	7624	78.6	18.3	2.3	0.8
1989	8031	80.0	17.0	2.2	0.8
1990	8071	81.3	15.6	2.3	0.8
1991	7999	81.9	15.2	2.2	0.7
1992	8058	82.8	14.4	2.1	0.7
1993	8037	83.7	13.6	1.9	0.8
1994	8085	85.0	12.1	2.0	0.9
1995	8454	87.5	10.2	1.6	0.7
1996	8757	88.1	9.6	1.6	0.7
1997	8558	87.9	9.8	1.7	0.6
1998	8080	87.4	10.4	2.0	0.2
1999	6947	85.6	11.6	2.5	0.3
2000	6591	83.7	12.2	2.8	1.4
2001	7238	84.0	11.2	2.9	1.9
2002	8321	85.2	9.8	2.8	2.3
2003	10634	88.3	7.4	2.3	2.0
2004	13079	90.4	5.7	1.7	2.2
2005	14522	91.3	5.0	1.8	1.9
2006	15002	91.7	4.7	1.7	2.0
2007	14604	91.8	4.8	1.4	2.0
2008	15487	92.6	4.4	1.2	1.8

注：电力折算标准煤数根据当年平均发电煤耗计算。

a)Data of Electricity is calculated by Average consume of coal on Power.

7–2 历年能源消耗总量及构成

Total Consumption of Energy and Its Composition over the Year

年 份 Year	能源消耗总量 (万吨标准煤) Total Energy Consumption (10 000 tons of SCE)	占能源消耗总量的比重 (%) As Percentage of Total Energy Consumption			
		煤炭 Coal	原 油 Crude Oil	天然气 Natural Gas	水电 Hydropower
1978	3353	92.3	6.8		0.9
1979	3228	92.1	6.9		1.0
1980	3389	91.6	7.0	0.2	1.2
1981	3612	91.3	6.9	0.6	1.2
1982	3560	91.1	6.5	0.9	1.5
1983	4035	90.9	6.5	1.1	1.5
1984	4474	91.0	6.5	1.2	1.3
1985	4618	89.9	7.0	1.8	1.3
1986	4709	88.3	8.4	2.2	1.1
1987	5006	88.4	8.4	2.2	1.0
1988	5292	87.7	8.8	2.5	1.0
1989	5112	87.7	8.7	2.3	1.3
1990	5206	87.8	8.4	2.6	1.2
1991	5363	88.3	8.5	2.2	1.0
1992	5583	88.4	8.4	2.3	0.9
1993	5862	88.2	8.8	2.0	1.0
1994	6225	87.7	9.0	2.2	1.1
1995	6473	87.6	9.6	1.8	1.0
1996	6654	87.5	9.8	1.7	1.0
1997	6711	87.8	9.6	1.7	0.9
1998	7244	87.6	9.8	1.6	1.0
1999	7380	87.5	9.8	1.7	1.0
2000	7919	87.6	9.6	1.7	1.1
2001	8367	87.0	9.5	1.9	1.6
2002	9005	86.6	9.3	2.0	2.1
2003	10595	86.7	9.4	1.9	2.0
2004	13074	86.6	9.2	2.0	2.2
2005	14624	87.1	8.8	2.2	1.9
2006	16235	87.7	8.0	2.5	1.8
2007	17841	88.0	7.9	2.5	1.6
2008	18784	87.9	7.9	2.7	1.5

7–3 综合能源消费量

Overall Energy Balance Sheet

单位：万吨标准煤　　(10 000 tons of SCE)

项　　目	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
能源消费总量	**Total Energy Consumption**	**14625**	**16235**	**17841**	**18784**
农、林、牧、渔、水利业	Farming,Forestry,Animal Husbandry, Fishery and Water Conservancy	461	483	472	478
工　业	Industry	11485	12981	14522	15324
建筑业	Construction	65	68	69	69
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Transport, Storage and Post	650	678	772	802
批发、零售业和住宿、餐饮业	Wholesale, Retail Trade and Hotel, Restaurants	164	181	175	175
其他	Others	228	247	248	273
生活消费	Residential Consumption	1571	1597	1582	1662
在总量中：	**Consumption by Usage**				
终端消费	Final Consumption	13654	15227	16682	17256
#工业	Industry	10524	11986	13372	13797
加工转换损失量	Losses in Processing and Transformation	552	618	706	1082
#洗选煤	Washing of Coal	264	322	373	728
炼焦	Coking	196	241	249	203
炼油	Petroleum Refining	30	15	3	44
损失量	Other Losses	419	391	453	446

注：电力、热力按等价值计算.

a) Electric power and heat are converted on the basic of equal caloric value.

7–4 历年能源生产弹性系数

Elasticity Ratio of Energy Production over the Year

年 份 Year	能源生产比上年增长 (%) Growth Rate of Energy Production over Preceding Year (%)	电力生产比上年增长 (%) Growth Rate of Electricity Production over Preceding Year (%)	国内生产总值比上年增长 (%) Growth Rate of Gross Domestic Product(GDP) over Preceding Year (%)	能源生产弹性系数 Elasticity Ratio of Energy Production	电力生产弹性系数 Elasticity Ratio of Electricity Production
1980	-3.0		15.4		
1981	8.1	13.6	7.8	1.04	1.74
1982	5.0	4.1	4.3	1.16	0.95
1983	9.2	5.6	23.8	0.39	0.24
1984	9.6	5.8	10.1	0.95	0.57
1985	15.5	5.3	13.5	1.15	0.39
1986	5.1	12.3	4.6	1.11	2.67
1987	1.4	12.0	15.0	0.09	0.80
1988	3.6	0.1	9.8	0.37	0.01
1989	5.3	5.6	4.4	1.20	1.27
1990	0.5	5.4	4.5	0.11	1.20
1991	-0.9	11.3	6.9		1.64
1992	0.7	16.2	13.7	0.05	1.18
1993	-0.3	8.8	15.8		0.56
1994	0.6	10.3	13.8	0.04	0.75
1995	4.6	12.8	14.8	0.31	0.86
1996	3.6	8.5	13.9	0.26	0.61
1997	-2.3	6.2	10.4		0.60
1998	-5.6	0.0	8.8		0.00
1999	-14.0	4.4	8.1		0.55
2000	-5.1	6.6	9.5		0.70
2001	9.8	12.8	9.0	1.09	1.42
2002	15.0	14.4	9.5	1.57	1.52
2003	27.8	12.7	10.7	2.60	1.19
2004	23.0	24.2	13.7	1.68	1.77
2005	11.0	11.3	14.2	0.78	0.80
2006	3.3	12.6	14.4	0.23	0.88
2007	-2.7	19.9	14.6		1.36
2008	6.1	2.2	12.1	0.50	0.18

7–5 历年能源消费弹性系数

Elasticity Ratio of Energy Consumption over the year

年 份 Year	能源消费比上年增长 (%) Growth Rate of Energy Consumption over Preceding Year (%)	电力消费比上年增长 (%) Growth Rate of Electricity Consumption over Preceding Year (%)	国内生产总值比上年增长 (%) Growth Rate of Gross Domestic Product(GDP),over Preceding Year (%)	能源消费弹性系数 Elasticity Ratio of Energy Consumption	电力消费弹性系数 Elasticity Ratio of Electricity Consumption
1980	5.0		15.4	0.32	
1981	6.6	5.6	7.8	0.85	0.72
1982	-1.4	32.3	4.3		7.51
1983	13.3	-3.2	23.8	0.56	
1984	10.9	6.5	10.1	1.08	0.64
1985	3.2	5.6	13.5	0.24	0.41
1986	2.0	7.0	4.6	0.43	1.52
1987	6.3	10.6	15.0	0.42	0.71
1988	5.7	12.1	9.8	0.58	1.23
1989	-3.4	9.8	4.4		2.23
1990	1.8	2.2	4.5	0.40	0.49
1991	3.0	9.3	6.9	0.43	1.35
1992	4.1	15.7	13.7	0.30	1.15
1993	5.0	7.5	15.8	0.32	0.47
1994	6.2	8.8	13.8	0.45	0.64
1995	4.0	13.2	14.8	0.27	0.89
1996	2.8	8.3	13.9	0.20	0.60
1997	0.9	6.5	10.4	0.09	0.63
1998	7.9	-0.5	8.8	0.90	-0.06
1999	1.9	3.4	8.1	0.23	0.42
2000	7.3	6.8	9.5	0.77	0.71
2001	5.7	12.7	9.0	0.63	1.41
2002	8.2	14.7	9.5	0.87	1.55
2003	17.0	13.7	10.7	1.59	1.28
2004	23.4	22.3	13.7	1.71	1.63
2005	11.9	7.6	14.2	0.84	0.53
2006	11.0	10.6	14.4	0.76	0.73
2007	9.9	21.5	14.6	0.68	1.47
2008	5.3	12.0	12.1	0.44	0.99

7-6 平均每天能源消费量

Average Daily Energy Consumption by Variety

能源品种	Item	1995	2000	2002	2005	2006	2007	2008
合计 (万吨标准煤)	**Total (10 000 tons of SCE)**	**17.73**	**21.70**	**24.81**	**40.07**	**44.48**	**48.88**	**51.46**
原煤 (万吨)	Coal (10 000 tons)	23.33	26.58	32.37	55.38	65.08	72.83	73.41
焦炭 (万吨)	Coke (10 000 tons)	1.08	1.17	1.39	2.72	3.27	3.94	4.08
原油 (万吨)	Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	1.10	1.67	1.65	1.83	1.91	1.96	1.93
汽油 (万吨)	Gasoline (10 000 tons)	0.39	0.33	0.33	0.64	0.68	0.58	0.53
煤油 (万吨)	Kerosene (10 000 tons)	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05
柴油 (万吨)	Diesel Oil (10 000 tons)	0.37	0.42	0.52	0.90	0.95	1.26	1.49
燃料油 (万吨)	Fuel Oil (10 000 tons)	0.14	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.19	0.17	0.13
天然气 (亿立方米)	Natural Gas (100 million cu.m)	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.10
电力 (亿千瓦小时)	Electricity (100 million kwh)	1.57	1.97	2.54	3.80	4.20	5.11	5.73

7-7 人均生活能源消费量

Average Daily Energy Consumption for Non-Production Purpose

能源品种	Item	1995	2000	2002	2005	2006	2007	2008
平均每人生活消费能源(千克标准煤)	**Average Daily Energy Consumption(kg of SCE)**	**112.97**	**121.27**	**122.31**	**161.29**	**163.02**	**160.69**	**167.99**
原煤 (千克)	Coal (kg)	119.76	95.36	93.91	112.90	112.31	99.24	96.02
液化石油气 (千克)	Liquefied Petroleum gas(kg)	0.91	2.18	2.11	2.62	2.55	2.44	2.14
天然气 (立方米)	Natural Gas (cu.m)	2.63	2.00	2.90	5.49	5.11	5.08	3.03
热力 (百万千焦)	Heat power (million kJ)	0.02	0.09	0.10	0.17	0.19	0.22	0.27
电力 (千瓦小时)	Electricity (kwh)	46.28	80.05	99.51	128.91	145.99	168.66	200.89

7–8 历年能源加工转换效率

Efficiency of Energy Conversion over the year

单位：%　　(%)

年份 Year	总效率 Total Efficiency	发电及供热 Electricity Generation and Heating by Power Stations	炼焦 Coking	炼油 Petroleum Refining
1995	59.73	33.58	93.35	96.93
1996	61.21	35.64	91.90	97.71
1997	61.61	36.27	94.79	95.69
1998	67.84	35.41	99.40	99.40
1999	63.57	36.54	95.44	95.44
2000	61.78	36.03	96.71	96.71
2001	61.26	35.49	96.06	96.06
2002	59.47	36.36	98.31	98.31
2003	58.34	34.34	97.90	97.90
2004	58.36	33.45	94.38	94.38
2005	60.97	34.18	96.81	96.81
2006	64.94	36.10	99.08	99.08
2007	66.22	38.10	89.43	99.67
2008	65.96	39.49	91.89	95.43

7–9 各市单位GDP能耗

Energy Consumption for GDP by City

单位：吨标准煤/万元　　(ton of SCE/10 000yuan)

市 City	2005	2006		2007		2008	
		指标值 Index	比上年升降(±%) Change(±%)	指标值 Index	比上年升降(±%) Change(±%)	指标值 Index	比上年升降(±%) Change(±%)
全省 Total	**1.38**	**1.34**	**-2.98**	**1.29**	**-4.11**	**1.22**	**-5.10**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1.35	1.32	-2.22	1.27	-4.01	1.19	-6.28
开封市 Kaifeng	1.24	1.22	-1.61	1.17	-4.13	1.12	-4.50
洛阳市 Luoyang	1.55	1.50	-3.10	1.44	-4.30	1.36	-5.12
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	2.32	2.23	-3.89	2.13	-4.10	2.01	-5.85
安阳市 Anyang	2.79	2.70	-3.28	2.60	-4.01	2.42	-6.78
鹤壁市 Hebi	1.79	1.71	-4.19	1.64	-4.16	1.62	-1.26
新乡市 Xinxiang	1.75	1.68	-3.80	1.60	-5.03	1.49	-6.44
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	2.29	2.20	-4.10	2.11	-4.11	1.99	-5.57
濮阳市 Puyang	1.95	1.88	-3.59	1.79	-4.50	1.70	-5.46
许昌市 Xuchang	1.37	1.33	-3.05	1.27	-4.27	1.21	-4.65
漯河市 Luohe	1.23	1.22	-0.89	1.18	-3.15	1.12	-5.16
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1.89	1.87	-1.13	1.80	-3.70	1.64	-9.01
南阳市 Nanyang	1.36	1.34	-1.48	1.28	-4.15	1.24	-3.55
商丘市 Shangqiu	1.43	1.41	-1.40	1.36	-4.03	1.28	-5.41
信阳市 Xinyang	1.37	1.32	-3.36	1.27	-4.22	1.21	-4.65
周口市 Zhoukou	1.24	1.21	-3.15	1.16	-4.19	1.09	-5.27
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1.25	1.24	-1.10	1.19	-4.05	1.13	-4.90
济源市 Jiyuan	2.64	2.61	-1.20	2.53	-3.15	2.38	-6.13

7–10 各市单位GDP电耗

Electricity Consumption for GDP by City

单位：千瓦时/万元 (kw.h/10 000yuan)

市 City	2005	2006		2007		2008	
		指标值 Index	比上年升降(±%) Change(±%)	指标值 Index	比上年升降(±%) Change(±%)	指标值 Index	比上年升降(±%) Change(±%)
全省 Total	**1277.70**	**1257.50**	**-1.58**	**1302.24**	**3.55**	**1266.23**	**-2.77**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1510.20	1398.90	-7.37	1504.29	7.53	1468.14	-2.40
开封市 Kaifeng	822.30	777.15	-5.49	777.96	0.10	737.17	-5.24
洛阳市 Luoyang	1575.60	1721.27	9.25	1814.52	5.42	1687.64	-6.99
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1401.00	1328.00	-5.21	1456.29	9.66	1454.00	-0.16
安阳市 Anyang	1695.00	1592.61	-6.04	1555.85	-2.31	1464.79	-5.85
鹤壁市 Hebi	1108.40	1104.06	-0.39	1164.64	5.49	1229.40	5.56
新乡市 Xinxiang	1402.60	1392.88	-0.69	1362.41	-2.19	1435.02	5.33
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	2191.00	1989.35	-9.20	2121.95	6.67	2105.73	-0.76
濮阳市 Puyang	1055.30	982.34	-6.91	886.02	-9.81	814.76	-8.04
许昌市 Xuchang	660.00	656.14	-0.59	627.78	-4.32	630.20	0.39
漯河市 Luohe	777.30	773.57	-0.48	775.45	0.24	733.66	-5.39
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	2062.40	2123.78	2.98	2146.74	1.08	1966.51	-8.40
南阳市 Nanyang	806.90	801.94	-0.61	847.75	5.71	835.31	-1.47
商丘市 Shangqiu	1549.10	1414.68	-8.68	1533.16	8.38	1466.38	-4.36
信阳市 Xinyang	742.10	761.32	2.59	702.79	-7.69	687.85	-2.13
周口市 Zhoukou	486.90	490.35	0.71	509.87	3.98	508.71	-0.23
驻马店市 Zhumadian	747.70	793.66	6.15	828.94	4.45	778.50	-6.08
济源市 Jiyuan	2023.40	1971.43	-2.57	1980.13	0.44	2115.98	6.86

7–11 各市单位工业增加值能耗

Energy Consumption for Add-value of Industry by City

单位：吨标准煤/万元 (ton of SCE/10 000yuan)

市 City	2005	2006		2007		2008	
		指标值 Index	比上年升降(±%) Change(±%)	指标值 Index	比上年升降(±%) Change(±%)	指标值 Index	比上年升降(±%) Change(±%)
全省 Total	**4.02**	**3.78**	**-5.93**	**3.45**	**-7.08**	**3.08**	**-10.83**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2.71	2.53	-6.22	2.38	-5.96	2.13	-10.51
开封市 Kaifeng	2.39	2.27	-4.92	2.09	-7.82	1.93	-7.80
洛阳市 Luoyang	3.29	3.05	-7.23	2.83	-7.27	2.62	-7.27
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	3.96	3.76	-5.10	3.49	-7.16	3.17	-9.17
安阳市 Anyang	5.36	5.04	-5.90	4.76	-5.66	4.26	-10.48
鹤壁市 Hebi	3.57	3.25	-9.09	2.97	-8.50	2.77	-6.79
新乡市 Xinxiang	3.69	3.45	-6.25	3.14	-9.08	2.78	-11.38
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	4.64	4.10	-11.27	3.78	-7.77	3.43	-9.31
濮阳市 Puyang	3.00	2.87	-3.97	2.68	-6.70	2.46	-8.12
许昌市 Xuchang	2.78	2.61	-6.01	2.42	-7.11	2.21	-8.95
漯河市 Luohe	1.73	1.66	-3.82	1.54	-6.90	1.40	-9.27
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	3.58	3.45	-3.29	3.25	-5.82	2.85	-12.20
南阳市 Nanyang	2.46	2.36	-4.07	2.18	-7.56	2.05	-6.00
商丘市 Shangqiu	3.54	3.38	-4.82	3.12	-7.64	2.80	-10.42
信阳市 Xinyang	4.22	3.89	-8.01	3.56	-8.42	3.20	-10.04
周口市 Zhoukou	2.32	2.09	-10.05	1.91	-8.55	1.74	-9.23
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2.98	2.87	-3.02	2.63	-8.34	2.43	-7.70
济源市 Jiyuan	5.85	5.53	-5.48	5.26	-4.89	4.75	-9.74

7-12 规模以上工业企业分品种能源购进、消费及库存(2008年)

Purchase, Consume, and Stock of Energy in above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Catalog (2008)

项　目	Item	年初库存 Stock of Year Beginning	购进量 Purchase Capacity 实物量 Material Object Capacity	购进量 Purchase Capacity 金额(亿元) Amount of Money (10 000 yuan)	消费量 Total Energy Consumption	工业生产消费 Consumption of Industry Production	非工业生产消费 Consumption of Industry Nonindustry Production	年末库存 Stock of Year End
原煤(万吨)	Coal (10 000tons)	865.66	22879.43	1197.57	24910.29	24822.25	88.04	855.64
洗精煤(万吨)	Clean Coal (10 000tons)	43.01	1824.94	184.64	1989.98	1984.64	5.34	36.20
其他洗煤(万吨)	Other Clean Coal (10 000tons)	1.14	67.70	1.66	112.24	112.10	0.14	1.74
煤制品(万吨)	Coal Products (10 000tons)	7.82	73.72	3.34	60.81	60.28	0.53	4.00
焦炭(万吨)	Coke (10 000tons)	35.32	1178.78	159.86	1481.08	1480.95	0.13	21.83
其他焦化产品(万吨)	Other Coking Products (10 000 tons)	1.13	12.95	1.05	20.19	20.19		0.55
焦炉煤气(亿立方米)	Coking Gas (100 million cu.m)		4.54	1.33	23.75	23.49	0.26	
高炉煤气(亿立方米)	Blast furnace Gas (100 million cu.m)		0.04	0.01	170.46	170.46		
其他煤气(亿立方米)	Other Gas (100 million cu.m)		20.49	12.58	36.55	36.39	0.16	
天然气(亿立方米)	Natural Gas (100 million cu.m)		31.48	47.54	34.61	34.33	0.28	
液化天然气(亿立方米)	Liquefied Gas (100 million cu.m)	0.00	0.39	0.18	0.44	0.44	0.00	0.00
原油(万吨)	Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	12.18	498.91	277.31	660.91	660.91		18.01
汽油(万吨)	Gasoline (10 000 tons)	0.52	45.64	26.67	46.30	39.33	6.97	0.12
煤油(吨)	Kerosene (ton)	0.03	2.01	1.38	2.05	2.02	0.02	0.04
柴油(万吨)	Diesel Fuel Oil (10 000 tons)	2.83	92.34	52.50	97.13	90.93	6.18	3.09
燃料油(万吨)	Fuel Oil (10 000 tons)	4.82	32.04	11.31	46.73	46.65	0.08	3.87
液化石油气(万吨)	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (10 000 tons)	0.05	7.11	4.26	7.16	7.15	0.01	0.10
炼厂干气(万吨)	Net Gas of Plant (10 000 tons)		1.82	0.73	24.32	24.32		
其他石油制品(万吨)	Other Petroleum Products (10 000 tons)	9.90	210.06	90.05	210.33	210.33	0.01	9.26
热力(万百万千焦)	Heat (10 billion kilo-joule)		6276.98	24.01	10313.81	10124.47	189.34	
电力(亿千瓦时)	Power (100 millin kwh)		1445.92	766.50	1803.62	1788.99	14.63	
其他燃料(万吨标准煤)	Other Fuel (10 000 tons of SCE)	0.70	72.01	3.70	85.82	85.82		0.57

7-13 规模以上工业企业分行业主要能源消费量(2008年)

行　业	Sector	综合能源消费量(万吨标准煤) Total Energy Consumption (10 000 tons of SCE)	原　煤(万吨) Coal (10 000 tons)
总　计	**Total**	**14339.66**	**24910.29**
采矿业	**Mining**	**1475.02**	**7510.49**
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	1142.90	7416.25
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	205.00	36.39
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	31.17	7.18
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	62.43	24.76
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	33.42	25.90
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	0.09	0.01
制造业	**Manufaturing**	**8813.05**	**8547.76**
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	245.42	250.68
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	256.76	288.71
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	176.83	217.49
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	7.38	3.03
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	202.06	181.94
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	11.53	10.11
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	35.49	37.57
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	67.38	76.62
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	7.71	6.75
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	424.94	463.63
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	9.64	7.91
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture, Education and Sport Activity	1.00	0.93
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking, Processing of Nucleus Fuel	368.06	1715.10
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	1608.47	1671.44
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	110.69	89.23
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	80.24	82.59
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	92.34	88.88
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	37.65	32.03
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	1575.40	1530.56
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	1573.18	313.52
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	1241.96	1074.51
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	73.07	48.08
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	169.62	97.20
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	134.57	93.52
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	146.79	43.85
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	82.78	31.45
通信设备、计算机及其它电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	32.75	4.10
仪器仪表及文化、办公用 机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and M-Achinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	7.36	4.30
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork,Other Manufacture n.e.c	28.97	78.05
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	3.02	3.96
电力、燃气、及水的生产和供应业	**Production and Supply of Electric Power 、Gas and Water**	**4051.60**	**8852.04**
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	3978.18	8657.78
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	67.12	194.03
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	6.30	0.22

Consumption of Main Energy Sources in above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2008)

焦 炭 (万吨) Gas (10 000 tons)	原 油 (万吨) Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	柴 油 (万吨) Diesel Fuel Oil (10 000 tons)	燃料油 (万吨) Fuel Oil (10 000 tons)	热 力 (万百万千焦) Heat (10 billion Kilo Joule)	电 力 (亿千瓦时) Electricity (100 million kwh)
1481.08	**660.91**	**97.13**	**46.73**	**10313.81**	**1803.62**
20.32	**170.06**	**48.49**	**9.96**	**425.02**	**205.23**
2.24		8.43		32.57	140.71
	170.06	29.13	9.96	392.45	26.13
16.49		1.50			6.32
1.33		5.89			25.60
0.26		3.54			6.40
					0.07
1459.53	**490.69**	**41.36**	**33.85**	**9487.01**	**1198.45**
1.61	0.01	3.56	0.27	118.85	40.99
2.10		2.74	0.03	1000.97	25.42
0.07		0.51	0.00	35.92	17.16
		0.09		62.47	1.59
0.10		1.21		115.49	58.50
0.16		0.05	0.03	6.86	2.87
0.31		0.19		11.66	3.31
0.71		0.74		6.00	8.36
		0.29			1.83
0.52	0.03	3.02	0.02	973.27	49.29
		0.16		2.66	2.91
		0.08			0.24
0.27	490.63	0.60	3.33	870.05	12.74
34.11		1.86	0.63	2046.28	177.98
1.91		1.40		231.99	19.57
3.48		0.11	0.05	126.43	12.41
9.35		0.32	0.01	257.94	7.39
0.80		0.55			9.68
85.38		6.84	13.39	188.65	192.26
1005.90		2.67	5.28	154.31	152.72
126.78		4.01	9.36	2902.15	291.51
19.22		0.54	0.01	6.47	14.12
51.45	0.00	2.11	0.02	47.27	31.03
21.46		2.83	1.40	181.45	25.04
91.52	0.01	2.35	0.00	14.64	16.83
1.75	0.01	0.87	0.02	43.11	10.12
		0.27		1.97	6.31
0.27		0.20		1.36	2.88
0.27		1.18		78.78	3.27
0.05					0.10
1.22	**0.17**	**7.28**	**2.92**	**401.78**	**399.94**
1.22	0.17	7.12	2.92	401.37	390.52
		0.07			4.62
		0.09		0.41	4.80

7-14 规模以上工业分部门主要能源消费量(2008年)

Consumption of Main Energy Sources in above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2008)

部　门	Sector	综合能源消费量 (万吨标准煤) Total Energy Consumption (10 000 (tons of SCE)	原　煤 (万吨) Coal (10 000 tons)	焦　炭 (万吨) Gas (10 000 tons)	原　油 (万吨) Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	柴　油 (万吨) Diesel Fuel Oil (10 000 tons)	燃料油 (万吨) Fuel Oil (10 000 tons)	热　力 (万百万千焦) Heat (10 billion Kilo Joule)	电　力 (亿千瓦时) Electricity (100 million kwh)
全省总计	**Total**	**14339.66**	**24910.29**	**1481.08**	**660.91**	**97.13**	**46.73**	**10313.81**	**1803.62**
煤炭	Coal	1142.90	7416.25	2.24		8.43		32.57	140.71
石油石化	Petroleum	286.53	74.50	0.27	660.69	29.24	13.28	1262.51	34.59
冶金	Metallurgy	2386.07	2539.74	1087.10		6.20	5.84	161.90	209.20
有色	coloured Coherer	1304.40	1099.27	128.10		9.90	9.36	2902.15	317.11
建材	Construction material	966.49	993.84	9.34		8.93	12.83	176.40	115.62
化工	Chymic Industry	1691.06	1747.90	43.42		2.10	0.64	2304.22	184.84
轻工	Light Industry	1413.90	1387.39	27.66	0.03	12.03	0.32	2222.11	162.58
烟草	Smokables	7.38	3.03			0.09		62.47	1.59
纺织	Weave	293.83	274.65	3.74		1.37	0.07	248.78	73.79
医药	Medication	111.22	89.35	1.91		1.43		231.99	19.89
机械	Machine	486.95	260.12	166.77	0.02	8.26	1.45	287.82	82.33
电子	Electron	32.75	4.10			0.27		1.97	6.31
电力	Electric power	3924.07	8538.57	1.22	0.17	6.55	2.92	401.26	389.38
其他	Other	292.14	481.58	9.32		2.33	0.01	17.66	65.69

7-15 各市规模以上工业企业分品种主要能源消费量(2008年)

Consumption of Main Energy Sources in above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector and City (2008)

市 City	综合能源消费量 (万吨标准煤) Total Energy Consumption (10 000 (tons of SCE)	原煤 (万吨) Coal (10 000 tons)	焦炭 (万吨) Gas (10 000 tons)	原油 (万吨) Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	柴油 (万吨) Diesel Fuel Oil (10 000 tons)	燃料油 (万吨) Fuel Oil (10 000 tons)	热力 (万百万千焦) Heat (10 billion Kilo Joule)	电力 (亿千瓦时) Electricity (100 million kwh)
全省 Total	**14339.66**	**24910.29**	**1481.08**	**660.91**	**97.13**	**46.73**	**10313.81**	**1803.62**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1963.28	2506.29	61.52	0.01	5.19	10.87	1893.64	344.04
开封市 Kaifeng	261.91	282.35	24.98		1.86	0.01	1.03	29.18
洛阳市 Luoyang	1528.64	2378.80	51.58	490.63	7.38	11.66	1345.88	268.10
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1114.56	4285.42	58.66	0.07	6.52	5.37	866.60	110.66
安阳市 Anyang	1474.39	2371.49	706.27		2.92	0.00	13.72	113.98
鹤壁市 Hebi	518.06	1357.31	8.81		4.85		126.97	42.96
新乡市 Xinxiang	905.66	1327.65	12.37		1.39	0.08	235.90	88.23
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	1277.94	2455.51	52.65		1.69	0.84	669.51	179.58
濮阳市 Puyang	623.08	319.40	22.76	102.12	25.19	0.94	1471.27	45.66
许昌市 Xuchang	688.69	970.97	84.97	0.01	8.66	0.01	811.09	40.56
漯河市 Luohe	328.68	341.00	3.73	0.03	4.54	0.04	314.41	36.59
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	723.02	1255.77	12.09		6.21	2.71	1697.86	104.08
南阳市 Nanyang	753.82	946.92	79.06	67.99	9.12	9.02	112.33	125.08
商丘市 Shangqiu	572.55	2249.29	2.07	0.05	3.45	4.92	6.27	130.43
信阳市 Xinyang	443.69	359.36	146.20		5.31	0.01		35.23
周口市 Zhoukou	259.00	324.34	3.99		0.26		477.82	31.12
驻马店市 Zhumadian	364.09	474.07	21.08	0.01	1.90	0.11	162.87	37.01
济源市 Jiyuan	538.60	704.34	128.29		0.69	0.14	106.65	41.12

7-16 主要耗能工业企业单位产品能源消耗情况

Energy Consumption per Unit of Product in Main Enterprises that Consume much Energy

单位：千克标准煤/吨 (kg SEC/ton)

指标名称	Item	2006	2007	2008
吨原煤生产综合能耗	Overall Energy Consumption per ton of Machining Coal	14.91	8.27	7.73
单位油气产量综合能耗	Overall Energy Consumption of Manufacturing Oil and Gas		192.08	187.86
铁矿采矿工序单位能耗	Energy Consumption per Uint of Mining of Iron ore	4.54	4.19	4.34
铁矿选矿工序单位能耗	Energy Consumption per Uint of Milling run Iron ore	5.95	5.52	5.08
每吨粘胶纤维综合能耗(短纤)	Overall Energy Consumption per ton of Pectic-fibre(short fibre)		1552.50	1544.20
每吨涤纶综合能耗(短纤)	Overall Energy Consumption per ton of Terylene(short fibre)		175.03	178.32
每吨涤纶综合能耗(长丝)	Overall Energy Consumption per ton of Terylene(long silk)		305.68	301.22
每吨纱(线)混合数综合能耗	Overall Energy Consumption per ton of Mixed Yarn(Cotton)		534.04	506.28
万米布混合数综合能耗（千克标准煤/万米）	Overall Energy Consumption per 10km of mixed Cloth (kg SEC/10 km)		1852.00	1990.90
万米印染布综合能耗（千克标准煤/万米）	Overall Energy Consumption per 10km of Printing and Dyeing Cloth (kg SEC/10 km)		1540.08	1360.17
机制纸及纸板综合能耗	Overall Energy Consumption of Machinemade Paper and Paperboard	451.31	411.66	388.90
炼焦工序单位能耗	Energy Consumption per Unit of Coking plant	173.03	151.91	149.18
原油加工单位综合能耗	Overall Energy Consumption of Machining Base oil	71.76	71.98	70.19
单位烧碱生产综合能耗	Overall Energy Consumption of Manufacturing Caustic Soda	550.83	549.16	472.36
单位烧碱生产综合能耗（离子膜法30%）	Overall Energy Consumption per Unit of Manufacturing Caustic Soda(Ion Film 30%)	310.19	373.77	354.08
单位烧碱生产综合能耗（隔膜法30%）	Overall Energy Consumption per Unit of Manufacturing Caustic Soda (Partition Film 30%)	876.72	852.73	828.06
单位烧碱生产综合能耗（隔膜法42%）	Overall Energy Consumption per Unit of Manufacturing Caustic Soda (Partition Film 42%)		804.64	804.00
单位纯碱生产能耗	Overall Energy Consumption per Unit of Manufacturing Sodium carbonate	483.62	445.26	384.84
氨碱法单位纯碱生产综合能耗	Overall Energy Consumption per Unit of Sodium carbonate in Ammoniasoda Process		650.38	599.85
联碱法纯碱双吨产品生产综合能耗	Overall Energy Consumption per Unit of Sodium carbonate in Joint Alkali		337.44	288.01
天然碱法单位纯碱生产综合能耗	Overall Energy Consumption per Unit of Sodium carbonate in Natural Law		480.92	422.62
单位电石生产综合能耗	Overall Energy Consumption per Unit of Manufacturing Calcium carbide	1084.59	1174.03	1216.94
单位乙烯生产综合能耗	Overall Energy Consumption per Unit of Manufacturing Ethylene	934.99	933.59	957.54
单位合成氨生产综合能耗	Overall Energy Consumption per Unit of Manufacturing Compound ammonia	1429.32	1397.03	1308.74
吨水泥熟料综合能耗	Energy Consumption per ton of Cement Ripe-material	136.23	126.49	123.86
吨水泥综合能耗	Energy Consumption per ton of Cement	108.12	106.40	91.72
每重量箱平板玻璃综合能耗（千克标准煤/重量箱）	Energy Consumption per weight case of Plate Glass(Kg SEC/weight Case)	20.55	18.09	18.91
吨钢综合能耗	Energy Consumption per ton of Steel	512.02	508.61	503.51
硅铁工序单位能耗	Energy Consumption per Unit of Ferrosilicon Processes		753.88	653.80
硅锰合金工序单位能耗	Energy Consumption per Unit of Si-Mn Alloy Processes		1004.90	1024.26
吨钢耗新水(吨/吨)	Fresh Water Consumption per ton of Steel (ton/ton)		5.16	4.85
单位粗铜综合能耗	Energy Consumption per Unit of Crude Copper	1757.29	1142.96	1205.35
单位铜冶炼综合能耗	Energy Consumption per Unit of Copper Smelting	299.97	301.71	360.70
单位氧化铝综合能耗	Energy Consumption per Unit of Coking Alumina	815.14	691.04	650.95
单位电解铝综合能耗	Energy Consumption per Unit of Coking Aluminum	1873.34	1779.27	1741.40
单位粗铅综合能耗	Energy Consumption per Unit of Coking Lead	623.18	449.88	441.28
单位铅冶炼综合能耗	Energy Consumption per Unit of Lead smelting	559.42	583.99	574.14
单位精锌(电锌)综合能耗	Energy Consumption per Unit of Refined zinc	1254.96	1193.56	1025.34
吨铜加工材消耗能源量	Energy Consumption per ton of Machining Cuprum	411.92	307.22	276.11
吨铝加工材消耗能源量	Energy Consumption per ton of Machining Aluminium	325.02	209.24	198.81
电厂火力发电标准煤耗（克标准煤/千瓦时）	SEC Consumption of Firepower Generate Electricity(g SEC/kwh)	364.16	341.50	329.69

7-17 主要耗能工业企业单位产品电力消耗情况

Electric Power Consumption per Unit of Product in Main Enterprises that Consume much Energy

单位：千瓦时/吨　　(kwh/ton)

指标名称	Item	2006	2007	2008
吨原煤生产耗电	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Machining Coal	34.46	33.80	31.38
选煤电力单耗	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Milling run Coal	7.25	8.65	8.10
单位油气产量耗电	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Manufacturing Oil and Gas		343.95	353.94
每吨粘胶纤维用电量(短纤)	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Pectic-fibre(short fibre)	951.11	980.75	925.37
每吨粘胶纤维用电量(长丝)	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Pectic-fibre(long silk)	7344.86	6793.35	7021.38
每吨锦纶用电量	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Sateen	2939.09	3080.00	2904.00
每吨涤纶用电量(短纤)	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Terylene(short fibre)	199.51	233.35	260.03
每吨涤纶用电量(长丝)	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Terylene(long silk)	584.30	347.63	322.15
每吨纱(线)混合数生产用电量	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Gauze and Line	2070.52	1996.97	1840.86
万米布混合数生产用电量	Electric Power Consumption per 10km of mixed Cloth (kwh/10 km)			
(千瓦时/万米)			5662.78	5882.20
机制纸及纸板耗电	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Machinemade Paper and Paperboard	435.94	370.31	378.02
原油加工单位耗电	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Machining Base oil	69.25	68.36	70.21
单位烧碱耗电	Electric Power Consumption per unit of Manufacturing Caustic Soda		2368.58	2334.57
单位烧碱生产耗交流电	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Manufacturing Caustic Soda			
(离子膜法30%)	(Ion Film 30%)	2185.61	2361.80	2346.99
单位烧碱生产耗交流电	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Manufacturing Caustic Soda			
(隔膜法30%)	(Partition Film 30%)	2402.01	2386.21	2279.46
单位烧碱生产耗交流电	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Manufacturing Caustic Soda			
(隔膜法42%)	(Partition Film 42%)	2377.29	2353.99	2359.90
单位纯碱耗电	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Manufacturing Sodium carbonate	270.80	312.10	328.95
氨碱法单位纯碱生产耗电	Electric Power Consumption per Unit of Sodium carbonate in			
	Ammoniasoda Process		275.17	282.60
联碱法纯碱双吨产品生产耗电	Electric Power Consumption per Unit of Sodium carbonate in Joint Alkali		284.98	287.16
天然碱法单位纯碱生产耗电	Electric Power Consumption per Unit of Sodium carbonate in Natural Law		330.39	351.04
单位电石生产电力消耗	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Manufacturing Calcium carbide	3317.42	3160.03	2910.84
单位乙烯生产耗电	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Manufacturing Ethylene	194.16	188.18	193.92
单位合成氨耗电	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Manufacturing Compound ammonia	1345.84	1330.48	1330.98
吨水泥熟料综合电耗	Overall Electric Power Consumption per ton of Cement Ripe-material	78.60	84.88	79.53
吨水泥综合电耗	Overall Electric Power Consumption per ton of Cement	90.91	116.43	112.16
每重量箱平板玻璃耗电	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Plate Glass(kwh/weight case)			
(千瓦时/重量箱)		11.70	8.58	7.73
吨钢耗电	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Steel	392.08	398.88	411.67
电炉炼钢综合电力消耗	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Electric Cooker Ferroalloy-making	270.46	425.43	443.38
硅铁单位电耗(千瓦时/标准吨)	Energy Consumption per Unit of Ferrosilicon Processes (kwh/SET)		5868.49	4740.54
硅锰合金单位电耗	Energy Consumption per Unit of Si-Mn Alloy Processes (kwh/SET)			
(千瓦时/标准吨)			4200.00	4221.49
轧钢工序单位电力消耗	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Steel rolling	112.24	106.45	102.54
铜电解直流电单耗	DC Electric Power Consumption per ton of Electrolyse Cuprum	219.50	217.30	201.38
单位铝锭综合交流电耗	Overall Alternating Current Electric Power Consumption per ton of Aluminium	14743.45	14602.38	14379.38
析出铝直流电单耗	DC Electric Power Consumption per ton of Separate out Aluminium	157.54	148.41	137.80
析出锌(湿法)直流电单耗	DC Electric Power Consumption per ton of Separate out Zn	3140.02	3100.17	3089.39
吨铜加工材消耗电量	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Machining Cuprum	1345.69	1489.44	1548.43
吨铝加工材消耗电量	Electric Power Consumption per ton of Machining Aluminium	452.49	564.39	551.86
发电厂用电率(%)	Electro-rate of Power plant(%)	7.68	7.49	7.42

7-18 规模以上工业企业分行业水消费总量(2008年)

单位：万吨

行业	Sector	取水总量 Water consumption	地表水 Groundwater
全部工业企业	**Total**	**271541**	**116139**
轻工业	Light Industry	145564	62752
重工业	Heavy Industry	125977	53388
采矿业	**Mining**	**29550**	**11662**
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	16251	3633
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	4921	1093
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	1427	1179
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	6517	5733
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	433	24
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	1	
制造业	**Manufaturing**	**97835**	**26963**
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	3703	174
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	2115	48
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	5200	587
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	240	
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	2560	110
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	127	2
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	675	53
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	246	80
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	72	12
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	16263	2725
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	145	5
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture, Education and Sport Activity	7	
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking, Processing of Nucleus Fuel	1818	335
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	16348	5346
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	4248	602
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	3444	4
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	353	29
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	227	16
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	5465	611
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	11883	5139
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	13086	8748
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	689	64
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	1385	229
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	1648	136
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	1179	67
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	632	37
通信设备、计算机及其它电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	286	4
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and M-Achinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	218	1
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork,Other Manufacture n.e.c	3527	1798
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	45	0
电力、燃气、及水的生产和供应业	**Production and Supply of Electric Power 、Gas and Water**	**144155**	**77514**
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	41196	20520
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	1447	614
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	101512	56380

Computation of Water in above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Sector (2008)

(10 000 tons)

地下水 Surface-water	自来水 tap water	管道供应的未经达标处理的水 Noncompliance of the water	中水 Tertiary treated wastewater	其它水 others	重复用水 Volume of Repeated Computation
127277	**20850**	**3111**	**3457**	**707**	**956788**
74094	7938	337	139	303	61551
53182	12912	2774	3318	404	895236
13303	**2274**	**1282**	**628**	**401**	**62108**
8259	2063	1267	628	401	53804
3825	3				
230	3	15			1042
637	147				7254
351	58				9
1					
55134	**13558**	**1462**	**411**	**307**	**632285**
2621	906	1			521
1657	408	3			417
3375	1222	16			13517
36	199				
1689	565			197	7705
88	36				3
583	40				10
159	7				3
56	5				3
12935	500	1		102	8269
59	81				
7	1				
995	487			1	38815
9454	1295	52	201		200873
2351	985	311			5470
1194	2107		139		25182
216	107				2963
145	66				124
3834	964	54		2	8110
5482	245	1016			204288
3793	545				103428
515	110				144
638	517		1		1625
598	913	1			2111
556	485	2	70		1204
196	399				44
150	132				5977
81	137				1475
1648	75	5			3
24	20				0
58839	**5018**	**367**	**2417**		**262394**
13748	4144	367	2417		262083
370	463				311
44721	412				

7-19 分省辖市规模以上工业企业水消费量(2008年)

Computation of Water in above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by City (2008)

单位：万吨 (10 000 tons)

市 City	取水总量 Water consumption	地表水 Groundwater	地下水 Surface-water	自来水 tap water	管道供应的未经达标处理的水 Non-compliance of the water	中水 Tertiary treated wastewater	其它水 others	重复用水 Volume of Repeated Computation
全省 Total	**271541**	**116139**	**127277**	**20850**	**3111**	**3457**	**707**	**956788**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	51247	24969	23610	2100	19	272	277	104632
开封市 Kaifeng	9486	6948	1553	986				18890
洛阳市 Luoyang	36124	10732	19886	4568	296	640	2	151745
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	25927	14438	5796	2990	1944	759		134163
安阳市 Anyang	15423	6202	8714	458	50			143589
鹤壁市 Hebi	5578	3054	1135	797		370	221	43953
新乡市 Xinxiang	14930	4719	8595	1615				32494
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	23416	5841	16403	709		463		116537
濮阳市 Puyang	8880	3936	3696	1052			197	72424
许昌市 Xuchang	6353	3158	2639	396		155	4	4678
漯河市 Luohe	8747	4446	3652	649				3624
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	14998	6172	7030	1263	445	86	1	1185
南阳市 Nanyang	12240	3641	6705	1868	26			34897
商丘市 Shangqiu	5085	1840	3188	56				1904
信阳市 Xinyang	11635	9527	1583	519	5			13159
周口市 Zhoukou	4978	813	4059	107				1730
驻马店市 Zhumadian	9099	4630	3506	653	311			31861
济源市 Jiyuan	7395	1073	5526	64	15	712	5	45323

7–20 各市公路运输能源消费量(2008年)

Energy Consumption of Highways Traffic by city(2008)

注：本表按总运营车辆47.20万辆的0.343%抽样推算。

Data in this table are Calculate on 0.343% sample of All Commerial 472 thousand vehicles

单位：吨 (ton)

市 City	能源消费折合标准煤 Energy Consumption amount to SEC	按百公里耗油计算 Account by per 100 km Oil Consumption			
		#载客汽车 Passenger Service Vehicles	#载货汽车 Freight Vehicle	#汽油车 Vehicle consum gasoline	#柴油车 Vehicle consum diesel oil
全省 Total	**7245367**	**1039219**	**6206147**	**405363**	**6840004**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	741561	161149	580412	59044	682517
开封市 Kaifeng	270095	38959	231136	23083	247012
洛阳市 Luoyang	403500	75804	327696	31992	371508
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	498948	69497	429450	10462	488486
安阳市 Anyang	449620	37748	411872	68092	381528
鹤壁市 Hebi	170036	10012	160024	7658	162377
新乡市 Xinxiang	332217	27282	304935	14254	317963
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	716987	23320	693666	16864	700123
濮阳市 Puyang	313458	32839	280619	17938	295520
许昌市 Xuchang	278578	48295	230283	4211	274368
漯河市 Luohe	114245	17506	96739	66	114179
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	138868	23859	115009	10387	128481
南阳市 Nanyang	338608	158706	179902	26058	312550
商丘市 Shangqiu	962946	133848	829098	19195	943752
信阳市 Xinyang	490599	96530	394068	12814	477784
周口市 Zhoukou	406595	85449	321146		406595
驻马店市 Zhumadian	397708	54758	342951	37766	359942
济源市 Jiyuan	182216	6504	175712	140	182076

市 City	能源消费折合标准煤 Energy Consumption amount to SEC	按加油费用计算 Account by Oil Cost			
		#载客汽车 Passenger Service Vehicles	#载货汽车 Freight Vehicle	#汽油车 Vehicle consum gasoline	#柴油车 Vehicle consum diesel oil
全省 Total	**7006494**	**1003481**	**6003013**	**382162**	**6624332**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	712521	147917	564605	54114	658407
开封市 Kaifeng	255425	36528	218897	20505	234920
洛阳市 Luoyang	383899	76437	307462	30560	353339
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	517052	72480	444572	10935	506117
安阳市 Anyang	420675	36021	384654	64140	356535
鹤壁市 Hebi	167243	10213	157031	8174	159069
新乡市 Xinxiang	322815	23596	299219	12546	310269
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	686425	23157	663268	16176	670249
濮阳市 Puyang	299292	31315	267977	17143	282149
许昌市 Xuchang	271944	50538	221406	4243	267701
漯河市 Luohe	116068	17743	98325	67	116002
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	139557	24194	115363	10612	128945
南阳市 Nanyang	311484	146075	165409	25725	285758
商丘市 Shangqiu	892135	119802	772333	17229	874906
信阳市 Xinyang	459595	87383	372212	11321	448274
周口市 Zhoukou	400242	82793	317449		400242
驻马店市 Zhumadian	376851	51152	325699	35167	341684
济源市 Jiyuan	197452	6717	190735	150	197302

7–21 成品油批发企业能源商品购进、销售与库存(2008年)

Purchases, Sales and Inventory energy Commodity of Wholesale Finished Product oil Enterprises(2008)

单位：吨 (ton)

能源品种	energy name	年初库存量 Inventory (year-early)	本年购进量 Total Purchases	#购自省外 From Other Province	本年销售量 Total Sales	#售予批发和零售企业 To Wholesale and Retail	年末库存量 Inventory (year-end)
汽油	Gasoline	134727	3386005	158232	2994462	15830	2246098
#93″	93″	87342	2265748	102094	2054980	15830	1500773
柴油	Diesel oil	288780	8365652	1104920	7619984	98009	4939036
#0″	0″	147800	6931363	850261	6192047	98009	4049492
煤油	Kerosene	12262	144416	328	146562	28	144574
燃料油	Elding oil	5042	364503	58444	280402		118972
润滑油	Lubricating oil	14276	100953	39364	69185	138	44626

7–22 成品油零售企业能源商品销售与库存(2008年)

Sales and Inventory energy Commodity of Retail Finished Product oil Trades (2008)

单位：吨 (ton)

能源品种	energy name	年初库存量 Inventory (year-early)	本年销售量 Total Sales	年末库存量 Inventory (year-end)
汽油	Gasoline	111211	3199671	110386
#93″	93″	75406	2138457	70936
柴油	Diesel oil	131070	5404270	184708
#0″	0″	83126	4109461	128052
煤油	Kerosene	296	1732	112
燃料油	Elding oil	919	9448	405
润滑油	Lubricating oil	7034	40467	3721

主要统计指标解释

能源生产总量 指一定时期内全国一次能源生产量的总和。该指标是观察全国能源生产水平、规模、构成和发展速度的总量指标。一次能源生产量包括原煤、原油、天然气、水电、核能及其他动力能(如风能、地热能等)发电量，不包括低热值燃料生产量、生物质能、太阳能等的利用和由一次能源加工转换而成的二次能源产量。

能源消费总量 指一定时期内全国物质生产部门、非物质生产部门和生活消费的各种能源的总和。该指标是观察能源消费水平、构成和增长速度的总量指标。能源消费总量包括原煤和原油及其制品、天然气、电力，不包括低热值燃料、生物质能和太阳能等的利用。能源消费总量分为终端能源消费量、能源加工转换损失量和能源损失量三部分。

能源生产弹性系数 研究能源生产增长速度与国民经济增长速度之间关系的指标。计算公式为：

能源生产弹性系数=能源生产总量年平均增长速度/国民经济年平均增长速度

国民经济年平均增长速度，可根据不同的目的或需要，用国民生产总值、国内生产总值等指标来计算，本年鉴是采用国内生产总值指标计算的。

电力生产弹性系数 是研究电力生产增长速度与国民经济增长速度之间关系的指标。一般来说，电力的发展应当快于国民经济的发展，也就是说电力应超前发展。计算公式为：

电力生产弹性系数=电力生产量年平均增长速度/国民经济年平均增长速度

能源消费弹性系数 反映能源消费增长速度与国民经济增长速度之间比例关系的指标。计算公式为：

能源消费弹性系数=能源消费量年平均增长速度/国民经济年平均增长速度

电力消费弹性系数 反映电力消费增长速度与国民经济增长速度之间比例关系的指标。计算公式为：

电力消费弹性系数=电力消费量年平均增长速度/国民经济年平均增长速度

能源加工转换效率 指一定时期内能源经过加工、转换后，产出的各种能源产品的数量与同期内投入加工转换的各种能源数量的比率。该指标是观察能源加工转换装置和生产工艺先进与落后、管理水平高低等的重要指标。计算公式为：

能源加工转换效率=能源加工转换产出量/能源加工转换投入量×100%

单位GDP能耗 指一定时期内，一个国家或地区每生产一个单位的国内生产总值所消耗的能源。计算公式为：

单位GDP能耗=能源消耗总量/GDP

单位GDP电耗 指一定时期内，一个国家或地区每生产一个单位的国内生产总值所消耗的电力。计算公式为：

单位GDP电耗=全社会用电量/GDP

单位工业增加值能耗 指一定时期内，一个国家或地区每生产一个单位的工业增加值所消耗的能源。计算公式为：

单位工业增加值能耗=工业能源消耗量/工业增加值

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Energy Production refers to the total production of primary energy by all energy producing enterprises in the country in a given period of time. It is a comprehensive indicator to show the capacity, scale, composition and development of energy production of the country. The production of primary energy includes that of coal, crude oil, natural gas, hydro-power and electricity generated by nuclear energy and other means such as wind power and geothermal power. However, it excludes the production of fuels of low calorific value, bio-energy, solar energy and the secondary energy converted from the primary energy.

Total Domestic Energy Consumption refers to the total consumption of energy of various kinds by material production sectors, non material production sectors and households in the country in a given period of time. It is a comprehensive indicator to show the scale, composition and development of energy consumption. The total energy consumption includes that of coal, crude oil and their products, natural gas and electricity; however, it excludes the consumption of fuel of low calorific value, bio-energy and solar energy. Total domestic energy consumption can be divided into three parts: final energy consumption, loss during the process of energy conversion, and energy loss.

Elasticity Ratio of Energy Production the indicator to show the relationship between the growth rate of energy production and the growth rate of the national economy. The formula is:

Elasticity Ratio of Energy Production = Average Annual Growth Rate of Energy Production / Average Annual Growth Rate of National Economy

The average annual growth rate of the national economy can be shown by the gross national product, gross domestic product and other indicators, depending upon the purposes or needs. The gross domestic product is used in calculation of the ratio in this chapter.

Elasticity Ratio of Electricity Production is an indicator to show the relationship between the growth rate of electricity production and the growth rate of the national economy. Generally speaking, the growth rate of electricity production should be higher than that of the national economy.

Its formula is:

Elasticity Ratio of Electricity Production=Average Annual Growth Rate of Electricity Production / Average Annual Growth Rate of National Economy

Elasticity Ratio of Energy Consumption the indicator to show the relationship between the growth rate of energy consumption and the growth rate of the national economy. The formula is:

Elasticity Ratio of Energy Consumption = Average Annual Growth Rate of Energy Consumption / Average Annual Growth Rate of National Economy

Elasticity Ratio of Electricity Consumption is an indicator to show the relationship between the growth rate of electricity consumption and the growth rate of the national economy. The formula is:

Elasticity Ratio of Electricity Consumption = Average Annual Growth Rate of Electricity Consumption / Average Annual Growth Rate of National Economy

Efficiency of Energy Processing and Conversion refers to the ratio of the total output of energy products of various kinds after processing and conversion and the total input of energy of various kinds for processing and conversion in the same reference period. It is an important indicator to show the current conditions of energy processing and conversion equipment, production technique and management. The formula is:

Efficiency of Energy Processing & Conversion = (Output of Energy After Processing & Conversion / Input of Energy for



Processing & Conversion)×100%

Energy Consumption per Unit of GDP refers to the energy consumption per unit of gross domestic production in a country or the gross region production in a region in the same reference period. The formula is:

Energy Consumption per Unit of GDP = Total Energy Consumption / Gross Domestic Production

Electricity Consumption per Unit of GDP refers to the electricity consumption per unit of gross domestic production in a country or the gross region production in a region in the same reference period. The formula is:

Electricity Consumption per Unit of GDP = Total Electricity Consumption / Gross Domestic Production

Energy Consumption per Unit of Industrial Value-added refers to the energy consumption per unit of industrial value-added in a country or region in the same reference period. The formula is:

Energy Consumption per Unit of Industrial Value-added = Total Energy Consumption / Industrial Value-added

财政
Government Finance



● 资料整理：张树琼

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括地方财政收支和预算外资金收支资料。

二、统计口径

2007年起，财政收支科目实施了较大改革，特别是财政支出项目口径变化很大，与往年数据不可比。

三、资料来源

资料来源于河南省财政厅的财政总决算，由河南省统计局国民经济核算处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

The data in this chapter present the government revenue and expenditure situation, the extra-budgetary revenue and expenditure.

II. Scope of Statistics

Because of the classifications of revenue and expenditure accounts have been adjusted largely since 2007, the relative data are not compared with data in preceding years.

III. Sources of Data

The data are based on final Henan provincial financial accounts, which are provided by the Department of National Accounts of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

8-1 历年地方财政收支总额

Total Financial Revenue and Expenditure of the Local Government over the Years

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

年份 Year	财政收入 Financial Revenue	#税收收入 Taxes	财政支出 Financial Expenditures	#农林水事务 Farming Forestry Water Conservancy Operating	#教科文卫 Culture Education Science & Health Care	#科学技术 Technology
1978	33.73	23.04	27.67	4.20	5.77	0.43
1979	33.68	23.62	29.86	5.28	7.05	0.53
1980	31.86	24.86	26.74	4.66	8.31	0.59
1981	34.23	29.73	25.84	4.25	8.84	0.61
1982	33.49	30.96	29.81	4.57	9.83	0.67
1983	36.49	30.69	30.06	4.73	10.45	0.91
1984	39.26	34.54	36.79	4.86	11.83	1.08
1985	48.93	44.57	49.51	5.01	13.93	1.16
1986	54.92	49.71	69.20	5.92	15.78	1.31
1987	63.15	56.10	65.26	6.90	16.67	1.18
1988	70.98	65.09	76.22	8.64	19.47	1.35
1989	80.97	75.50	87.67	10.85	22.76	1.49
1990	83.59	78.85	89.53	10.74	24.54	1.53
1991	91.36	84.61	97.88	12.18	26.99	1.70
1992	104.03	95.41	116.49	13.29	33.22	1.93
1993	139.20	126.36	147.73	14.34	39.28	2.01
1994	(171.38)					
	93.35	81.77	169.62	15.09	50.64	2.54
1995	124.63	103.45	207.28	17.59	58.30	3.24
1996	162.06	126.63	255.29	21.12	69.49	3.75
1997	192.63	152.09	290.84	23.47	75.43	4.52
1998	208.20	160.60	323.63	25.71	82.89	5.05
1999	223.35	176.12	384.32	28.39	95.57	6.01
2000	246.47	195.04	445.53	34.19	108.46	6.86
2001	267.75	226.70	508.58	36.94	131.35	7.25
2002	296.72	242.24	629.18	44.77	166.56	7.95
2003	338.05	264.40	716.60	47.92	188.27	9.06
2004	428.78	307.12	879.96	65.99	220.81	10.40
2005	537.65	365.67	1116.04	82.28	270.22	13.85
2006	679.17	471.80	1440.09	(99.12)	(344.21)	(18.84)
				111.34	362.82	17.37
2007	862.08	625.02	1870.61	152.51	523.51	25.23
2008	1008.90	742.27	2281.61	209.59	661.40	30.44

注：1、财政收入1993年以前为分税制前老口径，1994年以后为分税制后新口径，括号内为分税制前老口径。

2、1994年以后的财政收支均为地方财政一般预算收支。

3、2007年起，财政收支项目按新科目列支。2006年财政支出括号内数据为按老科目列支。

a)Before 1993,government revenue is old statement before distributive taxation.The date in parentheses is statement before distributive taxation .

b)Financial revenue and expenditure refer to Ordinary budget financial revenue and expenditure of local government since 1994(the same to next).

c)Item of Financial revenue and expenditure based on new system since 2007.Data of financial expenditure Parenthesos are based on old system in 2006.

8-2 各项税收

Taxes

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	地方财政一般预算收入 Financial Revenue	#增值税 Value-added Tax	#营业税 Business Tax	#企业所得税 Corporate Income Tax	#个人所得税 Individual Income Tax	#城市维护建设税 City Maintenance and Construction Tax
1995	124.63	25.57	22.78	18.64	3.44	8.39
1996	162.06	30.00	29.76	19.83	4.92	10.13
1997	192.63	32.80	38.85	28.43	6.38	11.18
1998	208.20	36.07	42.83	22.68	8.84	12.28
1999	223.35	36.72	47.22	29.47	10.83	12.69
2000	246.47	42.24	48.18	39.60	12.88	13.64
2001	267.75	44.35	52.89	60.85	19.25	13.73
2002	296.72	49.25	63.14	31.97	17.82	17.24
2003	338.05	57.95	75.31	29.14	15.60	20.54
2004	428.78	65.78	92.81	38.43	19.32	24.60
2005	537.65	87.97	111.60	51.56	22.05	29.18
2006	679.17	105.84	143.34	70.21	24.05	35.02
2007	862.08	129.96	184.24	103.06	30.26	42.87
2008	1008.90	153.89	209.55	116.76	32.30	49.06

8-3 地方财政一般预算收入(2008年)

Ordinary Budget Financial Revenue of the Local Government(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

项 目	Item	2007 绝对数 Absolute Value	2007 比重(%) Proportion (%)	2008 绝对数 Absolute Value	2008 比重(%) Proportion (%)
收入合计	**Total Revenue**	**8620804**	**100.0**	**10089009**	**100.0**
税收收入	Tax Revenue	6250156	72.5	7422734	73.6
增值税	Value-added Tax	1299605	15.1	1538949	15.3
营业税	Sales Tax	1842366	21.4	2095474	20.8
企业所得税	Enterprises' Income Tax	1030612	12.0	1167573	11.6
企业所得税退税	Drawback of Enterprise Income Tax	-1384		-104	
个人所得税	Individual Income Tax	302578	3.5	323024	3.2
资源税	Resources Tax	213059	2.5	241049	2.4
固定资产投资方向调节税	Regulatory taxes on investment in fixed assets			3759	
城市维护建设税	Tax on Urban Maintenance and Construction	428733	5.0	490647	4.9
房产税	Tax on Real Estates	156560	1.8	168869	1.7
印花税	Stamp Tax	78004	0.9	102579	1.0
城镇土地使用税	Tax on the Use of Urban Land	182303	2.1	372048	3.7
土地增值税	Land Value Added Tax	149975	1.7	163710	1.6
车船税	Tax on Vehicles and Ships	17043	0.2	37829	0.4
耕地占用税	Tax on The Occupancy of Cultivated Land	171054	2.0	253825	2.5
契税	Contract Tax	350698	4.1	416812	4.1
烟叶税及其他	Tax on Tobacco leaf and others	28950	0.3	46691	0.5
非税收入	Non-Tax Revenue	2370648	27.5	2666275	26.4
专项收入	Expert Project Income	548857	6.4	647329	6.4
行政事业性收费收入	Income from Adiministrative Fees	837913	9.7	898973	8.9
罚没收入	Penalty and Confiscator Income	479368	5.6	504037	5.0
国有资本经营收入	Stated-owned Assets Profit	316818	3.7	373969	3.7
国有资源(资产)有偿使用收入	Revenue from using Stated-owned Assets Profit	103971	1.2	141797	1.4
其他收入	Other	83721	1.0	100170	1.0

8-4 各级地方财政一般预算收入(2008年)

Ordinary Budget Financial Revenue of the Local Government by Rating (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

项 目	Item	合计 Total	省级 Province	市级 City	县市级 County	乡镇级 Town & Township
收入合计	**Total Revenue**	**10089009**	**795497**	**3639637**	**3979414**	**1674461**
税收收入	Tax Revenue	7422734	322711	2808641	2747697	1543685
增值税	Value-added Tax	1538949	60322	542986	564115	371526
营业税	Sales Tax	2095474	32818	895875	735556	431225
企业所得税	Enterprises' Income Tax	1167573	228856	411586	352275	174856
企业所得税退税	Drawback of Enterprise Income Tax	-104		-52	-52	
个人所得税	Individual Income Tax	323024		146033	116975	60016
资源税	Resources Tax	241049		23406	105024	112619
固定资产投资方向调节税	Regulatory taxes on investment in fixed assets	3759		3759		
城市维护建设税	Tax on Urban Maintenance and Construction	490647	715	220384	193219	76329
房产税	Tax on Real Estates	168869		46947	93677	28245
印花税	Stamp Tax	102579		32396	44342	25841
城镇土地使用税	Tax on the Use of Urban Land	372048		111802	179701	80545
土地增值税	Land Value Added Tax	163710		39913	93697	30100
车船税	Tax on Vehicles and Ships	37829		17592	12788	7449
耕地占用税	Tax on The Occupancy of Cultivated Land	253825		24232	160205	69388
契税	Contract Tax	416812		291782	88938	36092
烟叶税及其他	Tax on Tobacco leaf and other	46691			7237	39454
非税收入	Non-Tax Revenue	2666275	472786	830996	1231717	130776
专项收入	Expert Project Income	647329	258443	188651	190108	10127
行政事业性收费收入	Income from Adiministrative Fees	898973	163399	278806	363852	92916
罚没收入	Penalty and Confiscator Income	504037	38581	116429	340814	8213
国有资本经营收入	Stated-owned Assets Profit	373969	2405	169863	196830	4871
国有资源(资产)有偿使用收入	Revenue from using Stated-owned Assets Profit	141797	9952	65375	61435	5035
其他收入	Other	100170	6	11872	78678	9614

8–5　地方财政一般预算支出(2008年)

Ordinary Budget Financial Expenditure of the Local Government (2008)

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

项　目	Item	2007 绝对数 Absolute Value	2007 比重(%) Proportion (%)	2008 绝对数 Absolute Value	2008 比重(%) Proportion (%)
支出合计	**Total Expenditure**	**18706135**	**100.0**	**22816093**	**100.0**
一般公共服务	Commonly Public servings	3557104	19.0	4065896	17.8
国防	National Defense	13169	0.1	19280	0.1
公共安全	Public security	1196850	6.4	1391862	6.1
教育	Education	3661231	19.6	4440264	19.5
科学技术	Technology	252287	1.3	304389	1.3
文化体育与传媒	Culture Sport and Medium	333802	1.8	414616	1.8
社会保障和就业	Social Security and Obtain employment	2812238	15.0	3302343	14.5
医疗卫生	Medical Treatment and Public Health	987788	5.3	1454726	6.4
环境保护	Environment Protection	429188	2.3	758510	3.3
城乡社区事务	Urban and Rural Area Community Operating	1112654	5.9	1353822	5.9
农林水事务	Farming Forestry and Water Conservancy Operating	1525128	8.2	2095859	9.2
交通运输	Traffic and Transport	402964	2.2	431727	1.9
工业商业金融等事务	Industry Business and finance Operating	1549053	8.3	2005786	8.8
其他支出	Others	872679	4.7	777013	3.4

8–6　各级地方财政一般预算支出(2008年)

Ordinary Budget Financial Expenditure of the Local Government by Rating (2008)

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

项　目	Item	合计 Total	省级 Province	市级 City	县市级 County	乡镇级 Town & Township
支出合计	**Total Expenditure**	**22816093**	**4228129**	**4988815**	**11858028**	**1741121**
一般公共服务	Commonly Public servings	4065896	737761	738577	1736546	853012
国防	National Defense	19280	10541	4245	4484	10
公共安全	Public security	1391862	202701	537952	645804	5405
教育	Education	4440264	433380	712968	3209972	83944
科学技术	Technology	304389	50577	91814	152399	9599
文化体育与传媒	Culture Sport and Medium	414616	66868	170264	155648	21836
社会保障和就业	Social Security and Obtain employment	3302343	1100182	615267	1411306	175588
医疗卫生	Medical Treatment and Public Health	1454726	131943	247576	1054168	21039
环境保护	Environment Protection	758510	39723	257151	456029	5607
城乡社区事务	Urban and Rural Area Community Operating	1353822	2253	550210	668513	132846
农林水事务	Farming Forestry and Water Conservancy Operating	2095859	293117	279813	1256998	265931
交通运输	Traffic and Transport	431727	26196	112924	280668	11939
工业商业金融等事务	Industry Business and finance Operating	2005786	1064077	428010	485833	27866
其他支出	Others	777013	68810	242044	339660	126499

8-7 各市财政一般预算收入(2008年)

Ordinary Budget Financial Revenue of the Local Government by City(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	收入合计 Total Revenue	税收收入 Tax Revenue	#增值税 Value-added Tax	#营业税 Operation Tax	#企业所得税 Corporate Income Tax	#个人所得税 Individual Income Tax
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2603899	2085802	275338	722975	362652	103899
开封市 Kaifeng	261258	179825	33214	59514	11633	9693
洛阳市 Luoyang	1165658	874174	170073	203286	178254	42356
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	625203	488993	136464	117766	44890	16032
安阳市 Anyang	500558	370324	124944	87212	35191	15123
鹤壁市 Hebi	158739	111315	28078	27210	6826	4663
新乡市 Xinxiang	487725	343830	77964	97061	39939	13143
焦作市 Jiaozuo	491800	359857	93437	85377	45272	11343
濮阳市 Puyang	253041	195479	61778	48329	10121	10866
许昌市 Xuchang	416113	326365	65108	83581	47852	11350
漯河市 Luohe	192043	154222	39048	39344	23269	7913
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	366956	296127	86542	57135	32159	12013
南阳市 Nanyang	512882	385043	93991	119692	28099	17189
商丘市 Shangqiu	315912	240237	58225	75922	22169	10150
信阳市 Xinyang	249945	175833	24096	75875	7020	10144
周口市 Zhoukou	254893	178646	26005	70360	7454	9165
驻马店市 Zhumadian	256069	189042	31641	68504	14051	13171
济源市 Jiyuan	180818	144909	52681	23513	21866	4811

市 City	#城市维护建设税 Tax on Town Maintenance and Construction	#耕地占用税 Tax on Occupation of Cultivated Land	#契税 Deed Tax	非税收入 Non-Tax Revenue	#专项收入 Expert Project Income	#行政事业性收费收入 Adiministrative Fees
郑州市 Zhengzhou	122791	46894	164780	518097	76465	156433
开封市 Kaifeng	9164	12785	16651	81433	7542	32103
洛阳市 Luoyang	50058	40621	38207	291484	55364	86927
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	41662	18611	11357	136210	35009	45977
安阳市 Anyang	41144	9541	11428	130234	31565	46100
鹤壁市 Hebi	6570	11929	5486	47424	6143	15231
新乡市 Xinxiang	18028	13033	25823	143895	15516	47271
焦作市 Jiaozuo	27098	4417	16898	131943	22171	25744
濮阳市 Puyang	16828	3925	11835	57562	14095	24508
许昌市 Xuchang	33614	9093	14364	89748	22272	29419
漯河市 Luohe	14471	2846	5086	37821	8069	12525
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	17003	9101	14918	70829	17395	15225
南阳市 Nanyang	32457	14215	18773	127839	22179	57180
商丘市 Shangqiu	15333	14240	9992	75675	14460	31988
信阳市 Xinyang	8730	6615	22837	74112	12842	37583
周口市 Zhoukou	7302	22127	14915	76247	6995	33916
驻马店市 Zhumadian	14837	9857	10259	67027	9702	27444
济源市 Jiyuan	12842	3975	3203	35909	11102	10000

8-8 各市财政一般预算支出(2008年)

Ordinary Budget Financial Expenditure of the Local Government by City (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000yuan)

市 City	支出合计 Payout	一般公共服务 Commonly Public servings	公共安全 Public security	教育 Education	科学技术 Technology	文化体育与传媒 Culture Sport and Medium
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2895018	486478	218531	517593	45105	69855
开封市 Kaifeng	744744	178872	46825	143759	8620	7886
洛阳市 Luoyang	1704086	269003	115558	323869	30751	40741
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1026529	218525	69007	188541	13279	21896
安阳市 Anyang	951788	171836	72052	232154	18821	28775
鹤壁市 Hebi	324234	58759	20772	61073	4710	5488
新乡市 Xinxiang	992281	196120	74847	214065	15848	34634
焦作市 Jiaozuo	812468	166857	57511	147315	14860	19700
濮阳市 Puyang	638720	106931	39486	160463	7728	9641
许昌市 Xuchang	766008	162538	48456	160601	10449	13894
漯河市 Luohe	448813	82872	29116	86273	4511	5542
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	653807	116321	42693	125686	10738	15519
南阳市 Nanyang	1632488	256233	92080	343963	28608	16459
商丘市 Shangqiu	1179373	175673	61436	358573	9118	14597
信阳市 Xinyang	1199409	247784	57814	303399	7838	13830
周口市 Zhoukou	1288312	219407	65742	347393	9704	13622
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1086456	175948	64814	251924	10856	12082
济源市 Jiyuan	243430	37978	12421	40240	2268	3587

市 City	社会保障和就业 Social Security and Obtain employment	医疗卫生 Medical Treatment and Public Health	环境保护 Environment Protection	城乡社区事务 Urban and Rural Area Community Operating	农林水事务 Farming Forestry and Water Conservancy Operating	其他支出 Other Expenditure
郑州市 Zhengzhou	314234	173210	58302	364967	210417	436326
开封市 Kaifeng	130005	52683	28266	29807	70357	47664
洛阳市 Luoyang	142632	90426	60469	135669	160530	334438
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	132244	76822	49417	71029	87974	97795
安阳市 Anyang	84189	77765	26864	65277	93860	80195
鹤壁市 Hebi	46029	21418	18590	21746	28431	37218
新乡市 Xinxiang	97408	72899	32784	55261	104280	94135
焦作市 Jiaozuo	83861	52166	27132	81254	70267	91545
濮阳市 Puyang	102028	48563	16228	32135	71019	44498
许昌市 Xuchang	80767	49914	22601	74889	63190	78709
漯河市 Luohe	62846	34476	10892	28255	39313	64717
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	59515	39096	45958	48314	75409	74558
南阳市 Nanyang	217847	123452	154604	68570	183595	147077
商丘市 Shangqiu	176113	93320	30541	60719	106946	92337
信阳市 Xinyang	133658	87108	45249	48258	168674	85797
周口市 Zhoukou	157367	120075	41208	94239	115616	103939
驻马店市 Zhumadian	160326	99050	35968	45113	121120	109255
济源市 Jiyuan	21092	10340	13714	26067	31744	43979

8-9 地方预算外财政专户资金收支情况

Extra-Budgetary Revenue and Expenditure of the Local Government

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

项　　目	Item	2007	2008
收 入 合 计	**Total Revenue**	**276.69**	**309.50**
彩票资金收入	Lottery fund Revenue	7.31	2.75
行政事业性收费收入	Revenue of Administrative and Institutional Units	245.28	286.20
国有资源(资产)有偿使用收入	Revenue from using Stated-owned Assets Profit	2.82	2.65
其他收入	Others	21.28	17.90
支 出 合 计	**Total Expenditure**	**267.60**	**297.02**
一般公共服务	Commonly Public servings	19.12	16.79
外交	Foreign Affairs	0.00	0.10
国防	National Defense	0.00	0.14
公共安全	Public security	3.82	3.73
教育	Education	108.51	118.24
科学技术	Technology	0.96	1.15
文化体育与传媒	Culture Sport and Medium	14.77	13.79
社会保障和就业	Social Security and Obtain employment	4.25	5.93
医疗卫生	Medical Treatment and Public Health	7.75	8.81
环境保护	Environment Protection	3.85	3.56
城乡社区事务	Urban and Rural Area Community Operating	19.52	29.36
农林水事务	Farming Forestry and Water Conservancy Operating	3.39	2.58
交通运输	Traffic and Transport	73.94	80.34
工业商业金融等事务	Industry Business and finance Operating	1.88	2.05
其他支出	Others	5.84	10.45

主要统计指标解释

财政收入 指国家财政参与社会产品分配所取得的收入，是实现国家职能的财力保证。财政一般预算收入主要包括税收收入和非税收入。

（1）税收收入：包括增值税、消费税、营业税、企业所得税、企业所得税退税、个人所得税、资源税、固定资产投资方向调节税、城市维护建设税、房产税、印花税、城镇土地使用税、土地增值税、车船使用和牌照税、船舶吨税、车辆购置税（费）、屠宰税、筵席税、关税、农业（烟叶）特产税、耕地占用税、契税、其他税收收入。

（2）非税收入：包括专项收入、彩票公益金收入、行政事业性收费收入、罚没收入、国有资本经营收入、国有资源（资产）有偿使用收入、其他收入。

财政支出 指国家财政将筹集起来的资金进行分配使用，以满足经济建设和各项事业的需要。一般预算支出分为以下15大类：

（1）一般公共服务：包括人大事务、政协事务、政府办公厅（室）及相关机构事务、发展与改革事务、统计信息事务、财政事务、税收事务、审计事务、海关事务、人事事务、纪检监察事务、人口与计划生育事务、商贸事务、知识产权事务、工商行政管理事务、食品和药品监督管理事务、质量技术监督与检验检疫事务、国土资源事务、海洋管理事务、测绘事务、地震事务、气象事务、民族事务、宗教事务、港澳台侨事务、档案事务、共产党事务、民主党派及工商联事务、群众团体事务、彩票发行事务、国债事务、债券投资、其他一般公共服务支出。

（2）外交：包括外交管理事务、驻外机构、对外援助、国际组织、对外合作与交流、对外宣传、边界勘界联检、其他外交支出。

（3）国防：包括现役部队及国防后备力量、国防动员、其他国防支出。

（4）公共安全：包括武装警察、公安、国家安全、检察、法院、司法、监狱、劳教、国家保密、其他公共安全支出。

（5）教育：包括教育管理事务、普通教育、职业教育、成人教育、广播电视教育、留学教育、特殊教育、教师进修及干部继续教育、教育附加及教育基金支出、其他教育支出。

（6）科学技术：包括科学技术管理事务、基础研究、应用研究、技术研究与开发、科技条件与服务、社会科学、科学技术普及、科技交流与合作、其他科学技术支出。

（7）文化体育与传媒：包括文化、文物、体育、广播影视、新闻出版、其他文化体育与传媒支出。

（8）社会保障和就业：包括社会保障和就业管理事务、民政管理事务、补充全国社会保障基金、行政事业单位离退休、企业关闭破产补助、就业补助、抚恤、退役安置、社会福利、残疾人事业、城市居民最低生活保障、其他城镇社会救济、农村社会救济、自然灾害生活救助、红十字事业、其他社会保障和就业支出。

（9）医疗卫生：包括医疗卫生管理事务、医疗服务、社区卫生服务、医疗保障、疾病预防控制、卫生监督、妇幼保健、农村卫生、中医药、其他医疗卫生支出。

（10）环境保护：包括环境保护管理事务、环境监测与监察、污染防治、自然生态保护、天然林保护、退耕还林、风沙荒漠治理、退牧还草、已垦草原退耕还草、其他环境保护支出。

（11）城乡社区事务：包括城乡社区管理事务、城乡社区规划与管理、城乡社区公共设施、城乡社区住宅、城乡社区环境卫生、建设市场管理与监督、政府住房基金支出、土地有偿使用支出、城镇公用事业附加支出、其他城乡社区事务支出。

（12）农林水事务：包括农业、林业、水利、南水北调、扶贫、农业综合开发、其他农林水事务支出。

（13）交通运输：包括公路水路运输、铁路运输、民用航空运输、其他交通运输支出。

（14）工业商业金融等事务：包括采掘业、制造业、建筑业、电力、信息产业、旅游业、涉外发展、粮油事务、商业流通事务、物资储备、金融业、烟草事务、安全生产、国有资产监管、中小企业事务、其他工业商业金融等事务支出。

（15）其他支出：包括预备费、年初预留、其他支出。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Government Revenue refers to income for the government finance through participating in the distribution of social products. It is the financial guarantee to ensure government functioning. Now it includes Tax Revenue and Non-Tax Revenue:

(1) Tax Revenue: Including Value-added tax, consumption tax, business tax, enterprise income tax, enterprise income tax rebate, personal income tax, resources tax ,regulatory taxes on investment in fixed assets, urban maintenance and construction taxes, property taxes, stamp duty, tax on using urban land, land value-added tax, tax on using Vehicles and Ships, tax on using licence , Ship tons of tax, vehicle purchase tax (charges),tax on Slaughtering, banquet tax, customs, agriculture (tobacco) specialty tax, land tax, contract taxes and other tax revenue.

(2) Non-Tax Revenue: Including Special revenue, the Community Chest lottery income, administrative fees income, confiscated income, the state capital operating revenue, compensation income of using state-owned resources (assets), other income.

Government Expenditure refers to the distribution and use of the funds which the government finance has raised, so as to meet the needs of economic construction and various causes. It includes the following main items:

(1) Commonly Public servings :including affairs of People's Congress, affairs of Committee of People's Political Consultative Conference, the Government Office (room) and related organizations affairs, development and reform Affairs, statistical information Affairs, financial services, revenue Affairs, audit Affairs, customs affairs, personnel affairs, the discipline inspection and supervision Affairs, population and family planning Affairs, commerce and trade Affairs, intellectual property Affairs, administration affairs of industrial and commercial, supervision and administration Affairs of food and drug, quality of technical supervision and inspection and quarantine Affairs, land and natural resources Affairs, marine management Affairs, surveying and mapping Affairs, seismic Affairs, meteorological Affairs, ethical affairs, religion Affairs, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan affairs, file Affairs, the Communist Party affairs, other parties and the Federation of Industry and Commerce Services Mass organizations Affairs, Lottery Affairs, Treasury Affairs, bond investment, the other general public Affairs expenditure

(2) Foreign Affairs: including Management of foreign affairs, foreign institutions, foreign aid, international organizations, foreign cooperation and exchanges, foreign propaganda, border delimitation of the seizure, other diplomatic expenditure。

(3) National Defense: including Active-duty troops and reserve forces of national defense, national defense mobilization, and other defense expenditure.

(4) Public security: including Armed police, public security, national security, prosecution, courts, judiciary, prisons, detention, the State Secrets, other public safety expenditures .

(5) Education: including Education and management Affairs, general education, vocational education, adult education, radio and television education, studying abroad education, special education, teacher education and continuing education of cadres, education surcharge and education fund, other educational expenses.

(6) Science and technology : including Science and technology management Affairs, basic research, applied research, technology research and development, conditions and service of science and technology, social science, science and technology popularization , Science and technology exchanges and cooperation, and other science and technology expenditure.

(7) Culture Sport and Medium : including Culture, heritage, sports, radio, television, press, publishing, sports and other cultural and media expenditure.

(8) Social Security and Obtain employment: including Social security and Obtain employment Affairs, civil administration Management Affairs, added the National Social Security Fund, retired from administrative institutions, subsidies for shutdown and

bankruptcy enterprises, employment subsidies, pension, placement of retirement, social welfare, handicapped Affairs, the minimum living guarantee for urban residents, other urban social relief, rural social relief, living relief for natural disaster, the Red Cross Affairs, other social security expenditure and employment expenditure.

(9) Medical Treatment and Public Health: including Medical and health management affairs, medical services, community health services, health ensure, disease prevention and control, sanitation surveillance, health care of female and child, rural sanitation, Chinese traditional medicine, other medical and health expenditure.

(10) Environment Protection : including Environmental management affairs, environmental monitoring and surveillance, pollution control, natural ecological protection, natural forests protection, returning farmland to forests, desertification and sandstorms control, returning farmland to grassland, other environmental protection expenditure

(11) Urban and Rural Area Community Operating :Including The management of urban and rural communities affairs, planning and management of urban and rural community, public facilities in rural and urban communities, residential of rural and urban communities, sanitation of urban and rural communities, management and supervision of marketable construction, the Government Housing Fund expenditures, expenditures of using land, additional expenditures of urban public utilities, other expenses of urban and rural community affairs.

(12) Farming Forestry and Water Conservancy Operating : including Agriculture, forestry, water conservancy, moving water from north to south, poverty alleviation, agricultural development, and other expenditures of agriculture, forestry, water affairs

(13) Traffic and Transport : including Highway and waterway transport, rail transport, air transport, and other transport expenses.

(14) Industry Business and finance Operating :Mining, manufacturing, construction, electricity, the information industry, tourism, foreign-related development, grain and oil services, commercial circulation services, material reserves, the financial industry, tobacco affairs, production safety, state-owned assets supervision, the SME affairs, other industrial business Services such as financial expenditures.

(15) Other expenditures: including preparation expenditures, obligate at the beginning of the year, and other expenditures.

物价指数
Price Indices



● 资料整理：齐红卫　芦松林　王巧英

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括居民消费价格指数，商品零售价格指数，农业生产资料价格指数，农产品生产价格指数，工业品出厂价格指数，原材料、燃料和动力购进价格指数，固定资产投资价格指数和房地产价格指数等资料。

二、资料来源

价格指数编制由国家统计局河南调查总队组织实施。由省、市及抽选出的市、县城市社会经济调查队依据国家统计局统一制定的价格统计调查制度向基层采集原始数据汇总后得到。

居民消费、商品零售、农业生产资料价格指数采用抽样调查和重点调查相结合的方法取得，即在全省选择不同经济区域和分布合理的地区，以及有代表性的商品作为样本，对其市场价格进行定期调查，以样本推断总体。由国家统计局河南调查总队消费价格调查处编辑整理。

工业品出厂价格指数采用重点调查与典型调查相结合的调查方法。重点调查对象为全部国有企业和年销售收入500万元以上的非国有工业企业;典型调查对象为年销售收入500万元以下的非国有工业企业。由国家统计局河南调查总队生产投资价格调查处编辑整理。

固定资产投资价格指数采用重点调查与典型调查相结合的方法。由国家统计局河南调查总队生产投资价格调查处编辑整理。

房地产价格指数采用重点调查与典型调查相结合的方法。目前河南省开展房地产价格调查的城市只有郑州市、洛阳市和平顶山市。由国家统计局河南调查总队生产投资价格调查处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data on price indices in this chapter including mainly consumer price indices, retail price indices, price indices for means of agricultural production, producer price indices for farm products, ex-factory price indices for industrial products, purchasing price indices for raw materials, fuels and power, price indices for investment in fixed assets, and price indices for real estate.

II. Sources of Data

Compilation of statistics on price indices is organized by the Department of Henan Survey organizations, NBS. The urban socio-economic survey organizations of the provinces, cities directly under the Central Government and of the selected cities and counties collect data from the grassroots units in accordance with the scheme of price survey system, tabulate them and report them to the higher agencies.

Data for compilation of the consumer price indices, the retail price indices and the producer price indices for farm products in Henan province are collected through a combination of sample surveys and surveys of key units. Areas distributed in different economic regions are selected as the sample areas and representative commodities are selected as the sample commodities. Regular surveys are conducted to collect data on their market prices. Population parameters are inferred on the basis of the sample data. Data of this part are provided by the Department of Henan Survey organizations, NBS.

Producer prices for manufactured goods are collected through a combined use of the key units' survey and typical units' survey methods. Key units refer to all State-owned industrial enterprises and those non-State-owned industrial enterprises with annual sale revenue above 5 million yuan. Typical units refer to the non-State-owned industrial enterprises with annual sale revenue below 5 million yuan. Data of this part are provided by the Department of Henan Survey organizations, NBS.

Data on prices of investment in fixed assets are collected by a program involving the combined use of surveys on key units and surveys on typical units. Data of this part are provided by the Department of Henan Survey organizations, NBS.

Data on prices of real estate are collected by a program involving the combined use of surveys on key units and surveys on typical units. At present, the survey on real estate prices at present is conducted in Zhengzhou, Luoyang and Pingdingshan. Data of this part are provided by the Department of investment in fixed assets of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

9-1 历年各种物价总指数

General Price Indices over the Years

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

年份 Year	居民消费价格总指数 General Consumer Price Index	城市 Urban Areas	农村 Rural Areas	商品零售价格总指数 General Retail Price Index	农业生产资料价格总指数 General Price Index of Agricultural Means of Production	工业品出厂价格指数 Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products	原材料、燃料及动力购进价格指数 Indices of Purchasing Prices of Raw Materials, Fuels and Power	固定资产投资价格指数 Price Indices of Investment In Fixed Assets
1957				102.3	100.7			
1962	96.4	86.1	100.8	100.5	99.2			
1965	97.0	96.3	97.3	96.8	95.7			
1970	99.0	99.8	98.5	98.8	99.9			
1975	100.1	100.2	100.1	100.2	100.0			
1978	100.1	100.0	100.1	100.1	97.9			
1980	104.6	106.0	103.8	104.9	100.1			
1985	104.6	106.5	103.6	105.4	103.0			
1990	100.7	100.5	100.9	100.1	98.3	105.5	105.5	
1991	102.3	105.1	100.0	102.0	100.1	104.3	104.4	109.4
1992	105.4	107.7	102.9	105.0	101.2	106.2	110.0	119.8
1993	110.4	110.6	110.3	108.3	109.2	118.1	133.0	126.7
1994	125.2	127.4	123.5	120.6	124.4	124.1	122.0	106.0
1995	116.5	116.9	116.3	114.9	125.8	115.0	114.1	105.9
1996	110.5	109.5	110.9	107.9	107.9	104.1	106.0	103.9
1997	103.5	102.4	103.9	100.6	99.3	100.6	100.6	102.9
1998	97.5	97.9	97.1	96.6	94.2	95.3	94.8	98.7
1999	96.9	96.6	97.1	96.2	95.7	95.4	94.3	98.0
2000	99.2	99.1	99.2	98.5	99.6	104.0	105.1	102.9
2001	100.7	100.7	100.7	99.8	99.1	100.5	101.9	100.4
2002	100.1	99.8	100.6	99.2	100.8	98.6	97.6	98.7
2003	101.6	101.7	101.4	101.3	101.9	105.0	107.8	103.8
2004	105.4	105.4	105.4	105.7	111.4	110.2	115.7	110.1
2005	102.1	102.1	102.1	101.7	107.9	106.1	108.3	101.4
2006	101.3	101.2	101.5	100.9	101.2	104.3	105.3	101.6
2007	105.4	105.4	105.5	104.4	106.1	105.2	106.4	104.6
2008	107.0	106.5	107.9	107.5	120.9	112.1	111.9	109.0

9–2 历年各种物价定基指数

General Price Indices over the Years

(1978年＝100)　　(1978 year =100)

年份 Year	居民消费价格总指数 General Consumer Price Index	城市 Urban Areas	农村 Rural Areas	商品零售价格总指数 General Retail Price Index	农业生产资料价格总指数 General Price Index of Agricultural Means of Production	工业品出厂价格指数 Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products	原材料、燃料及动力购进价格指数 Purchasing Price Indices of Raw, Fuels and Power	固定资产投资价格指数 Purchasing Price Indices of Investment In Fixed Assets
1978	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
1979	100.4	100.3	100.4	100.4	100.0			
1980	105.0	106.3	104.2	105.3	100.1			
1981	106.5	108.9	105.0	107.0	101.4			
1982	108.0	110.8	106.3	108.6	103.5			
1983	109.7	114.0	107.3	110.5	109.4			
1984	110.6	116.6	107.4	111.5	116.1			
1985	115.7	124.1	111.2	117.5	119.6			
1986	122.0	132.6	116.0	123.3	125.7			
1987	129.7	142.9	122.2	131.1	143.8			
1988	154.9	173.6	144.3	156.9	175.1	100.0	100.0	
1989	183.9	199.5	176.0	186.3	204.6	119.7	130.0	
1990	185.1	200.5	177.6	186.5	201.1	126.3	137.2	100.0
1991	189.4	210.7	177.6	190.2	201.3	131.7	143.2	109.4
1992	199.6	227.0	182.8	199.7	203.7	139.9	157.5	131.1
1993	220.4	251.0	201.6	216.3	222.4	165.2	209.5	166.1
1994	275.9	319.8	249.0	260.8	276.7	205.0	255.6	176.0
1995	321.4	373.8	289.5	299.7	348.1	235.8	291.6	186.4
1996	355.2	409.3	321.1	323.4	375.6	245.4	309.1	193.7
1997	367.6	419.2	333.6	325.0	373.0	246.9	310.9	199.3
1998	358.4	410.4	323.9	314.0	351.3	235.3	294.8	196.7
1999	347.3	396.4	314.6	302.0	336.2	224.5	278.0	192.8
2000	344.6	392.9	312.0	297.5	334.9	233.5	292.2	198.4
2001	347.0	395.6	314.2	296.9	331.9	234.6	297.7	199.1
2002	347.3	394.8	316.1	294.5	334.5	231.4	290.5	196.6
2003	352.9	401.5	320.5	298.4	340.9	243.0	313.0	204.0
2004	371.9	423.2	337.8	315.4	379.7	267.9	362.0	224.6
2005	379.7	432.1	344.9	320.7	409.7	284.1	392.0	227.8
2006	384.7	437.3	350.1	323.6	414.7	296.3	412.7	231.3
2007	405.5	460.9	369.4	337.8	440.0	311.8	439.2	242.0
2008	433.9	490.9	398.6	363.1	532.0	349.6	491.3	263.7

注：工业品出厂价格和原材料燃料动力购进价格指数以1988年=100，固定资产投资价格指数以1990年=100.

a)Ex-Factory Price Indices of Indices of Industrial Products and Indices of Purchasing Prices of Raw Materials,Fuels and Power are Calculated as the Year 1988=100, Prices Indices of Investment in Fixed Assets is Calculated as the Year 1990=100.

9-3 居民消费价格指数
Consumer Price Indices

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

项　目	Item	2007 全省 The Whole Province	2007 城市 Urban Indices	2007 农村 Rural Indices	2008 全省 The Whole Province	2008 城市 Urban Indices	2008 农村 Rural Indices
总　指　数	**General Consumer Price Index**	**105.4**	**105.4**	**105.5**	**107.0**	**106.5**	**107.9**
食品	**Food**	**114.8**	**114.2**	**115.9**	**116.3**	**116.2**	**116.5**
粮食	Grain	108.6	108.7	108.2	107.7	107.7	107.9
淀粉	Starches	108.6	107.9	111.4	115.3	116.2	111.2
干豆类及豆制品	Bean and Its Products	109.2	107.7	112.4	136.8	136.9	136.6
油脂	Oil or Fat	124.7	122.6	127.3	127.0	125.8	128.3
肉禽及其制品	Meal, Poultry and Their Products	137.7	136.6	139.4	124.7	123.9	125.9
蛋类	Eggs	121.3	125.4	117.5	106.3	107.4	105.1
水产品类	Aquatic Products	107.9	107.5	109.4	121.5	122.1	119.7
菜类	Vegetables	107.6	106.4	110.4	112.6	113.4	110.9
#鲜菜	Fresh Vegetables	106.0	105.1	108.8	113.1	113.8	111.6
调味品	Flavoring	107.6	108.5	107.0	107.7	108.5	106.9
糖类	Carbohydrate	101.4	102.5	100.6	102.3	103.0	101.7
茶及饮料	Tea and Beverages	101.2	101.3	100.8	105.4	105.7	104.2
干鲜瓜果类	Dried and Fresh Melons and Fruits	103.0	104.6	98.0	115.4	115.0	116.8
#鲜果	Fresh Fruits	97.4	97.7	96.7	113.4	112.6	115.9
糕点饼干面包	Cake and Biscuit	103.5	104.1	102.8	107.5	108.3	106.6
奶及奶制品	Milk and Its Products	101.7	101.5	102.3	119.2	120.5	113.2
在外用膳食品	Food Dining out	107.6	109.1	105.5	113.2	112.8	113.8
其它食品及加工服务	Other Food Processing Service	106.4	109.3	102.1	105.7	107.0	103.4
烟酒及用品	**Tobacco,Liquor and Article for Use**	**101.7**	**102.8**	**101.0**	**103.0**	**104.3**	**102.0**
烟草	Tobacco	100.4	100.0	100.6	100.3	100.5	100.1
酒	Liquor	104.1	107.0	101.7	107.4	109.7	105.4
吸烟饮酒用品	Article for use of Smoking and Drinking	99.8	100.3	98.8	101.1	101.4	100.7
衣着类	**Clothing**	**99.5**	**98.7**	**101.0**	**101.2**	**100.9**	**101.9**
服装	Garments	99.2	98.3	100.9	101.0	100.8	101.5
衣着材料	Clothing Material	101.2	102.8	99.6	104.1	105.2	103.0
鞋袜帽	Shoes,Socks and Hats	100.2	99.2	101.6	101.3	100.5	102.6
衣着加工服务	Tailoring and Laundering Service	100.6	100.2	101.0	105.8	103.6	108.2
家庭设备用品及维修服务	**Household Facilities and Articles**	**102.5**	**102.3**	**102.7**	**103.1**	**103.1**	**103.0**
耐用消费品	Durable Consumer Goods	103.0	103.1	102.7	101.4	101.6	101.0
室内装饰品	Interior Decorations	99.9	99.7	100.3	100.4	100.7	99.9
床上用品	Bed Articles	99.8	98.2	103.1	100.6	100.5	100.9
家庭日用杂品	Daily Use Household Articles	101.6	100.9	102.6	104.5	104.1	105.1
家庭服务及加工维修服务	Household and Machining Service	106.8	108.6	103.8	113.2	115.0	110.1
医疗保健和个人用品	**Medicine and Medical Articles**	**101.1**	**100.2**	**102.5**	**103.6**	**102.7**	**105.1**
医疗保健	Medicine and Medical Service	100.6	99.3	102.6	102.8	101.8	104.4
个人用品及服务	Personal Article and Service	102.3	102.2	102.3	105.3	104.5	106.8
交通和通讯	**Means of Transportation and Communication**	**98.9**	**98.2**	**100.1**	**100.1**	**99.2**	**101.7**
交通	Transportation	101.5	100.9	102.3	104.9	103.5	106.6
通信	Communication	96.8	96.5	97.4	96.4	96.6	95.8
娱乐、教育、文化用品及服务	**Recreation, Education and Culture Articles**	**100.7**	**101.4**	**99.7**	**100.9**	**100.8**	**101.0**
文娱用耐用消费品及服务	Recreational Durable Consumer Goods and Service	96.0	96.0	95.9	96.1	96.0	96.2
教育	Education	101.8	103.3	100.1	102.2	102.4	102.0
文化娱乐用品	Cultural and Recreational Articles	100.6	100.4	101.1	101.2	100.8	102.1
旅游及外出	Tourism	101.7	101.7	101.7	99.6	99.4	101.3
居住	**Residence**	**104.4**	**105.7**	**103.0**	**106.3**	**103.9**	**109.4**
建房及装修材料	Housing and Building Decoration Materials	105.6	108.7	104.4	108.1	108.1	108.1
租房	Rent	103.2	103.5	102.6	107.2	107.0	107.3
自由住房	Housing Uncontrolled	110.1	111.0	104.8	102.7	102.7	104.5
水、电、燃料	Water, Electricity and Fuels	100.7	100.9	100.4	108.9	105.5	112.6

9-4 分类商品零售价格指数

Retail Price Indices by Category

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

项 目	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
商品零售价格总指数	**Retail Price Index of commodities**	**101.7**	**100.9**	**104.4**	**107.5**
食品类	Food	103.2	102.1	115.4	116.1
饮料、烟酒类	Beverage and cigarette and alcohol	100.6	100.7	101.7	103.6
服装、鞋帽类	Clothing and shoe and cap	98.4	98.8	99.8	100.8
纺织品类	Textile product	99.8	100.2	100.9	102.3
家用电器及音像器材	Household appliance and audio-video material	97.2	98.7	99.7	98.7
文化办公用品类	Office supplies	98.4	98.6	98.6	100.0
日用品类	Articles in everyday use	99.9	100.1	101.4	104.5
体育娱乐用品类	Sport and entertainment goods	99.6	99.8	99.5	99.0
交通、通信用品类	Transportation and communication material	94.7	91.1	90.0	92.3
家具	Furniture	99.1	99.6	102.4	101.4
化妆品类	Cosmetics	99.6	99.9	100.1	100.6
金银珠宝类	Gold and sliver and jewellery	103.0	119.2	107.2	118.8
中西药品及医疗保健用品类	Chinese traditional medicine and western medicine and health product	96.0	98.2	100.6	102.9
书报杂志及电子出版物类	Book and newspaper and megazine and E-journal	99.7	99.7	98.9	102.8
燃料类	Fuel	118.2	111.2	102.6	119.3
建筑材料及五金电料类	Architectural and hardware material	102.1	102.8	105.5	109.3

9-5 农业生产资料价格指数

Price Indices of Means of Agricultural Production

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

项 目	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
农业生产资料价格总指数	**Price Indices of Means of Agricultural Production**	**107.9**	**101.2**	**106.1**	**120.9**
农用手工工具	Small farm tool	103.0	100.2	102.2	118.1
饲料	Feed	101.3	99.1	108.4	113.2
产品畜	Production Livestock	108.0	89.1	132.1	126.4
半机械化农具	Semi-mechanized farm machinery	104.2	99.4	101.6	105.6
机械化农具	Mechanized farm machinery	101.9	101.8	101.2	107.3
化学肥料	Chemical fertilizer	110.7	99.4	105.3	138.5
农药及农药机械	Pesticide and device in pesticide	107.0	103.9	102.7	108.4
化学农药	Chemical pesticide	107.1	103.6	102.8	109.0
农药器械	Device in pesticide	104.4	105.2	101.9	105.8
农用机油	Agricultural oil	110.9	113.2	104.2	115.4
其他农业生产资料	Other agricultural production goods	114.2	106.2	103.2	105.1
农用种子	Farm seed	117.6	104.8	101.8	104.8
其他	Others	106.7	109.3	106.3	105.8
农业生产服务	Service for agriculture		104.1	104.7	106.0

9–6 农产品生产价格指数

Indices of Producers′ Prices for Farm Products

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

类 别	Type	2005	2006	2007	2008
农产品生产价格指数	**Indices of Producers' Prices for Farm Products**	**100.7**	**100.9**	**118.5**	**115.0**
农业产品	**Farm Crops**	**99.8**	**101.7**	**111.7**	**108.2**
粮食	Grain	96.5	101.1	109.9	108.2
小麦	Wheat	97.4	99.7	106.1	108.6
稻谷	Rice	97.5	106.8	105.3	110.7
玉米	Corn	94.4	102.1	119.0	106.6
薯类	Tubers	111.5	94.3	114.5	103.7
豆类	Beans	88.8	97.7	119.3	118.3
油料	Oil- bearing Crops	97.0	100.1	129.8	117.8
花生	Peanuts	97.1	101.4	129.8	110.6
油菜籽	Rapeseeds	87.3	92.7	112.2	143.5
芝麻	Sesame	105.0	92.9	114.7	131.5
棉花(籽棉)	Cotton	100.4	105.2	105.1	106.6
烟草	Tobacco	104.3	104.9	108.6	120.1
蔬菜	Vegetables	111.3	115.1	101.7	94.6
水果	Fruits	118.0	121.3	139.9	118.5
林业产品	**Forestry Production**	**104.9**	**104.4**	**107.2**	**105.4**
牧业(畜产品)	**Animal Husbandry Production**	**102.0**	**95.1**	**130.7**	**125.2**
牛	Cattle	112.6	106.1	108.1	130.2
羊	Sheep and Goats	116.7	106.0	114.4	122.7
猪	Hogs	96.4	88.4	139.4	126.4
家禽	Poultry	102.5	100.0	115.4	109.4
肉禽	Poultry Meat	98.8	103.2	111.5	111.0
禽蛋	Poultry Eggs	104.9	98.0	117.9	108.9
渔业	**Fishery Production**	**103.0**	**104.7**	**109.3**	**121.1**

9–7 各市居民消费价格指数(2008年)

Consumer Price Indices by City (2008)

各市指数均为市政府所在城市市区数(下表同)。

Price Indices of every city refers to the figures of urban of the cities (next table is the same as).

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

市 City	居民消费价格总指数 Consumer Price Index	食品 Food	烟酒及用品 Tobacco, Liquor and Articles	衣着 Clothing	家庭设备用品及维修服务 Household Facilities, Articles and Repair Service	医疗保健和个人用品 Medicines, Health care Services and Personal Articles	交通和通信 Transportation and Communication	娱乐教育文化用品及服务 Recreation, Education & Culture Articles	居住 Residence
全省 Total	**107.0**	**116.3**	**103.0**	**101.2**	**103.1**	**103.6**	**100.1**	**100.9**	**106.3**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	106.1	115.9	104.6	100.4	103.2	100.8	98.9	100.2	103.1
开封市 Kaifeng	107.5	119.5	105.7	99.6	102.3	104.8	94.0	102.3	103.0
洛阳市 Luoyang	106.4	116.8	101.8	101.0	104.3	103.1	98.5	99.1	102.3
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	105.9	114.6	104.4	103.2	103.3	100.7	99.0	101.1	102.9
安阳市 Anyang	106.9	116.7	106.9	105.7	101.1	101.3	99.7	99.6	102.5
鹤壁市 Hebi	106.5	110.6	103.3	108.7	101.2	103.7	99.9	105.1	105.8
新乡市 Xinxiang	107.0	117.7	106.3	96.3	100.3	105.1	99.2	101.6	103.4
焦作市 Jiaozuo	106.1	115.3	100.4	97.5	103.4	104.3	99.0	97.7	107.1
濮阳市 Puyang	107.3	116.9	103.9	97.7	109.7	102.3	99.2	99.0	105.0
许昌市 Xuchang	105.3	115.0	106.4	100.3	102.2	104.8	92.2	100.9	101.7
漯河市 Luohe	106.7	113.1	103.8	99.8	105.2	102.4	101.4	104.6	106.9
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	105.9	113.9	101.3	95.7	102.8	105.1	99.8	101.3	106.5
南阳市 Nanyang	106.8	118.3	102.4	101.2	102.0	101.4	99.8	101.4	102.6
商丘市 Sangqiu	107.0	114.2	101.0	103.3	104.1	103.7	100.3	104.4	104.3
信阳市 Xinyang	104.8	114.0	105.5	93.7	102.5	98.3	99.4	100.7	104.1
周口市 Zhoukou	106.8	117.1	108.8	100.1	105.0	100.7	98.3	100.1	103.8
驻马店市 Zhumadian	106.1	117.4	103.4	96.5	103.6	102.1	100.3	97.6	103.7
济源市 Jiyuan	106.1	112.0	105.2	103.0	105.1	106.1	98.0	101.1	104.9

9–8 各市商品零售价格指数(2008年)

Retail Price Indices by City (2008)

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

市 City	商品零售价格总指数 General Index	食品类 Food	饮料烟酒 Beverage and cigarette	服装鞋帽类 Clothing, Shoes and Hats	纺织品类 Drygoods	家用电器及音像器材类 Household appliance and audio-video material	文化办公用品类 Cultural and Office supplies	日用品 Articles for Daily Use	体育娱乐用品类 Sport and entertainment goods
全省 Total	**107.5**	**116.1**	**103.6**	**100.8**	**102.3**	**98.7**	**100.0**	**104.5**	**99.0**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	106.0	115.8	104.8	100.2	104.3	99.3	99.6	100.1	98.7
开封市 Kaifeng	108.6	119.6	107.2	99.1	100.9	97.5	94.8	105.8	95.5
洛阳市 Luoyang	107.5	117.2	103.4	100.5	106.2	96.5	102.2	107.8	100.0
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	106.4	115.3	104.3	102.6	100.5	96.9	96.6	105.2	94.7
安阳市 Anyang	108.4	116.0	107.4	106.0	101.1	98.8	101.3	102.4	99.2
鹤壁市 Hebi	106.3	111.3	103.4	108.2	100.1	99.5	102.1	103.9	100.0
新乡市 Xinxiang	106.3	118.6	105.5	97.0	94.2	90.4	97.8	101.7	100.0
焦作市 Jiaozuo	106.9	115.2	101.8	96.6	97.1	98.5	96.4	102.4	95.0
濮阳市 Puyang	107.0	117.9	103.1	98.1	107.2	101.0	92.3	104.6	97.6
许昌市 Xuchang	106.6	114.9	106.4	100.5	101.5	98.8	91.8	105.0	101.2
漯河市 Luohe	107.7	114.0	103.1	99.9	100.6	100.1	100.0	103.6	100.0
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	108.3	115.5	102.1	95.9	101.4	100.7	98.5	104.2	99.1
南阳市 Nanyang	107.6	118.0	102.3	101.5	100.1	97.5	100.5	100.6	94.9
商丘市 Sangqiu	107.0	114.7	102.4	103.6	100.3	98.6	97.8	103.6	98.3
信阳市 Xinyang	105.8	114.4	103.6	93.5	100.1	96.7	99.2	101.0	96.9
周口市 Zhoukou	107.2	117.1	108.9	100.2	99.0	102.9	100.0	99.8	99.4
驻马店市 Zhumadian	106.9	116.6	104.6	96.2	104.9	96.7	91.1	107.9	94.7
济源市 Jiyuan	105.6	110.6	105.9	103.2	98.1	95.5	97.9	105.8	99.2

市 City	交通、通信用品 Traffic& Communi-cation Goods	家具 Furniture	化妆品 Cosmetics	金银珠宝类 Gold、sliver and jewellery	中、西药品及医疗保健用品 Chinese traditional medicine and western medicine and health product	书报杂志及电子出出版物类 Book& newspaper、megazine and e-publication	燃料类 Fuels	建筑材料及五金电料类 Architectural and hardware material
全省 Total	**92.3**	**101.4**	**100.6**	**118.8**	**102.9**	**102.8**	**119.3**	**109.3**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	91.4	101.0	99.0	117.2	101.4	103.9	115.2	110.2
开封市 Kaifeng	96.0	101.0	101.6	112.4	104.3	104.3	116.7	109.3
洛阳市 Luoyang	91.2	104.0	100.7	118.7	102.1	104.1	119.1	109.2
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	90.3	106.2	100.2	121.0	98.3	105.4	115.6	113.3
安阳市 Anyang	98.0	98.7	98.5	134.6	100.9	100.2	120.5	107.6
鹤壁市 Hebi	96.4	103.9	101.7	135.5	104.0	100.1	113.4	103.0
新乡市 Xinxiang	91.5	104.2	102.0	119.0	105.0	111.1	113.1	107.1
焦作市 Jiaozuo	95.3	108.0	99.7	121.4	101.5	99.6	119.7	115.0
濮阳市 Puyang	91.2	107.4	101.4	110.1	101.0	100.9	110.0	116.5
许昌市 Xuchang	89.4	100.0	101.2	120.2	103.4	102.5	116.8	107.4
漯河市 Luohe	96.9	104.8	101.0	103.9	100.4	101.1	122.1	115.6
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	93.8	109.2	107.2	121.1	101.5	99.7	132.1	108.4
南阳市 Nanyang	95.3	100.0	99.9	126.9	102.2	104.4	119.1	108.5
商丘市 Sangqiu	89.5	99.6	101.7	122.3	103.6	102.4	120.5	108.6
信阳市 Xinyang	95.7	107.5	102.5	108.4	97.2	102.5	119.0	111.9
周口市 Zhoukou	87.7	113.6	100.0	126.5	99.4	102.0	112.8	106.5
驻马店市 Zhumadian	90.6	101.8	105.4	121.9	98.5	105.4	122.2	107.8
济源市 Jiyuan	91.9	102.6	101.9	119.0	104.1	98.4	121.2	108.5

9–9 工业品出厂价格指数

Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

类 别	Type	2005	2006	2007	2008
全部工业品	**Total Industry Products**	**106.1**	**104.3**	**105.2**	**112.1**
按轻、重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**				
轻工业	Light Industry	102.6	101.3	105.7	107.9
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	101.1	100.8	107.0	107.3
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	104.4	101.9	103.9	108.8
重工业	Heavy Industry	109.2	106.7	104.9	115.4
采掘工业	Mining & Quarrying Industry	125.6	112.4	105.1	128.6
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	107.1	107.9	105.1	111.5
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	104.2	101.6	104.5	113.2
按部类分	**Grouped by Division**				
生产资料	Means of Production	107.3	105.3	104.5	113.3
采掘工业	Mining & Quarrying Industry	123.6	110.9	105.4	130.3
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	106.3	108.3	105.0	108.6
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	103.3	101.5	103.9	110.8
生活资料	Consumer Goods	101.9	100.7	107.7	108.1
食品类	Food	102.1	100.3	109.8	108.7
衣着类	Clothing	102.8	101.7	100.8	101.7
一般日用品类	Articles for Daily Use	101.7	101.6	101.9	109.9
耐用消费品类	Durable Consumer Goods	99.7	103.0	102.8	102.3
按工业部门分	**Grouped by Sector**				
冶金工业	Metallurgical Industry	104.8	107.4	108.4	113.7
电力工业	Power Industry	105.0	105.7	101.7	103.3
煤炭及冶炼工业	Coal and Smelt Industry	124.5	107.0	106.3	134.2
石油工业	Petroleum Industry	125.8	119.2	100.9	127.0
化学工业	Chemical Industry	106.4	100.5	105.1	112.2
机械工业	Machine Buiding Industry	101.5	101.7	103.0	106.4
建筑材料工业	Building Materials Industry	108.4	103.5	104.5	110.8
森林工业	Timber Industry	99.5	101.4	106.5	108.0
食品工业	Food Industry	101.9	100.0	109.5	109.4
纺织工业	Textile Industry	95.4	101.6	101.0	101.3
缝纫工业	Tailoring Industry	103.3	101.4	100.5	104.2
皮革工业	Leather Industry	104.0	101.0	102.1	101.0
造纸工业	Paper Industry	102.3	103.8	102.8	108.6
文教艺术用品工业	Cultural,Educational & Handicrafts Articles	101.7	104.4	101.8	101.6
其他工业	Others	101.9	101.4	104.1	114.3

9–10 原材料、燃料及动力购进价格指数

Indices of Purchasing Prices of Raw Materials, Fuels and Power

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

类 别	Type	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
总指数	**General Index**	**105.5**	**114.1**	**105.1**	**108.3**	**105.3**	**106.4**	**111.9**
燃料、动力类	Fuels and Motive Power	105.1	109.2	107.9	115.2	107.7	107.5	121.0
黑色金属材料类	Ferrous Metals Materials	107.7	95.0	102.2	106.0	95.4	111.7	124.7
#钢材	Steel Products		95.7	104.2	106.7	95.9	106.1	118.6
有色金属材料和电线类	Nonferrous Metals Materials and Electric Wire	98.6	126.7	111.6	115.4	136.9	114.8	99.0
化工原料类	Chemical Raw Materials	89.9	123.8	111.2	107.5	104.0	111.8	106.7
木材及纸浆类	Logging and Paper Pulp	111.5	108.3	100.6	103.1	102.7	104.7	106.2
建筑材料及非金属矿类	Building Materials and Nonmetal Minerals	104.3		99.6	114.9	103.9	101.0	119.5
其他工业原材料及半成品类	Others Industry Materials & Semi Finished Articles			99.9	112.5	102.4	105.7	108.4
农副产品类	Farm Products	106.2	135.1	98.2	102.5	100.4	103.6	110.5
纺织原料类	Textile Raw Materials	123.6	116.3	107.4	100.6	99.1	103.7	102.0

9–11 固定资产投资价格指数

Price Indices of Investment In Fixed Assets

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

类 别	Type	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
固定资产投资价格指数	**Price Indices of Investment In Fixed Assets**	**105.9**	**102.9**	**101.4**	**101.6**	**104.6**	**109.0**
建筑安装工程	Construction and Installation	103.8	105.0	101.3	101.5	106.3	112.1
设备、工器具购置	Purchase of Equipments and Instruments	111.3	99.0	101.5	101.5	101.4	102.5
其他费用	Other Expenses	104.0	100.4	101.9	101.7	101.9	103.3

9–12 郑州市、洛阳市、平顶山市房屋销售价格指数

Selling Price Indices of Real Estate in zhengzhou,luoyang and pingdingshan

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

项 目	Item	2007			2008		
		郑州市 zhengzhou	洛阳市 luoyang	平顶山市 pingdingshan	郑州市 zhengzhou	洛阳市 luoyang	平顶山市 pingdingshan
房屋销售价格指数	**Selling Price Indices of Houses**	**106.3**	**103.5**	**105.1**	**103.3**	**104.1**	**105.7**
新建房	Commercial Houses	105.9	103.8	105.2	103.6	103.8	106.3
住宅	Residential Buildings	105.8	104.2	105.3	103.7	105.4	106.5
按房屋类型分	By Type of Houses						
经济适用房	Economically Affordable Housing	101.3	100.4	106.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
商品住宅	Commercial residential				104.2	106.9	107.4
普通住宅	General Residential Buildings	105.9	104.5	105.3	104.2	106.9	107.4
多层住宅	Multilayer Buildings	105.1	105.4	105.3	104.1	105.4	107.4
高层住宅	High-grade Buildings	106.3	104.1	105.1	104.2	107.7	100.0
其他住宅	Others					99.2	
高档住宅	Luxury Residential Buildings	107.4	106.0	106.3	103.1	106.9	107.4
别墅	Villas	106.8	106.0	105.8	100.4	107.6	100.2
高档公寓	High-grade Apartment	108.0		106.3	104.5	103.1	107.9
按套型分	By Dwelling size						
90㎡及以下	Below 90㎡				101.8	102.0	102.2
90㎡以上	Above 90㎡				101.1	101.4	103.4
非住宅	Non-domesticuse	106.4	102.3	105.0	103.3	100.3	100.5
办公楼	Office building	106.4	101.4		103.9	99.8	
商业营业用房	Mercantileoccupancy	106.5	102.4	105.0	103.3	102.2	100.6
其他用房	Others	103.7	104.8	104.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
二手房	Second-hand house	109.6	101.9	104.2	101.5	104.6	104.3
住宅	Residential Buildings	109.6	102.1	104.2	101.5	105.1	104.2
普通住宅	General Residential Buildings				101.5	105.3	104.2
多层住宅	Multilayer Buildings				97.1	101.6	101.9
高层住宅	High-grade Buildings					102.2	
其它住宅	Others						
高档住宅	Luxury Residential Buildings				105.0	103.6	102.8
别墅	Villas						
高档公寓	High-grade Apartment						100.6
非住宅	Non-domesticuse		100.9	104.5		102.8	106.1

9-13 全国70个大中城市房地产价格指数

Price Indices of Real Estate in 70 Large and Medium-sized Cities

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

		房屋销售 Selling Price Indices of Houses		土地交易 Transactions Price Indices of Land		房屋租赁 Renting Price Indices of Houses		物业管理 Property Management Price Indices	
		2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008
全 国	**China**	**107.6**	**106.5**	**112.3**	**109.4**	**102.6**	**101.4**	**100.5**	**100.5**
北 京	Beijing	111.4	109.5	109.4	111.6	102.7	101.8	100.1	100.2
天 津	Tianjin	106.9	105.8	122.1	111.1	100.3	100.4	100.0	100.0
石家庄	Shijiazhuang	107.6	105.8	101.6	100.6	100.6	102.9	100.0	100.0
太 原	Taiyuan	104.4	105.7	102.2	102.1	105.6	104.2	102.6	101.1
呼和浩特	Hohhot	104.4	101.2	108.7	107.0	105.4	104.2	100.0	100.0
沈 阳	Shenyang	106.1	104.6	106.6	105.3	101.8	100.9	100.2	99.7
大 连	Dalian	107.2	104.8		104.2	99.8	101.2	100.3	100.5
长 春	Changchun	106.4	107.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	102.6	99.5	108.2
哈尔滨	Harbin	106.8	106.4	108.2	104.6	100.2	102.2	100.0	100.0
上 海	Shanghai	103.4	105.9	107.9	107.9	105.1	104.6	100.0	100.0
南 京	Nanjing	106.6	102.7	103.9	103.6	101.8	102.0	101.4	100.3
杭 州	Hangzhou	107.2	108.6	155.2	127.8	102.7	102.5	100.4	101.9
宁 波	Ningbo	108.6	109.2	138.3	149.5	103.8	106.7	102.3	100.2
合 肥	Hefei	101.8	108.4	104.1	104.9	100.6	100.5	100.0	101.1
福 州	Fuzhou	106.8	103.9	117.1	107.7	102.6	101.7	100.1	100.0
厦 门	Xiamen	107.0	102.7	111.3	104.2	103.8	102.6	100.0	101.5
南 昌	Nanchang	106.8	104.2	103.9	109.4	101.3	100.8	101.8	100.2
济 南	Jinan	105.2	107.2	105.0	102.7	101.2	100.8	100.1	100.1
青 岛	Qingdao	106.5	105.1	101.8	102.1	108.3	106.5	100.4	100.3
郑 州	**Zhengzhou**	**106.3**	**103.3**	**105.3**	**100.3**	**100.9**	**101.4**	**100.6**	**100.0**
武 汉	Wuhan	105.2	104.9	100.9	101.3	100.3	100.1	100.1	100.0
长 沙	Changsha	108.4	106.7	122.1	109.0	102.5	100.6	100.1	100.3
广 州	Guangzhou	106.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	102.8	100.1	100.5	101.0
深 圳	Shenzhen	116.3	98.1	100.1	100.0	104.8	102.2	100.2	100.7
南 宁	Nanning	107.6	108.2	121.5	110.6	99.6	103.4	100.0	101.1
海 口	Haikou	106.6	110.4	118.5	120.9	100.6	101.4	100.0	100.0
重 庆	Chongqing	106.9	106.3	109.7	109.5	104.2	104.2	99.7	100.3
成 都	Chengdu	107.6	103.4	110.2	104.8	100.9	103.8	100.2	100.2
贵 阳	Guiyang	106.9	106.6	109.9	108.3	101.1	101.5	100.2	100.3
昆 明	Kunming	103.5	103.2	101.3	102.6	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
西 安	Xi'an	106.4	108.1	106.8	109.0	106.4	106.9	100.7	102.6
兰 州	Lanzhou	106.0	109.8	100.0	100.0	100.3	101.5	102.0	100.1
西 宁	Xining	103.8	107.5	103.2	103.2	104.2	102.4	100.8	101.9
银 川	Yinchuan	103.9	111.8	105.7	106.0	101.3	101.3	99.8	103.0
乌鲁木齐	Urumqi	109.0	115.5	102.6	106.5	100.8	101.1	100.1	101.0

9–13 续表 continued

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

地区 Region	房屋销售 Selling Price Indices of Houses		土地交易 Transactions Price Indices of Land		房屋租赁 Renting Price Indices of Houses		物业管理 Property Management Price Indices	
	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008
唐山 Tangshan	106.4	105.9	107.8	107.1	102.3	103.1	100.0	100.0
秦皇岛 Qinghuangdao	105.8	104.0	111.1	113.7	101.0	101.3	100.3	100.6
包头 Baotou	105.5	102.0	106.0	105.2	103.2	101.7	100.3	100.0
丹东 Dandong	102.5	104.4	104.5	101.0	100.5	100.2	100.0	100.0
锦州 Jinzhou	103.6	104.2	104.5	102.5	101.6	100.8	103.2	100.0
吉林 Jilin	104.9	107.6	131.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
牡丹江 Mudaojiang	105.4	106.5	117.0	115.5	102.5	100.0	96.9	100.0
无锡 Wuxi	105.9	105.5	117.3	106.1	105.5	103.5	100.0	100.0
扬州 Yangzhou	105.5	104.9	102.9	105.0	101.4	101.9	100.0	100.0
徐州 Xuzhou	106.2	103.3	105.7	101.9	101.3	102.1	101.3	101.3
温州 Wenzhou	107.0	103.5	145.3	122.0	109.9	102.6	99.9	101.9
金华 Jinhua	101.1	105.9	108.6	109.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
蚌埠 Bengbu	108.9	109.1	106.8	104.0	100.5	116.1	100.0	100.0
安庆 Anqing	104.8	103.7	106.0	104.5	102.8	100.6	100.0	100.8
泉州 Quanzhou	106.7	102.6	117.1	105.4	106.3	104.6	100.2	100.2
九江 Jiujiang	106.0	105.0	106.1	105.0	102.2	102.9	100.1	100.6
赣州 Ganzhou	105.9	104.6	105.3	106.3	100.9	101.6	103.3	101.6
烟台 Yantai	106.2	107.3	104.6	102.6	101.4	100.3	100.2	100.1
济宁 Jining	105.0	104.9	103.9	105.5	101.9	105.1	100.1	100.9
洛阳 Luoyang	**103.5**	**104.1**	**109.6**	**109.1**	**100.1**	**102.0**	**100.0**	**100.1**
平顶山 Pingdingshan	**105.1**	**105.7**	**110.8**	**104.6**	**104.5**	**100.9**	**102.0**	**102.0**
宜昌 Yichang	106.4	108.8	104.3	114.7	101.8	104.6	103.3	103.8
襄樊 Xiangfan	107.4	105.9	110.6	114.5	100.0	100.0	103.0	101.8
岳阳 Yueyang	107.1	107.6	109.7	112.8	104.4	100.4	99.9	102.4
常德 Changde	106.7	106.2	122.6	112.5	100.3	100.2	100.1	101.1
惠州 Huizhou	108.1	103.3	100.0	100.0	102.3	99.3	103.8	100.6
湛江 Zhanjiang	105.3	108.6	100.0	100.0	103.4	112.1	100.2	100.6
韶关 Shaoguan	106.5	104.9	113.3	104.4	103.5	101.1	100.0	100.1
桂林 Guilin	104.4	103.7	112.2	110.2	102.6	101.1	100.6	100.9
北海 Beihai	113.3	108.1	139.5	115.8	102.2	104.4	108.8	100.0
三亚 Sanya	103.4	110.4	100.8	111.9	103.9	100.7	100.0	100.2
泸州 Luzhou	106.7	102.3	115.8	109.3	100.8	102.1	100.2	100.5
南充 Nanchong	107.0	102.6	126.9	111.7	103.1	110.1	100.2	100.0
遵义 Zunyi	103.1	103.7	104.7	103.7	101.8	101.4	99.8	101.8
大理 Dali	107.0	105.3	102.7	100.0	100.4	101.3	100.0	100.0

主要统计指标解释

商品零售价格指数 是反映城乡商品零售价格变动趋势的一种经济指数。零售物价的调整变动直接影响到城乡居民的生活支出和国家的财政收入，影响居民购买力和市场供需平衡，影响消费与积累的比例。因此，计算零售价格指数，可以从一个侧面对上述经济活动进行观察和分析。

居民消费价格指数 是反映一定时期内城乡居民所购买的生活消费品价格和服务项目价格变动趋势和程度的相对数，是对城市居民消费价格指数和农村居民消费价格指数进行综合汇总计算的结果。利用居民消费价格指数，可以观察和分析消费品的零售价格和服务价格变动对城乡居民实际生活费支出的影响程度。

城市居民消费价格指数 是反映城市居民家庭所购买的生活消费品价格和服务项目价格变动趋势和程度的相对数。城市居民消费价格指数可以观察和分析消费品的零售价格和服务项目价格变动对职工货币工资的影响，作为研究职工生活和确定工资政策的依据。

农村居民消费价格指数 是反映农村居民家庭所购买的生活消费品价格和服务项目价格变动趋势和程度的相对数。农村居民消费价格指数可以观察农村消费品的零售价格和服务项目价格变动对农村居民生活消费支出的影响，直接反映农民生活水平的实际变化情况，为分析和研究农村居民生活问题提供依据。

农业生产资料价格指数 是反映工业、商业及其他单位和个人向农民出售农业生产资料价格变动趋势和变动程度的相对数。编制农业生产资料价格指数，目的在于掌握农业生产资料的平均价格水平，为国家制定经济政策提供依据；同时，为研究市场流通和国民经济核算提供参考依据。

农产品生产价格指数 是反映一定时期内，农产品生产者出售农产品价格水平变动趋势及幅度的相对数。该指数可以客观反映全国农产品生产价格水平和结构变动情况，满足农业与国民经济核算需要。其中某代表品生产价格指数是通过对全部有出售该产品行为的调查单位的个体指数进行几何平均求得的，类价格指数是通过对其所属的类（或代表品）的价格指数进行加权平均求得的。

工业品出厂价格指数 是反映全部工业产品出厂价格总水平的变动趋势和程度的相对数，包括工业企业售给本企业以外所有单位的各种产品和直接售给居民用于生活消费的产品。通过工业品出厂价格指数能观察出厂价格变动对工业总产值的影响。

固定资产投资价格指数 是反映固定资产投资额价格变动趋势和程度的相对数。固定资产投资额是由建筑安装工程投资完成额、设备、工器具购置投资完成额和其他费用投资完成额三部分组成的。编制固定资产投资价格指数应首先分别编制上述三部分投资的价格指数，然后采用加权算术平均法求出固定资产投资价格总指数。

编制固定资产投资价格指数可以准确地反映固定资产投资中涉及的各类商品和取费项目价格变动趋势和变动幅度，消除按现价计算的固定资产投资指标中的价格变动因素，真实地反映固定资产投资的规模、速度、结构和效益，为国家科学地制定、检查固定资产投资计划并提高宏观调控水平，为完善国民经济核算体系提供科学的、可靠的依据。

原材料、燃料和动力购进价格指数 是反映工业企业作为生产投入，而从物资交易市场和能源、原材料生产企业购买原材料、燃料和动力产品时，所支付的价格水平变动趋势和程度的统计指标，是扣除工业企业物质消耗成本中的价格变动影响的重要依据。

房地产价格指数 是反映一定时期内房地产价格变动趋势和程度的相对数，包括房屋销售价格指数、房屋租赁价格指数、土地交易价格指数和物业管理价格指数。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Retail Price Index reflects the general change in retail prices of commodities. The change and adjustment in retail prices directly affect the living expenditure of urban and rural residents, government revenue, purchasing power of residents and the equilibrium of market supply and demand, and the ratio of consumption to accumulation. Therefore, the calculation of retail price index is useful to analyze the changes of the above economic activities.

Consumer Price Index reflects the trend and degree of changes in prices of consumer goods and services purchased by urban and rural residents, and is a composite index derived from the urban consumer price index and the rural consumer price index. Consumer price index can be used to analyze the impact of consumer price change on actual expenditure for living cost of urban and rural residents.

Urban Consumer Price Index reflects the trend and degree of changes in prices of consumer goods and services purchased by urban households. It can be used to observe and analyze the impact of price changes in consumer goods and services on money wages of staff and workers, and provide basis for policymaking concerning the living cost and wages of staff and workers.

Rural Consumer Price Index reflects the trend and degree of changes in prices of consumer goods and services purchased by rural households. It can be used to observe the impact of change in retail prices of consumer goods and service prices in rural areas on living expenditure of rural households, and to show the changes in the living standard of peasants. It provides basis for analysis and research on condition of life in rural areas.

Price Indices of Means of Agricultural Production reflect the trend and degree of changes in prices of means of agricultural production bought by farmers from industry, commerce, other units of nature person. Compilation of these indices helps to command the mean prices of means of agricultural production, providing basis for economic decision-making of the Nation, research in market circulation and national account statistics.

Producer Prices Indices for Farm Products reflect the trend and degree of changes in producers' prices received by farmers when they sell farm products during a given period. These indices depict the change in the level and structure of producer prices for farm products of the country and meet the needs of agricultural statistics and national accounts statistics. The producer price index for a given product is calculated as the geometrical mean of individual indices for all surveyed units which sell such product, and the indices for a product category is obtained as the weighted mean of price indices for all products in the category. Method for calculating accumulative quarterly indices is the same as for calculating the individual quarterly indices.

Ex-factory Price Index of Industrial Products reflects the trend and degree of changes in general ex-factory prices of all industrial products, including sales of industrial products by an industrial enterprise to all units outside the enterprise, as well as sales of consumer goods to residents. It can be used to analyze the impact of ex-factory prices on gross industrial output value.

Price Index of Investment in Fixed Assets reflects the trend and degree of changes in prices of investment in fixed assets. The investment in fixed assets consists of three components, namely the investment in construction and installation, the investment in purchases of equipment and instrument, and the investment in other items. Price index of investment in fixed assets is calculated as the weighted arithmetic mean of the price indices of the three components of investment in fixed assets. Removing the factor of price change in the aggregates of investment at current prices, this indicator shows the changes in the prices of commodities and fees involved in the investment of fixed assets, and can be used to observe the actual size, growth, structure, and efficiency of investment in fixed assets and provides reliable and scientific data for government planning, management, decision making, and further improving the current national accounting system.

Indices of Purchasing Prices of Raw Materials, Fuels and Power reflect changes in the level and degree of prices paid by industrial enterprises when they purchase production input such as raw materials, fuels and power from the market or from other energy or raw materials producing enterprises. These indices provide important basis for measuring the material consumption of industrial enterprises after removing influence of price changes.

Price Indices for Real Estate reflect the trend and degree of changes in prices of real estate during a given period, including sale price indices for houses, price indices for renting houses, price indices for land transactions and price indices for management of properties. The methods for the compilation of these four sets of indices are similar in that they all use the bottom-up approach under which data are reported from lower level to higher level.

人民生活
People's Livelihood



● 资料整理：叶慧敏　贺智虹　王巧英　刘凤玲

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇资料反映全省人民生活现状及变化情况，包括居民家庭情况、收入、消费等资料，分为城镇居民生活和农村居民生活两部分。

二、资料来源

城镇居民生活状况的数据来源于城镇住户调查，该调查采用抽样调查的方法，在2001年以前调查对象为城市市区和县城关镇非农业住户，2002年开始为城市市区和县城关镇区住户，2007年开始为城镇区域内所有住户。采用固定样本户连续记帐的调查方式，调查网点实行样本轮换制度，每三年为一个周期。调查户是按“二阶段”、“划类选点”、“等距抽样”随机抽选的。省级数据调查网点分布在23个市、县的2400户样本，由国家统计局河南调查总队编辑整理。市级指标由河南省地方经济社会调查队编辑整理。

农村居民生活状况的数据来源于农村住户调查，该调查采用抽样调查的方法，实行调查户常年记账与一次性调查相结合的调查方式。调查网点实行样本轮换制度，每四年为一个周期。省级数据调查网点分布在全省420个村，每个村抽取10个农户，共抽取了4200个样本农户，由国家统计局河南调查总队编辑整理；市级数据网点分布在各省辖市所属县（区），由河南省地方经济社会调查队编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data in this chapter show the people's living conditions in Henan province, including basic condition, revenue and expenditure of household , consisting of two parts, on the life of urban and rural households respectively.

II. Sources of Data

Data on the living condition of urban residents come from the data collected through a sample survey on the urban households conducted, The survey had covered only non-farm households in district areas of all city and county towns before 2001. Starting from 2002, the survey covers the households in district areas of all city and county towns. And the survey covers the households in areas of all city and county towns since 2007. The data collected by fixed sample households continuously charge to an account. Network survey is set through a sample rotation, which is conducted for every three years. Sample households in urban areas is selected by "Second stage", "classification", "equidistant sampling". The provincial sample of provincial data include 2400 households from 23 city and county towns, data in this part are provided by the Department of Henan Survey organizations, NBS. Municipal data are provided by Henan provincial survey organizations of social and economy.

Data on the living condition of rural residents come from the data collected through a sample survey on the rural households conducted, data on the living condition of rural residents are collected through a combination of Regular accounting and One-time accounting. Network survey is set through a sample rotation, which is conducted for every four years. The provincial sample of provincial data included 4200 households from 420 villages through the whole province, data in this part are provided by the Department of Henan Survey organizations, NBS. The provincial sample of municipal data in the counties of each city, which are provided by Henan provincial survey organizations of social and economy.

10-1 历年城乡居民家庭人均收支及恩格尔系数

Per Capita Income, Expenditures and Engel's Coefficient in Urban and Rural Areas over the year

指数以上年为100，按可比价格计算。

Indices are preceding year=100, while tempos are calculated at comparable prices.

单位:元 (yuan)

年份 Year	城镇居民家庭人均 Per Capita Annual Income and Expenditures of Urban Household					农村居民家庭人均 Per Capita Annual Income and Expenditures of Rural Household				
	可支配收入 Disposable Income	可支配收入指数 Disposable Income Index	消费支出 Consumptive Expenditures	#食品 Food	恩格尔系数(%) Engel's Coefficient (%)	纯收入 Net Income	纯收入指数 Index of Net Income	生活消费支出 Expenditures of Living	#食品 Food	恩格尔系数(%) Engel's Coefficient (%)
1978	315.00		274.00	163.00	59.5	104.71		81.70		
1979	361.04	114.3	302.98	177.21	58.5	133.56	127.6		67.32	60.7
1980	413.80	108.1	335.02	192.66	57.5	160.78	120.5	135.51	78.49	57.9
1981	436.90	103.1	363.23	205.18	56.5	215.57	133.4	165.57	89.08	53.8
1982	462.24	103.9	382.47	214.17	56.0	216.74	99.7	177.90	101.18	56.9
1983	483.21	101.6	405.00	232.07	57.3	272.00	124.5	196.35	113.71	57.9
1984	537.28	108.8	431.68	244.37	56.6	301.17	110.3	219.64	122.46	55.8
1985	653.62	114.2	556.72	277.74	49.9	328.78	107.0	260.19	145.83	56.0
1986	790.04	113.2	653.83	333.59	51.0	333.64	99.7	292.48	159.88	54.7
1987	893.28	104.9	711.27	379.57	53.4	377.72	110.1	309.90	164.03	52.9
1988	946.10	87.2	896.55	465.99	52.0	401.32	98.2	346.73	179.42	51.7
1989	1111.46	102.2	963.97	533.19	55.3	457.06	102.5	390.05	199.99	51.3
1990	1267.73	113.5	1067.67	585.27	54.8	526.95	105.5	437.73	240.93	55.0
1991	1384.81	103.9	1199.95	644.26	53.7	539.29	102.3	454.68	242.83	53.4
1992	1608.03	107.8	1342.58	716.99	53.4	588.48	104.9	472.61	264.02	55.9
1993	1962.75	110.4	1609.26	798.78	49.6	695.85	109.0	564.93	334.52	59.2
1994	2618.55	104.7	2155.15	1074.18	49.8	909.81	103.4	731.78	426.17	58.2
1995	3299.46	107.8	2673.95	1338.93	50.1	1231.97	109.5	929.39	544.26	58.6
1996	3755.44	103.9	3009.35	1439.32	47.8	1579.19	113.8	1206.43	670.89	55.6
1997	4093.62	106.4	3378.02	1506.25	44.6	1733.89	107.4	1270.52	693.09	54.6
1998	4219.42	105.3	3415.65	1454.99	42.6	1864.05	106.5	1240.30	700.78	56.5
1999	4532.36	111.2	3497.53	1427.65	40.8	1948.36	106.4	1163.98	617.46	53.0
2000	4766.26	106.1	3830.71	1386.76	36.2	1985.82	103.9	1315.83	654.13	49.7
2001	5267.42	108.8	4110.17	1424.90	34.7	2097.86	104.9	1375.60	668.77	48.6
2002	6245.40	114.2	4504.68	1517.04	33.7	2215.74	105.1	1451.51	697.02	48.0
2003	6926.12	109.0	4941.60	1662.30	33.6	2235.68	99.6	1508.67	726.57	48.2
2004	7704.90	105.5	5294.19	1855.44	35.0	2553.15	108.1	1664.09	808.27	48.6
2005	8667.97	110.2	6038.02	2067.51	34.2	2870.58	107.5	1891.57	858.97	45.4
2006	9810.26	111.9	6685.18	2215.32	33.1	3261.03	112.1	2229.28	911.48	40.9
2007	11477.05	111.0	7826.72	2707.44	34.6	3851.60	112.2	2676.41	1017.43	38.0
2008	13231.11	108.3	8837.46	3079.82	34.8	4454.24	107.2	3044.21	1165.81	38.3

注：1978年—1991年城镇居民可支配收入根据当年生活费收入测算。

a)Data on disposable income of urban household are calculated on basis of income of living in 1978-1991.

10—2 各市城乡居民家庭人均收支情况(2008年)

Per Capita Income and Expenditures in Urban and Rural Areas by City(2008)

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	城镇居民家庭人均 Per Capita (Urban) Residents				农村居民家庭人均 Per Capita (Rural) Residents			
	可支配收入 Disposable Income	消费性支出 Consumption Expenditures	#食品 Food	恩格尔系数(%) Angle modulus(%)	纯收入 Net Income	生活消费支出 living Expenditures	#食品 Food	恩格尔系数(%) Angle modulus(%)
全省 Average	**13231**	**8837**	**3080**	**34.8**	**4454**	**3044**	**1166**	**38.3**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	15732	9700	3371	34.8	7548	4575	1436	31.4
开封市 Kaifeng	11342	8623	3075	35.7	4355	2611	907	34.8
洛阳市 Luoyang	14672	9957	3506	35.2	4597	3578	1296	36.2
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	13531	9555	3285	34.4	4420	2622	1079	41.2
安阳市 Anyang	13637	8734	2817	32.3	5190	3113	1035	33.2
鹤壁市 Hebi	12491	7683	2521	32.8	5495	2966	1184	39.9
新乡市 Xinxiang	13000	9323	3147	33.8	5038	3565	1207	33.8
焦作市 Jiaozuo	13199	9179	3010	32.8	6130	3706	1181	31.9
濮阳市 Puyang	12731	8700	3053	35.1	4065	2335	932	39.9
许昌市 Xvchang	12448	8827	2772	31.4	5840	3301	1098	33.3
漯河市 Luohe	12364	8777	2961	33.7	5230	2860	1004	35.1
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	12392	8933	2892	32.4	4680	3319	1255	37.8
南阳市 Nanyang	12395	8362	2864	34.3	4570	3256	1291	39.7
商丘市 Shangqiu	11752	6969	2590	37.2	3750	2438	961	39.4
信阳市 Xinyang	11022	7752	3243	41.8	4272	3101	1571	50.7
周口市 Zhoukou	10406	7838	2945	37.6	3605	2718	1073	39.5
驻马店市 Zhumadian	11305	7964	2773	34.8	3900	2807	1251	44.6
济源市 Jiyuan	13809	8131	2184	26.9	6176	3401	1298	38.2

10-3 城镇居民家庭基本情况

Basic Conditions of Urban Households

项 目	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
调查市县数(个)	Number of Cities Surveyed (Entries)	27	23	23	23	23
调查户数(户)	Number of Households Surveyed (household)	2820	2408	2459	2459	2399
家庭人口数(人)	Household Size (person)	9105	7152	7229	7130	6909
平均每户家庭人口数(人)	Average Household Size (person)	3.23	2.97	2.94	2.90	2.88
就业人口数(人)	Number of Person Employed (person)	4690	3864	3762	3762	3455
平均每户就业人口数	Average Employed Persons Per Household (person)	1.66	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.44
平均每一就业者负担人数	Number of Persons Supported by Each Laborer (person)	1.94	1.94	1.92	1.90	2.00
平均每人全年总收入(元)	Per Capita Annual total Income (yuan)		9146	10339	12083	13908
#可支配收入	Per Capita Disposable Income	4766	8668	9810	11477	13231
工资性收入	Wage Income		6095	6861	8059	9044
经营净收入	Net Income from Operations		661	770	819	1162
财产性收入	Property Income		96	130	160	156
转移性收入	Transfer Income		2294	2578	3045	3546
平均每人全年总支出(元)	Per Capita Annual total Expenditures (yuan)		7831	8722	10039	11135
#消费支出	Consumption Expenditures	3831	6038	6685	7827	8837
现住房总建筑面积(平方米)	Total Covered Area of Present House (sq.m)		219075	227974	230228	218940
平均每户建筑面积(平方米)	Per Household Covered Area(sq.m)		90.98	92.71	93.64	91.26
平均每人建筑面积(平方米)	Per Capita Covered Area (sq.m)		30.84	31.75	32.29	31.91

注：1.平均每一就业者负担人数包括就业者本人(下同)。

2.人均建筑面积是按家庭常住人口计算的。

a)Number of Dependents of per Laborer Contained himself.(The same as in following table)

b)Per Capita Floor space of Residential Building is Calculated by persons Living in it continuously.

10—4 按收入等级分的城镇居民家庭生活基本情况(2008年)

Basic Conditions of Urban Households Life by Level of Income (2008)

项 目	Item	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	#更低户 Difficult Households	低收入户 Low Income Households	较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households
调查户数(户)	Number of Households Surveyed (household)	2399	242	121	241	480
比重(%)	Proportion(%)	100.0	10.1	5.0	10.0	20.0
平均每户	Per Household					
家庭人口数(人)	Average Household Size(person)	2.88	3.19	3.21	3.23	3.05
就业人口数(人)	Average Employed Persons Per Household (person)	1.44	1.23	1.08	1.42	1.47
平均每一就业者负担人数(人)	Number of Persons Supported by Each Laborer (person)	2.00	2.59	2.97	2.27	2.07
平均每人全年	Per Capita Annual					
总收入(元)	Total Income (yuan)	13908	4927	4071	7363	10205
#可支配收入	Disposable Income	13231	4643	3791	7034	9728
消费支出(元)	Expenditures of Consumption(yuan)	8837	4153	3758	5430	6946

项 目	Item	中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households
调查户数(户)	Number of Households Surveyed (household)	481	481	237	237
比重(%)	Proportion(%)	20.0	20.0	9.9	9.9
平均每户	Per Household				
家庭人口数(人)	Average Household Size(person)	2.94	2.73	2.59	2.19
就业人口数(人)	Average Employed Persons Per Household (person)	1.52	1.45	1.51	1.36
平均每一就业者负担人数(人)	Number of Persons Supported by Each Laborer (person)	1.93	1.88	1.72	1.61
平均每人全年	Per Capita Annual				
总收入(元)	Total Income (yuan)	13464	17551	22525	33390
#可支配收入	Disposable Income	12856	16614	21257	32004
消费支出(元)	Expenditures of Consumption(yuan)	8635	10461	13574	19182

10–5 城镇居民家庭就业情况

Employment conditions of Urban households

项目	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
调查户数(户)	**Number of Households Surveyed (household)**	**2820**	**2408**	**2459**	**2459**	**2399**
平均每户家庭人口数(人)	**Average Household Size (person)**	**3.23**	**2.97**	**2.94**	**2.90**	**2.88**
有收入者人数	Number of person having income	2.14	2.07	2.09	2.10	2.01
就业人口数	Number of Person Employed	1.66	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.44
国有经济单位	State-Owned Units	1.27	1.11	1.10	1.07	0.87
城镇集体经济单位	Collective-Owned Units	0.16	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.08
其他各种经济类型单位	Other economic units	0.02	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.09
城镇个体经营者	Person employed by himself in town	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13
城镇个体被雇人员	Employed person in town	0.04	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.21
离退休再就业人员	Retired and resigned person reemployed	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02
其他就业人员	Person employed in other way	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04
离退休人数	Number of retired and resigned person	0.47	0.51	0.52	0.54	0.54
其他有收入者人数	Number of other person having income	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.04
无收入者人数	Number of person having no income	1.09	0.90	0.85	0.80	0.87
非家庭人口在家用餐人次数	**frequncy of non-family member eating at home**		**5.38**	**4.66**	**3.30**	**3.55**
家庭人口在外用餐人次数	**frequncy of family member eating out**		**16.76**	**16.27**	**14.89**	**13.23**

10–6 各市城镇居民人均可支配收入

Per Capita Disposable Income of Urban Residents By City

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
郑州市 Zhengzhou	5935	10640	11822	13692	15732
开封市 Kaifeng	4089	7220	8286	9769	11342
洛阳市 Luoyang	5201	9720	10982	12770	14672
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	4790	8723	9897	11715	13531
安阳市 Anyang	4502	8822	10009	11796	13637
鹤壁市 Hebi	3946	7898	9089	10912	12491
新乡市 Xinxiang	4700	8312	9455	11236	13000
焦作市 Jiaozuo	4008	8430	9628	11488	13199
濮阳市 Puyang	4090	7972	8963	11042	12731
许昌市 Xvchang	4410	7769	8891	10741	12448
漯河市 Luohe	4633	7923	9034	10732	12364
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	5245	8071	9072	10710	12392
南阳市 Nanyang	4430	7831	8913	10713	12395
商丘市 Shangqiu		7247	8346	10166	11752
信阳市 Xinyang	4037	6762	7759	9477	11022
周口市 Zhoukou	3646	6356	7218	8955	10406
驻马店市 Zhumadian	4407	6900	7901	9762	11305
济源市 Jiyuan	4723	9017	10298	11945	13809

10-7 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年现金收入情况(2008年)

单位：元

项 目	Item	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	#更低户 Difficult Households
家庭总收入	**Total Household Income**	**13907.80**	**4926.51**	**4071.18**
#可支配收入	Disposable Income	13231.11	4642.83	3791.45
工资性收入	Wage Income	9043.52	3359.48	2720.89
工资及补贴收入	Wage Income and Surplus Income	8805.15	3080.70	2562.04
其他劳动收入	Other Earned Income	238.37	278.78	158.86
经营净收入	Net Income from Operations	1161.96	332.76	197.37
财产性收入	Property Income	156.46	58.49	29.90
#利息	Interest	34.99	2.93	2.07
股息与红利收入	Dividend Income	49.68	15.28	9.64
保险收益	Insurance Income	1.95		
其他投资收入	Other Investment Income	8.93	2.79	
出租房屋收入	Income from Renting Room	55.91	26.36	18.19
转移性收入	Transfer Income	3545.86	1175.77	1123.02
#养老金或离退休金	Pension	2932.09	740.86	668.78
社会救济收入	Income from Social Relief	32.64	149.97	179.94
辞退金	Severance pay	18.77	101.62	139.16
赔偿收入	Compensation money	0.11	0.51	
保险收入	Insurance Income	0.90	0.32	
#失业保险金	Unemployment insurance expense	12.34	21.24	2.66
赡养收入	Income of Alimony	9.73	21.24	2.66
捐赠收入	Income of Presentation	173.74	84.34	109.50
亲友搭伙费	Food expenditure from kinsfolk	307.30	120.77	111.32
提取住房公积金	Drawaing of Accumulated Fund for House	9.70		
记帐补贴	Subsidy for taking accounts	56.90	49.39	42.75
出售财物收入	**Income from Selling Property**	**12.62**	**16.67**	**18.78**
借贷收入	**Income of Borrow Money and Loan**	**2112.20**	**1021.79**	**1247.77**
#提取储蓄存款	Drawing Money from Banks	1921.99	849.84	999.75
借入款	Borrow Money	130.64	147.85	219.94
收回借出款	Retrieval of loan	18.58	23.72	28.08
收回储蓄性保险本金	Retrieval of Saving Insurance Pricipal	2.57		
兑售有价证券	Cashing in and selling bonds	1.35		
收回投资本金	Retrieval of Investment Pricipal	5.03		
住房贷款	House Loan	27.86		

Per Capita Annual Cash Income of Urban Households (2008)

(yuan)

低收入户 Low Income Households	较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households	中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households	#更高收入户 Higher Income Household
7363.01	**10204.52**	**13463.98**	**17551.26**	**22524.53**	**33389.83**	**39536.79**
7034.29	9728.27	12855.88	16613.72	21256.88	32004.04	38104.99
4617.83	6996.43	9149.43	11246.02	14584.73	20002.51	23108.25
4452.13	6829.59	8882.99	11107.97	14168.88	19526.28	22616.13
165.70	166.85	266.43	138.05	415.86	476.22	492.12
677.16	622.99	758.57	1804.37	2084.82	3476.98	5152.15
32.84	55.10	120.10	153.37	298.86	785.39	1161.93
5.00	12.74	26.15	45.81	78.65	154.44	154.55
4.14	23.38	33.99	25.78	88.08	324.20	529.20
8.36	0.79		1.44	4.15	1.87	
		2.80	27.18	1.60	42.85	88.65
12.33	14.38	50.59	49.61	125.69	255.73	376.52
2035.18	2530.00	3435.89	4347.51	5556.11	9124.97	10114.47
1698.59	2117.35	2976.51	3855.81	4775.00	6576.07	6228.54
26.42	32.99	11.93	7.92	0.55	6.90	14.28
15.37	18.34	0.30	4.24			
		0.26				
		0.48	2.53	3.67		
13.12	8.62	13.74	8.88	19.22	4.33	1.20
13.12	6.08	12.67	1.10	16.56	1.15	1.20
94.35	143.46	102.73	174.76	208.29	708.72	937.34
157.43	158.72	263.80	226.82	443.23	1493.86	2387.69
				28.27	101.81	164.88
43.81	57.34	56.39	58.35	65.66	77.87	89.78
1.47	**6.91**	**6.88**	**10.01**	**9.72**	**68.97**	**138.85**
1020.29	**1435.53**	**1482.22**	**2192.22**	**4227.09**	**6943.75**	**10304.10**
803.66	1249.67	1413.18	2103.70	3849.54	6384.39	9358.46
201.51	63.18	44.77	67.41	302.49	383.32	618.50
12.30	10.76	12.70	8.21	22.62	82.62	133.89
2.77		2.28			24.71	51.11
	0.16		0.97		16.00	33.10
		6.22			52.71	109.05
	110.76			38.74		

10-8 各市城镇居民家庭平均每人全年可支配收入情况(2008年)

Per Capita Annual Disposable Income of Urban Households by City(2008)

单位：元 (yuan)

项目 Item	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	#更低户 Difficult Households	低收入户 Low Income Households	较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households
郑州市 Zhengzhou	15732	5816	4495	8456	10947
开封市 Kaifeng	11342	5218	4762	6346	7992
洛阳市 Luoyang	14672	5377	4559	7848	10168
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	13531	4520	3723	6828	9011
安阳市 Anyang	13637	4704	3846	7071	9361
鹤壁市 Hebi	12491	4647	4184	6731	8370
新乡市 Xinxiang	13000	4581	3641	6409	8447
焦作市 Jiaozuo	13199	5202	4342	7552	9629
濮阳市 Puyang	12731	4144	3506	6410	8121
许昌市 Xvchang	12448	5000	4244	6922	8864
漯河市 Luohe	12364	6353	5555	8276	10037
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	12392	4215	3522	6234	8855
南阳市 Nanyang	12395	5867	5243	7583	9240
商丘市 Shangqiu	11752	5272	4596	7137	9116
信阳市 Xinyang	11022	4876	4371	6478	8230
周口市 Zhoukou	10406	5035	4502	6543	7872
驻马店市 Zhumadian	11305	4718	4178	6920	8530
济源市 Jiyuan	13809	7401	6820	8644	10237

项目 Item	中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households	#更高收入户 Higher Income Household
郑州市 Zhengzhou	13941	17549	22121	30450	36745
开封市 Kaifeng	9741	12127	15553	25128	32695
洛阳市 Luoyang	12352	15134	18833	28536	34717
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	11668	15344	19372	27280	31949
安阳市 Anyang	12120	15810	19901	27875	31705
鹤壁市 Hebi	10538	14287	18958	30188	36889
新乡市 Xinxiang	10926	14647	19167	32643	37548
焦作市 Jiaozuo	12124	14611	18207	25778	29082
濮阳市 Puyang	9886	13355	17443	26488	30875
许昌市 Xvchang	11294	14241	17200	26624	30773
漯河市 Luohe	12075	14035	16776	20018	21425
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	11334	14423	19495	26761	29648
南阳市 Nanyang	11015	13458	16445	23084	26331
商丘市 Shangqiu	11184	13655	16745	22723	26344
信阳市 Xinyang	10360	12633	15598	22490	26555
周口市 Zhoukou	9479	11556	14401	24072	30720
驻马店市 Zhumadian	10164	11977	14268	22616	26444
济源市 Jiyuan	11882	14353	18001	39317	59512

10-9 历年城镇居民家庭人均消费支出

Per Capita Annual Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households by Years

单位：元 (yuan)

年份 Year	人均消费支出 Consumption Expenditures	食品支出 Food	衣着支出 Clothing	家庭设备用品服务 Household Facilities Articles and Service	医疗保健支出 Medicine and Medical Service	交通通信支出 Transportation and Communications	娱乐教育文化服务 Recreation Education and Cultural services	居住支出 Residence	杂项商品与服务 Miscellaneous and Services
1978	274.00	163.00	43.00	20.00	2.90	5.20	14.00	12.00	13.90
1980	335.02	192.66	50.19	24.30	3.22	8.86	20.84	15.30	19.65
1981	363.23	205.18	54.88	26.74	3.68	10.04	25.31	16.91	20.49
1982	382.47	214.17	56.49	29.03	3.93	12.19	25.27	19.70	21.69
1983	405.00	232.07	57.97	28.55	3.83	13.64	28.31	19.92	20.71
1984	431.68	244.37	65.23	32.56	5.01	11.47	28.63	22.65	21.76
1985	556.72	277.74	80.90	55.15	7.69	12.19	62.50	33.76	26.79
1986	653.83	333.59	96.56	62.66	8.75	15.64	63.97	39.35	33.31
1987	711.27	379.57	100.18	66.80	9.68	16.52	57.22	41.09	40.21
1988	896.55	465.99	124.21	104.28	16.23	17.18	82.66	42.02	43.98
1989	963.97	533.19	131.09	86.31	18.96	16.88	86.84	44.17	46.53
1990	1067.67	585.27	156.43	91.90	23.24	19.33	86.93	54.19	50.38
1991	1199.95	644.26	191.31	92.98	29.61	23.95	101.38	59.16	57.30
1992	1342.58	716.99	221.79	108.89	38.92	27.53	102.65	67.88	57.93
1993	1609.24	798.78	260.17	148.94	50.01	49.29	136.80	96.38	68.89
1994	2155.15	1074.18	347.31	185.55	70.07	92.86	159.78	131.89	93.51
1995	2673.95	1338.93	437.45	220.24	96.67	114.35	200.18	159.31	106.82
1996	3009.35	1439.32	488.52	215.52	125.97	131.74	211.41	281.61	115.26
1997	3378.02	1506.25	491.33	256.77	159.64	171.60	299.00	352.46	140.97
1998	3415.65	1454.99	442.34	280.23	172.84	193.65	320.88	406.54	144.19
1999	3497.53	1427.65	431.79	288.55	208.14	217.00	337.76	421.31	165.32
2000	3830.71	1386.76	460.99	312.97	280.78	246.24	407.26	547.19	188.52
2001	4110.17	1424.90	484.16	333.24	298.74	299.89	427.88	650.25	191.10
2002	4504.68	1517.04	570.48	324.48	389.64	477.60	586.32	499.44	139.80
2003	4941.60	1662.30	602.64	345.68	443.27	533.86	629.91	566.30	157.63
2004	5294.19	1855.44	650.30	332.06	436.53	569.85	694.56	578.60	176.84
2005	6038.02	2067.51	806.39	376.27	472.31	636.57	805.08	651.98	221.91
2006	6685.18	2215.32	919.31	431.02	520.57	762.08	847.12	737.00	252.76
2007	7826.72	2707.44	1053.13	549.14	626.55	858.33	936.55	795.39	300.19
2008	8837.46	3079.82	1141.76	633.32	790.87	915.12	988.95	963.59	324.03

10–10 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年现金支出情况(2008年)

单位：元

项 目	Item	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	#更低户 Difficult Households
家庭总支出	**Total Household Expenditure**	**11135.44**	**4995.62**	**4615.95**
消费性支出	**Consumption Expenditures**	**8837.46**	**4152.62**	**3758.27**
#服务性消费支出	Consumption Expenditure of Service	2149.85	902.50	808.90
食品	Food	3079.82	1781.06	1581.53
#粮食	Foodstuff	306.17	257.55	257.86
肉	Meat	438.55	247.18	222.51
衣着	Clothing	1141.76	457.32	381.12
家庭设备、用品及服务	Household Facilities,Articles and Service	633.32	175.94	146.66
医疗保健	Medicine and medical Service	790.87	381.84	361.69
交通和通信	Transport, Post and Communication Services	915.12	366.56	378.24
教育文化娱乐服务	Recreation,education and Cultural services	988.95	420.94	398.26
居住	Residence	963.59	465.44	426.31
杂项商品和服务	Miscellaneous and Services	324.03	103.51	84.46
购房与建房支出	**Expenditure of Buying and Building House**	**313.14**	**29.61**	**58.96**
转移性支出	**Transfer Expenditure**	**1375.23**	**579.03**	**561.53**
交纳所得税	Paid-Tax	19.80	0.34	0.07
捐赠支出	Donation Expenditure	801.78	328.12	297.53
购买彩票	Buying Lottery	4.87	0.12	0.08
赡养支出	Support Expenditure	453.67	225.60	236.33
#在外就学子女费用	Expenditure of Children Studying far from Home	311.19	163.63	190.92
各种非储蓄性保险支出	All Kinds of non Saving Insurance Expenditure	37.56	15.51	20.44
#车辆保险支出	Expenditure of Car Insurance	4.79		
其他转移性支出	Other Transfer Expenditure	57.56	9.35	7.07
财产性支出	**Property Expenditure**	**9.62**	**0.40**	**0.28**
#非生产性贷款利息支出	Interest Expenditure of Non-Productive Loans	5.76	0.40	0.28
社会保障支出	**Expenditure of Social Protection**	**599.99**	**233.95**	**236.91**
个人交纳的养老基金	Pension Fund Paid by Oneself	239.79	153.52	149.46
个人交纳的住房公积金	House Accumulated Fund Paid by Oneself	242.38	32.05	34.56
个人交纳的医疗基金	Medical Fund Paid by Oneself	99.98	39.22	42.91
个人交纳的失业基金	Unemployment Fund Paid by Oneself	17.14	6.64	5.13
其他社会保障支出	Expenditure of Other Social Protection	0.70	2.53	4.85
借贷支出	**Expenditure on Loan**	**4327.14**	**675.56**	**505.67**
#存入储蓄款	Savings Deposits	3940.01	594.41	400.50
借出款	Lending Money	45.89	8.97	15.06
归还借款	Money of Repaying	98.07	51.21	60.83
储蓄性保险支出	Expenditure on Saving Insurance	93.15	20.63	29.27
购买有价证券	Purchase of Valuable Securites	19.26		
其他投资支出	Expenditure of Other Investment	7.27		
归还住房贷款	Repayment of House Loan	116.49	0.26	

Per Capita Annual Cash Expenditures of Urban Households (2008)

(yuan)

低收入户 Low Income Households	较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households	中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households	#更高收入户 Higher Income Household
6444.05	**8624.41**	**10531.07**	**13249.00**	**17866.56**	**25547.23**	**31400.54**
5430.06	**6945.83**	**8634.62**	**10461.35**	**13573.55**	**19181.90**	**22862.49**
1223.89	1562.13	2053.08	2689.03	3517.84	4924.53	5728.01
2243.80	2697.07	3195.17	3537.84	4066.82	5206.86	5892.50
270.28	295.73	316.49	322.07	322.00	393.08	387.75
344.11	400.58	468.12	523.82	534.14	625.16	672.84
678.77	912.70	1135.95	1364.80	1828.80	2420.34	2850.95
264.07	437.81	573.86	810.64	1134.36	1759.01	2224.70
648.74	561.72	771.68	996.01	1188.57	1490.10	1474.70
420.84	657.15	839.88	1032.53	1463.09	2737.54	3653.50
437.29	703.79	925.71	1333.85	1635.06	2310.60	2957.83
585.97	747.56	875.89	1033.04	1748.57	2242.97	2453.05
150.57	228.02	316.48	352.63	508.27	1014.48	1355.26
	234.60	**126.69**	**352.95**	**805.09**	**1404.11**	**2474.24**
729.36	**1021.73**	**1225.14**	**1566.93**	**2319.38**	**3717.11**	**4759.58**
1.30	2.58	11.50	19.23	52.62	122.77	139.04
487.79	643.89	805.42	885.78	1284.53	1817.90	2157.76
2.15	1.82	7.40	3.83	14.89	10.34	5.25
214.77	324.84	306.86	476.62	820.22	1560.67	2218.69
171.32	240.27	201.33	297.36	546.76	1078.76	1461.67
6.32	17.66	44.97	64.63	66.70	66.41	88.72
		0.75	4.08	15.88	35.72	60.86
17.04	30.95	49.00	116.83	80.42	139.02	150.12
1.01	**5.92**	**4.41**	**7.82**	**19.18**	**58.96**	**101.25**
0.41	4.59	3.59	7.66	9.87	23.95	28.94
283.61	**416.33**	**540.21**	**859.96**	**1149.36**	**1185.15**	**1202.98**
151.69	193.15	220.22	315.62	386.12	370.62	370.28
63.19	134.00	208.53	379.76	570.96	595.94	617.51
60.36	75.18	94.66	140.46	166.49	180.37	174.93
8.18	13.92	16.41	22.82	25.70	37.62	40.26
0.19	0.07	0.39	1.30	0.09	0.60	
1506.27	**2513.47**	**3925.05**	**5781.65**	**8113.04**	**13833.01**	**17273.15**
1268.36	2236.58	3661.06	5308.67	7324.96	12686.66	15450.89
27.64	44.24	37.80	50.28	121.61	64.87	95.46
48.40	83.03	65.12	164.63	93.78	240.48	429.95
46.99	78.26	62.25	117.04	157.63	289.40	409.35
	6.83	1.98	4.72	158.10	41.82	80.98
3.46	2.00	1.93	1.00	19.21	58.49	113.43
107.30	59.01	93.89	113.88	230.45	436.30	662.25

10–11 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年消费性支出

Per Capita Annual Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households

单位：元 (yuan)

项 目	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
消费性支出	**Consumption Expenditures**	**3830.71**	**6038.02**	**6685.18**	**7826.72**	**8837.46**
#服务性消费支出	Consumption Expenditure of Service		1564.35	1679.28	1879.27	2149.85
食品	**Food**	**1386.76**	**2067.51**	**2215.32**	**2707.44**	**3079.82**
#粮食	Grain	219.78	228.78	236.70	276.80	306.17
淀粉及薯类	Starches and Tubers	23.45	24.75	26.43	34.08	35.66
干豆类及豆制品	Beans and Bean Products	26.43	32.70	32.86	40.59	50.91
油脂类	Oil and Fats	55.61	66.05	69.38	93.93	127.44
肉禽及制品	Meat,Poultry and Related Products	264.88	371.16	362.51	485.25	569.41
蛋类	Eggs	67.48	76.06	71.76	98.56	96.05
水产品类	Aquatic Products	34.76	43.54	47.61	58.13	65.25
蔬菜类	Vegetables	138.55	217.28	245.65	299.83	323.69
调味品	Condiments	26.50	29.48	32.51	38.94	42.66
糖类	Sugar	16.42	17.16	19.61	22.42	19.46
烟草类	Tobacco	87.18	96.56	106.49	127.33	158.64
酒和饮料	Liquor and Beverages	110.75	119.60	128.63	154.54	180.14
干鲜瓜果	Dried and Fresh Melons and Fruits	74.92	146.95	168.51	213.18	198.81
糕点类	Cake	31.07	48.58	52.14	63.43	13.37
奶及奶制品	Milk and dairy Products	43.28	115.26	123.22	145.11	140.81
食品加工服务费	Food Processing Service Fees	1.29	0.36	0.46	0.84	0.72
在外用餐	Dining Out	127.27	391.46	444.70	491.28	637.84
衣着	**Clothing**	**460.99**	**806.39**	**919.31**	**1053.13**	**1141.76**
#服装	Garments	314.99	595.33	671.27	771.35	112.15
衣着材料	Clothing Materials	28.10	9.96	8.45	9.57	7.28
鞋类及其他衣着	Shoes and Other Clothing	108.48	196.05	233.87	266.35	119.47
衣着加工服务费	Tailoring and Laundering Service Fees	9.42	5.04	5.71	5.86	6.27
家庭设备、用品及服务	**Household Facilities, Articles and Service**	**312.97**	**376.27**	**431.02**	**549.14**	**633.32**
#耐用消费品	Durable Consumer Goods	187.41	190.08	230.19	288.01	332.85
室内装饰品	Interior Decorations	11.15	13.65	15.68	14.70	19.22
床上用品	Bed Articles	20.37	37.74	43.25	49.84	59.93
家庭日用杂品	Household Articles for Daily Use	59.40	106.87	118.19	164.11	191.08
家具材料	Furniture Materials	3.75	4.37	3.35	13.06	6.88
家庭服务	Household Services	30.88	23.58	20.35	19.43	23.36
医疗保健	**Medicine and medical Service**	**280.78**	**472.31**	**520.57**	**626.55**	**790.87**
#药品费	Expenses for Medical Care	213.39	303.43	321.51	382.30	10.64
交通和通信	**transportation and communications**	**246.24**	**636.57**	**762.08**	**858.33**	**915.12**
交通	transportation	94.36	177.07	259.45	320.64	390.37
通信	Communication	151.89	459.50	502.64	537.69	524.75
教育文化娱乐服务	**Recreation,education and Cultural services**	**407.26**	**805.08**	**847.12**	**936.55**	**988.95**
文化娱乐用品	Recreation Durable Consumer Goods	100.19	208.65	231.62	235.78	278.34
文化娱乐服务	Recreation	72.87	174.70	192.24	245.50	246.26
教育	Educations	234.20	421.72	423.26	455.28	464.35
居住	**Residence**	**547.19**	**651.98**	**737.00**	**795.39**	**963.59**
住房	Housing	341.08	160.15	173.09	215.00	270.97
水电燃料及其他	water,Electricity and Fuels		457.65	525.51	523.76	629.28
居住服务费	Service Fee for Residence		34.18	38.40	56.64	63.34
杂项商品和服务	**Miscellaneous and Services**	**188.52**	**221.91**	**252.76**	**300.19**	**324.03**
杂项商品	Miscellaneous		147.57	166.01	187.00	217.44
服务	Services		74.34	86.75	113.19	106.59

10-12 各市城镇居民家庭消费支出情况(2008年)

Per Capita Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households by City (2008)

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	消费性支出 Consumption Expenditures	#服务性消费支出 Consumption Expenditure of Service	食品 Food	衣着 Clothing	居住 Residence
全省 Average	**8837.46**	**2149.85**	**3079.82**	**1141.76**	**963.59**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	9700.42	2254.98	3371.24	1312.33	973.63
开封 市 Kaifeng	8623.45	2244.86	3074.56	895.28	1141.10
洛阳 市 Luoyang	9957.35	2541.18	3506.19	1207.11	1046.34
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	9555.34	2465.50	3285.07	1431.98	945.31
安阳 市 Anyang	8734.02	2009.81	2817.44	1007.14	827.90
鹤壁 市 Hebi	7683.35	2082.63	2520.74	906.06	995.68
新乡 市 Xinxiang	9322.73	2212.85	3146.63	1244.07	814.21
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	9178.80	2159.97	3010.11	1059.38	1073.21
濮阳 市 Puyang	8699.52	2031.27	3053.06	1170.41	716.70
许昌 市 Xvchang	8827.43	2346.92	2771.85	1136.02	1118.09
漯河 市 Luohe	8776.95	2209.52	2960.56	1335.21	871.13
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	8933.16	2331.37	2891.59	1204.91	1180.16
南阳 市 Nanyang	8362.07	2052.35	2864.15	1195.69	870.17
商丘 市 Shangqiu	6969.21	1352.13	2589.88	1171.43	696.48
信阳 市 Xinyang	7751.53	1623.07	3242.94	987.01	903.62
周口 市 Zhoukou	7838.25	1872.79	2944.59	1012.68	909.00
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	7964.22	1904.16	2772.55	1121.15	810.24
济源 市 Jiyuan	8130.72	2266.82	2184.41	981.98	599.55

市 City	家庭设备用品及服务 Household Facilities, Articles and Service	医疗保健 Medicine and medical Service	交通和通信 transportation and communications	教育文化娱乐服务 Recreation, education and Cultural services	杂项商品和服务 Miscellaneous and Services
全省 Average	**633.32**	**790.87**	**915.12**	**988.95**	**324.03**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	628.60	816.20	1139.14	1138.99	320.30
开封 市 Kaifeng	637.94	986.46	765.85	897.58	224.67
洛阳 市 Luoyang	767.45	1027.19	888.10	1154.36	360.61
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	707.98	816.70	900.62	1139.50	328.17
安阳 市 Anyang	670.05	1065.25	805.95	963.13	577.16
鹤壁 市 Hebi	494.20	892.72	572.40	1073.71	227.84
新乡 市 Xinxiang	743.48	728.39	1139.75	1076.97	429.23
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	719.85	875.99	1016.03	1070.59	353.65
濮阳 市 Puyang	603.57	727.16	1171.39	1024.68	232.55
许昌 市 Xvchang	773.75	813.86	783.87	1083.57	346.42
漯河 市 Luohe	698.59	597.28	988.07	1036.53	289.60
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	609.66	641.81	939.65	1171.66	293.73
南阳 市 Nanyang	578.09	669.80	903.72	1004.90	275.56
商丘 市 Shangqiu	475.39	460.40	703.15	657.03	215.44
信阳 市 Xinyang	521.36	428.93	766.36	643.47	257.84
周口 市 Zhoukou	589.82	524.02	805.23	797.25	255.66
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	557.95	720.98	763.95	914.01	303.39
济源 市 Jiyuan	437.60	963.60	1731.44	1003.13	229.00

10-13 按收入等级分的城镇居民家庭平均每人全年消费性支出(2008年)

单位:元

项　　目	Item	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	#更低户 Difficult Households
消费性支出	**Expenditures of Consumption**	**8837.46**	**4152.62**	**3758.27**
食品	**Food**	**3079.82**	**1781.06**	**1581.53**
#粮食	Grain	306.17	257.55	257.86
油脂类	Oil and Fats	127.44	106.36	99.99
肉禽及制品	Meat,Poultry and Related Products	569.41	327.64	292.20
蛋类	Eggs	96.05	78.12	73.90
水产品	Aquatic Products	65.25	33.42	29.71
菜类	Vegetables	323.69	227.51	219.84
烟草类	Tobacco	158.64	85.19	65.46
酒和饮料	Liquor and Beverages	180.14	80.81	64.02
奶及奶制品	Milk and dairy Products	140.81	71.70	64.03
衣着	**Clothing**	**1141.76**	**457.32**	**381.12**
#服装	Garments	841.95	323.07	263.29
家庭设备、用品及服务	**Household Facilities, Articles and Service**	**633.32**	**175.94**	**146.66**
耐用消费品	Durable Consumer Goods	332.85	60.86	50.51
室内装饰品	Interior Decorations	19.22	1.15	1.98
床上用品	Bed Articles	59.93	16.59	16.34
家庭日用杂品	Household Articles for Daily Use	191.08	89.89	72.39
家具材料	furniture material	6.88	0.04	
家庭服务	household service	23.36	7.41	5.42
医疗保健	**Medicine and medical Service**	**790.87**	**381.84**	**361.69**
#药品费	Expenses for medical care	444.97	226.68	225.56
交通和通信	**transportation and communications**	**915.12**	**366.56**	**378.24**
交通	transportation	390.37	152.49	186.47
通信	Communication	524.75	214.07	191.77
教育文化娱乐服务	**Recreation,Education and Cultural services**	**988.95**	**420.94**	**398.26**
文化娱乐用品	Recreation and Cultural Articles	278.34	84.41	61.71
文化娱乐服务	Recreation and Cultural Services	246.26	51.58	52.12
教育	Educations	464.35	284.94	284.43
居住	**Residence**	**963.59**	**465.44**	**426.31**
住房	Housing	270.97	36.11	40.35
水电燃料及其他	water,Electricity and Fuels	629.28	407.91	369.58
居住服务费	Service Fee for Residence	63.34	21.43	16.37
杂项商品和服务	**Miscellaneous Commodities and Services**	**324.03**	**103.51**	**84.46**

Per Capita Annual Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households by Level of Income (2008)

(yuan)

低收入户 Low Income Households	较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households	中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households	#更高收入户 Higher Income Household
5430.06	**6945.83**	**8634.62**	**10461.35**	**13573.55**	**19181.90**	**22862.49**
2243.80	**2697.07**	**3195.17**	**3537.84**	**4066.82**	**5206.86**	**5892.50**
270.28	295.73	316.49	322.07	322.00	393.08	387.75
122.49	122.71	126.16	135.33	135.36	159.98	162.69
456.13	527.81	611.50	676.52	670.70	786.46	840.85
95.27	94.59	98.03	100.56	94.95	116.06	120.32
47.78	56.15	68.17	78.79	90.04	104.63	111.85
263.58	295.37	345.78	357.56	396.54	440.14	433.58
102.43	141.82	176.36	173.30	205.94	285.80	365.42
102.14	149.46	183.58	205.82	273.33	388.78	487.71
110.03	133.28	132.87	169.36	178.59	237.61	276.46
678.77	**912.70**	**1135.95**	**1364.80**	**1828.80**	**2420.34**	**2850.95**
478.95	657.47	836.84	1009.94	1377.23	1852.99	2216.02
264.07	**437.81**	**573.86**	**810.64**	**1134.36**	**1759.01**	**2224.70**
97.10	204.18	272.58	433.00	682.02	1090.92	1395.03
5.49	6.49	15.28	26.71	37.08	83.25	146.38
33.79	44.84	68.25	64.00	90.42	153.16	172.88
117.10	166.24	189.53	250.09	265.03	331.96	372.12
1.51	2.70	6.80	6.77	18.89	26.56	26.56
9.07	13.35	21.41	30.07	40.93	73.16	111.72
648.74	**561.72**	**771.68**	**996.01**	**1188.57**	**1490.10**	**1474.70**
340.40	361.14	456.38	548.17	664.06	694.84	647.05
420.84	**657.15**	**839.88**	**1032.53**	**1463.09**	**2737.54**	**3653.50**
134.38	208.43	299.43	382.70	667.51	1732.46	2526.35
286.46	448.72	540.46	649.83	795.57	1005.08	1127.15
437.29	**703.79**	**925.71**	**1333.85**	**1635.06**	**2310.60**	**2957.83**
101.62	181.10	233.54	366.92	484.96	863.90	1191.55
90.13	129.83	223.78	352.88	455.20	746.33	1012.25
245.54	392.85	468.40	614.04	694.91	700.37	754.02
585.97	**747.56**	**875.89**	**1033.04**	**1748.57**	**2242.97**	**2453.05**
80.66	146.53	181.95	236.46	831.14	1039.85	1131.95
473.20	545.31	630.45	724.69	833.75	1039.18	1192.16
32.10	55.73	63.49	71.90	83.68	163.94	128.94
150.57	**228.02**	**316.48**	**352.63**	**508.27**	**1014.48**	**1355.26**

10-14 各市按收入等级分的城镇居民家庭平均每人全年消费性支出(2008年)

单位:元

市 City	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	#更低户 Difficult Households	低收入户 Low Income Households
郑州市 Zhengzhou	9700.42	4607.23	4071.64	5905.30
开封市 Kaifeng	8623.45	3695.17	4129.38	5129.73
洛阳市 Luoyang	9957.35	4732.94	3978.91	5739.29
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	9555.34	3909.98	3538.80	5461.02
安阳市 Anyang	8734.02	3888.22	3060.62	5329.75
鹤壁市 Hebi	7683.35	3975.83	2577.44	5335.88
新乡市 Xinxiang	9322.73	4968.80	4117.00	5798.65
焦作市 Jiaozuo	9178.80	4111.50	3739.61	5499.38
濮阳市 Puyang	8699.52	3164.55	3274.72	5181.53
许昌市 Xvchang	8827.43	4306.84	3839.87	5482.31
漯河市 Luohe	8776.95	4445.13	3988.16	6327.25
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	8933.16	4234.62	3496.82	5208.69
南阳市 Nanyang	8362.07	4679.89	4556.59	5920.53
商丘市 Shangqiu	6969.21	3467.38	2822.89	5032.29
信阳市 Xinyang	7751.53	3858.24	3901.50	5303.48
周口市 Zhoukou	7838.25	4218.56	3316.24	4891.44
驻马店市 Zhumadian	7964.22	4397.31	3985.17	5034.13
济源市 Jiyuan	8130.72	6103.77	4413.55	4427.13

Per Capita Annual Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households by Level of Income By City (2008)

(yuan)

较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households	中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households	#更高收入户 Higher Income Household
7183.01	8630.53	10377.58	13612.05	17612.79	20552.82
7890.06	7072.37	8001.26	12307.60	18100.10	21557.08
7736.73	8804.03	10627.68	11838.66	16987.73	20135.71
7006.25	8079.20	11196.49	13395.47	16859.80	19702.48
6309.30	7837.72	9771.09	11293.51	17679.99	21066.07
4785.70	7010.88	8382.58	12023.13	16225.21	17622.26
6584.05	8531.02	11311.15	12025.25	18197.14	20238.38
6778.25	7776.80	9875.79	10823.03	19131.52	21776.30
6009.56	6742.56	9011.68	9858.50	18856.14	21719.05
7421.65	7986.45	10352.47	11151.13	15851.85	18783.85
6991.35	8828.56	9194.60	12812.70	14212.99	16775.00
6291.72	8644.65	10461.14	12486.60	17439.07	19666.21
6335.61	7354.87	9062.41	10816.62	14574.96	16985.75
5750.69	6437.34	7966.37	8799.44	13458.15	13984.41
6029.50	7675.55	9015.84	10000.03	13878.17	16481.69
6136.89	6988.55	9788.83	11264.25	14659.26	15330.36
6215.10	8081.50	8037.08	9178.07	14770.64	17234.07
6475.93	7317.24	9254.06	14545.15	14555.31	21925.11

10-15 城镇居民家庭平均每人购买食品数量(2008年)

单位:千克

指标	Indicator	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	#更低户 Difficult Households	低收入户 Low Income Houscholds	较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households
大米	Rice	22.49	19.08	17.76	21.08	21.34
面粉	Flour	25.62	29.65	32.41	27.83	25.83
食用植物油	Edible Vegetable Oil	8.76	8.12	7.75	8.73	8.45
猪肉	Pork	11.33	7.09	6.37	10.69	10.63
牛肉	Beef	1.12	0.58	0.59	0.67	1.08
羊肉	Mutton	1.61	0.94	0.96	1.12	1.39
鸡	Chicken	4.76	3.73	3.58	5.06	4.90
鸭	Duck	0.75	0.44	0.40	0.66	0.80
鲜蛋	Fresh Eggs	13.59	11.50	11.16	13.75	13.06
鱼	Fish	4.05	2.54	2.38	3.59	3.64
虾	Shrimp	0.39	0.12	0.08	0.25	0.33
鲜菜	Vegetable	148.28	124.43	123.75	134.34	139.03
白酒	Liquor	2.35	1.48	1.29	2.55	2.17
果酒	Wine	0.20	0.10	0.07	0.10	0.13
啤酒	Beer	3.32	2.54	2.36	2.97	2.82
碳酸饮料	Carbonated drinks	1.55	0.54	0.39	0.88	1.09
瓶装饮用水	Bottled water	5.02	2.50	0.78	1.88	4.12
茶叶	Tea	0.19	0.16	0.18	0.13	0.19
鲜果	Fresh Furit	34.48	19.82	17.29	24.36	31.11
鲜瓜	Fresh melon	20.52	12.59	10.28	17.09	20.18
糕点	Cakes	4.57	2.62	2.21	3.46	4.38
鲜乳品	Dairy	12.88	6.49	5.67	8.32	11.35
奶粉	Milk	0.38	0.25	0.19	0.39	0.38
酸奶	Yogurt	3.83	1.80	1.80	2.45	3.68

10-16 主要年份城镇居民家庭平均每百户主要消费品年末拥有量

指 标	Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2001
摩托车(辆)	Motorcycle (unit)	1.48	6.46	19.47	20.46
助力车(辆)	Aided Power Bike (unit)				
家用汽车(辆)	Domestic Car (unit)			0.10	0.08
洗衣机(台)	Washing Machine (unit)	75.23	88.06	87.87	89.65
电冰箱(台)	Refrigerator (unit)	33.98	58.84	71.78	74.75
彩色电视机(台)	Color TV Set (unit)	53.68	84.01	108.02	112.14
家用电脑(台)	Computer(unit)			5.72	8.18
组合音响(套)	Hi-Fi Stereo Component System (set)	0.26	8.11	13.28	14.07
摄像机(架)	Pickup Camera (unit)			0.68	1.01
照相机(架)	Camera (unit)	15.11	22.46	27.24	27.90
钢琴(架)	Piano (unit)		0.53	0.92	0.76
其他中高档乐器(件)	Medium and High-Grade Musical Instrument (unit)	8.71	5.06	3.30	3.54
微波炉(台)	Oven(unit)			6.27	8.32
空调器(台)	Air Conditioner (unit)	0.31	9.70	34.46	42.21
淋浴热水器(台)	Shower (unit)		17.98	24.27	26.34
消毒碗柜(台)	Antiseptic Cupboard unit)				
洗碗机(台)	Dish Washing Machine (unit)				
健身器材(套)	Healthy Equipment(set)			1.88	2.37
固定电话(部)	Telephone (unit)				
移动电话(部)	Hand Telephone (unit)			12.18	17.81
接入有线电视电视机(台)	Cable TV (unit)				
接入互连网计算机(台)	Internet computers (unit)				
接入互连网移动电话(部)	Internet Mobile Phones (unit)				

Per Capita Annual Purchases of Food of Urban Households (2008)

(kg)

中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households	#更高收入户 Higher Income Household
23.85	22.89	24.48	26.91	25.28
24.74	24.70	22.04	23.55	19.61
8.67	9.01	8.95	10.25	10.10
11.76	12.52	13.05	15.39	16.03
1.10	1.51	1.50	1.59	1.65
2.02	1.96	2.02	1.69	1.83
4.97	5.06	4.46	4.53	4.54
1.02	0.71	0.76	0.59	0.49
13.81	14.14	13.52	16.54	16.95
4.16	4.69	5.12	5.41	5.46
0.39	0.52	0.57	0.76	0.98
155.41	156.55	164.64	180.01	176.41
2.36	2.48	2.79	3.20	3.88
0.18	0.19	0.24	0.71	0.81
3.03	4.45	3.43	4.67	6.25
1.31	2.05	3.05	3.44	4.14
7.13	5.99	6.44	7.39	5.65
0.17	0.21	0.26	0.29	0.29
37.57	41.49	41.16	52.46	55.91
21.86	23.44	21.95	27.77	30.78
4.91	4.99	5.70	6.98	7.57
13.31	16.38	16.73	21.46	22.71
0.24	0.52	0.50	0.49	0.70
3.85	4.85	4.29	6.90	6.48

Per hundred Urban Households Annual Purchase of Durable Consumer Goods of Urban Households By Main Years

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
23.62	25.65	26.85	28.14	27.70	24.88	17.94
2.99	4.82	9.06	15.60	21.92	27.59	38.91
0.33	0.54	0.76	1.58	1.61	1.99	4.15
94.68	95.94	97.05	98.23	99.14	97.95	94.75
82.75	83.69	84.62	86.33	87.18	90.70	87.02
121.10	124.19	125.21	124.62	127.19	126.90	120.31
15.34	19.19	22.09	31.82	35.00	40.28	46.64
16.87	18.39	18.98	17.96	18.02	18.18	16.28
1.49	1.64	2.07	3.11	3.38	4.20	5.41
34.57	37.03	37.87	38.92	39.08	38.00	28.13
1.51	1.95	1.96	2.08	1.80	1.60	1.72
6.36	7.39	7.89	6.52	6.67	6.02	3.74
16.11	20.37	23.87	30.36	32.04	33.59	34.63
62.45	73.07	81.80	93.55	100.62	105.66	102.96
37.60	41.54	45.63	50.61	53.57	59.56	59.05
4.52	5.80	5.99	8.95	8.80	6.57	6.85
0.25	0.32	0.35	0.59	0.56	0.54	0.27
3.47	3.38	3.04	3.11	3.28	3.36	2.74
94.73	95.05	94.85	90.93	89.73	84.74	68.38
45.10	66.27	87.53	125.51	137.97	150.68	156.15
			108.64	105.51	105.25	6.84
			19.35	21.24	24.96	97.84
			2.97	2.92	4.51	30.88

10—17 城镇居民家庭平均每百户购买非食品数量(2008年)

指标	Indicator	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	#更低户 Difficult Households
服装(件/人)	Clothing (piece/person)	7.51	4.59	4.15
鞋类(双/人)	Shoes(double/person)	2.87	2.24	2.06
洗衣机(台)	Washing Machine (unit)	94.75	80.55	82.90
电冰箱(台)	Refrigerator (unit)	87.02	62.85	61.40
微波炉(台)	Oven (unit)	34.63	12.00	13.30
空调器(台)	Air Conditioner (unit)	102.96	42.57	38.37
淋浴热水器(台)	Shower (unit)	59.05	26.38	24.05
消毒碗柜(台)	Antiseptic Cupboard (unit)	6.85	2.13	
洗碗机(台)	Dish Washing Machine (unit)	0.27		
摩托车(辆)	Motorcycle (unit)	17.94	12.34	4.99
助力车(辆)	Aided Power Bike (unit)	38.91	25.67	22.82
家用汽车(辆)	Domestic Car (unit)	4.15	0.44	0.88
电话机(部)	Telephone (unit)	68.38	55.63	59.09
移动电话(部)	Hand Telephone (unit)	156.15	114.51	97.88
彩色电视机(台)	Color TV Set (unit)	120.31	106.68	104.36
整机电脑(台)	Computer (unit)	46.64	14.08	7.01
组合音响(台)	Hi-Fi Stereo (unit)	16.28	6.92	6.51
摄像机(架)	Pickup Camera (unit)	5.41	0.44	0.88
照相机(架)	Camera (unit)	28.13	7.55	8.76
钢琴(架)	Piano (unit)	1.72	0.42	0.83
其他中高档乐器(件)	Medium and High-Grade Musical Instrument (unit)	3.74	2.17	1.29
健身器材(件)	Healthy Equipment (unit)	2.74		
电子辞典(部)	Electronic Dictionary (unit)	1.23		
水(吨/人)	Water (ton/person)	30.98	20.45	19.52
电(度/人)	Elecritcity(kw/person)	478.58	299.53	265.24
煤炭(千克/人)	Coal(kg/person)	139.34	183.93	162.00
液化石油气(千克/人)	Liquefied gas(kg/person)	10.36	8.78	9.41
管道煤气(立方米/人)	Gas pipeline(cu. m/person)	19.24	14.06	9.44



Per hundred Urban Households Annual Procurement of The Main Non-food(2008)

低收入户 Low Income Households	较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households	中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households	#更高收入户 Higher Income Household
5.86	7.13	7.69	8.38	9.58	11.18	12.58
2.54	2.80	2.93	3.17	3.05	3.62	3.75
87.54	93.83	97.44	97.48	100.14	104.62	108.90
76.08	85.43	90.86	93.34	96.78	99.94	101.24
16.97	25.60	32.85	44.93	54.12	63.90	71.84
70.59	86.65	105.07	126.41	142.73	153.10	161.73
42.93	51.10	63.40	70.03	79.95	79.99	82.26
2.46	2.59	7.76	8.79	11.49	16.19	20.65
	0.36	0.27	0.68	0.20		
16.18	20.42	21.73	18.77	14.07	15.21	14.92
34.79	41.73	39.06	42.56	39.51	44.16	46.05
0.88	0.33	3.49	6.91	6.99	13.53	20.37
59.62	66.67	68.16	75.03	79.01	73.12	69.67
134.82	154.92	162.13	168.47	181.40	167.89	166.34
115.23	116.41	123.12	121.32	125.07	137.36	144.90
31.34	36.18	50.24	59.08	64.90	73.37	78.25
8.03	14.32	13.37	19.10	27.73	29.56	35.17
1.65	2.42	4.68	7.14	11.87	13.44	17.17
9.81	18.52	26.83	38.63	48.02	55.44	52.71
	1.43	1.38	1.84	2.59	5.46	6.97
0.78	3.44	3.12	3.71	6.69	7.98	7.55
0.89	1.45	2.68	4.29	5.79	4.79	6.27
	1.56	0.45	1.50	2.75	2.86	1.39
23.27	27.38	31.13	35.49	41.77	48.28	46.52
350.41	415.64	505.55	570.55	631.42	702.66	796.41
168.89	155.54	153.42	106.65	85.19	70.78	78.33
10.21	10.58	11.82	11.06	9.39	7.86	7.78
15.06	14.64	18.43	22.62	28.74	31.72	27.87

10-18 各市城镇居民家庭平均每人主要食品消费量(2008年)

Per Capita Consumption of Major Food in Rural Households by City(2008)

单位：千克 (kg)

市 City	大米面粉 Rice and Flour	鲜菜 Fresh Vegetables	食用植物油 Edible Vegetable Oil	猪牛羊肉 Pork, Beef and Mutton	鸡鸭 Chicken and Duck	鲜蛋 Fresh Eggs	鱼虾 Fish and Shrimp	鲜奶 Fresh Milk	酒 Liquor
郑州市 Zhengzhou	42.6	146.1	7.6	14.3	4.3	12.4	5.4	15.3	7.2
开封市 Kaifeng	56.0	161.7	10.0	14.7	4.4	15.3	4.7	15.8	9.0
洛阳市 Luoyang	55.9	150.7	11.4	15.8	4.0	13.9	5.5	19.9	3.8
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	55.6	155.5	10.1	13.4	4.8	13.4	4.5	12.2	5.5
安阳市 Anyang	65.0	165.0	10.4	12.5	2.3	16.4	2.6	13.9	6.1
鹤壁市 Hebi	42.4	142.6	8.5	10.7	3.1	15.3	2.2	13.0	6.0
新乡市 Xinxiang	36.2	135.7	6.7	12.6	4.2	14.5	3.2	11.8	6.7
焦作市 Jiaozuo	49.4	153.6	10.5	13.6	4.1	15.3	3.2	15.3	5.4
濮阳市 Puyang	87.3	291.2	17.1	21.7	9.0	27.0	8.3	22.3	14.8
许昌市 Xvchang	35.2	149.5	6.9	12.3	4.9	11.4	2.6	10.0	3.9
漯河市 Luohe	31.5	140.2	6.3	11.2	5.9	12.0	3.1	5.1	5.6
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	46.2	133.1	6.8	11.0	1.4	10.7	2.6	11.1	4.3
南阳市 Nanyang	67.2	161.9	10.1	15.5	5.6	16.1	3.9	18.3	6.1
商丘市 Shangqiu	52.4	125.0	8.4	9.6	7.1	15.7	4.2	15.4	8.2
信阳市 Xinyang	60.8	118.2	10.7	21.7	10.4	9.2	8.5	4.8	8.7
周口市 Zhoukou	56.6	137.7	7.6	9.4	7.8	13.1	5.6	3.4	7.9
驻马店市 Zhumadian	53.2	129.1	8.5	14.2	9.7	11.7	5.6	9.9	5.9
济源市 Jiyuan	30.7	104.9	5.2	9.8	2.9	12.9	0.8	10.5	2.6

10–19 城镇居民家庭居住情况(2008年)

Living Conditions of Urban Households(2008)

项目 Item		全省 Total		城市 City		县城 County Towns	
		调查户数(户) Number of Households Surveyed (household)	比重(%) Proportion (%)	调查户数(户) Number of Households Surveyed (household)	比重(%) Proportion (%)	调查户数(户) Number of Households Surveyed (household)	比重(%) Proportion (%)
总 计	**Total**	**2399**	**100.0**	**1900**	**100.0**	**499**	**100.0**
房屋产权	**House Ownership**						
租赁公房	Renting of Publicly-Funded House	83	3.5	56	3.0	24	4.7
租赁私房	Renting of Private House	84	3.5	67	3.5	18	3.6
原有私房	Original Private House	337	14.0	97	5.1	181	36.3
房改私房	Private House Obtained from House Reform	1115	46.5	1136	59.8	66	13.2
商品房	Commercial House	709	29.6	477	25.1	203	40.7
其他	Others	71	3.0	67	3.5	8	1.6
住宅建筑式样	**Architectural Style of Dwelling**						
单栋住宅	Building	16	0.7			12	2.3
四居室	Four-Room House	72	3.0	63	3.3	11	2.2
三居室	Three-Room House	912	38.0	742	39.0	177	35.5
二居室	Two-Room House	906	37.8	896	47.2	71	14.3
一居室	One-Room House	30	1.3	29	1.5	3	0.6
普通楼房	Ordinary Multi-Storey Building	146	6.1	90	4.7	47	9.4
平房及其他	A Single-Storey House and Others	317	13.2	80	4.2	178	35.8
饮水情况	**Condition of Drinking Water**						
自来水	Tap Water	2140	89.2	1699	89.4	442	88.6
矿泉水	Mineral Water	94	3.9	99	5.2	3	0.7
纯净水	Purified Water	142	5.9	102	5.4	37	7.4
井、河水	Well Water、River Water	23	1.0			17	3.3
用水情况	**By Tap Water Facilities**						
独用自来水	Tap Water Owner Per Household	2337	97.4	1887	99.3	463	92.7
公用自来水	Public Tap Water	30	1.2	12	0.6	14	2.8
井、河水	Well Water、River Water	32	1.3	1	0.1	22	4.5
卫生设备	**By Health Facilities**						
无卫生设备	Without Toilet Room	89	3.7	16	0.8	55	11.0
有厕所浴室	Bathroom and Toilet Room Owned by Household	1533	63.9	1295	68.2	266	53.3
有厕所无浴室	Toilet Room Owned by Household and Without bathroom	694	28.9	532	28.0	156	31.3
公用	Public Toilet Room	83	3.5	58	3.0	22	4.5
取暖设备	**By Heating Facilities**						
空调设备	Air Conditioner Owned	500	20.8	419	22.1	88	17.7
暖气	Warm Gas	606	25.3	610	32.1	41	8.2
其他	Other	1160	48.4	824	43.4	303	60.8
炊用燃料使用情况	**By Fuel Types**						
管道煤气	Pipeline gas	281	11.7	289	15.2	15	2.9
液化石油气	LPG	744	31.0	539	28.4	187	37.6
煤	Coal	577	24.1	251	13.2	255	51.2
其他	Others	797	33.2	753	39.6	11	2.2

10–20 农村居民家庭基本情况
Basic Conditions of Rural Households

项 目	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
调查户数(户)	Number of Households Surveyed(household)	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200
调查户常住人口(人)	Number of Residents Surveyed (person)	17376	17591	17470	17404	17270
平均每户中	Average Number of Permanent					
常住人口	Residents per Household	4.14	4.19	4.12	4.14	4.11
整、半劳动力	Average Number of Able-bodied and					
	Semi-ablebodied Laborers per Household	2.66	2.87	2.87	2.88	2.87
劳动力占常住人口比重(%)	Percentage of Laborers to Residents Surveyed(%)	64.3	68.5	68.9	69.6	70.0
每个劳动力负担人口	Average Number of Persons Supported by					
	a Laborer	1.56	1.46	1.45	1.44	1.43
平均每百个常住人口中(人)	Among Per 100 Permanent Residents (person)					
学龄前人数	Preschool	5.9	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.1
7–15岁人数	Age 7-15	23.1	14.7	12.9	11.8	11.1
#在校人数	Student Enrollment	22.1	14.2	12.8	11.7	10.9
入学率(%)	Enrolled rote (%)	95.4	96.9	98.7	98.7	98.4
16–60岁人数	Age 16-60	66.0	72.6	74.1	74.5	74.5
61岁以上人数	Age 61 and over	4.9	6.2	6.9	7.4	8.3
平均每百个家庭中(户)	Among Per 100 household (household)					
单身或夫妇	Conjugality or bachelordom	4.5	6.2	6.6	6.9	7.9
夫妇与一个孩子	Conjugality and a child	18.3	16.1	15.4	15.0	14.9
夫妇与两个孩子	Conjugality and two children	34.9	36.1	35.9	36.2	34.8
夫妇与三个以上孩子	Conjugality and three or more than three children	20.4	14.7	13.8	13.2	12.6
单亲与孩子	Parent and children	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0
三代同堂	Household with three generations persons	17.6	21.2	22.5	23.6	24.3
其他	Others	2.6	4.3	4.1	3.3	3.6
每百个就业劳动力文化程度(人)	Among Per 100 Laborers (person)(by cultur level)					
不识字或识字很少	Illiterate or Semiliterate	6.1	6.6	6.6	5.9	5.8
小学程度	Primary School	23.3	18.5	17.0	16.6	16.1
初中程度	Junior Secondary School	57.6	61.2	61.9	61.5	61.5
高中程度	Senior Secondary School	11.0	10.5	11.1	12.3	12.4
中专	Specialized Secondary School	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.8
大专及以上	College and Higher Level	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4
每百个就业劳动力主要就业地点(人)	Among Per 100 Laborers (person)(by working place)					
乡内	Native place	88.3	79.9	78.1	77.4	77.4
县内乡外	Native county(other countryside)	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.6	3.1
省内县外	Native province(other county)	3.0	4.4	4.6	5.0	5.0
国内省外	Other province	5.9	13.2	14.5	15.0	14.5

10–20 续表 continued

项 目	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
每百个就业劳动力从事的	Among Per 100 Laborers (person)(by Industry)					
主要行业(人)						
第一产业	Primary Industry	80.8	66.7	63.8	61.9	60.5
第二产业	Secondary Industry	8.7	17.3	19.1	20.4	21.4
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	10.4	16.0	17.2	17.7	18.1
每个劳动力年内从事行业时间(月)	Working houses Per 100 Laborers(months)					
从事农业的时间	Agricultural		4.7	4.4	4.1	4.0
从事非农业的时间	Un-Agricultural		3.3	3.6	3.8	3.8
平均每百人经营耕地面积(公顷)	Per 100 Capita Area of Cultivated Land					
	Under Management (hectare)	10.0	10.2	10.6	10.9	10.8
平均每百人经营山地面积(公顷)	Average Hilly Area Run by Per 100 Capita (hectare)	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
平均每人年内新建购住房	Per 100 Capita Floor Space of House					
面积(平方米)	newly Built Within the year (sq.m)	0.9	1.5	1.4	2.0	1.8
#钢筋混凝土结构	Reinforced Concrete Structure	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.5	1.3
砖木结构	Brick and Wood Structure	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
#楼房面积(平方米)	Floor Space of Multi-floor Buildings (sq.m)	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.2
年内平均每平方米新建(购)	Value of Newly Built House					
住房价值(元)	Per Square Metre(yuan)	232.1	324.7	341.7	403.4	449.0
平均每人年末住房面积(平方米)	Per Capita Living Floor Space (sq.m)	23.1	27.2	28.4	30.2	31.7
#砖木结构	Brick and Wood Structure	16.1	15.7	16.1	15.5	16.4
钢筋混凝土结构	Reinforced Concrete Structure	6.0	10.4	11.2	13.8	14.4
住房中有卫生设备的住户(户)	Number of Household with Sanitary					
	Equipments in Rooms (household)	4095	4064	3994	4029	4030
生活用电数量(度/户)	Power Consumption (kwh/household)	244	248	277	321	382
使用安全饮用水的住户(户)	Number of Household Drinking Safe Drinking					
	Water (household)	2411	2949	3061	3192	3179
住房中有取暖设备的住户(户)	Number of Household with Heating Equipments					
	in Rooms (household)	83	159	105	128	107
使用液化气的住户(户)	Number of Household Using Liqified					
	Gas (household)	16	90	237	660	576
使用煤炭的住户(户)	Number of Household Using Coal (household)	2139	2056	2028	1921	1733

10-21 农民家庭平均每人总收入

单位：元

项　　目	Item	1980	1990	1995
全年总收入	**Annual Total Cash Income**	**184.37**	**773.42**	**1883.02**
工资性收入	**Income of Wage**	**90.75**	**79.21**	**163.51**
在非企业组织中劳动得到的收入	Income for Working in non-enterprise organization			
在本乡地域内劳动得到的收入	Income for Working in township			
#在本地乡镇企业得到的收入	Income From township Enterprises			
常住人口外出从业得到的收入	Income of permanent person for working in other place			
家庭经营收入	**Income from Household Business Operation**	**67.19**	**655.23**	**1630.97**
第一产业	Primary Industry	57.49	587.64	1482.00
农业收入	Farming Products	24.57	487.24	1239.80
林业收入	Forestry Products		8.65	15.60
牧业收入	Animal Husbandry Products	32.92	90.58	222.38
渔业收入	Fishery Products		1.17	4.22
第二产业	Secondary Industry		24.19	35.65
工业收入	From Industrial products Processing		12.03	7.45
建筑业收入	From Construction		12.16	28.20
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	9.70	43.40	113.32
交通运输、邮电业收入	From transportation		18.82	36.55
批发和零售贸易、餐饮业收入	Wholesale,retail and Catering Businesses		8.94	24.36
社会服务业现金收入	From Services Trade		5.68	12.76
文教卫生业现金收入	From culture,Education and Health			
其他家庭经营现金收入	From Other Household Business	9.70	9.96	39.65
财产性收入	**Property Income**	**2.40**	**2.73**	**34.21**
转移性收入	**Transfer Income**	**24.03**	**36.25**	**54.33**
#家庭非常住人口寄回和带回	Income from Non-resident population	7.54	6.57	15.76

Per Capita Total Income in Rural Households

(yuan)

2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
2726.08	**3536.18**	**3945.67**	**4459.40**	**5196.83**	**5994.39**
473.68	**753.99**	**853.95**	**1022.74**	**1267.70**	**1500.01**
84.90	90.32	104.06	119.02	144.55	169.03
159.30	258.29	309.73	386.58	491.04	566.94
31.84	39.43	61.01	75.98	115.53	166.62
229.48	405.38	440.16	517.14	632.11	764.04
2134.32	**2679.29**	**2965.64**	**3278.75**	**3721.02**	**4211.63**
1767.23	2298.50	2532.24	2764.13	3143.98	3577.40
1309.66	1651.10	1801.64	1991.43	2234.27	2512.51
25.01	32.57	34.24	39.99	44.55	51.48
412.26	587.05	672.68	708.05	835.43	984.81
20.30	27.79	23.68	24.65	29.74	28.59
95.85	120.84	129.81	161.07	184.69	193.89
65.57	89.74	99.41	119.70	132.95	142.44
30.28	31.10	30.40	41.37	51.74	51.45
271.24	259.95	303.59	353.55	392.35	440.35
67.06	74.86	96.11	118.12	120.29	135.19
79.54	85.74	123.09	140.75	156.95	187.08
26.76	16.66	24.57	27.82	39.63	41.46
9.42	8.47	16.99	27.48	31.08	34.71
88.46	74.22	42.83	39.37	43.24	41.57
29.15	**28.22**	**35.85**	**40.37**	**52.66**	**53.00**
88.93	**74.67**	**90.24**	**117.54**	**155.44**	**229.75**
24.08	11.57	14.24	16.88	17.67	15.28

10–22 农村居民家庭平均每人总支出

Per Capita Total Expenditures in Rural Households

单位：元 (yuan)

项目	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
全年总支出	**Annual Total Expenditure**	**2119.50**	**3106.97**	**3637.66**	**4212.56**	**4832.43**
家庭经营费用支出	**Expenditure for Household Business**	**540.20**	**944.69**	**1054.10**	**1194.48**	**1377.65**
第一产业	Primary Industry	470.38	841.82	919.53	1035.95	1210.61
第二产业	Secondary Industry	21.43	40.72	57.10	71.76	70.87
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	48.39	62.15	77.47	86.76	96.16
购置生产性固定资产支出	**Expenditure on Purchasing Productive Fixed Assets**	**66.13**	**129.03**	**173.32**	**118.13**	**152.04**
税费支出	**Expenditure of Tax**	**97.40**	**3.07**	**3.42**	**3.52**	**2.56**
第一产业	Primary Industry		0.11			
第二产业	Secondary Industry		0.44	0.33	0.92	0.91
第三产业	Thertiary Industry		0.93	1.09	0.57	0.29
其他各项收费	Others		1.59	2.00	2.04	1.35
生活消费支出	**Living Expenditure**	**1315.83**	**1891.57**	**2229.28**	**2676.41**	**3044.21**
食品	Food	654.13	858.97	911.48	1017.43	1165.81
衣着	Clothing	86.88	132.36	159.77	189.71	209.75
居住	Residence	206.12	317.97	443.59	615.62	712.61
家庭设备、用品及服务	Household Facilities,Articles and services	69.41	82.69	105.08	136.37	169.61
交通和通讯	Transportation and Communications	56.38	159.73	220.83	269.46	290.79
文化、教育、娱乐用品及服务	Cultural,Education and Recreational Article and Services	133.08	177.66	198.58	212.36	214.38
医疗保健	Medical Articles	63.55	123.41	140.55	173.19	215.00
其他商品和服务	Other Commodities and Services	46.29	38.76	49.38	62.26	66.27
财产性支出	**Property Expenditure**	**13.30**	**4.95**	**5.76**	**5.77**	**7.23**
转移性支出	**Transfer Expenditure**	**86.64**	**133.65**	**171.78**	**214.26**	**248.04**



10–23 农村居民家庭按收入来源分组的平均每人纯收入

Per Capital Annual net income of rural household by Source

单位：元 (yuan)

项 目	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
纯收入	**Net Income**	**1985.8**	**2870.6**	**3261.0**	**3851.6**	**4454.2**
工资性收入	**Laborage**	**473.7**	**854.0**	**1022.7**	**1267.7**	**1500.0**
家庭经营纯收入	**Net Income from Household Business**	**1427.2**	**1913.7**	**2108.3**	**2398.2**	**2699.2**
农业收入	Farming	933.3	1260.8	1395.4	1580.6	1746.5
林业收入	Forestry	23.3	30.2	35.3	38.4	45.4
牧业收入	Animal Husbandry	183.1	306.8	314.4	373.6	455.2
渔业收入	Fishery	12.3	13.0	14.9	15.7	15.3
工业收入	Industry	45.8	61.9	70.7	72.9	78.8
建筑业收入	Construction	21.8	18.8	25.2	31.0	35.9
交通、运输、邮电业收入	Transport, Post and Telecommunication Services	39.7	58.3	69.5	73.5	81.8
批发、零售贸易及餐饮业收入	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Catering Services	57.3	92.4	105.7	116.1	141.4
社会服务业收入	Social Services	24.0	20.1	21.6	30.2	32.6
文教卫生业收入	Culture, Education and Health Care	8.1	12.6	20.7	25.0	27.1
其他收入	Others	78.6	38.8	34.8	41.3	39.0
转移性和财产性收入	**Transfer Income and Property Income**	**84.9**	**103.0**	**130.0**	**185.7**	**255.0**

10—24 农村居民家庭按收入水平分组的基本情况(2008年)

Basic complexion of rural household by Level of Income (2008)

单位：元 (yuan)

项 目	Item	低收入户 low-income household	中低收入户 middle and low-income household	中等收入户 middle household	中高收入户 middle and high-income household	高收入户 high-income household
平均每户常住人口(人)	Average Number of Permanent Residents Per Household (person)	4.39	4.40	4.18	4.02	3.57
平均每户整半劳动力(人)	Average Number of Full/Semi Labour Force Per Household (person)	2.90	2.96	2.91	2.88	2.70
平均每个劳动力负担人口(人)	Average Number of Persons supported by a Labour (person)	1.51	1.48	1.44	1.40	1.32
平均每人总收入	Per Capita Annual Income	2871	3964	5281	6635	12447
#现金收入	Cash Income	2003	2896	4117	5309	10852
平均每人总支出	Per Capita Annual Expenditures	3366	3529	4343	5081	8531
#现金支出	Cash Expenditures	3004	3141	3918	4635	7993
全年纯收入	Annual Net Income	1813	2999	3989	5233	9161
工资性收入	Income of Wage	619	1080	1519	1963	2557
家庭经营收入	Income from Household Business Operation	1035	1739	2232	2986	6151
第一产业	Primary Industry	981	1573	1964	2564	4697
第二产业	Secondary Industry	-2	7	43	91	501
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	57	159	225	331	953
财产性收入	Property Income	29	24	44	59	122
转移性收入	Transfer Income	130	156	194	225	331
全年可支配收入	Annual Disposable Income	1705	2848	3768	4995	8697

10–25 农村居民家庭平均每人按纯收入水平分组的户数构成

Composition of Rural Households by Per Capita Annual Net Income

单位：%　　(%)

项　目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
600元以下的户	<600yuan	3.5	1.8	1.1	3.4	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
600-1000元的户	600-1000 yuan	10.3	8.6	8.0	11.7	5.3	3.3	2.2	1.8	1.0
1000-1200元的户	1000-1200 yuan	8.7	8.6	8.0	7.3	5.4	3.7	2.3	1.4	1.0
1200-1500元的户	1200-1500 yuan	17.6	14.3	13.5	12.7	10.4	7.7	5.6	2.9	2.5
1500-1800元的户	1500-1800 yuan	14.0	14.2	14.8	11.8	11.9	8.8	6.8	4.6	3.3
1800-2000元的户	1800-2000 yuan	8.1	8.6	8.2	7.4	9.0	7.1	5.0	3.5	3.1
2000-2500元的户	2000-2500 yuan	15.3	16.9	16.9	15.0	16.0	15.8	14.0	11.7	8.4
2500-3000元的户	2500-3000 yuan	8.3	9.9	9.9	10.6	13.5	14.5	15.2	12.5	10.0
3000-3500元的户	3000-3500 yuan	5.5	6.2	6.8	6.3	8.8	10.7	11.8	11.7	10.8
3500-4000元的户	3500-4000 yuan	3.0	2.8	4.0	4.0	6.4	8.3	9.5	11.3	9.9
4000-5000元的户	4000-5000 yuan	3.0	4.0	3.8	4.6	5.6	9.0	12.0	15.7	17.0
5000元以上的户	>5000 yuan	2.7	4.1	5.0	5.2	6.6	9.9	14.6	22.4	32.5

10–26 按收入等级分农村居民家庭平均每人生活消费支出（2008年）
Composition of Per Capita Consumption Expenditure of Rural Households by Level of Income (2008)

单位：元 (yuan)

		低收入户 Low Income Households	中低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households	中等收入户 Middle Income Households	中高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households
生活消费支出	***Consumption Expenditure***	**2161.90**	**2444.30**	**2831.47**	**3383.03**	**4735.02**
食品	Food	946.75	1020.38	1161.19	1228.85	1548.59
衣着	Clothing	155.13	169.45	213.01	235.79	293.41
居住	Residence	416.18	503.38	562.30	846.45	1359.87
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Appliances and Services	104.35	124.63	148.60	204.40	290.62
交通通讯	Transport and Telecommunications	185.02	224.13	296.48	311.55	472.84
文教娱乐用品及服务	Education, Cultural and Recreation and Services	144.08	150.46	198.86	243.11	365.28
医疗保健	Health Care and Medical Services	159.63	200.53	196.27	240.68	293.95
其他商品及服务	Other Goods and Services	50.75	51.35	54.76	72.21	110.47
生活消费现金支出	**Cash Consumption Expenditure**	**1843.67**	**2108.27**	**2469.54**	**3000.18**	**4283.68**
食品	Food	653.82	726.25	853.72	912.26	1136.32
衣着	Clothing	154.96	169.45	212.89	235.79	293.15
居住	Residence	391.31	461.52	508.02	780.23	1321.28
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Appliances and Services	104.10	124.59	148.54	204.35	290.40
交通通讯	Transport and Telecommunications	185.02	224.13	296.48	311.55	472.84
文教娱乐用品及服务	Education, Cultural and Recreation and Services	144.08	150.46	198.86	243.11	365.28
医疗保健	Health Care and Medical Services	159.63	200.53	196.27	240.68	293.95
其他商品及服务	Other Goods and Services	50.75	51.35	54.76	72.21	110.47

10-27 农民家庭主要食品消费量

Per Capita Consumption of Major Goods in Rural Households

单位：公斤/人　　(Kg/person)

项　目	Item	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
粮食	Grain	221.60	253.96	235.67	257.63	211.62	211.33	206.00	245.69
#小麦	Wheat	102.39	204.38	189.42	209.28	170.48	168.86	162.33	156.20
稻谷	Rice	20.64	18.54	17.54	17.11	19.58	21.15	22.70	68.50
玉米	Corn			18.96	22.17	16.86	15.55	14.90	14.91
薯类	Tubers			6.01	5.58	0.86	0.95	1.22	1.03
豆类	Beans			2.50	3.44	2.93	1.64	1.59	1.41
油脂类	Oil	1.50	3.17	3.32	5.09	4.36	4.45	4.59	5.17
植物油	Vegetables Oil	1.00	2.60	2.97	4.77	4.25	4.32	4.50	5.09
动物油	Animal Oil	0.50	0.57	0.35	0.32	0.11	0.13	0.09	0.08
蔬菜及菜制品	Vegetables	75.08	85.00	52.76	146.54	100.75	99.63	102.06	121.66
瓜类	Melons					5.93	9.19	6.67	7.81
水果类	Fruits					9.46	8.89	10.26	11.72
肉禽及制品	Meat and Products	4.33	5.68	4.69	12.35	8.68	9.57	8.75	8.37
#猪肉	Pork	3.83	4.75	3.98	8.58	5.46	6.38	5.46	4.49
牛肉	Beef			0.13	1.12	0.83	0.67	0.49	0.39
羊肉	Mutton			0.09	0.64	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.13
家禽	Poultry	0.23	0.46	0.35	1.72	1.57	1.60	1.76	2.38
蛋类及蛋制品	Eggs and Related Productions	1.03	2.19	2.71	9.73	8.48	10.10	8.94	10.40
奶和奶制品	Milk and dairy Products		0.02	0.09	0.14	0.85	1.21	1.49	2.18
水产品	Aquatic Products	0.27	0.22	0.49	0.96	1.30	1.39	1.48	1.45
食糖	Sugar	0.67	1.46	1.41	1.19	1.06	1.11	1.01	1.07
酒类	Liquor	0.67	2.27	2.80	4.62	5.97	6.53	6.34	6.02

10-28 农民家庭平均每百户主要耐用消费品年末拥有量

Number of Durable Consumer Goods Owned Per 100 Rural Households at the Year-end

项　目	单位	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
洗衣机(台)	Washing Machine (unit)	4.02	11.36	24.52	55.67	62.36	69.93	73.40
电冰箱(台)	Refrigerator (unit)	0.24	2.17	6.90	13.48	15.50	22.12	27.07
空调器(台)	Air Conditioner (unit)			0.60	5.19	6.62	8.90	11.36
排油烟机(台)	Gas Hooker (unit)			0.43	0.48	0.74	1.36	1.50
吸尘器(台)	Vacuum cleaner (unit)				0.10	0.17	0.14	0.17
微波炉(台)	Oven(unit)			0.17	0.67	0.98	2.11	3.00
淋浴热水器(台)	Shower (unit)			1.24	3.24	3.86	4.83	6.62
自行车(辆)	Bike (Unit)	127.57	145.19	151.95	133.38	136.19	136.45	136.12
摩托车(辆)	Motorcycle (unit)	0.52	1.43	14.57	39.14	43.36	46.50	48.76
生活用汽车(辆)	Domestic Car (Unit)				0.33	0.43	0.71	0.79
固定电话(部)	Telephone (unit)			25.40	51.33	53.36	47.71	43.90
移动电话(部)	Hand Telephone (unit)			1.38	55.38	73.79	100.17	114.14
#接入互联网的	Internet Mobile Phones (unit)				1.69	3.83	3.24	6.64
黑白电视机(台)	Black-and-white television (unit)	24.05	60.98	61.21	26.52	20.93	14.14	9.10
#接入有线电视网的	Cable TV				0.86	0.38	0.21	0.55
彩色电视机(台)	Color TV Set (unit)	2.81	12.07	38.21	81.69	88.76	96.83	100.05
#接入有线电视网的	Cable TV				10.07	10.64	13.95	18.67
摄像机(架)	Pickup Camera (unit)			0.05	0.31	0.29	0.36	0.64
影碟机(台)	Video disc player(unit)			5.50	23.07	27.24	25.40	26.40
照相机(架)	Camera (unit)	0.24	0.60	1.29	2.14	1.71	1.98	2.17
家用电脑(台)	Computer(unit)			0.07	0.57	1.02	2.19	2.69
#接入互联网的	Internet computers				0.24	0.52	0.90	1.79
中高档乐器(件)	Medium and High-Grade Musical Instrument (unit)				0.07	0.07	0.14	0.14

10—29 按收入分组的农民家庭平均每人主要食品消费量(2008年)

Per Capita Annual Purchases of Food of Rural Households by Level of Income(2008)

单位：公斤/人 (Kg/person)

项目 Item		低收入户 Low Income Households	中低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households	中等收入户 Middle Income Households	中高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households
粮食(原粮)	Grain	190.24	408.74	197.98	198.45	222.23
#小麦	Wheat	157.03	154.63	154.14	151.66	164.62
稻谷	Rice	17.23	236.43	22.63	26.02	26.42
玉米	Corn	10.75	12.59	15.60	14.09	23.02
薯类	Tubers	0.89	1.01	0.86	0.96	1.49
豆类	Beans	1.25	1.24	1.26	1.53	1.86
油脂类	Oil	4.92	4.90	4.99	5.12	6.06
植物油	Vegetables Oil	4.89	4.86	4.89	5.03	5.93
动物油	Animal Oil	0.03	0.05	0.10	0.08	0.13
豆制品	Soybean	0.80	1.10	1.46	1.36	1.91
蔬菜及菜制品	Vegetables	98.06	194.37	93.90	96.96	121.49
瓜类	Melons	6.16	5.48	7.08	9.03	12.21
水果类	Fruits	10.27	10.54	10.71	12.64	15.11
肉禽及制品	Meat and Products	6.96	7.56	8.38	9.21	10.15
#猪肉	Pork	3.62	4.06	4.53	4.86	5.62
牛肉	Beef	0.35	0.33	0.40	0.35	0.51
羊肉	Mutton	0.08	0.09	0.13	0.17	0.20
家禽	Poultry	2.08	2.22	2.37	2.66	2.60
蛋类及蛋制品	Eggs and Related Productions	6.32	7.01	8.42	8.84	23.67
奶和奶制品	Milk and dairy Products	2.12	2.03	2.23	2.05	2.51
水产品	Aquatic Products	1.16	1.31	1.55	1.65	1.63
食糖	Sugar	1.04	1.05	1.14	1.02	1.10
酒类	Liquor	4.50	5.17	6.05	6.61	8.23

10-30 按收入分组的农民家庭平均每百户主要耐用消费品年末拥有量(2008年)

Number of Durable Consumer Goods Owned Per hundred Rural Households at the Year-end by Level of Income(2008)

项　　目	Item	低收入户 Low Income Households	中低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households	中等收入户 Middle Income Households	中高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households
洗衣机(台)	Washing Machine (unit)	66.19	71.67	72.62	76.19	80.36
电冰箱(台)	Refrigerator (unit)	19.64	22.62	25.95	29.76	37.38
空调器(台)	Air Conditioner (unit)	6.31	7.86	13.10	11.67	17.86
排油烟机(台)	Gas Hooker (unit)	1.07	1.43	1.67	1.19	2.14
吸尘器(台)	Vacuum cleaner (unit)	0.12	0.48	0.24		
微波炉(台)	Oven(unit)	1.67	2.26	3.10	2.98	5.00
淋浴热水器(台)	Shower (unit)	4.76	6.67	7.02	5.48	9.17
自行车(辆)	Bike (Unit)	128.45	131.07	135.24	144.52	141.31
摩托车(辆)	Motorcycle (unit)	42.26	46.31	46.90	50.83	57.50
生活用汽车(辆)	Domestic Car (Unit)	0.71	0.24	1.19	0.48	1.31
固定电话(部)	Telephone (unit)	35.60	40.24	43.33	46.79	53.57
移动电话(部)	Hand Telephone (unit)	100.48	105.95	114.40	118.21	131.67
#接入互联网的	Internet Mobile Phones (unit)	6.79	7.38	5.24	6.55	7.26
黑白电视机(台)	Black-and-white television (unit)	10.36	8.10	9.76	10.48	6.79
#接入有线电视网的	Cable TV	0.60	0.48	0.83	0.24	0.60
彩色电视机(台)	Color TV Set (unit)	98.33	98.57	98.93	100.12	104.29
#接入有线电视网的	Cable TV	15.36	15.24	17.86	19.05	25.83
摄像机(架)	Pickup Camera (unit)	1.43	0.60	0.36	0.36	0.48
影碟机(台)	Video disc player(unit)	22.02	22.26	29.05	27.50	31.19
照相机(架)	Camera (unit)	1.67	1.31	2.38	1.79	3.69
家用电脑(台)	Computer(unit)	1.07	0.95	1.90	3.33	6.19
#接入互联网的	Internet computers	0.71	0.48	1.19	1.90	4.64
中高档乐器(件)	Medium and High-Grade Musical Instr		0.12	0.24	0.12	0.24

10-31 各市农村居民人均纯收入

Per Capita Net Income of Rural Household by city

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
郑州市 Zhengzhou	692	1555	2912	4774	5559	6594	7548
开封市 Kaifeng	612	1167	2096	2714	3172	3763	4355
洛阳市 Luoyang	439	1040	1976	2903	3408	4038	4597
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	492	1121	1967	2688	3150	3733	4420
安阳市 Anyang	615	1299	2129	3220	3772	4493	5190
鹤壁市 Hebi	571	1285	2105	3469	4062	4827	5495
新乡市 Xinxiang	601	1467	2165	3133	3652	4355	5038
焦作市 Jiaozuo	675	1779	2564	3831	4494	5326	6130
濮阳市 Puyang	541	1114	1845	2472	2907	3460	4065
许昌市 Xvchang	530	1447	2520	3643	4269	5046	5840
漯河市 Luohe	531	1530	2303	3319	3883	4567	5230
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	537	1183	2161	2935	3435	4033	4680
南阳市 Nanyang	487	1124	1889	2894	3386	4014	4570
商丘市 Shangqiu	438	980	1815	2346	2745	3248	3750
信阳市 Xinyang	450	1056	1916	2707	3153	3737	4272
周口市 Zhoukou	514	1245	1915	2276	2641	3122	3605
驻马店市 Zhumadian	449	1086	1905	2486	2906	3410	3900
济源市 Jiyuan	601	1532	2425	3889	4510	5346	6176

10-32 各市农村居民家庭平均每人生活消费支出(2008年)

Per Capita Consumption Expenditure of Rural Households by City (2008)

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	生活消费支出合计 Consumption Expenditure	食品 Food	衣着 Clothing	居住 Residence	家庭设备及服务 Household Appliances and Services	交通和通讯 Transport, and Communi-cations	文教、娱乐用品及服务 Education, Cultural and Recreation and Services	医疗保健 Health Care and Medical Services	其他商品及服务 Other Goods and Services
郑州市 Zhengzhou	4575.41	1436.43	333.50	1384.48	225.77	488.49	339.71	284.52	82.51
开封市 Kaifeng	2610.77	907.25	179.55	691.14	141.11	236.69	230.31	181.74	42.97
洛阳市 Luoyang	3578.01	1296.41	351.82	868.32	254.38	308.92	239.92	179.28	78.97
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	2621.59	1079.42	228.99	477.77	155.09	250.76	166.61	188.07	74.88
安阳市 Anyang	3113.46	1035.19	239.50	577.54	217.47	381.93	270.26	297.07	94.49
鹤壁市 Hebi	2965.72	1184.12	267.06	627.58	198.50	251.65	200.27	201.56	34.98
新乡市 Xinxiang	3565.02	1206.54	278.86	849.31	223.52	345.38	317.04	202.58	141.79
焦作市 Jiaozuo	3706.06	1181.41	307.81	833.75	257.59	416.58	335.69	250.41	122.83
濮阳市 Puyang	2335.10	931.91	163.91	385.64	122.24	230.73	261.73	146.64	92.29
许昌市 Xvchang	3301.04	1098.73	285.04	886.48	157.75	301.71	272.48	162.85	136.38
漯河市 Luohe	2859.67	1003.59	189.26	573.74	309.14	271.24	242.78	198.06	71.86
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	3319.38	1255.28	284.64	628.81	135.61	410.47	292.45	260.14	51.98
南阳市 Nanyang	3256.26	1291.35	182.84	884.54	148.07	308.59	157.60	201.21	82.05
商丘市 Shangqiu	2437.70	961.19	168.46	539.49	139.26	258.13	187.43	141.64	42.10
信阳市 Xinyang	3100.77	1570.95	155.82	599.54	153.05	252.43	181.38	138.09	49.51
周口市 Zhoukou	2718.45	1073.34	148.15	820.36	121.97	215.34	165.69	130.71	42.89
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2806.75	1250.52	145.02	649.94	161.46	226.19	146.99	175.21	51.42
济源市 Jiyuan	3400.88	1297.55	263.85	584.56	192.26	402.08	147.08	385.69	127.80

10–33 各市农村居民家庭平均每人主要食品消费量(2008年)

Per Capita Consumption of Major Food in Rural Households by City(2008)

单位：千克 (kg)

市 City	粮食 Grain	蔬菜 Vegetables	食油 Edible Oil	猪牛羊肉 Pork, Beef and Mutton	家禽 Poultry	蛋类及其制品 Eggs and Related Products	水产品 Aquatic Products	食糖 Sugar	酒 Liquor
郑州市 Zhengzhou	163.41	86.84	6.40	6.80	0.88	8.14	1.03	1.00	4.05
开封市 Kaifeng	175.45	82.48	3.98	3.54	1.41	6.35	1.17	1.17	5.45
洛阳市 Luoyang	221.56	81.17	7.58	5.76	0.47	6.54	0.61	0.97	3.64
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	223.29	356.47	3.26	7.49	1.82	6.44	0.85	1.37	3.87
安阳市 Anyang	196.51	88.40	4.84	4.63	0.44	8.39	0.61	2.05	6.20
鹤壁市 Hebi	190.69	146.18	8.73	5.37	0.37	14.36	0.39	0.58	8.22
新乡市 Xinxiang	190.05	109.93	5.47	5.20	0.86	16.80	0.69	0.79	5.80
焦作市 Jiaozuo	278.33	103.83	7.76	5.48	2.16	9.52	0.80	0.91	4.01
濮阳市 Puyang	204.22	64.53	6.42	3.62	1.44	6.97	0.73	1.11	4.86
许昌市 Xvchang	183.55	132.14	5.82	5.37	2.12	6.33	1.01	1.05	3.65
漯河市 Luohe	198.98	73.20	4.82	4.59	1.83	6.69	0.96	0.72	5.82
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	224.90	89.10	6.65	3.55	0.43	3.29	0.29	0.72	2.77
南阳市 Nanyang	275.18	121.88	3.95	8.95	1.62	14.44	1.30	1.10	7.04
商丘市 Shangqiu	195.08	199.97	6.52	3.66	3.70	5.79	1.45	1.25	5.34
信阳市 Xinyang	275.00	121.00	4.39	15.91	6.84	4.85	6.09	1.09	16.95
周口市 Zhoukou	213.41	66.74	4.78	5.59	3.30	8.42	2.12	1.13	5.30
驻马店市 Zhumadian	226.88	119.87	5.02	7.68	4.24	6.80	2.26	0.88	9.51
济源市 Jiyuan	223.19	125.58	6.02	6.78	0.80	11.83	0.34	1.13	2.46

10—34 农民家庭土地经营情况

Situation of Land management in Rural Households

单位：公顷 (hectare)

项　　目	Item	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
平均每百人土地经营情况	Situation of Land management Per hunred persons						
期初实际经营土地面积	Beginning Area		10.57	10.59	10.83	11.26	11.37
耕地	Arable land		10.13	10.03	10.30	10.72	10.83
#有效灌溉面积	Effective Irrigated Area		7.34	7.35	7.48	8.00	8.15
山地	Highland		0.13	0.06	0.23	0.23	0.22
园地	Garden plot		0.27	0.22	0.26	0.25	0.27
牧草地	Grassland		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
养殖水面	Culture surface		0.03	0.28	0.03	0.04	0.04
期末实际经营的土地面积	Ending Area	10.47	10.65	10.71	11.20	11.43	11.51
耕地	Arable land	10.01	10.21	10.11	10.62	10.90	10.98
#有效灌溉面积	Effective Irrigated Area		7.40	7.37	7.69	8.14	8.17
山地	Highland	0.06	0.13	0.06	0.27	0.23	0.22
园地	Garden plot	0.20	0.27	0.22	0.25	0.25	0.26
牧草地	Grassland		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
养殖水面	Culture surface	0.20	0.03	0.32	0.05	0.04	0.04
平均每百人土地种植情况	Situation of Land Cultivation Per hunred persons						
粮食播种面积	Sown Areas of Grain	15.49	16.39	15.58	16.71	16.85	18.50
#小麦	Wheat	8.93	8.66	8.38	8.76	8.82	9.43
水稻	Rice	0.69	0.94	0.78	1.03	1.05	1.78
玉米	Corn	3.38	5.22	4.77	5.63	5.94	6.07
豆类	Beans	1.41	1.31	1.30	1.06	0.85	1.04
薯类	Tubers	0.70	0.12	0.23	0.13	0.13	0.18
经济作物播种面积	Sown Areas of Economic crops		4.32	4.67	3.94	5.37	3.33
#棉花	Cotton		1.09	1.27	1.07	0.98	0.79
油料	Oil- bearing Crops		1.90	2.01	1.56	1.44	1.47
麻类	Fiber Crops		0.05	0.05	0.08	0.06	0.01
烟草	Tobacco		0.10	0.28	0.20	0.18	0.18
蔬菜	Vegetables		0.85	0.83	0.80	2.53	0.73
果用瓜	Fruits		0.10	0.17	0.22	0.19	0.15

主要统计指标解释

城镇居民家庭总收入 指家庭成员得到的工薪收入、经营净收入、财产性收入、转移性收入之和，不包括出售财物收入和借贷收入。

城镇居民家庭可支配收入 指家庭成员得到可用于最终消费支出和其它非义务性支出以及储蓄的总和，即居民家庭可以用来自由支配的收入。它是家庭总收入扣除交纳的所得税、个人交纳的社会保障支出以及记账补贴后的收入。

城镇居民家庭消费性支出 指被调查的城镇居民家庭用于日常生活的全部支出，包括购买商品支出和文化生活、服务等非商品性支出。不包括罚没、丢失款和缴纳的各种税款（如个人所得税、牌照税、房产税等），也不包括个体劳动者生产经营过程中发生的各项费用。

农村居民家庭总收入 指调查期内农村住户和住户成员从各种来源渠道得到的收入总和。按收入的性质划分为工资性收入、家庭经营收入、财产性收入和转移性收入。

农村居民家庭现金收入 指农村住户和住户成员在调查期内得到以现金形态表现的收入。按来源分成工资性收入、家庭经营现金收入、财产性收入、转移性收入。

农村居民家庭纯收入 指农村住户当年从各个来源得到的总收入相应地扣除所发生的费用后的收入总和。纯收入主要用于再生产投入和当年生活消费支出，也可用于储蓄和各种非义务性支出。“农民人均纯收入”按人口平均的纯收入水平，反映的是一个地区或一个农户农村居民的平均收入水平。

农村居民家庭总支出 指农村住户用于生产、生活和再分配的全部支出。家庭经营费用支出、购置生产性固定资产支出、生产性固定资产折旧、税费支出、生活消费支出、财产性支出和转移性支出。

农村居民家庭现金支出 指农村住户用于生产、生活和再分配所支付的现金。包括家庭经营费用支出、缴纳的税费、购买生产性固定资产、生活消费、财产性和转移性支出。

农村居民家庭生活消费支出 指农村常住居民家庭用于日常生活的全部开支，是反映和研究农民家庭实际生活消费水平高低的重要指标。

恩格尔系数 指食物支出金额在消费性总支出金额中所占的比例。计算公式为：

恩格尔系数=食品支出金额／消费性总支出金额×100%。

如果城乡居民在食用方面的支出较大，恩格尔系数就高，表明人们的生活水平低；反之，随着人们生活水平的提高，城乡居民在食用方面的支出少，恩格尔系数越来越小。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Income of Urban Households refers to the sum of wage and salary; net business income; income from properties; and income from transfers of members of the households. Income from selling of properties and income from borrowing are not included.

Disposable Income of Urban Households refers to the actual income at the disposal of members of the households which can be used for final consumption, other non-compulsory expenditure and savings. This equals to total income minus income tax, personal contribution to social security and subsidy for keeping diaries in being a sample household.

Expenditure for Consumption of Urban Households refers to total expenditure of the sample households for consumption in daily life, including expend1ture for various commodities and expense for non-commodity items such as culture and service, etc., but excluding fines and confiscation, loss, tax payments (such as income tax, license tax, real estate tax etc.) and various expenses by individual laborers for business purposes.

Total Income of Rural Households refers to the sum of income earned from various sources by the rural households and their members during the reference period, and is classified as income from wages and salaries, income from household operations, income from properties and income from transfers.

Cash Income of Rural Households refers to income received by rural households and their members in the form of cash during the reference period. It is classified, by source of income, into income from wages and salaries, cash income from household operations, income from properties and income from transfers

Net Income of Rural Households refers to the total income of rural households from all sources minus all corresponding expenses. Net income is mainly used as input for reinvestment in production and as consumption expenditure of the year, and also used for savings and non-compulsory expenses of various forms. "Per capita net income of farmers" is the level of net income averaged by population, reflecting the average income level of rural households in a given area.

Total Expenditure of Rural Households refers to total expenses of rural households on production, consumption and redistribution, including expenditure on household operations, on purchase of productive fixed assets, depreciation of productive fixed assets, taxes and fees, expenses on household consumption, expenses on properties and expenses on transfers.

Cash Expenditure of Rural Households refers to cash expenditure by rural households for production, consumption and redistribution during the reference period, including cash expenses on household operations, taxes and fees, purchase of productive fixed assets, household consumption, and expenses on properties and transfers.

Expenditure of Rural Households for Consumption refers to total expenses of rural households on daily life, including expenses on food clothing housing, fuel, article for daily use, and expenses on cultural life and services. This indicator is used to show the actual consumption level of peasants

Engel Coefficient refers to the percentage of expenditure on food in the total consumption expenditure, using the following formula: Engel coefficient = expenditure on food /total consumption expenditure.

If the food expenditure of urban and rural households is bigger, Engel coefficient will be higher ,it means the life level of people is lower ; On the contrary, with the improving on the life level and the decreasing on the food expenditure of urban and Rural Households, Engel coefficient will be lower.

城市概况
General Survey of Cities



● 资料整理: 史新旺

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇反映河南省城市公用事业概况，主要包括：城市建设、供水、供气、供热、市政设施、公共交通、城市绿化、环境卫生等资料。

二、统计范围

包括全省所有设市城市在建成区范围内所有的城市规划管理、投资、建设或经营管理相关设施的单位。

三、资料来源

省辖市和县级市城市公用事业基本情况资料由省建设厅提供，由河南省统计局社会与科技处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data in this chapter present the basic conditions of public facilities of urban construction of Henan provincial cities, main include supply of water, gas and heating; municipal infrastructure; public transportation; urban greenery; and environmental, sanitation.

II. Scope of Statistics

Data in this chapter cover all units under the jurisdiction of cities which are engaged in urban planning and management, investment, construction and operation of relevant facilities.

III. Sources of Data

Data on basic conditions and overall level of urban public facilities are collected by the Henan provincial bureau of Housing and Urban-Rural development, and provided by the Department of social and technology of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

11-1 城市建设基本情况

Basic Statistics on Urban Construction

指　标	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
城市个数(个)	Number of Cities (unit)	38	38	38	38
建成区面积(平方公里)	Developed Areas (sq.km)	1572	1679	1775	1857
年底供水综合生产能力	General Production Capacity of				
(万立方米/日)	Water Supply (year-end) (10 000 cu.m/day)	1027	1024	1040	1014
全年供水总量(万立方米)	Total Annual Volume of Water Supply				
	(10 000 cu.m)	183436	181590	167348	168294
#居民家庭用水量	For Residential Use		54146	51429	52368
平均每人每天生活用水量(升)	Per Capita Daily Consumption of Tap				
	Water for Residential Use (liter)	147.1	129.5	125.9	115.9
用水普及率(%)	Percentage of Population with Access to				
	Tap Water (%)	91.9	93.8	92.2	85.6
公共交通标准运营车辆(标台)	Operating Standard Public Transit Vehicles				
	(Standardized)	12514	12575	13071	15661
平均每万人拥有公交车辆(标台)	Number of Public Transportation Vehicles				
	per 10 000 Population (Standardized)	7.8	7.6	7.8	8.0
煤气家庭用量(万立方米)	Consumption of Coal Gas for Residential Use				
	(10 000cu.m)	12735	12675	10746	13468
天然气家庭用量(万立方米)	Consumption of Natural Gas for Residential Use				
	(10 000cu.m)	18649	22549	26172	32092
液化石油气家庭用量(吨)	Consumption of Liquefied Petroleum Gas for				
	Residential Use (ton)	198629	207807	207091	212604
燃气普及率(%)	Percentage of Population with Access to Gas (%)		67.2	68.9	66.9
集中供热面积(万平方米)	Heated Area (10 000 sq.m)	5361	6043	7042	8625
道路长度(千米)	Length of Roads (km)	7090	8460	8651	8704
道路面积(万平方米)	Area of Roads (10 000sq.m)	15653	17728	18777	19689
排水管道长度(千米)	Length of Drainage Pipelines (km)	10201	11606	12398	13248
建成区绿化覆盖面积(公顷)	Coverage Space of Green Areas Developed				
	(hectare)	50822	55033	60966	65713
建成区绿化覆盖率(%)	Coverage Rate of Green Areas Developed (%)	32.3	32.8	34.3	35.4
公园个数(个)	Number of Parks (unit)	272	235	234	240
公园绿地面积(公顷)	Public Green Areas (hectare)		14066	15493	16301
人均公园绿地面积(平方米)	Per Capita Public Green Area (sq.m)		8.5	8.9	8.2
生活垃圾清运量(万吨)	Volume of Residential Garbages and Night Soil				
	Disposal (10 000 tons)	754	723	737	757
生活垃圾无害化处理率(%)	Percentage of Harmless Disposal (%)	58.1	46.3	51.9	67.3

11-2 城市市区市政设施、公共交通情况(2008年)

Municipal Installation and Public Transportation in Urban Districts (2008)

城市名称 City	建成区面积(平方公里) Developed Areas (sq.km)	市区人口密度(人/平方公里) Density of cantonal Population (person /sq.km)	年底道路长度(公里) Length of Roads (year-end) (km)	年底道路面积(万平方米) Area of Roads (year-end) (10 000sq.m)	人均城市道路面积(平方米) Per Capita Area of Roads (sq.m)	年底路灯盏数(盏) Number of Street Lights (year-end) (unit)	年底实有运营车辆(辆) Operating Transit Vehicles (year-end) (unit)
郑 州 Zhenzhou	329	10920	1273	2922	6.09	62234	4260
开 封 Kaifeng	89	6994	333	754	8.89	29053	523
洛 阳 Luoyang	164	6315	508	1433	7.02	42588	1098
平顶山 Pingdingshan	62	11291	225	838	9.28	23000	916
安 阳 Anyang	73	4510	411	841	12.19	25786	697
鹤 壁 Hebi	48	3143	246	517	12.61	15996	363
新 乡 Xinxiang	95	7100	416	950	12.99	26101	735
焦 作 Jiaozuo	90	8367	380	1020	13.55	18406	621
濮 阳 Puyang	36	8544	207	396	9.27	14196	475
许 昌 Xuchang	65	4619	245	517	11.54	37100	539
漯 河 Luohe	51	4457	320	704	14.79	19879	756
三门峡 Sanmenxia	29	9170	128	186	6.76	7189	226
南 阳 Nanyang	87	5111	590	999	8.72	22834	452
商 丘 Shangqiu	59	9155	346	705	7.48	14200	400
信 阳 Xinyang	58	2555	372	717	15.39	11476	450
周 口 Zhoukou	42	2590	193	571	22.05	35273	231
驻马店 Zhumadian	49	8429	298	793	18.93	23163	230
济 源 Jiyuan	28	5200	188	485	18.65	27606	273
巩 义 Gongyi	22	6111	69	210	9.55	13350	302
荥 阳 Xingyang	21	5921	104	207	13.79	5200	90
新 郑 Xinzheng	21	6762	75	265	11.80	4400	206
登 封 Dengfeng	19	2322	130	260	19.05	14264	76
新 密 Xinmi	23	1964	84	225	14.65	7162	216
偃 师 Yanshi	15	6905	81	110	7.59	7100	190
汝 州 Ruzhou	25	7137	102	156	6.24	5515	59
舞 钢 Wugang	14	1688	92	162	13.33	2832	88
林 州 Linzhou	18	3939	114	146	9.75	6418	137
卫 辉 Weihui	19	2998	75	130	9.64	6990	32
辉 县 Huixian	21	7400	100	192	10.38	4878	29
沁 阳 Qinyang	18	3818	140	245	18.88	7227	108
孟 州 Mengzhou	14	7100	75	294	27.61	13000	32
禹 州 Yuzhou	31	5297	103	298	10.77	12800	222
长 葛 Changge	18	2505	118	238	12.53	6700	132
义 马 Yima	15	1496	97	168	10.03	2508	100
灵 宝 Lingbao	19	5855	81	200	11.78	3719	70
永 城 Yongcheng	23	5066	136	346	16.45	5425	161
邓 州 Dengzhou	21	5500	146	276	12.55	8122	30
项 城 Xiangcheng	27	7920	108	213	8.49	3300	136

11-3 城市市区供、排水情况(2008年)

Supply of Tap Water and Wastewater Discharging in Urban Districts (2008)

城市名称 City	年底供水综合生产能力(万立方米/日) General Production Capacity of Water Supply(year-end)(10 000 cu.m/day)	供水管道长度(公里) Length of Water Supply Pipelines (year-end) (km)	全年供水总量(万立方米) Total Annual Volume of Water Supply (10 000cu.m)	#居民家庭用水 For Residential Use	用水人口(万人) Number of Residents with Access to Tap Water (10 000 persons)	人均日生活用水量(升) Per Capita Daily ConSumption of Tap Water for Residential Use (liter)	用水普及率(%) Percentage of Population with Access to Tap Water (%)	排水管道长度(公里) Length of Drainage Pipelines (km)	排水管道密度(公里/平方公里) Density of Drainage Pipelines (km/sq.km)
郑 州 Zhenzhou	124.42	2310	32204.00	12022.00	427.75	108	89.2	2848	6.49
开 封 Kaifeng	62.50	1006	7181.82	2498.40	83.82	95	98.8	527	4.35
洛 阳 Luoyang	79.31	1184	13929.84	5626.12	135.48	154	66.4	1143	3.54
平顶山 Pingdingshan	74.20	484	9643 59	3532.43	81.40	130	90.1	313	3.91
安 阳 Anyang	83.00	630	11277.00	1765.00	69.00	121	100.0	680	4.44
鹤 壁 Hebi	38.33	194	4692.91	1645.36	39.80	138	97.1	292	2.24
新 乡 Xinxiang	62.00	506	9395.00	2359.92	71.00	119	97.1	684	6.64
焦 作 Jiaozuo	59.50	576	7598.00	1758.00	75.30	79	100.0	628	6.98
濮 阳 Puyang	27.60	93	4788.00	1376.00	39.35	129	92.1	266	5.32
许 昌 Xuchang	30.00	213	4115.00	1086.00	43.90	97	98.0	417	4.30
漯 河 Luohe	32.40	322	9970.00	1684.00	45.15	163	94.8	430	4.03
三门峡 Sanmenxia	14.50	138	1816.00	796.00	25.95	99	94.3	156	5.20
南 阳 Nanyang	50.55	651	6005.24	1712.55	81.33	88	71.0	679	3.03
商 丘 Shangqiu	37.30	311	4578.50	2020.00	59.12	135	62.7	237	2.30
信 阳 Xinyang	26.80	1168	3709.67	1157.80	44.50	139	95.5	249	1.37
周 口 Zhoukou	16.00	227	1745.12	675.70	23.70	110	91.5	323	3.23
驻马店 Zhumadian	12.45	245	3386.90	926.90	24.17	126	57.7	420	8.45
济 源 Jiyuan	14.00	247	2971.90	691.80	25.93	118	99.7	269	5.38
巩 义 Gongyi	12.00	136	1749.12	409.63	21.80	67	99.1	165	4.58
荥 阳 Xingyang	4.20	150	908.00	489.00	13.58	119	90.5	181	7.14
新 郑 Xinzheng	4.70	179	1435.00	314.00	15.80	107	70.4	101	3.04
登 封 Dengfeng	3.45	80	608.60	259.20	11.80	101	86.5	156	2.65
新 密 Xinmi	10.50	199	1029.00	600.00	15.00	160	97.7	101	1.29
偃 师 Yanshi	8.00	134	925.00	493.00	14.40	106	99.3	79	3.76
汝 州 Ruzhou	7.30	223	817.32	193.50	11.88	53	47.6	121	3.46
舞 钢 Wugang	15.70	73	3289.40	597.00	10.08	201	83.0	50	0.69
林 州 Linzhou	6.00	137	1334.00	357.00	13.60	120	90.9	115	3.03
卫 辉 Weihui	6.00	100	1858.50	496.00	11.40	171	84.5	90	2.00
辉 县 Huixian	11.00	203	2574.00	483.00	18.50	152	100.0	151	6.04
沁 阳 Qinyang	7.60	90	1104.46	298.16	12.34	82	95.1	186	5.47
孟 州 Mengzhou	11.80	100	1040.76	235.00	10.40	117	97.7	182	12.13
禹 州 Yuzhou	7.70	134	1843.00	1155.00	27.00	127	97.5	138	2.64
长 葛 Changge	11.00	73	1409.00	321.00	14.80	115	77.9	134	1.77
义 马 Yima	14.80	34	1357.20	208.00	12.10	56	72.2	50	0.45
灵 宝 Lingbao	8.20	84	1714.00	413.00	14.81	104	87.2	124	4.28
永 城 Yongcheng	2.50	171	714.20	568.00	14.05	122	66.8	197	4.75
邓 州 Dengzhou	10.10	457	1136.00	380.00	17.60	87	80.0	121	3.03
项 城 Xiangcheng	6.50	164	2439.00	765.00	23.65	100	94.2	245	7.73

11-4 城市市区燃气供应情况(2008年)

Supply of Gas in Urban Districts (2008)

城市名称	City	煤气 Coal Gas			天然气 Natural Gas			液化石油气 Liquefied Petroleum Gas			燃气普及率(%)
		供气总量(万立方米) Total Gas Supply (10 000 cu.m)	#家庭用量 Residential Use	用气人口(万人) Population with Access to Gas(10 000 persons)	供气总量(万立方米) Total Gas Supply (10 000 cu.m)	#家庭用量 Residential Use	用气人口(万人) Population with Access to Gas (10 000 persons)	供气总量(吨) Total Gas Supply (ton)	#家庭用量 Residential Use	用气人口(万人) Population with Access to Gas (10 000 persons)	Percentage of Population with Access to Gas (%)
郑州	Zhenzhou	475	373	2.69	41535	13390	282.05	63800	46870	44.50	68.7
开封	Kaifeng				3693	2144	37.78	8700	8700	22.00	70.5
洛阳	Luoyang	25158	1116	15.40	1959	591	19.00	26868	19392	38.33	35.6
平顶山	Pingdingshan	6517	4336	80.78	6555	154	3.50	940	940	3.20	96.8
安阳	Anyang	58000	480	4.50	9097	2887	52.43	7968	3741	10.03	97.0
鹤壁	Hebi				1102	357	8.00	5810	4850	19.00	65.9
新乡	Xinxiang				6890	1770	43.15	8683	8683	27.14	96.1
焦作	Jiaozuo				9660	3602	48.57	4592	4592	19.90	90.9
濮阳	Puyang				1564	1389	20.05	12040	11201	18.62	90.5
许昌	Xuchang				449	445	6.09	8258	8258	22.97	64.9
漯河	Luohe				1329	790	12.65	10685	9956	31.25	92.2
三门峡	Sanmenxia				64	25	1.59	2488	2061	12.00	49.4
南阳	Nanyang	1642	1130	21.61				17237	17101	52.89	65.0
商丘	Shangqiu				716	646	3.30	14515	13011	49.50	56.0
信阳	Xinyang				1683	200	3.30	9000	7920	36.20	84.8
周口	Zhoukou				1003	65	3.20	4300	4300	17.10	78.4
驻马店	Zhumadian				1145	360	9.87	2697	2697	9.54	46.3
济源	Jiyuan	2855	2738	14.00	4040	140	1.40	1206	1206	5.15	79.0
巩义	Gongyi	13381	1255	14.60				1282	750	3.20	80.9
荥阳	Xingyang	1804	609	3.98				3518	2415	8.92	85.9
新郑	Xinzheng				930	480	3.45	2074	1100	9.70	58.6
登封	Dengfeng				271	6	1.24	928	870	3.45	34.4
新密	Xinmi				93	18	1.51	2007	2000	8.05	62.2
偃师	Yanshi	180	120	5.40				1400	1395	7.70	90.3
汝州	Ruzhou	1702	1028	6.60				220	170	1.14	31.0
舞钢	Wugang				96	94	2.90	212	200	1.10	32.9
林州	Linzhou				475	438	6.39	1400	1366	6.00	82.8
卫辉	Weihui				186	126	0.85	950	950	3.30	30.8
辉县	Huixian	58	58	0.19				4375	4200	8.15	45.1
沁阳	Qinyang				23	23	0.70	1819	1819	8.08	67.6
孟州	Mengzhou				127	98	7.00				65.7
禹州	Yuzhou				2080	1540	1.70	4330	3960	14.20	57.4
长葛	Changge				4044	129	2.21	4320	4280	10.57	67.3
义马	Yima	339	225	4.20				1805	1780	2.70	41.2
灵宝	Lingbao							3200	3200	10.37	61.1
永城	Yongcheng				82	68	1.03	1495	1390	5.71	32.1
邓州	Dengzhou							3000	2850	7.82	35.6
项城	Xiangcheng				117	117	1.54	2433	2430	10.53	48.1

11-5 城市市区园林绿化情况(2008年)

Virescence of gardens in Urban Districts(2008)

城市名称	City	建成区绿化覆盖面积(公顷) Coverage Space of Green Areas in Developed Area(hectare)	建成区绿化覆盖率(%) Coverage Rate of Green Areas in Developed Area (%)	公园绿地面积(公顷) Public Green Area (hectare)	人均公园绿地面积(平方米) Per Capita Public Green Area (sq.m)
郑州	Zhenzhou	11196	34.1	2559	5.34
开封	Kaifeng	3147	35.2	432	5.09
洛阳	Luoyang	5638	34.4	1562	7.65
平顶山	Pingdingshan	2234	36.2	754	8.35
安阳	Anyang	2705	37.1	577	8.36
鹤壁	Hebi	1787	37.2	414	10.10
新乡	Xinxiang	3669	38.8	622	8.51
焦作	Jiaozuo	3097	34.4	708	9.40
濮阳	Puyang	1632	45.3	535	12.52
许昌	Xuchang	2712	41.5	501	11.18
漯河	Luohe	2268	44.2	799	16.78
三门峡	Sanmenxia	1239	43.5	442	16.07
南阳	Nanyang	2800	32.0	1256	10.96
商丘	Shangqiu	1874	32.0	465	4.93
信阳	Xinyang	2388	41.0	528	11.34
周口	Zhoukou	1666	39.7	256	9.88
驻马店	Zhumadian	1720	34.9	299	7.14
济源	Jiyuan	1108	39.2	235	9.04
巩义	Gongyi	1003	45.6	338	15.36
荥阳	Xingyang	830	39.5	157	10.46
新郑	Xinzheng	702	33.4	134	5.97
登封	Dengfeng	575	31.1	145	10.62
新密	Xinmi	639	28.3	148	9.64
偃师	Yanshi	637	43.6	156	10.76
汝州	Ruzhou	422	16.9	170	6.81
舞钢	Wugang	531	38.2	118	9.71
林州	Linzhou	653	36.3	172	11.49
卫辉	Weihui	470	24.9	105	7.78
辉县	Huixian	730	34.3	135	7.30
沁阳	Qinyang	389	22.2	117	9.01
孟州	Mengzhou	515	36.3	110	10.33
禹州	Yuzhou	1120	35.8	305	11.02
长葛	Changge	660	36.5	205	10.80
义马	Yima	481	31.8	151	9.01
灵宝	Lingbao	497	26.2	135	7.95
永城	Yongcheng	605	26.3	170	8.08
邓州	Dengzhou	382	18.2	131	5.95
项城	Xiangcheng	992	36.6	255	10.16

注：公园个数、面积含小游园。

a)Data on number parks and area of parks include samall amusement parks.

11-6 城市环境卫生情况(2008年)

Environment and Sanitation in Urban Districts(2008)

城市名称	City	污水排放量(万立方米) Domestic Sewage Discharged (10 000 cu.m)	污水处理量(万立方米) Domestic Sewage Treated (10 000 cu.m)	生活垃圾清运量(万吨) Volume of Garbage Disposal (10 000 tons)	生活垃圾处理量(万吨) Volume of Garbages Treated (10 000 tons)	垃圾无害化处理量(万吨) Volume of Garbages innocuously Treated (10 000tons)	公共厕所(座) Number of Public Lavatories (unit)	环卫车辆(辆) Number of Special Vehicles for Environmental Sanitation (unit)	保洁面积(万平方米) Area under Cleaning Program (10 000 sq.m)
郑州	Zhenzhou	27374	26224	129	113	113	922	356	2943
开封	Kaifeng	5746	3229	50	36		377	118	918
洛阳	Luoyang	11577	10914	49	40	40	515	268	1319
平顶山	Pingdingshan	6700	5830	29	25	25	356	91	472
安阳	Anyang	8765	7929	28	27	27	402	221	623
鹤壁	Hebi	3245	2462	15	11	11	70	56	604
新乡	Xinxiang	7516	6467	29	29	29	307	100	416
焦作	Jiaozuo	6078	3732	27	23	23	239	141	960
濮阳	Puyang	3826	1500	22	21	21	130	172	561
许昌	Xuchang	3115	2497	57	54	18	134	71	620
漯河	Luohe	8525	2848	22	22	22	245	72	490
三门峡	Sanmenxia	1452	1350	8	8	8	54	51	150
南阳	Nanyang	4107	2300	35	28	28	690	177	1575
商丘	Shangqiu	3550	2949	26	22	22	372	103	544
信阳	Xinyang	2967	2382	17	16	16	365	24	608
周口	Zhoukou	1440	1100	15			95	21	460
驻马店	Zhumadian	3047	2800	19	16	16	259	53	497
济源	Jiyuan	2090	1679	10	10	10	102	41	345
巩义	Gongyi	1300	735	8	4	4	33	30	228
荥阳	Xingyang	650	624	6	5		50	27	300
新郑	Xinzheng	1209	1037	5	5	5	41	27	180
登封	Dengfeng	450	300	8	7		35	15	338
新密	Xinmi	870	639	8	7		55	31	278
偃师	Yanshi	694	625	9	9	9	34	8	140
汝州	Ruzhou	720	562	8	8	8	33	27	175
舞钢	Wugang	2618	1410	5			67	41	118
林州	Linzhou	925	600	12	7	7	21	19	223
卫辉	Weihui	1486	665	9			178	30	161
辉县	Huixian	2172	1153	8			46	28	108
沁阳	Qinyang	884	730	9	3	3	27	26	118
孟州	Mengzhou	832	730	7	6	6	17	6	215
禹州	Yuzhou	1475	1180	11	8	8	35	90	520
长葛	Changge	1127	1033	9	9	9	14	37	190
义马	Yima	900	320	8			28	26	244
灵宝	Lingbao	1330	962	7	7	7	32	15	168
永城	Yongcheng	500	356	9	8	8	78	30	346
邓州	Dengzhou	817	548	13	10	10	70	20	245
项城	Xiangcheng	1890	1543	12	11	0	48	29	251

主要统计指标解释

供水综合生产能力 指按供水设施取水、净化、送水、出厂输水干管等环节设计能力计算的综合生产能力。包括在原设计能力的基础上，经挖、革、改增加的生产能力。计算时，以四个环节中最薄弱的环节为主确定能力。

年末供水管道长度 指从送水泵到用户水表之间所有管道的长度。

全年供水总量 指公用自来水厂和自备水源的社会单位全年的供水总量，包括有效供水量及损失水量。

生活用水量 指居民日常生活与公共福利设施的用水量，包括居民、饮食店、旅馆、医院、理发店、浴池、洗衣店、游泳池、商店、学校、机关、部队等单位的用水量。

城市人口用水普及率 指城市用水的非农业人口数(不包括临时人口和流动人口)与城市非农业人口总数之比。计算公式为：

用水普及率＝城市用水的非农业人口数／城市非农业人口数×100%

全年供气总量 指全年售给各类用户的全部煤气量，包括工业用量、家庭用量和其他用量。

城市用气普及率 指使用煤气(包括人工煤气、液化石油气、天然气)的城市非农业人口数(不包括临时人口和流动人口)与城市非农业人口总数之比。计算公式为：

城市煤气普及率＝城市用气的非农业人口数／城市非农业人口总数×100%

城市排水管道长度 指所有排水总管、干管、支管、检查井及连接井进出口等长度之和。

年底实有铺装道路长度 指除土路外，路面经过铺装宽度在3.5米以上的道路，包括高级、次高级道路和普通道路。

年末实有公共汽(电)车 指年底可参加营运的全部车辆数，包括营运车辆数和库存查封未参加营运的车辆。不包括非营运车辆，如架线车、油罐车、工程车、货车及其他专用车辆和借入的客运车辆。

公共绿地 指供游览休息的各种公园、动物园、植物园、陵园以及花园、游园和供游览休息用的林荫道绿地、广场绿地，不包括一般栽植的行道树及林荫道的面积。

清扫保洁面积 指报告期末对城市道路和公共场所（主要包括城市行车道、人行道、车行隧道、人行过街地下通道、道路附属绿地、地铁站、高架路、人行过街天桥、立交桥、广场、停车场及其他设施等）进行清扫保洁的面积。一天清扫多次的，按清扫保洁面积最大的一次计算。

市容环卫专用车辆 指用于环境卫生作业、监察的专用车辆和设备，包括用于道路清扫、冲洗、洒水、除雪、垃圾粪便清运、市容监察以及与其配套使用的车辆和设备。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Production Capacity of Water Supply refers to the designed overall production capacity of water facilities, covering the four segments of water collection, purification, conveyance, and outflow through trunk pipelines. Increased capacity through transformation and innovation projects is included as well. The capacity is determined mainly on the weakest of the above-mentioned four segments.

Production Capacity of Tap Water at the Year-end refers to the actual comprehensive production capacity of the waterworks administered by the urban construction department and those owned by enterprises or institutions, taking the capacity of the main links, such as water inflow, purification, conveyance and outflow of the trunk pipelines into account.

Length of Water Supply Pipelines at the Year-end refers to the total length of all the pipelines between the water pumps and the users water meters.

Annual Volume of Water Supply refers to the total volume of water supplied by the public water-works and those owned by individual enterprises and institutions during the whole year, including both the effective water supply and loss during the water supply.

Consumption of Water for Residential Use refers to the water consumption of households for daily life and the water consumption of public welfare facilities, including the consumption of restaurants, hotels, hospitals, barber shops, public bathhouses, laundries, swimming pools, shops, schools, institutions, army units and other units.

Percentage of Urban Population with Access to Tap Water refers to the ratio of the urban non-agricultural population (excluding temporary and mobile population)with access to tap water to the total urban non-agricultural population. The formula is:

Percentage of Population with Access to Tap Water

=Urban Non-agricultural Population with Access to Tap Water ÷Urban Non-agricultural Population×100%

Volume of Gas Supply refers to the total volume of gas sold to users in a year, including the volume for industrial use, residential use and other uses.

Percentage of Urban Population with Access to Gas refers to the ratio of the urban non-agricultural population with access to gas (including gas, liquefied petroleum gas and natural gas) to the urban non-agricultural population (excluding temporary and mobile population). The formula is:

Percentage of Population with Access to Gas

=Urban Nonagricultural Population with Access to Gas÷ Urban Non-agricultural Population×100%

Length of Urban Sewage Pipes refers to the total length of general drainage, trunks, branch and inspection wells, connection wells, inlets and outlets, etc.

Length of Paved Roads at the Year-end refers to the length of roads with a paved surface, and with a width of more than 3-5 meters, including high quality, medium quality and ordinary roads.

Number of Public Vehicles (Buses and Trolley buses) at the Year-end refers to the total number of operational buses available at the year-end, including the year-end operational vehicles and vehicles in stock. Non-operational vehicles such as stringing cars, tank cars, machine shop cars, trucks and other special vehicles and the borrowed passenger vehicles are excluded.

Public Green Area refers to green areas of various parks, zoos, botanical gardens, cemeteries, amusement parks, tree-flanked boulevards green land squares for tourism and relaxing. Areas with trees planted along-side the streets and boulevards are excluded.

Area Cleaned refers to the area which are regularly cleaned, as at the end of the reference period, at urban roads and public places (mainly including urban roadways, pedestrian walkways, vehicular tunnels, pedestrian underpasses, underground railway

stations, lifted roads, pedestrians walk bridges, overpasses, plazas, carparks and other facilities). If there are several times of cleaning in a day at a location, the area of that time of cleaning with the largest area cleaned will be taken.

Vehicles Dedicated to Urban Cleanliness and Environmental Sanitation refer to vehicles and facilities dedicated for use in the operation, management and monitoring of environmental hygiene work. They include vehicles for road cleaning, washing, showering, ice removal, disposal of garbage and human wastes, cleanliness monitoring and related activities.

农业
Agriculture



资料整理：韩爱桃　张亚民

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括我省农业生产和农村经济的基本情况，内容主要包括农村劳动力、耕地、农业机械拥有量、农林牧渔业产值、主要农产品产量、水利设施与除涝治碱、农村居民家庭拥有生产性固定资产等方面的统计资料。

二、统计范围

包括农村各种经济组织和农户经营的农林牧渔业生产活动；各种专业性农、林、牧、渔场的农业生产活动；国家各级机关、团体、学校、部队进行的农业生产活动；集体所有制的乡、镇、村办农场的农业生产活动；以及工矿企业经营的农、林、牧、渔业生产活动。

2006、2007、2008年农业增加值和农业、牧业生产情况已与第二次农业普查衔接。

三、资料来源

乡村从业人员，农业生产基本情况和农林牧渔业增加值由河南省统计局农业处整理提供。省级农产品播种面积和产量由河南省统计局农业处和国家统计局河南调查总队编辑整理，市级农产品播种面积、产量、单产由河南省统计局农业处编辑整理。灌溉、水库和除涝、治水、治碱资料，由河南省水利厅整理提供。渔业资料由河南省农业厅水产局提供。农村基层组织由河南省民政厅整理提供。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

The data in this chapter show the basic conditions of agricultural production and rural economy, including mainly cultivated number of rural employed persons, land, quantity of agricultural machinery, output of agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery, output of major products, facilities of water conservancy and efforts to eliminate water-logging and combat alkalinity, productive fixed assets owned by rural households.

II. Statistical Scopes

Statistics on agriculture cover in agriculture statistics are production activities in agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery undertaken by rural economic units of various types and by rural households; production activities of farms specializing in agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery; production activities in agriculture undertaken by government agencies, institutions, schools and military units; production activities in agriculture undertaken by collective farms run by townships and villages; and production activities in agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery undertaken by manufacturing and mining enterprises.

Data on value-added of agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery and production of agriculture and animal husbandry in 2006,2007,2008 have been reflected basis on the second agricultural census.

III. Data Sources

Data on number of rural employed persons, agricultural production and value-added of agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery are provided by Department of agricultural of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics. Data on provincial sown areas and output of farm crops are provided by Department of Henan Survey organizations, NBS, and municipal sown areas and output of farm crops are provided by Department of agricultural of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics. Data on irrigation and reservoirs, data on efforts to eliminate water-logging, to prevent floods by water control and to combat alkalinity are calculated by Henan provincial Bureau of water. Data on fishery come from Henan provincial Bureau of agricultural. Data on rural grassroots units are figures jointly confirmed by Henan provincial Bureau of Civil affairs.

12–1 农村基本情况(年底数)

Basic Statistics on Rural Areas (Year-end)

指　　标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
农村基层组织(个)	**Rural Grassroots Units (unit)**					
乡镇	Number of Township and Town Governments	2129	1907	1895	1892	1889
#镇	Number of Town Governments	844	841	832	848	856
村民委员会	Number of Villagers' Committees	48206	48064	47603	47533	47447
农村基础设施（个）	**Social Basic Facilities In Rural Areas(unit)**					
自来水受益村数	Number of Villages with Access to Tap Water	13252	17369	18584	20272	22346
通汽车村数	Number of Villages with Highways	44593	47131	47455	47754	47814
通电话村数	Number of Villages with Telephone Communications	48062	48044	48081	48058	47998
乡村劳动力和从业人员	**Number of Rural Laborer and Employed Persons**					
乡村户数(万户)	Number of Rural Households (10 000 households)	1972	2026	2025	2033	2037
乡村劳动力资源数(万人)	Number of Rural Laborer Resource (10 000 persons)	5069	5167	5187	5223	5266
#劳动力年龄内	Within Laborer Force Age	4525	4686	4702	4745	4794
乡村从业人员(万人)	Number of Rural Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	4712	4752	4777	4815	4859
#劳动力年龄内	Within Laborer Force Age	4328	4457	4471	4497	4533
按性别分	By Sex					
男	Male	2493	2517	2538	2554	2582
女	Female	2220	2235	2239	2261	2277
按国民经济行业分	By Sector					
农业	Farming	3559	3128	3039	2910	2837
工业	Industry	354	544	599	682	733
建筑业	Construction	280	377	400	446	470
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Transportation, Storage, Postal and Telecommunications Services	107	144	149	160	168
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software		9	12	16	18
批发和零售业	Wholesale, Retail Sale and Catering Trades	171	197	208	220	237
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants		88	95	107	114
其他	Others	241	264	275	275	282

注：乡镇个数、镇个数、村民委员会个数为民政部门数据。

a)Number of Township and Town Governments,Villagers' Committees are taken from civil administration department.

12–2 各市农村基本情况(2008年底)

Basic Conditions of Rural Areas by City (End of 2008)

市 City	乡村户数(万户) Number of Rural Households (10 000 households)	乡村劳动力资源数(万人) Number of Rural Laborer Resource (10 000 persons)	#劳动力年龄内 Within Laborer Force Age	乡村从业人员(万人) Number of Rural Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	#劳动力年龄内 Within Laborer Force Age	男 Male	女 Female
郑州市 Zhengzhou	107.07	261.11	239.06	234.26	221.34	125.66	108.60
开封市 Kaifeng	95.78	260.80	238.34	242.85	227.15	127.65	115.20
洛阳市 Luoyang	126.52	328.31	304.67	306.82	293.19	162.56	144.26
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	100.36	256.15	232.96	240.75	226.77	128.41	112.34
安阳市 Anyang	118.48	303.20	274.27	281.64	254.40	151.41	130.23
鹤壁市 Hebi	27.65	73.32	64.06	63.96	59.57	34.74	29.22
新乡市 Xinxiang	107.60	266.18	241.96	240.52	227.44	129.98	110.54
焦作市 Jiaozuo	61.21	153.67	142.34	142.89	135.82	74.79	68.10
濮阳市 Puyang	72.27	198.64	176.52	183.99	169.81	100.57	83.42
许昌市 Xuchang	91.05	239.22	222.82	224.68	211.01	117.44	107.24
漯河市 Luohe	52.85	134.14	127.21	126.11	119.81	67.05	59.06
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	42.64	100.51	94.23	94.37	90.45	50.24	44.13
南阳市 Nanyang	237.87	594.24	549.42	546.23	511.63	292.52	253.71
商丘市 Shangqiu	188.97	460.69	429.90	437.34	402.93	230.01	207.33
信阳市 Xinyang	175.80	431.22	395.23	402.59	381.03	215.84	186.75
周口市 Zhoukou	234.13	622.05	574.92	582.73	542.82	308.13	274.60
驻马店市 Zhumadian	184.80	553.77	461.02	481.96	444.97	251.81	230.15
济源市 Jiyuan	11.53	29.00	25.34	25.44	13.11	13.40	12.04

市 City	农业 Farming	工业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	交通运输、仓储和邮政业 Transportation,Storage, Postal and Telecommunications Services	信息传输、计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	批发与零售业 Wholesale, Retail Sale and Catering Trades	住宿及餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants	其他 Others
郑州市 Zhengzhou	104.85	57.19	20.66	13.41	1.64	13.85	7.72	14.94
开封市 Kaifeng	164.62	32.88	18.18	6.79	0.61	7.36	3.73	8.68
洛阳市 Luoyang	161.90	53.06	29.36	13.51	1.05	18.66	9.08	20.20
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	151.28	35.38	16.25	9.10	0.83	9.58	5.11	13.22
安阳市 Anyang	153.17	36.96	47.45	10.22	1.50	13.60	6.70	12.04
鹤壁市 Hebi	31.55	10.07	8.02	3.40	0.22	3.30	2.14	5.26
新乡市 Xinxiang	133.84	38.99	32.55	7.86	0.93	9.79	5.61	10.95
焦作市 Jiaozuo	82.34	29.57	8.91	6.16	0.85	5.41	3.22	6.43
濮阳市 Puyang	115.50	19.86	19.91	5.09	0.75	9.42	4.05	9.41
许昌市 Xuchang	114.86	51.34	17.95	8.81	1.01	12.03	6.54	12.14
漯河市 Luohe	70.64	23.02	12.93	4.28	0.63	5.30	2.78	6.53
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	64.62	8.72	4.81	4.49	0.27	4.53	2.43	4.50
南阳市 Nanyang	339.34	86.18	36.04	16.26	1.97	27.59	11.67	27.18
商丘市 Shangqiu	266.07	61.60	47.01	12.53	1.74	22.60	6.68	19.11
信阳市 Xinyang	219.35	51.96	39.69	13.68	1.48	21.98	11.30	43.15
周口市 Zhoukou	351.01	77.64	61.20	16.72	1.25	27.99	12.45	34.47
驻马店市 Zhumadian	300.02	53.38	46.92	14.09	1.01	22.64	12.12	31.78
济源市 Jiyuan	12.28	5.13	2.06	1.68	0.06	1.47	0.78	1.98

12-3 历年农林牧渔业增加值

Value-Added of Farming, Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery over the year

本表增加值按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.Indices are based on comparable prices.

年份 Year	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	农业 Farming	林业 Forestry	牧业 Animal Husbandry	渔业 Fishery	农林牧渔服务业 Service for Farming,Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery
绝对值(亿元) Absolute value (100 million yuan)						
1985	173.43	139.96	9.19	23.07	1.21	
1990	325.77	251.82	16.61	54.08	3.26	
1992	353.91	246.24	20.56	83.11	4.00	
1993	410.45	291.90	21.80	92.49	4.26	
1994	546.68	369 15	22.94	149.75	4.84	
1995	762.99	512.10	28.55	215.85	6.49	
1996	937.64	644.25	31.04	254.70	7.65	
1997	1005.55	653.48	35.40	307.25	9.42	
1998	1068.58	690.35	37.65	329.21	11.37	
1999	1120.14	735.80	38.86	332.88	12.60	
2000	1160.22	751.03	41.72	353.77	13.70	
2001	1234.34	798.75	40.39	381.41	13.79	
2002	1246.44	722.49	37.73	431.69	15.20	39.33
2003	1239.70	673.54	42.16	466.45	16.55	41.00
2004	1692.79	956.92	46.27	624.53	19.85	45.22
2005	1892.01	1068.85	51.19	699.67	24.33	47.96
2006	1916.73	1196.84	57.72	595.05	20.21	46.91
2007	2217.65	1337.48	63.56	736.62	30.49	49.49
2008	2658.77	1514.57	74.26	975.22	40.32	54.39
指数(上年=100) Index (Preceding year=100)						
1985	100.8					
1990	105.4					
1992	101.5					
1993	110.4					
1994	101.3					
1995	111.9					
1996	111.3					
1997	107.6	105.3	104.2	112.0	117.8	
1998	107.0	105.4	104.7	109.7	114.6	
1999	107.2	108.2	103.0	106.2	106.3	
2000	104.5	103.2	105.2	106.6	110.2	
2001	105.5	105.4	96.4	107.1	100.2	
2002	104.5	103.8	103.2	105.4	115.3	
2003	97.5	90.1	108.0	106.9	108.3	106.9
2004	113.2	118.8	105.5	106.8	109.9	105.0
2005	107.6	107.7	104.7	107.6	119.0	104.0
2006	107.3	107.7	107.4	106.6	118.6	102.3
2007	103.8	104.7	105.0	101.5	111.7	104.1
2008	105.5	104.7	107.5	106.7	108.5	104.7

注：本表2002年以前的农业牧渔业增加值不包括农林牧渔服务业增加值；2006年绝对数已根据第二次农业普查有关资料进行了修正。

a) Data of Value-Added of Farming, Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery do not include Service for Farming, Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery before 2002; Data of absolute valueare Amended base on The second agricultural General Investigation of China in 2006.

12-4 各市农林牧渔业增加值(2008年)

Value-Added of Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery by City (2008)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	农 业 Farming	林 业 Forestry	牧 业 Animal Husbandry	渔 业 Fishery	农林牧渔服务业 Service for Farming,Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery
全 省 Total	**26587705**	**15145732**	**742624**	**9752215**	**403186**	**543948**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	946980	458726	23491	394496	54426	15841
开 封 市 Kaifeng	1535885	870035	32940	568709	10885	53316
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	1675689	920362	194909	446710	20819	92889
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	1013889	514093	39512	429967	16640	13677
安 阳 市 Anyang	1415657	996152	59168	318457	4586	37294
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	439624	184665	3509	233514	3361	14575
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	1310097	735927	29665	500369	20370	23766
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	829903	476966	14684	320501	6199	11553
濮 阳 市 Puyang	904529	526389	30532	330108	6136	11364
许 昌 市 Xuchang	1338866	764579	51745	491189	4359	26994
漯 河 市 Luohe	785914	367354	6771	389385	4552	17852
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	547715	399623	31807	109082	3905	3298
南 阳 市 Nanyang	3444770	2215461	144858	971296	51005	62150
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	2546247	1741132	62549	664834	39656	38076
信 阳 市 Xinyang	2222861	1338852	160718	543933	133979	45379
周 口 市 Zhoukou	2982161	2005998	75101	806047	25534	69481
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	2263872	1232560	70449	891328	41072	28463
济 源 市 Jiyuan	144387	58718	14448	63898	5810	1513

12-5 历年农业生产条件

Conditions of Agriculture over the years

年份 Year	乡村从业人员（万人） Employed persons in Rural Area (10 000 persons)	#农、林、牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	年底常用耕地面积（千公顷） Year end Area of Plow land in use (1 000 hectares)	农用机械总动力（万千瓦） Total Power of Agricultural Machinery (10 000 kw)	农田有效灌溉面积（千公顷） Effective Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	化肥施用折纯量（万吨） Consumption of Chemical Fertilizer by 100% Effective Component (10 000 tons)	农村用电量（亿千瓦小时） Electricity Consumption in Rural Areas (100 million kwh)	农药施用实物量（万吨） Consumption of Chemical Pesticides (10 000 tons)	农用塑料薄膜使用量（万吨） Plastic Film Use for Agriculture (10 000 tons)
1978	2384	2251	7157.3	974.4	3722.67	52.54	13.25		
1979	2429	2300	7138.7	1079.3	3636.00	60.05	14.59		
1980	2505	2365	7128.1	1178.0	3536.23	72.52	17.23		
1981	2576	2457	7121.3	1262.1	3388.00	81.90	20.85		
1982	2669	2515	7109.3	1356.3	3265.33	105.50	22.76		
1983	2711	2537	7100.7	1405.9	3210.00	130.67	23.50		
1984	2819	2565	7079.3	1507.0	3278.67	140.16	25.83		
1985	2932	2558	7033.2	1590.0	3189.97	143.58	28.33		
1986	2998	2561	6998.9	1737.9	3212.71	148.73	33.30		
1987	3096	2583	6972.6	1865.9	3250.07	135.58	37.29		
1988	3212	2636	6956.4	2004.2	3358.76	150.57	40.81		
1989	3284	2706	6944.4	2153.4	3438.00	184.25	45.20		
1990	3424	2820	6933.2	2264.0	3550.09	213.18	46.93	3.31	2.75
1991	3511	2913	6920.0	2330.4	3676.59	239.74	52.06	3.88	3.15
1992	3601	2947	6887.8	2424.4	3779.72	251.13	59.58	4.76	3.45
1993	3658	2902	6871.0	2624.0	3868.33	288.21	61.10	5.44	3.84
1994	3717	2859	6830.0	2780.5	3931.30	292.47	70.54	6.53	4.87
1995	3773	2808	6805.8	3115.4	4044.19	322.21	85.07	7.56	5.32
1996	3848	2816	6786.3	4256.4	4191.05	345.33	103.66	8.33	6.17
1997	4015	2903	6773.4	4337.9	4333.06	355.31	118.27	8.49	6.95
1998	4067	2940	6834.0	4764.4	4513.86	382.80	121.21	9.10	7.49
1999	4311	3299	6825.9	5342.9	4648.78	399.85	122.54	9.61	7.94
2000	4712	3559	6875.3	5780.6	4725.31	420.71	125.80	9.55	9.19
2001	4688	3472	6907.3	6078.7	4766.00	441.73	134.61	9.85	9.41
2002	4691	3393	7262.8	6548.2	4802.36	468.83	141.36	10.20	9.86
2003	4695	3321	7187.2	6953.2	4792.22	467.89	144.59	9.87	9.88
2004	4718	3235	7177.5	7521.1	4829.10	493.16	157.69	10.12	10.16
2005	4752	3128	7201.2	7934.2	4864.12	518.14	172.15	10.51	10.84
2006	4777	3039	7202.4	8309.1	4918.80	540.43	188.82	11.16	11.84
2007	4815	2910	7201.9	8718.7	4955.84	569.68	223.43	11.80	12.66
2008	4859	2837	7202.2	9429.3	4989.20	601.68	237.36	11.91	13.07

注：2001年及以前年份年底常用耕地面积为老口径(下同)。

a)Data of cultivated area at year-end in 2001 and before is former caliber (The same as following tables).

12-6 常用耕地面积变动情况

Change of Regularly Cultivated Land

指 标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
年底耕地总资源(千公顷)	**Total Area of Cultivated Land (1 000 hectares)**		**7926.3**	**7926.6**	**7926.1**	**7926.4**
年底常用耕地面积(千公顷)	**Cultivated Area at Year-end (1 000 hectares)**	**6875.3**	**7201.2**	**7202.4**	**7201.9**	**7202.2**
#水田	Irrigated Fields	460.8	645.8	645.2	644.5	659.0
占年底常用耕地面积比重(%)	Percentage to Cultivated Area (%)	6.7	9.0	9.0	8.9	9.1
水浇地	Irrigated Farmland		3092.6	3090.0	3087.3	3241.8
占年底常用耕地面积比重(%)	Percentage to Cultivated Area (%)		42.9	42.9	42.9	45.0
当年增加常用耕地面积(千公顷)	**Increased Area This Year (1 000 hectares)**	**93.9**	**16.1**	**19.4**	**13.9**	**10.4**
#新开荒地	Bring Barren under Cultivation	5.5	5.9	8.5	8.2	7.0
占增加常用耕地面积比重(%)	Percentage to Increased Area (%)	5.9	36.6	43.8	59.0	66.8
园地改为耕地	Gardens Converted to Farmland		2.2	2.6	0.1	0.1
当年减少常用耕地面积(千公顷)	**Decrease in Cultivated Area This Year (1 000 hectares)**	**44.6**	**17.2**	**18.2**	**14.4**	**10.1**
#国家基建占地	State Capital Construction	12.6	9.7	15.8	12.7	9.8
占减少常用耕地面积比重(%)	Percentage to Decrease in Cultivated Area (%)	28.3	56.4	86.8	88.2	96.9
退耕还林还草占地	Farmland Converted to Pastures		1.8	1.1	0.1	0.1
占减少常用耕地面积比重(%)	Percentage to Decrease in Cultivated Area (%)	5.4	10.5	6.0	0.7	6.7
耕地改为园地	Farmland Converted to Gardens		0.6	0.6	0.2	0.0
占减少常用耕地面积比重(%)	Percentage to Decrease in Cultivated Area (%)		3.5	3.3	1.4	0.0
平均每人占有常用耕地面积(公顷/人)	**Per Capita Cultivated Area (hectares/person)**	**0.07**	**0.07**	**0.07**	**0.07**	**0.07**

12-7 各市常用耕地面积变动情况(2008年)

Change of Regularly Cultivated Land by City (2008)

单位：千公顷 (1 000 hectares)

市 City	年底耕地总资源 Year-end Cultivated Land	年底实有常用耕地面积 Cultivated Area at Year-end	#水田 Irrigated Fields	平均每人常用耕地面积(公顷) Per Capita Cultivated Area (hectares)	当年增加常用耕地面积 Increased Area This Year	#新开荒 Bring Barren under Cultivation	当年减少常用耕地面积 Decrease in Cultivated Area This Year	#国家基建占地 State Capital Cultivation
全 省 Total	**7926.4**	**7202.2**	**659.0**	**0.07**	**10.4**	**7.0**	**10.1**	**9.8**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	328.5	294.4	14.3	0.04	0.6	0.5	1.9	1.8
开 封 市 Kaifeng	427.8	394.0	6.7	0.08	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	424.3	355.6	3.2	0.05	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.3
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	315.4	312.9	3.1	0.06	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
安 阳 市 Anyang	408.5	394.6	0.1	0.07	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	105.2	96.1		0.07	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	454.0	403.0	38.0	0.07	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	192.5	181.7	4.3	0.05	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8
濮 阳 市 Puyang	269.9	248.5	9.5	0.07	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
许 昌 市 Xuchang	344.0	325.6		0.07	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.3
漯 河 市 Luohe	188.6	165.7	0.1	0.06	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	179.1	164.4	0.0	0.07	1.5	1.0	0.3	0.3
南 阳 市 Nanyang	994.9	941.8	54.6	0.09	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.3
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	720.0	666.6	0.0	0.08	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
信 阳 市 Xinyang	791.6	568.9	505.2	0.07	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3
周 口 市 Zhoukou	854.2	826.2	0.3	0.08	0.4		0.3	0.3
驻马店市 Zhumadian	886.3	827.5	19.0	0.10	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.7
济 源 市 Jiyuan	41.6	34.8	0.4	0.05	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2

12-8 主要农业机械和农产品加工机械年末拥有量

Number of Agricultural Machinery and Machinery for Processing Farm Products at Year-end

指　　标	Item	1980	1990	2000	2002	2007	2008
农业机械总动力(万千瓦)	**Total Power of Agricultural Machinery(10 000 kw)**	**1178.00**	**2263.99**	**5780.60**	**6548.21**	**8718.71**	**9429.30**
#柴油发动机动力	Diesel Engines		1588.55	4859.20	5598.58	7661.82	8320.80
汽油发动机动力	Benzine Engines		94.62	107.90	69.00	59.57	54.83
电动发动机动力	Electric Engines		580.82	812.40	879.43	995.34	1053.60
大中型拖拉机(混合台)(台)	Large and Medium Tractors (unit)	59666	49288	66200	78440	149400	202610
(万千瓦)	(10 000 kw)	216.90	174.30	216.80	254.07	532.81	693.22
小型(包括手扶)拖拉机(万台)	Mini-Tractors (10 000 units)	12.77	82.20	224.67	249.22	323.97	363.67
(万千瓦)	(10 000 kw)	111.10	758.40	2317.70	2592.44	3422.00	3775.00
大中型拖拉机配套农具(万部)	Number of Large and Medium Tractor Towing Farm Machinery (10 000 units)	7.41	6.57	11.87	14.59	31.34	43.16
小型拖拉机配套农具(万部)	Number of Mini-Tractor Towing Farm Machinery(10 000 units)	4.76	83.34	357.32	418.85	602.31	639.52
机引犁(万台)	Tractor-propelled Plough(10 000 units)	3.81	63.93	196.23	206.04	271.72	311.86
机引耙(万台)	Citation Machine harrow(10 000 units)	2.24	18.51	110.17	127.02	185.38	209.90
旋耕机(万台)	Rotary cultivator(10 000 units)		1.17	4.08	5.12	12.91	13.74
农用运输车(万辆)	Trucks for Agricultural(10 000 unit)			131.24	163.86	213.61	215.51
(万千瓦)	(10 000 kw)			1406.07	1803.31	2558.82	2677.10
农用排灌动力机械(万台)	Drainage and Irrigation Agricultural Machinery (10 000 unit)	80.52	86.93	125.58	143.32	154.61	153.19
(万千瓦)	(10 000 kw)	574.60	609.60	905.90	998.70	1075.33	1093.80
柴油机(万台)	Diesel Engines (10 000 units)	43.50	32.59	47.52	50.84	54.26	50.96
(万千瓦)	(10 000 kw)	356.70	295.40	458.70	496.30	516.70	501.77
电动机(万台)	Electric Engines (10 000 units)	37.02	54.29	78.06	92.28	99.79	102.23
(万千瓦)	(10 000 kw)	218.10	314.00	447.20	502.00	556.79	592.02
节水灌溉机械(万套)	Watersaving Irrigation Machinery (10 000 sets)				16.51	19.66	16.24
农用水泵(万台)	Pumps (10 000 units)	56.53	79.51	175.89	188.66	207.97	207.34
联合收割机(台)	Combine Harvesters (unit)	799	837	26900	36600	93200	102530
水稻插秧机(部)	Rice Transplanter (unit)	1053	31		300	200	442
机动割晒机(万台)	Swather motor(10 000 units)			28.38	29.70	13.58	8.96
机动脱粒机(万台)	Mobile thresher(10 000 units)	11.93	34.96	79.15	75.38	61.80	57.39
谷物烘干机(台)	Grain dryer (unit)	41	9	100	2010	3400	569
种子精选机(台)	Seed selection machine (unit)	119	123	110	340	200	577
机动喷雾(粉)机(万部)	Mobile spray (powder) machines(10 000 units)	0.52	3.32	15.58	16.56	21.20	22.52
(万千瓦)	(10 000 kw)	1.00	5.40	24.90	29.00	40.73	43.95
饲料粉碎机(万台)	Feed grinder(10 000 units)	11.38	9.92	11.53	11.92	16.99	14.63
农产品加工动力机械(万台)	Power Machinery processing of agricultural products (10 000 units)	32.86	53.09	67.76	69.01	75.67	76.62
(万千瓦)	(10 000 kw)	223.80	355.10	466.80	503.50	550.33	557.70
柴油机(万台)	Diesel Engines(10 000 units)	9.14	9.50	11.44	12.65	13.92	15.26
(万千瓦)	(10 000 kw)	84.80	88.20	118.70	136.80	143.95	150.72
电动机(万台)	Electric Engines(10 000 units)	23.72	43.59	53.46	56.35	61.73	61.36
(万千瓦)	(10 000 kw)	139.00	266.90	348.10	366.70	405.96	407.01
农产品加工作业机械(万台)	Agricultural products processing machinery (10 000 units)			43.18	43.57	48.05	49.50
粮食加工机	Food processing machine			32.31	32.61	34.64	34.88
棉花加工机	Cotton processing machine			3.87	3.86	4.75	5.18
油料加工机	Oil processing machine			6.82	6.92	8.56	8.45
农田基本建设机械(台)	Farmland capital construction machinery(unit)			5302	7738	12814	14564

12–9 各市农业机械和农产品加工机械年末拥有量(2008年)

Number of Agricultural Machinery and Machinery for Processing Farm Products at Year-end by City (2008)

市 City	农业机械总动力(万千瓦) Total Power of Agricultural Machinery (10 000 kw)	柴油发动机动力 Diesel Engines	汽油发动机动力 Benzine Engines	电动机动力 Electric Engines	农用大中型拖拉机 Large and Medium Tractors (台) (unit)	(万千瓦) (10 000 kw)	小型及手扶拖拉机 Mini-Tractors (万台) (10 000 units)	(万千瓦) (10 000 kw)
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	446.48	356.99	11.20	78.29	7772	28.85	11.14	106.22
开 封 市 Kaifeng	645.88	577.37	1.42	67.09	6214	25.15	25.26	272.57
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	427.05	330.96	4.84	91.25	5991	58.83	15.79	135.64
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	319.44	266.89	0.68	51.87	12050	31.85	10.70	116.40
安 阳 市 Anyang	529.82	418.64	2.69	108.50	8156	34.93	13.82	158.81
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	207.36	179.44	0.21	27.71	5884	16.64	7.02	90.06
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	635.02	549.79	1.49	83.74	12050	51.12	17.61	192.94
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	359.76	305.20	0.79	53.76	9245	36.20	5.69	64.60
濮 阳 市 Puyang	392.54	327.20	2.55	62.80	5620	22.24	9.49	103.20
许 昌 市 Xuchang	346.54	277.85	1.03	67.66	5250	23.76	6.74	74.69
漯 河 市 Luohe	238.69	222.84	0.24	15.61	2810	15.09	9.83	120.08
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	154.39	129.01	0.98	24.40	2202	8.34	3.34	36.24
南 阳 市 Nanyang	1044.40	959.07	9.17	76.18	18530	58.37	91.80	731.27
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	1067.60	982.68	4.93	80.01	17226	69.25	24.78	296.26
信 阳 市 Xinyang	380.75	342.84	2.31	35.60	11751	28.90	16.38	155.83
周 口 市 Zhoukou	976.52	915.59	3.35	57.58	14777	56.42	39.19	433.41
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	1156.70	1096.19	6.75	53.80	54980	119.29	53.29	669.36
济 源 市 Jiyuan	100.24	82.28	0.20	17.76	2100	8.01	1.79	17.45

市 City	大中型拖拉机配套农具(部) Number of Large and Medium Tractor Towing Farm Machinery (unit)	小型拖拉机配套农具(万部) Number of Mini-Tractor Towing Farm Machinery (10000 units)	耕整地及种植机械(万台) Arable land and planting machinery (10 000 units) 机引犁 Tractor-propelled Plough	机引耙 Citation Machine harrow	旋耕机 Rotary cultivator	机引播种机 Citation Machine Drill	化肥深施机 Fertilizer deep-Shi Machine	秸秆粉碎还田机 Straw Mill
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	18963	16.56	8.00	7.30	0.66	2.23	0.24	0.51
开 封 市 Kaifeng	16875	35.51	17.62	11.35	0.87	4.53	0.98	0.41
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	12378	25.15	12.20	10.12	1.83	5.13	0.06	0.23
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	24760	18.41	9.82	5.30	0.86	4.64	0.05	0.31
安 阳 市 Anyang	24237	23.54	12.54	8.71	0.78	3.53	0.40	0.74
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	29888	19.09	7.38	7.13	0.11	4.92	0.30	0.28
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	25052	26.86	12.56	9.94	0.88	5.37	0.33	0.87
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	22706	6.84	3.30	1.10	0.60	2.47	0.04	0.93
濮 阳 市 Puyang	13929	17.72	7.34	5.25	0.52	3.32	0.89	0.58
许 昌 市 Xuchang	13371	11.33	5.97	2.05	0.46	2.62	0.84	0.48
漯 河 市 Luohe	6230	23.02	7.85	7.03	0.28	4.35	0.34	0.39
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	4665	5.47	2.34	1.25	0.28	0.61	0.09	0.03
南 阳 市 Nanyang	55020	153.65	84.61	56.35	1.06	17.77	0.61	0.13
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	36637	38.97	16.81	6.77	1.65	8.81	2.53	0.91
信 阳 市 Xinyang	10963	24.69	14.29	8.98	0.50	0.81	0.65	0.01
周 口 市 Zhoukou	21871	64.89	36.44	17.77	1.35	9.18	1.39	0.37
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	87170	125.33	51.90	42.86	0.62	30.77	0.71	0.66
济 源 市 Jiyuan	6855	2.50	0.89	0.60	0.42	0.96		0.15

12–9 续表 1 Continued

市 City	农用排灌动力机械 Irrigation and drainage of agricultural power machinery						农用水泵(万台) Agricultural pumps (10 000 units)	节水灌溉机械(万套) Water-saving irrigation machinery (10 000 units)
			柴油机 Diesel Engines		电动机 Electric Engines			
	(万台) (10 000 units)	(万千瓦) (10 000 kw)	(万台) (10 000 units)	(万千瓦) (10 000 kw)	(万台) (10 000 units)	(万千瓦) (10 000 kw)		
郑州市 Zhengzhou	8.80	61.09	1.96	14.18	6.85	46.91	10.56	0.41
开封市 Kaifeng	11.69	76.29	3.14	31.69	8.54	44.59	18.05	0.24
洛阳市 Luoyang	7.28	62.58	2.43	21.29	4.86	41.29	4.27	0.62
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	6.26	45.55	1.91	20.31	4.35	25.24	7.80	0.58
安阳市 Anyang	12.86	94.76	1.50	15.07	11.35	79.69	16.39	1.03
鹤壁市 Hebi	3.63	25.73	0.50	5.39	3.13	20.33	4.42	0.05
新乡市 Xinxiang	13.86	97.07	4.20	51.46	9.66	45.61	16.33	0.28
焦作市 Jiaozuo	7.86	43.88	0.23	2.20	7.63	41.68	7.90	0.03
濮阳市 Puyang	11.38	88.85	4.27	42.91	7.11	45.94	10.67	0.15
许昌市 Xuchang	10.94	57.03	1.82	19.96	9.12	37.07	9.88	0.01
漯河市 Luohe	5.10	34.85	3.37	25.27	1.73	9.58	5.42	0.21
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1.59	16.06	0.53	4.99	1.06	11.07	1.54	0.21
南阳市 Nanyang	7.69	51.75	2.94	25.55	4.74	26.20	15.15	1.39
商丘市 Shangqiu	19.15	130.83	9.11	91.89	10.04	38.93	16.21	2.68
信阳市 Xinyang	5.54	48.26	3.89	32.79	1.65	15.46	8.26	0.36
周口市 Zhoukou	11.28	87.69	6.08	64.37	5.20	23.31	36.52	1.31
驻马店市 Zhumadian	6.77	58.91	3.04	31.95	3.73	26.96	17.02	6.68
济源市 Jiyuan	1.52	12.63	0.04	0.47	1.47	12.15	0.96	0.01

市 City	联合收割机 Combine harvester		水稻插秧机(台) Rice Transplanter (unit)	机动瞎晒机(台) Swather motor (unit)	机动脱粒机(台) Mobile thresher (unit)	谷物烘干机(台) Grain dryer	机动喷雾(粉)机(台) Mobile spray machines (unit)	饲料粉碎机(万台) Feed grinder (10 000 units)
	(台) (unit)	(万千瓦) (10 000 kw)						
郑州市 Zhengzhou	3755	15.10		4628	32552	7	10155	6335
开封市 Kaifeng	5889	23.40	32	4080	53315	310	4302	10040
洛阳市 Luoyang	3108	10.06		15466	115197	1	12237	8528
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	3796	15.84	3	550	15540	10	2947	10590
安阳市 Anyang	7249	21.35		280	52150		17068	5538
鹤壁市 Hebi	3952	16.50		1768	7073		1520	1560
新乡市 Xinxiang	9403	42.37	19		15285	110	8724	6696
焦作市 Jiaozuo	5038	19.31		141	10933	8	4304	4466
濮阳市 Puyang	3513	15.95	20	7508	21926		7150	4253
许昌市 Xuchang	3849	17.83		407	9431	2	6784	9632
漯河市 Luohe	2982	14.70			10000		1600	117
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1001	4.02		1336	24532	30	7751	2946
南阳市 Nanyang	4610	21.26	20	4690	30030	90	52350	12140
商丘市 Shangqiu	13182	43.05		23231	79202		18401	21862
信阳市 Xinyang	5672	23.02	347	2027	7229	1	12982	5703
周口市 Zhoukou	13264	59.21		14935	58648		20506	15504
驻马店市 Zhumadian	11410	64.29	1	7500	24330		34900	16700
济源市 Jiyuan	857	3.79		1061	6521		1486	3704

12–9 续表 2 Continued

市 City	农田基本建设机械 Farmland capital construction machinery (台) (unit)	(万千瓦) (10 000 kw)	农产品加工动力机械 Power Machinery processing of agricultural products (万台) (10 000 units)	(万千瓦) (10 000 kw)	#柴油机 Diesel Engines (万台) (10 000 units)	(万千瓦) (10 000 kw)	#电动机 Electric Engines (万台) (10 000 units)	(万千瓦) (10 000 kw)
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	2485	16.64	4.28	26.16	0.04	0.38	4.24	25.77
开 封 市 Kaifeng	834	5.05	5.33	37.24	2.59	16.75	2.74	20.49
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	1410	10.35	7.36	54.74	1.07	12.09	6.29	42.65
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	674	4.39	3.53	23.21	0.31	2.79	3.22	20.42
安 阳 市 Anyang	1712	9.98	4.40	29.93	0.14	1.46	4.26	28.47
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	51	0.34	1.06	7.21	0.03	0.75	1.03	6.46
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	905	5.98	5.10	37.47	0.43	4.81	4.67	32.66
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	814	2.08	1.64	10.25	0.01	0.07	1.64	10.18
濮 阳 市 Puyang	561	3.12	2.21	16.53	0.22	1.63	1.99	14.89
许 昌 市 Xuchang	455	3.79	4.96	30.58	0.45	5.22	4.51	25.36
漯 河 市 Luohe	30	0.21	1.29	9.39	0.32	3.48	0.97	5.91
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	498	3.74	2.07	14.10	0.30	2.77	1.77	11.33
南 阳 市 Nanyang	1280	7.05	7.30	61.23	1.09	11.25	6.21	49.98
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	744	3.59	9.35	70.75	3.12	34.24	6.23	36.51
信 阳 市 Xinyang	687	3.74	3.81	36.22	1.72	17.13	2.08	19.09
周 口 市 Zhoukou	219	1.16	6.09	40.91	1.16	12.00	4.93	28.90
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	852	5.32	6.32	48.27	2.26	23.88	4.06	24.39
济 源 市 Jiyuan	353	3.73	0.52	3.57	0.00	0.01	0.52	3.56

市 City	农用运输车 Trucks for Agricultural (万辆) (10 000 units)	(万千瓦) (10 000 kw)	#三轮运输车 Tricycle (万辆) (10 000 units)	(万千瓦) (10 000 kw)	农产品加工作业机械 (万台) Agricultural products processing machine (10 000 units)	粮食加工机械 Food processing machine	棉花加工机械 Cotton processing machine	油料加工机械 Oil processing machine
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	11.32	160.44	9.43	105.51	2.57	2.11	0.17	0.29
开 封 市 Kaifeng	18.39	202.15	17.76	191.12	2.19	1.07	0.47	0.51
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	6.78	105.67	5.05	71.25	4.69	3.42	0.61	0.67
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	6.11	75.28	5.11	56.38	2.60	2.08	0.19	0.33
安 阳 市 Anyang	14.50	189.62	13.08	161.62	3.38	2.61	0.32	0.45
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	2.51	32.85	2.21	27.55	0.76	0.60	0.09	0.06
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	16.93	201.08	16.08	175.62	2.55	1.95	0.25	0.35
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	17.62	180.54	16.85	166.06	1.13	0.86	0.12	0.16
濮 阳 市 Puyang	12.11	137.97	11.48	127.90	1.88	1.27	0.18	0.42
许 昌 市 Xuchang	10.16	132.58	8.91	98.71	2.21	1.68	0.27	0.25
漯 河 市 Luohe	3.11	44.02	3.02	42.42	0.70	0.48	0.10	0.12
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	5.75	63.09	5.28	53.72	0.90	0.73	0.06	0.12
南 阳 市 Nanyang	7.10	99.91	5.98	71.77	4.88	3.52	0.46	0.90
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	38.35	448.40	35.32	384.44	5.90	3.44	0.89	1.57
信 阳 市 Xinyang	6.61	88.22	4.51	52.33	4.74	3.26	0.16	0.48
周 口 市 Zhoukou	24.36	286.49	22.92	263.51	4.02	2.49	0.52	1.01
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	9.94	182.10	8.88	150.09	4.06	3.02	0.30	0.74
济 源 市 Jiyuan	3.86	46.69	3.47	33.83	0.33	0.30	0.02	0.01

12-10 农业机械化、能源、主要物资消耗及水利建设情况

Agricultural Mechanization, Energy Resources, Consumption of main materials and Construction of Water Conservancy

指　　标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
农业机械化情况	**Agricultural Mechanization**					
当年实际机耕面积(千公顷)	Area Cultivated by Machine This Year (1 000 hectares)	5607	5804	5880	6058	7725
当年机械播种面积(千公顷)	Area Sown by Machine This Year (1 000 hectares)	4648	5855	6212	6564	7714
为农作物播种面积%	Percentage to Sown Area of Crops (%)	35.4	42.1	43.8	46.6	54.4
当年机械收获面积(千公顷)	Mechanical Harvest Area This Year (1 000 hectares)	4250	4801	5142	5419	5992
为农作物播种面积%	Percentage to Sown Area of Crops (%)	32.4	34.5	36.2	38.5	42.3
农村能源情况	**Agricultural Energy**					
农村用电量(亿千瓦小时)	Electricity Consumed in Rural Area (100 million kwh)	125.80	172.15	188.82	223.89	237.36
乡、村水电站数(个)	Hydropower Stations in Rural Areas (unit)	475	419	432	334	320
装机容量(万千瓦)	Generating Capacity (10 000 kw)	6.80	6.37	7.57	9.09	8.30
实际发电量(亿千瓦小时)	Electricity (100 million kwh)	0.44	1.06	1.36	1.45	1.58
农业主要物资消耗情况	**Agricultural Consumption of main materials**					
农用化肥施用折纯量(万吨)	Consumption of Chemical Fertilizer by 100% Effective Component (10 000 tons)	420.71	518.14	540.43	569.68	601.68
每公顷耕地平均施用量(千克)	Fertilizer Consumption of Per Hectare Cultivated Area (kg)	612	720	750	791	835
农用塑料薄膜使用量(万吨)	Plastic Film Use for Agriculture (10 000 tons)	9.19	10.84	11.84	12.66	13.07
农药施用实物量(万吨)	Pesticide Use (10 000 tons)	9.55	10.51	11.16	11.80	11.91
农用柴油使用量(万吨)	Diesel Oil Use for Agriculture (10 000 tons)	79.56	89.79	93.04	96.42	99.24
农田水利建设情况	**Farm Water Conservancy Condition**					
农田有效灌溉面积(千公顷)	Effective Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	4725	4864	4918	4956	4989
#机电灌溉面积	Mechanical and Electrical Irrigated Area	3815	3917	3795	3946	3991
有效灌溉面积占耕地面积比重(%)	Effective Irrigated Area Percentage to Cultivated Area (%)	68.7	67.5	68.3	68.8	69.3
机电灌溉面积占有效灌溉面积比重(%)	Mechanical and Electrical Irrigated Area Percentage to Effective Irrigated Area (%)	80.7	80.5	77.2	79.6	80.0
旱涝保收农田面积(千公顷)	Farmland Area of Stable Yields Despite Drought or Excessive Rain (1 000 hectares)	3693	3882	3909	3962	3993

12-11 各市农业机械化和能源情况(2008年)

Agricultural Mechanization and Energy Resources by City (2008)

市 City	农业机械化情况 Agricultural Mechanization			农村能源情况 Agricultural Energy Resources			
	机耕面积(千公顷) Area Ploughed by Tractors (1 000 hectares)	机播面积(千公顷) Area Sown by Machines (1 000 hectares)	机收面积(千公顷) Area Harvested by Machines (1 000 hectares)	农村用电量(亿千瓦小时) Electricity Consumption in Rural Areas (100 million kwh)	乡、村及村以下办水电站 Hydropower Station in Rural Areas		
					个数 Number (unit)	装机容量(万千瓦) Generating Capacity (10 000 kw)	发电量(万千瓦小时) Electricity (10 000 kwh)
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	231.80	279.56	187.58	37.89			
开 封 市 Kaifeng	382.62	349.02	313.35	7.50			
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	328.45	295.69	197.71	19.13	46	1.16	2337
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	270.49	327.05	196.96	6.45	14	0.21	235
安 阳 市 Anyang	338.27	358.86	337.66	23.66	44	2.37	3012
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	87.69	128.50	91.45	2.15	5	0.28	150
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	355.26	466.17	348.94	43.48	13	0.46	85
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	149.44	256.98	192.64	10.80			
濮 阳 市 Puyang	269.08	249.79	219.34	5.61			
许 昌 市 Xuchang	265.45	346.37	242.27	8.48			
漯 河 市 Luohe	149.50	255.18	156.37	4.25			
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	92.85	77.45	53.51	2.81	54	0.95	2970
南 阳 市 Nanyang	1262.74	1061.86	702.55	16.20	46	2.05	5507
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	605.71	807.10	602.48	14.71			
信 阳 市 Xinyang	773.03	145.09	548.55	9.54	88	0.56	1104
周 口 市 Zhoukou	826.01	1000.58	749.92	11.57			
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	1306.55	1274.43	830.87	11.63			
济 源 市 Jiyuan	29.60	34.79	20.20	1.52	10	0.26	390

12-12 各市农用物资消耗情况(2008年)

Consumption of Agricultural Materials by City (2008)

单位：吨 (ton)

市 City	农用化肥使用折纯量 Consumption of Chemical Fertilizer by 100% Effective Component	#氮肥 Nitrogenous Fertilizer	#磷肥 Phosphate Fertilizer	#钾肥 Potash Fertilizer	农用地膜使用量 Plastic Film Use for Agriculture	农用柴油使用量 Diesel Oil Use for Agriculture	农药使用量 Consumption of Chemical Pesticides
郑州市 Zhengzhou	224331	80652	43401	19626	3618	65615	4364
开封市 Kaifeng	265171	118798	54172	27900	7199	53159	6104
洛阳市 Luoyang	215429	82905	39720	21420	2244	40153	3839
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	323400	128700	59400	23000	1487	46620	3390
安阳市 Anyang	382494	166196	66655	31004	1923	67112	5126
鹤壁市 Hebi	60600	24808	8600	3563	149	14877	1520
新乡市 Xinxiang	456093	207842	88327	33357	1164	78454	8556
焦作市 Jiaozuo	213883	76618	27872	7578	773	37389	4498
濮阳市 Puyang	256958	118300	59876	18749	1346	32778	4389
许昌市 Xuchang	293259	90433	44770	19553	1440	36256	5434
漯河市 Luohe	138520	56863	17948	8187	1607	23243	2281
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	89689	26435	11809	10717	1876	18086	2236
南阳市 Nanyang	753472	277765	152551	91425	14067	125091	18591
商丘市 Shangqiu	574682	197640	111239	88126	5899	65545	14343
信阳市 Xinyang	419081	234720	92745	28508	3482	68964	8159
周口市 Zhoukou	684013	337684	130611	59751	8756	125844	19763
驻马店市 Zhumadian	644720	160192	99253	69873	4381	84729	6016
济源市 Jiyuan	20969	8588	4822	2532	114	8451	520

12-13 各市农田水利情况(2008年)

Condition of Irrigation and Conservancy Project by City (2008)

单位：千公顷 (10 000 hectares)

市 City	有效灌溉面积(千公顷) Effective Irrigated Area	#当年实灌 Actual Irrigated area in Current Year	机电灌溉面积(千公顷) Mechanical and Electrical Irrigated Area	旱涝保收面积(千公顷) Farmland Area of Stable Yields Despite Drought or Excessive Rain	机电井(眼) Motor-pumped Well (unit)	#已配套机电井 Supported
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	187.77	166.07	162.11	161.23	43511	40923
开 封 市 Kaifeng	316.78	306.12	288.96	236.62	86183	83831
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	138.22	105.44	83.93	116.18	17739	15617
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	194.73	99.01	133.67	154.13	44142	36455
安 阳 市 Anyang	293.27	279.79	249.99	219.10	84042	80519
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	84.44	77.84	87.36	69.97	24135	23825
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	327.10	302.59	266.17	281.37	76836	72481
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	161.23	154.66	154.14	146.20	43455	43042
濮 阳 市 Puyang	215.86	214.48	180.69	183.30	59804	55237
许 昌 市 Xuchang	234.75	134.26	207.65	199.07	69461	66514
漯 河 市 Luohe	147.31	103.76	147.31	124.46	48843	47417
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	52.44	43.79	27.73	46.65	4297	3870
南 阳 市 Nanyang	456.07	297.35	263.27	326.87	79182	73615
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	605.66	557.54	596.98	534.17	193271	187439
信 阳 市 Xinyang	444.80	322.03	99.01	317.60	13890	11054
周 口 市 Zhoukou	590.18	587.62	590.78	443.19	202762	180100
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	518.24	457.85	441.96	415.00	145467	141038
济 源 市 Jiyuan	20.35	16.87	9.33	17.40	2893	2470

12–14 水库、灌区情况

Reservoirs and Irrigated Areas

指 标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
年底水库数(座)	**Number of Reservoirs at Year-end (unit)**	**2396**	**2343**	**2339**	**2336**	**2342**
大型水库(1亿立方米以上)	Large Reservoirs (100 million and over cu.m)	21	21	21	21	21
中型水库(1千万至1亿立方米)	Medium-sized Reservoirs (10 million - 100 million cu.m)	102	104	105	104	104
小型水库(10万至1千万立方米)	Small Reservoirs (100 thousand - 10 million cu.m)	2273	2218	2213	2211	2217
水库库容量(亿立方米)	**Capacity of Reservoirs (100 million cu.m)**	**269.60**	**270.59**	**272.51**	**272.43**	**272.69**
大型水库	Large Reservoirs	221.82	222.10	224.01	224.01	224.01
中型水库	Medium-sized Reservoirs	27.62	28.86	29.00	29.01	29.08
小型水库	Small Reservoirs	20.16	19.62	19.42	19.41	19.60
水库灌溉面积(千公顷)	**Irrigated Area by Reservoirs (1 000 hectares)**	**587.27**	**604.92**	**624.27**	**711.98**	**770.34**
#大型水库	Large Reservoirs	398.27	419.67	433.02	436.34	433.28
中型水库	Medium-sized Reservoirs	189.00	185.25	191.25	190.64	192.34
年底灌区数(处)	**Number of Irrigation Areas at Year-end (unit)**	**171**	**178**	**178**	**182**	**189**
#3.3万公顷以上	33 000 Hectares and Over	8	9	10	14	13
灌区有效灌溉面积(千公顷)	**Effective Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)**	**1221.62**	**1469.49**	**1507.64**	**1647.71**	**1766.70**
#3.3万公顷以上	33 000 Hectares and Over	426.55	632.24	756.52	918.55	915.66

12–15 除涝、治水、堤防情况

Condition of Flood Prevention, water-control and Embankment

指 标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
易涝面积(千公顷)	Area Liable to Flooding or Waterlogging (1 000 hectares)	2108.33	2098.92	2100.20	2100.20	2100.20
除涝面积(千公顷)	Flooded or Waterlogged Area Under Control (1 000 hectares)	1848.11	1903.68	1914.09	1902.45	1908.21
占易涝面积比重(%)	Percentage to Area Liable to Flooding or Waterlogging (%)	87.7	90.6	91.1	90.6	90.9
水土流失面积(平方公里)	Area of Soil Erosion (sq.km)	60798	60970	61154	61154	61154
水土流失治理面积(平方公里)	Area of Soil Erosion Under Control (sq.km)	38102	41225	41911	42434	43480
占水土流失面积比重(%)	Percentage to Area of Soil Erosion (%)	62.7	67.6	68.5	69.4	71.1
堤防长度(公里)	Total Length of Dikes (km)	15758	16076	16171	15752	16249
堤防保护面积(千公顷)	Area of Land Protected by Dikes (1 000 hectares)	3260.00	3240.87	3342.47	3201.10	3224.42

12-16 历年农业生产情况

Agriculture Production Over the years

年 份 Year	播种面积(千公顷) Insemination Area (1 000 hectares)	#粮食 Grain	#棉花 Cotton	#油料 Oil- bearing Crops	粮食产量(万吨) Grain Yield (10 000 tons)	#小麦 Wheat	棉花产量(万吨) Cotton Yield (10 000 tons)	油料产量(万吨) Oil- bearing Crops Yield (10 000 tons)	水果产量(万吨) Fruits Yield (10 000 tons)
1978	10966.70	9123.30	612.00	465.33	2097.40	868.18	22.42	24.16	47.11
1979	10917.00	9066.70	555.33	632.67	2134.50	969.00	19.84	36.87	52.37
1980	10788.20	8858.90	626.67	710.00	2148.68	890.37	40.62	46.20	43.55
1981	11013.00	9029.30	641.33	744.67	2314.50	1083.50	35.50	55.99	52.30
1982	11076.00	8923.30	754.00	709.33	2217.10	1220.10	32.04	44.16	46.63
1983	11326.70	9286.70	794.00	607.33	2904.00	1455.75	63.24	51.52	58.67
1984	11432.70	8996.70	1162.00	579.33	2893.50	1653.00	86.89	52.50	41.01
1985	11685.30	9029.30	814.30	793.70	2710.53	1528.23	54.73	96.18	53.33
1986	11819.50	9372.20	619.33	921.33	2545.67	1567.90	39.86	98.99	61.23
1987	11952.90	9365.20	717.33	977.33	2948.41	1626.00	57.00	136.57	77.84
1988	11930.20	9053.80	916.03	952.84	2663.00	1520.95	63.71	96.17	74.81
1989	11999.40	9262.00	836.15	915.43	3149.44	1695.13	52.72	118.48	76.75
1990	11889.70	9316.10	823.00	876.40	3303.66	1639.86	67.61	152.29	63.92
1991	12001.90	9040.40	1193.20	896.00	3010.30	1554.28	94.77	127.62	63.67
1992	11936.30	8804.70	1247.90	908.60	3109.61	1650.67	65.85	133.63	87.79
1993	12068.00	8969.00	974.00	1075.00	3639.21	1922.13	66.01	204.50	125.12
1994	12087.70	8810.90	966.70	1242.00	3253.80	1798.42	62.81	225.00	170.54
1995	12136.80	8810.00	1000.10	1271.50	3466.50	1754.18	77.00	298.00	211.66
1996	12257.40	8965.30	933.30	1181.10	3839.90	2026.76	73.57	278.46	247.26
1997	12276.74	8879.90	868.30	1208.50	3894.66	2372.35	79.00	276.66	269.26
1998	12567.05	9101.98	800.00	1235.90	4009.61	2073.53	72.84	312.13	312.60
1999	12659.90	9032.30	733.30	1316.10	4253.25	2291.46	70.73	349.25	349.42
2000	13136.91	9029.60	779.33	1492.54	4101.50	2235.95	70.38	392.55	364.73
2001	13127.70	8822.79	858.20	1443.97	4119.88	2299.71	82.77	362.49	399.12
2002	13359.80	8975.10	793.10	1537.00	4209.98	2248.39	76.49	420.68	427.01
2003	13684.40	8923.30	926.67	1569.90	3569.47	2292.50	37.67	309.91	430.38
2004	13805.69	8970.07	951.80	1554.96	4260.00	2480.93	66.67	408.75	507.07
2005	13922.60	9153.40	781.47	1605.80	4582.00	2577.69	67.70	449.60	555.69
2006	13995.39	9455.80	748.20	1489.10	5112.30	2936.50	81.00	460.07	591.78
2007	14087.84	9468.03	700.00	1497.41	5245.22	2980.21	75.00	483.98	663.49
2008	14181.67	9600.00	606.00	1518.32	5365.48	3051.00	65.08	505.34	714.09

注：本表2006年以后数据(不包括水果产量)已与农业普查数据衔接(表12—17、18、19、20、24同)。

a)Data of this table since 2006 (except Fruits Yield)are Amended base on The second agricultural General Investigation of China (the same as table 12—17、18、19、20、24).

12–17 农作物播种面积

Total Sown Areas of Farm Crops

单位：千公顷 (1 000 hectares)

指 标	Item	2006	2007	2008
播种面积总计	**Total**	**13995.39**	**14087.84**	**14181.67**
粮食作物	Grain	9455.80	9468.03	9600.00
夏收粮食	Summer Harvest	5242.71	5246.67	5286.67
秋收粮食	Autumn Harvest	4213.09	4221.36	4313.33
谷物	Cereal	8604.33	8662.53	8741.10
稻谷	Rice	571.33	600.00	604.67
小麦	Wheat	5208.47	5213.33	5260.00
玉米	Corn	2751.67	2779.22	2820.00
谷子	Millet	34.85	33.33	34.50
高粱	Sorghum	3.91	3.31	3.73
其他谷物	Others	34.24	33.32	18.20
#大麦	Barley	34.24	33.32	18.20
豆类	Beans	584.00	525.50	551.00
#大豆	Soybean	539.07	468.84	486.10
绿豆	Mung bean	40.28	52.00	60.80
红薯	Tubers	267.47	280.00	307.90
油料	Oil- bearing Crops	1489.10	1497.41	1518.32
#花 生	Peanuts	919.27	947.75	956.73
油菜籽	Rapeseeds	346.87	356.44	376.61
芝 麻	Sesame	215.58	185.30	177.99
棉花	Cotton	748.20	700.00	606.00
麻类	Fiber Crops	13.63	14.88	11.39
#黄红麻	Jute and Ambary Hemp	13.41	14.75	11.37
甘蔗	Sugarcane	2.87	3.03	3.49
烟叶	Tobacco	97.47	102.34	111.89
#烤烟	Flue-cured Tobacco	96.00	100.00	111.61
药材	Medicinal Materials	92.00	96.60	111.05
蔬菜类	Vegetables	1558.62	1688.35	1713.70
瓜果类	Fruits	343.70	326.83	315.76
#西瓜	Watermelon	294.07	273.28	259.98
甜瓜	Honey-dew Melon	45.94	48.24	51.10
草莓	Strawberries	3.69	5.31	4.68
其他农作物	Others	194.01	190.37	190.07
#青饲料	Succulence	25.82	25.76	18.59
花卉	Flower	69.96	73.00	69.91

12-18 主要农作物种植结构
Planting Structure of Major Farm Crops

单位：% (%)

指 标	Item	2006	2007	2008
总播种面积	**Total sown Area**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
粮食作物	Grain	67.6	67.2	67.7
夏收粮食	Summer Harvest	37.5	37.2	37.3
秋收粮食	Autumn Harvest	30.1	30.0	30.4
谷物	Cereal	61.5	61.5	61.6
稻谷	Rice	4.1	4.3	4.3
小麦	Wheat	37.2	37.0	37.1
玉米	Corn	19.7	19.7	19.9
谷子	Millet	0.3	0.3	0.2
高粱	Sorghum	0.0	0.0	0.0
其他谷物	Others	0.2	0.2	0.1
#大麦	Barley	0.2	0.2	0.1
豆类	Beans	4.2	3.7	3.9
#大豆	Soybean	3.9	3.3	3.4
绿豆	Mung bean	0.3	0.4	0.4
红薯	Tubers	1.9	2.0	2.2
油料	Oil- bearing Crops	10.6	10.6	10.7
#花 生	Peanuts	6.6	6.0	6.8
油菜籽	Rapeseeds	2.5	2.5	2.7
芝 麻	Sesame	1.5	1.3	1.3
棉花	Cotton	5.3	5.0	4.3
麻类	Fiber Crops	0.1	0.1	0.1
#黄红麻	Jute and Ambary Hemp	0.1	0.1	0.1
烟叶	Tobacco	0.7	0.7	0.8
#烤烟	Flue-cured Tobacco	0.7	0.7	0.8
药材	Medicinal Materials	0.7	0.7	0.8
蔬菜类	Vegetables	11.1	12.0	12.1
瓜果类	Fruits	2.5	2.3	2.2
#西瓜	Watermelon	2.1	1.9	1.8
甜瓜	Honey-dew Melon	0.3	0.3	0.4
其他农作物	Others	1.4	1.4	1.3
#青饲料	Succulence	0.2	0.2	0.1
花卉	Flower	0.5	0.5	0.5

12–19 主要农产品产量

Output of Major Farm Crops

单位：万吨 (10 000 tons)

指　标	Item	2006	2007	2008
粮　食	Grain	5112.30	5245.22	5365.48
夏收粮食	Summer Harvest	2950.25	2993.77	3060.00
秋收粮食	Autumn Harvest	2162.05	2251.45	2305.48
谷物	Cereal	4908.77	5023.42	5126.28
稻　谷	Rice	404.60	436.50	443.13
小　麦	Wheat	2936.50	2980.21	3051.00
玉　米	Corn	1541.80	1582.53	1615.00
谷　子	Millet	11.78	10.27	10.40
高　粱	Sorghum	0.34	0.35	0.38
其他谷物	Others	13.75	13.56	6.37
#大麦	Barley	13.75	13.56	6.37
豆类	Beans	76.43	91.80	96.20
#大　豆	Soybean	67.80	85.00	88.73
绿　豆	Mung bean	6.53	5.90	6.94
红薯	Tubers	127.10	130.00	143.00
油　料	Oil- bearing Crops	460.07	483.98	505.34
#花　生	Peanuts	353.10	373.59	384.59
油菜籽	Rapeseeds	79.20	85.91	97.07
芝　麻	Sesame	25.80	22.32	22.25
棉　花	Cotton	81.00	75.00	65.08
麻　类	Fiber Crops	4.14	4.75	4.38
#黄红麻	Jute and Ambary Hemp	4.07	4.68	4.37
甘　蔗	Sugarcane	15.10	16.60	20.74
烟　叶	Tobacco	22.95	23.94	26.73
#烤烟	Flue-cured Tobacco	22.46	23.54	26.72
蔬菜类	Vegetables	5760.00	6235.49	6394.31
瓜果类	Fruits	1413.81	1425.11	1415.50
#西　瓜	Watermelon	1259.30	1260.12	1206.72
甜　瓜	Honey-dew Melon	147.67	156.58	198.94
草　莓	Strawberries	6.83	8.41	9.83

12-20 主要农产品单位面积产量(按播种面积计算)

Output of Major Farm Crops Per Hectare by Sown Areas

单位：千克/公顷 (kg/hectare)

指 标	Item	2006	2007	2008
粮食	Grain	5407	5540	5589
夏收粮食	Summer Harvest	5627	5706	5788
秋收粮食	Autumn Harvest	5132	5333	5345
谷物	Cereal	5705	5799	5865
稻谷	Rice	7082	7275	7328
小麦	Wheat	5638	5717	5800
玉米	Corn	5603	5694	5727
谷子	Millet	3380	3081	3014
高粱	Sorghum	869	1058	1019
其他谷物	Others	4016	4068	3500
#大麦	Barley	4016	4068	3500
豆类	Beans	1309	1747	1746
#大豆	Soybean	1258	1813	1825
绿豆	Mung bean	1621	1475	1141
红薯	Tubers	4752	4643	4644
油料	Oil- bearing Crops	3090	3232	3328
#花 生	Peanuts	3841	3942	4020
油菜籽	Rapeseeds	2283	2410	2578
芝 麻	Sesame	1197	1204	1250
棉花	Cotton	1083	1071	1074
麻类	Fiber Crops	3036	3193	3844
#黄红麻	Jute and Ambary Hemp	3036	3170	3847
大麻(线麻)	Hemp	3181	3500	2500
甘蔗	Sugarcane	52674	54840	59426
烟叶	Tobacco	2355	2339	2389
#烤烟	Flue-cured Tobacco	2340	2354	2394
蔬菜	Vegetables	36956	36933	37313
瓜果类	Fruits	41135	43604	44828

注：本表单位面积产量均按原始计量单位计算，故与表12-17、19表的计算结果略有出入。

a)Output of farm crops per hectare in this table are calculated at original computation unit,so the data is different from 12-17、19.

12-21 各市主要农作物播种面积(2008年)

Total Sown Areas of Farm Crops by City (2008)

单位：千公顷 (1 000 hectares)

市 City	农作物播种面积 Sown Area of Farm Crops	粮食作物 Grain	夏收粮食 Summer Harvest	秋收粮食 Autumn Harvest	谷物 Cereal	#稻谷 Rice	#小麦 Wheat	#玉米 Corn	豆类 legume	#大豆 Soybean
全省 Total	**14181.67**	**9600.00**	**5286.67**	**4313.33**	**8741.10**	**604.67**	**5260.00**	**2820.00**	**551.00**	**486.10**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	509.59	359.77	175.75	184.02	330.65	1.70	175.75	150.85	15.01	11.46
开封市 Kaifeng	792.33	446.45	287.60	158.85	412.06	8.82	287.59	115.34	19.40	18.28
洛阳市 Luoyang	682.17	513.43	248.80	264.63	445.79	2.15	248.72	179.15	39.07	28.27
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	542.51	407.48	204.05	203.43	356.71	1.79	204.01	150.74	22.93	18.51
安阳市 Anyang	736.12	531.68	300.46	231.22	510.69	0.37	300.37	200.86	11.02	10.05
鹤壁市 Hebi	189.72	162.23	85.88	76.35	157.60		85.88	69.96	2.80	2.20
新乡市 Xinxiang	767.66	596.90	331.04	265.86	561.87	41.46	330.40	186.96	24.80	24.39
焦作市 Jiaozuo	346.02	263.72	137.80	125.92	255.62	5.68	137.80	112.03	5.60	5.12
濮阳市 Puyang	487.83	370.92	213.87	157.05	351.37	42.69	213.67	93.82	13.02	12.64
许昌市 Xuchang	593.01	421.50	211.52	209.98	357.58		211.52	145.97	19.82	17.20
漯河市 Luohe	372.93	259.62	139.67	119.95	243.37		139.43	103.71	7.92	7.86
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	245.35	159.09	78.78	80.31	127.86		78.78	46.17	24.63	18.65
南阳市 Nanyang	1836.96	1101.55	659.16	442.39	958.96	48.65	654.07	254.20	81.63	60.24
商丘市 Shangqiu	1382.29	909.95	555.02	354.93	820.25	0.49	552.42	265.10	73.20	67.68
信阳市 Xinyang	1203.94	805.26	305.63	499.63	773.14	433.01	293.77	34.48	16.83	13.50
周口市 Zhoukou	1686.03	1104.65	642.00	462.65	958.18	0.57	641.71	315.40	118.82	110.51
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1600.86	1139.03	658.13	480.90	1081.29	29.00	642.98	390.82	37.20	31.96
济源市 Jiyuan	57.30	41.36	19.27	22.09	38.10	0.02	19.27	18.71	2.11	1.90

市 City	红薯 Tubers	油料 Oilbearing Crops	#花生 Peanuts	#油菜籽 Rapeseeds	#芝麻 Sesame	棉花 Cotton	烟叶 Fluecured Tobacco	#烤烟 Tobacco	蔬菜 Vegetables
全省 Total	**307.90**	**1518.32**	**956.73**	**376.61**	**177.99**	**606.00**	**111.89**	**111.61**	**1713.70**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	14.11	54.27	41.64	10.89	1.72	6.03	0.91	0.91	74.27
开封市 Kaifeng	14.99	104.95	94.40	9.80	0.75	73.12			125.03
洛阳市 Luoyang	28.57	44.08	24.96	10.32	5.74	4.19	22.67	22.67	51.36
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	27.84	54.68	30.55	17.67	6.45	4.41	12.67	12.49	53.98
安阳市 Anyang	9.97	58.59	49.38	8.72	0.49	27.10			98.83
鹤壁市 Hebi	1.83	14.23	12.50	1.52	0.19	1.15			10.44
新乡市 Xinxiang	10.23	77.51	71.72	5.19	0.37	21.62			52.94
焦作市 Jiaozuo	2.50	20.12	17.64	2.22	0.26	5.09			41.53
濮阳市 Puyang	6.53	35.29	34.24	0.90	0.15	13.87			60.18
许昌市 Xuchang	44.10	28.11	13.91	11.66	2.54	14.19	12.89	12.89	47.14
漯河市 Luohe	8.33	15.58	6.81	6.46	2.31	19.90	5.38	5.38	56.52
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	6.60	17.57	4.60	7.65	1.68	3.44	18.25	18.25	27.80
南阳市 Nanyang	60.96	291.41	188.03	46.02	57.36	118.03	21.19	21.19	237.55
商丘市 Shangqiu	16.50	86.86	65.76	15.74	5.36	116.79	4.06	4.06	203.50
信阳市 Xinyang	15.29	238.15	50.55	172.83	14.77	10.16	0.79	0.79	109.15
周口市 Zhoukou	27.65	100.73	59.69	10.44	30.60	175.15	5.40	5.40	208.70
驻马店市 Zhumadian	20.54	274.17	188.97	38.12	47.08	25.67	5.81	5.81	109.04
济源市 Jiyuan	1.15	2.02	1.38	0.46	0.17	0.36	1.77	1.77	7.98

12-22 各市主要农产品产量(2008年)

Output of Major Farm Crops by City (2008)

单位：万吨 (10 000 tons)

市 City	粮食 Grain	夏收粮食 Summer Harvest	秋收粮食 Autumn Harvest	谷物 Cereal	#稻谷 Rice	#小麦 Wheat	#玉米 Corn	豆类 legume	#大豆 Soybean
全省 Total	**5365.48**	**3060.00**	**2305.48**	**5126.28**	**443.13**	**3051.00**	**1615.00**	**96.20**	**88.73**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	165.22	78.82	86.40	153.90	1.15	78.81	73.47	3.19	2.18
开封市 Kaifeng	248.48	167.08	81.40	236.35	5.71	167.08	63.49	4.59	4.33
洛阳市 Luoyang	230.80	108.50	122.30	204.27	1.27	108.49	89.39	7.92	5.95
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	194.22	98.10	96.12	175.60	1.13	98.02	76.30	5.43	4.61
安阳市 Anyang	328.22	182.54	145.67	319.71	0.35	182.51	134.21	2.70	2.50
鹤壁市 Hebi	109.56	58.29	51.26	108.27		58.29	49.53	0.47	0.39
新乡市 Xinxiang	374.88	218.55	156.33	363.96	29.68	218.03	115.14	5.13	5.06
焦作市 Jiaozuo	196.41	104.41	92.00	191.37	4.87	104.41	82.06	2.07	1.95
濮阳市 Puyang	244.76	144.52	100.24	238.11	29.87	144.44	63.36	2.37	2.28
许昌市 Xuchang	270.73	147.57	123.15	245.26		147.57	97.64	3.75	3.68
漯河市 Luohe	166.02	94.76	71.26	158.91		94.64	64.14	1.71	1.69
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	61.49	30.77	30.72	51.95		30.77	20.48	5.19	4.28
南阳市 Nanyang	569.66	350.01	219.65	521.82	31.13	348.63	141.56	16.19	11.90
商丘市 Shangqiu	585.71	380.00	205.71	557.71	0.49	378.51	177.42	18.92	16.62
信阳市 Xinyang	561.21	138.22	422.99	555.70	403.65	135.06	13.83	1.85	1.51
周口市 Zhoukou	706.36	464.65	241.71	649.85	0.52	465.16	183.88	32.67	30.79
驻马店市 Zhumadian	639.08	413.29	225.79	624.16	18.28	404.93	192.86	6.29	5.25
济源市 Jiyuan	21.40	10.55	10.85	20.58	0.01	10.55	10.00	0.33	0.31

市 City	红薯 Tubers	油料 Oil-bearing Crops	#花生 Peanuts	#油菜籽 Rapeseeds	#芝麻 Sesame	棉花 Cotton	烟叶 Flue-cured Tobacco	#烤烟 Tobacco	蔬菜 Vegetables
全省 Total	**143.00**	**505.34**	**384.59**	**97.07**	**22.25**	**65.08**	**26.73**	**26.72**	**6394.31**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	8.13	17.80	15.99	1.65	0.17	0.50	0.20	0.20	273.64
开封市 Kaifeng	7.55	39.77	36.63	3.01	0.12	7.65			562.08
洛阳市 Luoyang	18.61	11.74	7.97	2.19	0.93	0.38	5.61	5.61	204.43
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	13.19	13.76	9.48	3.56	0.72	0.39	2.78	2.77	228.29
安阳市 Anyang	5.82	24.30	22.59	1.67	0.05	2.91			500.53
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.82	6.98	6.77	0.20	0.01	0.09			50.14
新乡市 Xinxiang	5.79	30.01	28.68	1.21	0.05	2.21			235.18
焦作市 Jiaozuo	2.97	9.18	8.65	0.46	0.07	0.51			199.88
濮阳市 Puyang	4.28	15.78	15.49	0.27	0.03	1.23			209.16
许昌市 Xuchang	21.73	8.19	4.88	2.82	0.49	1.39	3.55	3.55	213.42
漯河市 Luohe	5.41	4.25	2.26	1.74	0.25	1.94	0.86	0.86	194.07
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	4.35	3.43	1.14	1.43	0.16	0.26	3.51	3.51	93.36
南阳市 Nanyang	31.65	101.98	80.38	13.33	8.27	10.92	5.44	5.44	878.31
商丘市 Shangqiu	9.09	36.89	30.54	5.44	0.92	12.77	1.47	1.47	853.35
信阳市 Xinyang	3.66	65.13	18.58	44.79	1.77	0.99	0.23	0.23	285.57
周口市 Zhoukou	23.85	32.99	25.30	3.57	4.12	18.73	1.52	1.52	753.37
驻马店市 Zhumadian	8.63	78.13	65.41	8.62	4.10	2.47	1.38	1.38	343.23
济源市 Jiyuan	0.50	0.34	0.25	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.18	0.18	29.01

12-23 各市主要农产品单位面积产量（2008年,按播种面积计算）

Output of Major Farm Crops Per Hectare by City (2008, by Sown Areas)

单位：千克/公顷 (kg/hectare)

市 City	粮食 Grain	夏收粮食 Summer Harvest	秋收粮食 Autumn Harvest	谷物 Cereal	稻谷 Rice	小麦 Wheat	玉米 Corn	豆类 Soybean	大豆 Soybean	红薯 Tubers
全省 Total	**5589**	**5788**	**5345**	**5865**	**7328**	**5800**	**5727**	**1746**	**1825**	**4644**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	4592	4485	4695	4654	6756	4484	4870	2128	1901	5760
开封市 Kaifeng	5566	5810	5124	5736	6474	5810	5505	2364	2367	5037
洛阳市 Luoyang	4495	4361	4622	4582	5902	4362	4990	2027	2105	6513
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	4766	4808	4725	4923	6289	4805	5062	2368	2493	4738
安阳市 Anyang	6173	6076	6300	6260	9432	6076	6682	2447	2487	5833
鹤壁市 Hebi	6753	6788	6714	6870		6788	7080	1671	1775	4481
新乡市 Xinxiang	6280	6602	5880	6478	7159	6599	6158	2068	2075	5658
焦作市 Jiaozuo	7448	7577	7306	7487	8574	7577	7325	3701	3811	11862
濮阳市 Puyang	6599	6757	6383	6777	6998	6760	6754	1824	1803	6549
许昌市 Xuchang	6423	6977	5865	6859		6977	6689	1890	2139	4927
漯河市 Luohe	6395	6785	5941	6529		6788	6185	2157	2156	6489
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	3865	3905	3826	4063		3905	4437	2105	2297	6595
南阳市 Nanyang	5171	5310	4965	5442	6400	5330	5569	1983	1975	5192
商丘市 Shangqiu	6437	6847	5796	6799	10000	6852	6693	2584	2456	5508
信阳市 Xinyang	6969	4522	8466	7188	9322	4598	4012	1101	1117	2394
周口市 Zhoukou	6394	7238	5225	6782	9130	7249	5830	2749	2786	8625
驻马店市 Zhumadian	5611	6280	4695	5772	6303	6298	4935	1692	1644	4200
济源市 Jiyuan	5175	5475	4913	5401	4600	5475	5342	1558	1629	4312

市 City	油料 Oil-bearing Crops	花生 Peanuts	油菜籽 Rapeseeds	芝麻 Sesame	棉花 Cotton	麻类 Fiber Crops	烟叶 Tobacco	烤烟 Flue-cured Tobacco	蔬菜 Vegetables	瓜果类 Melon for Fruits
全省 Total	**3328**	**4020**	**2578**	**1250**	**1074**	**3844**	**2389**	**2394**	**37313**	**44828**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	3280	3839	1512	964	823		2168	2168	36844	40403
开封市 Kaifeng	3789	3881	3071	1653	1047	2727			44956	45516
洛阳市 Luoyang	2663	3195	2121	1625	907	4500	2474	2474	39803	27419
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	2516	3103	2014	1116	876		2197	2221	42292	32709
安阳市 Anyang	4147	4574	1911	939	1072				50646	56459
鹤壁市 Hebi	4903	5415	1288	442	763				48027	46948
新乡市 Xinxiang	3872	3998	2336	1343	1024				44423	39533
焦作市 Jiaozuo	4565	4906	2083	2658	1007				48130	46586
濮阳市 Puyang	4473	4524	2949	1840	889				34755	39503
许昌市 Xuchang	2915	3509	2420	1940	981	500	2752	2752	45273	40919
漯河市 Luohe	2727	3315	2687	1101	973		1593	1593	34336	28288
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1953	2473	1867	978	762		1921	1921	33584	30335
南阳市 Nanyang	3500	4275	2897	1441	925	4560	2565	2565	36974	56032
商丘市 Shangqiu	4248	4644	3456	1715	1093	4400	3625	3625	41934	51851
信阳市 Xinyang	2735	3675	2592	1197	978	3706	2932	2932	26163	37723
周口市 Zhoukou	3275	4238	3419	1347	1070	3916	2820	2820	36098	43175
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2850	3461	2261	870	962	4485	2381	2381	31478	43101
济源市 Jiyuan	1659	1833	1326	1171	917		1042	1042	36351	23095

12–24 蔬菜生产情况
Production of Vegetables

指 标	Item	2007 播种面积 (千公顷) Sown Areas (1 000 hectares)	2007 产量 (万吨) Output (10 000tons)	2008 播种面积 (千公顷) Sown Areas (1 000 hectares)	2008 产量 (万吨) Output (10 000tons)
蔬菜合计	**Vegetables**	**1688.35**	**6235.49**	**1713.70**	**6394.31**
叶菜类	Leaf Type for Vegetable	435.27	1769.53	414.93	1695.47
#菠菜	Spinach	70.79	191.18	70.06	195.52
芹菜	Celery	71.93	293.76	71.93	287.90
大白菜	Celery Cabbage	189.84	861.34	176.69	820.28
圆白菜	Cabbage Patch	55.39	240.69	53.04	213.16
油菜	Cole	23.58	71.01	19.36	57.18
瓜菜类	Melons for Vegetable	179.83	771.40	186.72	811.75
#黄瓜	Cucumber	125.80	544.28	137.52	588.26
块根、块茎类	Root and Stem Tuber for Vegetable	231.04	1008.53	230.56	1004.18
#萝卜	Radish	133.88	570.20	131.82	575.60
胡萝卜	Carrot	57.29	234.79	58.24	229.75
茄果菜类	Eggplant and Fruit for Vegetable	229.28	912.54	245.95	1005.60
#茄子	Eggplant	73.74	270.43	77.01	298.30
西红柿	Tomato	104.96	509.78	112.01	563.22
葱蒜类	Shallot and Garlic for Vegetable	232.91	828.57	227.84	816.63
#大葱	Scallion	88.22	350.88	93.39	363.34
蒜头	Garlic	127.62	416.00	118.99	377.72
菜用豆类	Legume for Vegetable	120.30	399.06	134.65	479.97
#四季豆	Kidney Bean	40.68	140.92	44.18	154.11
长豆角	Carob	71.98	227.23	79.92	269.13
水生菜类	Aquicolous Vegetable	33.53	120.61	31.65	128.08
#莲藕	Lotus	31.19	113.44	30.15	123.36
其他蔬菜	Others	226.20	425.26	241.40	452.64

12–25 各市蔬菜播种面积(2008年)

Total Sown Areas of Vegetables by City(2008)

单位：千公顷 (1000 hectare)

市 City	蔬菜 Vegetables	叶菜类 Leaf Type for Vegetable	瓜菜类 Melons for Vegetable	块根、块茎类 Root and Stem Tuber for Vegetable	茄果菜类 Eggplant and Fruit for Vegetable	葱蒜类 Shallot and Garlic for Vegetable	菜用豆类 Legume for Vegetable	水生菜类 Aquicolous Vegetable	其他蔬菜 Others
全省 Total	**1713.70**	**414.93**	**186.72**	**230.56**	**245.95**	**227.84**	**134.65**	**31.65**	**241.40**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	74.27	19.71	4.63	8.29	6.18	23.25	5.83	3.13	3.25
开封市 Kaifeng	125.03	25.71	7.81	16.43	11.39	33.72	5.31	2.33	22.33
洛阳市 Luoyang	51.36	14.65	4.75	8.46	11.61	5.36	3.84	0.46	2.25
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	53.98	16.09	5.15	11.18	6.61	5.37	4.67	0.42	4.49
安阳市 Anyang	98.83	14.73	7.08	6.81	19.55	14.41	13.76	0.02	22.47
鹤壁市 Hebi	10.44	3.90	1.13	1.39	1.50	0.49	0.71		1.32
新乡市 Xinxiang	52.94	19.65	7.43	7.61	7.43	3.95	3.49	0.80	2.58
焦作市 Jiaozuo	41.53	14.58	5.65	6.12	5.72	5.23	3.57	0.11	0.55
濮阳市 Puyang	60.18	15.12	8.72	5.92	6.28	4.83	2.67	0.37	16.27
许昌市 Xuchang	47.14	11.10	9.73	9.58	8.47	4.71	2.15	0.47	0.93
漯河市 Luohe	56.52	11.92	5.52	8.30	5.40	5.39	3.42	0.03	16.54
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	27.80	7.68	2.78	5.72	4.93	2.41	1.31	0.30	2.67
南阳市 Nanyang	237.55	38.31	15.38	26.11	19.49	18.68	17.83	8.31	93.44
商丘市 Shangqiu	203.50	52.01	22.36	21.32	53.18	27.20	12.86	3.56	11.01
信阳市 Xinyang	109.15	33.15	12.46	18.18	11.61	12.95	11.16	3.67	5.97
周口市 Zhoukou	208.76	45.46	36.99	28.15	31.91	28.61	22.35	3.32	11.97
驻马店市 Zhumadian	109.04	35.52	12.96	21.14	13.46	12.28	8.09	1.78	3.81
济源市 Jiyuan	7.98	2.30	1.19	1.32	1.47	0.69	0.81	0.03	0.17

12–26 各市蔬菜产量(2008年)

Output of Vegetables by City(2008)

单位：万吨 (10 000tons)

市 City	蔬菜 Vegetables	叶菜类 Leaf Type for Vegetable	瓜菜类 Melons for Vegetable	块根、块茎类 Root and Stem Tuber for Vegetable	茄果菜类 Eggplant and Fruit for Vegetable	葱蒜类 Shallot and Garlic for Vegetable	菜用豆类 Legume for Vegetable	水生菜类 Aquicolous Vegetable	其他蔬菜 Others
全省 Total	**6394.31**	**1695.47**	**811.75**	**1004.18**	**1005.60**	**816.63**	**479.97**	**128.08**	**452.64**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	273.64	83.66	21.35	36.23	25.67	59.40	16.48	14.24	16.60
开封市 Kaifeng	562.08	119.64	49.27	77.35	60.04	143.90	31.03	12.75	68.10
洛阳市 Luoyang	204.43	61.29	24.42	34.49	39.00	22.19	13.07	1.00	8.98
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	228.29	62.68	23.44	56.54	27.59	16.16	13.76	1.28	26.85
安阳市 Anyang	500.53	81.48	40.17	41.42	165.91	83.84	59.81	0.08	27.81
鹤壁市 Hebi	50.14	18.85	6.02	7.90	8.69	1.72	1.82	0.00	5.15
新乡市 Xinxiang	235.18	88.44	30.98	36.04	33.97	15.26	14.11	2.57	13.80
焦作市 Jiaozuo	199.88	74.72	28.06	31.48	28.25	21.95	11.62	0.32	3.50
濮阳市 Puyang	209.16	65.88	40.52	26.71	29.88	21.27	8.74	0.91	15.26
许昌市 Xuchang	213.42	37.93	43.25	50.13	44.04	17.40	9.86	2.57	8.23
漯河市 Luohe	194.07	54.89	21.79	39.95	25.01	21.72	14.38	0.12	16.21
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	93.36	26.49	11.01	18.86	16.57	8.68	3.21	1.71	6.83
南阳市 Nanyang	878.31	205.94	108.53	143.33	107.97	96.77	92.44	44.63	78.71
商丘市 Shangqiu	853.35	258.52	97.40	109.26	163.92	98.42	46.89	16.27	62.67
信阳市 Xinyang	285.57	87.17	34.69	60.31	26.10	26.53	26.10	8.71	15.97
周口市 Zhoukou	753.37	164.02	147.30	111.95	111.90	91.57	74.54	11.26	40.83
驻马店市 Zhumadian	343.23	117.40	41.12	72.09	42.08	31.30	19.15	3.85	16.25
济源市 Jiyuan	29.01	10.30	5.95	5.00	3.84	1.87	1.41	0.07	0.56

12–27 茶叶、蚕茧、水果生产情况
Production of Tea, Silkworm Cocoons and Fruit

指　标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
面　积	**Area**					
茶园面积(千公顷)	Area of Tea Plantations (1 000 hectares)	20.68	33.09	34.95	47.08	55.07
果园面积(千公顷)	Area of Orchards (1 000 hectares)	355.90	416.63	416.34	448.50	438.18
苹果园	Apple Orchards	206.97	165.78	167.74	182.26	173.06
梨园	Pears Orchards	30.87	39.23	41.08	43.20	45.97
葡萄园	Grapes Orchards	16.75	26.17	24.97	26.20	26.82
猕猴桃园	Chinese goosebeery Orchards		6.90	7.90	7.60	9.32
桃园	Peach Orchards	29.11	60.22	64.40	76.00	69.54
柑桔园	Citrus Orchards	4.88	10.05	9.72	10.00	10.10
其他果园	Others	67.30	108.30	100.50	103.24	103.37
产　量	**Output**					
茶叶产量(吨)	Output of Tea (ton)	9163	16902	20697	26068	31923
蚕茧产量(吨)	Output of Silkworm Cocoons (ton)	15190	20366	23659	24425	28352
#桑蚕茧	Mulberry Silkworm Cocoons	12560	14803	17398	18011	21923
柞蚕茧	Tussore Silkworm Cocoons	2630	5563	6261	6414	6429
园林水果产量(万吨)	Output of garden fruit (10 000 tons)	364.73	555.69	591.79	663.49	714.09
苹果	Apples	238.90	300.62	322.79	352.33	374.39
梨	Pears	33.30	65.47	69.60	79.99	87.65
葡萄	Grapes	20.83	41.26	40.51	41.95	43.73
鲜枣	Jujube	17.78	26.81	30.13	33.47	36.65
柿	Persimmon	15.88	25.86	27.60	32.68	36.42
桃	Peach	26.63	60.10	65.01	77.48	85.09
柑桔	Citrus	2.12	3.59	3.70	3.85	3.96
其他园林水果	other garden fruit	9.29	31.98	32.45	41.74	46.20

12-28 各市果园面积(2008年)

Area of Orchard by City (2008)

单位：千公顷 (1 000 hectares)

市 City	合计 Total	#苹果园 Apple Orchards	#梨园 Pears Orchards	#葡萄园 Grapes Orchards	#柑橘园 Orange Orchards	#猕猴桃园 Chinese goosebeery Orchards	#桃园 Peach Orchards
全省 Total	**438.18**	**173.06**	**45.97**	**26.82**	**10.10**	**9.32**	**69.54**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	25.34	4.49	1.27	1.77	0.01	0.05	3.00
开封市 Kaifeng	23.23	13.98	1.17	2.13		0.01	3.48
洛阳市 Luoyang	33.10	20.86	1.55	1.66		0.04	2.37
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	16.28	1.88	1.94	0.67	0.03	0.03	7.84
安阳市 Anyang	42.82	11.73	1.53	1.41			4.14
鹤壁市 Hebi	4.01	1.51	0.05	0.14			0.40
新乡市 Xinxiang	12.96	5.06	0.92	0.70		0.01	3.71
焦作市 Jiaozuo	14.08	5.55	0.93	0.85			4.33
濮阳市 Puyang	10.93	6.48	0.45	0.41			0.93
许昌市 Xuchang	7.74	3.26	0.50	1.47		0.02	1.56
漯河市 Luohe	5.41	0.42	0.71	2.24			1.67
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	62.14	49.73	1.02	0.92			2.44
南阳市 Nanyang	74.93	10.13	11.78	2.11	9.79	7.89	15.26
商丘市 Shangqiu	47.45	29.61	9.46	4.13		0.01	2.28
信阳市 Xinyang	13.59	0.29	3.80	2.08	0.27	0.40	4.17
周口市 Zhoukou	17.52	3.51	2.72	1.77		0.83	4.80
驻马店市 Zhumadian	21.05	2.38	5.50	2.31		0.03	6.56
济源市 Jiyuan	5.60	2.19	0.67	0.05			0.60

12-29 各市园林水果产量(2008年)

Output of garden fruit by City (2008)

单位：吨 (ton)

市 City	合计 Total	#苹果 Apples	#梨 Pears	#葡萄 Grapes	#枣 Jujube	#柿 Persimmon	#桃 Peach
全省 Total	**7140865**	**3743916**	**876538**	**437329**	**366534**	**364224**	**850939**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	290558	68045	22909	34432	78472	15630	41946
开封市 Kaifeng	407909	227921	28478	27629	17411	13984	79983
洛阳市 Luoyang	603329	362025	30109	41907	14118	52023	38141
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	75509	18234	7972	4221	2313	12669	24592
安阳市 Anyang	511688	228223	31118	23510	107098	40157	63655
鹤壁市 Hebi	41503	21546	543	2374	7559	3115	5721
新乡市 Xinxiang	135828	55068	11068	23888	2600	7973	31098
焦作市 Jiaozuo	300382	180455	12963	19631	4601	9084	65662
濮阳市 Puyang	243521	177892	7451	14370	12198	1809	10589
许昌市 Xuchang	73000	25895	5811	16929	670	2202	16904
漯河市 Luohe	108854	5498	7525	59480	817	3091	32159
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1479113	1182279	20891	16743	48433	87335	50623
南阳市 Nanyang	566547	59805	83973	19873	30593	31351	109955
商丘市 Shangqiu	1688406	1011198	480959	70027	9578	27583	74517
信阳市 Xinyang	99878	2892	37300	12044	2767	16905	27056
周口市 Zhoukou	356353	83512	48951	31653	22574	32558	130879
驻马店市 Zhumadian	117719	8804	33180	18388	4346	3546	43872
济源市 Jiyuan	40768	24625	5337	230	386	3209	3587

12-30 林业生产情况
Conditions of Forestry Production

指 标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
营林情况	**Afforestation Conditions**					
当年造林面积(千公顷)	New Forest Area This Year (1 000 hectares)	241.32	186.72	170.61	50.97	338.14
按造林方式分	By Sylvicultural Mode					
#人工造林	By Manpower	206.45	173.38	155.30	41.39	320.80
按造林用途分(千公顷)	Afforestation Area by Use (1 000 hectares)					
用材林	Timber Forest	56.77	73.90	72.48	15.24	91.68
#速生丰产林面积	Speeded-up Forest	18.97	5.85	12.00	2.44	6.33
经济林	Economic Forest	69.11	39.00	18.12	3.19	38.76
防护林	Shelter Forest	113.80	72.93	79.76	32.53	207.71
封山育林面积(千公顷)	Area of Close Hillsides to Facilitate Afforestation(1 000 hectares)	475.46	385.92	300.96	336.16	339.55
零星(四旁)植树(万株)	Planting Trees Piecemeal (10 000 trees)	25806.27	30638.85	29651.00	31520.00	24201.77
育苗面积(千公顷)	Area of Tending Seedlings (1 000 hectares)	18.21	28.65	46.11	51.31	28.55
当年苗木产量(万株)	Output of Nursery Stock(10 000 trees)		201169	190328	128177	192510
幼林抚育作业面积(千公顷)	Area of Tending Growing Forest (1 000 hectares)	978.01	1239.02	1278.59	1868.23	1080.03
成林抚育面积(千公顷)	Area of Tending Forest (1 000 hectares)	694.79	959.92	1219.59	1333.33	1188.69
主要林产品产量	**Output of Major Forest Products**					
生漆(吨)	Lacquer (ton)	569	955	1166	1394	1414
油桐籽(吨)	Tung-oil Seeds (ton)	57054	45802	53716	48602	66640
油茶籽(吨)	Tea-oil Seeds (ton)	3270	8079	8555	16995	17893
乌桕籽(吨)	Tallow-seeds (ton)	1157	2557	3887	8972	10086
五倍子(吨)	Chinese Gall (ton)	934	1709	2713	2723	3287
核桃(吨)	Walnuts (ton)	17143	25339	28889	29491	41067
板栗(吨)	Chestnut (ton)	85650	112351	139043	188298	213244
村及村以下竹木采伐量	**Fall of Bamboo and Tree in Rural Areas**					
木材(万立方米)	Wood (10 000 cu.m)	306.00	55.94	197.97	130.99	151.62
竹材(万根)	Bamboo (10 000 units)	158.00	506.50	35.96	40.65	55.02

12-31 各市林业生产情况(2008年)

Conditions of Forestry Production by City (2008)

单位：千公顷 (1 000 hectares)

市 City	当年造林面积 Current New Forest Area	#人工造林 By Manpower	用材林 Timber Forest	经济林 Economic Forest	防护林 Shelter Forest
全省 Total	**338.14**	**320.80**	**91.68**	**38.75**	**207.71**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	27.37	27.37	6.89	1.14	19.34
开封市 Kaifeng	18.93	18.93	4.00	0.09	14.84
洛阳市 Luoyang	30.00	24.04	2.34	9.18	18.47
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	13.47	12.66	3.24	2.10	8.14
安阳市 Anyang	18.85	18.28	1.83	4.47	12.55
鹤壁市 Hebi	10.13	9.29	2.30	0.65	7.18
新乡市 Xinxiang	16.91	16.91		0.05	16.86
焦作市 Jiaozuo	7.22	7.22	2.54	0.08	4.60
濮阳市 Puyang	14.76	14.76	8.04	0.24	6.48
许昌市 Xuchang	14.89	14.89	7.59	1.71	5.60
漯河市 Luohe	5.54	5.54	1.66	0.48	3.40
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	25.51	18.99	4.43	4.40	16.68
南阳市 Nanyang	46.49	45.20	9.03	3.96	33.50
商丘市 Shangqiu	15.86	15.86	1.36	3.03	11.48
信阳市 Xinyang	26.95	25.80	11.15	2.73	13.07
周口市 Zhoukou	25.41	25.41	9.03	4.47	11.92
驻马店市 Zhumadian	17.33	17.13	16.27		1.07
济源市 Jiyuan	2.54	2.54			2.54

市 City	封山育林面积 Area of Close Hillsides to Facilitate Afforestation	零星(四旁)植树(万株) Planting Trees Piecemeal (10 000 trees)	幼林抚育作业面积 Area of Tending Growing Forest	成林抚育面积 Area of Tending Forest
全省 Total	**339.55**	**24201.77**	**1080.03**	**1188.69**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	8.35	1339.11	42.03	19.28
开封市 Kaifeng		1223.30	18.71	53.69
洛阳市 Luoyang	61.99	622.09	19.46	9.77
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	6.14	915.90	20.70	39.30
安阳市 Anyang	10.61	256.80	46.75	86.48
鹤壁市 Hebi	12.91	261.00	9.15	10.67
新乡市 Xinxiang	11.13	1081.70	17.11	12.41
焦作市 Jiaozuo	7.33	320.80	6.19	46.11
濮阳市 Puyang		455.16	62.08	54.05
许昌市 Xuchang		2000.00	24.63	25.17
漯河市 Luohe		594.82	17.53	16.28
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	57.21	1376.80	20.17	18.22
南阳市 Nanyang	75.61	6462.20	477.78	333.11
商丘市 Shangqiu		1638.66	17.64	12.76
信阳市 Xinyang	72.88	2115.00	221.28	305.87
周口市 Zhoukou		2093.02	38.56	123.09
驻马店市 Zhumadian	10.53	1405.40	17.05	22.44
济源市 Jiyuan	4.87	40.00	3.23	

12-32 历年牧渔业产量

Output of Animal Husbandry and Fishery over the Years

年份 Year	肉类产量(万吨) Total Output of Meat (10 000 tons)	#猪肉 Pork	#牛肉 Beef	#羊肉 Mutton	大牲畜年底头数(万头) Number of Livestock at Year-end (10 000 units)	#役畜 Draught Animals	猪年底头数(万头) Hogs (10 000 units)	禽蛋产量(万吨) Poultry Eggs (10 000 tons)	水产品产量(万吨) Total Aquatic Products (10 000 tons)
1978	45.64	42.20			515.03	401.70	1724.90		2.47
1979	55.14	50.00			521.50	400.40	1592.30		2.30
1980	55.03	49.45	0.69	2.88	541.99	423.75	1474.24	15.86	2.91
1981	51.58	44.30	0.60	3.36	607.00	498.90	1386.50	16.31	3.00
1982	54.26	47.60	0.52	3.46	671.50	542.10	1310.70	16.75	3.25
1983	51.33	43.70	0.88	3.41	704.70	562.20	1195.70	21.41	3.78
1984	58.59	49.60	1.83	3.31	794.70	615.70	1327.00	31.38	4.89
1985	71.83	61.08	3.01	3.38	886.35	664.55	1621.74	37.15	6.37
1986	79.42	65.00	5.50	3.70	957.44	708.10	1539.41	37.32	6.61
1987	86.63	66.10	8.90	5.00	1000.82	738.44	1404.72	43.55	7.62
1988	103.75	76.87	12.24	6.48	1069.20	779.57	1586.18	50.43	9.39
1989	121.53	88.11	15.26	7.89	1111.56	794.04	1680.22	53.62	9.83
1990	134.86	97.45	18.16	8.05	1116.33	798.30	1750.32	59.58	10.48
1991	157.95	108.73	24.82	7.76	1102.10	782.25	1820.80	73.81	10.77
1992	171.66	119.23	25.67	7.96	1135.50	794.90	1959.70	79.29	11.55
1993	203.51	137.60	32.64	9.90	1211.00	843.00	2085.00	95.58	13.83
1994	253.31	165.81	44.00	12.57	1329.18	919.79	2325.17	125.28	15.84
1995	333.00	210.37	64.39	21.10	1420.45	985.76	2667.72	140.01	18.09
1996	347.72	225.63	59.45	21.72	1089.14	783.00	2229.67	154.54	20.51
1997	403.00	256.12	64.88	25.23	1420.87	857.03	2931.91	201.40	23.88
1998	461.63	297.86	76.71	28.00	1416.84	803.70	3439.66	229.34	27.02
1999	485.11	313.95	82.21	29.96	1448.42	530.60	3556.43	251.82	28.83
2000	517.00	337.88	83.00	32.00	1445.73	482.84	3787.69	270.00	32.17
2001	540.65	343.77	89.23	34.51	1435.93	479.53	3672.07	286.00	31.46
2002	570.01	366.49	89.20	37.85	1409.78	437.03	3800.00	302.00	36.22
2003	603.55	386.00	93.00	42.00	1469.45	430.00	3917.80	326.20	38.95
2004	643.00	412.37	98.33	44.06	1491.19	427.00	4152.87	347.40	42.70
2005	689.00	441.20	102.75	47.38	1508.80	412.90	4439.00	375.30	51.68
2006	584.60	391.30	82.00	23.80	1114.26	410.12	3953.30	329.50	61.43
2007	542.90	339.00	82.10	25.30	1081.93	353.76	4185.50	336.70	74.74
2008	584.50	367.10	84.10	26.50	1097.55	251.62	4452.00	173.60	85.68

注：本表2006年以后数据（不包括水产品产量）已与农业普查数据衔接(33、34、35同)。

a) Data except aquatic products since 2006 are Amended base on The second agricultural General Investigation of China(the same as table 33, 34,35).

12–33 畜禽产品年末存栏数量

Number of Livestock Year-end

单位：万头、万只　　(10 000 units)

指　　标	Item	1980	1990	2000	2002	2003	2004	2006	2007	2008
大牲畜总头数	**Number of Large Livestock at Year-end**	**542.00**	**1116.30**	**1445.70**	**1409.80**	**1469.45**	**1491.19**	**1114.26**	**1081.93**	**1097.55**
#从事农事劳役的头数	Draught Animals	423.80	798.30	482.80	437.00	430.00	427.00	410.12	353.76	251.62
#能繁殖的母畜	Dams to breed	169.40	491.00	756.70	728.40	725.80	708.64	535.87	532.30	517.69
#当年生仔畜	Newborn animal in current year	45.60	223.90	515.50	502.10	507.73	491.20	436.67	381.52	360.05
牛	Cow	339.60	892.50	1340.20	1330.00	1396.00	1423.92	1051.90	1030.80	1051.00
能繁殖的母畜	Dams to breed	110.40	420.90	722.30	699.90	699.30	686.97	515.56	513.95	498.79
当年生仔畜	Newborn animal in current year	33.43		493.00	481.10	489.20	475.63	421.73	369.29	349.05
肉牛	Cattle	177.70		282.80	316.50	399.47	493.34	598.16	576.68	621.00
乳牛	Dairy	0.90	1.90	6.70	14.50	16.46	22.30	40.43	57.53	71.80
能繁殖的母畜	Dams to breed	0.40	1.00	4.40	9.70	10.98	16.08	24.55	35.48	42.47
当年生仔畜	Newborn animal in current year	0.16		1.60	4.90	4.25	7.26	11.35	16.56	19.53
马	Horse	52.20	39.20	29.30	21.60	21.56	19.40	16.63	15.71	15.57
能繁殖的母畜	Dams to breed	24.00	17.30	12.10	10.50	10.93	8.00	7.54	6.79	6.53
当年生仔畜	Newborn animal in current year	3.58		6.60	5.80	6.45	5.33	4.19	3.97	3.60
驴	Donkey	94.30	120.90	49.50	38.30	34.53	33.10	31.23	26.89	23.44
能繁殖的母畜	Dams to breed	35.00	52.80	22.30	18.00	15.57	13.67	12.68	11.56	12.37
当年生仔畜	Newborn animal in current year	6.82		12.50	12.80	9.56	8.80	8.48	6.47	5.75
骡	Mule	55.90	63.70	26.80	19.90	17.36	14.77	11.76	8.60	7.49
当年生仔畜	Newborn animal in current year	1.77		3.40	2.40	2.52	1.44	2.27	1.79	1.65
猪	Pig	1474.20	1750.30	3787.70	3800.00	3917.80	4152.87	3953.30	4185.50	4462.00
# 能繁殖的母猪	Mulmeehs to breed	100.80	116.50	365.00	413.60	433.53	468.20	327.00	420.64	470.20
羊	Sheep	1147.80	1279.50	2961.40	3378.00	3688.78	3809.81	1913.90	1940.90	2038.00
山羊	Goat	764.80	1129.50	2730.10	3036.50	3250.47	3351.81	1734.80	1758.67	1866.00
绵羊	Sheep	383.00	150.00	231.30	341.50	438.31	458.00	179.10	182.23	172.00
家禽	Poultry		19849.90	42529.00	50497.50	54537.30	57263.00	55690.60	56149.10	61002.00

12–34 主要畜产品产量

Output of Livestock Products

指　　标	Item	1980	1990	2000	2002	2003	2004	2006	2007	2008
猪牛羊出栏头数	**Slaughtered Fattened Hogs, Cattle and Sheep**									
肉猪(万头)	Hogs (10 000 units)	684.70	1182.40	4180.00	4498.00	4850.00	5189.00	5254.40	4488.80	4847.90
肉用牛(万头)	Cattle (10 000 units)	9.00	167.90	578.00	624.00	652.80	672.38	547.00	547.50	560.00
肉用羊(万只)	Sheep and Goats (10 000 units)	289.10	834.00	2903.80	3437.20	3780.00	3952.30	2105.30	2140.40	2220.00
肉类总产量(万吨)	**Total Output of Meat (10 000 tons)**	**55.00**	**134.90**	**517.00**	**570.00**	**603.55**	**643.00**	**584.60**	**542.90**	**584.50**
猪肉	Pork	49.40	97.40	337.90	366.50	386.00	412.37	391.30	339.00	367.10
牛肉	Beef	0.70	18.20	83.00	89.20	93.00	98.33	82.00	82.10	84.10
羊肉	Mutton	2.90	8.10	32.00	37.80	42.00	44.06	23.80	25.30	26.50
禽肉	Meat of Poultry	1.90	9.40	55.00	66.40	74.00	79.55	76.60	85.50	93.50
兔肉	Rabbit	0.10	0.30	4.20	4.50	3.64	4.36	6.18	9.04	7.12
其他畜产品产量	**Others Output of Livestock Products**									
奶类总产量(万吨)	Output of Milk (10 000 tons)	2.20	7.40	20.20	39.00	52.60	78.90	154.07	223.54	298.62
牛奶	Cow Milk	0.80	2.70	16.10	36.00	49.60	74.50	147.68	207.07	279.10
羊奶	Sheep Milk	1.40	4.70	4.10	3.00	3.00	4.40	6.39	16.47	19.52
羊毛总产量(吨)	Output of Wool (ton)	10708	6745	10844	11411	13319	13913	15095	17564	18011
山羊毛	Goat Wool	771	1372	2858	2421	2639	2731	3175	5833	6221
绵羊毛	Sheep Wool	9937	5373	7986	8990	10680	11182	11920	11731	11790
羊绒产量(吨)	Cashmere (ton)	52	102	277	422	394	409	489	592	897
蜂蜜产量(吨)	Honey (ton)	5287	11908	23105	25375	38229	40523	50260	91317	102470
禽蛋产量(万吨)	Poultry Eggs (10 000 tons)	15.90	59.60	270.00	302.00	326.20	347.40	329.50	336.70	371.70

12–35 各市牲畜饲养情况(2008年底)

Number of Livestock by City (End of 2008)

市 City	大牲畜年底头数(万头) Number of Large Animals (year-end) (10 000 units)	#役畜 Draught Animals	牛(万头) Cattle's (10 000 units)	马(万头) Horses (10 000 units)	驴(万头) Donkeys (10 000 heads)	骡(万头) Mules (10 000 units)
全省 Total	**1097.55**	**251.62**	**1051.00**	**15.57**	**23.44**	**7.49**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	28.86	4.52	27.19	0.22	0.93	0.52
开封 市 Kaifeng	59.96	0.89	58.31	0.36	0.94	0.35
洛阳 市 Luoyang	69.14	21.55	68.27	0.24	0.49	0.14
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	89.93	20.62	84.06	2.48	2.29	1.10
安阳 市 Anyang	31.74	4.62	28.73	0.63	1.52	0.86
鹤壁 市 Hebi	5.59	0.94	5.08	0.12	0.20	0.19
新乡 市 Xinxiang	53.48	1.54	47.73	1.63	2.59	1.53
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	25.20	0.10	25.14		0.06	
濮阳 市 Puyang	30.21	2.10	25.65	1.50	2.68	0.38
许昌 市 Xuchang	55.61	10.14	53.06	0.80	1.42	0.33
漯河 市 Luohe	14.67	0.96	14.22	0.24	0.15	0.06
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	41.47	20.55	41.46			0.01
南阳 市 Nanyang	167.21	77.30	160.05	2.60	4.04	0.52
商丘 市 Shangqiu	97.18	3.07	94.53	1.14	1.22	0.29
信阳 市 Xinyang	70.30	37.48	70.30			
周口 市 Zhoukou	93.93	1.03	92.75	0.32	0.55	0.31
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	159.28	43.07	150.73	3.29	4.36	0.90
济源 市 Jiyuan	3.79	1.14	3.79			

市 City	猪年底头数(万头) Hogs (year-end) (10 000 units)	羊年底只数(万只) Sheep and Goats (year-end) (10 000 units)	#山羊 Goats	家禽(万只) Poultry (10 000 units)	兔(万只) Rabbits (10 000 units)
全省 Total	**4462.00**	**2038.00**	**1844.65**	**61002.00**	**2857.47**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	156.70	53.79	46.80	3058.29	108.51
开封 市 Kaifeng	324.00	166.51	160.49	3134.56	295.77
洛阳 市 Luoyang	190.80	78.22	54.32	2218.32	301.58
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	258.63	112.33	82.52	3037.50	66.74
安阳 市 Anyang	173.00	78.81	68.32	3850.00	87.11
鹤壁 市 Hebi	73.00	35.09	29.77	3576.85	16.98
新乡 市 Xinxiang	245.50	71.26	50.70	3807.10	144.13
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	145.00	46.96	5.76	2624.01	73.04
濮阳 市 Puyang	135.20	85.74	63.57	3054.30	225.36
许昌 市 Xuchang	250.04	89.44	85.15	2626.30	79.58
漯河 市 Luohe	195.77	22.16	21.24	1819.30	169.64
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	64.00	35.28	22.34	969.00	10.16
南阳 市 Nanyang	528.10	285.04	274.63	5699.17	300.58
商丘 市 Shangqiu	331.80	328.32	324.43	5500.20	29.46
信阳 市 Xinyang	291.50	81.81	81.81	5784.34	42.83
周口 市 Zhoukou	470.60	267.00	266.73	4589.00	149.03
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	635.30	206.23	203.67	5835.20	475.01
济源 市 Jiyuan	40.87	4.43	2.40	229.37	28.70

注：全省数系抽样调查评估数，不等于市加总(下表同)。

a)Data of whole province are reckoned and estimated by sampling investigation .So proviacial figure isn't egual to the figure totalized by city. (The same as next table).

12–36 各市畜产品产量(2008年)

Output of Livestock Products by City (2008)

市 City	猪牛羊出栏头(只)数 Slaughtered Fattened Hogs,Cattle and Sheep			肉类总产量(万吨) Total Output of Meat (10 000 tons)	#猪肉 Pork	#牛肉 Beef	#羊肉 Mutton
	猪(万头) Hogs (10 000 heads)	牛(万头) Cattle (10 000 heads)	羊(万只) Sheep and Goats (10 000 units)				
全 省 Total	**4847.90**	**560.00**	**2220.00**	**584.50**	**367.10**	**84.10**	**26.50**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	185.40	14.28	58.06	21.89	14.21	2.05	0.76
开 封 市 Kaifeng	304.50	38.00	200.01	33.55	23.05	5.24	2.28
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	189.00	34.49	71.12	22.07	14.21	4.80	0.72
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	281.94	35.43	117.98	33.28	20.95	5.34	1.28
安 阳 市 Anyang	166.98	8.59	61.78	18.76	12.51	1.03	0.71
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	89.70	2.70	43.79	21.55	7.00	0.32	0.52
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	290.89	23.54	100.07	31.54	21.08	3.55	1.22
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	142.80	19.81	39.66	17.41	10.39	2.60	0.47
濮 阳 市 Puyang	133.50	11.13	96.23	18.23	10.21	1.62	1.13
许 昌 市 Xuchang	334.00	25.43	93.37	34.22	24.71	3.70	1.30
漯 河 市 Luohe	304.80	8.62	24.93	24.77	20.39	1.19	0.30
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	62.87	16.25	27.68	7.18	4.33	2.03	0.27
南 阳 市 Nanyang	522.60	91.89	329.24	63.95	39.59	13.12	3.91
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	366.40	64.94	357.63	48.20	28.55	9.51	4.21
信 阳 市 Xinyang	329.51	25.94	94.40	51.75	28.78	3.11	1.03
周 口 市 Zhoukou	513.90	61.65	315.62	60.79	41.18	9.15	3.74
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	662.50	75.35	202.08	72.10	49.82	10.98	2.35
济 源 市 Jiyuan	46.22	2 00	4.04	3.77	3.08	0.31	0.05

市 City	奶类总产量(吨) Total Output of Milk (ton)	#牛奶 Cow Milk	蜂蜜(吨) Honey (ton)	禽蛋(吨) Poultry Eggs(ton)	绵羊毛(吨) Sheep Wool (ton)	#细羊毛 Fine Wool	山羊毛(吨) Goat Wool (ton)
全 省 Total	**2676552**	**2791000**	**102470**	**3717000**	**11790**	**1086**	**6221**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	421266	357809	2489	194379	303	207	68
开 封 市 Kaifeng	212856	201168	4207	205375	480	106	2
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	389570	339570	5766	345336	1481	272	554
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	160001	159349	1341	160690	2769	159	2643
安 阳 市 Anyang	65141	65026.6	874	65901	481	7	36
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	80096	80096	37	80133	65	41	102
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	234842	228753	223	228976	1		
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	179569	178945	356	179301	1118	1	65
濮 阳 市 Puyang	56882	56882	13	56895	1502		
许 昌 市 Xuchang	55372	53978	1508	55486	887	119	36
漯 河 市 Luohe	134663	134663	87	134750	20		
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	29121	28621	2017	30638	1034	3	853
南 阳 市 Nanyang	265802	205879	27704	233583	414	57	1582
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	214315	214086	205	214291	95		
信 阳 市 Xinyang	4955	4955	5895	10850			
周 口 市 Zhoukou	91230	91230	579	91809	12	12	
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	55658	55158	48714	103872	123	101	269
济 源 市 Jiyuan	25213	25213	454	25667	39		40

12–37 渔业生产情况

Output of Aquatic Products

项　　目	Item	1980	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2006	2007	2008
水产品产量(万吨)	**Output of Aquatic Products**										
	(10 000 tons)	**2.91**	**10.48**	**18.09**	**32.17**	**36.22**	**38.95**	**42.70**	**61.43**	**74.74**	**85.68**
鱼类	Fish	2.85	10.22	17.68	31.08	34.80	37.61	41.26	59.30	71.64	82.04
甲壳类	Crustaceans	0.04	0.17	0.23	0.66	0.97	1.03	1.03	1.62	2.42	2.84
贝类	Shellfish	0.02	0.09	0.04	0.11	0.13	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.20	0.28
其他	Others			0.14	0.32	0.32	0.26	0.33	0.40	0.48	0.51
淡水捕捞	Freshwater Fishing		1.09	1.18	1.94	2.15	2.62	2.86	3.78	4.55	2.96
鱼类	Fish			0.92	1.23	1.83	2.27	2.40	2.88	3.43	2.19
甲壳类	Crustaceans			0.17	0.54	0.24	0.28	0.37	0.81	1.00	0.66
贝类	Shellfish			0.03	0.11	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.10
其他	Others			0.06	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01
淡水养殖	Freshwater Cultured	2.12	9.38	16.91	30.23	34.07	36.33	39.84	57.65	70.19	80.66
鱼类	Fish			16.76	29.84	32.96	35.35	38.86	56.42	68.21	78.32
甲壳类	Crustaceans			0.06	0.13	0.73	0.75	0.66	0.81	1.42	1.72
贝类	Shellfish			0.02		0.10	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.10	0.12
其他	Others			0.07	0.26	0.28	0.21	0.30	0.38	0.46	0.50
淡水养殖面积(千公顷)	**Freshwater Aquaculture**										
	Ware(1000 hectares)	**147.56**	**161.76**	**174.27**	**189.15**	**198.20**	**200.29**	**203.73**	**233.85**	**244.03**	**248.99**
池塘养殖	Pond	57.53	70.82	82.14	91.65	94.66	95.20	97.68	106.52	113.81	116.73
湖泊养殖	Lakes	3.85	3.63	3.57	2.92	2.83	2.83	3.14	4.09	4.36	4.00
河沟养殖	rivulet	4.09	3.90	3.15	3.63	3.62	3.98	4.10	7.01	7.89	8.18
水库养殖	Reservoir	82.09	81.58	84.80	90.40	96.23	97.21	98.00	115.35	116.99	120.08
其他	Others		1.83	0.60	0.55	0.86	1.07	0.80	0.88	0.98	0.01

注：淡水养殖面积合计中不包括稻田养殖面积。

a) Data on Freshwater Aquaculture Ware do not include Rice breeding.

12-38 各市渔业生产情况(2008年)

Output of Aquatic Products by City (2008)

市 City	养殖面积 (公顷) Aquaculture area (hectares)	水产品总产量 (吨) Output of Aquatic Products (ton)	捕捞产量 Fishing	养殖产量 Cultured	鱼类 Fish	甲壳类 Crustaceans	贝类 Shellfish	其他 Others
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	8688	129573	50	129523	129166	177	10	220
开 封 市 Kaifeng	5021	34815	452	34363	34436	67	12	300
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	29696	34665	2079	32586	34505	151	1	8
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	13137	31103	260	30843	30436	578	30	59
安 阳 市 Anyang	2440	9089	263	8826	9070	17		2
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	1864	8092	280	7812	8025	52		15
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	3397	37441	245	37196	37316			125
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	1514	12209	49	12160	12180	6		23
濮 阳 市 Puyang	1696	10114	420	9694	9694	410		10
许 昌 市 Xuchang	2905	8000	338	7662	7790	148		62
漯 河 市 Luohe	2113	11278	486	10792	11152	75	2	49
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	3094	6556	1941	4615	6510	23		23
南 阳 市 Nanyang	46864	90500	4950	85550	85395	3720	120	1265
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	10609	71062	2341	68721	69956	843		263
信 阳 市 Xinyang	66469	207621	14917	192704	185030	18276	2091	2224
周 口 市 Zhoukou	15518	53957	6104	47853	53218	561	117	61
驻马店市 Zhumadian	33717	90187	12824	77363	86143	3174	440	430
济 源 市 Jiyuan	250	10500	2150	8350	10348	150		2

主要统计指标解释

农林牧渔业增加值 农林牧渔业增加值是指农、林、牧、渔业生产及农林牧渔服务业提供服务活动所增加的价值，为农林牧渔业现价总产值扣除农林牧渔业现价中间投入后的余额，是农、林、牧、渔及其服务业各单位生产经营对社会所作的贡献。从宏观上来说，农林牧渔业增加值是计算国内生产总值的基础；从微观上来说，农林牧渔业增加值能客观反映农林牧渔业各生产单位或行业的投入、产出、效益、速度和收入等情况。

粮食产量 指全社会的产量。包括国有经济经营的、集体统一经营的和农民家庭经营的粮食产量，还包括工矿企业办的农场和其他生产单位的产量。粮食除包括稻谷、小麦、玉米、高粱、谷子及其他杂粮外，还包括薯类和豆类。其产量计算方法，豆类按去豆荚后的干豆计算；薯类(包括甘薯和马铃薯，不包括芋头和木薯)1963 年以前按每 4 公斤鲜薯折 1 公斤粮食计算，从 1964 年开始改为按 5 公斤鲜薯折 1 公斤粮食计算。城市郊区作为蔬菜的薯类(如马铃薯等)按鲜品计算，并且不作粮食统计。其他粮食一律按脱粒后的原粮计算。

油料产量 指全部油料作物的生产量。包括花生、油菜籽、芝麻、向日葵籽、胡麻籽（亚麻籽）和其他油料。不包括大豆、木本油料和野生油料。花生以带壳干花生计算。

水产品产量 指人工养殖的水产品和天然生长的水产品的捕捞量。包括海水的鱼类、虾蟹类、贝类和藻类以及内陆水域的鱼类、虾蟹类和贝类，不包括淡水生植物。

猪、牛、羊肉产量 指当年出栏并已屠宰、除去头蹄下水后带骨肉(即胴体重)的重量。

期初(末)畜禽存栏头(只)数 指报告期初(末)农村各种合作经济组织和国营农场、农民个人、机关、团体、学校、工矿企业、部队等单位以及城镇居民饲养的大牲畜、猪、羊、家禽等畜禽的存栏数。

常用耕地 是指耕地总资源中专门种植农作物并经常进行耕种、能够正常收获的土地。包括当年实际耕种的熟地；弃耕、休闲不满三年，随时可以复耕的地；开荒利用三年以上的地。不包括临时种植农作物的坡度在 25 度以上的陡坡地；在河套、湖畔、库区临时开发的成片或零星土地；也不包括已列为国家和省（区、市）退耕计划但临时耕种的土地。

农作物播种面积 指实际播种或移植有农作物的面积。凡是实际种植有农作物的面积，不论种植在耕地上还是种植在非耕地上，均包括在农作物播种面积中。在播种季节基本结束后，因遭灾而重新改种和补种的农作物面积，也包括在内。

有效灌溉面积 指具有一定的水源，地块比较平整，灌溉工程或设备已经配套，在一般年景下当年能够进行正常灌溉的耕地面积。

农用化肥施用量 指本年内实际用于农业生产的化肥数量，包括氮肥、磷肥、钾肥和复合肥。化肥施用量要求按折纯量计算数量。折纯量是指把氮肥、磷肥、钾肥分别按含氮、含五氧化二磷、含氧化钾的百分之一百成份进行折算后的数量。复合肥按其所含主要成分折算。

农业机械总动力 指主要用于农、林、牧、渔业的各种动力机械的动力总和。包括耕作机械、排灌机械、收获机械、农用运输机械、植物保护机械、牧业机械、林业机械、渔业机械和其他农业机械〔内燃机按引擎马力折成瓦(特)计算、电动机按功率折成瓦(特)计算〕。不包括专门用于乡镇、村、组办工业、基本建设、非农业运输、科学试验和教学等非农业生产方面用的动力机械与作业机械。

农林牧渔业劳动力 指全社会直接参加农林牧渔业生产活动的劳动力。

乡村从业人员 指乡村人口中劳动年龄在 16 周岁以上实际参加生产经营活动并取得实物或货币收入的人员，包括劳动年龄内经常参加劳动的人员，也包括超过劳动年龄但经常参加劳动的人员，但不包括户口在家的在外学生、现役军人和丧失劳动能力的人，也不包括待业人员和家务劳动者。从业人员按从事主业时间最长(时间相同按收入)分为农业从业人员、工业从业人员、建筑从业人员、交运仓储及邮电业从业人员、批零贸易及餐饮业从业人员、其它从业人员。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Value Added of Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery refers to new increasing value through farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery and services for farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery minus their intermediate consumption. That is the devotion to the society of the unit. It's a base to calculate GDP in macroscopic. It reflects input and output. results, rate and income of the units in microscopic.

Grain Yield refers to the yield in the whole country including grains produced by state farms, collective units, industrial enterprises and mines. Grain includes rice, wheat, corn, sorghum, millet and other miscellaneous grains as well as tubers and beans. Output of beans refers to dry beans without pods. The output of tubers (sweet potatoes and potatoes, not including taros and cassava) was converted into that of grain at the ratio 4:1, i.e. 4 kilograms of fresh tubers was equivalent to 1 kilogram of grain up to 1963.Since 1964 the ratio for conversion has been 5:1. Tubers supplied as vegetables (such as potatoes) in cities and suburbs are calculated as fresh vegetables and their output is not included in the output of grain. Output of all other grains refers to husked grain.

Yield of Oil-bearing Crops refers to the total yield of oil-bearing crops of various kinds, including peanuts, (dry, in shell) rapeseeds, sesame, sunflower seeds, flax seeds, and other oil-bearing crops. Soybeans, oil-bearing woody plants, and wild oil-bearing crops are not included.

Output of Aquatic Products refers to catches of both artificially cultured and naturally grown aquatic products, including fish, shrimps, crabs and shellfish in sea and inland water as well as seaweed. not included Freshwater plants.

Output of Pork, Beef, and Mutton refers to the meat of slaughtered hogs, cattle, sheep and goats with head, feet, and offal taken away.

Number of Livestock or Poultry in Stock at Beginning (or End) refers to the total number of large animals, pigs, sheep, fowls, etc. raised by rural cooperative organizations, state farms, rural individuals, government agencies, schools, industrial and mining enterprises, army, and urban residents at the beginning (or end) of the reference period.

Regularly Cultivated Land refers to farmland among the total land resources which is exclusively used for farming and is under regular cultivation with harvest in normal years. Included are currently cultivated land, land that has been abandoned or put in idle for less than 3 years and could be re-used for cultivation at any time, and new-claimed land that has been put into cultivation for more than 3 years. Excluded under this category are steep slope land over 25 degrees under temporary cultivation, land (large or small plots) that is claimed along river bends, lake sides or banks of reservoirs, as well as land that has been designated under the "Green for Grain" programs of the state and provincial governments but is still temporarily under cultivation.

Sown Area of Crops refers to area of land sown or transplanted with crops regardless of being in cultivated area or non cultivated area. Area of land re-sown due to natural disasters is also included.

Irrigated Area refers to areas that are effectively irrigated, i.e. level land, which has water source and complete sets of irrigation facilities to lift and move adequate water for irrigation purpose under normal conditions.

Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers in Agriculture refers to the quantity of chemical fertilizers applied in agriculture in the year, including nitrogenous fertilizer, phosphate fertilizer, potash fertilizer, and compound fertilizer. The consumption of chemical fertilizers is required in calculation to convert the gross weight into weight containing 100% effective component (e.g. 100% nitrogen content in nitrogenous fertilizer, 100% phosphorous-pent oxide contents in phosphate fertilizer, 100% potassium oxide contents in potash fertilizer). Compound fertilizer is converted with its major component.

Total Power of Farm Machinery refers to total mechanical power of machinery used in farming, forestry, animal husbandry,



and fishery, including equipment of ploughing, irrigation and drainage, harvesting, transport, plant protection, stock breeding, forestry and fishery. The power of internal combustion engines is required to convert horsepower into watts and the power of electric motors is required to be converted into watts. Machinery employed for non agricultural purposes, such as the machines used in township run and village-run industry, construction, non agricultural transport, scientific experiments and teaching, is excluded.

Labour Force Engaged in Farming, Forestry, Farming of animals and Fishing refers to the total laborers who are directly engaged in production of farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery.

Rural Employed Persons refer to rural labor forces aged over 16 years old who are engaged in real production and management activities and receive payment in kind or wages, including those covered within the age frame and regularly participating in production activities, and t hose who are out of the range of age frame and also participating in product ion activities regularly. Excluding students studying in other places with their permanent residence registered in local areas, servicemen and persons incapable of working; also excluding those who are waiting for jobs and those engaged in household work. Persons employed are classified as rural employed persons; industrial employed persons; const ruction industry employ ed persons; transport, storage and telecommunications industries employed persons; whole sales and retail sales trade and catering industry employed per sons and other s according to the longest period of persons engaged in major activities (or using income indicator when periods are the same).

工业
Industry



● 资料整理：张奕琳　李　鑫　田晓更
宗瑞生　彭　敏

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括河南省工业企业单位数，工业增加值，规模以上工业主要产品产量，规模以上工业主要经济效益指标，规模以下工业，个体工业以及工业企业集团的资料。

二、统计范围

工业统计调查范围为河南省全部工业法人企业和个体工业单位。1997年以前，我国工业的统计范围按隶属关系划分，分为乡及乡以上独立核算工业企业和非独立核算生产单位、村办工业、城镇合作工业、农村合作工业、城镇个体工业、农村个体工业六大部分，（其中，1984年以前不包括村办工业）。1998年至2005年，工业统计调查对象由按隶属关系划分，改变为按企业规模划分，分为全部国有及年主营业务收入在500万元及以上非国有工业企业(简称规模以上工业)和年主营业务收入在500万元以下非国有工业企业(简称规模以下工业)及个体工业三部分。2006年年报起，规模以上工业企业统计范围由全部国有及年主营业务收入在500万元及以上非国有工业企业改为年主营业务收入在500万元及以上的工业法人企业。

三、资料来源

规模以上企业实行全数调查，由河南省统计局工业处整理提供；规模以下企业实行目录抽样调查，个体工业经营户实行整群抽样调查，由国家统计局河南调查总队整理提供；企业集团资料由国家统计局河南调查总队整理提供。

2008年规模以上工业数据为年度快报数据，规模以下数据为年度测算数据，均非第二次经济普查数据。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data on this chapter including number of industrial enterprises, value-added of industrial enterprises, output, beneficial indicators of industrial enterprises above designated size, conditions of industrial enterprises below designated size, individual and enterprises groups.

II. Scope of Statistics

The scopes of industrial statistics are all corporate and individual industrial enterprises. Before 1997, the scopes of industrial statistics include six parts, as enterprises above township, Village-run enterprises, Cooperation in industrial cities and towns, rural cooperative industrial, urban individual industries, individual industries in rural areas. The scopes of industrial statistics are all State-owned industrial enterprises and non-State-owned industrial enterprises with revenue from principal business over 5 million yuan from 1998 to 2005. Since 2007, the scopes of industrial statistics are all industrial enterprises with revenue from principal business over 5 million yuan, (or the industrial enterprises above designated size).

III. Sources of Data

Data on industrial enterprises above designated size are collected through a combination of Full survey, which are provided by the Department of Industrial of the Henan provincial bureau of Statistics. Data on industrial enterprises below designated size are collected through a combination of Sample survey directory, data on individual household are collected through a combination of Cluster sample survey, which are collected through a combination of which are provided by the Department of Henan Survey organizations, NBS. Data on Enterprise Group are provided by the Department of Henan Survey organizations, NBS.

Data on industrial enterprises above designated size in 2008 are annual express data, and data on industrial enterprises below designated size are annual estimated data. Data in this chapter are not the Second economic census data.

13-1 历年全部工业单位数

Number of All Industrial Over the years

单位：个 (unit)

年 份 Year	合计 Total	公有制企业 Public-owned	非公有制企业及个体 Non-public owned and Individual	规模以上企业 Enterprises above Designated Size	规模以下企业 Enterprises Below Designated size	个体经营单位 Individual Owned Industry	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry
1987	745809	130892	614917	19338	111588	614883	484455	261354
1988	816947	134248	682699	19464	114839	682644	512498	304449
1989	860749	133956	726793	20220	113783	726746	563667	297082
1990	810810	122440	688370	20213	102278	688319	513154	297656
1991	850574	102279	748295	20211	82118	748245	527649	322925
1992	914056	111115	802941	20538	90712	802806	497965	416091
1993	1035544	127796	907748	21556	106831	907157	449909	585635
1994	1165607	123621	1041986	24285	100883	1040439	527725	637882
1995	736838	148865	587973	27321	123638	585879	495920	240918
1996	712423	104002	608421	29277	77322	605824	456575	255848
1997	636441	70927	565514	29223	46240	560978	419283	217158
1998	683145	51625	631520	10450	71160	601535	449036	234109
1999	702639	50606	652033	9922	70875	621842	467970	234669
2000	695891	49274	646617	9930	71239	614722	469150	226741
2001	689513	47300	642213	9720	71686	608107	451625	237888
2002	669834	34430	635404	9671	72418	587745	440655	229179
2003	706186	29572	676614	9091	69915	627180	437705	268481
2004	697459	20338	677121	9782	70953	616724	437925	259534
2005	700860	11813	689047	10867	64625	625368	467315	233545
2006	708482	11770	696712	11895	67542	629045	471901	236581
2007	794459	10163	784296	13518	75134	705807	528553	265906
2008	680343	9491	670852	15795	70460	594088	449208	231135

13-2 各市全部工业单位数(2008年)

Number of All Industrial by City (2008)

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	合计 Total	规模以上企业 Enterprises Above Designated size	国有控股 State holds the majority of shares	集体控股 Collective holds the majority of shares	私人控股 Private holds the majority of shares	港澳台控股 Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan holds the majority of shares	外商控股 Foreign holds the majority of shares	规模以下企业及个体 Enterprises Below Designated size and Individual
全 省 Total	**680343**	**15795**	**933**	**1461**	**12812**	**266**	**323**	**664548**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	54361	2247	137	293	1669	64	84	52114
开封市 Kaifeng	29207	968	29	74	843	8	14	28239
洛阳市 Luoyang	56065	1424	168	110	1107	15	24	54641
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	43826	739	67	92	561	13	6	43087
安阳市 Anyang	33760	727	30	53	622	12	10	33033
鹤壁市 Hebi	7892	409	16	68	309	7	9	7483
新乡市 Xinxiang	41046	904	52	83	732	13	24	40142
焦作市 Jiaozuo	30691	981	39	46	858	19	19	29710
濮阳市 Puyang	20129	580	36	54	469	11	10	19549
许昌市 Xuchang	48095	1091	30	54	965	15	27	47004
漯河市 Luohe	15880	586	19	31	505	19	12	15294
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	13326	567	51	170	326	7	13	12759
南阳市 Nanyang	117744	1260	82	112	1023	22	21	116484
商丘市 Shangqiu	53792	530	34	31	448	5	12	53262
信阳市 Xinyang	49601	804	41	44	706	6	7	48797
周口市 Zhoukou	60987	752	35	49	652	9	7	60235
驻马店市 Zhumadian	45091	1011	52	82	842	16	19	44080
济源市 Jiyuan	8370	213	13	15	175	5	5	8157

13–3 工业增加值
Value-added of Industrial

本表按当年价格计算。
The data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

项　目	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
全部工业总计	**Total**	**2045.15**	**4896.01**	**6031.21**	**7508.34**	**9546.08**
按注册类型分	By Registration status					
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	1956.78	4711.14	5781.00	7168.60	9060.56
国有	State-owned	466.07	643.48	593.84	653.97	777.75
集体	Collective-owned	443.34	446.90	452.93	431.52	489.09
股份合作	Cooperative	34.61	75.85	78.83	90.33	113.61
联营	Joint Ownership	10.30	13.30	19.38	21.30	28.77
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	160.22	860.57	1295.63	1749.30	2264.23
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	98.23	351.71	490.83	601.55	714.08
私营	Private	188.09	1241.15	1662.01	2339.02	3132.32
其他(含个体)	Other	555.92	1078.18	1187.57	1281.61	1540.71
港澳台商投资	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	58.33	90.94	107.48	145.50	244.39
外商投资	Foreign Funded	30.04	93.94	142.73	194.24	241.13
按所有制分	By Proprietorial System					
公有制	Public-owned		1864.00	2099.32	2384.84	2735.82
非公有制	Non-Public-owned		3032.01	3931.90	5123.50	6810.26
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry					
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	766.91	1709.30	2074.10	2594.58	3298.64
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	1278.24	3186.71	3957.11	4913.75	6247.44
按企业规模分	Grouped by Size of Enterprises					
大型企业	Large Enterprises	471.24	992.00	1282.71	1732.47	2151.61
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	147.29	748.41	953.24	1501.41	2127.68
小型企业及个体	Small Enterprises Individual	1426.62	3155.60	3795.26	4274.46	5266.79
规模以上工业企业总计	***Enterprises above Designated Size***	***1154.39***	***3200.23***	***4150.60***	***5438.06***	***7305.39***
按注册类型分	By Registration status					
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	1068.67	3018.37	3903.71	5102.00	6823.25
国有	State-owned	461.61	643.40	593.76	651.94	775.88
集体	Collective-owned	263.75	363.84	360.63	365.32	428.84
股份合作	Cooperative	24.07	67.75	69.44	83.03	106.96
联营	Joint Ownership	6.97	10.43	16.09	18.32	26.11
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	156.75	830.68	1262.81	1706.06	2224.65
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporation Ltd	95.96	345.07	483.74	594.02	707.10
私营	Private	59.51	739.10	1100.05	1657.91	2514.50
其他	Other	0.05	18.11	17.19	25.40	39.21
港澳台商投资	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	56.84	89.42	105.70	143.59	242.62
外商投资	Foreign Funded	28.88	92.44	141.19	192.47	239.52
按所有制分	By Proprietorial System					
公有制	Public-owned		1772.81	1998.28	2294.77	2659.07
非公有制	Non-Public-owned		1427.42	2152.32	3143.29	4646.32
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry					
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	366.74	929.47	1212.55	1643.84	2239.33
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	787.65	2270.76	2938.05	3794.22	5066.06
按企业规模分	Grouped by Size of Enterprises					
大型企业	Large Enterprises	471.24	992.00	1282.71	1732.47	2151.61
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	147.29	748.41	953.24	1501.41	2127.68
小型企业	Small Enterprises	535.86	1459.82	1914.65	2204.18	3026.10
规模以下工业企业总计	**Enterprises Below Designated size**	**335.20**	**654.71**	**732.05**	**829.27**	**752.91**
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	332.55	651.70	728.73	825.59	749.53
国有企业	State-owned	4.46	0.07	0.08	2.03	1.87
集体企业	Collective-owned	179.59	83.06	92.30	66.20	60.26
股份合作企业	Cooperative	10.54	8.10	9.39	7.30	6.65
联营企业	Joint Ownership	3.33	2.87	3.29	2.98	2.66
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	3.47	29.89	32.82	43.24	39.58
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	2.27	6.64	7.09	7.53	6.98
私营企业	Private Enterprises	128.58	502.06	561.96	681.11	617.82
其他企业	Other Enterprises	0.30	19.00	21.82	15.20	13.73
港澳台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	1.49	1.52	1.78	1.91	1.77
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	1.16	1.50	1.54	1.77	1.61
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry					
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	120.43	219.54	247.35	281.46	256.10
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	214.77	435.18	484.70	547.81	496.81
城乡个体工业	**Individual Owned Industry**	**555.56**	**1041.07**	**1148.56**	**1241.01**	**1487.78**
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	279.74	560.29	614.20	669.28	803.21
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	275.82	480.78	534.36	571.72	684.57

13-4 工业增加值指数
Indices of Value-added of Industrial

本表按可比价格计算。
The data in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

(上年=100) (Preceding Year=100)

项 目	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
全部工业总计	**Total**	**111.6**	**118.7**	**118.7**	**119.6**	**115.6**
按注册类型分	By Registration status					
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	111.7	118.9	118.7	119.5	117.3
国有	State-owned	114.3	109.5	114.6	117.3	110.2
集体	Collective-owned	109.4	124.5	121.3	111.9	106.4
股份合作	Cooperative	110.3	127.7	129.2	128.7	118.8
联营	Joint Ownership	104.4	116.6	124.3	109.9	124.8
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	108.4	119.6	117.9	126.8	119.2
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	112.7	115.7	122.3	117.3	109.4
私营	Private	119.8	131.0	124.9	124.2	121.5
其他	Other	110.2	111.2	110.0	107.9	110.9
港澳台商投资	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	113.3	110.4	116.8	122.7	118.2
外商投资	Foreign Funded	103.7	114.7	120.3	127.4	119.1
按所有制分	By Proprietorial System					
公有制	Public-owned		113.7	117.6	117.2	110.9
非公有制	Non-Public-owned		121.9	119.6	121.0	119.7
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry					
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	108.0	118.8	117.8	118.9	118.6
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	113.9	118.5	119.2	120.3	115.0
按企业规模分	Grouped by Size of Enterprises					
大型企业	Large Enterprises	116.0	114.3	118.7	123.2	113.2
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	103.0	112.5	117.5	128.4	119.5
小型企业及个体	Small Enterprises Individual	111.1	121.9	119.5	115.7	117.7
规模以上工业企业总计	**Enterprises above Designated Size**	**111.6**	**123.3**	**123.4**	**124.2**	**119.8**
按注册类型分	By Registration status					
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	111.6	124.0	123.7	124.1	119.8
国有	State-owned	114.6	109.5	114.9	117.3	110.2
集体	Collective-owned	106.7	128.8	124.8	112.7	107.6
股份合作	Cooperative	111.1	130.3	131.7	130.9	120.3
联营	Joint Ownership	93.6	120.7	127.1	109.6	128.5
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	108.3	119.9	118.4	127.2	119.6
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporation Ltd	112.8	115.8	122.9	117.4	109.5
私营	Private	122.2	148.5	133.7	129.3	128.9
其他	Other	102.0	164.1	146.0	125.4	139.7
港澳台商投资	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	113.9	110.8	117.1	122.8	118.3
外商投资	Foreign Funded	106.4	115.2	120.8	127.5	119.3
按所有制分	By Proprietorial System					
公有制	Public-owned		114.0	118.3	117.3	111.3
非公有制	Non-Public-owned		137.0	129.1	129.8	124.9
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry					
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	106.2	128.8	124.6	125.0	124.8
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	114.2	121.0	122.8	123.9	117.6
按企业规模分	Grouped by Size of Enterprises					
大型企业	Large Enterprises	116.0	114.3	119.0	123.2	113.2
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	103.0	112.5	117.8	128.4	119.5
小型企业	Small Enterprises	110.4	138.0	130.8	122.2	124.4
规模以下工业企业总计	**Enterprises Below Designated size**	**113.7**	**111.0**	**111.3**	**112.6**	**106.1**
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	114.6	111.1	111.3	112.6	98.7
国有企业	State-owned	81.3	119.5	109.4	116.2	100.6
集体企业	Collective-owned	113.3	108.8	110.6	107.7	98.9
股份合作企业	Cooperative	108.6	109.7	115.4	107.6	98.7
联营企业	Joint Ownership	127.1	103.9	113.8	111.6	97.3
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	110.9	111.5	109.3	111.9	99.5
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	108.5	109.6	106.2	110.3	100.7
私营企业	Private Enterprises	118.6	111.7	111.4	113.2	98.6
其他企业	Other Enterprises	144.9	106.9	114.3	115.8	98.3
港澳台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	90.3	92.5	116.7	116.8	101.1
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	36.4	91.4	102.6	114.2	98.7
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry					
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	105.9	111.5	112.2	112.5	98.9
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	118.5	110.7	110.9	112.7	98.6
城乡个体工业	**Individual Owned Industry**	**110.2**	**110.7**	**109.8**	**107.5**	**110.4**
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	111.2	107.7	109.1	108.4	110.5
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	109.3	114.6	110.6	106.4	110.3

13–5 各市工业增加值及指数

Value-added and the Indices of Value-added of the Industry by City

本表增加值按当年价格计算、指数按可比价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.Indices are based on comparable prices.

市 City	工业增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)				
	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
全省 Total	**2045.15**	**4896.01**	**6031.21**	**7508.34**	**9546.08**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	309.90	759.73	944.02	1170.27	1484.68
开封市 Kaifeng	67.11	147.16	179.65	219.74	288.13
洛阳市 Luoyang	196.82	566.07	706.66	864.62	1045.37
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	128.91	316.20	392.21	487.54	663.55
安阳市 Anyang	109.87	284.08	335.51	440.74	590.85
鹤壁市 Hebi	36.06	103.68	126.46	164.23	214.72
新乡市 Xinxiang	98.83	233.97	285.84	361.69	455.45
焦作市 Jiaozuo	103.71	333.42	418.24	528.54	649.19
濮阳市 Puyang	95.58	213.77	265.12	311.20	400.15
许昌市 Xuchang	140.04	344.89	425.26	517.59	660.20
漯河市 Luohe	81.45	189.46	231.27	280.18	361.20
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	73.82	188.16	246.44	324.35	416.31
南阳市 Nanyang	211.49	468.18	546.55	641.40	768.21
商丘市 Shangqiu	69.64	183.19	221.40	275.96	360.47
信阳市 Xinyang	65.99	153.24	185.57	231.28	297.43
周口市 Zhoukou	106.16	206.30	244.43	301.89	375.56
驻马店市 Zhumadian	94.82	172.48	204.30	247.91	313.74
济源市 Jiyuan	27.82	90.06	118.53	151.99	202.82

市 City	工业增加值指数(上年=100) Value-Added Indices of Industry (preceding year = 100)				
	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
全省 Total	**111.6**	**118.7**	**118.7**	**119.6**	**115.6**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	110.2	120.8	119.7	120.9	115.6
开封市 Kaifeng	111.7	117.8	116.6	116.8	115.0
洛阳市 Luoyang	111.6	118.9	120.9	121.3	116.6
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	108.1	118.7	118.8	119.0	115.6
安阳市 Anyang	114.7	119.5	120.5	123.9	115.7
鹤壁市 Hebi	112.3	122.1	122.5	126.1	117.5
新乡市 Xinxiang	111.7	120.7	120.1	123.6	118.9
焦作市 Jiaozuo	107.8	122.7	120.3	120.8	115.8
濮阳市 Puyang	113.5	119.0	120.5	118.7	116.4
许昌市 Xuchang	112.8	117.5	118.2	118.0	115.3
漯河市 Luohe	114.3	120.2	119.5	118.6	117.4
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	108.2	117.9	122.1	124.2	117.1
南阳市 Nanyang	107.3	116.5	116.7	116.3	114.3
商丘市 Shangqiu	111.8	118.5	118.2	118.2	115.8
信阳市 Xinyang	109.2	118.9	117.2	119.2	116.3
周口市 Zhoukou	117.9	116.1	116.8	117.8	115.2
驻马店市 Zhumadian	113.4	116.5	116.3	118.3	114.2
济源市 Jiyuan	127.4	126.4	120.1	121.7	117.5

13–6 分行业工业增加值(2008年)

Value-added of the Industry by Sector (2008)

本表按当年价格计算。
Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

行 业	Sector	增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	指数 (上年=100) Indices (preceding year=100)
总 计	**Total**	**9546.08**	**115.6**
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	736.96	113.2
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	169.48	99.4
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	52.35	118.1
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	266.49	135.7
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	223.38	117.0
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	0.92	111.7
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	966.02	118.1
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	299.08	120.9
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	166.03	125.7
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	120.39	113.3
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	310.21	122.6
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	139.94	123.2
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	138.23	128.6
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	256.85	119.2
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	119.47	117.1
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	213.35	116.0
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	57.96	117.6
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	11.06	117.0
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	180.64	102.7
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	416.62	110.5
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	161.63	124.8
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	15.16	87.7
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	75.03	111.3
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	132.44	113.6
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	1146.65	112.1
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	520.61	105.8
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	481.75	119.9
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	201.08	121.3
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	391.92	117.1
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	321.56	123.5
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	217.90	119.2
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	171.31	126.2
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	42.47	109.3
仪器仪表及文化、办公用 机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	53.62	116.9
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	255.83	113.0
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	39.93	117.2
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	447.36	109.5
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	13.08	136.7
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	11.30	100.9

13–7 各市工业增加值(2008年)

Value-added of Industry Enterprises by City(2008)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

市 City	全部工业 Total		规模以上企业 Enterprises Above Designated size		规模以下企业及个体 Enterprises Below Designated size and Individual	
	增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	指数 (上年=100) Indices (preceding year=100)	增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	指数 (上年=100) Indices (preceding year=100)	增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	指数 (上年=100) Indices (preceding year=100)
全省 Total	**9546.08**	**115.6**	**7305.39**	**119.8**	**2240.69**	**106.1**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1484.68	115.6	1223.67	118.1	261.01	106.2
开封市 Kaifeng	288.13	115.0	191.38	120.9	96.75	106.3
洛阳市 Luoyang	1045.37	116.6	783.25	120.7	262.12	106.1
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	663.55	115.6	501.80	119.8	161.75	105.9
安阳市 Anyang	590.85	115.7	501.31	118.0	89.54	107.2
鹤壁市 Hebi	214.72	117.5	189.52	121.8	25.20	103.0
新乡市 Xinxiang	455.45	118.9	377.87	121.6	77.58	107.7
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	649.19	115.8	539.55	118.5	109.64	105.6
濮阳市 Puyang	400.15	116.4	346.03	117.8	54.12	108.4
许昌市 Xuchang	660.20	115.3	487.20	119.6	173.00	106.0
漯河市 Luohe	361.20	117.4	297.16	119.9	64.04	108.0
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	416.31	117.1	352.00	119.7	64.31	105.5
南阳市 Nanyang	768.21	114.3	468.19	120.1	300.02	107.3
商丘市 Shangqiu	360.47	115.8	258.80	120.0	101.67	107.4
信阳市 Xinyang	297.43	116.3	192.12	123.7	105.31	105.8
周口市 Zhoukou	375.56	115.2	232.67	121.5	142.89	106.8
驻马店市 Zhumadian	313.74	114.2	190.99	120.8	122.75	106.3
济源市 Jiyuan	202.82	117.5	171.87	120.2	30.95	105.7

13-8 历年规模以上工业增加值及指数

Output Value and Growth Rate of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size

年份 Year	工业增加值(亿元) Output value of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size (100 million yuan)	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry	#国有控股 State-owned and State-holds	工业增加值指数(上年=100) Growth Rate of Output value of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size (Preceding=100)	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry	#国有控股 State-owned and State-holds
1997	970.25	347.72	622.53	526.17	105.9	106.0	105.8	100.6
1998	970.34	326.30	644.00	572.40	107.2	104.1	109.2	102.8
1999	993.62	332.40	661.20	586.30	107.5	107.0	107.8	107.4
2000	1154.39	366.70	787.60	692.80	111.6	106.2	114.2	114.6
2001	1269.97	405.20	864.80	751.50	109.8	109.3	110.1	108.6
2002	1430.75	439.70	991.00	828.00	114.2	110.8	115.7	113.2
2003	1754.08	510.80	1243.30	990.10	119.9	115.2	121.9	117.0
2004	2332.68	668.60	1664.10	1121.85	123.6	119.8	125.4	118.0
2005	3200.23	929.50	2270.80	1298.20	123.3	128.8	121.0	109.5
2006	4150.60	1212.60	2938.00	1521.50	123.4	124.6	122.8	116.6
2007	5438.06	1643.84	3794.22	1777.24	124.2	125.0	123.9	118.0
2008	7305.39	2239.33	5066.06	2087.06	119.8	124.8	117.6	111.6

注：本表增加值均为现价数据，增速为可比价数据。

a) Data of Output value and Value-added in this table are calculated at current prices,and Data of Growth Rate are calculated at comparable prices.

13-9 按控股经济分规模以上工业企业单位数、增加值(2008年)

Number、the Indices of Value-added and value-added of Industrial Enterprises Above Designated Size by Proprietarily System(2008)

本表增加值按当年价格计算、指数按可比价格计算。

Gross Value-added of industry are calculated at current prices, Indices are based on comparable prices.

项 目	Item	单位数(个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数(上年=100) Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)
总 计	**Totai**	**15795**	**7305.39**	**119.8**
国有控股	State-holding	933	2087.06	111.6
集体控股	Collective-holding	1461	572.01	110.1
私人控股	Private-holding	12812	4147.23	125.8
港澳台控股	Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan-holding	266	243.50	118.5
外商控股	Foreign-holding	323	255.60	120.4

13—10 各市规模以上工业增加值(2008年)

Value-added of Industry Enterprises Above Designated Size by City(2008)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	公有制企业 Public-owned	非公有制企业 Non-public owned	大型企业 Large-sized Enterprises	中型企业 Medium-sized Enterprises	小型企业 Small Enterprises
全省 Total	**7305.39**	**2659.07**	**4646.33**	**2151.61**	**2127.68**	**3026.11**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1223.67	321.15	902.52	205.58	397.61	620.48
开封市 Kaifeng	191.38	41.99	149.39	13.51	70.51	107.36
洛阳市 Luoyang	783.25	417.03	366.22	286.40	251.15	245.70
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	501.80	295.02	206.78	226.06	122.92	152.82
安阳市 Anyang	501.31	139.90	361.41	167.42	219.55	114.34
鹤壁市 Hebi	189.52	76.97	112.55	43.69	40.77	105.07
新乡市 Xinxiang	377.87	102.18	275.69	86.99	170.29	120.59
焦作市 Jiaozuo	539.55	127.06	412.49	112.41	187.34	239.80
濮阳市 Puyang	346.03	171.42	174.61	129.32	64.21	152.50
许昌市 Xuchang	487.20	86.44	400.76	71.52	151.59	264.10
漯河市 Luohe	297.16	51.19	245.97	100.71	100.48	95.97
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	352.00	182.82	169.18	64.61	97.48	189.92
南阳市 Nanyang	468.19	158.05	310.14	141.06	97.21	229.92
商丘市 Shangqiu	258.80	157.52	101.28	127.29	50.01	81.50
信阳市 Xinyang	192.12	47.30	144.82	51.87	53.15	87.11
周口市 Zhoukou	232.67	61.42	171.25	97.79	47.62	87.26
驻马店市 Zhumadian	190.99	46.62	144.37	34.96	65.91	90.13
济源市 Jiyuan	171.87	50.82	121.05	66.26	58.09	47.51

市 City	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry	国有控股 State holds the majority of shares	集体控股 Collective holds the majority of shares	私人控股 Private holds the majority of shares	港澳台控股 Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan holds the majority of shares	外商控股 Foreign holds the majority of shares
全省 Total	**2239.33**	**5066.06**	**2087.06**	**572.01**	**4147.23**	**243.50**	**255.60**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	257.37	966.30	192.15	128.99	784.74	61.17	56.62
开封市 Kaifeng	84.86	106.52	15.88	26.11	143.67	1.66	4.06
洛阳市 Luoyang	97.47	685.78	387.74	29.29	341.63	4.22	20.36
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	57.49	444.31	260.32	34.70	172.93	19.32	14.53
安阳市 Anyang	97.80	403.51	127.86	12.04	351.99	6.03	3.38
鹤壁市 Hebi	63.54	125.98	53.33	23.64	106.21	3.31	3.02
新乡市 Xinxiang	173.53	204.34	50.01	52.17	254.06	6.17	15.46
焦作市 Jiaozuo	185.06	354.49	106.88	20.18	377.88	14.99	19.61
濮阳市 Puyang	123.77	222.26	152.88	18.54	164.74	4.75	5.12
许昌市 Xuchang	170.46	316.74	66.55	19.89	373.15	7.79	19.81
漯河市 Luohe	220.53	76.63	16.28	34.91	179.51	60.25	6.21
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	22.25	329.75	105.10	77.71	124.06	6.60	38.52
南阳市 Nanyang	188.38	279.81	130.37	27.68	291.24	7.68	11.22
商丘市 Shangqiu	92.18	166.62	140.95	16.57	98.36	1.59	1.33
信阳市 Xinyang	81.39	110.73	33.76	13.54	140.38	1.43	3.01
周口市 Zhoukou	186.11	46.56	47.66	13.76	130.54	23.06	17.65
驻马店市 Zhumadian	90.13	100.86	28.42	18.20	128.24	2.45	13.67
济源市 Jiyuan	7.53	164.34	46.75	4.07	108.03	11.02	2.00

13-11 规模以上工业企业主要指标(2008年)

本表增加值按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。
Gross Value-added of industry are calculated at current prices, Indices are based on comparable prices.
单位：亿元

行 业	Sector	单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	从业人员（万人） Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	工业增加值 Value-Added of Industry
总 计	**Total**	**15795**	**401.53**	**7305.39**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**			
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	6343	138.67	2239.33
重工业	Heavy Industry	9452	262.86	5066.06
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**			
大型企业	Large Enterprises	166	110.77	2151.61
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	1679	117.90	2127.68
小型企业	Small Enterprises	13950	172.86	3026.10
按所有制分	**By Proprietorial System**			
公有制	Public-owned	2394	157.40	2659.07
非公有制	Non-Public-owned	13401	244.13	4646.32
按行业分	**By Sector**			
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	697	56.23	675.40
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	5	8.24	169.45
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	131	1.81	34.70
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	328	6.95	231.30
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	269	3.72	77.29
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	1	0.02	0.42
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	1764	25.64	560.57
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	491	14.64	221.72
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	369	7.83	140.78
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	20	1.66	120.20
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	947	27.72	259.84
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	213	5.20	52.51
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	261	4.61	109.58
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo,	496	7.37	104.79
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	174	2.91	36.54
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	406	9.80	190.12
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	172	2.16	40.75
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	36	0.50	7.10
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	86	2.58	173.80
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	958	19.57	374.12
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	343	9.79	149.79
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fibers	34	2.63	14.37
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	164	3.59	63.18
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	410	4.94	92.85
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	2242	41.52	776.85
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	278	13.24	510.92
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	440	14.10	466.29
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	504	6.64	120.35
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	1020	19.47	301.38
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	796	19.27	250.32
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	435	12.84	174.90
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	448	9.48	154.45
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment ,	110	2.96	39.17
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument	137	3.72	46.70
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	245	6.56	90.78
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	17	0.12	7.97
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	262	17.76	444.34
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	26	1.27	12.31
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	60	2.48	7.50

Main Indicators of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by Industrial Sector(2008)

(100 million yuan)

工业增加值指数(上年=100) Indices of Value-Added of Industry (Preceding=100)	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Working Capitals	负债合计 Total Liabilities	主营业务收入 Revenue from Principal Business	主营业务成本 Cost of Pricipal Business	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits	本年应缴增值税 Value Added Tax Payable
119.8	**16421.08**	**6559.25**	**9497.17**	**25292.02**	**21251.31**	**2179.10**	**3458.82**	**926.72**
124.8	3459.72	1614.95	1620.45	7283.16	5967.37	732.42	1114.21	235.90
117.6	12961.36	4944.30	7876.72	18008.85	15283.94	1446.68	2344.61	690.83
113.2	6792.97	2644.48	4353.52	7276.37	6301.77	369.32	722.99	252.32
119.5	5601.49	2123.47	3292.91	7735.81	6549.79	614.28	1040.82	292.62
124.4	4026.62	1791.30	1850.74	10279.84	8399.75	1195.50	1695.01	381.78
111.3	8993.56	3165.12	5823.76	9299.82	7957.68	481.10	1042.07	356.25
124.9	7427.52	3394.13	3673.41	15992.20	13293.63	1698.00	2416.75	570.47
113.5	2055.26	665.26	1225.47	2102.90	1617.41	278.20	427.90	120.80
99.4	668.37	90.58	373.53	467.30	325.64	38.81	112.48	20.63
131.9	51.50	23.92	25.35	119.58	94.74	16.30	23.68	5.40
141.2	284.60	128.21	130.45	717.62	573.28	112.21	130.80	13.41
134.7	52.36	23.70	15.43	198.44	156.30	24.97	38.28	9.05
115.7	0.13	0.03	0.12	0.81	0.77	0.03	0.06	0.03
123.6	636.60	298.28	266.89	2138.18	1837.04	193.27	254.38	46.19
126.0	372.71	186.01	192.42	716.79	579.35	80.29	109.55	24.55
131.8	265.81	115.73	148.59	447.29	352.30	48.88	72.57	13.49
113.3	143.95	83.48	61.02	212.03	84.13	20.89	127.62	23.52
126.6	503.22	234.70	238.85	914.22	772.65	82.20	123.39	32.24
143.4	58.84	29.29	23.07	141.15	117.67	15.29	20.75	4.39
136.1	100.33	57.34	39.57	300.02	247.37	44.40	56.06	9.35
142.4	105.33	50.87	33.12	336.86	274.62	39.74	56.72	12.63
139.9	26.36	12.48	6.57	136.69	105.85	14.57	19.84	2.63
118.5	324.63	133.91	144.93	622.84	510.00	77.19	106.40	24.38
128.5	53.60	26.54	22.25	103.97	86.11	10.68	15.61	4.01
122.7	6.56	3.70	2.94	18.75	15.10	2.12	3.15	0.74
102.5	205.82	98.63	171.08	654.13	630.93	-7.27	17.34	14.20
112.3	886.51	338.86	492.12	1284.63	1083.76	117.04	171.89	45.95
126.5	324.93	141.55	151.88	406.98	320.15	47.00	64.91	15.06
87.2	161.16	67.21	107.27	132.05	122.69	-1.73	2.35	3.51
113.0	104.65	46.05	58.00	221.66	184.03	21.44	30.40	6.91
120.3	100.69	48.00	40.73	302.44	247.34	35.50	47.88	9.46
119.8	1225.02	504.53	616.25	2391.60	1912.43	288.75	427.03	107.38
106.0	928.44	418.15	608.93	1881.99	1708.03	86.65	165.79	66.39
120.4	1423.68	628.07	869.85	2015.73	1804.14	129.97	206.55	65.92
131.7	159.59	84.12	79.51	379.74	315.80	38.60	53.67	11.61
122.7	473.80	258.85	246.43	935.24	770.84	91.45	138.73	38.08
130.3	652.22	381.31	403.93	1060.60	892.88	87.87	127.94	33.24
123.1	468.41	268.68	273.03	776.40	649.24	73.42	106.94	27.95
130.5	480.91	303.25	270.97	671.26	547.04	64.76	85.68	17.61
110.3	163.04	85.56	88.90	137.81	116.29	7.67	12.69	4.37
119.6	110.25	66.98	56.38	126.74	100.09	13.56	18.56	4.25
113.8	80.05	45.64	32.66	253.21	207.12	24.30	37.08	10.28
130.9	3.34	1.72	2.25	14.74	12.63	1.46	1.69	0.19
109.6	2531.51	539.96	1842.07	1847.35	1789.71	-43.75	35.10	73.04
139.9	147.45	52.09	92.51	85.08	71.90	4.13	8.03	3.04
104.3	79.46	16.03	41.84	17.19	13.93	-1.76	-0.67	0.86

13-12 规模以上国有控股工业企业主要指标(2008年)

本表增加值按当年价格计算、指数按可比价格计算。
Gross Value-added of industry are calculated at current prices, Indices are based on comparable prices.
单位：亿元

行 业	Sector	单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	从业人员（万人） Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	工业增加值 Value-Added of Industry
总 计	**Total**	**933**	**122.78**	**2087.06**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**			
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	253	17.85	288.74
重工业	Heavy Industry	680	104.93	1798.31
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**			
大型企业	Large Enterprises	80	80.07	1521.72
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	395	33.45	455.87
小型企业	Small Enterprises	458	9.26	109.47
按行业分	**By Sector**			
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	52	40.36	388.64
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	3	8.16	169.22
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	2	0.16	2.95
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	25	2.38	68.97
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	11	0.18	2.09
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c			
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	51	1.96	28.17
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	13	2.04	37.45
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	17	0.90	15.84
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	13	1.13	117.62
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	33	3.84	23.09
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	3	0.06	0.64
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	2	0.18	9.14
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo,	3	0.08	1.93
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	1	0.01	0.05
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	6	0.77	13.45
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	16	0.32	1.98
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity			
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	5	0.52	72.69
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	69	4.27	79.41
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	26	1.11	10.47
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fibers	2	2.20	7.74
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	7	0.89	17.79
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	10	0.12	3.68
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	88	4.65	66.93
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	9	4.80	168.41
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	30	6.40	192.69
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	15	0.28	7.59
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	37	3.51	39.53
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	49	6.47	60.51
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	37	3.12	22.34
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	24	1.79	32.29
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment ,	10	0.71	5.93
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument	13	1.07	7.56
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	4	0.09	7.82
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste			
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	196	15.05	384.16
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	10	1.02	8.50
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	41	2.17	5.68

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of State-holding Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size(2008)

(100 million yuan)

工业增加值指数(上年=100) Indices of Value-Added of Industry (Preceding=100)	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Working Capitals	负债合计 Total Liabilities	主营业务收入 Revenue from Principal Business	主营业务成本 Cost of Pricipal Business	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits	本年应缴增值税 Value Added Tax Payable
111.57	**8280.16**	**2834.56**	**5510.10**	**7456.82**	**6460.62**	**247.37**	**731.61**	**297.11**
110.17	797.84	351.55	483.45	731.51	541.64	29.98	153.15	37.19
111.82	7482.32	2483.01	5026.65	6725.31	5918.97	217.39	578.46	259.92
111.59	5293.16	1970.85	3495.00	4986.89	4302.49	206.66	488.87	190.17
109.94	2429.59	699.33	1583.20	2110.34	1828.03	41.55	227.87	94.21
118.64	557.41	164.38	431.91	359.59	330.09	-0.83	14.86	12.73
121.71	1752.43	549.08	1119.85	1490.63	1185.02	148.68	249.91	85.41
99.39	667.21	90.03	372.86	465.20	323.98	38.53	112.10	20.57
121.18	10.63	4.89	4.83	9.71	5.58	3.21	4.33	0.92
165.86	110.59	45.69	57.60	186.06	164.05	14.55	19.37	3.72
113.27	4.43	2.18	2.32	8.18	6.51	1.06	1.55	0.39
94.34	48.74	24.47	33.05	80.89	69.50	1.98	2.75	0.66
119.42	86.66	41.68	61.29	77.86	62.51	7.02	12.53	4.86
128.71	59.14	29.64	43.77	54.58	45.90	1.67	3.30	0.71
114.11	133.21	76.99	55.02	204.25	78.17	20.45	126.52	22.88
100.61	84.52	32.00	52.33	65.92	60.65	-0.24	1.66	1.68
99.48	0.91	0.38	0.52	1.77	1.51	0.04	0.11	0.06
157.91	2.92	1.94	1.65	4.94	4.07	0.41	0.57	0.11
102.10	3.49	1.22	2.67	4.94	4.59	0.18	0.20	0.02
240.27	0.20	0.18	0.19	0.16	0.12	0.02	0.04	0.01
103.36	70.88	27.65	48.15	45.07	39.07	2.97	4.48	1.37
121.20	6.65	2.44	1.66	5.01	3.99	0.25	0.59	0.30
100.63	90.59	37.81	115.62	278.77	318.97	-53.25	-45.44	1.75
91.97	281.37	93.56	187.55	225.64	201.21	3.46	12.12	7.84
105.89	34.16	13.54	19.95	25.10	20.74	0.95	1.68	0.66
74.12	151.73	63.41	101.64	104.12	99.62	-4.67	-1.86	2.54
105.53	52.06	23.51	35.95	66.74	59.77	0.63	2.85	1.36
115.98	2.47	1.31	1.52	3.07	2.58	0.32	0.49	0.16
113.73	240.40	84.01	166.58	140.73	121.89	2.27	9.94	6.39
106.92	454.78	201.54	313.51	637.72	572.28	9.76	40.93	23.71
106.86	705.45	319.60	439.24	817.46	735.59	43.21	75.63	26.12
119.04	12.95	7.97	9.81	12.54	11.76	0.19	0.50	0.27
105.28	97.30	60.64	60.44	84.42	71.35	2.88	5.66	2.49
118.08	338.66	207.14	247.64	332.36	287.89	12.09	19.74	6.55
100.44	120.58	73.95	76.93	84.92	70.34	5.40	7.75	2.13
112.33	255.06	170.90	162.80	143.99	113.68	11.78	16.20	3.85
97.64	37.31	27.99	25.19	11.03	8.02	0.79	1.38	0.55
118.91	30.58	15.83	18.27	20.96	16.73	1.03	1.43	0.36
98.43	1.26	0.81	1.11	11.34	11.11	0.02	0.06	0.03
112.34	2134.02	444.31	1550.66	1671.73	1613.51	-29.73	39.68	63.85
134.62	126.40	43.02	81.40	65.48	56.70	1.55	4.08	2.13
103.56	70.40	13.24	36.56	13.51	11.66	-2.13	-1.22	0.69

13-13 规模以上公有制工业企业主要指标(2008年)

本表增加值按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。
Gross Value-added of industry are calculated at current prices, Indices are based on comparable prices.
单位：亿元

行 业	Sector	单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	从业人员（万人） Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	工业增加值 Value-Added of Industry
总 计	**Total**	**2394**	**157.40**	**2659.07**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**			
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	660	30.01	478.66
重工业	Heavy Industry	1734	127.39	2180.41
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**			
大型企业	Large Enterprises	88	83.39	1581.34
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	550	44.89	616.03
小型企业	Small Enterprises	1756	29.11	461.70
按行业分	**By Sector**			
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	327	46.63	495.34
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	3	8.16	169.22
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	12	0.40	5.01
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	151	4.11	139.73
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	38	1.09	12.37
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c			
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	144	3.21	67.30
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	41	3.93	55.49
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	44	1.88	31.18
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	18	1.36	119.49
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	87	6.04	46.81
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	22	0.41	7.38
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	16	0.59	18.85
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo,	26	0.79	8.61
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	4	0.07	0.89
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	58	2.33	42.66
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	30	0.65	8.10
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	1	0.01	0.40
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	14	0.78	76.39
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	158	5.71	103.05
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	46	1.97	29.56
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fibers	8	2.28	9.15
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	17	1.16	20.95
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	41	0.70	12.92
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	273	9.73	136.00
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	30	5.72	185.36
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	60	6.79	205.09
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	62	0.94	17.22
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	122	4.87	58.12
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	119	7.59	76.78
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	60	3.63	27.61
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	49	2.03	35.83
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment ,	15	0.90	8.65
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument	22	1.17	9.05
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	19	1.11	14.91
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste			
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	203	15.46	385.12
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	10	1.02	8.50
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	44	2.20	5.86

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Public-owned Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size(2008)

(100 million yuan)

工业增加值指数(上年=100) Indices of Value-Added of Industry (Preceding=100)	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Working Capitals	负债合计 Total Liabilities	主营业务收入 Revenue from Principal Business	主营业务成本 Cost of Pricipal Business	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits	本年应缴增值税 Value Added Tax Payable
111.25	**8993.56**	**3165.12**	**5823.76**	**9299.82**	**7957.68**	**481.10**	**1042.07**	**356.25**
114.61	1045.18	456.79	575.78	1308.44	1017.93	96.57	240.68	52.64
110.47	7948.38	2708.33	5247.98	7991.38	6939.75	384.53	801.39	303.60
112.44	5395.64	2003.75	3530.85	5148.25	4428.95	231.26	519.43	194.40
110.80	2686.71	829.25	1714.11	2636.17	2266.56	94.18	301.95	110.93
108.14	911.21	332.12	578.81	1515.39	1262.17	155.66	220.69	50.91
112.87	1861.50	590.43	1150.30	1734.45	1354.39	203.86	325.26	101.17
99.39	667.21	90.03	372.86	465.20	323.98	38.53	112.10	20.57
115.80	13.34	5.62	5.46	16.57	10.72	4.47	6.17	1.30
142.18	169.09	73.80	83.85	489.18	412.61	58.08	64.63	4.15
133.40	10.17	5.91	5.27	34.10	27.41	3.95	6.30	1.83
108.24	79.87	39.08	45.54	193.68	168.03	12.95	16.56	2.65
123.15	127.29	59.59	81.26	163.64	127.85	19.20	27.76	7.28
123.12	80.81	41.31	54.37	90.25	73.25	5.31	8.85	1.51
114.09	136.44	79.28	57.01	208.30	81.34	20.53	126.84	23.09
115.81	124.40	50.25	68.40	151.94	136.03	6.24	11.80	4.60
115.92	4.35	1.94	2.02	10.17	8.90	0.55	0.80	0.18
145.69	9.00	6.19	4.01	37.35	32.51	3.47	4.40	0.69
114.18	8.90	3.22	3.58	27.10	22.78	2.34	3.27	0.71
181.79	1.05	0.54	0.37	3.17	2.64	0.20	0.37	0.15
109.90	116.30	40.27	59.12	135.17	112.22	16.77	21.37	3.85
98.73	12.61	5.30	4.84	15.68	12.89	1.45	2.09	0.57
118.12	0.13	0.12	0.06	0.45	0.35	0.05	0.09	0.03
100.79	96.48	41.40	119.16	297.09	335.74	-52.59	-44.36	2.13
92.02	318.82	110.50	209.94	311.39	274.60	9.99	23.27	11.53
120.02	66.83	23.94	26.39	83.65	66.98	10.75	13.84	2.25
79.45	153.81	64.30	103.09	110.48	104.23	-3.79	-0.62	2.76
102.15	55.78	25.62	37.41	77.90	68.76	2.29	5.27	2.00
124.20	13.85	7.32	5.59	33.41	26.31	4.60	5.87	0.91
109.38	320.05	125.43	206.67	339.14	278.64	26.75	43.72	13.92
106.11	473.65	210.87	325.44	708.97	636.71	13.87	47.48	25.73
107.32	718.60	328.46	447.00	862.90	777.59	45.72	79.09	26.97
118.77	30.51	17.37	20.94	50.29	44.41	3.64	5.26	1.43
106.32	127.00	76.45	76.22	145.13	121.53	8.34	15.83	6.51
116.61	365.44	221.61	258.64	402.42	346.79	18.83	30.01	9.18
106.55	129.99	80.83	83.46	101.75	84.71	6.45	9.40	2.66
112.75	262.94	176.05	168.72	158.75	126.49	12.63	17.59	4.29
94.10	45.88	32.93	29.19	23.19	17.90	1.70	2.70	0.93
120.46	32.72	17.14	19.60	25.10	20.06	1.44	1.99	0.50
109.46	5.91	3.55	2.76	26.44	23.53	1.26	2.15	0.80
111.93	2155.53	451.88	1566.97	1686.11	1626.26	-28.26	41.95	64.56
134.62	126.40	43.02	81.40	65.48	56.70	1.55	4.08	2.13
103.08	70.92	13.58	36.83	13.81	11.83	-2.03	-1.09	0.72

13-14 分行业规模以上私营工业企业主要指标(2008年)

本表增加值按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。
Gross Value-added of industry are calculated at current prices, Indices are based on comparable prices.
单位：亿元

行 业	Sector	单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	从业人员（万人） Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	工业增加值 Value-Added of Industry
总 计	**Total**	**9258**	**128.35**	**2514.50**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**			
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	4027	56.69	976.06
重工业	Heavy Industry	5231	71.66	1538.44
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**			
大型企业	Large Enterprises	11	2.94	48.93
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	497	28.37	653.86
小型企业	Small Enterprises	8750	97.04	1811.71
按行业分	**By Sector**			
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	270	5.81	123.40
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	1	0.01	0.22
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	88	0.93	17.62
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	136	2.12	62.24
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	192	2.17	53.44
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	1	0.02	0.42
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	1282	12.67	292.09
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	308	5.01	77.22
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	200	2.59	52.86
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco			
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	611	11.79	141.46
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	127	2.83	28.30
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	196	2.40	48.33
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo,	399	5.51	81.68
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	143	2.43	31.78
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	210	3.58	63.22
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	93	0.86	19.13
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	26	0.33	4.09
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	48	0.97	62.34
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	520	7.23	147.49
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	150	2.40	48.60
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fibers	19	0.28	3.60
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	105	1.32	24.31
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	271	2.59	46.14
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	1348	18.10	376.62
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	162	2.64	114.80
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	255	3.02	110.88
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	323	3.90	73.19
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	607	7.84	134.38
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	420	5.58	89.02
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	222	3.59	50.07
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	231	3.20	63.92
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment ,	52	0.80	9.72
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument	63	1.07	18.23
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	148	2.46	36.59
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	11	0.10	3.38
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	9	0.12	1.58
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	4	0.06	1.85
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	7	0.03	0.27

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Private Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size(2008)

(100 million yuan)

工业增加值指数(上年=100) Indices of Value-Added of Industry (Preceding=100)	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Working Capitals	负债合计 Total Liabilities	主营业务收入 Revenue from Principal Business	主营业务成本 Cost of Pricipal Business	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits	本年应缴增值税 Value Added Tax Payable
129.0	**2827.96**	**1328.52**	**1099.08**	**8599.40**	**7010.70**	**1038.90**	**1445.70**	**307.82**
131.6	1027.36	471.07	347.99	3241.25	2638.41	395.44	535.67	103.68
127.3	1800.60	857.44	751.09	5358.15	4372.29	643.46	910.04	204.14
128.1	127.27	55.74	55.95	151.11	122.26	22.48	28.80	5.73
130.5	825.42	392.78	387.53	2226.96	1857.36	249.73	336.48	67.48
128.5	1875.28	879.99	655.61	6221.32	5031.09	766.69	1080.42	234.61
112.5	106.35	40.41	35.33	259.04	185.21	51.56	71.56	13.43
118.0	0.16	0.09	0.03	0.78	0.55	0.15	0.16	
119.6	26.48	12.28	11.50	59.59	44.96	9.64	13.18	2.60
126.6	80.42	37.44	31.99	166.62	119.24	36.84	44.90	5.72
140.3	34.42	14.26	8.63	134.84	106.05	17.76	26.39	5.92
115.7	0.13	0.03	0.12	0.81	0.77	0.03	0.06	0.03
129.7	258.38	120.05	74.44	1021.91	850.08	114.53	150.63	25.41
127.8	82.21	39.35	29.47	247.66	202.30	32.21	43.66	8.84
146.0	67.25	24.74	26.97	173.87	134.01	26.22	36.14	6.10
132.1	202.40	100.79	76.90	530.84	432.78	60.46	86.47	19.70
150.7	27.45	12.41	7.65	78.74	63.69	10.38	14.34	3.29
129.3	47.93	22.85	12.69	155.28	123.23	25.16	32.81	5.95
143.1	78.46	38.22	21.12	262.71	214.09	31.52	45.07	9.97
141.0	20.47	9.51	4.56	117.43	89.68	13.00	17.56	2.10
122.0	80.57	31.75	30.03	211.61	170.93	27.34	38.77	9.44
155.0	17.86	8.19	6.05	56.81	46.74	5.92	8.54	1.99
114.9	3.30	2.02	1.41	10.65	8.64	1.15	1.74	0.50
111.7	58.08	27.87	23.36	245.53	200.92	33.70	43.28	6.47
131.5	213.02	85.83	83.84	538.09	451.00	60.36	83.69	18.79
139.2	70.69	29.05	27.73	130.27	103.03	15.86	21.62	4.75
103.8	4.73	1.85	2.27	19.45	16.56	2.14	2.95	0.66
110.7	22.65	9.89	7.22	90.21	70.50	12.33	16.56	3.39
130.9	49.73	24.07	16.79	167.72	135.87	20.86	28.33	5.57
124.0	391.47	176.20	151.01	1198.16	949.61	155.74	226.89	53.38
110.2	129.97	57.35	63.52	447.44	399.31	35.60	53.98	15.99
141.4	164.58	93.93	93.09	528.52	472.15	37.14	56.53	16.72
138.2	73.39	37.98	29.61	236.42	192.00	26.99	37.15	7.61
126.6	146.47	74.89	62.93	456.11	366.89	52.47	76.95	18.22
129.0	120.77	65.34	55.06	335.09	273.30	38.75	54.48	12.91
136.8	97.82	57.22	43.19	242.82	200.81	26.63	35.87	7.51
139.0	73.22	37.57	28.62	257.95	208.77	32.91	41.24	6.61
152.0	16.17	10.56	7.27	32.51	27.06	3.09	4.50	1.00
147.3	20.16	8.53	5.58	49.12	39.16	5.85	8.17	1.80
124.9	23.79	11.44	8.02	109.15	89.27	12.00	17.45	4.42
121.9	2.66	1.32	1.60	12.89	11.13	1.23	1.44	0.19
71.5	9.66	1.55	7.86	4.08	3.69	0.15	0.36	0.16
191.8	3.40	1.53	1.13	8.03	6.35	1.11	2.15	0.66
172.0	1.30	0.15	0.48	0.64	0.40	0.10	0.14	0.03

13-15 规模以上工业六大优势产业主要指标(2008年)

Main indicators of Six Prominent Industrial Exterprises above Designated Size (2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

行业	Sector	单位数(个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值 Value-added of Industrial Enterprises
合　计	**Total**	**15795**	**7305.39**
食品	**Food**	**2644**	**1043.27**
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	1764	560.57
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	491	221.72
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverages	369	140.78
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	20	120.20
有色金属	**Non-ferrous Metals**	**768**	**697.59**
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Processing of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	328	231.30
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Non-ferrous Metals	440	466.29
化工	**Chemical Engineering**	**1208**	**611.10**
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum, Coking, Processing of Nuclear Fuel	86	173.80
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	958	374.12
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	164	63.18
汽车及零部件	**Automobile and Parts**	**344**	**145.65**
汽车制造	Manufacture of Automobile	279	123.04
摩托车制造	Manufacture of Motorcycle	65	22.60
装备制造业	***Manufacture of Equipment***	**2996**	**902.45**
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	504	120.35
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	1020	301.38
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	796	250.32
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	91	29.25
（不包括汽车制造、摩托车制造）	(Manufacture of Automobile and Motorcycle are excluded)		
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	448	154.45
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	137	46.70
纺织服装	**Textile Wearing Apparel**	**1194**	**326.72**
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	947	259.84
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	213	52.51
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fibers	34	14.37

13–16 各市规模以上国有控股工业增加值(2008年)

Value-added of State-holding Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry	#大型企业 Large-sized Enterprises	#中型企业 Medium-sized Enterprises	工业增加值指数(上年=100) Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)
郑州市 Zhengzhou	192.15	8.78	183.37	121.66	56.74	106.5
开封市 Kaifeng	15.88	3.35	12.53	4.15	10.11	112.1
洛阳市 Luoyang	387.74	10.88	376.86	279.90	87.52	116.4
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	260.32	10.49	249.83	212.25	41.46	117.6
安阳市 Anyang	127.86	1.83	126.04	111.86	14.08	106.2
鹤壁市 Hebi	53.33	10.32	43.01	38.67	7.51	118.2
新乡市 Xinxiang	50.01	11.92	38.08	11.58	29.13	98.5
焦作市 Jiaozuo	106.88	1.13	105.75	79.68	23.58	109.6
濮阳市 Puyang	152.88	3.96	148.92	129.32	20.14	96.3
许昌市 Xuchang	66.55	0.36	66.19	43.49	19.62	113.2
漯河市 Luohe	16.28	11.35	4.93	9.87	5.45	106.6
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	105.10	0.86	104.24	61.81	37.49	110.0
南阳市 Nanyang	130.37	25.66	104.71	84.09	34.03	113.3
商丘市 Shangqiu	140.95	7.23	133.72	119.57	17.34	119.9
信阳市 Xinyang	33.76	19.95	13.81	16.76	7.90	111.0
周口市 Zhoukou	47.66	39.42	8.24	35.75	9.96	110.0
驻马店市 Zhumadian	28.42	3.91	24.51	5.25	20.26	116.4
济源市 Jiyuan	46.75	0.25	46.50	31.88	13.56	116.6

13-17 各市规模以上公有制工业企业增加值(2008年)

Value-added of Public-owned Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City (2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry	#大型企业 Large-sized Enterprises	#中型企业 Medium-sized Enterprises	工业增加值指数(上年=100) Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	321.15	28.81	292.34	121.66	98.60	105.1
开 封 市 Kaifeng	41.99	12.97	29.02	5.36	24.49	110.4
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	417.03	12.87	404.16	279.90	98.05	115.5
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	295.02	18.82	276.19	212.25	50.61	116.6
安 阳 市 Anyang	139.90	8.65	131.26	111.86	19.47	107.0
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	76.97	16.32	60.66	38.67	16.12	107.5
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	102.18	45.12	57.06	43.64	39.04	107.0
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	127.06	8.64	118.42	79.68	31.26	109.8
濮 阳 市 Puyang	171.42	13.77	157.66	129.32	27.26	98.5
许 昌 市 Xuchang	86.44	1.69	84.75	43.49	22.57	103.5
漯 河 市 Luohe	51.19	44.17	7.02	33.52	11.80	117.6
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	182.82	4.00	178.82	61.81	40.69	114.8
南 阳 市 Nanyang	158.05	38.64	119.41	84.09	39.36	113.1
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	157.52	19.97	137.56	119.57	27.69	120.4
信 阳 市 Xinyang	47.30	24.54	22.76	16.76	15.22	115.2
周 口 市 Zhoukou	61.42	50.00	11.42	38.45	16.46	110.2
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	46.62	12.00	34.62	5.25	23.78	117.2
济 源 市 Jiyuan	50.82	0.61	50.21	31.88	13.56	116.8

13-18 各市规模以上私营工业企业增加值(2008年)

Value-added of Private Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City (2008)

市 City	工业增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry	#大型企业 Large-sized Enterprises	#中型企业 Medium-sized Enterprises	工业增加值指数(上年=100) Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)
郑州市 Zhengzhou	412.57	80.75	331.83	10.55	88.38	124.7
开封市 Kaifeng	128.21	62.67	65.54	2.17	36.92	133.9
洛阳市 Luoyang	212.90	48.38	164.52		59.65	130.4
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	100.61	26.06	74.55		16.92	125.5
安阳市 Anyang	177.48	39.47	138.01		105.25	125.4
鹤壁市 Hebi	65.92	28.99	36.92		8.00	120.5
新乡市 Xinxiang	114.66	48.60	66.06	4.79	56.07	132.6
焦作市 Jiaozuo	188.71	76.57	112.14		47.07	119.1
濮阳市 Puyang	135.58	85.35	50.23		22.31	138.6
许昌市 Xuchang	239.70	82.70	157.00	9.88	55.66	118.9
漯河市 Luohe	116.60	77.37	39.23		43.10	151.3
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	55.65	6.88	48.77		6.33	133.6
南阳市 Nanyang	183.96	106.02	77.93	7.49	25.07	123.4
商丘市 Shangqiu	74.75	51.47	23.29		14.98	128.0
信阳市 Xinyang	96.84	43.26	53.58	4.85	25.64	143.4
周口市 Zhoukou	89.29	63.39	25.91	5.81	13.13	132.1
驻马店市 Zhumadian	85.26	46.27	38.99	3.39	17.99	152.9
济源市 Jiyuan	35.82	1.86	33.95		11.40	152.6

13-19 各市规模以上工业企业主要财务指标

单位：亿元

年份 year 市 City	单位数(个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	从业人员年平均人数(万人) Average Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Working Capitals
1998	10450	380.58	4813.59	1990.58
1999	9922	358.02	5090.87	2072.50
2000	9930	343.13	5234.71	2168.87
2001	9720	335.73	5633.03	2283.02
2002	9671	322.47	5987.80	2446.27
2003	9091	317.32	6575.13	2617.74
2004	9782	326.92	8142.33	3289.54
2005	10867	355.70	9158.03	3750.85
2006	11895	361.94	11026.18	4340.51
2007	13518	382.43	13788.00	5334.86
2008	15795	401.53	16421.08	6559.25
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2247	61.46	2588.74	1084.54
开封市 Kaifeng	968	17.28	429.12	187.72
洛阳市 Luoyang	1424	35.12	2178.05	925.13
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	739	33.01	1597.24	627.91
安阳市 Anyang	727	22.52	921.93	389.02
鹤壁市 Hebi	409	12.20	312.19	131.15
新乡市 Xinxiang	904	24.47	910.14	385.13
焦作市 Jiaozuo	981	28.55	958.00	391.09
濮阳市 Puyang	580	15.44	879.83	201.28
许昌市 Xuchang	1091	25.49	927.99	423.29
漯河市 Luohe	586	14.77	455.02	190.21
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	567	16.17	900.15	340.22
南阳市 Nanyang	1260	30.69	967.90	390.36
商丘市 Shangqiu	530	12.46	661.20	209.81
信阳市 Xinyang	804	14.67	284.33	114.30
周口市 Zhoukou	752	15.65	477.33	219.81
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1011	16.18	434.92	170.60
济源市 Jiyuan	213	5.37	537.00	177.67

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City

(100 million yuan)

负债合计 Total Liabilities	主营业务收入 Revenue from Principal Business	主营业务成本 Cost of Pricipal Business	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits	本年应缴增值税 Value Added Tax Payable
3237.58	2774.43	2278.26	71.21	251.73	117.88
3357.14	2889.61	2391.14	79.58	269.43	128.23
3477.34	3297.78	2708.84	139.97	343.68	140.02
3699.60	3642.32	3015.28	141.62	363.93	150.68
3825.08	4159.57	3438.38	183.85	440.01	174.14
4227.07	5284.81	4399.48	255.91	558.98	208.00
5087.83	7283.63	6078.52	403.65	794.78	283.02
5639.20	10114.21	8441.39	643.39	1205.65	402.71
6644.10	13809.07	11463.04	1141.80	1907.06	565.18
7970.01	18936.82	15478.08	1941.51	3023.05	812.31
9497.17	25292.02	21251.31	2179.10	3458.82	926.72
1502.26	4260.08	3487.01	442.34	701.02	196.70
182.54	813.54	676.96	84.80	122.21	27.17
1337.85	2699.27	2388.87	124.04	232.39	77.70
1019.54	1673.45	1412.75	117.08	217.52	83.12
570.78	1850.79	1608.57	134.73	237.49	75.01
194.51	506.86	433.56	29.06	49.93	16.71
528.68	1239.16	1087.43	88.74	126.38	31.73
548.93	1867.95	1525.71	198.35	290.02	73.95
486.80	1155.77	930.57	111.92	176.29	22.44
431.10	1611.19	1266.99	193.94	320.05	82.50
224.65	1132.44	926.98	144.33	179.39	22.40
570.27	1356.02	1151.44	126.03	170.40	34.63
554.00	1463.41	1195.38	106.16	209.34	69.15
434.79	943.81	802.11	74.61	112.60	30.27
157.97	632.09	556.78	31.00	57.00	20.64
204.14	753.75	617.71	98.33	130.63	23.38
244.25	695.92	598.21	47.39	76.07	17.74
304.11	636.52	584.32	26.24	50.09	21.50

13-20 各市规模以上国有控股工业企业主要财务指标(2008年)

单位：亿元

市 City	单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	从业人员 (万人) Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Working Capitals
全省 Total	**933**	**122.78**	**8280.16**	**2834.56**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	137	16.15	927.44	335.04
开封市 Kaifeng	29	2.00	100.75	34.58
洛阳市 Luoyang	168	18.28	1601.05	648.44
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	67	20.92	1127.64	441.77
安阳市 Anyang	30	5.61	449.70	174.46
鹤壁市 Hebi	16	5.83	174.91	60.96
新乡市 Xinxiang	52	4.82	280.23	95.54
焦作市 Jiaozuo	39	6.01	402.62	120.19
濮阳市 Puyang	36	8.08	695.59	114.43
许昌市 Xuchang	30	3.42	346.67	146.91
漯河市 Luohe	19	1.21	70.50	26.97
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	51	7.54	450.53	151.62
南阳市 Nanyang	82	8.48	480.06	158.32
商丘市 Shangqiu	34	5.17	519.96	143.13
信阳市 Xinyang	41	2.56	73.33	19.69
周口市 Zhoukou	35	3.41	119.53	53.18
驻马店市 Zhumadian	52	2.04	146.28	41.98
济源市 Jiyuan	13	1.25	313.37	67.35



Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of State-holding Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)

(100 million yuan)

负债合计 Total Liabilities	主营业务收入 Revenue from Principal Business	主营业务成本 Cost of Pricipal Business	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits	本年应缴增值税 Value Added Tax Payable
5510.10	**7456.82**	**6460.62**	**247.37**	**731.61**	**297.11**
649.99	830.64	702.10	27.19	94.41	36.91
78.37	59.87	50.12	2.29	5.59	2.94
1015.95	1498.86	1383.35	7.45	68.02	40.52
772.94	1044.67	898.78	46.66	105.32	50.50
313.20	560.89	499.34	6.21	48.06	22.26
120.97	115.10	98.79	0.50	7.87	6.48
223.33	191.00	177.50	0.45	7.64	6.34
247.80	405.85	364.89	14.52	34.18	16.97
450.72	443.51	349.97	13.73	61.38	13.16
213.74	252.90	181.36	31.48	67.37	13.87
44.83	77.93	60.00	5.16	16.43	3.78
301.64	515.23	463.81	16.19	35.35	16.33
289.35	419.81	332.88	18.10	66.84	22.10
377.52	523.89	432.00	47.12	73.42	23.03
59.54	94.73	90.02	-0.54	2.55	2.57
76.63	114.70	97.32	8.31	15.26	6.21
108.11	121.30	103.48	2.80	13.69	5.72
165.48	185.96	174.91	-0.27	8.24	7.43

13-21 各市规模以上公有制工业企业主要财务指标(2008年)

单位：亿元

市 City	单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	从业人员（万人） Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Working Capitals
郑州市 Zhengzhou	430	24.36	1092.25	400.36
开封市 Kaifeng	103	3.68	140.80	54.71
洛阳市 Luoyang	278	20.03	1645.11	675.85
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	159	23.02	1160.34	458.95
安阳市 Anyang	83	6.77	468.33	185.41
鹤壁市 Hebi	84	6.96	201.73	76.62
新乡市 Xinxiang	135	7.43	377.77	125.79
焦作市 Jiaozuo	85	7.18	430.43	135.69
濮阳市 Puyang	90	8.96	721.14	130.56
许昌市 Xuchang	84	4.68	366.08	155.26
漯河市 Luohe	50	3.07	108.16	44.12
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	221	9.83	525.64	186.89
南阳市 Nanyang	194	10.72	511.43	173.32
商丘市 Shangqiu	65	6.01	532.31	150.83
信阳市 Xinyang	85	4.23	82.97	25.04
周口市 Zhoukou	84	4.61	149.33	68.15
驻马店市 Zhumadian	134	4.39	161.97	49.24
济源市 Jiyuan	28	1.48	317.76	68.34

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Public-owned Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)

(100 million yuan)

负债合计 Total Liabilities	主营业务收入 Revenue from Principal Business	主营业务成本 Cost of Pricipal Business	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits	本年应缴增值税 Value Added Tax Payable
711.74	1213.10	986.11	101.13	196.09	60.46
90.69	155.04	128.95	13.22	20.96	6.27
1044.11	1603.99	1479.99	11.06	74.53	42.97
792.29	1139.98	981.40	53.96	117.32	54.15
325.75	598.37	531.27	9.56	52.59	23.31
133.72	179.65	154.58	4.76	14.00	7.82
256.19	341.38	305.15	19.27	31.70	10.20
263.33	476.07	420.14	23.81	47.45	20.22
460.28	508.61	402.43	21.50	71.02	14.39
222.24	304.47	220.01	37.48	78.25	16.94
64.36	173.76	133.05	20.48	34.54	5.80
337.82	848.95	737.17	63.35	85.12	17.33
305.20	505.40	403.12	25.08	78.12	25.80
386.22	575.64	477.56	50.67	78.20	23.64
63.46	133.82	121.28	3.21	8.50	4.32
86.25	161.84	134.35	14.31	23.58	7.47
113.11	179.89	153.90	7.36	20.19	7.26
167.00	199.86	187.21	0.90	9.92	7.90

13-22 各市规模以上私营工业企业主要财务指标(2008年)

单位：亿元

市 City	单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	从业人员 (万人) Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Working Capitals
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	1066	17.36	459.28	227.98
开 封 市 Kaifeng	687	8.42	167.62	71.53
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	834	9.08	253.78	137.53
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	390	5.17	111.78	44.33
安 阳 市 Anyang	373	6.96	162.00	76.00
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	200	2.29	60.72	29.88
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	448	7.48	183.38	76.55
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	549	9.40	187.63	95.80
濮 阳 市 Puyang	361	4.29	109.11	50.28
许 昌 市 Xuchang	772	12.30	288.32	123.13
漯 河 市 Luohe	364	5.02	108.83	48.46
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	213	2.85	70.99	30.48
南 阳 市 Nanyang	777	11.45	189.81	98.81
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	369	4.31	69.80	33.09
信 阳 市 Xinyang	609	7.26	96.82	41.77
周 口 市 Zhoukou	489	6.31	158.41	69.18
驻马店市 Zhumadian	659	7.25	103.62	45.93
济 源 市 Jiyuan	98	1.16	46.05	27.78

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Private Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)

(100 million yuan)

负债合计 Total Liabilities	主营业务收入 Revenue from Principal Business	主营业务成本 Cost of Pricipal Business	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits	本年应缴增值税 Value Added Tax Payable
190.05	1458.22	1168.17	191.98	277.19	71.08
36.86	470.78	383.86	59.27	82.20	16.15
131.46	744.32	620.54	73.92	101.56	20.05
42.54	285.10	221.44	43.59	65.11	15.57
66.86	621.54	525.31	68.98	93.33	18.94
31.98	211.38	176.23	19.77	28.62	7.01
80.24	379.68	328.97	35.76	46.65	8.73
83.08	658.46	510.57	95.71	131.14	27.24
16.92	493.52	399.74	71.86	83.26	6.07
93.07	841.03	658.75	114.18	177.50	47.85
43.72	360.19	280.88	63.53	71.39	5.06
34.46	196.33	162.56	23.23	28.84	3.00
94.68	611.67	509.74	50.47	81.48	26.56
24.81	257.32	226.81	16.85	23.96	4.12
31.78	309.71	261.31	23.08	38.08	11.50
38.50	298.56	232.78	49.59	63.68	8.68
31.32	272.57	226.46	28.42	38.68	6.26
26.75	129.02	116.58	8.71	13.03	3.95

13-23 分行业规模以上工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008年)

行 业	Sector	总资产贡献率(%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)
总 计	**Total**	**24.7**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**	
轻工业	Light Industry	36.1
重工业	Heavy Industry	21.6
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**	
大型企业	Large Enterprises	13.3
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	21.8
小型企业	Small Enterprises	48.9
按所有制分	**By Proprietorial System**	
公有制	Public-owned	14.5
非公有制	Non-Public-owned	37.3
按行业分	**Grouped by Sectors**	
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	25.4
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	18.7
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	52.7
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	54.2
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	81.1
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	46.2
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	44.5
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	34.0
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	31.3
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	93.4
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	28.1
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	40.7
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	59.0
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo,	61.7
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	91.9
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	37.5
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	32.4
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	55.9
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	12.1
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	23.0
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	23.4
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fibers	3.7
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	35.9
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	53.7
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	40.0
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	21.1
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	17.5
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	38.8
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	32.3
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	23.0
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	25.3
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipmei.t	20.8
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment ,	10.2
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument	18.9
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	53.1
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	57.8
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	4.4
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	8.9
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	0.1

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by Sector(2008)

成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Working Capitals (times/year)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Over Labour Productivity of Industrial Enterpreses (yuan/person.year)
9.5	**57.8**	**98.4**	**3.9**	**181939**
11.4	46.8	99.0	4.5	161486
8.8	60.8	98.2	3.6	192728
5.4	64.1	99.1	2.8	194241
8.8	58.8	98.0	3.6	180465
13.3	46.0	98.2	5.7	175061
5.6	64.8	98.8	2.9	168937
12.0	49.5	98.2	4.7	190321
15.3	59.6	98.8	3.2	120114
10.7	55.9	99.5	5.2	205639
16.2	49.2	99.4	5.0	191733
18.6	45.8	97.3	5.6	332800
14.7	29.5	98.8	8.4	207762
3.9	92.3	99.3	27.0	210160
10.0	41.9	98.7	7.2	218633
12.7	51.6	97.9	3.9	151447
12.5	55.9	97.8	3.9	179802
19.3	42.4	100.2	2.5	724094
10.0	47.5	98.9	3.9	93739
12.3	39.2	98.0	4.8	100975
17.3	39.4	98.8	5.2	237698
13.6	31.4	98.5	6.6	142178
12.0	24.9	97.7	11.0	125565
14.2	44.6	98.9	4.7	193998
11.5	41.5	97.8	3.9	188647
13.0	44.8	96.6	5.1	142066
-1.1	83.1	99.0	6.6	673649
10.1	55.5	98.0	3.8	191171
13.0	46.7	97.5	2.9	153004
-1.3	66.6	98.2	2.0	54645
10.8	55.4	99.6	4.8	175976
13.5	40.5	98.6	6.3	187964
13.8	50.3	98.4	4.7	187104
4.9	65.6	99.0	4.5	385888
6.9	61.1	97.8	3.2	330699
11.4	49.8	97.8	4.5	181249
10.9	52.0	98.9	3.6	154792
9.1	61.9	97.7	2.8	129899
10.4	58.3	98.6	2.9	136216
10.6	56.4	97.4	2.2	162921
5.9	54.5	95.4	1.6	132347
12.0	51.1	90.8	1.9	125539
10.8	40.8	98.2	5.6	138388
11.0	67.4	98.3	8.6	663757
-2.3	72.8	99.2	3.4	250189
5.1	62.7	102.0	1.6	96964
-8.9	52.7	95.6	1.1	30231

13-24 分行业规模以上国有控股工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008年)

行 业	Sector	总资产贡献率(%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)
总 计	***Total***	**11.5**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**	
轻工业	Light Industry	21.8
重工业	Heavy Industry	10.4
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**	
大型企业	Large Enterprises	11.9
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	12.1
小型企业	Small Enterprises	5.5
按行业分	**Grouped by Sectors**	
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	17.9
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	18.7
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	47.1
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	21.3
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	39.5
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	7.7
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	18.1
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	10.0
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	99.5
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	3.6
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	17.1
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	22.3
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo,	7.3
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	20.5
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	9.2
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	9.1
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	-45.3
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	6.1
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	6.2
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fibers	1.1
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	9.9
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	24.3
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	6.3
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	11.1
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	12.8
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	5.0
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	6.1
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	8.0
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	8.3
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	9.2
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment ,	4.8
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument	5.5
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	7.1
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	5.0
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	6.4
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	-0.8

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-holding Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by Sector(2008)

成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Working Capitals (times/year)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Over Labour Productivity of Industrial Enterpreses (yuan/person.year)
3.5	**66.6**	**98.8**	**2.6**	**169984**
4.9	60.6	103.9	2.1	161762
3.4	67.2	98.1	2.7	171382
4.4	66.0	99.0	2.5	190049
2.1	65.2	98.2	3.0	136284
-0.2	77.5	98.8	2.2	118214
11.0	63.9	99.3	2.7	96293
10.7	55.9	99.5	5.2	207382
51.0	45.4	103.8	2.0	184156
8.4	52.1	93.6	4.1	289797
15.0	52.4	99.7	3.8	115839
2.7	67.8	95.8	3.3	143701
10.0	70.7	97.4	1.9	183577
3.2	74.0	97.4	1.8	176028
20.3	41.3	99.6	2.7	1040902
-0.4	61.9	99.3	2.1	60132
2.4	57.1	115.3	4.7	106533
9.2	56.5	96.0	2.6	507728
3.8	76.5	99.0	4.1	241650
14.3	95.0	95.5	0.9	50000
7.1	67.9	97.8	1.6	174716
5.1	25.0	93.2	2.1	61947
-16.0	127.6	100.2	7.4	1397977
1.6	66.7	97.5	2.4	185981
3.9	58.4	92.1	1.9	94316
-4.3	67.0	98.3	1.6	35167
1.0	69.1	101.4	2.8	199845
11.6	61.5	98.1	2.3	306742
1.6	69.3	97.8	1.7	143938
1.6	68.9	100.6	3.2	350852
5.6	62.3	97.6	2.6	301085
1.4	75.8	99.2	1.6	270957
3.5	62.1	105.5	1.4	112625
3.8	73.1	99.7	1.6	93529
6.7	63.8	98.7	1.2	71597
8.6	63.8	92.0	0.8	180368
7.8	67.5	97.1	0.4	83580
5.1	59.7	95.0	1.3	70618
0.2	88.1	99.9	14.0	869144
-1.7	72.7	99.2	3.8	255253
2.4	64.4	102.5	1.5	83356
-13.0	51.9	94.6	1.0	26155

13-25 分行业规模以上公有制工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008年)

行 业	Sector	总资产贡献率(%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)
总 计	**Total**	**14.5**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**	
轻工业	Light Industry	25.8
重工业	Heavy Industry	12.9
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**	
大型企业	Large Enterprises	12.3
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	14.0
小型企业	Small Enterprises	28.8
按行业分	**Grouped by Sectors**	
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	21.6
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	18.7
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	55.2
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	44.8
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	62.7
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	23.1
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	26.3
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	15.3
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	97.3
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	11.6
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	22.4
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	51.1
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo,	39.5
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	41.1
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	21.6
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	16.9
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	75.0
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	-41.1
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	9.2
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	22.4
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fibers	1.9
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	14.2
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	47.4
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	16.1
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	12.1
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	13.2
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	19.8
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	12.6
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	10.6
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	9.2
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	9.5
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment ,	7.7
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument	7.0
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	39.0
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	5.1
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	6.4
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	-0.6

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Public-owned Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by Sector(2008)

成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Working Capitals (times/year)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Over Labour Productivity of Industrial Enterpreses (yuan/person.year)
5.6	**64.8**	**98.8**	**2.9**	**168937**
8.6	55.1	101.1	2.9	159500
5.1	66.0	98.3	3.0	171160
4.8	65.4	99.0	2.6	189632
3.8	63.8	98.3	3.2	137232
11.5	63.5	98.8	4.6	158605
13.3	61.8	99.3	2.9	106229
10.7	55.9	99.5	5.2	207382
38.3	40.9	102.0	3.0	125215
13.5	49.6	97.4	6.6	339968
13.3	51.8	99.2	5.8	113519
7.3	57.0	97.9	5.0	209654
13.4	63.8	98.0	2.8	141201
6.4	67.3	98.1	2.2	165827
19.6	41.8	99.5	2.6	878582
4.3	55.0	99.2	3.0	77506
5.8	46.4	97.9	5.2	180054
10.4	44.6	99.0	6.0	319493
9.6	40.2	99.0	8.4	108975
6.8	35.2	99.4	5.9	127829
14.3	50.8	98.7	3.4	183099
10.0	38.4	97.5	3.0	124582
12.8	46.2	99.6	3.8	395600
-15.0	123.5	100.1	7.2	979396
3.3	65.9	97.8	2.8	180474
14.9	39.5	96.2	3.5	150035
-3.3	67.0	98.2	1.7	40132
3.1	67.1	101.0	3.0	180612
16.1	40.4	97.9	4.6	184576
8.4	64.6	97.6	2.7	139772
2.0	68.7	100.4	3.4	324055
5.6	62.2	97.6	2.6	302050
7.6	68.6	99.4	2.9	183217
6.1	60.0	102.3	1.9	119349
4.9	70.8	99.3	1.8	101155
6.7	64.2	97.7	1.3	76047
8.3	64.2	92.9	0.9	176505
8.1	63.6	90.0	0.7	96129
6.0	59.9	95.7	1.5	77385
5.0	46.7	98.6	7.5	134330
-1.6	72.7	99.2	3.7	249110
2.4	64.4	102.5	1.5	83356
-12.2	51.9	94.7	1.0	26620

13-26 分行业规模以上私营工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008年)

行 业	Sector	总资产贡献率(%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)
总 计	**Total**	**59.0**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**	
轻工业	Light Industry	58.8
重工业	Heavy Industry	59.1
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**	
大型企业	Large Enterprises	27.3
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	46.2
小型企业	Small Enterprises	67.0
按行业分	**Grouped by Sectors**	
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	79.5
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	110.3
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	55.4
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	68.5
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	87.4
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	46.2
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	65.4
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	59.9
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	61.3
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	47.9
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	63.0
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	71.2
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo,	65.4
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	106.2
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	55.5
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	56.4
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	60.5
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	82.6
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	45.1
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	34.8
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fibers	71.0
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	85.5
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	64.5
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	66.7
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	51.3
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	42.2
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	58.5
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	60.3
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	50.3
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	46.3
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	64.8
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment ,	32.2
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument	49.7
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	82.7
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	71.9
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	5.1
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	76.8
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	12.8

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Private Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by Sector(2008)

成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Working Capitals (times/year)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Over Labour Productivity of Industrial Enterpreses (yuan/person.year)
13.9	**38.9**	**98.2**	**6.5**	**195910**
14.1	33.9	98.5	6.9	172175
13.8	41.7	98.1	6.3	214686
16.9	44.0	100.3	2.7	166429
12.7	47.0	98.2	5.7	230476
14.3	35.0	98.2	7.1	186697
25.7	33.2	97.9	6.4	212386
24.2	18.8	97.3	8.7	223039
20.1	43.4	98.2	4.9	189412
28.8	39.8	97.4	4.5	293595
15.5	25.1	98.9	9.5	246276
3.9	92.3	99.3	27.0	210159
12.8	28.8	98.7	8.5	230534
15.0	35.9	98.4	6.3	154134
18.1	40.1	97.9	7.0	204111
13.1	38.0	98.8	5.3	119984
15.3	27.9	97.7	6.3	100002
19.6	26.5	98.5	6.8	201389
13.9	26.9	98.3	6.9	148231
12.5	22.3	97.6	12.4	130793
15.0	37.3	99.0	6.7	176603
11.9	33.9	97.0	6.9	222444
12.3	42.7	95.3	5.3	123874
15.9	40.2	98.9	8.8	642725
12.7	39.4	98.3	6.3	203999
13.8	39.2	97.4	4.5	202492
12.5	48.0	97.6	10.5	128578
16.0	31.9	98.5	9.1	184167
14.4	33.8	98.5	7.0	178157
15.2	38.6	98.5	6.8	208078
8.6	48.9	98.1	7.8	434846
7.7	56.6	97.9	5.6	367168
13.1	40.4	98.1	6.2	187660
13.2	43.0	98.2	6.1	171405
13.2	45.6	96.5	5.1	159530
12.4	44.2	97.6	4.2	139461
14.8	39.1	98.4	6.9	199753
10.5	45.0	99.1	3.1	121547
13.8	27.7	97.3	5.8	170371
12.5	33.7	98.8	9.5	148756
10.6	60.2	98.0	9.8	337769
3.7	81.4	99.9	2.6	131615
17.0	33.2	101.0	5.3	309065
19.6	36.9	98.4	4.3	91231

13-27 各市规模以上工业企业主要经济效益指标

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City

年份 市	Year City	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of of Turnover Working Capitals (times/year)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Over Labour Productivity of Industrial Enterpreses (yuan/person.year)
1998		7.6	2.7	67.3	97.2	1.4	25496
1999		7.3	2.8	65.9	97.8	1.4	27753
2000		8.6	4.5	66.4	98.0	1.5	33643
2001		8.1	4.1	65.7	97.9	1.6	37827
2002		9.4	4.7	63.9	98.3	1.7	44368
2003		10.7	5.2	64.3	98.5	2.0	55278
2004		23.0	6.0	62.4	98.4	2.2	76834
2005		15.7	6.9	61.6	98.4	2.7	88950
2006		20.7	9.1	60.3	97.0	3.2	111021
2007		23.5	11.6	57.8	98.3	3.5	142201
2008		24.7	9.5	57.8	98.4	3.9	181939
郑州市	Zhengzhou	30.9	11.7	58.0	98.0	3.9	199100
开封市	Kaifeng	33.2	11.8	42.5	98.0	4.3	110752
洛阳市	Luoyang	13.4	4.8	61.4	97.1	2.9	223021
平顶山市	Pingdingsh	17.0	7.5	63.8	97.3	2.7	152015
安阳市	Anyang	29.2	8.0	61.9	99.4	4.8	222607
鹤壁市	Hebi	18.6	6.1	62.3	97.8	3.9	155344
新乡市	Xinxiang	16.4	7.6	58.1	98.9	3.2	154422
焦作市	Jiaozuo	34.1	12.0	57.3	99.4	4.8	188984
濮阳市	Puyang	22.4	11.3	55.3	98.7	5.7	224113
许昌市	Xuchang	40.5	14.0	46.5	98.2	3.8	191134
漯河市	Luohe	43.4	14.7	49.4	98.9	6.0	201192
三门峡市	Sanmenxia	22.7	10.3	63.4	98.6	4.0	217687
南阳市	Nanyang	26.2	8.0	57.2	99.0	3.8	152555
商丘市	Shangqiu	21.6	8.7	65.8	98.7	4.5	207706
信阳市	Xinyang	24.0	5.2	55.6	97.6	5.5	130964
周口市	Zhoukou	32.4	15.1	42.8	100.0	3.4	148671
驻马店市	Zhumadian	21.9	7.4	56.2	98.8	4.1	118041
济源市	Jiyuan	12.6	4.3	56.6	98.5	3.6	320057

13-28 各市规模以上国有控股工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008年)

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-holding Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)

市 City	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of of Turnover Working Capitals (times/year)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Over Labour Productivity of Industrial Enterpreses (yuan/person.year)
郑州市 Zhengzhou	12.5	3.5	70.1	98.8	2.5	118981
开封市 Kaifeng	8.0	3.9	77.8	96.8	1.7	79379
洛阳市 Luoyang	6.6	0.5	63.5	97.9	2.3	212114
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	12.5	4.6	68.5	98.0	2.4	124434
安阳市 Anyang	12.7	1.2	69.7	101.2	3.2	227918
鹤壁市 Hebi	6.9	0.4	69.2	98.0	1.9	91478
新乡市 Xinxiang	5.9	0.2	79.7	98.1	2.0	103747
焦作市 Jiaozuo	10.9	3.7	61.6	100.0	3.4	177834
濮阳市 Puyang	10.3	3.6	64.8	99.3	3.9	189208
许昌市 Xuchang	23.6	15.0	61.7	100.2	1.7	194588
漯河市 Luohe	26.1	7.9	63.6	98.8	2.9	134529
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	10.2	3.3	67.0	98.0	3.4	139395
南阳市 Nanyang	17.9	4.8	60.3	99.2	2.7	153741
商丘市 Shangqiu	18.7	10.1	72.6	99.6	3.7	272631
信阳市 Xinyang	6.7	-0.6	81.2	97.9	4.8	131889
周口市 Zhoukou	15.2	7.8	64.1	98.3	2.2	139768
驻马店市 Zhumadian	14.1	2.5	73.9	98.2	2.9	139325
济源市 Jiyuan	5.4	-0.1	52.8	99.0	2.8	373997

13-29 各市规模以上公有制工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008年)

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Public-owned Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)

市 City	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of of Turnover Working Capitals (times/year)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Over Labour Productivity of Industrial Enterpreses (yuan/person.year)
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	20.8	9.3	65.2	98.8	3.0	131834
开 封 市 Kaifeng	17.9	9.4	64.4	97.7	2.8	114099
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	6.9	0.7	63.5	98.0	2.4	208204
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	13.4	4.9	68.3	97.9	2.5	128157
安 阳 市 Anyang	13.3	1.7	69.6	101.1	3.2	206651
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	9.3	2.7	66.3	97.5	2.3	110593
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	11.1	5.9	67.8	98.6	2.7	137521
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	13.7	5.3	61.2	99.8	3.5	176968
濮 阳 市 Puyang	11.4	4.9	63.8	99.0	3.9	191321
许 昌 市 Xuchang	25.5	14.8	60.7	99.9	2.0	184708
漯 河 市 Luohe	35.4	14.0	59.5	98.5	3.9	166729
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	19.2	8.1	64.3	98.7	4.5	185979
南 阳 市 Nanyang	19.3	5.5	59.7	99.1	2.9	147436
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	19.3	9.8	72.6	99.4	3.8	262104
信 阳 市 Xinyang	13.7	2.5	76.5	97.6	5.3	111829
周 口 市 Zhoukou	18.5	9.8	57.8	99.7	2.4	133233
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	17.4	4.4	69.8	98.1	3.7	106197
济 源 市 Jiyuan	5.9	0.5	52.6	99.0	2.9	343351

13-30 各市规模以上私营工业企业主要经济效益指标(2008年)

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Private Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)

市 City	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of of Turnover Working Capitals (times/year)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Over Labour Productivity of Industrial Enterpreses (yuan/person.year)
郑州市 Zhengzhou	70.4	15.3	41.4	98.0	6.4	237658
开封市 Kaifeng	56.3	14.7	22.0	98.5	6.6	152265
洛阳市 Luoyang	47.6	11.1	51.8	96.4	5.4	234468
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	64.6	18.5	38.1	98.2	6.4	194606
安阳市 Anyang	64.9	12.6	41.3	99.1	8.2	254994
鹤壁市 Hebi	54.6	10.4	52.7	98.4	7.1	287847
新乡市 Xinxiang	29.2	10.4	43.8	98.7	5.0	153286
焦作市 Jiaozuo	75.5	17.3	44.3	99.5	6.9	200755
濮阳市 Puyang	85.8	17.3	15.5	98.6	9.8	316035
许昌市 Xuchang	75.1	16.0	32.3	97.3	6.8	194879
漯河市 Luohe	68.8	21.5	40.2	98.4	7.4	232279
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	49.5	13.6	48.5	98.4	6.4	195261
南阳市 Nanyang	47.3	9.1	49.9	99.0	6.2	160661
商丘市 Shangqiu	41.7	7.1	35.5	97.2	7.8	173442
信阳市 Xinyang	46.6	8.2	32.8	98.2	7.4	133391
周口市 Zhoukou	48.9	20.3	24.3	98.9	4.3	141510
驻马店市 Zhumadian	42.7	11.8	30.2	98.6	5.9	117599
济源市 Jiyuan	38.8	7.3	58.1	98.7	4.6	308764

13–31 规模以下工业主要指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size (2008)

项目	Item	企业单位数(个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值(万元) Value Added of Industry (10 000 yuan)	增加值指数(上年=100) Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)	平均从业人员(万人) Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
规模以下工业企业合计	**Enterprises Below Designated size**	**70460**	**7529147**	**98.7**	**185.92**
按登记注册类型分	By Registration status				
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	70128	7495330	98.7	184.20
国有企业	State-owned Industry	222	18699	100.6	1.63
集体企业	Collective-owned Industry	5432	602554	98.9	15.28
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	669	66459	98.7	2.22
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	242	26596	97.3	0.72
#集体联营	Collective Joint Ownership Enterprises	118	13078	98.7	0.30
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	3911	395803	99.5	12.32
#国有独资公司	Sole State-funded Corporations	9	698	78.9	0.03
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	662	69765	100.7	2.28
私营企业	Private Enterprises	57488	6178204	98.6	146.69
其他企业	Other Enterprises	1502	137250	98.3	3.06
港澳台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	145	17748	101.1	1.01
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	187	16069	98.7	0.71
按控股经济分	**By Holding status**				
公有制	Public-owned	7097	767500	99.0	21.69
国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding	740	72266	99.0	3.48
集体及集体控股	Collective-owned and Collective-holding	6357	695234	99.0	18.21
非公有制	Non-Public-owned	63363	6761647	98.7	164.23
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry				
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	25200	2560999	98.9	80.90
重工业	Heavy Industry	45260	4968148	98.6	105.02
城乡个体工业单位合计	**Individual Owned Industry**	**594088**	**14877756**	**110.4**	**378.57**
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry				
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	417665	8032111	110.5	201.95
重工业	Heavy Industry	176423	6845645	110.3	176.62

注：该表数据为抽样调查推算数据(下同)。

a) The data in this table are calculated on the basis of sample survey (the following table is the same).

13-32 规模以下工业企业分行业主要指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size by Industrial Sector (2008)

行 业	Sector	单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值 (万元) Value Added of Industry (10000 yuan)	平均从业人员 (万人) Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
总 计	**Total**	**70460**	**7529147**	**185.92**
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	499	140160	2.30
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	9	289	0.01
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	849	104912	1.82
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	629	88191	1.79
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	2912	322898	5.30
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	38	2123	0.06
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	7598	759704	36.46
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	2142	206084	4.76
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	1318	141994	2.74
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	10	853	0.02
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	1593	173094	5.87
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	907	88287	3.24
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	764	85573	1.93
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	4167	476979	8.41
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	1935	191424	2.89
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	1227	138396	3.17
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	1226	107209	2.45
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	151	13524	0.63
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	192	24085	0.37
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	2812	285681	6.14
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	416	41910	1.24
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	65	6331	0.13
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	442	51817	1.18
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	2129	212262	4.47
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	19922	2201998	50.96
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	538	57386	1.28
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	562	61267	1.17
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	2193	193314	4.41
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	4086	438107	8.83
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	2790	276670	6.26
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	1536	143098	3.31
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	1211	114610	3.01
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	250	21923	0.75
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	357	28583	0.87
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	2229	239654	5.98
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	215	26881	0.37
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	207	28183	0.32
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	51	5870	0.12
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	283	27825	0.90

13-33 个体工业分行业主要指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of Individual Industrial Enterprises(2008)

行 业	Sector	单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值 (万元) Value Added of Industry (10000 yuan)	平均从业人员 (万人) Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
总 计	**Total**	**594088**	**14877756**	**378.57**
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	1994	475407	7.31
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas			
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	1358	71509	2.68
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	4814	263707	5.23
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	16729	1138073	24.48
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	167	2923	0.06
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	221522	3294745	82.01
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	43771	567554	14.16
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	5279	110461	4.09
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	186	1093	0.03
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	10466	330620	11.89
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	28365	786053	18.67
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	6264	200981	4.59
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	46767	1043682	30.41
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	25901	637911	17.08
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	3717	93919	2.88
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	2484	64947	1.61
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	863	26042	1.00
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	513	44308	1.32
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	3952	139358	3.68
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	1846	76470	2.06
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	42	1507	0.05
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	1178	66689	2.62
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	4596	183629	5.42
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	26474	1495990	51.01
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	929	39587	1.28
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	1603	93363	1.67
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	25306	614037	14.34
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	14544	467264	11.22
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	24925	435800	10.01
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	8558	286845	5.81
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	1112	54002	1.76
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	145	11070.2	0.30
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	941	40614	1.91
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	51754	1410792	31.89
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	4346	292787	3.80
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	93	2010	0.03
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	107	1780	0.04
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	477	10230	0.16

13-34 历年主要工业产品产量

Output of Major Industrial Products Over the Years

年份 year	纱 (万吨) Yarn (10 000 tons)	卷烟 (万箱) Cigarettes (10 000 cases)	农用化肥 (万吨) Chemical Fertilizers (10 000 tons)	原煤 (万吨) Coal (10 000 tons)	原油 (万吨) Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	发电量 (亿千瓦小时) Electricity (100 million kwh)	粗钢 (万吨) Steel (10 000 tons)	平板玻璃 (万重量箱) Plate Glass (10 000 weight cases)
1978	16.28	161.70	51.92	5845	167.44	130.68	54.22	184.20
1979	18.88	187.70	55.65	5838	225.72	145.50	59.18	231.71
1980	20.17	231.60	65.06	5625	230.89	159.45	64.50	294.61
1981	22.90	258.80	65.57	5825	369.23	171.17	55.78	284.16
1982	23.27	277.90	75.35	5968	448.32	177.97	63.88	343.90
1983	22.43	254.30	89.06	6402	541.21	187.88	77.08	402.13
1984	21.22	290.40	99.01	6934	639.59	198.72	86.68	485.03
1985	22.92	316.20	81.43	7857	793.31	209.34	97.26	595.73
1986	26.01	329.20	80.29	7949	880.78	231.63	103.99	665.07
1987	28.46	326.30	111.62	8062	932.04	259.33	118.09	769.16
1988	30.65	323.30	129.28	8245	979.07	286.57	138.95	877.52
1989	32.58	285.56	131.84	8858	953.15	302.82	159.00	981.57
1990	31.45	291.49	140.58	9080	882.06	319.14	168.98	904.80
1991	31.95	293.68	156.50	8973	848.32	356.49	186.12	1014.20
1992	37.45	298.71	169.78	9027	810.13	405.17	212.87	1132.95
1993	47.65	297.51	164.84	9279	764.07	440.65	239.39	1299.13
1994	35.20	295.51	189.70	9618	688.25	485.46	241.30	1604.21
1995	41.03	298.30	219.19	10334	601.96	547.71	280.98	2127.41
1996	42.70	290.95	241.09	10781	587.19	593.99	309.87	1832.36
1997	49.59	290.28	237.89	10520	587.13	630.83	334.16	1546.18
1998	47.06	275.77	267.89	9406	587.60	631.05	366.58	2165.02
1999	52.85	287.67	252.72	8012	565.40	658.97	392.03	2137.14
2000	61.06	294.23	258.56	7578	562.18	694.93	404.84	2425.41
2001	67.64	291.56	280.13	8448	566.57	791.05	530.98	2794.30
2002	81.33	282.62	308.30	9921	568.06	909.68	672.22	2920.37
2003	86.91	285.50	307.70	11871	547.60	1025.10	851.75	2978.20
2004	106.37	1434.73	345.03	14445	523.41	1185.58	974.73	3346.34
2005	138.80	1430.19	396.64	18761	507.16	1414.68	1226.62	3894.92
2006	188.36	1484.44	440.87	18532	492.06	1590.25	1740.84	3463.84
2007	246.66	1552.10	523.98	18917	485.08	1910.97	2264.65	3588.17
2008	305.20	1586.08	536.04	20888	475.81	1952.78	2187.85	3208.94

注：2004年以后卷烟产量计量单位改为“亿支”。

a) unit of cigarette is “100 million rolls” since 2004.

13-35 主要工业产品产量

Output of Major Industrial Products

产品名称	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
自行车(万辆)	Bicycles (10 000 units)	35.74	11.05	26.24	68.92	16.90
电视机(万台)	Television Set (10 000 units)	90.91	177.00	164.00	102.04	101.32
家用电冰箱(万台)	Household Refrigerators (10 000 units)	107.97	249.00	266.76	293.78	290.85
化学纤维(吨)	Chemical Fiber (ton)	186297	397266	448667	471552	464713
纱(万吨)	Yarn (10 000 tons)	61.06	138.80	188.36	246.66	305.20
布(亿米)	Cloth (100 million m)	11.09	16.03	18.79	26.06	23.00
丝(吨)	Silk (ton)	1075.00	5264.40	552.60	105.80	46.70
丝织品(万米)	Silk-knit Goods (10 000 m)	1759.00	569.70	506.00	435.60	432.70
呢绒(万米)	Woolen Piece Goods (10 000 m)	184.90	529.40	1138.00	1208.60	1530.20
毛线(吨)	Knitting Wool (ton)	12115	16207	21878	25787	30096
服装(万件)	Garments (10 000 sets)	6502	20138	20659	26581	34711
原盐(万吨)	Salt (10 000 tons)	59.38	109.95	172.91	191.65	247.56
卷烟(亿支)	Cigarettes (100 million rolls)	294.23	1430.19	1484.44	1552.10	1586.08
饮料酒(万千升)	Alcoholic Beverages (10 million litre)	141.45	227.53	283.07	387.68	448.77
方便面(万吨)	Instant Noodles(10 000 tons)		64.87	114.58	135.89	136.82
速冻米面食品(万吨)	Quick-frozen Rice and Wheat Flour foods(10 000 tons)		93.47	117.70	136.12	156.11
罐头(吨)	Canned Food (ton)	24615	31270	36032	37505	60750
畜肉制品(万吨)	Raise Meat Products(10 000 tons)		88.39	106.02	117.90	105.80
液体乳(吨)	Liquid Milk(ton)		309129	511062	620154	610256
配、混合饲料(万吨)	Mixed Feed (10 000 tons)	185.03	475.20	637.95	829.60	1101.47
机制纸及纸板(万吨)	Machine-made Paper and Paperboard (10 000 tons)	290.06	562.18	784.32	989.71	989.00
合成洗涤剂(万吨)	Synthetic Detergents (10 000 tons)	19.03	16.33	24.01	27.67	34.00
日用精铝制品(吨)	Fine Aluminium Products Daily-use (ton)	16527	23089	27144	14933	16724
日用陶瓷器(万件)	Household Ceramics (10 000 pcs)	38070	32569	51356	107561	117694
日用玻璃制品(万吨)	Daily-use Glassware (10 000 ton)	26.99	71.66	89.37	149.32	134.00
塑料制品(万吨)	Plastic Products (10 000 tons)	46.88	103.95	122.75	121.69	128.95
#农用薄膜	Plastic Film for Farm Use	9.28	15.14	14.87	9.39	11.38
火柴(万件)	Match (10 000 units)	150.87	182.44	191.07	248.49	274.85
肥皂(吨)	Soap (ton)	13283	11707	16912	11489	11858
干电池(折手电池)(万只)	Dry battery (10 000 units)	35752	77895	70493	49312	43829
原煤(万吨)	Coal (10 000 tons)	7578	18761	18532	18917	20888
原油(万吨)	Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	562.18	507.16	492.06	485.08	475.81
原油加工量(万吨)	Volume of Crude Oil Processing (10 000 tons)	573.65	553.58	667.74	676.41	663.87
汽油(不包括溶剂油)(万吨)	Gasoline (10 000 tons)	136.86	127.03	140.86	157.83	159.43
柴油(万吨)	Diesel Oil (10 000 tons)	213.42	218.97	265.47	243.96	247.50
润滑油(吨)	Lubricating Oil (ton)	42783	101431	82646	88872	124865
天然气(万立方米)	Natural Gas (10 000 cu.m)	149465	201432	186782	157607	143971
发电量(亿千瓦小时)	Electricity (100 million kwh)	694.93	1414.68	1590.25	1910.97	1952.78

注：卷烟产量2000年计量单位为“万箱”，饮料酒2005年以前计量单位为“万吨”。
a) unit of cigarette is “10 000 cases” in 2000, unit of Alcoholic Beverages is “10 000 tons”before 2005.

13–35 续表 contiuned

产品名称	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
铁矿石(原矿量)(万吨)	Iron ore (10 000 tons)	154.66	281.32	441.02	556.19	807.32
生铁(万吨)	Pig Iron (10 000 tons)	508.88	973.00	1460.75	1925.40	1715.98
粗钢(万吨)	Steel (10 000 tons)	404.84	1226.62	1740.84	2264.65	2187.85
成品钢材(万吨)	Steel Products (10 000 tons)	405.62	1337.40	1772.99	2474.97	2570.78
铁合金(万吨)	Ferroalloy (10 000 tons)	14.27	54.98	69.87	105.33	136.74
焦炭(万吨)	Coke (10 000 tons)	355.22	1317.27	1545.72	1938.00	2041.67
十种有色金属(万吨)	10 Nonferrous Metal (10 000 tons)	70.92	294.86	323.81	438.96	475.12
铜材(万吨)	Copper Products (10 000 tons)	11.69	25.74	34.49	40.71	43.52
原铝(万吨)	Aluminium (10 000 tons)	41.53	193.96	201.85	315.99	327.54
氧化铝(万吨)	Alumina (10 000 tons)	144.42	353.35	524.47	750.53	856.58
硫铁矿(生产量)(万吨)	Sulfur-iron ore (Output) (10 000 tons)	23.26	9.90	10.34	12.95	10.73
硫酸(万吨)	Sulfuric Acid (10 000 tons)	75.01	124.76	127.15	155.40	177.03
浓硝酸(吨)	Concentrated Nitric Acid (ton)	38451	110114	101404	154508	217028
纯碱(万吨)	Soda Ash (10 000 tons)	33.65	118.65	169.46	200.44	226.51
烧碱(万吨)	Caustic Soda (10 000 tons)	37.62	67.84	82.34	107.69	118.03
电石(折合量)(万吨)	Calcium Carbide (10 000 tons)	9.88	21.98	16.89	20.49	17.39
纯苯(吨)	Pure Benzene (ton)	47545	106730	131603	131548	83931
冰醋酸(吨)	Glacial Acetic Acid (ton)	11123	10025	8900	9111	6293
合成氨(万吨)	Synthetic Ammonia (10 000 tons)	316.55	515.71	549.59	600.92	532.70
农用化肥(折纯量)(万吨)	Chemical Fertilizers (10 000 tons)	258.56	396.64	440.87	523.98	536.04
化学农药原药(吨)	Chemical Pesticide (ton)	21008	47476	52795	76865	69711
油漆(吨)	Paint (ton)	50637	66199	73704	113086	111454
染料(吨)	Dyestuff (ton)	9033	4344	8092	23437	24874
化学药品原药(吨)	Chemical Raw Medicine (ton)	13832	68544	86284	131051	142853
橡胶轮胎外胎(万条)	Tires (10 000 units)	555.51	851.81	1217.28	2017.99	1542.56
塑料(万吨)	Plastics (10 000 tons)	38.20	69.63	85.44	113.58	128.95
人造板(万立方米)	Artificial Board (10 000 cu.m)	64.66	316.47	719.78	1072.94	1785.38
水泥(万吨)	Cement (10 000 tons)	3723	6211	7414	9347	10227
平板玻璃(万重量箱)	Plate Glass (10 000 weight cases)	2425	3895	3464	3588	3209
发电设备(万千瓦)	Power Generating Equipment (10 000kw)	17.18	115.68	79.39	71.27	67.38
交流电动机(万千瓦)	Alternating Equipment (10 000 Kw)	152.74	429.35	551.56	852.92	1231.07
金属切削机床(台)	Metal-cutting Machine Tools (unit)	1197	8701	6600	7387	6757
汽车(辆)	Motor Vehicles (unit)	7903	36352	48461	71310	81568
大中型拖拉机(台)	Large and Medium Tractors (unit)	7059	29548	49461	53330	52323
小型拖拉机(万台)	Small-size Tractor (10 000 units)	42.01	53.39	48.01	54.35	33.81
内燃机(商品量)(万千瓦)	Internal Combustion Engines (10 000 kw)	547	498	601	525	601
彩色显象管玻壳(万只)	Chromatron Glass-shell (10 000 units)		3650	3877	2495	3102
电话单机(部)	Telephone(unit)		62573	217798	118792	36045

13–36 各市主要工业产品产量(2008年)

Output of Major Industrial Products by City (2008)

市 City	化学纤维(吨) Chemical Fiber (ton)	纱(万吨) Yarn (10 000 tons)	布(万米) Cloth (10 000m)	服装(万件) Garments (10 000 sets)	卷烟(亿支) Cigarettes (100 millin rolls)	饮料酒(千升) Alcoholic Beverages (1 000 litre)	液体乳(吨) Liquid Milk (ton)
全省 Total	**464713**	**305.20**	**229993**	**34711**	**1586**	**4487655**	**610256**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	15709	11.41	27388	7377	488	457308	69144
开封市 Kaifeng		30.75	18125	2996		103997	12524
洛阳市 Luoyang	164350	4.94	11521	3487	112	129261	49847
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	94755	9.04	5968	3638		51130	50470
安阳市 Anyang	1343	11.37	6302	671	241	654729	
鹤壁市 Hebi		6.21	9468	1933		34094	
新乡市 Xinxiang	139071	37.25	41968	341		169031	12440
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	4294	6.21	9421	374		1040142	11775
濮阳市 Puyang	6000	8.85	456	169		20053	13784
许昌市 Xuchang	30996	44.52	46586	782	388	19720	
漯河市 Luohe	2593	2.59	4838	672	139	466687	134713
三门峡市 Sanmenxia		1.64	754	13		45639	13350
南阳市 Nanyang		76.04	32706	2280	129	250883	40205
商丘市 Shangqiu	2648	15.90	457	7348		385370	156238
信阳市 Xinyang	2306	1.59		295		149621	
周口市 Zhoukou		31.22	11595	1203		403384	25168
驻马店市 Zhumadian		4.63	1824	1131	89	106607	1510
济源市 Jiyuan	648	1.04	615				19089

市 City	畜肉制品(吨) Raise Meat Products (ton)	速冻米面食品(吨) Quick-frozen Rice and Wheat Flour foods (ton)	机制纸及纸板(万吨) Machinema-de Paper and Paperboard (10 000 tons)	焦炭(吨) Synthetic Detergents (ton)	十种有色金属(万吨) Ten Kinds of Nonferrous Metals (10 000 tons)	原煤(万吨) Coal (10 000 tons)	发电量(亿千瓦小时) Electricity (100 million kwh)
全省 Total	**1057991**	**1561089**	**989.02**	**20416687**	**475.12**	**20888**	**1952.78**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	66	871463	280.79		69.32	6629	285.22
开封市 Kaifeng	594	36897	37.02		0.61		6.88
洛阳市 Luoyang	22788		1.73		109.07	830	384.67
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	25937		5.90	4316472		5730	187.42
安阳市 Anyang	11719	16378	31.30	9742361	22.90	334	49.07
鹤壁市 Hebi	7789		6.39		11.50	892	123.74
新乡市 Xinxiang	571	61079	138.03		0.41	45	126.72
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	23188	10258	139.33		64.96	617	149.15
濮阳市 Puyang			25.01				22.68
许昌市 Xuchang			142.71	3546271	1.92	1932	42.05
漯河市 Luohe	829787	318325	79.07			10	2.00
三门峡市 Sanmenxia					31.36	1877	137.59
南阳市 Nanyang	1271		10.59		8.15		104.91
商丘市 Shangqiu	20162	231808	59.53		55.38	1767	84.32
信阳市 Xinyang	4581		1.26	502421			37.39
周口市 Zhoukou	109538	3270	2.06				21.73
驻马店市 Zhumadian		92	27.68				39.90
济源市 Jiyuan		11518	0.62	2309162	99.55	226	147.36

13–36 续表 continued

市 City	生铁 (万吨) Pig Iron (10 000 tons)	粗钢 (万吨) Steel (10 000 tons)	成品钢材 (万吨) Steel Products (10 000 tons)	硫酸 (万吨) Sulfuric Acid (10 000 tons)	烧碱 (万吨) Caustic Soda (10 000 tons)	原铝 (万吨) Aluminum (10 000 tons)	合成氨 (万吨) Synthetic Ammonia (10 000 tons)
全省 Total	**1715.98**	**2187.85**	**2570.78**	**177.03**	**118.03**	**327.54**	**532.69**
郑州市 Zhengzhou		24.09	358.71	10.73	7.51	66.36	37.06
开封市 Kaifeng		1.18	7.34	6.01	12.75		31.62
洛阳市 Luoyang	9.01	49.07	196.36	11.95		107.63	6.75
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	82.41	326.29	277.12		27.90		23.17
安阳市 Anyang	1107.10	1276.15	1042.40			11.64	28.52
鹤壁市 Hebi			0.84	0.39	0.01		3.63
新乡市 Xinxiang	0.83		42.40	6.69	1.91		131.93
焦作市 Jiaozhuo			18.41	27.10	35.33	57.19	40.19
濮阳市 Puyang	18.49		8.63				18.23
许昌市 Xuchang						1.92	0.92
漯河市 Luohe			14.49		3.46		21.97
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	10.82		21.17	52.33	6.96	20.77	13.70
南阳市 Nanyang	136.84	124.68	131.46		5.18	6.64	28.73
商丘市 Shangqiu		0.14	47.16	1.43		55.38	1.14
信阳市 Xinyang	111.42	106.04	148.22				37.48
周口市 Zhoukou			0.03	5.81			28.92
驻马店市 Zhumadian		13.56	47.04				77.33
济源市 Jiyuan	239.07	266.65	208.99	54.59	17.02		1.40

市 City	农用化肥(折纯量) (万吨) Synthetic Ammonia (10 000 tons)	化学农药(原药) (吨) Chemical Pesticide (ton)	塑料制品 (万吨) Plastics (10 000 tons)	人造板 (万立方米) Artificial Board (10 000 cu.m)	水泥 (万吨) Cement (10 000 tons)	平板玻璃 (万重量箱) Plate Glass (10 000 weight cases)	小型拖拉机 (台) Small Tractors (unit)
全省 Total	**536.04**	**69711**	**128.95**	**1785.38**	**10227.04**	**3208.94**	**338059**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	40.31	3097	14.30	7.64	1898.40		4081
开封市 Kaifeng	22.50	3306	9.16	190.93	44.10		236416
洛阳市 Luoyang	10.34		8.64	12.34	594.39	1491.02	77980
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	19.36	77	5.45	19.58	895.02		
安阳市 Anyang	17.83	6265	5.25	22.82	978.63		3091
鹤壁市 Hebi	4.94	22164	2.80	58.29	519.08		
新乡市 Xinxiang	95.36		4.94	91.90	776.19		10955
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	61.82	7930	5.37	33.17	516.78	460.57	1340
濮阳市 Puyang	9.01	3329	18.73	13.88	109.28		
许昌市 Xuchang	2.57	5555	2.67	199.65	269.16		3670
漯河市 Luohe	82.71	4208	8.81	469.18	29.62		526
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	14.76		6.45	57.00	532.65	380.70	
南阳市 Nanyang	27.29		23.40	228.96	1332.70	19.90	
商丘市 Shangqiu	8.49	13560	1.08	148.26	273.48	510.63	
信阳市 Xinyang	47.77		0.45	78.39	442.56		
周口市 Zhoukou	21.74	221	8.38	51.11	250.09		
驻马店市 Zhumadian	40.95		2.37	102.29	535.95	101.90	
济源市 Jiyuan	8.30		0.70		228.96	244.22	

13-37 年资产和营业收入三亿以上企业集团按类型分组的主要经济指标(2008年)

单位：万元

分　　类	Item	企业集团数(个) Number of Enterprise Groups (unit)	从业人员数(人) Number of Employed Persons (person) 绝对数 Absolute Value	从业人员数(人) Number of Employed Persons (person) 比上年增长(%) Increase Rate Compared with Preceding year (%)
总　　计	**Total**	**139**	**1134923**	**4.5**
按集团审批部门分	**By Department of Approving Enterprise Groups**			
#国务院	The State Council	5	180017	-0.3
国务院主管部门	Departments Managed by the State Council	11	152723	8.4
省级人民政府	Province Level Government	24	375703	13.6
省级政府主管部门	Departments Managed by the Province Level Government	35	185558	-4.7
其他	Other	61	236399	0.9
按母公司控股情况分	**By Share Hold Status of Parent Company**			
国有控股	State-holding	62	815594	8.4
集体控股	Collective-holding	18	72694	1.0
私人控股	Private-holding	53	187063	-10.4
港澳台商控股	Hong Kong ,Macao and Taiwan-holding	1	46007	8.3
外商控股	Foreign-holding	5	13565	26.2
按集团主营行业分	**By Major Business of Enterprise Groups**			
第二产业	Secondary Industry	128	1083811	2.8
工业	Industry	119	1014607	5.3
采矿业	Mining	10	450234	8.6
制造业	Manufacturing	103	527636	2.5
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	6	36737	6.0
建筑业	Construction	9	69204	-23.8
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	11	51112	62.7
#交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	4	32380	197.6
批发和零售业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	4	5644	-28.7
房地产业	Real estate	1	1034	24.9
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	1	4065	12.0
文化、体育和娱乐业	Cultural、sports and Recreation	1	7989	-2.1
按母公司登记注册类型分	**By Registration Status of Parent Company**			
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	6	23192	18.9
公司制企业小计	Sub-Total of Enterprise with Cooperative System	124	1075554	4.0
国有独资企业	Exclusively State-owned Corporations	25	337860	13.5
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	65	583177	0.1
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations	25	82846	1.0
中外合资企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	5	17447	19.8
外商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations include forign Fund	2	4594	-52.3
港澳台合资企业	Joint Ventures Funded by Hongkong, Macao & Taiwan	1	3623	-24.9
其他	Other	1	46007	8.3
		9	36177	10.3

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprise Groups with Annual Revenue from Business and Total Assets above 300 Million Yuan by Type (2008)

(10 000 yuan)

年末资产总计 Total Assets (The year end)		固定资产净值 Original Values of Fixed Assets		流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Working Capitals		年末负债合计 Total Liabilities (The year end)	
绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Increase Rate Compared with Preceding year(%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Increase Rate Compared with Preceding year(%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Increase Rate Compared with Preceding year(%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Increase Rate Compared with Preceding year(%)
71139526	**22.8**	**24531422**	**11.2**	**27466452**	**15.0**	**46767525**	**26.2**
7975932	20.6	3139155	23.7	3005434	16.6	5311403	23.5
6980384	20.0	1756597	-14.7	3405800	12.9	4929421	17.1
27922287	37.0	10415860	15.4	9113970	21.1	19043298	46.1
12123706	14.3	4131812	6.4	4940354	13.1	7826789	12.5
15928354	11.6	5040549	11.6	6891430	9.4	9503049	13.1
54679757	27.0	19078517	9.8	19840543	14.8	36700834	31.6
2928255	7.7	964255	-1.0	1323818	2.2	1770783	9.0
10225121	7.1	3214925	22.4	5099541	19.2	6415981	5.4
866699	15.7	385817	12.0	381824	5.7	320826	10.0
2439694	32.5	887908	20.2	820726	22.4	1559101	34.3
60424397	16.1	21356689	10.1	25212038	15.5	38579543	16.6
56807896	16.5	20924039	10.6	22706816	17.6	35592927	17.1
19578535	30.3	8133681	20.1	5813034	25.5	12132357	27.7
33598766	10.9	11225499	5.3	15717289	15.1	20997290	12.8
3630595	4.7	1564859	5.4	1176493	15.5	2463280	7.7
3616501	10.8	432650	-10.1	2505222	-0.9	2986616	10.5
10715129	82.8	3174733	19.1	2254414	9.7	8187982	106.8
9137145	103.2	3028637	21.5	1644504	27.0	7187817	140.9
589582	8.8	20729	-41.1	153152	-58.0	475224	1.0
631190	20.1	15796	7.8	290257	6.3	349584	-5.6
207820	21.9	52485	-19.7	93161	21.4	112696	34.1
149392	16.3	57086	-1.1	73340	58.9	62661	26.6
3012050	12.8	1207983	-0.1	1429840	28.5	2034240	17.8
66448018	23.7	22830397	12.2	25270682	14.5	43678600	27.4
28267577	35.1	10232967	14.1	8547981	12.1	19747654	42.6
28888017	15.9	9741538	10.8	12160326	15.0	19184572	16.9
5380040	14.2	1405443	5.1	2780970	19.7	2378511	13.6
2491805	27.2	932172	18.6	1049661	16.5	1755138	29.4
380226	30.0	109664	12.2	209788	51.6	204404	9.7
173654	-1.2	22796	-5.2	140132	-1.2	87495	-6.4
866699	15.7	385817	12.0	381824	5.7	320826	10.0
1679458	10.7	493042	-2.2	765930	8.0	1054685	1.0

13-37 续表

单位：万元

分类	Item	营业收入 Revenue from Business	
		绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Increase Rate Compared with Preceding year(%)
总计	**Total**	**67950709**	**23.2**
按集团审批部门分	**By Department of Approving Enterprise Groups**		
#国务院	The State Council	8232140	37.3
国务院主管部门	Departments Managed by the State Council	6527908	23.7
省级人民政府	Province Level Government	24262127	34.7
省级政府主管部门	Departments Managed by the Province Level Government	13258086	18.3
其他	Other	15470317	7.4
按母公司控股情况分	**By Share Hold Status of Parent Company**		
国有控股	State-holding	46138748	27.8
集体控股	Collective-holding	3777673	-8.4
私人控股	Private-holding	12113817	17.3
港澳台商控股	Hong Kong ,Macao and Taiwan-holding	3505891	15.6
外商控股	Foreign-holding	2414580	55.9
按集团主营行业分	**By Major Business of Enterprise Groups**		
第二产业	Secondary Industry	65875849	23.7
工业	Industry	61861560	25.1
采矿业	Mining	20306230	53.1
制造业	Manufacturing	38353009	16.3
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	3202321	0.4
建筑业	Construction	4014289	5.0
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	2074860	10.6
#交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	658078	17.2
批发和零售业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	643690	-21.2
房地产业	Real estate	340395	97.5
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	300021	48.3
文化、体育和娱乐业	Cultural、sports and Recreation	132676	7.8
按母公司登记注册类型分	**By Registration Status of Parent Company**		
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	2378021	-1.8
公司制企业小计	Sub-Total of Enterprise with Cooperative System	63890953	25.6
国有独资企业	Exclusively State-owned Corporations	21777444	32.1
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	28746223	23.9
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations	5642326	16.4
中外合资企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	3477305	30.6
外商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations include forign Fund	632581	53.4
港澳台合资企业	Joint Ventures Funded by Hongkong, Macao & Taiwan	109183	-54.0
		3505891	15.6
其他	Other	1681735	-8.5

continued

(10 000 yuan)

营业成本 Costs of Principal Business		利润总额 Total Profits		应交所得税 Income Tax Payable		研究开发费用 Funds for Resench and Deveplpment	
绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Increase Rate Compared with Preceding year(%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Increase Rate Compared with Preceding year(%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Increase Rate Compared with Preceding year(%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Increase Rate Compared with Preceding year(%)
58546025	**26.9**	**3570376**	**-4.9**	**933565**	**-5.3**	**944677**	**60.2**
6843776	37.1	331261	83.0	118461	41.7	223298	68.5
5424186	26.4	260274	1.5	54922	-26.8	32649	14.6
21057393	41.7	1280960	1.1	330823	10.6	412804	74.7
11471164	20.9	831155	-2.5	186638	-6.6	134740	110.2
13557488	10.3	867175	-27.5	242718	-26.1	141156	10.1
39535252	31.8	2319281	-6.2	647404	-6.8	671524	68.0
3259807	-6.3	207655	-21.9	50373	-4.1	14944	-17.8
10500931	18.5	686812	0.4	137647	-13.0	224045	66.4
3087644	14.9	212942	19.4	40337	12.0	30113	-13.6
2162391	93.2	143686	-5.2	57804	28.9	4051	82.3
57003353	27.8	3351623	-8.6	890454	-5.3	931575	59.4
53387855	29.6	3258774	-9.1	874522	-5.1	926640	60.4
16896052	58.6	1407169	54.5	396477	37.3	473498	142.0
33571748	21.1	1756862	-28.4	438860	-22.1	451841	18.6
2920055	3.0	94743	-56.6	39185	-43.2	1301	18.7
3615498	5.7	92849	10.4	15932	-12.9	4935	-23.5
1542672	1.2	218753	156.1	43111	-7.2	13102	148.8
386950	0.6	80471	264.8	20120	-15.1		
599725	-22.6	18436	104.5	3754	2.8	450	18.4
207583	84.1	84064	201.6	14066	40.7		
262803	51.1	22931	61.0	4435	-9.5	12652	162.3
85611	10.1	12851	5.0	736	-82.4		
2084183	5.6	111373	-67.4	10963	-59.0	26896	94.5
55073960	29.2	3334690	0.4	897761	-3.7	915806	59.7
19067347	36.6	1007578	3.5	302489	6.8	338132	104.2
24281821	25.3	1520013	14.2	385121	-3.2	430307	44.5
4719533	23.3	491644	-26.2	119814	-31.7	84257	28.5
3281832	48.0	53160	-61.5	40215	27.3	31714	277.5
536933	56.4	43819	75.8	8125	48.2	1180	-1.7
98850	-55.4	5534	-43.2	1660	-43.4	103	-53.0
3087644	14.9	212942	19.4	40337	12.0	30113	-13.6
1387882	-9.5	124313	39.4	24841	-7.4	1975	-6.3

主要统计指标解释

工业 指从事自然资源的开采，对采掘品和农产品进行加工和再加工的物质生产部门。具体包括：(1) 对自然资源的开采，如采矿、晒盐、森林采伐等（不包括禽兽捕猎和水产捕捞）；(2) 对农副产品的加工、再加工，如粮油加工、食品加工、轧花、缫丝、纺织、制革等；(3) 对采掘品的加工、再加工，如炼铁、炼钢、化工生产、石油加工、机器制造、木材加工等，以及电力、自来水、煤气的生产和供应等；(4) 对工业品的修理、翻新，如机器设备的修理、交通运输工具（包括小卧车的修理等。1984 年以前农村的村及村以下办工业归属农业，1984 年以后划归工业。

本年鉴中涉及的企业登记注册类型：

(1) 国有企业 指企业全部资产归国家所有，并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的非公司制的经济组织。不包括有限责任公司中的国有独资公司。

(2) 集体企业 指企业资产归集体所有，并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的经济组织。

(3) 股份合作企业 指以合作制为基础，由企业职工共同出资入股，吸收一定比例的社会资产投资组建，实行自主经营，自负盈亏，共同劳动、民主管理，按劳分配与按股份红相结合的一种集体经济组织。

(4) 联营企业 指两个及两个以上相同或不同所有制性质的企业法人或事业单位法人，按自愿、平等、互利的原则，共同投资组成的经济组织。联营企业包括国有联营企业、集体联营企业、国有与集体联营企业和其他联营企业。

(5) 有限责任公司 指根据《中华人民共和国公司登记管理条例》规定登记注册，由两个以上、五十个以下的股东共同出资，每个股东以其所认缴的出资额对公司承担有限责任，公司以其全部资产对其债务承担责任的经济组织。有限责任公司包括国有独资公司以及其他有限责任公司。

(6) 股份有限公司 指根据《中华人民共和国公司登记管理条例》规定登记注册，其全部注册资本由等额股份构成并通过发行股票筹集资本，股东以其认购的股份对公司承担有限责任，公司以其全部资产对其债务承担责任的经济组织。

(7) 私营企业 指由自然人投资设立或由自然人控股，以雇佣劳动为基础的营利性经济组织。包括按照《公司法》、《合伙企业法》、《私营企业暂行条例》以及《个人独资企业法》规定登记注册的私营有限责任公司、私营股份有限公司、私营合伙企业和私营独资企业。

(8) 其他内资企业 指上述第 1 条至第 7 条之外的其他内资经济组织。

(9) 与港澳台商合资经营企业 指港澳台地区投资者与内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合资经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，按合同规定的比例投资设立、分享利润和分担风险的企业。

(10) 与港澳台商合作经营企业 指港澳台地区投资者与内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合作经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，依照合作合同的约定进行投资或提供条件设立、分配利润和分担风险的企业。

(11) 港澳台商独资经营企业 指依照《中华人民共和国外资企业法》及有关法律的规定，在内地由港澳台地区投资者全额投资设立的企业。

(12) 港澳台商投资股份有限公司 指根据国家有关规定，经原外经贸部依法批准设立，其中港、澳、台商的股本占公司注册资本的比例达 25% 以上的股份有限公司。凡其中港、澳、台商的股本占公司注册资本的比例小于 25%的，属于内资企业中的股份有限公司。

(13) 中外合资经营企业 指外国企业或外国人与中国内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合资经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，按合同规定的比例投资设立、分享利润和分担风险的企业。

(14) 中外合作经营企业 指外国企业或外国人与中国内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合作经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，依照合作合同的约定进行投资或提供条件设立、分配利润和分担风险的企业。

(15) 外资企业 指依照《中华人民共和国外资企业法》及有关法律的规定，在中国内地由外国投资者全额投资设立的

企业。

(16) 外商投资股份有限公司　指根据国家有关规定，经原外经贸部依法批准设立，其中外资的股本占公司注册资本的比例达 25% 以上的股份有限公司。凡其中外资股本占公司注册资本的比例小于 25%的，属于内资企业中的股份有限公司。

国有控股企业　是对混合所有制经济的企业进行的“国有控股”分类。它是指这些企业的全部资产中国有资产（股份）相对其他所有者中的任何一个所有者占资（股）最多的企业。该分组反映了国有经济控股情况。

轻工业　指主要提供生活消费品和制作手工工具的工业。

重工业　指为国民经济各部门提供物质技术基础的主要生产资料的工业。

工业增加值　是指工业行业在报告期内以货币表现的工业生产活动的最终成果。

实收资本　指企业实际收到的投资人投入的资本。按投资主体可分为国家资本、集体资本、法人资本、个人资本、港澳台资本和外商资本等。

资产合计　指企业拥有或控制的能以货币计量的经济资源。包括各种财产、债权和其他权利。资产按其流动性划分为流动资产、长期投资、固定资产、无形及递延资产和其他资产。

(1) 流动资产　指企业可以在一年内或者超过一年的一个生产周期内变现或耗用的资产合计。包括现金及各种存款、短期投资、应收及预付款项、存货等。

(2) 固定资产　指企业固定资产净值、固定资产清理、在建工程、待处理固定资产损失所占用的资金合计。

(3) 无形资产　指企业长期使用而没有实物形态的资产。包括专利权、非专利技术、商标权、著作权、土地使用权、商誉等。

负债合计　指企业承担的能以货币计量，将以资产或劳务偿付的债务。负债一般按偿还期长短分为流动负债和长期负债、递延税项等。

(1) 流动负债　指企业在一年内或者超过一年的一个营业周期内需要偿还的债务合计，其中包括短期借款、应付及预收款项、应付工资、应交税金和应交利润等。

(2) 长期负债　指企业在一年以上或者超过一年的一个营业周期以上需要偿还的债务合计，其中包括长期借款、应付债务、长期应付款项等。

所有者权益　指企业投资人对企业净资产的所有权。企业净资产等于企业全部资产减去全部负债后的余额，其中包括投资者对企业的最初投入，以及资本公积金、盈余公积金和未分配利润，对股份制企业即为股东权益。

固定资产原价　指企业在建造、购置、安装、改建、扩建、技术改造某项固定资产时所支出的全部货币总额。它一般包括买价、包装费、运杂费和安装费等。

固定资产净值　是指固定资产原价减去历年已提折旧额后的净额。

流动资产　是指可以在一年或者超过一年的一个营业周期内变现或者耗用的资产，包括现金及各种存款、短期投资、应收及预付货款、存货等。

主营业务收入　指企业销售产品和提供劳务等主要经营业务取得的收入总额。

主营业务成本　指企业销售产品和提供劳务等主要经营业务的实际成本。

产品销售税金及附加　指企业销售产品和提供工业性劳务等主要经营业务应负担的城市维护建设税、消费税、资源税和教育费附加。

应交增值税　指企业在报告期内应交纳的增值税额。

总资产贡献率　反映企业全部资产的获利能力，是企业经营业绩和管理水平的集中体现，是评价和考核企业盈利能力的核心指标。计算公式为：

总资产贡献率=(利润总额+税金总额+利息支出)/平均资产总额*100%

资产负债率　该指标既反映企业经营风险的大小，也反映企业利用债权人提供的资金从事经营活动的能力。计算公式为：

资产负债率=负债总额/资产总额*100%

工业成本费用利润率 指在一定时期内实现的利润与成本费用之比，是反映工业生产成本及费用投入的经济效益指标，同时也是反映降低成本的经济效益的指标。计算公式为：

工业成本费用利润率(%)=利润总额/成本及费用总额*100%

工业增加值率 指在一定时期内工业增加值占同期工业总产值的比重，反映降低中间消耗的经济效益。计算公式为：

工业增加值率(%)=工业增加值(现价)/工业总产值*100%

流动资产周转次数 指在一定时期内流动资产完成的周转次数，反映流动资产的周转速度。计算公式为：

流动资产周转次数=产品销售收入/全部流动资产平均余额

产品销售率 指报告期工业销售产值与同期全部工业总产值之比，是反映工业产品已实现销售的程度，分析工业产销衔接情况，研究工业产品满足社会需求程度的指标。计算公式为：

产品销售率(%)=工业销售产值/工业总产值(现价)*100%

全员劳动生产率 指根据产品的价值量指标计算的平均每一个就业人员在单位时间内的产品生产量。是考核企业经济活动的重要指标，是企业生产技术水平、经营管理水平、职工技术熟练程度和劳动积极性的综合表现。目前我国的全员劳动生产率是将工业企业的工业增加值除以同一时期全部就业人员的平均人数来计算的。计算公式为：

全员劳动生产率(%)=工业增加值/全部就业人员平均人数*100%

企业集团 是指以资本为主要纽带的母子公司为主体，以集团章程为共同行为规范的母公司、子公司、参股公司及其他成员企业或机构共同组成的具有一定规模的企业法人联合体。企业集不具有企业法人资格。企业集团由母公司、子公司、参股公司以及其他成员单位组建而成。事业位法人、社会团体法人也可以成为企业集团成员。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Industry refers to the material production sector which is engaged in extraction of natural resources and processing and reprocessing of minerals and agricultural products, including (1) extraction of natural resources, such as mining, salt production, logging (but not including hunting and fishing); (2) processing and reprocessing of farm and sideline produces, such as rice husking, flour milling, wine making, oil pressing, cotton ginning, silk reeling, spinning and weaving, and leather making; (3) manufacture of industrial products, such as steel making, iron smelting, chemicals manufacturing, petroleum processing, machine building, timber processing; water and gas production and electricity generation and supply; (4) repairing of industrial products such as the repairing of machinery and means of transport (including cars). Prior to 1984, the rural industry run by villages and cooperative organizations under village was classified into agriculture. Since 1984, it has been grouped into industry.

Types of enterprise registration involved in this yearbook are as the following:

(1) State-owned Enterprises refer to non-corporation economic units where the entire assets are owned by the state and which have registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporate Enterprises. Excluded from this category are sole state-funded corporations in the limited liability corporations.

(2) Collective-owned Enterprises refer to economic units where the assets are owned collectively and which have registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporate Enterprises.

(3) Cooperative Enterprises refer to a form of collective economic units (enterprises) where capitals come mainly from employees as their shares, with certain proportion of capital from the outside, where production is organized on the basis of independent operation, independent accounting for profits and losses, joint work, democratic management, and a distribution system that integrates remuneration according to work with dividend according to capital share.

(4) Joint Ownership Enterprises refer to economic units established by two or more corporate enterprises or corporate institutions of the same or different ownership, through joint investment on the basis of equality, voluntary participation and mutual benefits. They include state joint ownership enterprises, collective joint ownership enterprises, joint state-collective enterprises, other joint ownership enterprises.

(5) Limited Liability Corporations refer to economic units established with investment from 2-50 investors and registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporations, each investor bearing limited liability to the corporation depending on its share of investment, and the corporation bearing liability to its debt to the maximum of its total assets. Limited liability corporations include exclusive state-funded limited liability corporations and other limited liability corporations.

(6) Share holding Corporations Ltd. refer to economic units registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporations, with total registered capitals divided into equal shares and raised through issuing stocks. Each investor bears limited liability to the corporation depending on the holding of shares, and the corporation bears liability to its debt to the maximum of its total assets.

(7) Private Enterprises refer to profit-making economic units invested and established by natural persons, or controlled by natural persons using employed labor. Included in this category are private limited liability corporations, private share-holding corporations Ltd., private partnership enterprises and private-funded enterprises registered in accordance with the Corporation Law, Partnership Enterprises Law and Interim Regulations on Private Enterprise.

(8) Other Domestic-funded Enterprises refer to domestic-funded economic units other than those mentioned above.

(9) Joint-venture Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan refer to enterprises jointly established by invertors from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Joint Venture Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the share of investment, profits and risks is stipulated in the contract.

(10) Cooperative Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong Macau and Taiwan established by investors from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Cooperative Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the investment or provision of facilities, and the share of profits and risks is stipulated in the cooperative contract.

(11) Enterprises with Sole (exclusive) Investment from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan refer to enterprises established in the mainland of China with exclusive investment from investors from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Foreign-Funded Enterprises and other relevant laws.

(12) Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Investment from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan refer to share-holding corporations Ltd. established with the approval from the former Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Relations in line with relevant state regulations, where the share of investment from Hong Kong, Macau or Taiwan businessmen exceeds 25% of the total registered capital of the corporation. In case the share of investment from Hong Kong, Macau or Taiwan is less than 25% of the total registered capital, the enterprise is to be classified as domestic-funded share-holding corporation Ltd.

(13) Joint-venture Enterprises with Foreign Investment refer to enterprises jointly established by foreign enterprises or foreigners with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Joint Venture Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the share of investment, profits and risks is stipulated in the contract.

(14) Cooperation Enterprises with Foreign Investment refer to enterprises jointly established by foreign enterprises or foreigners with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Cooperative Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the investment or provision of facilities, and the share of profits and risks is stipulated in the cooperative contract.

(15) Enterprises with Sole (exclusive) Foreign Investment refer to enterprises established in the mainland of China with exclusive investment from foreign investors in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Foreign-Funded Enterprises and other relevant laws.

(16) Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Investment refer to share-holding corporations Ltd. established with the approval from the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Relations in line with relevant state regulations, where the share of investment from foreign investors exceeds 25% of the total registered capital of the corporation. In case the share of foreign investment is less than 25% of the total registered capital, the enterprise is to be classified as domestic-funded share-holding corporation Ltd.

State-holding Enterprises refer to a classification of enterprises of mixed ownership. It means the state-owned asset of total assets is more than that of other owners. The classification shows the status of share held by state-owned economy.

Light Industry refers to the industry, which produces consumer goods and hand tools.

Heavy Industry refers to the industry which produces capital goods, and provides various sectors of the national economy with necessary material and technical basis.

Value-added of Industry refers to the final results of industrial production of the industrial trade in money terms during the reference period.

Capital Obtained refers to capital actually received by the enterprise from investors. It can be further classified by investors as state capital, collective capital, corporate capital, individual capital, capital from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan and foreign capital.

Total Assets refer to all economic resources, owned or controlled by enterprises, that could be measured in monetary terms,

including properties, creditors equity and other economic rights of all forms. Classified by the degree of equitability, total assets include circulating assets, long term investment, fixed assets, intangible assets and deferred assets, and other assets.

(1)Circulating assets (working capital) refer to assets which can be cashed in or spent or consumed in an operating cycle of one year or over one year, including cash, all kinds of deposits, short term investment, receivables, advance payment, stock, etc.

(2)Fixed assets refer to the net value of fixed assets, clearance of fixed assets, project under construction, fixed assets losses in suspense. These are corporations fund holdings.

(3)Intangible assets refer to the assets without material form used by enterprises over a long time, such as patents, non-patent technologies, trade marks, copyright, land use right, business reputation, etc.

Total Liabilities refer to the debts, measured in monetary terms, that enterprises are responsible for repayment in the form of cash, assets or labour. Classified by terms of repayment, liability include liquid liabilities and long-term liabilities.

(1)Liquid liabilities (also called quick liabilities or immediate liabilities) refer to enterprises' total debt payable within an operating cycle of one year or over one year, including short term loans, payable and advance payments, wages payable, taxes payable and profit payable, etc.

(2)Long term liabilities refers to total debt payable within an operating cycle of one year or over one year, including long-term loans, payable liabilities, long-term payable, etc.

Creditors' Equity refers to investors ownership of net assets of the enterprise. It is equal to the total assets of the enterprise minus its total liabilities, including the primary input from investors, capital accumulation fund, surplus accumulation fund and undistributed profit. It is the shareholder's equity in share-holding companies.

Original Value of Fixed Assets refers to the original value of all fixed assets owned by industrial enterprises, calculated at the cost paid at the time of purchase, installation, reconstruction, expansion, and technical innovation and transformation of the said assets, which includes expenses on purchase, package, transportation, and installation, etc.

Net Value of Fixed Assets is obtained by deducting depreciation over years from the original value of fixed assets.

Working Capital (Circulating Assets) refers to assets which can be cashed in or spent or consumed in an operating cycle of one year or over one year, which includes cash, various deposits, short term investment, and receivable payments, and advance payments, stock, etc.

Sales Revenue of Industrial Products refers to the revenue from the sales of products by industrial enterprises and the revenue from services provided and etc.

Sales Cost of Industrial Products refers to the actual cost of products of industrial enterprises and industrial services provided, etc..

Tax and Extra Charges on Sales of Products refer to the tax on city maintenance and construction, consumption tax, resources tax and extra charges for education, which should be borne by the enterprises in selling products and providing industrial services.

Value-added Tax Payable refers to the amount of the value added tax which should be paid by the enterprises in the reporting period.

Ratio of Profits, Taxes and Interests to Average Assets reflects the profit-making capability of all assets of the enterprise and is a key indicator manifesting the performance and management and evaluating the profit-making potential of the enterprise. It is calculated as follows:

Ratio of profits, taxes and interests to average assets (%) = [(Total profits + total Taxes + interest payment) / average assets]×100%

Ratio of Debts to Assets reflect both the operation risk and the capability of the enterprise in making use of the capital from

the creditors. It is calculated as follows:

Ratio of debts to assets (%) = (Total debts / total assets)×100%

Ratio of Profits to Total Industrial Costs refers to the ratio of profits realized in a given period to the total costs in the same period, which reflects the economic efficiency of input cost and is calculated as follows:

Ratio of Profits to Total Industrial Cost(%)=(Total Profits/ Total Costs)×100%

Value-added Rate of Industry refers to the ratio of value added of industry in a given period to the gross output value in the same period, which reflects the economic efficiency of cutting down the intermediate input and is calculated as follows:

Value-added Rate of Industry(%)=[Value-added of Industry (at current prices)] / [Gross Output Value (at Current Prices)]×100%

Turnover of Working Capital refers to the number of times of turnover of working capital in a given period of time, which reflects the speed of the turnover of working capital and is calculated as follows:

Turnover of Working Capital(%)=(Sales Revenue of Products) / (Average Balance of Total Working Capital)×100%

Ratio of Sales to Gross Output Value refers to the sales of industrial products to the gross industrial output value during the reference period, and is important in reflecting the linkage between production and sales and the extent of the needs of the society that has been met by the supply of industrial products. It is calculated as follows:

Ratio of Sales to Gross Output Value=[Industrial sales / Gross industrial output value (at current prices)] ×100%

Overall Labour Productivity of Industrial Enterprises refers to the average output per employed person in industrial enterprises in value terms. At present, the value added and the average number of staff and workers of an industrial enterprises in a given period are used to calculate the overall labour productivity. The formula used is:

Overall Labour Productivity=(Value Added of Industry) / (Average Number of Staff and Workers)

Enterprise Group refers to a group of companies linked up by capital and regulated by a group charter of business behavior. It is a federation, considerable in size, of enterprise legal persons such as parent and child companies, share- holding companies, and/or other kinds of enterprises or institutions. An enterprise group, however, does not have the legal person status. Institution and social group legal persons may also become members of an enterprise group.

建筑业
Construction



资料整理：孔令惠

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇反映河南省建筑业企业的基本情况和经营情况。包括企业个数、从业人员数、建筑业总产值、房屋建筑面积、资产、利润、税金、劳动生产率等资料。

二、统计范围

从2002年起，由原具有建筑业资质等级四级及四级以上的独立核算建筑业企业，调整为具有建筑业资质的总承包和专业承包、劳务分包建筑业企业。

三、资料来源

建筑业资料采取全面调查的方法，由河南省统计局固定资产投资处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data in this chapter show the general and operation situation of the construction industry in Henan provincial. They cover the situation of production and management of the construction enterprises, including the number of enterprises; number of employed persons; gross output value of the construction industry; floor space of buildings under construction; profits and taxes ; and labour productivity etc.

II. Scope of Statistics

Starting from 2002 the scope of construction statistics has been adjusted to include all the construction enterprises of various types of ownership with qualification certificates and independent accounting systems, replacing the previous criteria that required construction enterprises of various types of ownership to have qualification certificates at or above Class 4 with independent accounting systems.

III. Sources of Data

Data on construction enterprises are collected in accordance with the Reporting Form System of Construction Statistics, which are provided by Department of investment in fixed assets of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

14–1 历年建筑业企业主要统计指标

Main Indicators of Construction Enterprises Over the Years

年份 Year	单位数 (个) Number of Enterprise (unit)	建筑业总产值 (亿元) Gross Output Value of Construction (100 million yuan)	从业人员 (万人) Number of Person Employed (10 000persons)	房屋建筑面积(万平方米) Floor Spece of Buildings (10 000 sq.m) 施工 Under Construction	竣工 Completed	资产 (亿元) Asset (100 million yuan)	利润 (亿元) Profit (100 million yuan)	税金 (亿元) Tax (100 million yuan)	劳动生产率(按总产值计算) (元/人.年) Overall Labor Productivity by Total Output (yuan/person.year)
1978			24.03						
1979			25.91						
1980			27.74						
1981			28.23						
1982			28.01						
1983	249	13.30	27.97	1050.00	608.40		0.90	0.26	4749
1984	264	19.53	34.50	1177.00	647.10		1.10	0.38	5762
1985	375	26.09	38.20	1287.70	607.90		1.39	0.58	7435
1986	383	29.20	37.60	1324.70	659.70		1.09	0.45	7991
1987	412	31.56	38.74	1482.90	731.30		1.16	0.68	8429
1988	442	36.81	39.88	1829.20	674.90		1.10	0.91	9720
1989	403	39.26	36.49	1355.50	594.60		0.64	0.95	10759
1990	393	41.05	35.49	1264.50	609.70		1.02	1.14	11985
1991	493	53.91		1614.72	701.61		0.98	1.67	13098
1992	511	70.33		1934.10	878.60		1.27	2.04	16060
1993	979	101.26		2476.25	1015.03	108.10	1.10	2.74	19549
1994	1332	145.52		2966.28	1322.53	147.44	1.47	3.99	24100
1995	1384	182.07		3386.46	1533.55	186.59	2.07	5.18	27121
1996	2278	271.56		5335.91	2726.45	255.43	4.02	8.32	27910
1997	1975	294.69		4984.41	2447.91	274.48	2.60	8.63	31485
1998	2027	304.96	93.79	5061.35	2418.40	305.48	2.11	9.23	35619
1999	1936	316.99	79.77	5016.55	2584.82	324.54	3.72	9.51	40279
2000	1983	357.34	79.90	5308.29	2629.33	356.53	3.09	11.76	45237
2001	1824	452.49	84.01	6295.47	3146.07	437.70	5.86	14.40	52002
2002	1926	536.73	92.65	7118.44	3630.82	562.05	7.53	16.93	57930
2003	1905	634.52	93.44	8026.07	3433.59	656.32	9.40	20.36	65943
2004	2556	817.13	107.66	9086.52	4186.89	828.57	19.05	27.65	83239
2005	2842	1066.15	125.03	10813.15	4787.12	926.11	25.54	37.01	83308
2006	2834	1530.95	141.37	14472.92	6530.01	1130.11	37.10	50.78	108464
2007	3110	2151.72	176.43	19015.67	9177.80	1484.90	57.43	74.30	123272
2008	3905	2828.25	198.15	21978.34	10403.54	1900.09	98.81	93.52	140501

注：本表不包括劳务分包企业(下同)。

a)Construction Enterprises in this table exclude Work Subcontractors Enterprises(the same as following tables).

14–2 建筑业企业主要经济指标
Main Indicators of Construction Enterprises

指　标	Item	2007	2008
企业单位数　(个)	Number of Construction Enterprises (unit)	3110	3905
从业人员　(万人)	Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	176.43	198.15
固定资产原价　(亿元)	Original Value of Fixed Assets Owned (100 million yuan)	448.29	549.08
固定资产合计　(亿元)	Net Value of Fixed Assets Owned (100 million yuan)	343.95	433.55
自有施工机械设备年末总台数	Total Number of Machinery and Equipment		
(万台)	Owned (10 000 sets)	61.51	68.00
自有施工机械设备年末净值	Net Value of Machinery and Equipment		
(亿元)	Owned (100 million yuan)	159.46	193.56
自有施工机械设备年末总功率	Total Power of Machinery and Equipment		
(万千瓦)	Owned (10 000 kw)	941.53	1120.26
建筑业总产值　(亿元)	Gross Output Value of Construction (100 million yuan)	2151.72	2828.25
全员劳动生产率	Overall Labor Productivity		
按总产值计算 (元/人)	In Terms of Gross Output Value (yuan/person)	123272	140501
房屋建筑施工面积 (万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	19015.67	21978.34
房屋建筑竣工面积 (万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	9177.80	10403.54
技术装备率　(元/人)	Value of Machines per Laborer (yuan/person)	9038	9769
动力装备率　(千瓦/人)	Power of Machines per Laborer (kw/person)	5.34	5.65
工程结算收入(亿元)	Revenue of Project Settlement Accounts (100 million yuan)	1990.20	2639.55
工程结算成本(亿元)	Costs of Project Settlement Accounts (100 million yuan)	1756.31	2306.85
工程结算税金及附加(亿元)	Taxes and Extra Charges on Project Settle Accounts (100 million yuan)	69.89	91.74
管理费用中的税金(亿元)	Taxes in Management Expenses (100 million yuan)	4.41	7.08
本年固定资产折旧(亿元)	Depreciation of Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	27.14	44.31
主营业务应付工资(亿元)	Wages Payable from Principal Business (100 million yuan)	247.83	395.57
主营业务应付福利费(亿元)	Welfare Expenses Payable from Principal Business (100 million yuan)	19.21	32.05
住房公积金及住房补贴(亿元)	Housing Provident Funds and Housing Subsidies (100 million yuan)	3.37	12.42
利润总额　(亿元)	Total Profits (100 million yuan)	57.43	93.52
税金总额　(亿元)	Total Tax (100 million yuan)	74.30	98.81
产值利润率　(%)	Ratio of Profit to Gross Output Value (%)	2.7	3.3
产值利税率　(%)	Ratio of Pre-tax Profit to Gross Output Value (%)	6.1	6.8

14-3 建筑业企业房屋建筑竣工面积及竣工价值

Floor space and Value of Building completed of Construction Enterprises

指　标	Item	2007 竣工面积(万平方米) Floor space Building completed (10 000 sq.m)	2007 竣工价值(万元) Value of Hoor Space (10 000 yuan)	2008 竣工面积(万平方米) Floor space Building completed (10 000 sq.m)	2008 竣工价值(万元) Value of Hoor Space (10 000 yuan)
竣工房屋	**Buildings Completed**	**9177.80**	**7070642**	**10403.54**	**8662748**
厂房、仓库	Factory Building	912.70	846514	1164.62	1087758
住宅	Residential Building	6017.68	4337128	6895.81	5418162
办公用房	Official Building	868.55	764583	927.26	879974
批发和零售用房	Houses for wholesale and retail	126.19	106329	114.99	97003
住宿和餐饮用房	Houses for accommodation and dining	104.75	76729	121.04	103576
居民服务业用房	Houses for inhabitant service	63.30	54537	117.96	96399
教育用房	Houses for education	466.95	365173	489.62	420521
文化、体育和娱乐用房	Houses for culture and sports and amusement	100.03	83326	78.37	77174
卫生医疗用房	Houses for public health and medical	108.83	103316	155.06	147607
科研用房	Houses for scientific research	24.27	25414	25.76	28847
其他用房	Houses for other uses	384.55	307594	313.05	305729

14-4 建筑业企业生产情况(2008年)

指　标	Item	合　计 Total	内资 Domestic Funded	港澳台商投资 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded
企业个数(个)	Number of Enterprises(unit)	3905.00	3894.00	4.00	7.00
签订的合同额(亿元)	Contract Value Signed(100 million yuan)	4358.50	4353.90	3.17	1.42
上年结转合同额	Contract Value on Hand Last Year	1433.28	1433.13	0.02	0.13
本年新签合同额	Contract Value Newly Signed this Year	2925.21	2920.77	3.15	1.29
承包工程完成情况(亿元)	Conditions Finished of Contracted Projects(100 million yuan)				
直接从建设单位承揽	Contracted Directly from Fabricative Units				
工程完成的产值	Output Value Finished of Projects	2797.58	2794.43	1.76	1.39
自行完成施工产值	Output Value Self-Finished of Buildings Under Construction	2781.07	2777.92	1.76	1.39
分包出去工程的产值	Output Value of Projects Subcontracted	16.51	16.51		
从建设单位以外承揽	Contracted Directly Exceptant Fabricative Units	47.17	47.17		
工程完成的产值	Output Value Finished of Projects				
建筑业总产值(亿元)	Gross Output Value of Construction (100 million yuan)	2828.25	2825.10	1.76	1.39
建筑工程	Construction	2430.15	2427.58	1.71	0.86
安装工程	Installation	304.61	304.27	0.03	0.31
其他	Others	93.48	93.24	0.01	0.22
#装修装饰	Building Decoration	123.90	122.61	0.92	0.37
建筑业竣工产值(亿元)	Buildings Completed Output Value of Construction(100 million yuan)	1671.94	1669.66	0.95	1.33
从业人员(万人)	Number of Persons Engaged(10 000 persons)	198.15	197.92	0.16	0.08
#工程技术人员	Engineering	26.69	26.67	0.01	0.01
计算劳动生产率的平均人数(万人)	Staff and Workers Annual Average (10 000 persons)	201.30	201.11	0.11	0.08
全员劳动生产率	Overall Labor Productivity				
按总产值计算(元/人)	In Terms of Gross Output Value(yuan/person)	140501	140477	155600	180438
房屋建筑施工面积(万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings Under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	21978.34	21957.43	20.91	
#本年新开工	Beginning Projects This Year	13109.22	13088.31	20.91	
#投标承包面积	Floor Space of Enter a bid Contract	18908.37	18887.46	20.91	
#本年新开工	Beginning Projects This Year	11673.36	11652.45	20.91	
房屋建筑竣工面积(万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	10403.54	10403.54		
房屋竣工率(%)	Rate of Floor Space of Buildings Completed(%)	47.34	47.38	0.00	
施工工程招投标承包面按房屋施工面积计算(%)	Rate of Enter a bid Contract Calculated by Floor Space of Buildings Completed(%)	86.03	86.02	100.00	
自有施工机械设备年末总台数(台)	Number of Machinery and Equipment Owned(set)	680024	679524	218	282
自有施工机械设备年末净值(亿元)	Net Value of Machinery and Equipment Owned(100 million yuan)	193.56	193.39	0.01	0.17
自有施工机械设备年末总功率(万千瓦)	Total Power of Machinery and Equipment(10 000kw)	1120.26	1118.83	1.06	0.36
技术装备率(元/人)	Valve of Machinery Per Laborer(yuan/person)	9769	9771	632	21563
动力装备率(千瓦/人)	Power of Machinery per Laborer(kw/person)	5.65	5.65	6.68	4.74



Main Indicators on Construction Enterprises(2008)

#国有控股 State-holding	#集体控股 Collective-holding	#私人控股 Private-holding	房屋和土木工程建筑业 Floor Space Civil Engineering	建筑安装业 Building Installation	建筑装饰业 Building Decoration	其他建筑业 Others	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
352.00	428.00	2923.00	2039.00	545.00	1006.00	315.00	780.00	3125.00
1964.05	347.37	1777.32	3795.24	363.34	74.52	125.39	2311.41	2047.08
782.73	83.15	480.84	1271.90	103.87	8.82	48.69	865.88	567.40
1181.32	264.21	1296.49	2523.34	259.47	65.71	76.70	1445.53	1479.68
1042.91	275.48	1307.60	2396.10	246.87	62.81	91.80	1318.39	1479.19
1034.84	274.12	1302.52	2384.56	242.76	62.51	91.24	1308.96	1472.11
8.07	1.36	5.07	11.54	4.11	0.30	0.55	9.43	7.07
22.68	3.88	14.83	38.33	5.35	1.17	2.32	26.56	20.61
1057.52	278.00	1317.36	2422.89	248.11	63.69	93.56	1335.52	1492.73
894.00	239.69	1148.82	2192.43	143.39	42.82	51.52	1133.69	1296.46
141.44	26.29	117.53	173.42	90.18	7.90	33.12	167.73	136.89
22.08	12.02	51.02	57.04	14.55	12.97	8.92	34.10	59.38
11.44	11.73	94.13	61.19	14.02	44.77	3.91	23.17	100.73
411.33	208.80	952.02	1396.48	162.90	44.79	67.77	620.13	1051.81
42.78	25.90	117.67	166.87	18.17	5.84	7.26	68.67	129.48
6.05	3.21	15.79	21.57	2.62	1.31	1.19	9.26	17.43
46.13	25.56	117.12	170.68	18.20	5.59	6.82	71.69	129.61
229260	108759	112482	141956	136297	113906	137092	186294	115171
3176.99	3168.37	14033.01	20090.46	1685.97		201.92	6345.36	15632.98
1612.72	2048.10	8717.18	12004.68	971.19		133.34	3660.83	9448.39
2998.89	2604.08	11938.85	17251.53	1512.68		144.16	5602.97	13305.40
1528.17	1848.01	7695.48	10707.32	865.72		100.32	3376.18	8297.18
838.70	1726.67	7244.82	9658.86	637.63		107.05	2565.37	7838.17
26.40	54.50		48.08	37.82		53.02	40.43	50.14
94.39	82.19		85.87	89.72		71.39	88.30	85.11
113913	85579	441263	547719	63799	37157	31349	199492	480532
78.37	15.51	89.81	167.21	13.65	3.68	9.04	93.88	99.68
382.10	106.86	565.01	952.88	94.45	24.66	48.26	488.96	631.30
18321	5990	7632	10020	7510	6292	12438	13671	7699
8.93	4.13	4.80	5.71	5.20	4.22	6.64	7.12	4.88

14-5 建筑业企业主要财务指标(2008年)

单位：万元

指 标	Item	合 计 Total	内资 Domestic Funded	港澳台商投资 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded
年末资产负债	**Year-end Assets and Liabilities**				
资产总计	Total Assets	19000851	18960813	14135	25903
流动资产合计	Total Circulating Funds	13347644	13317000	12636	18009
#存货	Stock	3668287	3663069	149	5068
长期投资	Long-term Investment	467802	467562		240
固定资产合计	Total Fixed Assets	4335510	4326606	1499	7405
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	5490789	5481686	1585	7518
#生产经营用	Used by Production	4308890	4301973	1262	5655
累计折旧	Total Depreciation Drawn Accumulated	1736457	1734670	467	1320
#本年折旧	Draw Depreciation This Year	443109	442145	76	888
在建工程	Under Construction Project	369493	367905	382	1206
无形及递延资产合计	Total Intangible and Deferred Assets	641169	641168		1
#无形资产	Intangible Assets	551204	551203		1
负债合计	Total Liabilities	11170503	11149885	8892	11725
流动负债	Liquid Liabilities	10738172	10717624	8892	11656
长期负债	Long-term Liabilities	432331	432261		69
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors Equity	7830348	7810928	5243	14177
#实收资本	Capitals Hold	5907765	5898513	3838	5414
#国家	State	1385291	1385291		
集体	Collective owned	630161	630161		
法人	Institutional Units	1115077	1112651	1188	1238
损益及分配	**Loss-profit and Allocation**				
工程结算收入	Revenue of Project Settlement Accounts	26395540	26363874	17513	14154
工程结算成本	Costs of Project Settlement Accounts	23068484	23047165	12916	8403
工程结算税金及附加	Taxes and Extra Charges on Project Settle Accounts	917367	916439	552	376
工程结算利润	Profits of Project Settlement Accounts	2183382	2174222	4046	5114
其他业务收入	Other Revenue from Business	342828	341948		880
其他业务利润	Other Profit from Business	62814	62080		735
管理费用	Management Fee	996031	992173	1591	2267
#税金	Taxes	70756	70703	41	12
财产保险费	Premium of Property	9160	9151		9
财务费用	Financial Expenses	150197	150236	-58	19
#利息支出	Expenses of Interest	105293	105321	-28	
营业利润	Profits of Business	1099968	1093893	2514	3562
利润总额	Total Profits	935203	931292	282	3629
利税总额	Total Pre-Tax Profits	1923326	1918434	876	4016
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and Unemployment Insurance	262146	261976	86	83
工资、福利费	**Wages,Welfare**				
本年应付工资总额	Payable Total Wages This Year	4007922	4005155	830	1938
#主营业务应付工资总额	Wage for Principal Operations	3955659	3952997	830	1831
本年应付福利费总额	Payable Total Welfare This Year	326282	326020	43	219
#主营业务应付福利费总额	Welfare for Principal Operations	320497	320249	43	206
亏损企业个数(个)	**Number of Loss-Making Enterprises(unit)**	475	473		2
应收工程款	Year-end Projects Arrearage	2101849	2100780	107	962
#竣工工程	Completed Arrearage	878079	877010	107	962

Main Economic Indicators on Construction Enterprises by Registration Status(2008)

(10 000 yuan)

#国有控股 State-holding	#集体控股 Collective-holding	#私人控股 Private-holding	房屋和土木工程建筑业 Floor Space Civil Engineering	建筑安装业 Building Installation	建筑装饰业 Building Decoration	其他建筑业 Others	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
8360247	1575985	7769664	15495203	1940633	659432	905584	9936232	9064619
6335097	1011574	5151205	10875754	1393106	506164	572620	7346671	6000973
1724436	246205	1435646	3099445	314086	115891	138866	1970641	1697646
221514	45557	167840	339609	88123	11413	28656	267071	200731
1354620	466547	2203882	3502372	420652	131146	281341	1821167	2514343
2013742	521220	2587076	4470973	531940	149982	337894	2534962	2955827
1740780	385983	1909869	3527834	412838	105043	263176	2126763	2182127
797737	135313	699338	1417362	178036	40587	100471	933049	803407
229967	30455	158584	342870	50461	11062	38716	260422	182687
98067	50864	188565	306755	35725	11770	15243	148932	220561
298577	45911	218127	575881	35481	8960	20846	344488	296681
254964	43581	177967	496405	29153	6702	18945	298546	252658
6340101	832217	3224427	9520866	1083198	197374	369064	7172318	3998185
6087660	811863	3098559	9136794	1060319	185692	355368	6899524	3838649
252441	20354	125868	384073	22879	11683	13696	272794	159536
2020146	743768	4545237	5974337	857434	462058	536519	2763914	5066434
1458917	639119	3423620	4489943	703314	406156	308353	2098036	3809729
1376487	121	5253	1177131	144838	8420	54903	1376608	8683
2287	603065	19220	482760	125381	8017	14004	605352	24809
59353	19815	688594	838002	110300	109894	56881	79168	1035909
10117582	2573532	12048813	22491483	2329098	607313	967647	12691114	13704427
9080824	2223512	10308588	19849114	1995080	482160	742130	11304336	11764148
337301	96872	428545	783029	75712	24476	34150	434173	483193
669022	222636	1157233	1691463	227530	87217	177172	891658	1291724
188856	26168	72509	272461	45313	4217	20837	215024	127804
22044	8877	23256	47734	11973	1207	1899	30921	31893
387793	115391	425598	761916	129137	42872	62107	503184	492847
16464	8716	38974	54403	7865	3972	4516	25180	45576
3022	521	5174	7089	942	669	460	3544	5616
63153	12677	62499	131383	9627	4820	4366	75831	74366
58544	6165	34424	93927	7503	2221	1642	64708	40585
240120	103445	692392	845898	100740	40732	112599	343565	756404
238045	98124	551332	763860	89406	36791	45146	336170	599034
591810	203713	1018850	1601292	172983	65239	83813	795523	1127803
172997	10863	62360	233990	17255	2331	8570	183860	78286
1336735	387118	2024133	3439554	367974	80637	119758	1723853	2284069
1325945	381904	1991877	3397971	362873	78225	116590	1707849	2247809
94916	40165	171457	275064	33953	6486	10780	135081	191201
93413	39486	168217	270429	33284	6256	10529	132899	187599
39	36	378	176	81	173	45	75	400
1027690	132349	776937	1734746	207159	76969	82976	1160039	941810
343951	79394	403319	670511	102813	49804	54952	423345	454734

14-6 劳务分包建筑企业生产经营情况(2008年)

Main Indicators on Construction Enterprises of Work Subcontractors (2008)

指 标	Item	合 计 Total	#内资 Domestic Funded	#国有控股 State-holding	#集体控股 Collective-holding	#私人控股 Private-holding	#其他 Others
企业数(个)	Number of Construction Enterprises (unit)	833	833	9	45	738	41
#有工作量企业	Have Workload	792	792	9	44	699	40
年末从业人员(人)	Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end (penson)	181984	181984	865	5510	148029	27580
#管理人员	Manager in Employed Persons at the Year-end	12957	12957	90	408	11199	1260
#工程技术人员	Technologist in Employed Persons at the Year-end	18240	18240	98	623	15707	1812
#现场施工工人	Builder in Employed Persons at the Year-end	141631	141631	661	4128	115130	21712
计算劳动生产率的平均人数(人)	Staff and Workers Annual Average (person)	171052	171052	726	5190	138554	26582
建筑业总产值(万元)	Gross Output Value of Construction (10 000 yuan)	521619	521619	2811	31599	384930	102279
#装饰装修产值	Output Value of Fitment	18494	18494	222	1545	16127	600
营业收入合计(万元)	Total Income (10 000 yuan)	452497	452497	2540	24925	370704	54328
#主营业务收入	Income form Principal Operations	449956	449956	2489	24412	368876	54179
税金(万元)	Taxes (10 000 yuan)	14313	14313	88	804	12742	680
利润总额(万元)	Total profits (10 000yuan)	17971	17971	22	1587	15971	392
从业人员劳动报酬(万元)	Labour Reward of Employed Persons(10 000 yuan)	243797	243797	539	5091	187858	50309
劳动、失业保险费(万元)	Premium of Unemployment and Labour (10 000 yuan)	5781	5781	52	220	4673	835
全部从业人员年平均人数(人)	Average Number of Employed Persons (penson)	176818	176818	865	5427	143888	26638
住房公积金(万元)	Housing Provident Funds(10 000 yuan)	3725	3725	44	76	696	2909

指 标	Item	房屋和土木工程建筑业 Floor Space Civil Engineering	建筑安装业 Building Instal-lation	建筑装饰业 Building Decora-tion	其他建筑业 Others	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
企业数(个)	Number of Construction Enterprises (unit)	438	135	26	234	54	779
#有工作量企业	Have Workload	429	131	26	206	53	739
年末从业人员(人)	Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end (penson)	97604	13919	5684	64777	6375	175609
#管理人员	Manager in Employed Persons at the Year-end	7530	983	450	3994	498	12459
#工程技术人员	Technologist in Employed Persons at the Year-end	10139	1264	390	6447	721	17519
#现场施工工人	Builder in Employed Persons at the Year-end	79559	10588	3955	47529	4789	136842
计算劳动生产率的平均人数(人)	Staff and Workers Annual Average (person)	91433	13304	4878	61437	5916	165136
建筑业总产值(万元)	Gross Output Value of Construction (10 000 yuan)	285987	46047	4861	184724	34410	487209
#装饰装修产值	Output Value of Fitment	9778	4166	172	4378	1767	16727
营业收入合计(万元)	Total Income (10 000 yuan)	214554	48868	10916	178158	27465	425032
#主营业务收入	Income form Principal Operations	213378	47955	10837	177788	26902	423055
税金(万元)	Taxes (10 000 yuan)	7520	1943	212	4639	892	13422
利润总额(万元)	Total profits (10 000yuan)	9684	2142	129	6016	1608	16363
从业人员劳动报酬(万元)	Labour Reward of Employed Persons(10 000 yuan)	119933	17292	3491	103081	5630	238167
劳动、失业保险费(万元)	Premium of Unemployment and Labour (10 000 yuan)	2465	453	753	2110	273	5508
		93977	14469	4887	63485	6292	170526
		379	215	202	2929	120	3605

14–7 各市建筑业企业总产值

Total Output Value of Construction by City

单位:亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
全省 Total	**357.34**	**1066.15**	**1530.95**	**2151.72**	**2828.25**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	105.93	299.39	401.27	583.66	801.48
开封 市 Kaifeng	10.77	35.16	48.50	62.76	79.19
洛阳 市 Luoyang	50.18	168.54	253.59	356.12	512.33
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	15.48	31.18	45.98	64.46	83.89
安阳 市 Anyang	28.68	71.78	128.44	175.84	212.78
鹤壁 市 Hebi	3.65	6.34	14.68	16.48	21.53
新乡 市 Xinxiang	26.84	79.44	121.24	156.86	205.30
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	9.31	36.26	38.72	62.23	60.75
濮阳 市 Puyang	23.45	46.84	68.95	91.98	102.55
许昌 市 Xuchang	9.69	21.28	29.06	38.36	48.00
漯河 市 Luohe	3.73	10.10	12.38	13.71	18.47
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	7.55	26.25	36.85	45.60	60.93
南阳 市 Nanyang	21.29	75.70	98.22	139.35	145.47
商丘 市 Shangqiu	9.42	43.76	60.40	80.62	109.78
信阳 市 Xinyang	14.78	43.34	71.92	108.28	141.53
周口 市 Zhoukou	9.73	40.60	55.00	87.25	117.32
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	6.09	23.14	37.25	57.50	93.90
济源 市 Jiyuan	0.78	7.08	8.50	10.66	13.05

14–8 各市建筑业企业利税总额

Total Pre-Tax Profits of Construction Enterprises by City

单位:万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
全省 Total	**148547**	**625512**	**878828**	**1317278**	**1923326**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	35374	136720	197232	334113	525807
开封 市 Kaifeng	3581	18134	23936	30658	56238
洛阳 市 Luoyang	6407	96068	113924	180636	249742
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	5962	19443	18319	29181	42113
安阳 市 Anyang	15184	29358	67976	80971	106753
鹤壁 市 Hebi	1296	1649	6678	10073	12069
新乡 市 Xinxiang	15297	56331	85163	122016	190455
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	2673	17570	16786	37657	37087
濮阳 市 Puyang	11834	24647	46455	61218	69700
许昌 市 Xuchang	6812	8436	12303	19024	31829
漯河 市 Luohe	2363	5093	7529	11635	14553
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	2626	12422	15867	24739	41449
南阳 市 Nanyang	10156	45817	57350	100115	117077
商丘 市 Shangqiu	8610	33083	53087	44481	88930
信阳 市 Xinyang	7246	44549	68659	100986	120856
周口 市 Zhoukou	9263	38970	52574	82538	126700
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	3624	30310	30180	36596	78120
济源 市 Jiyuan	241	6915	4812	10642	13847

14–9 各市建筑业企业利润总额

Total Profits of Construction Enterprises by City

单位:万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
全省 Total	**30936**	**255460**	**371010**	**574318**	**935203**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	3508	40921	72203	150382	272764
开封市 Kaifeng	418	6952	8640	11326	25657
洛阳市 Luoyang	-8040	39499	33803	67391	92303
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	528	7813	2352	7144	13918
安阳市 Anyang	1411	6107	25317	22011	40387
鹤壁市 Hebi	-57	-388	1311	4518	4488
新乡市 Xinxiang	4511	23368	42176	66068	101125
焦作市 Jiaozuo	88	6175	6112	17725	14805
濮阳市 Puyang	5261	11735	22153	27416	26118
许昌市 Xuchang	4307	2563	2862	5965	14479
漯河市 Luohe	1454	2394	3318	4533	6301
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	710	2950	4018	7805	17290
南阳市 Nanyang	3271	20315	25869	42888	63441
商丘市 Shangqiu	5148	17363	29298	21198	51044
信阳市 Xinyang	2725	24434	35692	51230	67243
周口市 Zhoukou	4782	23148	34881	44471	73300
驻马店市 Zhumadian	895	15027	18842	15430	43670
济源市 Jiyuan	17	5086	2164	6818	6871

14-10 各市建筑业企业主要指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)

市 City	企业个数(个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	从业人员(万人) Number of Persons Engaged (10 000 person)	计算劳动生产率的平均人数(万人) Staff and Workers Annual Average (10 000 person)	签定的合同额(亿元) Contract Value Signed (100 million yuan)	总产值(亿元) Gross Output Value (100 million yuan)
全省 Total	**3905**	**198.15**	**201.30**	**4358.50**	**2828.25**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1156	45.86	45.46	1371.09	801.48
开封市 Kaifeng	152	8.08	7.72	126.46	79.19
洛阳市 Luoyang	334	25.97	30.84	955.61	512.33
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	173	5.57	5.32	135.94	83.89
安阳市 Anyang	189	18.97	19.56	246.73	212.78
鹤壁市 Hebi	44	2.68	2.58	24.09	21.53
新乡市 Xinxiang	290	16.18	16.53	328.57	205.30
焦作市 Jiaozuo	132	4.62	4.49	110.22	60.75
濮阳市 Puyang	159	8.13	8.42	125.13	102.55
许昌市 Xuchang	106	4.55	4.41	63.72	48.00
漯河市 Luohe	67	2.97	3.01	24.04	18.47
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	105	4.20	3.84	105.80	60.93
南阳市 Nanyang	286	14.33	14.39	175.81	145.47
商丘市 Shangqiu	120	9.02	8.55	131.71	109.78
信阳市 Xinyang	199	11.14	10.65	168.75	141.53
周口市 Zhoukou	146	7.29	7.34	143.08	117.32
驻马店市 Zhumadian	190	7.49	7.11	104.59	93.90
济源市 Jiyuan	57	1.11	1.09	17.17	13.05

市 City	竣工产值(亿元) Buildings Completed Output Value (100 million yuan)	房屋建筑施工面积(万平方米) Floor Space of Buildings Under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	房屋建筑竣工面积(万平方米) Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	自有施工机械设备年末总功率(万千瓦) Total Power of Machinery and Equipment Owned (10 000 kw)	自有施工机械设备年末净值(亿元) Net Value of Machinery and Equipment Owned (100 million yuan)
全省 Total	**1671.94**	**21978.34**	**10403.54**	**1120.26**	**193.56**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	428.20	6334.79	2065.15	249.86	42.75
开封市 Kaifeng	52.76	806.84	400.18	36.63	5.09
洛阳市 Luoyang	174.34	2749.02	955.21	157.51	35.91
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	47.66	870.89	293.34	22.96	4.48
安阳市 Anyang	160.69	2093.45	1317.32	101.55	17.43
鹤壁市 Hebi	14.04	270.70	158.04	12.69	1.75
新乡市 Xinxiang	124.04	1514.93	975.45	112.13	15.26
焦作市 Jiaozuo	42.02	505.13	257.09	20.99	3.24
濮阳市 Puyang	88.40	547.80	405.30	65.16	9.51
许昌市 Xuchang	36.37	546.92	275.60	23.63	4.37
漯河市 Luohe	14.52	255.01	152.50	9.42	1.59
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	37.90	298.43	113.47	57.98	10.76
南阳市 Nanyang	111.32	1141.36	530.97	51.66	8.76
商丘市 Shangqiu	71.77	893.37	672.62	38.79	7.68
信阳市 Xinyang	103.44	1398.86	859.12	57.50	9.59
周口市 Zhoukou	92.95	843.49	552.34	49.69	8.15
驻马店市 Zhumadian	60.20	751.32	355.66	43.74	5.97
济源市 Jiyuan	11.30	156.00	64.18	8.36	1.27

14-11 各市建筑业企业个数(2008年)

Number of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	企业个数 Number of Enterprises	内资 Domestic Funded	港澳台商投资 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
全省 Total	**3905**	**3894**	**4**	**7**	**780**	**3125**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1156	1148	4	4	128	1028
开封市 Kaifeng	152	152			37	115
洛阳市 Luoyang	334	333		1	80	254
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	173	173			47	126
安阳市 Anyang	189	189			43	146
鹤壁市 Hebi	44	44			7	37
新乡市 Xinxiang	290	288		2	61	229
焦作市 Jiaozuo	132	132			26	106
濮阳市 Puyang	159	159			20	139
许昌市 Xuchang	106	106			13	93
漯河市 Luohe	67	67			20	47
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	105	105			15	90
南阳市 Nanyang	286	286			87	199
商丘市 Shangqiu	120	120			40	80
信阳市 Xinyang	199	199			53	146
周口市 Zhoukou	146	146			28	118
驻马店市 Zhumadian	190	190			68	122
济源市 Jiyuan	57	57			7	50

市 City	#国有控股 State-holding	#集体控股 Collective-holding	#私人控股 Private-holding	#房屋和土木工程建筑业 Floor Space Civil Engineering	#建筑安装业 Building Installation	#建筑装饰业 Building Decoration
全省 Total	**352**	**428**	**2923**	**2039**	**545**	**1006**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	75	53	980	359	252	385
开封市 Kaifeng	12	25	112	105	19	24
洛阳市 Luoyang	33	47	243	183	49	81
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	20	27	121	96	18	53
安阳市 Anyang	15	28	137	126	24	32
鹤壁市 Hebi	4	3	34	32	6	6
新乡市 Xinxiang	21	40	211	179	39	42
焦作市 Jiaozuo	12	14	104	58	21	50
濮阳市 Puyang	13	7	130	79	20	36
许昌市 Xuchang	2	11	64	58	15	30
漯河市 Luohe	4	16	42	50	4	10
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	13	2	90	80	3	17
南阳市 Nanyang	41	46	187	150	25	102
商丘市 Shangqiu	17	23	73	82	9	21
信阳市 Xinyang	26	27	129	139	11	43
周口市 Zhoukou	6	22	113	111	8	21
驻马店市 Zhumadian	35	33	109	127	15	32
济源市 Jiyuan	3	4	44	25	7	21

14-12 各市建筑业企业总产值(2008年)

Total Output Value of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	总产值 Gross Output Value	内资 Domestic Funded	港澳台商投资 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
全省 Total	**2828.25**	**2825.10**	**1.76**	**1.39**	**1335.52**	**1492.73**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	801.48	799.01	1.76	0.71	363.60	437.88
开封市 Kaifeng	79.19	79.19			34.03	45.17
洛阳市 Luoyang	512.33	512.31		0.01	358.27	154.06
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	83.89	83.89			37.49	46.40
安阳市 Anyang	212.78	212.78			56.19	156.58
鹤壁市 Hebi	21.53	21.53			5.84	15.69
新乡市 Xinxiang	205.30	204.64		0.67	74.99	130.31
焦作市 Jiaozuo	60.75	60.75			35.60	25.15
濮阳市 Puyang	102.55	102.55			42.81	59.74
许昌市 Xuchang	48.00	48.00			11.94	36.07
漯河市 Luohe	18.47	18.47			5.99	12.48
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	60.93	60.93			33.07	27.86
南阳市 Nanyang	145.47	145.47			80.30	65.17
商丘市 Shangqiu	109.78	109.78			65.53	44.25
信阳市 Xinyang	141.53	141.53			44.96	96.57
周口市 Zhoukou	117.32	117.32			27.53	89.79
驻马店市 Zhumadian	93.90	93.90			54.59	39.31
济源市 Jiyuan	13.05	13.05			2.79	10.26

市 City	#国有控股 State-holding	#集体控股 Collective-holding	#私人控股 Private-holding	#房屋和土木工程建筑业 Floor Space Civil Engineering	#建筑安装业 Building Installation	#建筑装饰业 Building Decoration
全省 Total	**1057.52**	**278.00**	**1317.36**	**2422.89**	**248.11**	**63.69**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	335.02	28.57	386.83	604.03	125.25	31.38
开封市 Kaifeng	24.51	9.51	44.84	71.43	6.43	1.00
洛阳市 Luoyang	337.70	20.57	133.47	481.81	19.84	4.59
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	29.64	7.85	22.26	70.63	3.52	1.25
安阳市 Anyang	15.75	40.45	148.19	203.19	8.22	1.09
鹤壁市 Hebi	4.52	1.32	15.23	20.91	0.56	0.06
新乡市 Xinxiang	56.97	18.02	125.17	165.22	21.04	2.06
焦作市 Jiaozuo	18.16	17.44	24.79	54.18	5.12	1.26
濮阳市 Puyang	31.66	11.15	55.99	87.93	6.62	2.66
许昌市 Xuchang	4.42	7.52	17.34	41.66	4.28	0.77
漯河市 Luohe	0.70	5.29	11.45	17.39	0.33	0.37
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	32.24	0.83	27.86	59.53	0.32	0.53
南阳市 Nanyang	43.08	37.22	56.44	116.93	21.81	4.67
商丘市 Shangqiu	47.72	17.81	38.35	98.73	6.95	1.86
信阳市 Xinyang	25.11	19.85	82.37	129.89	5.09	5.09
周口市 Zhoukou	10.88	16.65	85.63	103.68	6.15	3.45
驻马店市 Zhumadian	37.70	16.90	32.19	84.26	5.81	0.99
济源市 Jiyuan	1.75	1.04	8.96	11.49	0.79	0.62

14-13 各市建筑业企业实收资本(2008年)

Paid-up Capitals of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	实收资本 Capitals Hold Value	内资 Domestic Funded	港澳台商投资 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
全省 Total	**590.78**	**589.85**	**0.38**	**0.54**	**209.80**	**380.97**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	187.78	187.06	0.38	0.34	62.14	125.64
开封市 Kaifeng	23.64	23.64			5.72	17.92
洛阳市 Luoyang	69.73	69.63		0.10	37.51	32.22
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	18.27	18.27			7.65	10.63
安阳市 Anyang	35.50	35.50			7.88	27.61
鹤壁市 Hebi	6.01	6.01			1.34	4.67
新乡市 Xinxiang	40.71	40.60		0.10	12.02	28.68
焦作市 Jiaozuo	13.06	13.06			5.36	7.71
濮阳市 Puyang	26.49	26.49			6.54	19.95
许昌市 Xuchang	14.54	14.54			2.75	11.79
漯河市 Luohe	7.75	7.75			2.08	5.67
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	16.29	16.29			5.56	10.73
南阳市 Nanyang	27.45	27.45			12.64	14.82
商丘市 Shangqiu	22.96	22.96			12.05	10.90
信阳市 Xinyang	33.31	33.31			11.87	21.44
周口市 Zhoukou	20.73	20.73			4.11	16.62
驻马店市 Zhumadian	20.71	20.71			11.38	9.34
济源市 Jiyuan	5.85	5.85			1.22	4.63

市 City	#国有控股 State-holding	#集体控股 Collective-holding	#私人控股 Private-holding	#房屋和土木工程建筑业 Floor Space Civil Engineering	#建筑安装业 Building Installation	#建筑装饰业 Building Decoration
全省 Total	**145.89**	**63.91**	**342.36**	**448.99**	**70.33**	**40.62**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	52.94	9.20	116.03	114.43	35.60	21.66
开封市 Kaifeng	2.74	2.99	17.51	18.86	3.88	0.65
洛阳市 Luoyang	30.25	7.27	29.67	58.08	7.01	2.51
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	5.04	2.61	8.71	15.00	1.41	1.18
安阳市 Anyang	3.65	4.24	26.04	32.30	2.40	0.61
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.95	0.39	3.99	5.60	0.31	0.11
新乡市 Xinxiang	7.15	4.88	26.59	29.89	5.13	1.37
焦作市 Jiaozuo	2.56	2.79	7.59	9.80	1.87	1.27
濮阳市 Puyang	4.52	2.02	18.95	19.90	2.50	2.04
许昌市 Xuchang	1.16	1.60	6.08	11.71	1.73	0.75
漯河市 Luohe	0.34	1.73	5.08	7.10	0.12	0.34
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	5.36	0.20	10.73	15.68	0.12	0.38
南阳市 Nanyang	6.16	6.47	13.39	20.56	3.69	2.77
商丘市 Shangqiu	7.66	4.39	9.67	20.17	1.10	0.97
信阳市 Xinyang	5.11	6.76	14.87	29.70	1.29	1.94
周口市 Zhoukou	1.63	2.48	16.05	18.39	1.02	0.84
驻马店市 Zhumadian	8.07	3.31	7.52	16.80	0.91	0.77
济源市 Jiyuan	0.61	0.61	3.89	5.04	0.25	0.47

14-14 各市建筑业企业资产总计(2008年)

Total Assets of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	资产合计 Total Assets	内资 Domestic Funded	港澳台商投资 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
全省 Total	**1900.09**	**1896.08**	**1.41**	**2.59**	**993.62**	**906.46**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	586.66	584.24	1.41	1.01	302.31	284.35
开封市 Kaifeng	56.58	56.58			22.58	34.00
洛阳市 Luoyang	380.02	379.90		0.11	286.20	93.82
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	79.22	79.22			33.66	45.56
安阳市 Anyang	88.70	88.70			18.22	70.49
鹤壁市 Hebi	16.83	16.83			5.27	11.56
新乡市 Xinxiang	144.16	142.70		1.47	60.52	83.64
焦作市 Jiaozuo	44.11	44.11			24.59	19.51
濮阳市 Puyang	70.11	70.11			27.48	42.63
许昌市 Xuchang	33.34	33.34			7.33	26.01
漯河市 Luohe	15.81	15.81			3.72	12.09
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	62.85	62.85			39.08	23.77
南阳市 Nanyang	77.75	77.75			45.84	31.90
商丘市 Shangqiu	69.97	69.97			45.34	24.62
信阳市 Xinyang	65.54	65.54			24.47	41.07
周口市 Zhoukou	47.25	47.25			11.93	35.31
驻马店市 Zhumadian	49.27	49.27			31.31	17.96
济源市 Jiyuan	11.92	11.92			3.76	8.16

市 City	#国有控股 State-holding	#集体控股 Collective-holding	#私人控股 Private-holding	#房屋和土木工程建筑业 Floor Space Civil Engineering	#建筑安装业 Building Installation	#建筑装饰业 Building Decoration
全省 Total	**836.02**	**157.60**	**776.97**	**1549.52**	**194.06**	**65.94**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	282.95	19.37	249.94	417.26	93.71	34.94
开封市 Kaifeng	17.25	5.32	33.08	48.27	6.97	0.98
洛阳市 Luoyang	264.57	21.63	78.84	344.00	24.06	4.19
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	24.67	8.99	18.85	66.97	5.24	2.03
安阳市 Anyang	9.64	8.58	66.25	82.25	5.37	0.78
鹤壁市 Hebi	3.39	1.88	9.64	16.06	0.61	0.17
新乡市 Xinxiang	50.06	10.47	78.87	105.99	14.97	1.97
焦作市 Jiaozuo	13.88	10.71	19.32	37.18	4.91	1.80
濮阳市 Puyang	23.84	3.64	39.98	56.27	4.89	3.17
许昌市 Xuchang	3.19	4.14	11.65	28.62	3.31	0.93
漯河市 Luohe	0.56	3.16	10.18	14.33	0.37	0.72
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	38.58	0.49	23.77	61.70	0.44	0.53
南阳市 Nanyang	25.97	19.87	28.26	54.29	18.27	4.24
商丘市 Shangqiu	35.73	9.61	22.42	64.32	2.10	1.43
信阳市 Xinyang	11.98	12.49	30.67	59.10	2.37	3.33
周口市 Zhoukou	6.89	5.04	33.79	40.94	2.20	2.90
驻马店市 Zhumadian	20.71	10.61	14.62	41.99	3.27	1.05
济源市 Jiyuan	2.16	1.60	6.84	10.00	0.99	0.78

14-15 各市建筑业企业负债合计(2008年)

Total Liabilities of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	负债合计 Total Liabilities	内资 Domestic Funded	港澳台商投资 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
全省 Total	**1117.05**	**1114.99**	**0.89**	**1.17**	**717.23**	**399.82**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	345.85	344.69	0.89	0.27	219.33	126.52
开封市 Kaifeng	26.82	26.82			13.79	13.03
洛阳市 Luoyang	291.75	291.71		0.04	238.58	53.17
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	60.64	60.64			28.10	32.54
安阳市 Anyang	40.41	40.41			8.83	31.58
鹤壁市 Hebi	8.71	8.71			3.21	5.50
新乡市 Xinxiang	78.13	77.27		0.86	44.82	33.31
焦作市 Jiaozuo	27.12	27.12			18.27	8.85
濮阳市 Puyang	34.68	34.68			19.68	15.00
许昌市 Xuchang	13.55	13.55			3.18	10.37
漯河市 Luohe	5.91	5.91			1.19	4.72
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	37.16	37.16			27.45	9.70
南阳市 Nanyang	40.19	40.19			28.46	11.73
商丘市 Shangqiu	38.44	38.44			28.72	9.72
信阳市 Xinyang	23.65	23.65			10.76	12.89
周口市 Zhoukou	16.17	16.17			4.42	11.75
驻马店市 Zhumadian	22.55	22.55			16.19	6.36
济源市 Jiyuan	5.32	5.32			2.25	3.07

市 City	#国有控股 State-holding	#集体控股 Collective-holding	#私人控股 Private-holding	#房屋和土木工程建筑业 Floor Space Civil Engineering	#建筑安装业 Building Installation	#建筑装饰业 Building Decoration
全省 Total	**634.01**	**83.22**	**322.44**	**952.09**	**108.32**	**19.74**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	210.87	8.46	107.49	266.69	52.19	11.03
开封市 Kaifeng	11.99	1.80	12.68	24.04	2.44	0.27
洛阳市 Luoyang	225.43	13.16	41.32	270.44	16.29	1.42
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	18.30	9.80	7.84	52.49	3.36	0.65
安阳市 Anyang	4.93	3.91	29.21	38.03	2.20	0.13
鹤壁市 Hebi	2.67	0.54	4.33	8.43	0.23	0.05
新乡市 Xinxiang	40.42	4.41	31.40	63.71	6.72	0.41
焦作市 Jiaozuo	10.67	7.60	8.81	24.47	2.22	0.37
濮阳市 Puyang	18.49	1.19	13.69	29.82	1.56	0.64
许昌市 Xuchang	1.50	1.68	4.31	12.13	1.23	0.07
漯河市 Luohe	0.17	1.02	3.80	5.30	0.22	0.32
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	27.31	0.14	9.70	36.81	0.18	0.13
南阳市 Nanyang	16.80	11.66	9.74	24.99	13.74	1.06
商丘市 Shangqiu	24.70	4.01	9.38	36.05	0.93	0.43
信阳市 Xinyang	6.16	4.60	10.20	21.32	0.85	1.21
周口市 Zhoukou	2.75	1.67	11.01	13.31	1.02	1.15
驻马店市 Zhumadian	9.58	6.61	5.02	19.67	2.31	0.19
济源市 Jiyuan	1.28	0.97	2.51	4.39	0.64	0.23

14-16 各市建筑业企业工程结算收入(2008年)

Revenue of Project Settlement Accounts of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	工程结算收入 Revenue of Project Settlement Accounts	内资 Domestic Funded	港澳台商投资 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
全省 Total	**2639.55**	**2636.39**	**1.75**	**1.42**	**1269.11**	**1370.44**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	755.03	752.54	1.75	0.74	355.94	399.08
开封市 Kaifeng	73.20	73.20			32.49	40.71
洛阳市 Luoyang	464.72	464.71		0.01	328.02	136.71
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	79.97	79.97			37.08	42.89
安阳市 Anyang	188.87	188.87			50.13	138.74
鹤壁市 Hebi	20.96	20.96			5.61	15.35
新乡市 Xinxiang	206.32	205.65		0.67	70.82	135.50
焦作市 Jiaozuo	58.60	58.60			35.78	22.82
濮阳市 Puyang	101.55	101.55			43.91	57.64
许昌市 Xuchang	44.87	44.87			11.61	33.26
漯河市 Luohe	17.91	17.91			5.99	11.92
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	68.10	68.10			41.98	26.11
南阳市 Nanyang	144.49	144.49			82.05	62.44
商丘市 Shangqiu	107.91	107.91			63.25	44.65
信阳市 Xinyang	124.45	124.45			41.89	82.56
周口市 Zhoukou	101.25	101.25			22.44	78.81
驻马店市 Zhumadian	68.11	68.11			37.38	30.72
济源市 Jiyuan	13.27	13.27			2.75	10.53

市 City	#国有控股 State-holding	#集体控股 Collective-holding	#私人控股 Private-holding	#房屋和土木工程建筑业 Floor Space Civil Engineering	#建筑安装业 Building Installation	#建筑装饰业 Building Decoration
全省 Total	**1011.76**	**257.35**	**1204.88**	**2249.15**	**232.91**	**60.73**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	328.58	27.36	349.02	565.89	119.30	30.62
开封市 Kaifeng	23.40	9.08	40.43	65.00	6.87	1.04
洛阳市 Luoyang	309.99	18.02	115.81	436.07	19.59	3.14
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	29.15	7.93	20.26	66.88	3.34	1.31
安阳市 Anyang	14.07	36.06	133.77	181.57	5.93	1.11
鹤壁市 Hebi	3.91	1.70	14.39	20.24	0.61	0.11
新乡市 Xinxiang	55.28	15.54	130.63	163.51	17.58	2.11
焦作市 Jiaozuo	18.44	17.34	22.56	52.61	4.62	1.19
濮阳市 Puyang	33.53	10.38	53.33	85.88	7.19	3.05
许昌市 Xuchang	4.41	7.20	16.12	38.35	4.39	0.83
漯河市 Luohe	0.75	5.24	11.23	16.93	0.36	0.27
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	41.14	0.84	26.11	66.53	0.47	0.53
南阳市 Nanyang	45.52	36.53	53.81	113.56	24.43	4.44
商丘市 Shangqiu	46.08	17.17	38.75	98.31	5.36	1.88
信阳市 Xinyang	23.58	18.31	68.98	115.22	4.20	4.36
周口市 Zhoukou	7.96	14.47	74.66	89.94	4.67	3.07
驻马店市 Zhumadian	24.25	13.14	25.89	60.98	3.24	1.01
济源市 Jiyuan	1.70	1.04	9.13	11.70	0.78	0.66

14-17 各市建筑业企业利润总额(2008年)

Total Profits of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	利润总额 Total Profits	内资 Domestic Funded	港澳台商投资 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
全省 Total	**935203**	**931292**	**282**	**3629**	**336170**	**599034**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	272764	271164	282	1318	75619	197145
开封市 Kaifeng	25657	25657			8516	17141
洛阳市 Luoyang	92303	92316			58380	33923
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	13918	13918			1159	12759
安阳市 Anyang	40387	40387			10049	30339
鹤壁市 Hebi	4488	4488			659	3829
新乡市 Xinxiang	101125	98800		2324	14214	86911
焦作市 Jiaozuo	14805	14805			1848	12957
濮阳市 Puyang	26118	26118			5581	20538
许昌市 Xuchang	14479	14479			7598	6881
漯河市 Luohe	6301	6301			2639	3661
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	17290	17290			5121	12169
南阳市 Nanyang	63441	63441			34209	29232
商丘市 Shangqiu	51044	51044			33126	17917
信阳市 Xinyang	67243	67243			33145	34098
周口市 Zhoukou	73300	73300			20710	52589
驻马店市 Zhumadian	43670	43670			22556	21113
济源市 Jiyuan	6871	6871			1041	5830

市 City	#国有控股 State-holding	#集体控股 Collective-holding	#私人控股 Private-holding	#房屋和土木工程建筑业 Floor Space Civil Engineering	#建筑安装业 Building Installation	#建筑装饰业 Building Decoration
全省 Total	**238045**	**98124**	**551332**	**763860**	**89406**	**36791**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	67245	8375	184237	199172	39616	18879
开封市 Kaifeng	4945	3571	17071	23105	2033	395
洛阳市 Luoyang	54228	4153	31344	81350	3566	2404
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	6179	-5020	9344	11291	768	276
安阳市 Anyang	5305	4744	29061	37060	2769	457
鹤壁市 Hebi	192	467	3912	4376	171	-59
新乡市 Xinxiang	9390	4824	82370	67777	18998	2308
焦作市 Jiaozuo	2081	-233	12950	13277	1056	361
濮阳市 Puyang	3596	1985	19541	18608	3909	1190
许昌市 Xuchang	1404	6194	2856	13040	995	279
漯河市 Luohe	522	2118	3641	5575	108	194
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	4337	785	12169	15682	622	279
南阳市 Nanyang	12033	22176	21668	55179	5616	1489
商丘市 Shangqiu	23166	9961	16078	47159	1168	953
信阳市 Xinyang	19144	14000	29622	61212	2246	3592
周口市 Zhoukou	7253	13458	51714	65819	3997	2439
驻马店市 Zhumadian	16429	6127	18938	38700	1129	726
济源市 Jiyuan	600	441	4815	5481	640	629

14-18 各市建筑业企业利税总额(2008年)

Total Pre-tax Profits of Construction Enterprises by City (2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits	内资 Domestic Funded	港澳台商投资 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
全省 Total	**192.33**	**191.84**	**0.09**	**0.40**	**79.55**	**112.78**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	52.58	52.34	0.09	0.15	18.79	33.79
开封市 Kaifeng	5.62	5.62			1.96	3.67
洛阳市 Luoyang	24.97	24.98			16.87	8.11
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	4.21	4.21			1.38	2.83
安阳市 Anyang	10.68	10.68			2.79	7.89
鹤壁市 Hebi	1.21	1.21			0.25	0.96
新乡市 Xinxiang	19.05	18.80		0.25	4.45	14.59
焦作市 Jiaozuo	3.71	3.71			1.46	2.25
濮阳市 Puyang	6.97	6.97			2.79	4.18
许昌市 Xuchang	3.18	3.18			1.27	1.92
漯河市 Luohe	1.46	1.46			0.54	0.92
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	4.14	4.14			1.83	2.31
南阳市 Nanyang	11.71	11.71			6.34	5.37
商丘市 Shangqiu	8.89	8.89			5.51	3.39
信阳市 Xinyang	12.09	12.09			5.36	6.73
周口市 Zhoukou	12.67	12.67			3.47	9.20
驻马店市 Zhumadian	7.81	7.81			4.24	3.57
济源市 Jiyuan	1.38	1.38			0.27	1.12

市 City	#国有控股 State-holding	#集体控股 Collective-holding	#私人控股 Private-holding	#房屋和土木工程建筑业 Floor Space Civil Engineering	#建筑安装业 Building Installation	#建筑装饰业 Building Decoration
全省 Total	**59.18**	**20.37**	**101.89**	**160.13**	**17.30**	**6.52**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	17.08	1.72	30.79	38.38	8.03	3.12
开封市 Kaifeng	1.26	0.70	3.65	5.05	0.47	0.08
洛阳市 Luoyang	15.67	1.20	7.20	22.77	1.12	0.36
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1.62	-0.24	1.67	3.51	0.19	0.07
安阳市 Anyang	1.06	1.73	7.58	10.02	0.54	0.09
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.15	0.10	0.93	1.18	0.03	0.00
新乡市 Xinxiang	3.32	1.13	13.97	13.71	2.75	0.32
焦作市 Jiaozuo	0.94	0.52	2.24	3.28	0.26	0.15
濮阳市 Puyang	2.07	0.71	3.96	5.59	0.68	0.25
许昌市 Xuchang	0.28	0.99	0.84	2.83	0.24	0.06
漯河市 Luohe	0.09	0.45	0.88	1.32	0.03	0.05
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1.73	0.10	2.31	3.92	0.08	0.05
南阳市 Nanyang	3.00	3.34	4.28	9.93	1.20	0.41
商丘市 Shangqiu	3.71	1.79	3.02	8.22	0.27	0.16
信阳市 Xinyang	3.14	2.22	5.62	10.95	0.38	0.71
周口市 Zhoukou	1.29	2.18	8.93	11.32	0.68	0.41
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2.60	1.65	3.04	6.97	0.24	0.17
济源市 Jiyuan	0.17	0.09	0.96	1.17	0.10	0.10

主要统计指标解释

建筑业统计单位 指从事房屋、构筑物建造和设备安装活动的法人企业。建筑业法人企业应同时具备的条件是：① 依法成立，有自己的名称、组织机构和场所，能够承担民事责任；②独立拥有和使用资产，承担负债，有权与其他单位签订合同；③独立核算盈亏，能够编制资产负债表。

建筑业总产值 是以货币形式表现的建筑业企业在一定时期内生产的建筑业产品和提供的服务的总和。建筑业总产值包括：

(1)建筑工程产值：指列入建筑工程预算内的各种工程价值。

(2)安装工程产值：指设备安装工程价值，不包括被安装设备本身的价值。

(3)其他产值：建筑业总产值中除建筑工程、安装工程以外的产值。包括房屋构筑物修理产值、非标准设备制造产值、总包企业向分包企业收取的管理费以及不能明确划分的施工活动所完成的产值。

a.房屋构筑物修理产值：指房屋和构筑物修理所完成的产值，但不包括被修理房屋、构筑物本身价值和生产设备的修理产值。

b.非标准设备制造产值：指加工制造没有定型的非标准生产设备的加工费和原材料价值(如化工厂、炼油厂用的各种罐、槽，矿井生产统一使用的各种漏斗、三角槽、阀门等)以及附属加工厂为本企业承建工程制作的非标准设备的价值。

房屋建筑施工面积 指在报告期内施工的全部房屋建筑面积，包括本期新开工的房屋面积、上期施工跨入本期继续施工的房屋面积、上期停缓建在本期恢复施工的房屋面积、本期竣工的房屋面积及本期施工后又停缓建的房屋面积。

房屋建筑竣工面积 指在报告期内房屋建筑按照设计要求全部完工，达到了住人和使用条件，经验收鉴定合格，正式移交使用单位的房屋建筑面积。

自有机械设备年末总台数 指归本企业所有，属于本企业固定资产的生产性机械设备年末总台数。包括施工机械、生产设备、运输设备以及其他设备。

自有机械设备年末总功率 指本企业自有施工机械、生产设备、运输设备以及其他设备等列为在册固定资产的生产性机械设备年末总功率，按设定能力或查定能力计算。包括机械本身的动力和为该机械服务的单独动力设备，如电动机等。计算单位用千瓦，动力换算可按1马力=0.735千瓦折合成千瓦数。电焊机、变压器、锅炉不计算动力。

工程结算收入 指企业承包工程实现的工程价款结算收入，以及向发包单位收取的除工程价款以外的按规定列作营业收入的各种款项，如临时设施费、劳动保险费、施工机械调迁费等以及向发包单位收取的各种索赔款。

工程结算利润 指已结算工程实现的利润，如亏损以“－”号表示。计算公式为：

工程结算利润＝工程结算收入－工程结算成本－工程结算税金及附加－经营费用

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Statistical Unit in Construction refers to corporate enterprise engaged in the construction of buildings and structures and in the installation of equipment. A corporate construction enterprise should meet the following 3 requirements:①being set up in line with relevant legal basis, having its full name, organization and location, and capable of taking civil liabilities;②independently possessing and using its assets and assuming its liabilities, and entitled to sign contracts with other institutions; and ③ making independent accounts of its profits and losses, and capable of compiling its own balance sheet

Gross Output Value of Construction refers to total of construction products and services, expressed in money terms, produced or rendered by construction and installation enterprises during a given period of time. It includes:

(1) Output value of construction projects: the value of projects covered by the project budgets;

(2) Output value of installation projects: the value of the installation of equipment, (excluding the value of the equipment to be installed);

(3) Other output values: the output value of construction industry apart from that of construction projects and installation projects. It includes: output value of repair of buildings and structures; output value of non-standard equipment manufacturing; overhead expenses received by contracted enterprises from the sub-contracted enterprises and the completed output value of construction activities for which there is no clear definition.

a. Output value of repair of buildings and structures: the value created through the repairs of buildings or structures. It does not include the value of buildings or structures being repaired and the value of the repair of production equipment;

b. Output value of manufactured non-standard equipment: the value of non-standard production equipment, including raw materials and manufacturing cost, made for the construction project (i.e., chemical plant; kettles or tanks used by refineries; various fillers, triangle tanks, valves used by mines). It also includes the output value of equipment manufactured by subsidiary workshops.

Floor Space of Buildings Under Construction refers to floor space of buildings under construction during the reference period, including newly started buildings, buildings started earlier and continued during the reference period, and buildings suspended earlier but restarted during the reference period, buildings completed during the reference period, and buildings under construction and then suspended during the reference period.

Floor Space of Buildings Completed refers to the floor space of buildings that are completed in the reference period in accordance with the requirements of the design, up to the standard for putting them into use, and have been checked and accepted by concerned departments as qualified ones.

Total Number of Machinery and Equipment Owned by the End of Year refers to the number of machines and equipment owned by the enterprises, and listed as the fixed assets of the enterprises by the end of the year, including machinery and equipment for construction, production and transportation.

Total Power of Machinery and Equipment Owned by the End of Year refers to the total power of machinery and equipment owned by the enterprises, and listed as the fixed assets of the enterprises by the end of the year, including machinery and equipment for construction, production and transportation. The power of the machinery is calculated on basis of the designed or verified capacity, covering the power of the machinery/equipment and the separate power equipment serving the machinery/equipment (such as electric motors), but excluding welders, transformers and boilers. The unit used for the calculation of power is kilowatt, with horsepower converted to kilowatt by 1 horsepower＝0.735 kilowatt.

Income from Settlement of Projects refers to the income received by the construction enterprise from the contracted project

through settlement procedures, and other charges of Operating income in addition to the value of the project, such as temporary facility fee, labour insurance premium, moving cost of construction equipment, as well as various types of claims to the contract.

Profit from Settlement of Projects refers to profit realized through settled projects. It is calculated with the following formula:

Profit from Settlement of Projects＝Income from Settlement of Projects－Settled Cost－Settled Taxes and Other Cost- Operating expenses

交通运输、邮电通信业

Transport, Postal and Telecommunications Services



● 资料整理：刘秋香

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇反映河南省交通运输业、邮政、通信业发展的基本状况。其中交通运输业资料主要包括：主要运输方式的线路里程、运输设备拥有量、货物运输量和旅客运输量。邮电通信业资料主要包括：全省邮政局(所)及邮路情况，邮电通信设备拥有量，邮电业务完成情况，邮电通信发展水平等资料。

二、统计范围

铁路包括国家铁路、合资铁路、地方铁路。公路里程包括全省范围内所有国道、省道、县道、乡道(含村道)、专用公路。民用车辆拥有量包括辖区内全部登记注册民用车辆。公路客货运输量包括从事公路运输的全部企事业单位、私人(包括个体联户)完成的运输量。民航包括民航企业。邮电通信包括省邮政局、省邮政公司、省通信管理局及所有从事邮电通信运营的企业。

三、资料来源

铁路资料由省地方铁路局、郑州铁路局、武汉铁路局提供；公路资料由省交通厅提供；民用车辆资料由省公安厅、省农机局和各省辖市统计局提供。民航资料由郑州新郑国际机场、南方航空公司河南分公司提供；邮电通信业资料由河南省邮政局、省邮政公司和省通信管理局提供。由河南省地方经济社会调查队服务业调查处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data in this chapter present the development of transportation, post and telecommunications in Henan province. Data on transport cover mainly the length of the routes of five means of transportation, the possession of transport equipment, the condition of technological quality, freight traffic and passenger traffic accomplished. Data on post and telecommunications cover mainly the situation of post and telecommunication offices and postal routes; telephone lines, telegraph lines and the possession of telecommunication facilities; business volume of postal and telecommunication services achieved; and the level of development of postal and telecommunication services.

II. Scope of Statistics

Data on railway transportation including the operation and management of the national, joint-venture and local railways. The length of highways refer to the operation and management of the national, provincial, county, town and dedicated lanes. Data on the possession of civil motor vehicles including all registered vehicles. Data on passenger traffic and freight traffic by highways, the statistical scope encompasses all the enterprises, institutional units and individuals (including joint-households) engaged in highway freight or passenger transport business. The data on civil aviation transport cover the civil enterprises. The data on post and telecommunications cover the Henan provincial bureau of post, Henan provincial pitney bowes, Henan provincial bureau of communications authority and all enterprises for post and telecommunications.

III. Sources of Data

Data on railway transportation are calculated from Henan provincial operation bureau of local railways, Zhengzhou operation bureau of railways, Wuhan operation bureau of railways. Data on highway transportation are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of transportation. Data on civilian vehicles are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of public safety, Henan provincial bureau of agricultural machinery and municipal Henan provincial bureau of statistics. Data on civil aviation are calculated from Xinzheng international airport and Henan Branch of China Southern airlines. Data on postal and telecommunication services come from the Henan provincial bureau of post, Henan provincial post company, and Henan Ppovincial communications authority. Data in this chapter are provided by Henan provincial survey organizations of social and economy.

15-1 历年交通运输基本情况

Basic Conditions of Transport Over the years

年份 Year	铁路里程(公里) Length of Railways (km)	公路里程(公里) Length of ways (km)	民用汽车拥有量(辆) Number of Civil Motor Vehicles Owned (unit)	客运量(万人) Passenger Traffic (10000 persons)	#铁路 Railway	#公路 Highway	#水运 Waterway	货运量(万吨) Freight Traffic (10000 tons)	#铁路 Railway	#公路 Highway	#水运 Waterway
1978	3212	31549	62965	11177	4319	6781	45	18206	6722	11321	133
1979	3216	36155	73453	12784	4513	8218	53	17535	6693	10728	112
1980	3192	36423	84815	15092	4860	10151	81	17048	6758	10183	106
1981	3460	36478	101303	17559	4752	12724	83	16403	6614	9705	84
1982	3401	36912	112794	20129	4680	15373	76	19847	6934	12794	119
1983	3305	37196	122147	23050	5060	17907	82	21579	7142	14308	129
1984	3342	37704	140967	25985	5474	20412	97	23908	7456	16296	155
1985	3248	38840	178248	36576	5723	30729	121	35642	8101	27340	201
1986	3344	39286	184217	43590	5659	37822	105	36436	8384	27799	217
1987	3409	39713	215966	46140	5524	40510	100	39539	8632	30670	237
1988	3358	40622	249182	54667	6073	48421	168	38357	8772	29282	303
1989	3546	41170	286114	52328	5476	46634	211	38245	9089	28811	345
1990	3536	43150	307914	53567	4429	48977	150	38111	9038	28818	255
1991	3384	44199	333841	53836	4223	49494	119	39923	9193	30486	244
1992	3486	45049	343214	58114	4271	53703	106	44018	9343	34404	271
1993	3456	46487	384016	61285	4602	56511	146	47347	9811	37182	354
1994	3350	47704	452291	62686	4563	57996	81	50988	9974	40428	395
1995	3382	49707	469337	61964	4288	57522	82	53582	10373	42692	324
1996	3426	50907	514094	66490	3818	62464	129	55920	10594	44800	382
1997	3428	55016	603453	69863	3843	65786	152	56113	9996	45542	433
1998	3461	57172	680875	74182	4133	69917	55	58150	9416	48250	342
1999	3354	60330	765891	78009	4366	73493	76	59218	9657	49208	352
2000	3354	64453	847289	83912	4727	79017	91	60678	10172	50133	372
2001	3319	69041	924636	85412	4980	80259	95	65191	11196	53596	398
2002	3347	71741	1058193	90334	5085	85078	86	68397	12148	55743	505
2003	3410	73831	1197516	81323	4864	76301	63	69689	12925	56100	663
2004	3752	75718	1461670	91013	5695	85016	84	73796	14732	58147	915
2005	4000	79506	2060094	98099	5842	91920	97	78827	14806	62684	1334
2006	3988	236351	2529386	108060	6313	101345	105	86608	15190	69898	1516
2007	3989	238676	2926945	122557	6585	115460	160	101410	16010	83537	1858
2008	3989	240645	3384377	(139290)	7476	(131291)	(167)	(116889)	16226	(98433)	(2226)
				130436		122414	190	138392		118198	3964

注：1.2006年起，公路里程包括村道(15-3同）。

2.2008年客货运输量为公路水路运输量专项调查数据，括号内为原口径数据。(10、11表同)

a)Length of ways include county ways since 2006(the same as table 15-3).

b)Data on passenger and freight traffic in 2008 are calculated on basis of Highway and waterway traffic special investigation,and data in the brackets are original data.(the same as 10，11 table)

15-2 历年旅客和货物周转量、邮电业务总量

Passenger-Kilometers and Freight Ton-Kilometers, Business Volume of Post and Telecommunication Services over the Years

年份 Year	旅客周转量(亿人公里) Passenger-Kilometers (100 million passenger-km)	#铁路 Railways	#公路 Highways	#水运 Waterways	货物周转量(亿吨公里) Freight Ton-Kilometers (100 million ton-km)	#铁路 Railways	#公路 Highways	#水运 Waterways	邮电业务总量(亿元) Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications Service (100 million yuan)	邮政 business Volume of Post	电信 Business Volume of Telecommunications
1949	6.46	6.45	0.01		16.53	16.00	0.21	0.32	0.02		
1952	15.62	15.26	0.36		39.12	36.56	0.88	1.68	0.05		
1957	33.23	30.85	2.33	0.05	112.68	106.68	3.13	2.87	0.12		
1962	90.02	82.01	7.98	0.03	131.21	125.02	4.08	2.11	0.21		
1965	46.46	37.79	8.65	0.02	227.88	219.56	6.07	2.25	0.23		
1970	80.54	64.74	15.66	0.14	332.55	322.03	8.74	1.78	0.35		
1975	105.23	82.18	22.90	0.15	390.80	372.67	16.29	1.84	0.49		
1978	123.22	92.62	30.47	0.13	508.53	484.91	21.57	2.05	0.71(0.55)		
1979	140.25	105.73	34.37	0.15	528.92	507.48	19.77	1.67	0.75		
1980	163.98	122.40	41.35	0.23	547.65	525.31	21.01	1.33	0.81		
1981	176.99	126.76	49.98	0.25	563.45	537.75	24.45	1.25	0.84		
1982	195.70	135.60	59.87	0.23	617.77	578.55	37.41	1.81	0.87		
1983	226.31	155.09	70.96	0.26	674.22	624.37	47.86	1.99	0.90		
1984	253.11	171.10	81.71	0.30	702.70	643.53	55.88	3.29	0.96		
1985	323.50	209.77	113.36	0.37	838.22	728.25	105.72	4.25	1.11		
1986	358.20	228.54	129.34	0.32	881.90	777.12	99.73	5.05	1.20		
1987	400.06	249.01	150.75	0.30	1020.81	880.94	133.83	6.04	1.47		
1988	484.77	290.16	194.24	0.37	1079.26	932.37	139.64	7.25	1.83		
1989	488.56	280.00	208.16	0.40	1157.63	1007.00	142.70	7.93	2.28		
1990	423.46	229.90	193.10	0.46	1169.44	1001.79	160.66	6.99	4.90(2.79)		
1991	459.53	249.52	209.64	0.37	1199.31	1022.17	170.03	7.11	5.93		
1992	511.40	275.46	235.56	0.38	1302.34	1085.18	209.03	8.13	8.07		
1993	538.45	295.85	242.15	0.45	1337.03	1099.61	227.37	10.05	12.22		
1994	566.29	305.35	260.74	0.20	1432.97	1164.43	258.41	9.60	18.89		
1995	573.85	304.66	262.11	0.24	1538.82	1233.74	295.18	9.32	30.26		
1996	584.25	285.72	289.65	0.35	1603.52	1263.13	326.16	10.26	46.16		
1997	620.28	296.80	314.26	0.38	1547.18	1179.62	352.74	10.92	64.31		
1998	640.16	310.79	320.93	0.21	1452.74	1083.35	355.48	9.93	103.56	6.68	96.8796
1999	689.89	339.15	342.56	0.30	1432.08	1058.12	363.56	10.29	138.41	8.94	129.4702
2000	740.98	378.80	353.78	0.30	1476.51	1101.74	363.94	10.69	130.06(186.94)	17.98(11.80)	112.08(175.14)
2001	779.93	401.77	369.41	0.32	1573.28	1185.36	375.78	12.01	174.02	21.05	152.97
2002	820.83	421.00	390.00	0.27	1649.22	1234.77	398.87	15.43	220.20	23.65	196.54
2003	822.92	462.10	350.02	0.19	1891.73	1463.20	405.20	23.22	303.57	26.42	277.15
2004	963.09	542.00	395.40	0.45	2107.26	1650.00	422.02	34.93	435.93	28.27	407.65
2005	1000.70	535.43	437.84	0.53	2282.60	1759.77	467.00	55.49	556.51	31.81	524.70
2006	1113.77	586.88	492.72	0.55	2415.89	1810.80	538.76	65.85	721.47	36.52	684.95
2007	1264.10	620.68	601.81	0.78	2729.30	1962.93	681.85	83.95	933.16	41.20	891.96
2008	(1444.29)	667.32	(734.96)	(0.81)	(2969.81)	2006.41	(848.22)	(114.67)	1124.13	47.04	1077.09
	1517.33		808.32	0.49	5215.84		2995.15	213.77			

注：1. 邮电业务总量2001年以来为2000年不变价，1990-2000年按1990年不变价格计算，以前年度按1980年不变价格计算。括号内为上个时期不变价。

2. 2008年客货运输周转量为公路水路运输量专项调查数据，括号内为原口径数据。(10、11表同)

a)The business volume of post and telecommunications services since 2001 is calculated at 2000 constant prices.1990~2000 is calculated at 1990 constant prices,figures for previous years are calculated at 1980 constant prices. Data in the brackets are original data.

b)Data on passenger and freight Volume in 2008 are calculated on basis of Highway and waterway traffic special investigation,and data in the brackets are original data.(the same as 10, 11 table)

15-3 铁路、公路、内河通车通航里程(年底数)

Length of Railways, Highways and Navigable Inland Waterways(Year-end)

单位：公里 (km)

指 标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
铁 路	**Length of Railways**	**3354**	**4000**	**3988**	**3989**	**3989**
#电气化	Electrified Railways		1309	1548	1548	1539
中央铁路	National Railways	2043	2788	2832	2833	2833
地方铁路	Local Railways	1311	1212	1156	1156	1156
公 路	**Length of Highways**	**64453**	**79506**	**236351**	**238676**	**240645**
#晴雨通车	All-weather Highways	55770	74194	154456	146471	150059
#高级、次高级路面	Senior and Second-senior	46917	63474	123925	142165	149834
#高速公路	Expressways	505	2678	3439	4556	4841
内 河	**Length of Navigable Inland Waterways**	**1104**	**1439**	**1439**	**1439**	**1439**

注：铁路通车里程为正线里程；铁路电气化里程为郑州铁路局全局数据。2006年以前年份晴雨通车里程为晴通雨阻里程。

a)Length of railways refers to trunk lines.Length of electrified railways refers to data of Zhengzhou Railway Administration.All-weather Highways is Opening in sunny and Obstruction in rainy before 2006.

15-4 交通运输工具拥有量(年底数)

Possession of Means of Transportation(Year-end)

指 标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
铁路	**Railways**					
国家铁路	National Railways					
内燃机车(台)	Diesel Locomotives(unit)	951	446	441	458	517
电力机车(台)	Electric Locomotives(unit)	981	570	603	613	640
客车(辆)	Passenger Coaches(unit)	4981	1860	1898	2045	2165
地方铁路	Number of Locomotives					
内燃机车(台)	Diesel Locomotives(unit)	85	106	102	102	105
客车(辆)	Passenger Coaches(unit)	80	60	56	54	27
货车(辆)	Freight Cars(unit)	1476	1219	1230	1230	1129
公路	**Highways**					
载货汽车(辆)	Ordinary Trucks(unit)	363723	491669	518814	571633	592516
#重型	Heabvy	212965	136946	139814	154265	155415
中型	Middle			116783	136506	135616
轻型	Light	150758	199410	224905	254374	283330
载客汽车(辆)	Buses and Cars(unit)	456068	988796	1212850	1463799	1803136
#大型	Large	32771	46187	47678	52819	54644
中型	Middle			71342	75174	78056
小型	Small	423297	672144	886256	1123247	1452313
内河	**Inland Rivers**					
机动船(艘)	Motor Vessels (unit)	3314	4687	4493	4957	4650
驳船(艘)	Barges (unit)	418	431	194	193	146

注：国家铁路为郑州铁路局数据。由于郑州铁路局调整，2005年以后的数据与以前年不可比。

a)Data on national railways are calculated by ZhengZhou Railways Administration. Because of The Change of ZhengZhou Railways Administration, data since 2005 could not be Compared with former Years.

15-5 铁路运输主要技术经济指标(2008年)

Major Economic and Technical Indicators of Railway Transport(2008)

指标	Item	2007	2008
货运机车日产量 (万吨公里)	Average Daily Ton-kilometers of Freight Locomotives (10 000 ton-kms)	126.00	128.30
内燃机车	Diesel Locomotives	154.80	142.50
电力机车	Electric Locomotives	113.20	121.10
货运机车平均牵引总重量 (吨)	Average Total Tonnage of Freight Locomotives (ton)	3325	3460
内燃机车	Diesel Locomotives	3209	3336
电力机车	Electric Locomotives	3400	3537
客运机车日车公里 (公里)	Daily Distance per Passenger Locomotive (km)	745	775
货运机车日车公里 (公里)	Daily Distance per Freight Locomotive (km)	494	467
内燃机车万吨公里耗油 (公斤)	Oil Consumption of Diesel Locomotive Per 10 000 tons.km (kg)	20.5	20.3
电力机车万吨公里耗电 (千瓦小时)	Electricity Consumption of Electric Locomotive Per 10 000 tons.km (kwh)	112.3	115.3
旅客列车技术速度 (公里/小时)	Technical Speed of Passenger Trains (km/hr)	85.8	87.4
旅客列车旅行速度 (公里/小时)	Traveling Speed of Passenger Trains (km/hr)	75.1	76.2
货物列车技术速度 (公里/小时)	Technical Speed of Freight Trains (km/hr)	46.4	45.9
货物列车旅行速度 (公里/小时)	Running Speed of Freight Trains (km/hr)	35.4	34.6
货物列车运行正点率 (%)	Punctuality Rate of Freight Trains in Running (%)	99.5	99.5
货物列车出发正点率 (%)	Punctuality Rate of Freight Trains at Departure (%)	99.2	98.9
旅客列车运行正点率 (%)	Punctuality Rate of Passenger Trains in Running (%)	99.5	99.9
旅客列车出发正点率 (%)	Punctuality Rate of Passenger Trains at Departure (%)	99.9	100.0
货车周转时间 (天)	Trunning Around Time of Freight Cars (day)	1.59	1.6
货车一次作业时间 (小时)	Handling Time of Freight Cars (hour)	17.2	25.3
货车中转停留时间 (小时)	Transfer Waiting Time Per Freight Car (hour)	3.5	4.3

注:本表数据来源于郑州铁路局。

a)Data in this chapter are calculated by ZhengZhou Railways Administration.

15-6 各市公路线路里程(2008年底)

Length of Highways by City (End of 2008)

单位：公里 (km)

市 City	总计 Total	等级公路 Expressway and Class I to IV Highway	高速 Express-way	一级 First Class	二级 Second Class	三级 Third Class	四级 Four Class
全省 Total	**240645**	**170223**	**4841**	**547**	**23352**	**17200**	**124284**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	12134	9793	409	85	1542	1665	6093
开封 市 Kaifeng	8574	6363	265		1103	328	4668
洛阳 市 Luoyang	17636	12110	247	8	1594	1823	8438
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	13089	11889	343	99	1695	831	8921
安阳 市 Anyang	11436	8640	227	14	1271	1048	6082
鹤壁 市 Hebi	4283	3989	75	18	449	287	3160
新乡 市 Xinxiang	12599	9740	283	40	1878	720	6819
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	7172	5658	193	38	1534	875	3017
濮阳 市 Puyang	5999	5327	73		819	397	4038
许昌 市 Xuchang	8925	5696	264	109	981	520	3823
漯河 市 Luohe	5037	3708	110		566	363	2669
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	9244	6345	166	22	599	695	4863
南阳 市 Nanyang	36632	25757	538		2442	2524	20253
商丘 市 Shangqiu	22390	13050	303	72	1563	1078	10033
信阳 市 Xinyang	24036	16266	433		1693	1426	12714
周口 市 Zhoukou	20786	12767	447		1565	1219	9536
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	18532	11414	375	14	1674	980	8372
济源 市 Jiyuan	2142	1710	89	29	383	421	788

市 City	等外公路 Highway Below Class IV	有铺装路面里程 paved Highway	沥青混凝土 Bitumen	水泥混凝土 concrete	简易铺装路面里程 Simply Paved Highway	未铺装路面里程 Unpaved Highway	#晴雨通车里程 All-weather Highway
全省 Total	**70423**	**91826**	**31997**	**59829**	**58008**	**90811**	**150059**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	2340	5157	2293	2864	4490	2486	9660
开封 市 Kaifeng	2211	4474	4063	411	1889	2211	6348
洛阳 市 Luoyang	5526	10101	1999	8103	689	6846	10795
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	1200	7176	1161	6015	416	5498	7592
安阳 市 Anyang	2796	5999	1539	4460	582	4855	6572
鹤壁 市 Hebi	294	1745	523	1222	1588	950	3333
新乡 市 Xinxiang	2859	5263	1874	3389	4396	2941	9659
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	1514	3805	964	2841	1793	1574	5597
濮阳 市 Puyang	671	2526	1293	1233	2734	738	5262
许昌 市 Xuchang	3229	1563	803	760	4101	3261	5664
漯河 市 Luohe	1329	1122	413	710	2590	1324	3713
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	2899	4980	1283	3697	498	3767	5581
南阳 市 Nanyang	10876	15789	3199	12590	4794	16049	20682
商丘 市 Shangqiu	9340	2587	1888	700	10413	9391	13009
信阳 市 Xinyang	7770	8652	2370	6282	3402	11983	12053
周口 市 Zhoukou	8019	3278	2934	343	8842	8666	12120
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	7118	6530	2895	3634	4183	7819	10713
济源 市 Jiyuan	432	1079	503	576	609	453	1706

15-7 各种民用车辆拥有量(2008年底)

Possession of Civil Vehicles (End of 2008)

单位：辆 (unit)

指 标 Item		总计 Total	营运 Commerial	非营运 Non-commerial	#进口 Imports	#私人 Private-owned	#新注册 Newly-registered	报废 Abandoned
合 计	**Total**	**12183637**	**1123553**	**7368881**	**38823**	**7025812**	**624308**	**47198**
汽车	Vehicles	3384377	1002996	2381381	37634	2487712	427824	11838
载客汽车	Passenger Service Vehicles	1803136	139213	1663923	34685	1322905	308231	5307
大型	Big-size	54644	42940	11704	232	6740	5583	927
中型	Medium-size	78056	31949	46107	1324	29345	3691	816
小型	Small-size	1452313	58554	1393759	31559	1105928	292249	2978
微型	mini	218123	5770	212353	1570	180892	6708	586
#轿车	Saloon Cars	1000573	52081	948492	18417	689963	178325	1924
载货汽车	Freight vehicle	592516	409609	182907	2399	289662	58153	2967
重型	Heavy Duty	155415	132109	23306	840	43737	12321	745
中型	Medium-Duty	135616	122725	12891	207	57323	9932	435
轻型	Light-Duty	283330	147705	135625	1344	174893	35081	1452
微型	Mini	18155	7070	11085	8	13709	819	335
#普通载货	Cargo Vehicle	325597	209053	116544	1173	163625	25594	1723
其他汽车	Others	988725	454174	534551	550	875145	61440	3564
#三轮	Tricycle	721011	274183	446828	15	707044	29121	2888
低速货车	Low-speed truck	172981	112914	60067	8	154887	13101	508
电车	Buses	166	166					
摩托车	Motorcycle	5009763	32818	4976945	1114	4526624	182319	22702
普通	Standard	4905497	32673	4872824	1103	4442763	181748	21348
轻便	Light	104266	145	104121	11	83861	571	1354
拖拉机	Tractors	3691203						12575
#大中型	Large and Medium	206460						1676
小型	Small	3484743						7447
挂车	Combination Vehicle	97922	87461	10461	75	11454	14160	83
其他类型车	Others	206	112	94		22	5	

注：全省营运非营运合计数中不包括拖拉机。

a)Data on Commerial vehicle do not include number of tractors.

15-8 各市民用车辆拥有量(2008年底)

Possession of Civil Vehicles by City (End of 2008)

单位：辆 (unit)

市 City	民用汽车 Civil Vehicles	载客汽车 Buses and Cars	#大型 Large	#轿车 Sedan	载货汽车 Ordinary Trucks	#重型 Heavy	#普通载货 Ordinary Trucks
全省 Total	**3384377**	**1803136**	**54644**	**1000573**	**592516**	**155415**	**325597**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	624421	446570	10506	260833	86016	22236	32893
开封 市 Kaifeng	138599	67204	2235	29052	18186	3894	10640
洛阳 市 Luoyang	268951	161597	4457	81950	60669	17726	36232
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	164750	95925	3584	46526	30808	12198	18730
安阳 市 Anyang	222192	106989	2301	95526	30095	7719	15048
鹤壁 市 Hebi	52112	33173	1176	14974	10146	2335	6603
新乡 市 Xinxiang	200863	121989	3191	59291	34998	7479	22968
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	157347	81797	2596	39772	37222	15350	22786
濮阳 市 Puyang	167604	94488	2766	42520	30438	6919	18872
许昌 市 Xuchang	148856	86876	2121	41538	33563	7802	14280
漯河 市 Luohe	76748	37381	724	18643	13648	2774	6786
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	114178	64886	1163	61424	20293	2732	17561
南阳 市 Nanyang	208952	99456	3907	56783	41996	10608	24748
商丘 市 Shangqiu	236158	83747	3884		28531	5825	
信阳 市 Xinyang	172453	63657	3382	57139	36225	5351	29058
周口 市 Zhoukou	276231	77046	4073	30725	49488	17126	25396
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	114919	56513	2133	50656	22362	3996	18366
济源 市 Jiyuan	39043	23842	445	13221	7832	3345	4630

市 City	其他汽车 Other	#新注册 Newly-registered	拖拉机 Tractors	载货挂车 Trailer	摩托车 Motors	机动车驾驶员(万人) Number of Motor Drivers (10 000 Person)	#汽车 Automobile Drivers
全省 Total	**988725**	**61440**	**3691203**	**97922**	**5009763**	**1139.87**	**731.31**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	91835	4358	119176	4801	459834	139.49	126.80
开封 市 Kaifeng	53209	2154	258910	2578	149923	41.22	34.05
洛阳 市 Luoyang	46685	3565	163916	3559	384321	74.29	59.21
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	38017	2956	102298	4809	215466	51.31	39.03
安阳 市 Anyang	85108	2687	141030	8440	219541	56.27	28.06
鹤壁 市 Hebi	8793	32	80952	994	91989	19.04	16.55
新乡 市 Xinxiang	43876	2769	188159	3368	227881	63.18	51.77
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	38328	4558	66188	10529	284229	55.26	42.98
濮阳 市 Puyang	42678	2462	100471	4487	181608	55.19	47.05
许昌 市 Xuchang	28417	2295	72550	3511	310140	47.63	29.75
漯河 市 Luohe	25719	1805	98500	2378	132892	27.72	22.76
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	28999	1935	35648	1196	159007	32.73	23.62
南阳 市 Nanyang	67500	5345	936530	2702	736797	193.42	63.21
商丘 市 Shangqiu	123880	6797	265176	9904	205405	43.51	9.43
信阳 市 Xinyang	72571	4139	47182	3972	473607	69.84	35.19
周口 市 Zhoukou	149697	12687	406668	25731	425578	79.40	54.94
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	36044	247	587880	4054	286480	78.37	37.06
济源 市 Jiyuan	7369	649	19969	909	65065	12.01	9.87

15–9 各市私人车辆拥有量(2008年底)

Possession of Private Vehicles by City (End of 2008)

单位：辆 (unit)

市 City	民用汽车 Civil Vehicles	载客汽车 Buses and Cars	载货汽车 Ordinary Trucks	其他汽车 Other Special Vehicles	摩托车 Motors	#普通 Bicycle Motor
全省 Total	**2487712**	**1322905**	**289662**	**875145**	**4526624**	**4442763**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	471200	346112	40126	84962	455598	449612
开封 市 Kaifeng	109527	51059	8657	49811	149162	141191
洛阳 市 Luoyang	179121	110881	28027	40213	374878	370400
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	112868	65538	14204	33126	175430	167768
安阳 市 Anyang	176216	81614	14610	79992	218105	208628
鹤壁 市 Hebi	38368	23227	6947	8194	76216	73840
新乡 市 Xinxiang	149167	93510	18324	37333	223219	218698
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	101653	60696	12594	28363	65539	64843
濮阳 市 Puyang	132969	76742	17506	38721	180757	178110
许昌 市 Xuchang	97569	60101	15423	22045	203289	202272
漯河 市 Luohe	53741	26331	5090	22320	104953	103879
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	87959	48212	12613	27134	135057	131050
南阳 市 Nanyang	136164	68502	15218	52444	730015	720063
商丘 市 Shangqiu	193458	62526	16192	114740	204990	196405
信阳 市 Xinyang	137078	40884	26058	70136	460860	456316
周口 市 Zhoukou	204645	51596	24878	128171	421516	416859
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	78127	37245	9852	31030	282377	279251
济源 市 Jiyuan	27882	18129	3343	6410	64663	63578

15–10 客货运量及周转量

Passenger and Freight Traffic, Turnover Volume

指 标	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
运输量	**Traffic Volume**				
客运量(万人)	Passenger Traffic(10 000 persons)	98099	108060	122557	130436
铁路	Railways	5842	6313	6585	7476
国家铁路	National Railways	5758	6253	6527	7413
地方铁路	Local Railways	84	60	58	63
公路	Highways	91920	101345	115460	122414
水运	Waterways	97	105	160	190
民用航空	Civil Aviation	240	297	352	356
货运量(万吨)	Freight Traffic(10 000 tons)	78827	86608	101410	138392
#铁路	Railways	14806	15190	16010	16225
国家铁路	National Railways	12697	12900	13554	13783
地方铁路	Local Railways	2109	2290	2456	2443
公路	Highways	62684	69898	83537	118198
水运	Waterways	1334	1516	1858	3964
民用航空	Civil Aviation	3	4	5	4
周转量	**Turnover Volume**				
旅客周转量(百万人公里)	Passenger-Kilometers				
	(million person-km)	100070	111377	126410	151733
铁路	Railways	53543	58688	62068	66732
国家铁路	National Railways	53468	58632	62028	66687
地方铁路	Local Railways	75	57	40	45
公路	Highways	43784	49272	60181	80832
水运	Waterways	53	55	78	49
民用航空	Civil Aviation	2690	3361	4083	4120
货物周转量(百万吨公里)	Freight Ton-Kilometers				
	(million ton-km)	228260	241589	272930	521584
铁路	Railways	175977	181080	196293	200640
国家铁路	National Railways	173606	178545	193479	197876
地方铁路	Local Railways	2371	2535	2814	2764
公路	Highways	46700	53876	68185	299515
水运	Waterways	5549	6585	8395	21377
民用航空	Civil Aviation	34	48	57	51

15-11 各市公路客货运输量(2008年)

Passenger and Freight Traffic of Highway by City(2008)

市 City	客运量（万人）Passenger Traffic (10 000 persons)	旅客周转量（亿人公里）Passenger-Kilometers (100 million person-km)	货运量（万吨）Freight Traffic (10 000 tons)	货物周转量（亿吨公里）Freight Ton-Kilometers (100 million ton-km)
全省 Total	**122414**	**808.32**	**118198**	**2995.15**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	21395	96.43	11387	160.58
开封市 Kaifeng	4125	35.50	4127	75.21
洛阳市 Luoyang	9009	71.99	8372	174.72
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	6536	33.06	6501	86.79
安阳市 Anyang	5357	28.04	12442	388.72
鹤壁市 Hebi	5627	13.15	4210	94.52
新乡市 Xinxiang	5068	22.32	5184	90.88
焦作市 Jiaozuo	3733	20.90	8038	471.20
濮阳市 Puyang	3376	20.63	2375	62.78
许昌市 Xuchang	5354	29.19	9740	211.10
漯河市 Luohe	2645	21.27	2132	34.05
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	2934	12.80	2486	40.64
南阳市 Nanyang	11231	103.11	9739	216.07
商丘市 Shangqiu	8873	57.70	11713	370.03
信阳市 Xinyang	5776	58.42	3478	61.31
周口市 Zhoukou	7300	101.37	5739	243.43
驻马店市 Zhumadian	11915	76.70	8439	192.26
济源市 Jiyuan	2161	5.74	2097	20.86

15—12 铁路主要站客货发送量(2008年)

Number of Passengers and Volume of Freight Dispatched from Principal Railway Stations (2008)

车站名称	Name	旅客发送量（万人）Number of Passengers Dispatched (10 000 persons)	车站名称	Name	货物发送量（万吨）Volume of Freight Dispatched (10 000 tons)
郑　州	Zhengzhou	2546.76	郑州东	Eastern zhengzhou	253.42
巩　义	Gongyi	128.77	上　街	Shangjie	171.52
开　封	Kaifeng	230.87	巩　义	Gongyi	127.24
洛　阳	Luoyang	593.86	新　密	Xinmi	425.53
洛阳东	Eastern luoyang	26.47	新　郑	Xinzheng	142.38
偃　师	Yanshi	56.14	洛阳东	Eastern luoyang	104.33
平顶山西	Western pingdingshan	39.92	平顶山西	Western pingdingshan	325.15
安　阳	Anyang	293.14	安阳西	Western anyang	387.97
鹤　壁	Hebi	24.34	鹤壁北	Northern hebi	333.52
新　乡	Xinxiang	441.64	新　乡	Xinxiang	140.93
焦　作	Jiaozuo	81.07	焦作北	Northern jiaozuo	179.86
许　昌	Xuchang	171.67	月　山	Yueshan	101.07
三门峡	Sanmenxia	120.62	许　昌	Xuchang	146.73
三门峡西	Western sanmenxia	47.30	三门峡	Sanmenxia	176.61
南　阳	Nanyang	223.46	商　丘	Shangqiu	113.86
商　丘	Shangqiu	470.26	济　源	Jiyuan	223.75
商丘南	Southern shangqiu	35.79			

注：本表为郑州铁路局辖区内主要站数据。

a)Stations in this table are main Principal in popedom of zhengzhou Railways Administration.

15—13 铁路、公路分货类运输量(2008年)

Freight Traffic of Railway and Highway by Category (2008)

货类	Type of Freight	铁路 Railways 运输量(万吨) Traffic Volume (10 000 tons)	铁路 Railways 货物周转量(万吨公里) Freight Ton-Kilometers (10 000 ton-km)	货类	Type of Freight	公路 Highways 运输量(万吨) Traffic Volume (10 000 tons)	公路 Highways 货物周转量(万吨公里) Freight Ton-Kilometers (10 000 ton-km)
煤	Coal	25285	7299021	煤炭	Coal and coke	18763	4811908
石油	Petroleum	1892	608301	石油	Petroleum	1522	375786
焦炭	Coke	3844	1100875	金属矿石	Metal Ores	1865	351416
金属矿石	Metal Ores	4828	1556767	钢铁	Steel and Iron	6239	2349733
钢铁及有色金属	Steel and Iron,	5692	1895806	矿建材料	Mineral Building	33895	3492985
非金属矿石	Nonmetal Ores	1531	415886		Materials		
磷矿石	Phosphorus Ores	264	107609	水泥	Cement	8661	913248
矿建材料	Mineral Building	769	222556	木材	Timber	1896	664428
	Materials			非金属矿石	Nonmetal Ores	4478	695508
水泥	Cement	63	24527	化肥及农药	Chemical Fertilizers	1494	214663
木材	Timber	422	122775		and Pesticides		
粮食	Grain	4175	1169000	盐	Salt	424	104155
棉花	Cotton	292	133585	粮食	Grain	8926	2140963
化肥和农药	Chemical Fertilizers	2789	1029816	机械、设备、电器	Machinery, Equipm-	4833	3395443
	and Pesticides				ent and Electrical		
盐	Salt	199	51547		Appliances		
化工品	Chemical Products	1528	500439	化工原料及制品	Chemical Raw Mater-	3422	1449914
工业机械	Industry Machinery	219	74087		ials and Chemical		
电子电气	Electronic and Electric	36	11935		Finished Products		
金属制品	Metal Products	98	38004	有色金属	Nonferrous Metals	1165	616508
农业机具	Agriculture Implements	1	325	轻工、医药产品	Light Industry and	5900	2616624
鲜活易腐货物	Fresh, Live and	190	69595		Medicine Products		
	Perishable Goods			农林牧渔业产品	Agriculture, Forestry,	7642	3949281
农副土特产品	Agriculture Products	131	48179		Animal Husbandry		
饮食烟草	Dict and Tobaccos	594	194702		and Fishery		
纺织品	Textile Products	24	10421		Products		
文教用品	Cultural and Educa-	160	58712				
	tional Products						
医药品	Medicine Products	37	15021				
零担	Fragmentary Freight	22	8322				
集装箱	Container	2127	774543				

注：铁路为郑州铁路局全局数，公路为交通系统数。

a)Freight Traffic of railway refers to data of Zhengzhou Railways Administration, highway refers to data of transportation department.

15-14 民航基本情况

Main Indicators of Civil Aviation

指 标	Item	2007	2008
航线条数(条)	Number of Civil Aviation Routes(unit)	57	65
#国际	International Routes	6	5
国内	Domestic Routes	50	60
地区	Regional Routes	1	2
航线里程(公里)	Length of Civil Aviation Routs(km)	143899	164763
#国际	International Routes	21193	25179
国内	Domestic Routes	119430	135938
地区	Regional Routes	3276	3646
飞机班次(班次)	Number of Flight	34695	36261
#国际	International Routes	1090	848
国内	Domestic Routes	33605	35412
民用机场数(个)	Number of Civil Airports (unit)	3	3
#可降737以上机型	Airports Serving Boeing 737 and above	3	3
民用飞机架数(架)	Number of Civil Aircraft (unit)	19	19
通航国家和地区(个)	Navigable Country or Region (unit)	4	4
#通航城市	Navigable City	6	6
客运量(万人)	Passenger Traffic (10 000 persons)	352	356
旅客周转量(百万人公里)	Passenger-tons (million person-km)	4084	4120
货邮运量(吨)	Freight Traffic (ton)	46086	40929
货邮周转量(万吨公里)	Freight Ton-kilometers (10 000 ton-km)	5678	5080
客货吞吐量	Passenger and Cargo throughput		
旅客吞吐量(万人)	Passenger throughput (10 000persons)	500.20	588.76
货物吞吐量(万吨)	Cargo throughput(10 000tons)	6.57	6.47

注：本表数据除民用机场数外，其余均为南航河南分公司数据。

Data in this table come from Henan branch of China Southern Airlines Company Limited except Number of Civil Airports.

15-15 邮电通信水平

Level of Post and Telecommunication

指 标	Item	2007	2008
平均每一邮电局所服务面积(平方公里)	Average Area Served Every Post Office (sq.km)	64	62
平均每一邮电局所服务人口(万人)	Average People Served by Every Post Office (10 000 persons)	3.8	3.7
平均每人发函件数(件)	Average Number of Letters Mailed per Capita (piece)	2.3	2.2
平均每百人订有报刊数(份)	Average Number of Newspaper and Magazine Subscribed per 100 Persons (piece)	7.7	9.7
固定电话普及率(部/百人)	Popularization Rate of Telephone (sets/100 persons)	19.8	15.8
移动电话普及率(部/百人)	Popularization Rate of Mobile Telephone (sets/100 persons)	29.7	35.4
城市固定电话普及率(部/百人)	Popularization Rate of Telephone in Urban Areas (sets/100 persons)	38.4	30.2
平均每千人拥有公用电话数(部)	Per 1 000 Persons Public Telephone(set)	18.8	15.5
已通固定电话的乡(镇)比重(%)	Percentage of Townships with Telephone(%)	100	100
移动电话(GSM)网络覆盖县(市)	Number of County(city) Covered by GSM (unit)	109	109
移动电话(CDMA)网络覆盖县(市)	Number of County(city) Covered by CDMA (unit)	109	109
移动电话漫游国家和地区(个)	Number of country (Territory) Roamed through Mobile Telephone(unit)	216	237
数据通信网覆盖地(市)	Number of Region(city) Covered by Data Traffic (unit)	18	18

15-16 邮电通信行业基本情况(年底数)

Basic Conditions of Post and Telecommunications Services(Year-end)

指　　标	Item	2007	2008
局所及通信网络	**Offices and Network**		
邮政局所(处)	Number of Post Offices(unit)	2599	2688
邮路总长度(公里)	Length of Postal Routes(km)	102630	105886
#汽车邮路总长度	Length of Postal Routes and Rural	61059	63996
铁路邮路总长度	Delivery Routes	7080	7545
农村投递线路总长度(公里)	Rural Delivery Routes(km)	192717	195657
长途电话业务电路(2M)	Long-distance Call Lines(line)	128059	160105
数据通信网长途电路(2M)	Long-distance Lines of Data Traffic Network (line)	221965	597514
邮电业务总量(万元)	**Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications**		
	Service (10 000 yuan)	**9331635**	**11241309**
邮政业务总量(万元)	Business Volume of Post (10 000 yuan)	412016	470421
电信业务总量(万元)	Business Volume of Telecommunication Services (10 000 yuan)	8919619	10770888
函件(万件)	Number of Letters (10 000 pcs)	21515	22147
包裹(万件)	Number of Parcels (10 000 pcs)	367	315
特快专递(万件)	Pieces of Express Mail Services (10 000 pcs)	1248	1497
报刊期发数(万份)	Newspapers and Magazines Circulation (10 000 copies)	759	846
集邮业务(万枚)	Philately (10 000 units)	6883	7100
长途电话(万次)	Number of Long-distance Calls (10 000 times)	441828	406604
固定长途电话通话时长(万分钟)	Time of Long-distance Calls (10 000 minutes)	463475	430807
移动长途电话通话时长(万分钟)	Time of Mobiles (10 000 minutes)	742635	847356
移动电话用户期末数(万户)	Number of Mobile Telephones Subscribers at Year-end (10 000 subscribers)	2915	3499
本地电话用户(万户)	Number of Local Telephone Subscribers of at Year-end (10 000 subscribers)	1940	1562
#城市	Number of Urban Telephone Subscribers	1224	1051
住宅电话用户(万户)	Number of Residential Telephone Subscribers (10 000 subscribers)	1664.85	1326.28
#城市	Number of Urban Telephone Subscribers	976.15	840.48
公用电话(万户)	Number of Public Telephone (10 000 Subscribers)	191.53	153.07
数字数据用户(户)	Number of Digital and Data Subscribers(subscriber)	16169	11136
国际互联网用户(万户)	Number of Subscribers of Internet Service (10 000 Subscribers)	403.26	494.38
电信主要通信能力	**Major Capacity of Telecommunication Services**		
长途电话交换机容量(路端)	Capacity of Long-distance Call Exchanges(unit)	822924	1048502
局用电话交换机容量(万门)	Capacity of Office switching Telephone Machine(10 000 units)	2549	2382
用户交换机容量(万门)	Capacity of Consumer switching Telephone Machine(10 000 units)	59	65
移动电话交换机容量(万户)	Capacity of Mobile Telephone Exchanges(10 000 subscribers)	4093	6300
长途电信线路	**Long Distance Telephone Lines**		
长途光缆线路长度(公里)	Length of Optical Cable Lines(km)	34927	35718
数字微波线路长度(公里)	Length of Digital Lines(km)	500	500

注:2007年起,局用交换机容量包含接入网设备容量。
a) Data on capacity of office switching machine include network Equipment since 2007.

15-17 各市邮电通信网(2008年底)

Network of Post and Telecommunications by City (End of 2008)

市 City	邮政局所(处) Number of Post Offices (unit)	邮路总长度(公里) Length of Postal Routes (km)	农村投递线路总长度(公里) Rural Delivery Routes (km)	长途电话交换机容量(路端) Capacity of Long-distance Telephone Exchanges (unit)	局用电话交换机容量(万门) Capacity of Office Telephone Exchanges (10 000 lines)	移动电话交换机容量(万户) Capacity of Mobile Telephone Exchanges (10 000 subscribers)
全 省 Total	**2688**	**105886**	**195657**	**1048502**	**2382**	**6299**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	268	5525	15755	467452	423	1003
开 封 市 Kaifeng	117	1670	8607	42773	97	273
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	197	4448	13471	68265	253	448
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	137	2218	7404	33434	103	320
安 阳 市 Anyang	122	1718	10664	38967	155	348
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	28	587	4813	16459	39	75
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	161	2855	10671	39203	181	361
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	124	1264	7868	28795	103	232
濮 阳 市 Puyang	107	1305	6234	25754	72	264
许 昌 市 Xuchang	122	1595	8189	24481	90	308
漯 河 市 Luohe	63	750	3561	18370	50	165
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	84	1439	8144	20300	73	203
南 阳 市 Nanyang	284	5519	27512	43063	203	557
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	209	3071	16648	43080	146	475
信 阳 市 Xinyang	238	4785	15703	51736	108	379
周 口 市 Zhoukou	196	3312	16281	46812	140	488
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	204	3501	12898	39048	123	368
济 源 市 Jiyuan	26	420	1234	510	25	33

注：本表全省合计包括郑州邮区中心局数据。

Data of Total include Data of Center situation in zhengzhou postal district.

15-18 各市邮政和电信业务量(2008年)

市 City	邮电业务总量(亿元) Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications Service (100 million yuan)	邮政业务总量 business Volume of Post	电信业务总量 Business Volume of Telecommunications	函件(万件) Number of Letters (10 000 pcs)	包裹(万件) Number of Parcels (10 000 pcs)	特快专递(万件) Pieces of Express Mail Services (10 000 pcs)	订销报刊期发数(万份) Magazine Subscriptions (10 000 pcs)
全省 Total	**1124.13**	**47.04**	**1077.09**	**22146.81**	**315.40**	**1497.20**	**846.10**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	230.69	6.52	224.16	8333.73	91.10	386.16	104.77
开封市 Kaifeng	45.58	1.81	43.77	395.08	11.77	47.02	33.41
洛阳市 Luoyang	89.51	3.07	86.45	1165.40	26.48	88.89	59.86
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	61.10	2.25	58.86	677.82	8.87	47.33	42.92
安阳市 Anyang	59.59	3.10	56.50	1178.82	16.04	56.25	54.69
鹤壁市 Hebi	16.63	0.50	16.14	491.26	3.10	14.18	12.74
新乡市 Xinxiang	71.58	3.67	67.90	1574.82	31.22	114.02	68.17
焦作市 Jiaozuo	51.57	1.83	49.75	737.03	10.52	42.25	64.79
濮阳市 Puyang	39.65	1.52	38.13	671.85	12.61	54.43	23.97
许昌市 Xuchang	51.57	1.79	49.78	1069.59	11.54	35.54	30.99
漯河市 Luohe	27.80	1.05	26.74	276.31	5.90	34.14	24.63
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	32.31	1.26	31.05	611.47	6.44	23.52	21.05
南阳市 Nanyang	83.94	3.91	80.04	1235.26	21.37	111.02	84.24
商丘市 Shangqiu	70.77	3.26	67.51	804.63	11.23	107.85	39.40
信阳市 Xinyang	53.54	2.88	50.67	432.93	13.39	96.73	75.43
周口市 Zhoukou	68.09	3.32	64.77	415.03	22.44	95.49	36.35
驻马店市 Zhumadian	61.26	3.89	57.37	783.80	9.39	129.67	56.88
济源市 Jiyuan	8.00	0.50	7.50	781.37	1.95	12.69	11.80

Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications by City (2008)

集　邮 业　务 (万枚) Stamps for Collection (10 000 units)	固定 长途电话 通话时长 (万分钟) Time of Long-distance Calls (10 000 minutes)	移动 长途电话 通话时长 (万分钟) Time of Mobiles (10 000 minutes)	移动 电话用户 (万户) Number of Mobile Telephones Subscribers (10 000 subscribers)	移动短信 业务量 (亿条) Mobile SMS business (100 million piece)	本地电话 用　户 (万户) Number of Local Telephone Subscribers at Year-end (10 000 subscribers)	#城市 电话用户 Number of Urban Telephone Subscribers	住宅电话 用　户 (万户) Number of Household Telephone Subscribers (10 000 subscribers)	公用电话 (万户) Number of Public Telephone (10 000 subscribers)	国际互联 网用户 (万户) Number of Subscribers of Internet Services (10 000 subscribers)
7100.00	**430807.35**	**847356.40**	**3498.89**	**280.96**	**1562.44**	**1051.36**	**1326.28**	**153.07**	**494.38**
2111.48	111191.59	231835.08	647.07	67.63	268.73	237.14	192.93	24.71	108.56
250.74	24902.60	33921.02	159.78	10.10	67.41	49.68	61.87	10.39	23.72
460.89	31490.91	59759.06	272.70	19.07	155.25	117.75	134.27	13.35	43.61
188.00	20765.20	43549.42	191.28	11.90	67.10	49.52	58.09	9.53	26.78
744.88	21411.14	36727.01	181.83	14.13	112.52	62.82	101.20	7.55	35.39
313.23	10242.85	11361.87	59.98	2.86	31.40	24.49	27.82	3.99	11.66
498.05	27042.09	43078.01	203.44	16.97	135.02	84.11	112.23	12.11	39.34
362.83	15296.94	30666.85	149.72	10.71	67.37	44.82	57.73	8.57	25.25
181.82	16149.47	26574.25	130.57	7.68	43.83	29.53	39.79	3.87	12.78
311.57	20349.61	38055.78	163.68	10.14	59.14	41.02	45.07	8.23	27.82
179.15	10462.14	21495.85	104.21	5.29	33.04	24.82	27.98	5.10	13.26
250.22	12210.56	25233.84	117.27	6.08	41.12	30.76	37.62	5.91	17.31
396.64	21104.96	51621.05	254.27	18.05	136.95	61.30	114.43	10.40	26.18
207.56	21190.85	50309.14	204.01	13.73	83.62	48.11	78.27	8.85	17.43
139.31	25388.11	41041.62	189.13	13.08	88.57	44.41	80.78	7.34	19.99
179.36	19268.08	49235.53	230.93	12.30	80.40	37.97	69.82	6.56	19.99
259.73	15088.55	40321.57	202.97	10.72	73.30	51.79	70.05	6.15	20.81
49.86	2139.43	5189.06	36.04	1.59	17.68	11.33	16.28	0.42	4.00

主要统计指标解释

铁路营业里程 又称营业长度（包括正式营业和临时营业里程），指办理客货运输业务的铁路正线总长度。凡是全线或部分建成双线及以上的线路，以第一线的实际长度计算；复线、站线、段管线、岔线和特殊用途线以及不计算运费的联络线都不计算营业里程。铁路营业里程是反映铁路运输业基础设施发展水平的重要指标，也是计算客货周转量、运输密度和机车车辆运用效率等指标的基础资料。

铁路电气化里程 指在全部铁路营业里程中已安装了供电线路及设备，可以供电力机车牵引列车运行的区段的总里程。

公路里程 指在一定时期内实际达到《公路工程[WTBZ]技术标准JTJ01-88》规定的等级公路、并经公路主管部门正式验收交付使用的公路里程数。包括大中城市的郊区公路以及通过小城镇街道部分的公路里程和桥梁、渡口的长度，不包括大中城市的街道、厂矿、林区生产用道和农业生产用道的里程。两条或多条公路共同经由同一路段，只计算一次，不得重复计算里程长度。它是反映公路建设发展规模的重要指标，也是计算运输网密度等指标的基础资料。

内河航道里程 也称内河通航里程，指在一定时期内，能通航运输船舶及排筏的天然河流、湖泊水库、运河及通航渠道的长度。包括全年季节性通航累计三个月以上的航道，不包括仅供零散流放竹、木排的河道。它是反映内河水运网规模、水平和发展情况的主要指标。

民用航空航线里程 指统计期间内全部民用航空航线的航线总长度。航线长度指民用航空航线的计费距离。计算航线里程可按重复和不重复两种方法，前者是指各航线长度相加的总和；后者则要扣除各航线之间相同航段重复计算的部分。

货（客）运量 指在一定时期内，各种运输工具实际运送的货物（旅客）数量。它是反映运输业为国民经济和人民生活服务的数量指标，也是制定和检查运输生产计划、研究运输发展规模和速度的重要指标。货运按吨计算，客运按人计算。货物不论运输距离长短、货物类别，均按实际重量统计。旅客不论行程远近或票价多少，均按一人一次客运量统计；半价票、小孩票也按一人统计。

货物（旅客）周转量 指在一定时期内，由各种运输工具运送的货物（旅客）数量与其相应运输距离的乘积之总和。它是反映运输业生产总成果的重要指标，也是编制和检查运输生产计划，计算运输效率、劳动生产率以及核算运输单位成本的主要基础资料。计算货物周转量通常按发出站与到达站之间的最短距离，也就是计费距离计算。计算公式为：

货物（旅客）周转量 = Σ 货物（旅客）运输量 × 运输距离

民用汽车拥有量 指报告期末，在公安交通管理部门按照《机动车注册登记工作规范》，已注册登记领有民用车辆牌照的全部汽车数量。汽车拥有量统计的主要分类：根据汽车结构分为载客汽车、载货汽车以及其他汽车；根据汽车所有者的不同分为个人（私人）汽车、单位汽车；根据汽车的使用性质分为营运汽车、非营运汽车和特种汽车；根据汽车大小规格不同载客汽车分为大型、中型、小型和微型，载客汽车分为重型、中型、轻型和微型。

邮电业务总量 指以价值量形式表现的邮电通信企业为社会提供各类邮电通信服务的总数量。邮电业务量按专业分类包括函件、包件、汇票、报刊发行、邮政快件、特快专递、邮政储蓄、集邮、公众电报、用户电报、传真、长途电话、出租电路、无线寻呼、移动电话、分组交换数据通信、出租代维等。计算方法为各类产品乘以相应的平均单价（不变价）之和，再加上出租电路和设备、代用户维护电话交换机和线路等的服务收入。它综合反映了一定时期邮电业务发展的总成果，是研究邮电业务量构成和发展趋势的重要指标。计算公式为：

邮电业务总量 = Σ（各类邮电业务量 × 不变单价）+ 出租代维及其他业务收入

移动电话用户 是指通过移动电话交换机进入移动电话网、占用移动电话号码的电话用户。用户数量以报告期末在移动电话营业部门实际办理登记手续进入移动电话网的户数进行计算，一部移动电话统计为一户。

互联网上网人数 指平均每周使用互联网至少1小时的6周岁以上中国公民人数。

固定电话用户 指在电信运营企业营业网点办理开户登记手续并已接入固定电话网上的全部电话用户。包括普通电话用



户、公用电话用户、窄带综合业务数字网（N—ISDN）用户、智能网专用接入终端用户等。按行政区划分为城市电话用户和农村电话用户。

城市电话用户 指直辖市、省辖市、地级市、县级市的市区、市郊区及县城范围内接入局用交换机的电话用户。包括分布在农村地区县团级以上建制的独立工矿区、林区、驻军等电话用户。

农村电话用户 指县城关区以下的集镇和农村接入局用交换机的电话用户。

住宅电话用户 指安装在居民住宅或农民家里并按照住宅电话用户登记注册和收费的各类电话用户。包括私人付费、单位付费和按规定免费安装的住宅电话用户。

长途电话交换机容量 指用于接入长途电话网的电话交换机的设备额定容量，包括国际电话交换机容量。

局用交换机容量 指安装在电信运营企业内用于接续本地固定电话的电话交换机容量，有倍增设备按倍增后的数量计数。包括现用和备用的人工或自动交换机的全部容量。不包括用户交换机容量。

移动电话交换机容量 指移动电话交换机根据一定话务模型和交换机处理能力计算出来的最大同时服务用户的数量。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Length of Railways in Operation refers to the total length of the trunk line under passenger and freight transportation (including both full operation and temporary operation). The calculation is based on the actual length of the first line even if this line has a full or partial double track or more tracks, excluding double tracks, station sidings, tracks under the charge of stations, branch lines, special-purpose lines and the non-payable connecting lines. The length of railways in operation is an important indicator to show the development of the infrastructure for the railway transport, and also the essential data to calculate volume of passenger freight transport, traffic density and utilization efficiency of the locomotives and carriages.

Length of Electrified Railways refers to the length of the section of railways in operation in which the power supply lines and other equipment are installed for the running of electrified locomotives. The proportion of the length of electrified railways to the total length of railways in operation is an important indicator to show the modernization of railways.

Length of Highways refers to the length of highways which are built in conformity with the grades specified by the highway engineering standard formulated by the Ministry of Communications, and have been formally checked and accepted by the departments of highways and put into use. The length of highways includes that of the suburb highways at large and medium-sized cities, highways passing through streets at small cities and towns, and also the length of bridges and ferries. It does not include the length of streets in big and medium-sized cities and highways built for the production purpose at factories, mines, forest areas and agricultural areas. If two or more highways go the same section of the way, the length of the section is only calculated for once and no duplication is allowed. The length of highways is an important indicator to show the development of the highway construction and to provide essential information to calculate the transport network density.

Length of Navigable Inland Waterways an indicator reflecting the size and development of inland water network, it refers to the length of the natural rivers, lakes, reservoirs, canals, and ditches open to navigation during a given period, which enables the transport by ships and rafts. It includes the channels open to navigation for over an accumulative 3 months in a year, yet this does not include the river courses which are only used to float odd logs and bamboo rafts.

Length of Civil Aviation Routes refers to the length of all routes for civil aviation flights, which is used to account the freight, during the period of statistics.. There are usually two ways to calculate the route length: duplicated calculation and non-duplicated calculateion, the former is the sum of length of all civil aviation routes, and the latter should deduct the duplication length of same route among all routes.

Freight (Passenger) Traffic refers to the volume of freight (passenger) transported with various means. Freight transport is calculated in tons and passenger traffic is calculated in the number of persons. Despite the type of freight and travelling distance, the freight transport is calculated in the actual weight of the goods: and despite the travelling distance and ticket price, the passenger traffic is calculated by the principle that one person can be counted only once in one travel. The passenger who travel with a half price ticket or a child ticket is also calculated as one person. The freight (passenger) traffic provides a quantitative measure to show how the transport industry serves the national economy and people, and is also an important indicator for planning the transport industry and for studying the development scale and speed of the transport industry.

Freight Ton-kilometers (Passenger-kilometers) refer to the sum of the products of the volume of transported cargo (passengers) multiplying by the transport distance, usually using ton-kilometer and passenger-kilometer as units for measurement. Normally, the shortest distance between the departure station and the destination station (i.e., the payable distance) is the basis to calculate the freight ton-kilometers. This is an important indicator to show the total results of the transport industry, to prepare and

examine the transport plan and to measure the efficiency, the labour productivity and the unit cost of transport.

The formula is as follows:

Freight Ton-kilometers (Passenger-kilometers) =∑{Freight (Passenger) Traffic x Distance of Transportation}

Measuring unit: ton-kilometer (person-kilometer)

Possession of civil Motor Vehicles refer to the total numbers of vehicles that are registered and received vehicles' license tags according to the Work Standard for Motor Vehicles Registration formulated by transport management office under department of public security at the end of reference period. They are divided into following categories according to the structure of motor vehicles: passenger vehicles, trucks and others; and private vehicles and vehicles for units use according to ownerships; working vehicles, non-working vehicles and special motor vehicles according to kind of usage; large passenger vehicles; medium passenger vehicles and small passenger vehicles, heavy trucks, light-heavy trucks and light trucks according to sizes of vehicles.

Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications refers to the total amount of post and telecommunications services, expressed in value terms, provided by the post and telecommunications departments for the society. Post and telecommunication services can be classified as letters, parcels, remittance, issue of newspapers and magazines, fast mail service, express mail service, savings deposits, stamps for collection, public and individual telegraph service, facsimiles, long-distance telephone service, leasing of telephone lines, urban paging service, mobile telephone service, data transfer and transmission, etc. The accounting approach is to multiply the service products of all types with their average unit price (constant price) to get sum of business value, plus income from other services such as leasing of telephone lines and equipment, maintenance of telephone switchboards and lines on behalf of customers. This indicator reflects the overall results of post and telecommunications service during a given period, and is important to study the composition of business service and the development of post and telecommunications service.

The formula is as follows:

Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications=∑(Transaction of Post and Telecommunication Service x Constant Price) + Income from Leasing, Maintenance and other Services

Mobile Telephone Subscribers refer to the persons who own mobile telephone numbers and are connected with the mobile telephone communication network through the mobile telephone switchboards. The number of subscribers is calculated by the subscribers who have completed registration at mobile communication business centers and entered into the mobile telephone network. One mobile telephone is taken as a subscriber.

Internet Users refer to the number of Chinese citizens aged 6 and over who use the Internet at least for one hour each week.

Local Telephone Subscribers refer to all subscribers who have gone through registration procedures in the operation points of enterprises engaged in telecommunications and are hence connected to the local telecommunications service provider through fixed line network. Included are general subscribers, public telephones subscribers, N-ISDN subscribers and intelligent network terminal subscribers. They are also classified in terms of administrative districts as urban telephone subscribers and rural telephone subscribers according to location.

Urban Telephone Subscribers refer to the number of telephone subscribers, located at the different administrative districts of municipalities directly under the Central Government, cities under the jurisdiction of province, cities at prefecture level, downtown and suburb of city at county level town and county towns, that are connected to the public line telephone network, including rural mineral area, forest area, military area.

Rural Telephone Subscribers refer to telephone subscribers, located at the towns below the level of county town and villages, that are connected to the public line telephone network.

Household Telephone Subscribers refer to telephone sets installed in the dwelling units of urban or rural residents, and registered as residence subscribers for payment, including three types of payment for the service: private payment, public payment and

free service in accordance with relevant regulations.

Capacity of Long Distance Telephone Exchanges refers to the rated capacity of telephone exchanges to connect long distance telephone network, including capacity of international telephone exchanges.

Capacity of Office Telephone Exchanges refers to the capacity (measured in gate) of telephone exchanges installed in the offices of telecommunication service providers for communication between fixed telephones. It includes the capacity of both manual and automatic exchanges in use and for stand-by purpose. The capacity of subscriber exchanges is not included.

Capacity of Mobile Telephone Exchanges refers to the capacity of the maximum services provided to subscribers at any one time as computed based on a certain model of calls distribution and transacting capacity of the mobile telephone exchanges.

国内贸易
Domestic Trade



● 资料整理：赵清贤

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括河南省商品市场状况和批发零售业、住宿餐饮业经营情况以及主要财务状况。

二、统计范围

社会消费品零售总额不包括农业生产资料、居民购买住房；不包括各种经济类型的制造业法人企业、产业活动单位和个体工业直接售给城乡居民（包括本企业职工）和社会集团的商品；不包括农民在田间地头出售的农产品。

限额以上批发和零售业、住宿和餐饮业企业统计限额标准：批发业，年销售额1800万元及以上；零售业，年销售额450万元及以上；住宿业，有星级标志的或年营业收入180万元及以上的宾馆、饭店；餐饮业，年营业额180万元及以上。

三、资料来源

限额以上批发和零售业、住宿和餐饮业企业的经营性指标采用全面调查的方法取得资料，来源于2008年定报数，限额以上批发和零售业、住宿和餐饮业企业的财务指标采用第二次经济普查数据资料；限额以下批发零售企业采用抽样调查方法取得资料，限额以下住宿和餐饮业企业采用全面调查方法取得资料；批发零售和住宿餐饮业个体经营户资料采用抽样调查方法取得。由省统计局贸易外经处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data in this chapter main contents include the operation and financial terms conditions of the wholesale and retail trades, hotels and catering services in Henan province.

II. Scope of Statistics

Total retail sales of consumer goods do not include means of agricultural production; purchase of housing by residents; and do not include commodities that various types of corporate enterprise, industrial activity units and individual industrial directly sale to residents and social groups; and do not include agricultural products that sold by farmers in the fields.

Criteria for wholesale and retail sale trades, hotels and catering services above designated size are as follows: wholesale trade, having annual sales over 18 million yuan; retail trade, having annual sales over 4.5 million yuan; hotels, certified hotels with star-ranking and having annual income over 1.8 million yuan; catering services, having annual income over 1.8 million yuan.

III. Sources of Data

Data on basic conditions for enterprises of wholesale and retail trades above designated size, all hotels and catering services are collected through comprehensive reporting form system, which are calculated from annual report, data of financial indicators come form the second Economic Census. Data on enterprises and individual enterprises below the designated size are collected by sample surveys. Data in this chapter are provided by the Department of Trade and External Economic Relations of the Henan provincial bureau of Statistics.

16–1 历年社会消费品零售总额

Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods Over the Years

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	社会消费品零售总额 Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods	#批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Trades	住宿和餐饮业 Hotels and Catering Serbices	市 City	县 County	县以下 Under County Level
1978	71.79					
1979	80.44					
1980	96.04					
1981	106.86					
1982	113.82					
1983	123.05					
1984	146.85					
1985	180.59					
1986	198.32					
1987	225.28					
1988	283.25					
1989	310.85					
1990	314.31	283.78	16.42	140.85	76.21	97.25
1991	368.92	332.88	19.81	169.33	89.98	109.61
1992	470.30	427.64	27.85	223.49	111.41	135.40
1993	577.96	524.17	34.77	284.03	133.36	160.57
1994	790.17	696.31	60.37	391.68	174.66	223.83
1995	957.76	823.67	87.06	468.74	208.27	280.75
1996	1194.76	1045.79	115.26	591.94	239.75	363.07
1997	1427.53	1211.04	172.19	701.87	307.68	417.98
1998	1565.88	1339.39	177.10	762.22	340.23	463.43
1999	1691.20	1445.48	191.09	825.90	363.91	501.39
2000	1869.80	1586.69	219.35	914.90	399.02	555.88
2001	2071.93	1743.90	258.65	1022.13	435.98	613.82
2002	2292.75	1906.72	312.70	1152.53	471.44	668.78
2003	2539.33	2103.25	359.08	1292.22	517.21	729.90
2004	2938.26	2468.73	402.21	1544.91	586.51	806.84
2005	3358.43	2821.76	467.78	1805.21	657.42	895.80
2006	3880.47	3221.62	588.67	2119.87	753.56	1007.04
2007	4597.54	3754.31	764.35	2539.25	896.90	1161.40
2008	5662.55	4601.18	966.20	3140.09	1120.57	1401.88

16–2 社会消费品零售总额
Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

指　　标	Item	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
社会消费品零售总额	**Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods**	**314.31**	**957.76**	**1869.80**	**3358.43**	**3880.47**	**4597.54**	**5662.55**
按销售地区分	By Location of Establishments							
市的零售额	City	140.85	468.74	914.90	1805.21	2119.87	2539.25	3140.09
县的零售额	County	76.21	208.27	399.02	657.42	753.56	896.90	1120.57
县以下的零售额	Under County Level	97.25	280.75	555.88	895.80	1007.04	1161.40	1401.88
按行业分	By Sector							
批发和零售业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	283.78	823.67	1586.69	2821.76	3221.62	3754.31	4601.18
限额以上	Above Designed Size				651.71	820.88	1039.99	1305.34
限额以下	Below Designed Size				300.38	361.44	412.54	512.79
个体户	Outside Market				1869.67	2039.3	2301.78	2783.06
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Catering Trade	16.42	87.06	219.35	467.78	588.67	764.35	966.20
限额以上	Above Designed Size				47.8	63.26	82.85	106.26
限额以下	Below Designed Size				39.11	49.04	61.38	73.52
个体户	Outside Market				380.87	476.37	620.12	786.42
其它	Others	14.11	47.03	63.76	68.89	70.19	78.88	95.16

16–3 各市社会消费品零售总额(2008年)

Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods by City(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	社会消费品零售总额 Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods	市 City	县 County	县以下 Under County Level	批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Sale Trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Catering	其他 Others
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	12062520	8538963	545162	2978395	9776538	2075448	210534
开 封 市 Kaifeng	2585532	1403900	717868	463764	2043832	498251	43449
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	5770830	3176783	1156794	1437253	4835634	878102	57094
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	2457981	1571353	444246	442382	1963633	469590	24758
安 阳 市 Anyang	2457766	1463618	257549	736599	1949864	488757	19145
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	674677	333429	216026	125222	542643	120202	11832
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	2777914	1494958	554470	728486	2360985	363668	53261
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	2217815	1195845	542979	478991	1841722	359681	16412
濮 阳 市 Puyang	1661554	602822	599197	459535	1300918	341893	18743
许 昌 市 Xuchang	2485749	1520200	258742	706807	1912879	530175	42695
漯 河 市 Luohe	1571238	1015623	354076	201539	1260959	281292	28987
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	1440918	790435	248261	402222	1225183	190848	24887
南 阳 市 Nanyang	5686093	1801796	1902623	1981674	4700518	876631	108944
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	2878493	1303694	773873	800926	2329714	501752	47027
信 阳 市 Xinyang	3124244	909891	1202788	1011565	2385399	661227	77618
周 口 市 Zhoukou	3440913	700506	1316588	1423819	2762510	615463	62940
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	2691085	524641	1062235	1104209	2224164	436734	30187
济 源 市 Jiyuan	501969	358763		143206	378314	114294	9361

16–4 按登记注册类型分批发和零售业、住宿和餐饮业基本情况(2008年)

Basic Conditions of Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Trades, Hotels and Catering Services by Types of Registration (2008)

指　　标	Item	单位数（个） (unit)	法人单位 Number of Corporation	产业单位 Number of Active	从业人员（人） Persons Employed (person)
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and Retail Sale trades**	**34310**	**33110**	**1200**	**971961**
限额以上企业	Above Designated Size	6213	5992	221	424685
按注册登记类型	By Registration				
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	6144	5957	187	415647
港澳台投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	26	13	13	5786
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	43	22	21	3252
按国民经济行业	By Sector				
批发业	Wholesale Trade	1929	1859	70	145284
零售业	Retail trade	4284	4133	151	279401
限额以下企业	Below Designated Size	28097	27118	979	547276
按注册登记类型	By Registration				
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	28007	27075	932	545508
港澳台投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	42	13	29	880
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	48	30	18	888
按国民经济行业	By Sector				
批发业	Wholesale Trade	15533	15197	336	294124
零售业	Retail trade	12564	11921	643	253152
住宿和餐饮企业	**Hotels and Catering Services**	**7555**	**6829**	**726**	**286395**
限额以上企业	Above Designated Size	2965	2887	78	178265
按注册登记类型	By Registration				
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	2930	2852	78	169381
港澳台投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	20	20		5581
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	15	15		3303
按国民经济行业	By Sector				
住宿业	Hotels Services	957	901	56	94224
餐饮业	Catering Services	2008	1986	22	84041
限额以下企业	Below Designated Size	4590	3942	648	108130
按注册登记类型	By Registration				
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	4576	3928	648	107659
港澳台投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	9	9		167
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	5	5		304
按国民经济行业	By Sector				
住宿业	Hotels Services	1911	1564	347	60780
餐饮业	Catering Services	2679	2378	301	47350

16-5 各市批发和零售、住宿和餐饮业企业单位数(2008年)

Number of Corporation in Wholesale and Retail Sale, Hotels and Catering Services by City (2008)

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	批发业 Wholesale Trade	#限额以上 Above Designated Size	零售业 Retail Sale	#限额以上 Above Designated Size	住宿业 Accommodation	#限额以上 Above Designated Size	餐饮业 Catering Trade	#限额以上 Above Designated Size
郑州市 Zhengzhou	5963	520	3501	654	481	169	596	252
开封市 Kaifeng	687	108	1116	319	151	53	380	225
洛阳市 Luoyang	1685	211	1425	359	271	82	237	79
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	652	77	934	240	245	91	423	178
安阳市 Anyang	1189	156	1001	178	137	27	281	90
鹤壁市 Hebi	179	30	223	57	47	13	53	21
新乡市 Xinxiang	1116	139	1075	198	121	42	236	79
焦作市 Jiaozuo	610	58	579	178	120	36	70	38
濮阳市 Puyang	349	47	545	140	59	20	151	54
许昌市 Xuchang	647	97	547	176	114	39	276	127
漯河市 Luohe	339	34	515	105	53	17	123	65
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	430	43	565	131	157	35	140	35
南阳市 Nanyang	1207	154	1617	443	325	88	804	271
商丘市 Shangqiu	430	35	519	161	66	18	116	60
信阳市 Xinyang	553	40	806	221	152	53	267	155
周口市 Zhoukou	663	69	474	235	176	96	219	157
驻马店市 Zhumadian	622	96	1328	461	171	64	274	119
济源市 Jiyuan	141	15	78	28	22	14	4	3

16-6 限额以上批发和零售企业商品分类销售总额(2008年)

Total Sales of Enterprises above Designated Size of Wholesale and Retail Trade by Category of Main Commodities(2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

指标		合计 Total	批发 Wholesale Trade	零售 Retail Trade
粮油、食品、饮料、烟酒类	Grain and oils,Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Liquor	761.31	580.83	180.48
粮油、食品类	Grain,oils and Food	237.10	131.57	105.53
#粮油类	Grain and oils	99.92	77.1	22.82
肉禽蛋类	Meat, Poultry and Eggs	49.26	17.57	31.69
饮料类	Beverages	30.00	5.48	24.52
烟酒类	Tobacco and Liquor	494.21	443.78	50.43
服装、鞋帽、针纺织品类	Clothing, Shoes, Hats and Textiles	154.58	28.21	126.37
服装类	Clothing	96.59	13.62	82.97
鞋帽类	Shoes and Hats	26.61	1.29	25.32
针、纺织品类	Knitwear and Textiles	31.38	13.3	18.08
化妆品类	Cosmetics	20.84	0.23	20.61
金银珠宝类	Gold, Silver and Jewelry	13.98	0.01	13.97
日用品类	Articles for Daily Use	65.92	15.65	50.27
#洗涤用品类	Washing Articles	22.85	6.63	16.22
儿童玩具类	Children Toys	3.72	0.3	3.42
五金、电料类	Hardware and Electrical Materials	20.41	5.05	15.36
体育、娱乐用品类	Sports and Recreation Articles	5.43	0.14	5.29
书报杂志类	Newspapers and Magazines	47.75	20.29	27.46
电子出版物及音像制品类	E-journal and Video Products	2.01	0.47	1.54
家用电器和音像器材类	Household Appliances and Video Appliances	179.44	72.01	107.43
中西药品类	Traditional Chinese and Western Medicines	218.05	160.11	57.94
#西药	Western Medicines	145.66	107.85	37.81
中草药及中成药	Traditional Chinese Medicines	31.28	17.32	13.96
文化办公用品类	Cultural and Official Goods	50.79	31.72	19.07
家具类	Furniture	16.70	0.13	16.57
通讯器材类	Communication Appliances	27.34	10.47	16.87
煤炭及制品类	Coal and Related Products	214.63	203.99	10.64
木材及制品类	Wood and Wooden Products	12.77	11.79	0.98
石油及制品类	Petroleum and Related Products	1287.94	1070.74	217.2
化工材料及制品类	Raw Chemical Materials	104.39	71.53	32.86
#化肥类	Fertilizer	59.39	34.16	25.23
金属材料类	Metal Materials	254.27	250.47	3.8
建筑及装潢材料类	Building and Decoration Materials	14.07	8.67	5.4
机电产品及设备类	Mechanical and Electrical Products	102.63	90.12	12.51
#农机类	Agricultural Machinery	23.12	22.58	0.54
汽车类	Automobile	284.90	47.3	237.6
种子饲料类	Seed and Feedstuff	10.69	10.04	0.65
棉麻类	Cotton, Hemp	33.43	33.39	0.04
其他类	Others	217.92	188.31	29.61

16-7 限额以上批发和零售企业商品销售、库存(2008年)

Total Sales and Inventory of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Trades (2008)

指　　标	Item	销售总量 Total Sales	批发 Wholesale trade	零售 Retail Trade	年末库存额 Inventory (year-end)
粮食(吨)	Grain (ton)	5810811	5044805	766006	4102647
食用植物油(吨)	Edible Vegetable Oil (ton)	138046	25026	113020	23124
肉及肉制品(吨)	Meat and meat product(ton)	341907	202806	139101	430886
卷烟(万支)	Cigarettes (10 000 units)	19379413	18560388	819025	601859
酒(吨)	Wine(ton)	230944	27396	203548	17663
#白酒	Distillate spirits	107284	17290	89994	11802
啤酒	Beer	93879	8065	85814	3638
棉花(吨)	Cotton (ton)	183086	182365	721	27118
布(百米)	Cloth (100 meter)	635868	322310	313558	24412
各种服装(百件)	Clothing of all kinds(100 pieces)	1450888	497650	953238	100887
#童装	Children's garments	406326	171175	235151	16923
鞋(百双)	Shoes (100 pairs)	520285	24138	496147	33348
照相机(台)	Camera(unit)	156516	15670	140846	20543
#数码照相机	Digital camera	128370	6814	121556	19129
彩色电视机(台)	Colour Television Set (unit)	1850844	983176	867668	88539
组合音响(台)	Hi-Fi Stereo Component System (unit)	62090	132	61958	6879
摄像机(台)	Pickup Camera (unit)	20722	714	20008	2286
影碟机(台)	Video Disc Player (unit)	193644	4519	189125	16485
家用电冰箱(台)	Household Refrigerator (unit)	1148060	680071	467989	41938
家用洗衣机(台)	Household Washing Machine (unit)	613317	77598	535719	56169
房间空调器(台)	Room Air Conditioner (unit)	1217355	626216	591139	88688
微波炉(台)	Micro-oven (unit)	157851	8748	149103	13878
微型计算机(台)	Personal Computer (unit)	317432	160160	157272	19426
热水器(台)	Water heater(unit)	166059	8833	157226	10054
普通电话机(部)	Telephone (unit)	90838	123	90715	7994
移动电话机(部)	Hand Telephone (unit)	1724754	584032	1140722	280518
化学肥料(吨)	Chemical Fertilizers (ton)	2739694	2739694		110231
化学农药(吨)	Chemical Pesticide (ton)	45494	45494		1973
农用塑料薄膜(吨)	Farming Pellicle (ton)	9977	9977		653
煤炭(吨)	Coal (ton)	26874167	26004467	869700	416354
木材(立方米)	Wood (cu.m)	1131368	1127548	3820	65773
汽油(吨)	Gasoline (ton)	5430198	3315019	2115179	242866
煤油(吨)	Kerosene (ton)	163516	159139	4377	7346
柴油(吨)	Diesel Oil (ton)	12200062	10174068	2025994	437499
钢材(吨)	Steel Products (ton)	3991810	3909087	82723	148584
铜(吨)	Copper (ton)	4188	4102	86	210
铝(吨)	Aluminum (ton)	103770	103425	345	1162
水泥(吨)	Cement (ton)	615135	592649	22486	90556
汽车(辆)	Motor Vehicles (unit)	245172	51433	193739	18369
#轿车	Car	119029	5453	113576	8264
摩托车(辆)	Motor (unit)	276979	122333	154646	11618
拖拉机(台)	Tractors (unit)	18083	17874	209	978

16-8 各市限额以上批发和零售企业商品购、销、存总额(2008年)

Total Purchases, Sales and Inventory above Designated Size of Wholesale and Retail Trades by City(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

	销售总额 Total Sales	批发 Wholesale trade	零售 Retail Trade	年末库存额 Inventory (year-end)
郑州市 Zhengzhou	20284131	15552126	4732005	954137
开封市 Kaifeng	1736081	873004	863077	60274
洛阳市 Luoyang	4397448	2681067	1716381	177703
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	3707615	3024219	683396	131254
安阳市 Anyang	4082991	3233409	849582	125276
鹤壁市 Hebi	378516	226182	152334	33751
新乡市 Xinxiang	2691337	1896369	794968	182861
焦作市 Jiaozuo	1723674	826619	897055	337214
濮阳市 Puyang	1250927	602931	647996	42023
许昌市 Xuchang	1705510	1136677	568833	111827
漯河市 Luohe	1435652	994126	441526	28231
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1500392	977231	523161	75263
南阳市 Nanyang	4030609	2361428	1669186	311209
商丘市 Shangqiu	1552518	877356	675162	90104
信阳市 Xinyang	1647210	801073	846137	118661
周口市 Zhoukou	1615053	916651	698402	201564
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1657667	892906	764761	88377
济源市 Jiyuan	501877	369485	132392	16840

16-9 各市限额以上批发和零售企业商品分类批发总额(2008年)

Total Wholesale Value of Enterprises above Designated Size of Wholesales and Retail Trades by City and Sort(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	食品饮料烟酒类 Food,Beverages Tobaccos and wine	日用品类 Articles for Daily Use	纺织服装鞋帽类 Textiles, Garments, Footwear and Hats	文化体育用品类 Cultural and Sports	家用电器类 Household Appliances	中西药品类 Medical Treatment Use	书报杂志类 Newspapers and Magazines
郑州市 Zhengzhou	957560	121588	237113	293550	477882	875884	182622
开封市 Kaifeng	310236	5360	341	55	1240	19773	1920
洛阳市 Luoyang	315944	941	29408	115	23055	105480	1
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	303389	1418			277	9835	471
安阳市 Anyang	184335	6529	97	17	11542	122301	157
鹤壁市 Hebi	67241					2460	
新乡市 Xinxiang	239090	842	1916		21362	99827	3468
焦作市 Jiaozuo	161701	129	1279	1121	12269	16617	606
濮阳市 Puyang	175226	1748	639		65	2774	2722
许昌市 Xuchang	445452	1469	543	476	69	41026	1959
漯河市 Luohe	236855	199			45141	19434	284
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	162094	1734			6746	15560	2202
南阳市 Nanyang	757642	13594	11456	925	39424	102334	8438
商丘市 Shangqiu	271462	2210		70		116215	240
信阳市 Xinyang	340478	3349	1675	138	28372	18826	3213
周口市 Zhoukou	336892	311	369	1976		21293	1630
驻马店市 Zhumadian	430967	1711	147	126		35973	5319
济源市 Jiyuan	34680		297		241	1629	

16-10 各市限额以上批发和零售企业商品分类零售总额(2008年)

Retail Trades Value of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesales and Retail Trades by City and Sort(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	食品饮料烟酒类 Food,Beverages Tobaccos and wine	日用品类 Articles for Daily Use	服装、鞋帽针纺织类 Clothing,shoes and Hats,Knitwear and Textiles	文化体育用品类 Cultural and Sports	家用电器和音像器材类 Household and Video Appliances	中西药品类 Medical Treatment Use	书报杂志类 Newspapers and Magazines
郑州市 Zhengzhou	360970	138946	448476	140688	459467	105887	41753
开封市 Kaifeng	74265	21143	38025	9090	73901	13987	7212
洛阳市 Luoyang	137925	45293	101838	26182	84101	25928	22458
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	74722	17714	39339	13137	36459	53671	9614
安阳市 Anyang	88559	34075	40978	6834	57208	54380	9659
鹤壁市 Hebi	7649	1996	4805	607	7759	4720	3046
新乡市 Xinxiang	111574	14743	50256	6438	33340	22981	12104
焦作市 Jiaozuo	98086	17806	69629	6063	64263	33010	16522
濮阳市 Puyang	66403	18453	30968	6105	10532	7129	5668
许昌市 Xuchang	69158	7885	29510	843	51897	9514	10143
漯河市 Luohe	57353	9476	13395	5054	18427	20817	5609
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	115178	35908	50549	5368	24854	19642	5336
南阳市 Nanyang	158031	31641	70419	12671	68647	45310	15948
商丘市 Shangqiu	81465	11511	25404	6783	13513	67473	18588
信阳市 Xinyang	90014	17032	43711	8142	51623	12932	21675
周口市 Zhoukou	71125	16647	49739	5431	21888	16576	20647
驻马店市 Zhumadian	101378	38925	63548	7887	35314	29516	23831
济源市 Jiyuan	29742	6653	11274	1804	8286	1840	1618

16-11 住宿和餐饮企业经营情况(2008年)

Management of Hotels and Catering Services (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

指标 Item	营业总收入 Total Business Revenue	客房收入 guest room Revenue	餐费收入 meal Revenue	商品销售收入 Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods	其他收入 other Revenue
总计 Total	**2404870**	**518912**	**1704115**	**93683**	**88160**
限额以上企业 Above Designated Size	1421265	294556	997090	65490	64129
星级住宿业 Star-rated Hotels	638536	251237	310260	32135	44904
餐饮业 Catering Trade	782729	43319	686830	33355	19225
限额以下企业 Below Designated Size	983605	224356	707025	28193	24031
星级外住宿业 Star-rated Hotels	437873	208362	196253	14886	18372
餐饮业 Catering Trade	545732	15994	510772	13307	5659

16-12 各市限额以上星级住宿和餐饮业企业经营情况(2008年)

Management of Enterprises above Designated Size of Star-rated Hotels and Catering Services by City (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	营业总收入 Total Business Revenue	客房收入 Guest room Revenue	餐费收入 Meal Revenue	商品销售收入 Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods	其他收入 Other Revenue
郑州市 Zhengzhou	402512	96993	239704	32666	33149
开封市 Kaifeng	116084	19135	92057	2108	2784
洛阳市 Luoyang	112106	28889	73991	3017	6209
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	63545	12046	43399	5059	3041
安阳市 Anyang	74394	14346	54884	1252	3917
鹤壁市 Hebi	12681	2789	8186	1094	612
新乡市 Xinxiang	38913	9604	25513	2924	873
焦作市 Jiaozuo	48735	9180	36197	2073	1285
濮阳市 Puyang	43606	8435	29676	680	4815
许昌市 Xuchang	59117	11133	44140	1778	2066
漯河市 Luohe	34513	8590	24622	1271	30
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	31755	8656	19400	2353	1346
南阳市 Nanyang	116070	33738	76047	3354	2934
商丘市 Shangqiu	41220	8338	30451	1295	1136
信阳市 Xinyang	67699	14965	49153	2854	727
周口市 Zhoukou	35796	3938	29533	1457	868
驻马店市 Zhumadian	49733	14452	33528	895	858
济源市 Jiyuan	10444	3068	7190	85	101

16-13 各市限额以上星级住宿企业经营情况(2008年)

Business of Star-rated Hotels above Designated Sized by City (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 city	营业额 Total Business Revenue	客房收入 guest room Revenue	餐费收入 meal Revenue	商品销售收入 Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods	其他收入 other Revenue
郑州市 Zhengzhou	211849	91237	75350	20480	24782
开封市 Kaifeng	33437	13846	17164	851	1576
洛阳市 Luoyang	57799	26104	24264	1808	5623
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	30259	11640	13408	2228	2983
安阳市 Anyang	25152	12480	10555	284	1834
鹤壁市 Hebi	7491	2699	3439	871	482
新乡市 Xinxiang	20447	7968	11506	541	436
焦作市 Jiaozuo	29667	7805	19912	703	1247
濮阳市 Puyang	21267	7207	12185	297	1578
许昌市 Xuchang	24992	9401	13556	528	1507
漯河市 Luohe	13737	6027	7372	318	20
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	17791	8209	7346	1033	1203
南阳市 Nanyang	38415	15458	19135	1449	2378
商丘市 Shangqiu	6848	3426	3080	121	221
信阳市 Xinyang	26595	12721	13224	475	175
周口市 Zhoukou	12575	3113	9118	163	181
驻马店市 Zhumadian	31032	13199	16770	571	492
济源市 Jiyuan	9592	3068	6338	85	101

16–14 各市限额以上餐饮企业经营情况(2008年)

Business of Catering Services above Designated Size by City (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 city	营业额 Total Business Revenue	客房收入 guest room Revenue	餐费收入 meal Revenue	商品销售收入 Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods	其他收入 other Revenue
郑州市 Zhengzhou	190663	5756	164354	12186	8367
开封市 Kaifeng	82647	5289	74893	1257	1208
洛阳市 Luoyang	54307	2785	49727	1209	586
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	33286	406	29991	2831	58
安阳市 Anyang	49243	1864	44332	967	2082
鹤壁市 Hebi	5191	90	4748	223	130
新乡市 Xinxiang	18465	1637	14008	2383	439
焦作市 Jiaozuo	19068	1375	16285	1370	38
濮阳市 Puyang	22339	1228	17491	383	3237
许昌市 Xuchang	34125	1732	30584	1250	559
漯河市 Luohe	20776	2563	17250	953	10
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	13964	447	12054	1320	143
南阳市 Nanyang	67654	8281	56911	1906	558
商丘市 Shangqiu	34372	4912	27371	1174	915
信阳市 Xinyang	41104	2244	35929	2379	552
周口市 Zhoukou	23221	825	20415	1294	687
驻马店市 Zhumadian	22003	2712	18452	394	445
济源市 Jiyuan	852		852		

16-15 个体批发和零售业、住宿和餐饮业经营情况(2008年)

Management of Individual Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Trades, Hotels and Catering Trades (2008)

指　标	Item	户数 (户) Number of Households (household)	从业人员 (万人) Persons Employed (10 000 persons)	营业收入 (亿元) Business Revenue (100 million yuan)	销售总额 (亿元) Total Sales (100 million yuan)	批发额 Wholesale Trade	零售额 Retail Trade
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and Retail trades**	**1092458**	**218.88**		**2923.16**	**621.38**	**2301.78**
市	City	362792	83.82		1311.21	229.42	1081.79
县	County	152470	58.27		635.26	135.49	499.77
县以下	Under County Level	577196	76.8		976.69	256.47	720.22
批发业	Wholesale Trade	181632	39.87		748.36	497.45	250.91
零售业	Retail Trade	910826	179.01		2174.8	123.93	2050.87
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Catering Trade**	**205719**	**79.24**	**620.12**			**620.12**
市	City	78568	39.78	319.8			319.8
县	County	36582	18.15	132.45			132.45
县以下	Under County Level	90569	21.31	167.87			167.87

16-16 限额以上批发和零售企业批发业主要财务指标(2008年)

单位：万元

指　　标	Item	批发业 Wholesale	#国有控股 State-owned Enterprises
年末资产负债	**Assets and Liability(year-end)**		
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	8223605	4821182
#存货	Inventory	2540870	1875364
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	2024646	1318425
累计折旧	Accumulated Depreciation	572840	385674
#本年折旧	Depreciation of Deducted This Year	93670	65171
资产合计	Total Assets	11046982	6553745
负债合计	Total Liabilities	7200696	3830382
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors'Equity	3846286	2723363
#实收资本	Actual Capital	2230596	1197785
#国家	State	1185756	1181499
港澳台	Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	1166	
外商	Sole Foreign Funds	1128	83
损益及分配	**Profit and Loss Apportionment**		
#主营业务收入	Main Sales Revenue	28240500	14973075
主营业务成本	Cost of Sales	25870502	13343933
主营业务税金及附加	Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	89468	44352
主营业务利润	Main Operating Profits	2281395	1584791
其他业务利润	Other Profits	42639	24196
营业费用	Operating Expenses	663118	355449
管理费用	Management Expenses	602627	449559
#税　金	Taxes	34831	24991
差旅费	Travel expense	21751	9298
工会经费	Trade union outlays	6867	4816
财务费用	Financial Expenses	160369	108606
#利息支出	Profit Paying	115524	90597
营业利润	Management Profits	899107	695380
利润总额	Total Profits	1018600	814166
应缴所得税	Income tax payable	214603	178534
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and unemployment premium	25001	21794
住房公积金和住房补贴	Housing accumulation fund and allowance	20211	16953
工资福利及增值税	**Wages,Welfare Expenses and Value Added Taxes**		
本年应付工资总额	Total Wages Payable This Year	3642463	258995
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfare Expenses payable This Year	299385	24703
本年应缴增值税	Increment Value Tax Payable This Year	3566700	233381

Main Economic Indicators of Wholesale Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Trades above Designated Size(2008)

(10 000 yuan)

#内资企业 Domestic-Funded Enterprises	#国有企业 State-Owned Enterprises	#集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	#股份合作企业 Cooperative Enterprises	#联营企业 Joint Ownership Enterprises	#股份有限企业 Share-holding Corporations Enterprises	#有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations
8188594	2876565	285590	21379	15452	1473035	2344489
2535289	1621031	66729	5355	5740	178553	397785
2023838	745961	251035	4559	5483	526746	269831
572417	232111	69410	670	2347	133569	90331
93578	36429	3194	182	111	27745	14306
11011441	3752247	529350	28652	19802	2288740	2807142
7168691	2587237	316545	21926	24264	839224	2233458
3842750	1165010	212805	6726	-4462	1449515	573685
2227496	367624	227619	4276	1967	763886	501813
1185639	362225	890		1560	712762	107457
501		1			500	
28139814	6988614	1007242	55210	19597	4468523	10966573
25776590	5836727	950700	50303	18547	4069479	10569708
89392	21930	7201	615	246	7594	26590
2274697	1129957	50313	4292	803	391449	371250
42629	14597	2222		43	1166	20808
658307	216249	14160	800	620	115789	185930
601358	356548	14014	431	1152	74800	88985
34814	19962	965	90	23	3758	5382
21675	7005	833	30	2	2398	5941
6860	4114	126	10	7	493	593
160306	80268	3132	415	982	17521	37127
115506	70750	1901	174	982	15756	16926
898543	491496	21225	2646	-1908	184506	80119
1018000	589905	21597	1955	273	174316	99939
214481	134491	1976	366	21	31642	25304
24989	19152	588	81	23	1436	1649
20178	14289	147	13		1898	1335
363113	221988	15093	566	769	27247	57254
29845	21309	445	44	6	2521	3490
355756	178371	4401	905	75	40027	63127

16-17 限额以上批发和零售企业零售业主要财务指标(2008年)

单位：万元

指　　标	Item	零售业 Retail Sale	#国有控股 State-owned Enterprises
年末资产负债	**Assets and Liability(year-end)**		
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	3531024	445668
#存货	Inventory	1009057	132233
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	1847977	520031
累计折旧	Accumulated Depreciation	417725	122029
#本年折旧	Depreciation of Deducted This Year	96851	24744
资产合计	Total Assets	5617741	1041633
负债合计	Total Liabilities	3988797	716906
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors'Equity	1628944	324727
#实收资本	Actual Capital	1372039	234905
#国家	State	224489	218087
港澳台	Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	74621	
外商	Sole Foreign Funds	20037	
损益及分配	**Profit and Loss Apportionment**		
#主营业务收入	Main Sales Revenue	12296497	2442623
主营业务成本	Cost of Sales	10994507	2190454
主营业务税金及附加	Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	91274	18873
主营业务利润	Main Operating Profits	1209782	233125
其他业务利润	Other Profits	131520	
营业费用	Operating Expenses	484643	85312
管理费用	Management Expenses	373493	75633
#税　金	Taxes	28194	6153
差旅费	travel expense	13760	2413
工会经费	trade union outlays	3974	998
财务费用	Financial Expenses	54907	7402
#利息支出	Profit Paying	24850	3849
营业利润	Management Profits	428305	59396
利润总额	Total Profits	365153	50607
应缴所得税	Income tax payable	65895	10629
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and unemployment premium	9704	2233
住房公积金和住房补贴	Housing accumulation fund and allowance	3629	1661
工资福利及增值税	**Wages,Welfare Expenses and Value Added Taxes**		
本年应付工资总额	Total Wages Payable This Year	322373	60822
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfare Expenses payable This Year	18461	3560
本年应缴增值税	Increment Value Tax Payable This Year	173312	30151

Main Economic Indicators of Retail Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Trades above Designated Size(2008)

(10 000 yuan)

#内资企业 Domestic-Funded Enterprises	#国有企业 State-Owned Enterprises	#集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	#股份合作企业 Cooperative Enterprises	#联营企业 Joint Ownership Enterprises	#股份有限企业 Share-holding Corporations Ltd	#有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations	#港澳台商投资企业 Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan
3247617	298147	319179	41603	5197	237186	1230061	184849
956743	99730	86128	11516	1614	56578	341685	16326
1677657	281900	217988	20386	3400	293291	382871	117551
386098	64132	56738	3536	440	72470	94729	19063
86607	11651	9589	900	82	15709	22635	5262
5143138	572539	562503	63047	9281	595362	1695814	320042
3644410	393438	441789	29450	8258	344404	1398624	220923
1498728	179102	120714	33597	1022	250959	297190	99119
1266880	106251	129270	15781	2276	174905	316730	70130
224354	103716	707	177	896	91691	25296	135
153		3				150	69695
50					50		
11631498	971123	1482829	74578	12263	1850698	3491469	367021
10404011	838402	1331354	65705	11358	1699198	3171668	314474
90326	15715	18649	652	58	5308	12639	619
1137097	116835	133555	8222	848	146193	306540	51928
101344	7814	3472	801	15		76487	24424
460849	43005	38312	3551	532	48186	183777	11020
338251	50885	30950	3316	572	36613	121583	26525
27655	4451	4759	262	27	2434	7577	233
12987	1898	1343	216	7	861	3496	500
3800	750	678	24	3	307	833	104
55343	4947	5848	976	66	4187	17658	
26218	3449	2147	647	27	1884	9963	
384043	25778	61900	1179		48241	60104	39415
321185	20790	56636	949		38573	41295	39003
54483	4172	4372	133	128	6619	12832	9858
9529	1640	1457	121	34	1187	2059	124
3244	902	264	32		645	1019	135
310225	42950	43937	3223	634	26664	92663	7612
18019	2377	2349	180	27	1601	5440	138
162709	14855	18517	804	106	22372	44230	7871

16-18 限额以上餐饮企业主要财务指标(2008年)

单位：万元

指　　标	Item	餐饮业 Catering Trade	#国有控股 State-owned Enterprises
年末资产负债	**Assets and Liability(year-end)**		
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	257008	13211
#存货	Inventory	35830	705
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	486703	34053
累计折旧	Accumulated Depreciation	111248	10643
#本年折旧	Depreciation of Deducted This Year	33823	974
资产合计	Total Assets	748037	42883
负债合计	Total Liabilities	361814	16771
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors'Equity	386223	26112
#实收资本	Actual Capital	345514	20105
#国家	State	19210	18239
港澳台	Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	10234	
外商	Sole Foreign Funds	14517	
损益及分配	**Profit and Loss Apportionment**		
#主营业务收入	Main Sales Revenue	995919	27091
主营业务成本	Cost of Sales	626884	16471
主营业务税金及附加	Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	48869	1711
主营业务利润	Main Operating Profits	320167	8909
其他业务利润	Other Operating Profits	3618	97
营业费用	Operating Expenses	134845	3540
管理费用	Management Expenses	70968	3467
#税金	Taxes	10360	375
差旅费	Travel expense	2904	77
工会经费	Trade union outlays	909	50
财务费用	Financial Expenses	12867	227
#利息支出	Profit Paying	5373	148
营业利润	Management Profits	105345	1772
利润总额	Total Profits	99776	1610
应缴所得税	Income tax payable	16837	169
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and unemployment premium	3160	60
住房公积金和住房补贴	Housing accumulation fund and allowance	713	62
工资福利	**Wages,Welfare Expenses**		
本年应付工资总额	Total Wages Payable This Year	106920	3332
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfare Expenses payable This Year	6699	115

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Catering Services above Designated Size(2008)

(10 000 yuan)

内资企业 Domestic-Funded Enterprises	#国有企业 State-Owned Enterprises	#集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	#私营企业 Private Enterprises	港澳台商投资企业 Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资企业 Enterprises With Foreign Investment
237965	12797	3429	145581	7255	11788
32323	560	505	24378	2499	1008
449559	29267	11438	296600	6265	30880
98964	10314	2066	61860	3686	8598
29057	916	908	21032	227	4539
686302	35620	14023	438377	13374	48361
321628	13529	8071	166900	3545	36641
364674	22091	5953	271477	9829	11720
320349	16989	5523	225311	10648	14517
19210	15323		591		
				10234	
					14517
935859	22558	13430	717502	5664	54396
604351	13563	9086	475540	1745	20788
45839	1110	403	35507	330	2700
285670	7885	3942	206457	3589	30909
3613	34	90	2351		5
109076	3350	2024	65330	2670	23099
66496	3158	976	42290	442	4030
10294	322	140	7136	48	18
2518	79	38	1918	1	385
884	51	26	651	3	23
11987	215	266	8411	30	850
4898	142	199	3021	0	475
101964	1196	766	93018	447	2934
96634	1418	959	89711	450	2692
16062	145	80	13699	55	720
3105	53	70	2261	13	42
517	57	8	262		195
100092	2907	1754	68562	748	6081
5692	90	86	3406	5	1002

16-19 限额以上住宿企业主要财务指标(2008年)

单位：万元

指　　标	Item	住宿业 Accommodation Trade	#国有控股 State-owned Enterprises
年末资产负债	**Assets and Liability(year-end)**		
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	511073	186705
#存货	Inventory	46905	18006
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	1455922	669821
累计折旧	Accumulated Depreciation	444404	252691
#本年折旧	Depreciation of Deducted This Year	78054	35801
资产合计	Total Assets	1801041	681060
负债合计	Total Liabilities	1149214	476926
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors'Equity	651827	204134
#实收资本	Actual Capital	800921	304851
#国家	State	297388	292625
港澳台	Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	91206	7419
外商	Sole Foreign Funds	7849	2407
损益及分配	**Profit and Loss Apportionment**		
#主营业务收入	Main Sales Revenue	757274	256271
主营业务成本	Cost of Sales	338671	97187
主营业务税金及附加	Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	37860	13043
主营业务利润	Main Operating Profits	380655	146041
其他业务利润	Other Operating Profits	4660	1882
营业费用	Operating Expenses	190089	78929
管理费用	Management Expenses	169441	75134
#税金	Taxes	17517	4940
差旅费	travel expense	2700	730
工会经费	Trade union outlays	1014	463
财务费用	Financial Expenses	25016	9206
#利息支出	Profit Paying	14836	6594
营业利润	Management Profits	995	
利润总额	Total Profits	2017	
应缴所得税	Income tax payable	7288	1412
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and unemployment premium	2699	834
住房公积金和住房补贴	Housing accumulation fund and allowance	2075	1523
工资福利	**Wages,Welfare Expenses**		
本年应付工资总额	Total Wages Payable This Year	124551	47248
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfare Expenses payable This Year	10645	4129

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Hotels above Designated Size(2008)

(10 000 yuan)

内资企业 Domestic-Funded Enterprises	#国有企业 State-Owned Enterprises	#集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	#私营企业 private Enterprises	港澳台商投资企业 Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资企业 Enterprises With Foreign Investment
387445	127003	22022	107417	105230	18398
38101	11042	2643	15084	3254	5551
1249868	513645	83024	262635	168215	37839
364480	188586	17220	52086	69431	10493
65230	27275	2703	13855	9829	2995
1504820	509373	103844	389514	224289	71932
903753	310089	55919	219339	183589	61872
601067	199284	47925	170175	40701	10059
654486	231560	68057	165534	127764	18672
266861	229729	188	3771	25984	4543
				89491	1715
319				1026	6504
686169	201311	37999	219181	56588	14516
323460	83740	18865	127056	11758	3453
34363	10171	1980	10591	2754	743
328259	107399	17154	81446	42077	10320
4456	1660	295	1263	139	65
166245	59513	9361	34223	17665	6179
140453	54751	7041	26419	24858	4131
16181	4070	569	5365	863	473
2390	627	156	870	97	212
952	400	65	163	21	42
18742	4468	1176	4984	5271	1003
10895	2870	324	2153	3045	896
7501			17309		
9072			17674		
7035	940	235	3735	219	34
2556	735	178	871	77	66
1809	1190	80	102	240	26
112421	37646	5859	30762	9551	2578
9708	3463	455	2219	501	436

16–20 各市限额以上批发和零售企业主要财务指标(2008年)

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Trades above Designated Size by City (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	流动资产合计 Circulating Funds	#存货 Inventory	固定资产原价 Fixed Asset	资产总计 Original Values of Fixed Asset	所有者权益 Total Assets	#实收资本 Actual Capital
郑州市 Zhengzhou	5215078	953830	948956	6818673	2116226	1408752
开封市 Kaifeng	271048	75866	208725	512930	322155	204295
洛阳市 Luoyang	767192	213383	234885	1023712	310154	207976
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	606987	223081	193802	830520	231200	148461
安阳市 Anyang	448736	141011	173198	640856	211571	110100
鹤壁市 Hebi	64628	19243	51736	120596	35604	12638
新乡市 Xinxiang	504704	196997	174934	698148	192321	115700
焦作市 Jiaozuo	243363	59847	102158	367720	138097	115913
濮阳市 Puyang	237156	66169	114278	340417	112641	74168
许昌市 Xuchang	241635	91979	132175	397353	184961	110914
漯河市 Luohe	140788	43802	112823	253395	125818	60816
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	209409	79321	112380	333119	129784	80075
南阳市 Nanyang	934008	510256	449921	1450249	521028	394435
商丘市 Shangqiu	384762	83557	169721	597717	216834	127251
信阳市 Xinyang	250299	80287	186676	486801	183995	126370
周口市 Zhoukou	784882	605954	230089	1012136	211091	150324
驻马店市 Zhumadian	414840	95153	247106	712311	206478	133174
济源市 Jiyuan	35117	10193	29061	68072	25274	21274

市 City	主营业务收入 Main Sales Revenue	主营业务成本 Cost of Main Sales	主营业务税金及附加 Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	主营业务利润 Profits of Main Sales	管理费用 Management Expenses	利润总额 Total Profits	应缴增值税 Increment Value Tax Payable
郑州市 Zhengzhou	13326133	12394249	22707	908275	301568	269193	139974
开封市 Kaifeng	1357067	1086070	30195	240802	47768	128774	40594
洛阳市 Luoyang	3200208	2945434	6570	248205	87325	66840	44998
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	3133613	2952792	4246	176576	52149	72036	22365
安阳市 Anyang	3442088	3183196	37114	221762	38583	136820	33975
鹤壁市 Hebi	274812	236704	1281	36827	10297	9841	5238
新乡市 Xinxiang	1814281	1680282	4468	129531	41642	43917	20891
焦作市 Jiaozuo	1056233	960580	2181	93472	29052	27610	13039
濮阳市 Puyang	876455	785083	2989	88383	19912	40938	10026
许昌市 Xuchang	1193809	1009469	10260	174079	39897	96683	27801
漯河市 Luohe	870690	752464	3536	114691	23450	56064	22647
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	778401	694540	3417	80444	30008	29625	17598
南阳市 Nanyang	2776360	2468831	14530	293351	82894	132915	40424
商丘市 Shangqiu	2421618	2285477	7073	127987	26260	46835	23294
信阳市 Xinyang	1121516	975243	6087	140187	38487	48271	18932
周口市 Zhoukou	1180182	1011972	6749	163039	46220	60591	17727
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1409707	1183054	16252	210402	49897	102539	26052
济源市 Jiyuan	303824	259568	1090	43166	10709	14263	4409

16-21 各市限额以上住宿和餐饮企业主要财务指标(2008年)

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Hotels and Catering Services above Designated Size by City(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	流动资产合计 Circulating Funds	#存货 Inventory	固定资产原价 Original Values of Fixed Asset	资产总计 Total Assets	所有者权益 Total Creditors' Equity	#实收资本 Actual Capital	主营业务收入 Main Sales Revenue
郑州市 Zhengzhou	302270	29112	654091	854460	272044	353651	488808
开封市 Kaifeng	35149	3226	109865	146913	83985	82333	143084
洛阳市 Luoyang	83808	6705	185412	255295	94784	125299	117398
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	40859	4155	90679	129316	55426	57078	103589
安阳市 Anyang	21602	2032	75157	88449	48258	22375	83025
鹤壁市 Hebi	4356	657	15843	17193	4462	8233	13322
新乡市 Xinxiang	33890	3755	62734	97047	41182	44949	64880
焦作市 Jiaozuo	32758	3919	74180	98869	22620	36002	42004
濮阳市 Puyang	13796	1598	34738	44538	30769	29093	33940
许昌市 Xuchang	29944	3497	82579	108201	49259	49422	105532
漯河市 Luohe	13033	1935	35388	45403	21941	23343	43478
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	13933	2412	36063	43273	10707	16449	33011
南阳市 Nanyang	51051	7032	181555	215774	108880	110969	153397
商丘市 Shangqiu	10878	2146	49485	56969	29612	32427	45229
信阳市 Xinyang	29059	2822	84137	128543	54869	51118	99777
周口市 Zhoukou	19546	3578	81363	85105	63134	59624	92169
驻马店市 Zhumadian	22263	2708	71792	105523	45488	41023	80602
济源市 Jiyuan	9888	1447	17565	28208	630	3048	9949

市 City	主营业务成本 Cost of main Sales	主营业务税金及附加 main sales tax and Extra Charges	主营业务利润 Operating Profits	营业费用 Operating Expenses	管理费用 Manage-ment	财务费用 Finance Charge	利润总额 Total Profits
郑州市 Zhengzhou	197783	26824	264202	152269	106256	11469	-800
开封市 Kaifeng	71147	13276	58661	18411	11080	2490	27488
洛阳市 Luoyang	51547	6352	59499	31138	28886	2715	-2206
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	65570	3712	34307	12936	10310	2631	8899
安阳市 Anyang	50255	3505	29265	9741	10035	422	9786
鹤壁市 Hebi	9244	448	3631	1820	1713	294	-188
新乡市 Xinxiang	36261	2988	25631	12770	7410	1958	3564
焦作市 Jiaozuo	24255	1694	15955	8335	7585	2436	-4369
濮阳市 Puyang	22768	933	10238	4552	2604	386	2484
许昌市 Xuchang	71854	4174	29504	8394	7558	2492	11444
漯河市 Luohe	29954	1358	12166	3936	2969	422	5239
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	16562	1641	14808	8132	6820	398	-92
南阳市 Nanyang	102823	5649	44925	19662	12703	2755	9052
商丘市 Shangqiu	29836	1691	13702	6276	6086	615	838
信阳市 Xinyang	62807	3464	33506	11757	7994	3265	10711
周口市 Zhoukou	63530	4481	24171	5026	4659	1646	11438
驻马店市 Zhumadian	54049	4024	22529	7112	4390	999	8513
济源市 Jiyuan	5310	515	4124	2670	1355	490	-8

16–22 限额以上连锁店(公司)单位数(2008年)

Number of Chain Stores (Company) above Designated Size (2008)

单位：个 (unit)

指标名称	Indicators	连锁总店 Head Offices of Chain Store	连锁门店数 Number of Chain Stores	直营店 Under Direct Management	加盟店 Through License Arrangement
总计	**Total**	**188**	**6953**	**4103**	**2850**
批发业	**Wholesale**	**25**	**2567**	**1417**	**1150**
#国有控股	State-owned and State-holding	18	1290	1290	
百货商店	Department Store				
专业店	Professional Shop	20	1118	1068	50
便利店	Neighbourhood Market	1	1117	17	1100
其他	Others	4	332	332	
零售业	**Retal Trade**	**145**	**4246**	**2548**	**1698**
#国有控股	State-owned and State-holding	20	1175	1043	132
#外商及港澳台商投资	Funds from Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	4	36	36	
百货商店	Department Store	3	15	15	
超级市场	Supermarket	14	372	96	276
专业店	Professional Shop	74	1835	1503	332
专卖店	Regie Shop	11	563	254	309
便利店	Neighbourhood Market	4	86	78	8
其他	Others	39	1375	602	773
餐饮业	**Catering Services**	**17**	**138**	**136**	**2**
正餐	Restaurant	14	64	64	
快餐	Snack Counter	3	74	72	2
咖啡店	Cafe				
其他餐饮	Others				
住宿业	**Hotels**	**1**	**2**	**2**	
星级宾馆	State-ranking	1	2	2	
其他	Others				

16–23 限额以上连锁店(公司)基本情况(2008年)

Conditions of Enterprises above Designated Size of Chain Stores(Companies)(2008)

指标名称	Item	营业面积(平方米) Operational Area(sq.m)	从业人数(人) Employed Persons(person)
总计	**Total**	**3323442**	**61843**
批发业	**Wholesale**	**1811057**	**11551**
#国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding	1763949	7412
百货商店	Department Store		
专业店	Professional Shop	1400386	5856
便利店	Neighbourhood Market	37185	3440
其他	Others	373486	2255
零售业	**Retal Trade**	**1450042**	**47408**
#国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding	228778	4327
#外商及港澳台商投资	Funds from Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	120253	3809
百货商店	Department Store	234970	5259
超级市场	Supermarket	166120	10917
专业店	Professional Shop	434812	11358
专卖店	Regie Shop	55660	5251
便利店	Neighbourhood Market	12640	778
其他	Others	545840	13845
餐饮业	**Catering Services**	**61963**	**2839**
正餐	Restaurant	29664	2095
快餐	Snack Counter	32299	744
咖啡店	Cafe		
其他餐饮	Others		
住宿业	**Hotels**	**380**	**45**
星级宾馆	State-ranking	380	45
其他	Others		

16-24 限额以上连锁店(公司)商品购进和配送情况(2008年)

Conditions of Purchase and Delivery of Enterprises above Designated Size of Chain Stores(Companies)(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

指标名称	Item	商品购进总额 Total Purchases	统一配送商品购进额 Centralized Pruchase and Delivery	自有配送中心配送商品购进额 Self Centralized Purchase and Delivery	非自有配送中心配送商品购进额 Non-self Centralized Purchase and Delivery
总计	**Total**	**32984734**	**26241703**	**17058812**	**468797**
批发业	**Wholesale**	**11764611**	**8110328**	**4578303**	**47300**
#国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding	11460226	7816191	4363574	
专业店	Professional Shop	8933080	7342010	4578303	
便利店	Neighbourhood Market	47300	47300		47300
其他	Others	2784231	721018		
零售业	**Retal Trade**	**21175266**	**18086833**	**12456706**	**421197**
#国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding	5462074	5433063	5387992	613
#外商及港澳台商投资	Funds from Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	2342262	2342262	2234167	
百货商店	Department Store	4214246	2248054	2248054	
超级市场	Supermarket	2487083	2041380	147203	5000
专业店	Professional Shop	9426226	9180661	7321767	223670
专卖店	Regie Shop	1153641	1035735	433092	104155
便利店	Neighbourhood Market	60400	58455	34170	
其他	Others	3833670	3522548	2272420	88372
餐饮业	**Catering Services**	**44857**	**44542**	**23803**	**300**
正餐	Restaurant	44692	44542	23803	300
快餐	Snack Counter	165			

16–25 限额以上连锁店(公司)商品销售情况

Conditions of Sale of Enterprises above Designated Size of Chain Stores(Companies)

单位：万元 (10 000yuan)

指标名称	Item	2007		2008	
		商品销售额 Total Sale Value	零售额 Retail Sale	商品销售额 Total Sale Value	零售额 Retail Sale
总计	**Total**	**6005060**	**4604841**	**47881615**	**33397496**
批发业	**Wholesale**	**4240737**	**2980533**	**23213299**	**11816541**
#国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding			22921219	11701464
专业店	Professional Shop	4086684	2894405	16065788	7234494
便利店	Neighbourhood Market	9953	5918	46600	46600
其他	Others	144101	80210	7100911	4535447
零售业	**Retal Trade**	**1764323**	**1624308**	**24546347**	**21462437**
#国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding	352382	287143	7595120	6190131
#外商及港澳台商投资	Funds from Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	225032	225032	3519636	3519636
百货商店	Department Store	305229	299863	5405711	5377848
超级市场	Supermarket	568520	557858	1833864	828234
专业店	Professional Shop	568917	468472	11776777	9942294
专卖店	Regie Shop	222142	200594	1368553	1250900
便利店	Neighbourhood Market	31739	30209	74041	74041
其他	Others	67776	67312	4087401	3989120

16-26 亿元以上商品交易市场情况(2008年)

Statistics on Commodity Exchange Market of Turnover above 100 million yuan(2008)

类 别	Type	摊位数量(2007年)(个) Number of Booths (2007)(Unit)	总成交额(亿元) Total Turnover (100 million yuan)
总 计	**Total**	**97746**	**1132.29**
食品、饮料、烟酒类	Food,Beverages and Tobacco	25788	308.04
食品类	Food	21040	256.19
#粮油类	Grain,Edible Oil,Fruits,Vegetables	3687	34.71
肉禽蛋类	Meat,Poultry and Eggs	2092	14.69
水产品类	Aquatic Products	1666	34.43
蔬菜类	Vegetables	8666	88.21
干鲜果品类	Dried and Fresh Melons and Fruits	3298	31.84
饮料类	Beverages	2275	23.57
烟酒类	Tobacco and Liquor	2473	28.28
服装、鞋帽、针纺织品类	Garments,Footwears,Hats,Kintwear and Textiles	33214	180.72
服装类	Clothing	18729	102.82
鞋帽类	Shoes and Hats	6498	44.33
针、纺织品类	Knitwear and Textiles	7987	33.57
化妆品类	Cosmetics	2037	16.93
金银珠宝类	Gold,Silver and Fewelry	328	2.62
日用品类	Articles for Daily Use	4454	30.67
#洗涤用品类	Washing Articles	1261	11.76
儿童玩具类	Childern toys	684	6.95
五金、电料类	Hardware and Electrical Materials	2807	14.57
体育、娱乐用品类	Sports & Recreation Articles	998	6.56
书报杂志类	Newspapers and Magazines	252	0.86
电子出版物及音像制品类	E-journals and Video Products	830	4.72
家用电器和音像器材类	Household Appliances and Video Appliances	1409	27.98
中西药品类	Traditional Chinese and Western Medicines	2793	16.65
#西药类	Western Medicines	124	0.49
中草药及中成药类	Traditional Chinese l Medicines	2628	16.03
文化办公用品类	Cultural and Official Appliances	3490	26.58
家具类	Furniture	1875	18.23
通讯器材类	Communication Appliances	648	1.88
煤炭及制品类	Coal and Related Products	59	0.07
木材及制品类	Wood and Wooden Products	657	0.99
石油及制品类	Petroleum and Related Products	88	0.16
化工材料及制品类	Chemical Materials and Related Products	622	14.02
#化肥类	Fertilizers	276	1.29
金属材料类	Metals Materials	1337	144.86
建筑及装潢材料类	Building and Decoration Materials	6320	61.82
机电产品及设备类	Mechanical & Electrical Products	715	20.88
#农机类	Agricultural Machineries	37	14.78
汽车类	Automobiles	2914	149.12
种子饲料类	Seeds and Feedstuff	101	21.12
棉麻类	Cotton and Hemp	150	1.61
其他类	Others	3860	60.66

主要统计指标解释

社会消费品零售总额 指批发和零售业、住宿和餐饮业、新闻出版业、邮政业和其他服务业等，售予城乡居民用于生活消费的商品和社会集团用于公共消费的商品之总量。社会消费品零售总额包括：

一、批发和零售业企业（单位）

1.售予城乡居民的各种生活消费品；

2.售予入境旅游的外国人、华侨、港澳台同胞的各类商品；

3.售予行政事业单位、社会团体、军队和武警等机构的商品，以及以零售方式售予各类企业的商品。具体包括：用于非生产和社会交往的办公用品，如通讯设备、计算器具和设备、电讯网络设备、文印设备、音像视听器材和设备、纸张、本册、文具及装订文印材料、家具、日用电器、针纺织品、清洁卫生用品、文体用品、奖品、纪念品、礼品等；供内部人员乘坐的交通工具和燃料；用于办公设施修缮的各类配件、材料、工具等；用于取暖和防暑降温的设备、燃料、材料及食品等；专用于教学的用品和设备；非营利医疗机构的中、西药品、中药材和医疗设备器材；非专用的劳动保护用品；不对外营业的内部食堂用的餐具、炊具、设备、清洁卫生工具和食品、燃料等；军队、武警用于其人员生活的衣着品和个人用品；其他各类非生产性设备和用品。

二、住宿和餐饮业出售的主食、菜肴、烟酒饮料和其他商品。

三、新闻出版业、邮政业售予城乡居民、企事业单位、军队和武警等机构的书报杂志、音像制品、邮品等。

四、其他服务业出售的食品、烟酒饮料、服装鞋帽、日常生活用品、医药保健用品、艺术品、工艺美术品、玩具、殡葬用品以及其他消费品。

批发和零售业商品购、销、存总额 指各种登记注册类型的批发、零售业企业(单位)以本企业(单位)为总体的，从国内、国外市场购进的商品总量，销售和出口的商品总量、库存商品总量等情况。该指标可以反映商品流转过程中商品的购进、销售、库存之间的比例关系和存在的问题。

商品购进总额 指从本企业(单位)以外的单位和个人购进(包括从境外直接进口)作为转卖或加工后转卖的商品总额。它反映批发和零售业从国内、国外市场上购进商品的总量。商品购进总额包括：(1)从工农业生产者购进的商品；(2)从出版社、报社的出版发行部门购进的图书、杂志和报纸；(3)从各种登记注册类型的批发和零售企业(单位)购进的商品；(4)从其他单位购进的商品，如从机关、团体、企业等单位购进的剩余物资，从餐饮业、服务业购进的商品，从海关、市场管理部门购进的缉私和没收的商品，从居民手中收购的废旧商品等；(5)从国(境)外直接进口的商品。不包括企业(单位)为自身经营用和未通过买卖行为而收入的商品以及销售退回、商品升溢等。

商品销售总额 指对本企业(单位)以外的单位和个人出售(包括对境外直接出口)的商品总额。它反映批发和零售业在国内市场上销售商品以及出口商品的总量。商品销售总额包括：(1)售给城乡居民和社会集团消费用的商品；(2)售给工业、农业、建筑业、运输邮电业、批发和零售业、住宿和餐饮业、服务业等作为生产、经营使用的商品；(3)售给批发和零售业作为转卖或加工后转卖的商品；(4)对国(境)外直接出口的商品。不包括出售本企业(单位)自用的废旧包装用品；未通过买卖行为付出的商品；经本单位介绍，由买卖双方直接结算，本单位只收取手续费的业务；购货退出的商品以及商品损耗和损失等。

年末库存总额 指报告期末各种登记注册类型的批发和零售企业(单位)已取得所有权的商品。它反映批发和零售企业(单位)的商品库存情况和对市场商品供应的保证程度。期末库存包括：(1)存放在批发和零售业经营单位(如门市部、批发站、经营处)仓库、货场、货柜和货架中的商品；(2)挑选、整理、包装中的商品；(3)已记入购进而尚未运到本单位的商品，即发货单或银行承兑凭证已到而货未到的部分；(4)寄放他处的商品，如因购货方拒绝承付而暂时存放在购货方的商品和已办完加工成品收回手续而未提回的商品；(5)委托其他单位代销(未作销售或调出)尚未售出的商品；(6)代其他单位购进尚未交付的商品。不包括所有权不属于本单位的商品、拨付除批发和零售业以外的其他行业所属独立核算加工厂等加工生产尚未收回成品的商

品、代国家物资储备部门保管的商品等。

库存总额采用的计算价格是：农副产品采购单位按购进价计算；批发单位按进货价计算；零售单位按核算价格计算，即按什么价格核算就按什么价格计算。

住宿和餐饮业经营情况

1．营业额：指住宿和餐饮业法人企业、产业活动单位在经营活动中，因提供服务或销售商品等取得的收入。包括：客房收入、餐费收入、商品销售收入和其他收入。

2．客房收入：指住宿和餐饮法人企业、产业活动单位在经营活动中因提供住宿服务取得的客房收入。

3．餐费收入：指住宿和餐饮法人企业、产业活动单位因为顾客提供就餐服务取得的餐费收入。包括：经烹饪、调制加工后出售的各种食品、如主食、炒菜、凉拌菜等的收入。

4．商品销售收入：指住宿和餐饮法人企业、产业活动单位伴随服务而出售商品所取得的收入。

5．其他收入：指营业收入中除客房收入、餐费收入、商品销售收入以外的其他收入。包括娱乐、健身和商务服务等。

亿元商品交易市场成交额 指年成交额在亿元以上的商品交易市场。商品交易市场是指经乡镇及以上政府有关部门和组织批准设立，有固定场所、设施，有经营管理部门和监管人员，若干市场经营者入内，常年或实际开业三个月以上，集中、公开、独立地进行生活消费品、生产资料等现货商品交易以及提供相关服务的交易场所，包括各类消费品市场、生产资料市场等。

连锁企业（或称连锁店、连锁公司） 指在核心企业或总店的领导下，由分散的、经营同类商品或服务的企业或活动单位，采取共同方针，实行集中采购和分散销售的有机结合，通过规范化经营、实现规模效益的经济联合组织形式。一般连锁店应由若干个分店组成。其经营特征：(1)经营同类商品；(2)使用统一商号；(3)统一采购配送，采购与销售相分离（部分商品可根据物流合理和保质保鲜原则，由供应商直接送货到门店，其余均由总部统一配送）。

连锁门店的形式分为直营连锁和加盟连锁。

直营连锁也叫正规连锁。指连锁门店均由总部独资或控股开设，在总部的直接领导下统一经营。总部采取纵深似的管理方式，直接下令掌管所有的零售门店，零售门店也必须完全接受总部指挥。这是大型垄断商业资本通过吞并、兼并或独资、控股等途径，发展壮大自身实力和规模的一种形式。

加盟连锁包括特许连锁和自由连锁两种形式。

特许连锁指各连锁门店（被特许人）通过合同形式，取得使用总部（特许人）商标、商号、经营技术和销售总部开发的商品的特许权，各加盟连锁门店为独立法人，在总部指导下统一经营。

自由连锁也称自愿连锁。指连锁公司的门店均为独立法人，各自的资产所有权关系不变，在公司总部的指导下共同经营。各成员店使用共同的店名，与总部订阅有关购、销、宣传等方面的合同，并按合同开展经营活动。在合同规定的范围之外，各成员店可以自由活动。根据自愿原则，各成员店可自由加入连锁体系，也可自由退出。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods refer to the sum of retail sales of commodities sold by wholesale, retail, catering, publishing, post and telecommunications and other service industries to urban and rural households for private consumption and to social institutions for public consumption. Retail sales of consumer goods include:

1) Sales by wholesale and retail units:

a) of consumer goods sold to urban and rural households

b) of commodities sold to foreigners, overseas Chinese and Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan visiting in China

c) of commodities sold to government agencies, institutions, social organizations, military and armed police units, and commodities sold to enterprises in the form of retail sales. More specifically, they include: office facilities and articles for non-production purposes such as communications equipment, computing equipment and instruments, TV and network equipment, printing and copying equipment, audio-visual equipment and instruments, paper, notebooks, stationeries, furniture, electric appliances, knitwear, sanitation and cleaning articles, cultural and sport articles, articles for prizes, souvenirs, etc.; transport vehicles and fuels for employees; materials, spare parts and tools for the maintenance of office facilities; equipment, fuels, materials and food for winter heating or summer cooling purposes; articles and equipment for teaching purpose; Chinese and western medicines and medical equipment and facilities purchased by non profit-making medical institutes; non-specialized work safety articles; cooking utensils, tableware, equipment, cleaning articles, food and fuels purchased by internal cafeterias; clothes and personal articles purchased by military or armed police units for their officials and soldiers; and other equipment and articles for non-production purposes.

2) Sales of stable food, cooked dishes, beverages, tobaccos and other articles by catering units.

3) Sales of books, newspapers, magazines, audio-visual products and post products by publishing, post and telecommunications departments to urban and rural households and to enterprises, institutions, military and armed police units.

4) Sales of food, beverages, tobaccos, clothing, hats, footwear, articles for daily use, medicines, medical and health articles, work of art, handicrafts, toys, funeral articles and other articles by other service industries.

Purchase, Sales and Stock of Commodities by Wholesale and Retail Trades refer to the total volume of commodities purchased, total volume of sales and exports, and the stock of commodities by wholesale and retail enterprises (establishments) of different status of registration from domestic and overseas markets. This indictor reflects the relationship among purchase, sales and stock of commodities in the circulation of goods and reveals the existing problems.

Total Purchases of Commodities refer to the total value of purchases of commodities by the enterprises (establishments) from other establishments or individuals (including direct import from abroad) for the purpose of re-selling, either with or without further processing of the commodities purchased. This indicator is used to show the total value of purchases of commodities by wholesale and retail establishments from domestic and overseas markets. The total purchases include: (1) agricultural and industrial products purchased from producers; (2) books, magazines and newspapers purchased from distribution departments of the publishers; (3) commodities purchased from wholesale and retail establishments of different status of registration; (4) commodities purchased from other units, such as surplus materials purchased from government agencies, enterprises or institutions, commodities purchased from catering and service establishments, confiscated goods purchased from customs authorities or market management agencies, second-hand goods and wastes purchased from residents; and (5) commodities directly imported from abroad. Excluded are commodities purchased by enterprises (establishments) for use in their own business operation, commodities obtained without buying

or selling procedures, rejected commodities, etc.

Total Sales of Commodities refer to value of commodities sold by the establishments to other establishments and individuals (including direct export). This indicator is used to show the total value of sales of commodities at domestic markets and export. The total sales include: (1) commodities sold to urban and rural residents and social groups for their consumption; (2) commodities sold to establishments in industry, agriculture, construction, transportation, post and telecommunications, wholesale and retail trades, catering trade and public utility for their production and operation; (3) commodities sold to wholesale and retail establishments for re selling, with or without further processing; and (4)commodities for direct export to other countries. Excluded are selling of waste packaging materials used by the establishments (units) themselves, commodities transferred without buying or selling procedures, commission income from brokerage in transactions whose settlement is directly handled by buyers and sellers, rejected commodities in the purchase, loss in commodities, etc.

Commodity Stock of Wholesale and Retail Enterprises refers to total commodities possessed by wholesale and retail enterprises (units) of various types of registration status at the end of the reference period, which reflects the commodity stock level of various wholesale and retail enterprises and the potential for market supply. It includes: (1) commodities located in storage, garages, counters, and shelves of operating units (such as sale stores, wholesale centers, and operating offices) of wholesale and retail enterprises; (2) commodities in the process of selecting, sorting, and packing; (3) commodities not arrived but recorded as purchase in the account, i.e. commodities not arrived but payment receipts for the commodities from the sellers or the banks arrived; (4) commodities deposited in other places rather than places mentioned above, for instance: commodities in the hold of purchasers temporarily due to the refusal of payment and commodities not taken back after going through the formalities; (5) commodities entrusted to other units to sell but not sold yet; (6) commodities purchased for other units but not delivered yet. Commodities not included as stock are those not owned by the enterprises (units), those allocated to financially independent factories rather than wholesale and retail enterprises for processing but not taken back yet, and finally those put in stock by wholesale and retail enterprises on behalf of the state material reserves units.

For the calculation of the value of commodities stock, the value is calculated at purchasing prices in agricultural goods purchasing units and wholesale units, and at the accounting prices in retail units.

Operation of Hotels and Catering Trade

1.Business income: refer to the total turnover of hotels and restaurants that obtain by service offering or commodity sales. It includes room income, catering service income, commodity sales and other income.

2.Room income: refer to the turnover of hotels and restaurants that obtain by offering accommodation service.

3.Catering service income: refer to the turnover of hotels and restaurants that obtain by offering catering service for customers, including sales of various foods which are sold after cooking and processing, such as staple food, cooked dishes, cold and dressed dishes and so on.

4.Commodity sales: refer to the turnover of hotels and restaurants that obtain by selling commodities.

5.Other income: refer to the part of business income except for room income, catering service income and commodity sales, such as entertainment, exercise and commercial service and so on.

Volume of Transaction at Large Commodity Markets with Transaction Value over 100 Million Yuan refers to the markets with an annual transaction of over 100 million yuan markets approved by the industrial and commercial administration departments, which specialize in wholesale and retail trades of commodities with an annual transaction of over 100 million yuan. The sum of sales of all sellers in the market makes up the transaction value of the market.

Chain Enterprises (also called chain stores or chain corporations) refer to a form of joint economic entities under which scattered enterprises or establishments engaged in providing homogeneous commodities or services, with the central leadership of core

enterprise or headquarters and guided by common policies, conduct centralized purchase and distributed selling of commodities, in order to gain better efficiency through standardized operation. Consisting of a number of branch stores, the chain stores have in general the following features: 1) homogeneous commodities, 2) unique name of stores, 3) centralized purchase and delivery which is separated from distributed selling operation (most commodities are delivered from the headquarters except some items which, for logistics, quality or freshness considerations, might be delivered by suppliers directly).

The modes of chain operation include Regular Chain and Franchise Operation.

Regular Chain: refers to chain that are invested or controlled by the headquarters. They operate under direct and unified management from the headquarters. Adopting a direct management approach, the headquarters gives orders and controls all retail stores, which follow completely the directives from the headquarters. Large monopolized commercial companies develop and expand their business through purchasing, merging, direct investment and controlling of shares.

Franchise Operation includes Franchise Chain and Voluntary Chain.

Franchise Chain: Through contracts, chain stores (or their owners) obtain licenses from the headquarters (franchisee) to use designated trade marks, names, operation know-how, and to sell commodities developed by the headquarters. Under this arrangement, each store in the chain is an independent legal entity and operates under the guidance from the headquarters.

Voluntary Chain: Under this arrangement, all stores operate together under the guidance of the headquarters, while maintaining their status of independent legal entities with full ownership of their assets. They use the same store name and sign contracts with the headquarters concerning purchase, sale, and promotion. They will operate under the contracts. They are free to engage in other activities which are not bounded in the contract. They are free to join in or leave the chain.

对外贸易和旅游

Foreign Trade, Economic Cooperation and Tourism



资料整理：李 伟

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括河南对外贸易资料，利用外资资料，对外经济合作和旅游等资料。

二、统计范围

对外贸易统计的范围是全省各进、出口贸易公司和有进出口经营权的生产企业、外商及港澳台商投资企业、科研机构等辖区内全部有进出口经营权的企业；利用外资统计的范围是辖区内全部外商投资企业、港澳台商投资企业和有外商其他投资的单位；对外经济合作统计范围是经各级商务部门批准的从事对外承包和劳务合作业务并具有法人地位的对外承包劳务企业。对外直接投资统计范围是境内投资主体通过直接投资在境外设立的各类公司型企业和非公司型企业。

三、资料来源

对外贸易、外商投资企业的登记注册情况、对外经济合作和对外直接投资资料采用全面调查方法。对外贸易资料1992年及以后为海关进出口统计数字，由郑州海关提供；利用外资资料中外商投资企业的登记注册情况资料由河南省工商行政管理局提供,其他由河南省商务厅提供；对外经济合作资料和对外直接投资资料由河南省商务厅提供。国际、国内旅游收入和国内出游人数等指标采取抽样调查方法，其余指标均为全面调查统计取得。旅游资料由河南省旅游局等有关部门提供。本篇资料由河南省统计局贸易外经处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data in this chapter provide summary data of Henan provincial foreign trade, utilization of foreign capital, labour cooperation with foreign countries or territories and international tourism.

II. Statistical Scopes

The statistics of foreign trade cover the Henan provincial mport and export corporation, the manufacturing enterprises that have right to operate import and export, foreign and Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan-invested enterprises and scientific research institutions. The statistics of utilization of foreign capital cover the foreign direct investments and other foreign investments, and the basic condition of registration of foreign funded enterprises. The statistics of labour cooperation with foreign countries or territories cover the corporate enterprise engaged in contracted projects and labour services cooperation with foreign countries and has been approved by the department of commerce at various levels. The statistics cover overseas corporate and non-corporate enterprises of various forms established by domestic investors through their investment operation.

III. Data Sources

Data on foreign trade, utilization of foreign capital, labour cooperation with foreign countries or territories are calculated through a comprehensive reporting system. Data on foreign trade are calculated by Zhengzhou Customs. Data on utilization of foreign capital are calculated by the Henan provincial bureau of Commerce, data on registered cases of foreign-invested enterprises are calculated by the Henan provincial administration of Industry and Commerce. Data on overseas direct investment and labour cooperation with foreign countries or territories are calculated by the Henan provincial bureau of Commerce. Data on domestic and foreign tourism revenue and number of domestic tourism persons are calculated through a Sample survey system, and other data are calculated through a comprehensive reporting system. Data on tourism are calculated by the Henan provincial bureau of tourism. Data in this chapter are provided by the Department of Trade and External Economic Relations of the Henan provincial bureau of Statistics.

17–1 历年进出口总额

Total Value of Imports and Exports over the Years

年份 Year	美元(万美元) USD (10 000 dollors)				人民币(万元) RMB (10 000 yuan)			
	进出口总额 Total Imports & Exports	出口总额 Total Exports	进口总额 Total Imports	顺差 Balance	进出口总额 Total Imports & Exports	出口总额 Total Exports	进口总额 Total Imports	顺差 Balance
1957	1387	1387		1387	3412	3412		3412
1962	1326	1309	17	1292	3262	3220	42	3178
1965	2008	1914	94	1820				
1970	3700	3328	372	2956				
1975	6342	5438	904	4534	11796	10115	1681	8434
1978	11843	10231	1612	8619	19896	17188	2708	14480
1979	15406	13422	1984	11438	23879	20804	3075	17729
1980	22644	20448	2196	18252	33966	30672	3294	27378
1981	28487	24948	3539	21409	42855	37531	5324	32207
1982	28761	25471	3290	22181	54358	48140	6218	41922
1983	30418	27963	2455	25508	60228	55367	4861	50506
1984	38203	34174	4029	30145	89013	79625	9388	70237
1985	44991	36710	8281	28429	167367	136561	30806	105755
1986	50671	45263	5408	39855	188496	168378	20118	148260
1987	74732	65434	9298	56136	278003	243414	34589	208825
1988	84961	75052	9909	65143	316055	279193	36862	242331
1989	98539	81897	16642	65255	335157	304657	30500	274157
1990	100385	86689	13696	72993	481848	416107	65741	350366
1991	121489	104297	17192	87105	643892	552774	91118	461656
1992	116194	81632	34562	47070	633257	444894	188363	256532
1993	131423	75546	55877	19669	756996	435145	321852	113293
1994	163193	102242	60951	41291	1398564	876214	522350	353864
1995	222918	135759	87159	48600	1861365	1133588	727778	405810
1996	196855	124001	72854	51147	1631928	1027968	603960	424009
1997	189699	128663	61036	67627	1572604	1066616	505988	560628
1998	173196	118675	54521	64154	1435795	983816	451979	531837
1999	175044	112889	62155	50734	1449364	934721	514643	420078
2000	227486	149338	78148	71190	1883584	1236519	647065	589453
2001	279256	171548	107708	63840	2311339	1419864	891475	528389
2002	320351	211876	108475	103401	2652506	1754333	898173	856160
2003	471640	298041	173599	124442	3905179	2467779	1437400	1030380
2004	661346	417610	243736	173874	5475945	3457811	2018134	1439677
2005	773604	510093	263511	246582	6265419	4131243	2134176	1997067
2006	979594	663497	316097	347400	7809094	5289240	2519853	2769387
2007	1280493	839145	441347	397798	9803869	6424771	3379098	3045673
2008	1747934	1071890	676044	395846	12238006	7504743	4733263	2771481

注：本表1991年及以前年度为有关部门统计数据，从1992年开始为海关进出口数据。

a)Data before 1991 were obtained from the Department concerned, and the data since 1992 have been obtained from the customs statistics.

17-2 各种分组的进出口总额

Total Value of Imports and Exports by Group

单位:万美元 (USD 10 000)

项 目	Item	进出口总额 Total Value of Imports and Exports		#出口总额 Exports Trade	
		2007	2008	2007	2008
合 计	**Total**	**1280493**	**1747934**	**839145**	**1071890**
按贸易方式分	**By trade system**				
一般贸易	General trade	989974	1432065	675454	897989
援助物资	Aid material	804	396	744	294
加工贸易	Processing trade	248782	257590	146583	150459
#来料加工贸易	Trade of processing with customer's materials	19415	22174	9697	13459
进料加工贸易	Trade of processing with imported materials	229367	235416	136886	137000
对外承包工程出口	Export of contract foreign projects	13836	21944	13836	21944
三资企业投资设备进口	Import of Machines Invested by Joint-venture, Cooperation with Foreign Investment and Sole Foreign Investment Enterprises	11000	21885		
保税仓库进出境货物	Bonded warehouse	4245	4677	2196	180
其他贸易方式	Other trade system	11852	9377	332	1025
按注册类型分	**By Registration**				
国有企业	State-owned enterprises	550031	808970	350984	459400
外商投资企业	Foreign Investment	258546	320204	143796	171126
合作	Cooperative Operation	16132	11544	4071	1789
合资	Joint Ventures	179103	219327	100379	112663
独资	Proprietorship	63311	89334	39347	56674
集体企业	Collcetive enterprise	306162	358317	210578	241428
其他企业	Others	165754	260442	133787	199935

17–3 出口总额(2008年)

Total Value of Exports(2008)

单位：万美元 (USD 10 000)

类 别	Categories of Commodities	进出口总额 Total Imports & Exports	#出口 Exports
总 计	**Total**	**1747934**	**1071890**
活动物；动物产品	Live Animals & Animal Products	11900	10616
植物产品	Vegetables; Fruits and Cereals	74347	11248
动、植物油、脂及其分解产品；	Animal and Vegetable Oils; Fats and		
精制的食用油脂；动、植物蜡	Wax; Refined Edible Oils and Fats	3245	1215
食品；饮料、酒及醋；	Food; Beverages; Liquor and Vinegar;		
烟草及烟草代用品的制品	Tobacco and Tobacco Substitutes	20987	20069
矿产品	Minerals	291608	28947
化学工业及相关工业的产品	Chemicals and Related Products	161281	126997
塑料及其制品；橡胶及其制品	Plastics and Related Products;Rubber and		
	Related Products	85280	38993
生皮、皮革、毛皮及其制品；	Raw Hides; Leather; Furs and Related		
鞍具及挽具；旅行用品及其制品	Products; Saddle; Travel Articles;Handbags	47352	26589
木及木制品;木炭软木及软木制品；	Wood and Wooden Products; Charcoal; Cork		
稻草、秸秆、针茅及制品	and Related Products; Straws; Plaited Products	10499	10319
木浆及其他纤维状纤维素浆；纸及纸制品	Paper Pulp and Cellulose Pulp; Paper and		
	Waste Paper	11350	4700
纺织原料及纺织制品	Textile Materials and Products	115161	105826
鞋帽伞杖鞭及其零件；已加工的羽毛	Footwear; Headgear; Umbrellas; Canes; Whips;		
及其制品人造花人发制品	Processed Feather; Artificial Flowers; Wigs	78968	68199
石料石膏水泥石棉及类似材料的制品；	Gypsum; Cement; Asbestos; Mica; Ceramic Glass		
陶瓷、玻璃及其制品	and Accessories	31264	30303
天然或养殖珍珠、宝石或半宝石、	Natural or Cultivated Pearls; Precious or Semi-Precious		
贵金属及其制品仿首饰、硬币	Stones; Jewelry of Precious Metal or Rolled		
	Precious Metal; Artificial Jewelry; Coins	33676	31485
贱金属及其制品	Base Metals and Related Products	366168	311913
机器、机械、电气设备及其零件,录音机	Machinery ,Mechanism , Electric Equipment Products and		
及电视图象及附件	Accessories;dictaphone、television image and Accessories	299117	164999
车辆、航空器、船舶	Locomotives; Vehicles; Aircraft; Ship and Related		
及有关运输设备	Transportation Equipment	63799	56259
光学、照相、电影、计量、检验、	Optical; Photographic; Film; Measuring and Checking		
医疗或外科用仪器及设备和附件	and Medical Instruments and Equipment and Accessories	25735	7255
杂项制品	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	16192	15953
艺术品、收藏品、及古物	Works of Art,Collection Pieces and Antiques	4	4
特殊交易品及未分类商品	Trading Products Special and Not Otherwise Classified	1	1

17–4 我省向一些国家(地区)进出口总额

Total Value of Imports and Exports To Related Countries and Regions

单位：万美元 (USD 10 000)

国家(地区)名称	Country (Region)	进出口总额 Total Imports & Exports		#出口 Exports	
		2007	2008	2007	2008
合　计	**Total**	**1280493**	**1747934**	**839145**	**1071890**
亚洲	**Asia**	**566086**	**697562**	**385946**	**477722**
日本	Japan	103805	115457	47382	50443
韩国	Corea	85515	104586	73449	93477
香港	Hong Kong, China	72798	70563	62452	62969
印度	India	64389	97909	32226	33649
台湾省	TaiWan	37642	36762	22861	29174
马来西亚	Malaysia	26225	28776	9800	13329
非洲	**Africa**	**65933**	**99357**	**54431**	**81633**
南非	South Africa	16260	23753	8696	10492
尼日利亚	Nigeria	9803	15598	9768	15435
欧洲	**Europe**	**262074**	**412937**	**189734**	**274879**
德国	Federal Republic of Germany	49021	73779	27896	35141
荷兰	Netherlands	36505	47790	30358	44882
俄罗斯	Russia	30059	57728	18123	31561
比利时	Belgium	23575	37895	19367	32902
意大利	Italy	23530	34647	17529	26299
拉丁美洲	**Latin America**	**100209**	**156850**	**46525**	**55568**
巴西	Brazil	34815	64641	11035	15098
秘鲁	Peru	16077	30853	1398	3126
智利	Chile	12954	11105	3931	5187
北美洲	**North America**	**203125**	**256880**	**148840**	**165626**
美国	United States	176465	211411	136258	146844
加拿大	Canada	26658	45470	12579	18782
大洋州	**Oceania**	**83066**	**122643**	**13669**	**16461**
澳大利亚	Australia	78976	117405	11674	14402
新西兰	New Zealand	3487	4936	1392	1757

17-5 各市进出口总额

Total Value of Imports and Exports by City

单位：万美元 (USD 10 000)

市 City	2007 进出口总额 Total Imports & Exports	2007 #出口 Exports	2008 进出口总额 Total Imports & Exports	2008 #出口 Exports
全省 Total	**1280493**	**839145**	**1747934**	**1071890**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	317939	218486	428993	296156
开封 市 Kaifeng	11581	9212	18261	13938
洛阳 市 Luoyang	136815	104614	189087	135342
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	43813	31690	70039	53049
安阳 市 Anyang	129799	63003	250086	122090
鹤壁 市 Hebi	14120	12217	16327	15194
新乡 市 Xinxiang	138354	85745	125830	79907
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	120747	74468	147654	88635
濮阳 市 Puyang	25747	23552	51383	34206
许昌 市 Xuchang	77373	61427	89110	68675
漯河 市 Luohe	15767	9051	19792	7617
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	18738	17719	14034	11967
南阳 市 Nanyang	59444	49888	87701	69307
商丘 市 Shangqiu	10223	6053	10700	7999
信阳 市 Xinyang	14817	5231	26813	5622
周口 市 Zhoukou	24277	10201	40843	12286
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	11485	9456	14518	11818
济源 市 Jiyuan	109454	47133	146764	38084

17–6 进出口值分别居前20位商品(2008年)

The 20 Most Import and Export Value Merchandises(2008)

单位：万美元 (USD 10 000)

位次 Seat	进口值居前20位的商品 Import Products	金额 fund	位次 Seat	出口值居前20位的商品 Export Products	金额 fund
	合 计	**459433**		**合 计**	**400778**
1	平均粒度≥0.8mm,<6.3mm未烧结铁矿砂及精矿	91935	1	人发制品	53687
2	铅矿砂及其精矿	72210	2	带有螺纹或翅片的精炼铜管，外径≤25mm	37717
3	黄大豆	58896	3	其他热轧铁或非合金钢非卷材,10＜厚≤20mm	36654
4	已烧结的铁矿砂及其精矿	32410	4	车辆用新的充气橡胶轮胎	29673
5	平均粒度≥6.3mm未烧结铁矿砂及其精矿	26098	5	其他热轧铁或非合金钢非卷材，厚＞50mm	24405
6	未锻轧铜含量＞99.9935%的精炼铜阴极	21519	6	已焙烧的铝矿砂及其精矿	22535
7	氧化铝	20664	7	纯度≥99.99%未锻造银	21120
8	技术分类天然橡胶(TSNR)	19880	8	棕刚玉	19879
9	未锻轧其他精炼铜阴极	17559	9	其他热轧铁或非合金钢非卷材,20＜厚≤50mm	17718
10	带毛的绵羊或羔羊生皮	15873	10	柴油机客车，座位≥30座	16620
11	平均粒度<0.8mm未烧结铁矿砂及其精矿	14798	11	其他碳电极	16178
12	纸或纸板的制造机器	12466	12	其他毛皮制品	15947
13	经加工的人发；作假发及类似品用的羊毛等	10475	13	其他仅热轧普通钢铁卷材,4.75≤厚≤10mm	15197
14	其他未硫化的初级形状复合橡胶	9886	14	聚酰胺-6,6(尼龙-6，6)纺制的高强力纱	13866
15	锌矿砂及其精矿	7473	15	镁锉屑、车屑及颗粒	12024
16	未梳的棉花	6880	16	涂漆或涂塑普通钢铁板材	10778
17	3000≥排量＞1000ml车用往复式活塞发动机	6488	17	其他仅热轧普通钢铁卷材,厚＞10mm	10245
18	锰矿砂及其精矿	4837	18	氟化铝	9470
19	各种硫磺，但升华、沉淀及胶态硫磺除外	4545	19	其他精炼铜管，外径≤25mm	9344
20	板材冷轧机	4541	20	石油或天然气钻机的零件	7721

17–7 历年外商和港澳台商直接投资情况

Foreign,Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan's Direct Investments Over the years

单位：万美元 (USD 10 000)

年份 Year	签订协议(合同) New Agerrment Signed 个数 Number of Projects(unit)	金额 Value	实际利用外资额 Actually Used Investment by forign Enterprise Used	#独资经营 Foreign Investment Enterprises	#合资经营 Joint Ventures Enterprises	#合作经营 Cooperative Operation Enterprises
1985	29	6870	565		541	24
1986	14	2724	605		542	63
1987	31	12562	467	31	244	192
1988	38	1986	6436		6268	168
1989	36	1681	4266	37	4199	30
1990	50	2107	1049	75	708	266
1991	154	12716	3791	294	3214	283
1992	1053	88327	10691	717	9655	319
1993	1727	157768	34197	5190	27338	1669
1994	1011	79168	42488	7168	32008	3312
1995	815	86748	47981	5064	42121	796
1996	478	92166	52566	7543	36831	8192
1997	423	86799	64735	14096	30159	20480
1998	353	57333	61794	6198	36356	19240
1999	264	61832	49527	8185	32317	9025
2000	237	69921	53999	4459	27292	6248
2001	224	62188	35861	9510	20685	5666
2002	290	101964	45165	9860	29592	5713
2003	324	182560	56149	16628	32970	5911
2004	478	205383	87367	39866	36071	11430
2005	472	235176	122960	48312	54698	10267
2006	497	336788	184526	89313	81926	8702
2007	516	483538	306162	150935	97847	18572
2008	364	604146	403266	203739	94822	14715

17—8 外商和港澳台商在豫直接投资(2008年)

Direct Investment of Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Businessmen in Henan(2008)

项 目	Item	新签协议 New Agreement Signed		实际投资(万美元)
		合同个数(个) Number of Contracts (unit)	投资额(万美元) Investments Value (USD 10 000)	Actually Investments (USD 10 000)
总 计	**Total**	**364**	**604146**	**403266**
按登记注册类型分	**By Registration**			
#合资经营	Joint Ventures Enterprises	93	150575	94822
合作经营	Cooperative Operation Enterprises	26	49274	14715
独资	Foreign Investment Enterprises	161	387627	203739
股份有限公司	Foreign Investment Share Enterprises	2	16670	89990
按国民经济行业分	**By Sector**			
#农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	16	14631	2654
采矿业	Mining	1	-105	62307
制造业	Manufacturing	180	329817	183958
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	8	34871	33446
建筑业	Construction	5	35140	16079
交通运输、仓储及邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	7	7931	530
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	4	1585	65
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	18	9921	4624
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	6	4061	2004
房地产业	Real estate	4	39079	60949
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	101	28901	13173
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	9	26122	3290
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment	5	25801	18767
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident Services and Other Services		46386	1037
按地区、国别分	**by Country or Territory**			
香港	Hong Kong, China	234	404285	260642
澳门	Macao, China	3	4375	605
台湾	Taiwan	28	21704	6067
日本	Japan	11	2428	2209
新加坡	Singapore		-292	21651
德国	Federal Republic of Germany	2	7015	555
美国	United States	24	18813	8689
泰国	Thailand	8	19456	1125
意大利	Italy	1	731	1809
澳大利亚	Australia	5	3736	2559
其他	Others	48	121895	97355

17–9 各市利用省外资金情况

Direct Investment by Other Provinces in Henan By City

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	新签协议(合同)金额 Value of New Agreement (Contract) Signed		实际利用省外资金 Foreign Capital Actually Used	
	2007	2008	2007	2008
全省 Total	**3315.5**	**3347.3**	**1521.6**	**1849.2**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	687.1	386.5	183.1	220.1
开封市 Kaifeng	195.8	328.2	104.4	115.2
洛阳市 Luoyang	435.2	414.8	121.8	146.5
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	246.5	264.3	89.3	121.4
安阳市 Anyang	264.9	213.1	101.4	137.2
鹤壁市 Hebi	72.8	62.2	34.2	48.9
新乡市 Xinxiang	135.1	167.8	107.5	129.1
焦作市 Jiaozuo	188.9	301.6	111.9	126.8
濮阳市 Puyang	103.4	57.6	38.3	44.2
许昌市 Xuchang	164.8	166.8	88.8	100.9
漯河市 Luohe	79.4	107.6	38.4	51.9
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	81.7	105.3	61.5	68.7
南阳市 Nanyang	187.7	219.4	99.9	110.5
商丘市 Shangqiu	190.3	189.3	105.2	142.2
信阳市 Xinyang	119.2	84.3	92.3	54.8
周口市 Zhoukou	67.9	136	54.7	124.9
驻马店市 Zhumadian	58.0	108.2	53.0	61.3
济源市 Jiyuan	36.7	34.3	35.9	44.6

17–10 各市外商和港澳台商在豫直接投资金额

Direct Investment by Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan in Henan by City

单位：万美元 (USD 10 000)

市 City	新签协议(合同)金额 Value of New Agreement (Contract) Signed		实际利用外资 Foreign Capital Actually Used	
	2007	2008	2007	2008
全省 Total	**483538**	**604146**	**306162**	**403266**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	175090	237420	100112	140078
开封市 Kaifeng	25134	15617	5207	6511
洛阳市 Luoyang	53823	89536	63673	89976
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	14998	15902	9090	12507
安阳市 Anyang	12277	15518	7460	10177
鹤壁市 Hebi	11985	19939	5512	10578
新乡市 Xinxiang	37524	24640	12605	22537
焦作市 Jiaozuo	7339	8855	15884	5609
濮阳市 Puyang	3072	8603	6017	1172
许昌市 Xuchang	16404	15451	8817	11700
漯河市 Luohe	32788	20298	17068	20438
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	29589	37048	18706	23411
南阳市 Nanyang	18117	23339	8419	11635
商丘市 Shangqiu	9897	12465	4459	6026
信阳市 Xinyang	8377	10007	6021	7841
周口市 Zhoukou	8647	11848	7273	10577
驻马店市 Zhumadian	14723	31462	5764	7238
济源市 Jiyuan	3754	6198	4075	5255

17-11 外商和港澳台商投资企业(单位)注册登记情况

Registration Status of Foreign , Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Funded Enterprises

指　标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
年底实有企业数(户)	**Number of Registered Enterprise**					
	in the Year-end (unit)	**3004**	**2877**	**2813**	**2983**	**2657**
中外合资	Joint-venture Enterprises	2215	1717	1618	1632	1428
中外合作	Cooperation Enterprises	225	292	249	257	209
外商独资	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Investment	561	860	934	1082	1011
中外股份公司	Share-holding Corporations	3	8	12	12	9
投资总额(万美元)	**Total Investments (USD 10 000)**	**1135854**	**2064078**	**2332153**	**2565636**	**2930495**
注册资本(万美元)	**Registered Capital (USD 10 000)**	**733653**	**1122871**	**1230015**	**1373872**	**1611046**
#外方	Capital Invested by Foreign Partner	424649	753384	839642	944032	1168038
本年登记企业数(户)	**Number of Registered Enterprise in the Year (unit)**	**217**	**420**	**372**	**286**	**220**
中外合资	Joint-venture Enterprises	121	212	164	123	86
中外合作	Cooperation Enterprises	26	39	26	20	20
外商独资	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Investment	69	169	182	143	114
中外股份公司	Share-holding Corporations	1				
本年投资总额(万美元)	**Total Investments in the Year (USD 10 000)**	**116716**	**401029**	**342784**	**325687**	**524088**
本年注册资本(万美元)	**Registered Capital ih the Year(USD 10 000)**	**92915**	**201757**	**188428**	**179494**	**324148**
#外方	Capital Invested Foreign Partner	81293	152789	149556	136931	269272
本年注销企业数(户)	**Number of Logouted Enterprise in the Year (unit)**	**28**	**30**	**47**	**11**	**215**
累计注销企业数(户)	**Total Number of Logouted Enterprise (unit)**	**480**	**687**	**737**	**749**	**1262**

17-12 外商和港澳台商投资企业登记注册情况(2008年)

项 目	Item	年末实有企业数(个) Real Number of Enterprises by the end of the year (unit)	#投资总额1000~5000万美元 Total Value of Investment from 10 to 50 million Dollars
总 计	**Total**	**2657**	**393**
按登记注册类型分	**By Registration**		
与外商和港澳台商合资经营	Joint Ventures Enterprises	1428	192
与外商和港澳台商合作经营	Cooperative Operation Enterprises	209	57
外商和港澳台商独资	Foreign Investment Enterprises	1011	132
外商和港澳台商投资股份有限公司	Foreign Investment Share Enterprises	9	12
按国民经济行业分	**By Sector**		
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	72	9
采矿业	Mining	39	4
制造业	Manufacturing	1767	226
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	113	40
建筑业	Construction	67	11
交通运输、仓储及邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	21	7
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	17	1
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	38	9
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	62	10
金融业	Finance	2	
房地产业	Real estate	252	44
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	69	16
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	49	3
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment	18	5
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident Services and Other Services	31	2
教育	Education		
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	3	
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, Sports and Entertainment	11	1
其他各类行业	Other Sectors	26	5
按地区、国别分	**by Country or Territory**		
香港	Hong Kong, China	1144	228
澳门	Macao, China	35	9
台湾	Taiwan	242	13
日本	Japan	112	4
新加坡	Singapore	85	18
德国	Federal Republic of Germany	22	5
美国	United States	314	22
泰国	Thailand	30	4
意大利	Italy	18	3
澳大利亚	Australia	54	2
其他	Others	601	85

Registration Status of Foreign , Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Funded Enterprises (2008)

#投资总额5000万美元以上 Total Value of Investment above 50 million Dollars	年末实有企业投资总额(万美元) Realized Investment in the year-end (USD 10 000)	本年登记企业数(个) Registered Enterprises in the year (unit)	本年注册企业投资总额(万美元) Total Value of Investment by Registered Enterprises This Year (USD 10 000)	累计注销企业数(个) Accumulative total of deregistered enterprises (unit)	本年注销企业数(个) Number of Cancelled Enterprises This Year (unit)
117	**2930495**	**220**	**524088**	**1262**	**215**
47	1255083	86	206630	902	150
18	457634	20	57670	69	1
47	1121275	114	259789	290	64
5	96503			1	
	24462	11	16868	33	
5	85325	5	24925	13	1
48	1323017	122	185977	661	58
22	532644	7	89831	15	3
5	86311	5	36474	34	1
2	43576	4	24028	3	
1	56142	3	1440	198	110
2	55028	8	8234	81	17
3	75239	8	3880	32	
	400	1	145	1	
15	364185	4	21171	72	1
9	135053	17	53413	31	19
2	37233	10	18523	20	2
2	30676	3	9346	15	
1	11426	2	7473	14	1
				2	
	1210			4	
	3543			25	1
	65023	10	22358	8	1
66	1627241	112	297968	441	126
4	73969	1	1100	5	
2	84892	20	21041	152	4
2	47451	11	1122	43	8
4	96313	7	10391	17	3
	16656	2	75	12	2
8	215859	16	16674	105	10
2	33461	5	7825	19	
	9248	1	2917	5	1
1	15258	3	734	9	
28	710146	42	164242	454	61

17-13 外商和港澳台商在豫直接投资企业经营情况（2008年）

单位：万元

指标	Item	资产总额 Total Assets	所有者权益 Creditors' Equities
合　　计	**Total**	**24547531**	**10937544**
按登记注册类型分	**By Registration**		
港澳台商投资企业	Enterprises with funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	8372766	2972874
合资经营	Joint Ventures Enterprises	5150095	1423787
合作经营	Cooperative Operation Enterprises	467942	197560
港澳台商独资	Foreign Investment Enterprises	1761848	848406
股份有限公司	Foreign Investment Share Enterprises	992881	503122
外商投资经济	Enterprises with funds from foreign	16174766	7964670
合资经营	Joint Ventures Enterprises	9876932	3838397
合作经营	Cooperative Operation Enterprises	898214	419746
港澳台商独资	Foreign Investment Enterprises	4863039	3396782
股份有限公司	Foreign Investment Share Enterprises	536582	309745
按国民经济行业分组	**By Sector**		
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	34052	24459
采矿业	Mining	761233	600746
制造业	Manufacturing	13974256	5778642
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	3482345	1139909
建筑业	Construction	94438	30256
交通运输、仓储及邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	135137	99099
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	203343	139083
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	2698224	2384337
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	388760	88067
金融业	Finance	3959	953
房地产业	Real estate	2596719	556465
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	83633	39532
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	654	580
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment	65125	41444
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident Services and Other Services	18668	11756
教育	Education	301	241
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	3762	1784
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, Sports and Entertainment	2928	193
按地区、国别分	**by Country or Territory**		
香　　港	Hong Kong, China	11068031	3920020
日　　本	Japan	1092882	444782
澳　　门	Macao, China	174876	49826
新 加 坡	Singapore	851715	366931
韩　　国	Corea	166223	55759
泰　　国	Thailand	280282	169967
英　　国	England	2329737	1149964
加 拿 大	Canada	526909	231409
美　　国	United States	1458139	479607
澳大利亚	Australia	190263	70219
其　　他	Others	6408474	3999060

Business Status of Enterprises Directly Invest in Henan from Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan (2008)

(10 000 yuan)

主营业务收入 Revenue from Principal Business	主营业务成本 Cost of Pricipal Business	主营业务利润 Profits of Pricipal Business	营业利润 Profits of Business	利润总额 Total Profits	期末从业人员(人) Employed Persons (person)
20836362	**17787066**	**2939992**	**1597927**	**1433281**	**286078**
9322261	8105928	1190027	626849	483030	130222
4476050	3825717	632113	344023	198944	76447
263633	173777	83696	33777	28835	5564
1183977	881735	282045	175690	180707	27387
3398602	3224699	192174	73358	74544	20824
11514101	9681138	1749965	971078	950251	155856
8650978	7371827	1217866	679796	642012	110397
758088	649445	105508	55208	54580	11354
1797026	1432980	346057	188978	212773	25849
308009	226886	80534	47097	40886	8256
34821	26538	8283	3694	2906	691
871712	593654	274245	261153	261491	8153
16907134	14660333	2198810	1257430	1101919	232405
1675748	1640112	33721	-83538	-90211	18339
44163	33056	9257	5500	5953	1580
107333	57754	32033	8508	7574	2246
185762	60086	120402	70682	70466	1048
541978	476464	65134	44614	44223	4885
121271	33521	81201	-2957	-3104	9613
			835	835	1
288926	169701	97284	31663	29978	3654
11522	187	10763	847	843	525
188	143	35	3	-4	38
16607	13671	2533	111	58	590
26592	20457	5147	-481	493	2003
98	50	48	17	17	30
2124	1204	878	-151	-151	185
388	140	214	-4	-4	92
10112681	9021045	1057283	371843	382435	129544
1027420	821645	186611	68323	68403	16497
13805	8108	5231	-1684	1927	1265
1208802	1068887	136271	92122	83084	11580
201554	185949	15449	5552	6974	6030
370061	304540	61313	34586	31493	8549
1874962	1504023	357793	279006	265930	18609
587510	492080	94352	72986	72835	7223
1007993	840652	148812	43509	46381	17456
273017	254938	17972	9657	9875	4124
4158557	3285199	858905	622027	463944	65201

17-14 各市外商和港澳台商投资企业登记注册情况(2008年)

Registration Status of Foreign , Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Funded Enterprises by City (2008)

市 City	年末实有企业数(个) Real Number of Enterprises by the end of the year (unit)	#投资总额1000~5000万美元 Total Value of Investment from 10 to 50 million Dollars	#投资总额5000万美元以上 Total Value of Investment above 50 million Dollars	年末实有企业投资总额(万美元) Realized Investment in the year-end (USD 10 000)	本年登记企业数(个) Registered Enterprises in the year (unit)	本年注册企业投资总额(万美元) Total Value of Investment by Registered Enterprises This Year (USD 10 000)	累计注销企业数(个) Accumulative total of deregistered enterprises (unit)	本年注销企业数(个) Number of Cancelled Enterprises This Year (unit)
全省 Total	**2657**	**393**	**117**	**2930495**	**220**	**524088**	**1262**	**215**
河南省(省级) Provincial	**382**	**39**	**16**	**655055**	**19**	**101320**	**72**	
郑州市 Zhengzhou	540	92	33	688471	60	127994	486	42
开封市 Kaifeng	152	17	4	119208	19	36186	8	1
洛阳市 Luoyang	170	35	14	227085	17	29076	124	12
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	109	15	7	178577	6	20228	65	29
安阳市 Anyang	60	8	6	85198	5	15744	16	9
鹤壁市 Hebi	75	5	3	48080	3	13310	10	8
新乡市 Xinxiang	201	34	2	115823	8	6821	14	
焦作市 Jiaozuo	96	15	8	123758	4	14614	81	31
濮阳市 Puyang	83	17	2	60651	5	15964	38	2
许昌市 Xuchang	98	13		44050	5	5825	48	4
漯河市 Luohe	86	11	6	101790	6	31385	36	2
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	42	6	5	100057	6	12220	49	4
南阳市 Nanyang	245	38	3	135621	21	22799	82	69
商丘市 Shangqiu	59	2	1	41605	7	12838	8	1
信阳市 Xinyang	81	13	3	79325	10	14795	1	
周口市 Zhoukou	46	10	1	35443	5	10134	124	1
驻马店市 Zhumadian	113	15	3	72217	14	32836		
济源市 Jiyuan	19	8		18481				

17–15 对外国和港澳台地区投资

Investment to Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan

项 目	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
新签协议(合同)个数(个)	Number of New Agreements (Contracts) Signed (unit)	33	37	35	38
中方新签协议(合同)	Investments of New Agreement (Contract)				
投资额(万美元)	Signed by China (USD 10 000)	3491	4793	14454	18813
中方实际投资(万美元)	Actually Investments by China (USD 10 000)	7800	8666	3516	6718
年末已建成投产(开业)	Number of Business Completed and				
企业数(个)	Put into Use in the Year-end (unit)	157	160	200	18

注：中方实际投资额从2003年始包括民营企业和个体户对外国和港澳台地区投资。

a)Actually Investments by China Include civil enterprises and individual enterprises Investment since 2003.

17–16 对外承包工程和劳务合作

Contracted Projects and Labor Cooperation with Foreign Countries or Regions

指 标	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
签订合同数(个)	Number of Contracts Signed (unit)	171	162	180	345
签订合同金额(万美元)	Contracted Value (USD 10 000)	65855	88079	104179	137256
营业额(万美元)	Value of Business (USD 10 000)	49929	78217	100345	127702
派出人员(人次)	Person Send Abroad (person-times)	10496	24699	18852	22183
年底在外人员(人)	Number of Abroad Person at Year-end (person)	15807	22306	28360	36089

17–17 旅游事业基本情况

Basic Condition of International Tourism

项 目	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
旅游设施	**Tourist Facilities**				
饭店(个)	Number of Tourist Hotel (unit)	360	455	492	488
床位(张)	Number of Bed (unit)	102911	115403	105120	107587
接待入境游客人数	**Number of International Tourists**				
(人次)	**Received (person-times)**	**600529**	**757401**	**880885**	**1043580**
外国人	Foreigners	347329	453997	555640	679122
香港同胞	Compatriots from Hongkong	102984	120836	136455	148309
澳门同胞	Compatriots from Macao	46489	53671	46740	54408
台湾同胞	Compatriots from Taiwan	103727	128897	142050	161741
旅游创汇收入	**Income of International Tourists**				
(万美元)	**Received (USD 10 000)**	**21604**	**27376**	**31801**	**37443**

注：1.本表接待国际旅游者人数包括不过夜人数(下表同)。

2.接待国际旅游者收入为旅游部门抽样调查数。3.2005年开始饭店和床位为星级饭店年报数据。

a)Number of international tourists received before 1999 exclude persons who didn't stay for night.but They were included after 2000 (The following table is the same).

b)Data on the income of international tourists received are obtained from sample surry by tourism administration.

c)Numbers of Hotels and Beds were Obtained from Stara-Ranked Hotels Annual Report since 2005.

17–18 各市入境旅游情况(2008年)

Basic Condition of International Tourism by City (2008)

市 City	星级饭店数 (个) Total Number of Star-rated Hotel (unit)	接待入境游客人数 (人次) Number of International Tourists Received (person-times)	旅游创汇收入 (万美元) Income of International Tourists Received (USD 10 000)
全 省 Total	**488**	**1043092**	**37443**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	118	291500	12650
开 封 市 Kaifeng	25	145027	3481
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	60	307401	11285
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	32	7950	276
安 阳 市 Anyang	24	34646	911
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	9	5083	156
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	21	8800	254
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	24	138536	5152
濮 阳 市 Puyang	15	16009	621
许 昌 市 Xuchang	16	6794	171
漯 河 市 Luohe	9	4684	213
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	23	30731	652
南 阳 市 Nanyang	36	9850	512
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	12	7193	165
信 阳 市 Xinyang	19	5051	225
周 口 市 Zhoukou	14	11455	322
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	23	5300	221
济 源 市 Jiyuan	8	7082	176

17–19 接待国内游客人数和收入

Number and Income of Civil Tourists Received

本表为抽样调查数。

Date in this table are obtained from the Sample Survey.

项　目 Item	2007	省内游客 Local Tourists	省外游客 Non-local Tourists	2008	省内游客 Local Tourists	省外游客 Non-local Tourists
接待国内游客人数 Number of Civil Tourists Received						
(万人次) (10 000 person-times)	17003	9862	7141	19921	11441	8480
#一日游 Number of One Day Tour	3147	1825	1322	4424	2541	1883
接待国内游客收入 Income of Civil Tourists Received						
(亿元) (100 million yuan)	1327	770	557	1566	899	667

17–20 各市国内旅游基本情况（2008年）

Basic statistics of internal-tour by City (2008)

市 City	总人次数(万人次) Number of person-time (10 000 person-times)	总花费(亿元) Total Cost (100 million yuan)	人均花费(元) Per capita Cost (yuan)
全省 Total	**19957**	**1377**	**11131**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	5179	410	792
开封市 Kaifeng	1532	115	751
洛阳市 Luoyang	2838	246	866
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	673	41	609
安阳市 Anyang	1048	70	672
鹤壁市 Hebi	283	17	593
新乡市 Xinxiang	823	46	562
焦作市 Jiaozuo	1460	94	641
濮阳市 Puyang	579	36	618
许昌市 Xuchang	449	23	512
漯河市 Luohe	314	17	527
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1056	58	552
南阳市 Nanyang	960	58	600
商丘市 Shangqiu	536	31	587
信阳市 Xinyang	933	42	447
周口市 Zhoukou	515	30	587
驻马店市 Zhumadian	621	33	535
济源市 Jiyuan	157	11	682

主要统计指标解释

进出口总额 海关进出口总额指实际进出我国国境的货物总金额。包括对外贸易实际进出口货物，来料加工装配进出口货物，国家间、联合国及国际组织无偿援助物资和赠送品，华侨、港澳台同胞和外籍华人捐赠品，租赁期满归承租人所有的租赁货物，进料加工进出口货物，边境地方贸易及边境地区小额贸易进出口货物(边民互市贸易除外)，中外合资企业、中外合作经营企业、外商独资经营企业进出口货物和公用物品，到、离岸价格在规定限额以上的进出口货样和广告品(无商业价值、无使用价值和免费提供出口的除外)，从保税仓库提取在中国境内销售的进口货物，以及其他进出口货物。进出口总额用以观察一个国家在对外贸易方面的总规模。我国规定出口货物按离岸价格统计，进口货物按到岸价格统计。

利用外资 指我国各级政府、部门、企业和其他经济组织通过对外借款、吸收外商直接投资以及用其他方式筹措的境外现汇、设备、技术等。

外商直接投资 指外国企业和经济组织或个人(包括华侨、港澳台胞以及我国在境外注册的企业)按我国有关政策、法规，用现汇、实物、技术等在我国境内开办外商独资企业、与我国境内的企业或经济组织共同举办中外合资经营企业、合作经营企业或合作开发资源的投资(包括外商投资收益的再投资)，以及经政府有关部门批准的项目投资总额内企业从境外借入的资金。

外商其他投资 指除对外借款和外商直接投资以外的各种利用外资的形式。包括企业在境内外股票市场公开发行的以外币计价的股票（目前主要是在香港证券市场发行的H股和在境内证券市场发行的B股）发行价总额，国际租赁进口设备的应付款，补偿贸易中外商提供的进口设备、技术、物料的价款，加工装配贸易中外商提供的进口设备、物料的价款。

对外承包工程 指各对外承包公司以招标议标承包方式承揽的下列业务：(1)承包国外工程建设项目，(2)承包我国对外经援项目，(3)承包我国驻外机构的工程建设项目，(4)承包我国境内利用外资进行建设的工程项目，(5)与外国承包公司合营或联合承包工程项目时我国公司分包部分，(6)对外承包兼营的房屋开发业务。对外承包工程的营业额是以货币表现的本期内完成的对外承包工程的工作量，包括以前年度签订的合同和本年度新签订的合同在报告期内完成的工作量。

对外劳务合作 指以收取工资的形式向业主或承包商提供技术和劳动服务的活动。我国对外承包公司在境外开办的合营企业，中国公司同时又提供劳务的，其劳务部分也纳入劳务合作统计。劳务合作营业额按报告期内向雇主提交的结算数(包括工资、加班费和奖金等)统计。

旅游人数

(1)入境旅游人数：指报告期内来我国观光、度假、探亲访友、就医疗养、购物、参加会议或从事经济、文化、体育、宗教活动的外国人、港澳台同胞等入境游客。统计时，外国人、港澳台同胞每入境一次统计1人次。

(2)出境人数：指中国（大陆）居民因公或因私出境前往其他国家、中国香港特别行政区、澳门特别行政区和台湾省观光、度假、探亲访友、就医疗养、购物、参加会议或从事经济、文化、体育、宗教活动的人数，即出境游客。统计时，按每出境一次统计1人次。

(3)国内旅游人数：指在报告期内在中国（大陆）观光游览、度假、探亲访友、就医疗养、购物、参加会议或从事经济、文化、体育、宗教活动的中国（大陆）居民人数，其出游的目的不是通过所从事的活动谋取报酬。统计时，国内游客按每出游一次统计1人次。

国际旅游(外汇)收入 指入境游客在中国（大陆）境内旅行、游览过程中用于交通、参观游览、住宿、餐饮、购物、娱乐等全部花费。

国内旅游收入 指国内游客在国内旅行、游览过程中用于交通、参观游览、住宿、餐饮、购物、娱乐等全部花费。

星级饭店 指设备、设施、服务符合《旅游饭店星级的划分与评定》(GB/T14308-2003)，通过相关旅游管理部门评定，并取得星级饭店称号的饭店（含预备星级饭店）。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Imports and Exports at Customs refer to the value of commodities imported into and exported from the boundary of China. They include the actual imports and exports through foreign trade, imported and exported goods under the processing and assembling trades and materials, supplies and gifts as aid given gratis between governments and by the United Nations and other international organizations, and contributions donated by overseas Chinese, compatriots in Hong Kong and Macao and Chinese with foreign citizenship, leasing commodities owned by tenant at the expiration of leasing period, the imported and exported commodities processed with imported materials, commodities trading in border areas(excluding mutual exchange goods), the imported and exported commodities and articles for public use of the Sino-foreign joint ventures, cooperative enterprises and ventures exclusively with foreign own investment. Also included are import or export of samples and advertising goods for whose CIF or FOB value are beyond the permitted ceiling (excluding goods of no trading or use value and free commodities for export), imported goods sold in China from bonded warehouses and other imported or exported goods. The indicator of the total imports and exports at customs can be used to observe the total size of external trade in a country. In accordance with the stipulation of the Chinese government, imports are calculated at CIF, while exports are calculated at FOB

Utilization of Foreign Capital refers to remittance, equipment and technology financed from abroad, by loans, foreign direct investment and other forms undertaken by the Chinese governments at all levels, by various departments, enterprises and other economic units.

Direct Investment by Foreign Entrepreneurs refers to the investments inside China by foreign enterprises and economic organizations or individuals (including overseas Chinese, compatriots from Hong Kong and Macao, and Chinese enterprises registered abroad), following the relevant policies and laws of China, for the establishment of ventures exclusively with foreign own investment, Sino-foreign joint ventures and cooperative enterprises or for co-operative exploration of resources with enterprises or economic organizations in China. It includes the re investment of the foreign entrepreneurs with the profits gained from the investment and the funds that enterprises borrow from abroad in the total investment of projects which are approved by the relevant department of the government.

Other Investment by Foreign Entrepreneurs refers to all forms of utilization of foreign capitals other than foreign borrowings and foreign direct investment. It includes the total value of stock shares in foreign currencies issued by enterprises at domestic or foreign stock exchanges (now mainly consisting of H shares issued at Hong Kong Security Market and B shares issued at domestic security markets), rent payable for the imported equipment through international leasing arrangement, cost of imported equipment, technology and materials provided by foreign counterparts in compensation trade and processing and assembly trade.

Contracted Projects with Foreign Countries refer to projects undertaken by Chinese contractors (project contracting companies) through bidding process. They include: (1) overseas civil engineering construction projects financed by foreign investors; (2) overseas projects financed by the Chinese government through its foreign aid programs; (3) construction projects of Chinese diplomatic missions, trade offices and other institutions stationed abroad; (4) construction projects in China financed by foreign investment; (5)sub-contracted projects to be taken by Chinese contractors through a joint umbrella project with foreign contractor's); (6)housing development projects. The business income from international contracted projects is the work volume of contracted projects completed during the reference period, expressed in monetary terms, including completed work on projects signed in previous years.

Service Cooperation with Foreign Countries refers to the activities of providing technology and labor services to employers

or contractors in the forms of receiving salaries and wages. Labor services providing by contractual joint ventures of Chinese international contracting corporations should be included in the statistics of service co-operation with foreign countries. The business income of labor service co-operation is the income in the form of wages and salaries, overtime pay, bonuses and other remuneration received from the employers during the reference period.

Number of Tourists

(1) Visitor arrivals refer to the number of foreigners, Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Chinese (mainland) who come to China (mainland) for sight-seeing, vacation, visiting relatives, medical treatment, shopping, attending conference, or to engage in economic, cultural, sports and religious activities. In compiling statistics, each time of entering China is counted as one person-time.

(2) Number of Chinese residents going abroad refer to the number of Chinese (mainland) residents going to other countries, Hong Kong Special Administrative region, Macao Special Administrative region and Taiwan for on official or private purposes, for sight-seeing, vacation, visiting relatives, medical treatment, shopping, attending conference, or to engage in economic, cultural, sports and religious activities. In compiling statistics, each time of leaving is counted as one person-time.

(3) Number of domestic tourists refers to the number Of Chinese (mainland) residents who travel within China (mainland) for sight-seeing, vacation, visiting relatives, medical treatment, shopping, attending conference, or to engage in economic, cultural, sports and religious activities. In compiling statistics, each time of traveling is counted as one person-time.

Foreign Exchange Earnings from International Tourism refer to the total expenditure of foreigners, overseas Chinese, Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan during their stay in the mainland of China on transportation, sighting, accommodation, food, shopping and entertainment.

Income from Domestic Tourism refer to expenditure of domestic tourists on transportation, sighting, accommodation, food, shopping and entertainment while they travel.

Star-rated Hotels refer to hotels rated with stars as assessed by the relevant tourism authorities according to GB/T14308-2003 standard with reference to their infrastructure, facilities and service levels.

金融业

Financial Intermediation



● 资料整理：张树琼

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括金融机构、证券业、保险业和国债发行情况资料。

二、资料来源

金融机构和国债发行情况资料来源于中国人民银行郑州中心支行。证券业资料来源于河南证监局。保险业资料来源于河南保监局。本篇资料由河南省统计局国民经济核算处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data in this chapter including four aspects: the financial activities of the financial institutions; the situations of the securities industry; the situation regarding the insurance business and the situation regarding the issuance of treasury bonds.

II. Data Sources

Data on financial institutions and issuance of treasury bonds are calculated from The People's Bank of China, Zhengzhou Central Sub-branch. Data on securities industry are calculated from Henan provincial Securities Regulatory Commission. Data on insurance business are calculated from Henan provincial Insurance Regulatory. Data on this chapter are provided of Department of National Accounts of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

18-1 历年金融机构和保险业主要指标

Main Indicators of Banking and Insurance over the Years

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

年份 Year	各项存款年底余额 Total Saving Deposit Balance	#企业存款 Deposits by Enterprises	各项贷款年底余额 Total Loan Balance	#工业贷款 Industrial Loans	#商业贷款 Commercial Loans	#农业贷款 Agricultural Loans	城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额 Urban and Rural Savings Deposits	#城镇居民 Urban Savings Deposits	保险公司保费收入 Premium Income of Insarance Companies	保险公司赔款及给付 Claim & Payment of Insarance Companies
1978	45.71	12.26	99.99	31.15	60.47	8.37	9.81	6.24		
1979	52.00	14.15	108.14	34.78	64.05	9.31	12.97	8.32		
1980	57.77	17.51	125.01	38.09	74.74	7.83	19.44	11.83		
1981	68.45	19.10	146.42	44.05	89.25	7.75	26.90	15.54		
1982	74.08	21.96	153.73	47.06	90.37	8.35	32.83	19.49		
1983	88.10	26.47	174.83	49.21	106.88	7.72	45.59	25.94		
1984	136.84	53.38	229.88	64.53	127.15	9.72	64.35	36.37		
1985	146.42	59.13	284.91	73.25	155.77	17.78	84.23	49.56		
1986	184.66	69.64	350.21	98.17	176.67	22.47	115.03	69.70		
1987	231.71	85.54	392.32	115.10	190.21	14.80	167.88	103.91		
1988	270.67	92.01	447.99	130.78	212.11	18.60	209.33	137.45		
1989	329.01	88.79	511.90	155.03	237.68	23.37	276.34	193.73		
1990	593.96	120.86	773.04	201.27	295.80	88.42	376.12	270.07	6.57	3.18
1991	754.03	149.68	945.90	229.13	359.13	110.77	484.84	351.85	8.47	4.49
1992	936.04	204.60	1127.26	263.22	409.43	126.07	595.39	446.76	13.65	5.46
1993	1143.66	275.80	1366.98	310.27	438.17	103.00	766.57	594.46	18.48	7.55
1994	1602.95	381.45	1704.82	351.26	550.16	127.03	1085.80	836.07	21.03	11.89
1995	2131.69	524.66	2170.17	417.29	658.84	168.56	1456.35	1116.74	25.57	11.47
1996	2707.65	700.86	2665.41	503.51	807.27	220.84	1855.28	1416.87	26.87	15.23
1997	3271.76	861.43	3320.89	672.28	1018.44	287.63	2243.00	1687.32	34.84	16.02
1998	3772.51	907.25	3878.53	732.31	1011.79	410.57	2657.23	1997.48	44.92	17.78
1999	4198.10	990.69	4179.51	753.71	1175.41	465.47	2940.08	2239.62	47.89	15.83
2000	4753.41	1207.41	4356.94	729.39	1120.63	500.67	3182.08	2373.86	55.77	17.30
2001	5530.16	1398.27	4885.73	789.73	1212.11	572.58	3634.50	2746.66	69.57	21.85
2002	6451.59	1566.27	5553.58	922.12	1185.53	682.47	4202.57	3218.22	126.22	22.68
2003	7618.03	1827.48	6422.66	1091.07	1135.91	805.13	4919.09	3796.30	162.98	27.53
2004	8631.79	1988.23	7092.31	1124.86	1124.22	939.80	5607.30	4338.79	202.05	33.84
2005	10003.96	2138.70	7434.53	943.16	1036.49	1062.96	6488.55	5000.44	213.55	38.16
2006	11492.55	2584.95	8567.33	1229.51	1156.17	1167.14	7367.37	5627.71	252.31	50.98
2007	12576.42	3012.85	9545.48	1356.31	1289.11	1285.26	7812.24	5849.02	323.56	100.88
2008	15255.42	3432.57	10368.05	1226.84	1182.48	1346.57	9515.82	7179.56	518.92	128.77

注：1. 各项存款、贷款年底余额1989年及以前为国家银行口径，1990年以后为金融机构口径。

2. 城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额1986年以前为国家银行口径，1986-1989年含城市、农村信用社，1990年开始为金融机构口径。

a)The balance of various Deposits and loans before 1998 is measured by statistics of state-owned banks,otherwise,after 1990,it is evaluated by datum from financial institutions.

b)The balance of Urban and rural saving deposits is measured by statistics of state-owned banks before 1986, between 1986 to 1989,it includes both rural and urban credit cooperatives,but after 1989, it is evaluated by datum from financial institations.

18-2 金融机构信贷收支情况(年底数)

Deposits and Loans of Financial Institutions (Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

项 目	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
资金来源总计	**Funds Sources**	**4531.20**	**10143.15**	**11350.12**	**11509.31**	**14152.78**
各项存款	Total Deposits	4753.41	10003.96	11492.55	12576.42	15255.42
企业存款	Deposits by Enterprises	1207.41	2138.7	2584.95	3012.85	3432.57
财政存款	Fiscal Deposits	46.58	130.97	170.69	229.57	355.49
机关团体部队存款	Deposits of Government Departments, Organizations and Army	63.30	245.07	300.16	374.99	441.18
储蓄存款	Savings Deposits	3182.08	6488.55	7367.37	7812.24	9515.82
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	61.19	137.22	189.22	260.55	265.88
委托存款	Consignment Deposits	-6.89	10.39	13.52	55.01	104.89
其他存款	Other Deposits	199.74	853.06	866.64	831.21	1139.59
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received		147.26	194.80	286.36	371.65
同业往来	Interbanks Account		49.46	50.72	152.67	128.55
各项准备	Reserves		109.03	148.68	189.86	223.8
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	-143.29	57.62	89.93	307.20	397.33
其他	Others	-78.92	-224.18	-626.56	-2003.20	-2223.97
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**4531.20**	**10143.15**	**11350.12**	**11509.31**	**14152.78**
各项贷款	Loans	4356.94	7434.53	8567.33	9545.48	10368.05
短期贷款	Short-term Loan	3114.58	4088.16	4731.54	5213.08	5180.84
工业贷款	Industrial Loans	729.39	943.16	1229.51	1356.31	1226.84
商业贷款	Commercial Loans	1120.63	1036.49	1156.17	1289.11	1182.48
建筑业贷款	Construction Loans	28.53	57.31	77.74	69.33	59.38
农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	500.67	1062.96	1167.14	1285.26	1346.57
乡镇企业贷款	Loans to Township Enterprises	288.50	315.82	212.67	222.23	247.4
三资企业贷款	Loans to Sino-foreign Joint Venture and Cooperative Enterprises and Foreign-funded Enterprises	52.42	37.56	40.19	30.01	35.27
私营企业及个体贷款	Loans to Private Enterprises and Individuals	12.55	23.39	32.12	39.38	91.54
其他短期贷款	Other Call Loan	381.89	611.47	816.00	921.45	991.36
中长期贷款	Medium-term & Long-term Loans	1057.50	2736.63	3259.9	3800.96	4302.41
委托贷款	Consignment Loans	13.05	4.98	5.92	33.16	24.16
其他贷款	Others	171.08	604.76	569.97	498.28	860.64
有价证券及投资	Securities & Investment	71.42	269.5	355.94	412.18	477.42
应收及预付款	Account Receivable and Payment Collected in Advance		87.37	85.08	74.35	83.24
外汇占款	Purchase of Foreign Exchanges	0.52	0.93	1.90	2.18	-3.19
其他	Others	102.32	2350.82	2339.87	1475.12	3227.26

18–3 各市金融机构存款年底余额

Deposits of Financial Institutions by City

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

市 City	2007	#企业存款 Deposits of Enterprises	#财政存款 Treasury Deposits	#农业存款 Agricultural Deposits	2008	#企业存款 Deposits of Enterprises	#财政存款 Treasury Deposits	#农业存款 Agricultural Deposits
郑州市 Zhengzhou	3938.18	1519.12	81.68	60.88	4916.39	1774.06	139.71	54.74
开封市 Kaifeng	384.43	55.21	5.06	4.57	442.69	57.20	4.86	5.10
洛阳市 Luoyang	1164.89	296.99	17.41	24.93	1395.25	314.38	43.55	19.11
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	647.14	125.16	13.08	28.17	812.76	157.22	17.29	29.76
安阳市 Anyang	627.84	112.38	10.28	16.07	748.07	131.44	10.06	13.88
鹤壁市 Hebi	171.50	31.81	7.18	4.41	206.12	37.56	5.53	3.27
新乡市 Xinxiang	652.59	112.78	8.71	16.88	759.57	117.50	10.09	16.06
焦作市 Jiaozuo	462.69	86.00	4.86	7.66	554.69	94.34	7.66	10.13
濮阳市 Puyang	364.03	60.41	9.25	1.87	443.42	71.44	11.87	3.47
许昌市 Xuchang	439.34	74.04	6.79	7.73	523.08	78.68	11.85	9.35
漯河市 Luohe	237.37	47.39	1.43	2.35	288.31	56.07	4.92	10.03
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	354.57	66.19	10.19	7.37	421.86	72.02	15.44	6.58
南阳市 Nanyang	786.98	114.71	10.82	28.21	921.18	118.34	15.71	28.87
商丘市 Shangqiu	502.84	57.12	12.46	8.70	602.73	61.58	13.31	11.02
信阳市 Xinyang	608.97	85.15	10.09	15.50	728.17	91.36	15.52	15.30
周口市 Zhoukou	558.40	55.35	4.15	7.64	663.65	57.53	6.57	10.48
驻马店市 Zhumadian	551.38	67.35	15.62	12.35	657.34	68.23	20.67	14.07
济源市 Jiyuan	92.11	13.93	1.06	5.26	113.95	17.19	1.26	4.67

18–4 各市金融机构贷款年底余额

Loans of Financial Institution by City

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

市 City	2007	#工业贷款 Industrial Loans	#商业贷款 Commercial Loans	#农业贷款 Agricultural Loans	2008	#工业贷款 Industrial Loans	#商业贷款 Commercial Loans	#农业贷款 Agricultural Loans
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2939.90	494.84	199.65	113.68	3612.29	547.70	216.71	110.54
开封市 Kaifeng	249.11	15.55	69.57	29.41	244.57	5.77	54.95	28.55
洛阳市 Luoyang	614.82	146.97	34.24	72.72	663.27	153.32	26.65	76.90
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	406.29	51.56	36.40	76.38	442.75	49.86	30.33	80.36
安阳市 Anyang	389.34	71.47	62.32	91.53	385.32	55.48	48.49	94.69
鹤壁市 Hebi	143.88	17.91	24.68	36.92	162.45	23.79	22.04	39.71
新乡市 Xinxiang	460.97	74.02	73.27	86.68	506.15	61.05	71.67	89.99
焦作市 Jiaozuo	334.18	51.07	46.14	76.53	342.06	39.79	39.02	85.89
濮阳市 Puyang	176.31	23.30	38.79	29.01	154.94	14.91	24.08	33.04
许昌市 Xuchang	351.14	91.77	60.87	60.68	378.65	70.43	53.78	74.39
漯河市 Luohe	231.14	28.08	66.23	39.27	206.37	17.24	62.37	30.19
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	215.29	46.80	17.59	44.89	214.42	41.78	8.56	41.55
南阳市 Nanyang	565.51	67.07	110.88	163.96	550.91	40.91	94.70	176.37
商丘市 Shangqiu	411.34	43.27	116.32	84.00	409.97	41.24	108.99	82.96
信阳市 Xinyang	359.27	24.52	80.39	89.92	353.63	12.04	80.89	101.75
周口市 Zhoukou	455.88	56.32	144.78	98.76	395.20	14.02	134.87	95.19
驻马店市 Zhumadian	333.87	25.21	102.92	78.11	335.05	20.51	101.73	89.19
济源市 Jiyuan	80.99	26.65	4.34	14.52	80.04	16.99	2.66	15.34

18-5 国有独资商业银行信贷收支情况(年底数)

Deposits and Loans of State-Owned Commercial Banks (Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项 目	Item	2007 绝对数 Absolute Value	2007 比重(%) Proportion (%)	2008 绝对数 Absolute Value	2008 比重(%) Proportion (%)
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**6483.26**	**100.0**	**7682.78**	**100.0**
各项存款	Deposits	6004.93	92.6	7127.62	92.8
企业存款	Deposits of Enterprises	1543.43	23.8	1702.41	22.2
储蓄存款	Savings Deposits	3820.21	58.9	4670.37	60.8
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	1.26		1.78	
其他存款	Other Deposits	640.03	9.9	753.06	9.8
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received	139.35	2.1	178.54	2.3
同业往来	Interbanks Account	214.23	3.3	213.68	2.8
各项准备	Reserves	95.90	1.5	90.55	1.2
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	-5.80		49.38	0.6
其他	Others	34.65	0.5	23.01	0.3
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**6483.26**	**100.0**	**7682.78**	**100.0**
各项贷款	Loans	3732.19	57.6	3519.30	45.8
短期贷款	Short-term Loans	1469.84	22.7	935.46	12.2
工业贷款	Industrial Loans	859.72	13.3	638.60	8.3
商业贷款	Commercial Loans	167.42	2.6	18.41	0.2
建筑业贷款	Construction Loans	25.90	0.4	15.58	0.2
农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	63.08	1.0	10.46	0.1
三资企业贷款	Loans to Sino-foreign Joint Venture and Cooperative Enterprises and Foreign-funded Enterprises	22.67	0.3	19.26	0.3
私营企业及个体贷款	Loans to Private Enterprises and Individuals	4.45	0.1	12.79	0.2
其他短期贷款	Other Short-term Loans	326.60	5.0	220.36	2.9
中长期贷款	Medium-term & Long-term Loans	1955.12	30.2	2150.55	28.0
其他贷款	Others	307.23	4.7	433.29	5.6
有价证券及投资	Securities & Investment	68.57	1.1	63.61	0.8
存放中央银行准备金存款	Reserve Deposits Leaving in Central Bank	74.05	1.1	45.47	0.6
库存现金	Storage Cash	51.75	0.8	46.64	0.6
外汇占款	Purchase of Foreign Exchanges	1.48		-2.77	
其他	Others	2555.22	39.4	4010.53	52.2

18-6 股份制商业银行信贷收支情况(年底数)

Deposits and Loans of Stock-holding System Commercial Banks(Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项　目	Item	2007		2008	
		绝对数 Absolute Value	比重(%) Proportion (%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比重(%) Proportion (%)
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**1998.67**	**100.0**	**2583.83**	**100.0**
各项存款	Deposits	1758.22	88.0	2280.17	88.2
企业存款	Deposits of Enterprises	912.42	45.7	1105.4	42.8
储蓄存款	Savings Deposits	458.11	22.9	586.75	22.7
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	0.14		0.07	
其他存款	Other Deposits	387.55	19.4	587.95	22.8
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received	27.59	1.4	33.10	1.3
同业往来	Interbanks Account	58.50	2.9	92.92	3.6
各项准备	Reserves	24.88	1.2	38.85	1.5
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	26.01	1.3	38.88	1.5
其他	Others	103.47	5.2	99.91	3.9
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**1998.67**	**100.0**	**2583.83**	**100.0**
各项贷款	Loans	1404.65	70.3	1814.48	70.2
短期贷款	Short-term Loans	698.76	35.0	894.78	34.6
工业贷款	Industrial Loans	362.4	18.1	431.1	16.7
商业贷款	Commercial Loans	32.56	1.6	38.18	1.5
建筑业贷款	Construction Loans	22.87	1.1	26.55	1.0
农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	1.24	0.1	1.18	
三资企业贷款	Loans to Sino-foreign Joint Venture and Cooperative Enterprises and Foreign-funded Enterprises	6.88	0.3	15.99	0.6
私营企业及个体贷款	Loans to Private Enterprises and Individuals	7.32	0.4	18.49	0.7
其他短期贷款	Other Short-term Loans	265.49	13.3	363.29	14.1
中长期贷款	Medium-term & Long-term Loans	662.69	33.2	761.51	29.5
其他贷款	Others	43.20	2.2	158.19	6.1
有价证券及投资	Securities & Investment	48.83	2.4	45.56	1.8
存放中央银行准备金存款	Reserve Deposits Leaving in Central Bank	69.54	3.5	91.92	3.6
库存现金	Storage Cash	13.27	0.7	11.78	0.5
外汇占款	Purchase of Foreign Exchanges	0.21		-0.51	
其他	Others	462.17	23.1	620.60	24.0

18-7 城市商业银行信贷收支情况(年底数)

Deposits and Loans of Urban Commercial Banks (Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项　目	Item	2007 绝对数 Absolute Value	2007 比重(%) Proportion (%)	2008 绝对数 Absolute Value	2008 比重(%) Proportion (%)
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**799.64**	**100.0**	**1089.42**	**100.0**
各项存款	Deposits	734.87	91.9	991.09	91.0
企业存款	Deposits of Enterprises	307.83	38.5	353.67	32.5
储蓄存款	Savings Deposits	321.20	40.2	493.14	45.3
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	0.88	0.1	0.42	
其他存款	Other Deposits	104.96	13.1	143.86	13.2
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received	15.87	2.0	25.49	2.3
同业往来	Interbanks Account	4.86	0.6	23.61	2.2
各项准备	Reserves	12.42	1.6	21.66	2.0
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	46.56	5.8	70.02	6.4
其他	Others	-14.94		-42.45	
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**799.64**	**100.0**	**1089.42**	**100.0**
各项贷款	Loans	457.68	57.2	637.44	58.5
短期贷款	Short-term Loans	226.68	28.3	319.45	29.3
工业贷款	Industrial Loans	79.89	10.0	117.03	10.7
商业贷款	Commercial Loans	36.77	4.6	30.42	2.8
建筑业贷款	Construction Loans	13.02	1.6	14.25	1.3
农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	0.42	0.1	0.83	0.1
乡镇企事业贷款	Loans to Township Enterprises	0.25		0.10	
三资企业贷款	Loans to Sino-foreign Joint Venture and Cooperative Enterprises and Foreign-funded Enterprises	0.47	0.1	0.03	
私营企业及个体贷款	Loans to Private Enterprises and Individuals	9.55	1.2	21.60	2.0
其他短期贷款	Other Short-term Loans	86.31	10.8	135.19	12.4
中长期贷款	Medium-term & Long-term Loans	146.78	18.4	175.82	16.1
其他贷款	Others	84.22	10.5	142.17	13.1
有价证券及投资	Securities & Investment	167.42	20.9	207.34	19.0
存放中央银行准备金存款	Reserve Deposits Leaving in Central Bank	146.69	18.3	211.42	19.4
库存现金	Storage Cash	7.43	0.9	6.96	0.6
其他	Others	20.42	2.6	26.26	2.4

18-8 城市信用社信贷收支情况（年底数）

Deposits and Loans of Urban Credit Cooperatives (Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项　目	Item	2007		2008	
		绝对数 Absolute Value	比重(%) Proportion (%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比重(%) Proportion (%)
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**364.36**	**100.0**	**241.53**	**100.0**
各项存款	Deposits	338.99	93.0	231.91	96.0
企业存款	Deposits of Enterprises	90.78	24.9	46.31	19.2
储蓄存款	Savings Deposits	221.64	60.8	164.42	68.1
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	0.06		0.12	
其他存款	Other Deposits	26.51	7.3	21.06	8.7
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received	10.56	2.9	6.31	2.6
向中央银行借款	Borrow Money from Central Bank	2.59	0.7	0.58	0.2
同业往来	Interbanks account	6.61	1.8	0.40	0.2
各项准备	reserves	6.95	1.9	6.37	2.6
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	17.50	4.8	14.40	6.0
其他	Others	-18.84		-18.44	
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**364.36**	**100.0**	**241.53**	**100.0**
各项贷款	Loans	220.35	60.5	125.09	51.8
短期贷款	Short-term Loans	130.78	35.9	78.65	32.6
工业贷款	Industrial Loans	44.28	12.2	26.37	10.9
商业贷款	Commercial Loans	13.80	3.8	11.36	4.7
建筑业贷款	Construction Loans	6.75	1.9	3.00	1.2
农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	0.07		0.06	
乡镇企业贷款	Loans to Township Enterprises	0.66	0.2		
三资企业贷款	Loans to Sino-foreign Joint Venture and Cooperative Enterprises and Foreign-funded Enterprises				
私营企业及个体贷款	Loans to Private Enterprises and Individuals	9.92	2.7	8.19	3.4
其他短期贷款	Other Short-term Loans	55.30	15.2	29.67	12.3
中长期贷款	Medium-term & Long-term Loans	64.82	17.8	36.43	15.1
其他贷款	Overdue Loans	24.75	6.8	10.01	4.1
有价证券及投资	Securities and Investment	31.32	8.6	24.82	10.3
存放中央银行准备金存款	Reserve Deposits Leaving in Central Bank	75.25	20.7	53.95	22.3
库存现金	Storage Cash	3.64	1.0	2.88	1.2
其他	Others	33.80	9.3	34.79	14.4

18–9 农村信用社信贷收支情况(年底数)

Deposits and Loans of Rural Credit Cooperatives (Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项 目	Item	2007 绝对数 Absolute Value	2007 比重(%) Proportion (%)	2008 绝对数 Absolute Value	2008 比重(%) Proportion (%)
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**2410.81**	**100.0**	**2808.52**	**100.0**
各项存款	Deposits	2325.38	96.5	2701.70	96.2
企业存款	Deposits of Enterprises	54.23	2.2	45.62	1.6
储蓄存款	Savings Deposits	1963.22	81.4	2336.26	83.2
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	258.21	10.7	258.08	9.2
其他存款	Other Deposits	49.72	2.1	61.74	2.2
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received	73.38	3.0	96.62	3.4
向中央银行借款	Borrow Money from Central Bank	31.68	1.3	38.19	1.4
同业往来	Interbanks account	44.54	1.8	150.87	5.4
各项准备	Reserves	48.79	2.0	63.53	2.3
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	169.71	7.0	176.65	6.3
其他	Others	-282.67		-419.04	
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**2410.81**	**100.0**	**2808.52**	**100.0**
各项贷款	Loans	1720.87	71.4	1951.97	69.5
短期贷款	Short-term Loans	1539.55	63.9	1648.25	58.7
#农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	1217.28	50.5	1302.89	46.4
乡镇企业贷款	Loans to Township Enterprises	221.32	9.2	241.51	8.6
中长期贷款	Medium-term & Long-term Loans	143.27	5.9	197.47	7.0
其他贷款	Others	38.05	1.6	106.25	3.8
有价证券及投资	Securities & Investment	87.91	3.6	125.37	4.5
存放中央银行准备金存款	Reserve Deposits Leaving in Central Bank	370.24	15.4	472.93	16.8
同业往来	Intercourse between Banks	131.27	5.4	191.89	6.8
库存现金	Storage Cash	37.50	1.6	30.53	1.1
其他	Others	63.02	2.6	35.83	1.3

18-10 信托投资公司信贷收支情况(年底数)

Deposits and Loans of Financial Trust Investment Agencies (Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项　　目	Item	2007		2008	
		绝对数 Absolute Value	比重(%) Proportion (%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比重(%) Proportion (%)
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**12.64**	**100.0**	**15.46**	**100.0**
各项存款	Deposits	0.80	6.3		
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received	1.67	13.2	1.29	8.3
各项准备	Reserves	0.53	4.2	0.49	3.2
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	12.06	95.4	19.81	128.1
其他	Others	-2.42		-6.13	
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**12.64**	**100.0**	**15.46**	**100.0**
各项贷款	Loans	2.78	22.0	3.27	21.2
委托贷款	Commission Loans				
信托贷款	Credit Loans				
抵押贷款	Mortgage Loans	0.07	0.6	0.07	0.5
融资租赁	Circulating Funds Tenancy				
其他贷款	Other Loans	2.71	21.4	3.20	20.7
投资	Investment	7.65	60.5	10.54	68.2
外汇占款	Purchase of Foreign Exchanges	0.40	3.2		
其他	Others	1.81	14.3	1.65	10.7

18-11 金融机构现金收支情况

Cash Receipts and Expenditure of Financial Institutions

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项　目	Item	2007	2008
收入合计	**Total Income**	**46771.61**	**39247.69**
商品销售收入	Income from Commodity Sales	2705.95	2442.52
服务业收入	Income from Service Trade	1212.61	1100.09
行政税费收入	Income from administration Taxes	231.67	257.66
城乡个体经营收入	Income from Urban and Rural Individual Business	1177.14	1224.53
储蓄存款收入	Income from Savings Deposits	37155.44	30824.78
其他金融性公司收入	Income from Other Financial Company	82.33	94.29
居民归还贷款收入	Income from Repayment of Loans by Residents	985.16	839.25
汇兑收入	Income from Remittances	578.16	194.17
有价证券及其他投资性收入	Income from Securities and other Investment Income	38.16	36.27
其他收入	Other Income	2604.98	2234.14
支出合计	**Total Expenditure**	**46450.20**	**38886.11**
工资性及个人其他支出	Wages and Individual other Expenditure	1278.50	1091.92
农副产品采购支出	Purchases of Agricultural and Sideline Products	1005.26	1049.42
工矿及其他产品采购支出	Purchases of Industrial and Mineral Products	811.59	751.59
行政企业管理与经营费支出	Government and Enterprises Management and running Expenditure	1396.66	1404.97
城乡个体经营支出	Expenditure for Individual Business	1595.84	1689.49
储蓄存款支出	Expenditure for Savings Deposits	36257.44	30175.76
其他金融性公司支出	Expenditure for Other Financial Company	126.67	108.14
居民提取贷款支出	Expenditure for Loans by Residents	976.75	740.99
汇兑支出	Expenditure for Remittances	522.12	119.32
有价证券支出	Expenditure for Securities	35.89	39.66
其他支出	Other Expenditure	2443.48	1714.85
投放(+)、回笼(-)	**Monetary Issues(+) Cash Withdrawn(-)**	**-321.41**	**-361.58**

18–12 城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额

Residents' Saving Deposits of Financial Institutions in Urban and Rural Areas(Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项目 Item	2007 绝对数 Absolute Value	2007 比重(%) Proportion (%)	2008 绝对数 Absolute Value	2008 比重(%) Proportion (%)
总计 Total	**7812.24**	**100.0**	**9515.82**	**100.0**
#定期储蓄 Fixed Deposits	5059.95	64.8	6305.02	66.3
城镇居民储蓄 Saving Deposits of Urban Residents	5849.02	74.9	7179.56	75.4
#定期储蓄 Fixed Deposits	3617.93	46.3	4574.28	48.1
农村居民储蓄 Saving Deposits of Rural Residents	1963.22	25.1	2336.26	24.6
#定期储蓄 Fixed Deposits	1442.02	18.5	1730.74	18.2

18–13 各市城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额

Residents' Saving Deposits of Financial Institutions in Urban and Rural Areas by City(Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

市 City	2007	定期 Fixed Deposits	活期 Current Deposits	2008	定期 Fixed Deposits	活期 Current Deposits
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1658.71	985.02	673.69	2067.22	1284.80	782.42
开封市 Kaifeng	292.89	188.98	103.91	345.08	228.88	116.20
洛阳市 Luoyang	695.02	446.86	248.16	840.25	554.52	285.73
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	425.13	249.98	175.15	540.29	324.70	215.59
安阳市 Anyang	442.69	311.73	130.96	526.51	368.52	158.00
鹤壁市 Hebi	116.88	75.97	40.91	146.46	95.21	51.25
新乡市 Xinxiang	452.54	306.80	145.74	543.99	370.20	173.79
焦作市 Jiaozuo	321.27	227.11	94.16	399.93	286.88	113.05
濮阳市 Puyang	274.39	186.68	87.71	337.32	235.34	101.97
许昌市 Xuchang	319.06	208.21	110.85	388.35	257.36	130.98
漯河市 Luohe	170.42	114.80	55.62	195.29	133.10	62.18
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	246.59	156.38	90.21	294.49	191.36	103.13
南阳市 Nanyang	578.50	384.00	194.50	687.44	467.95	219.49
商丘市 Shangqiu	387.98	229.06	158.92	472.86	288.42	184.44
信阳市 Xinyang	469.65	339.69	129.96	571.31	415.61	155.70
周口市 Zhoukou	471.46	313.46	158.00	564.87	382.62	182.25
驻马店市 Zhumadian	425.21	302.92	122.29	513.56	372.81	140.75
济源市 Jiyuan	63.86	33.32	30.54	80.60	44.04	36.56

18-14 人民币一年期存贷款利率

Official Interest Rates of RMB Deposits and Loans of Financial Institutions

单位：年利率 %　　(annual interest rate %)

执行日期 Ajust Time	金融机构存款基准利率 Official Interest Rates of Deposits of Financial Institutions	金融机构贷款基准利率 Official Interest Rates of Loans of Financial Institutions	中央银行对金融机构贷款基准利率 Official Interest Rates of Loans of Central Bank
1978	3.24	5.04	
1980	3.96-5.76	5.04	
1985	5.40-7.20	3.60-7.92	
1990.01.01	11.34	11.34	
1990.04.15	10.08	10.08	
1990.08.21	8.64	9.36	
1991.04.21	7.56	8.64	
1993.05.15	9.18	9.36	
1993.07.11	10.98	10.98	
1995.07.01	10.98	12.06	
1996.05.01	9.18	10.98	10.98
1996.08.23	7.47	10.08	10.62
1997.10.23	5.67	8.64	9.36
1998.03.25	5.22	7.92	7.92
1998.07.01	4.77	6.93	5.67
1998.12.07	3.78	6.39	5.13
1999.06.10	2.25	5.85	3.78
2002.02.21	1.98	5.31	3.24
2004.03.25	1.98	5.31	3.87
2004.10.29	2.25	5.58	3.87
2006.04.28	2.25	5.85	3.87
2006.08.19	2.52	6.12	3.87
2007.03.18	2.79	6.39	3.87
2007.05.19	3.06	6.57	3.87
2007.07.21	3.33	6.84	3.87
2007.08.22	3.60	7.02	3.87
2007.09.15	3.87	7.29	3.87
2007.12.21	4.14	7.47	3.87
2008.01.01	4.14	7.47	4.68
2008.09.16	4.14	7.20	4.68
2008.10.09	3.87	6.93	4.68
2008.10.30	3.60	6.66	4.68
2008.11.27	2.52	5.58	3.60
2008.12.23	2.25	5.31	3.33

18-15 各市凭证式国库券发行情况

Issuance of National Debt by City

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
全省 Total	**485000**	**365700**	**328900**	**439978**	**514630**	**460969**	**538669**	**432787**	**378128**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	160330	126160	135264	224993	206636	190559	182749	162122	165302
开封市 Kaifeng	23266	9500	10504	37050	13973	18625	27500	16700	11917
洛阳市 Luoyang	79250	70300	54341	38227	89702	68155	75090	58420	53215
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	21000	11150	16462	17582	14178	13410	19250	14140	13363
安阳市 Anyang	30500	12100	8690	13265	12260	16682	17830	16130	11677
鹤壁市 Hebi	2880	1950	2202	2780	7927	3360	10290	8150	2619
新乡市 Xinxiang	30737	18800	13078	15875	18342	24089	29550	18060	11750
焦作市 Jiaozuo	25021	12800	9850	9925	10306	11699	16850	17180	11700
濮阳市 Puyang	35300	37820	24566	17095	50250	35975	55380	23460	28492
许昌市 Xuchang	14600	9100	8741	8660	12519	10770	12620	11040	4927
漯河市 Luohe	3296	1550	1665	2940	5505	6080	10170	8760	7766
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	11710	9900	8560	7555	14262	9690	10460	9255	6314
南阳市 Nanyang	8000	12870	7924	7422	11686	17220	21990	19320	11486
商丘市 Shangqiu	6515	3100	2829	3851	5700	4505	8290	10600	7166
信阳市 Xinyang	8275	9250	8932	11688	13515	9900	14650	12400	7757
周口市 Zhoukou	8800	7050	5197	4720	6783	5575	9970	11200	8477
驻马店市 Zhumadian	11600	8250	6754	13600	16955	9125	10170	10270	10197
济源市 Jiyuan	3920	4050	3341	2750	4131	5550	5860	5580	4003

18-16 证券市场情况

Basic Statistics on Securities Market

指标	Item	2007	2008
年末河南A股上市公司数量(家)	Number of Henan Listed Companies in A Share Market at the Year-end(unit)	36	38
#本年上市公司数量	Number of Listed Companies for this Year	3	2
年末河南H股上市公司数量(家)	Number of Henan Listed Companies in H Share Market at the Year-end(unit)	8	9
#本年上市公司数量	Number of Listed Companied for this Year	2	1
本年A股发行、配股募集资金(亿元)	Capital Avaliable from Issuing and Alloting of A Share (100 million yuan)	21.20	48.10
年末A股上市公司流通股市价总值(亿元)	Total Negotiable Market Capotalization of Companies Listed in A Share Market at the Year-edn(100 million yuan)	3397.79	739.12
股票成交量(亿元)	Total Stock Turnover (100 million yuan)	23028.52	10718.67
投资者开户数(万户)	Total Investors (10 000 households)	239.10	276.74
#机构	Institutions	0.17	0.25
个人	Individuals	238.93	276.49
证券营业部个数(个)	Number of Business Departments of Security Companies (unit)	74	75
#外省证券公司设本省营业部	Number of Local Business Departments of Security Companies from Strange Provinces	53	54

18-17 河南A股股票发行情况(1993-2008年)

Issuance of A Shares(1993-2008)

股票名称 Name of Stocks	证券代码 Code of Stocks	发行日期 Issued Time	发行数量 (万股) Total Issued Capital (10 000 shares)	发行价格 (元/股) Issued Prices (yuan/share)	发行总市值 (万元) Issued Aggregate Market Value (10 000yuan)	募集资金净额 (万元) Net Capitaliz-ation Collected (10 000yuan)
中原环保	000544	1993-10-25	4500	3.50	15750	15075
神马实业	600810	1993-11-03	4950	4.68	23166	23166
洛阳玻璃	600876	1995-09-28	5000	5.03	25150	23900
焦作万方	000612	1996-09-09	3201	6.80	21767	21127
ST冰熊	600753	1996-09-16	2000	5.18	10360	9760
思达高科	000676	1996-12-03	1250	5.20	6500	6000
许继电气	000400	1997-04-02	5000	9.24	46200	44700
银鸽投资	600069	1997-04-16	4000	4.62	18480	17810
宇通客车	600066	1997-04-23	3500	9.75	34125	33075
郑州煤电	600121	1997-10-28	8000	5.50	44000	42520
豫能控股	001896	1997-11-10	8000	3.36	26880	25920
莲花味精	600186	1998-06-15	10000	7.01	70100	68000
S双汇	000895	1998-09-16	5000	6.24	31200	30046
黄河旋风	600172	1998-10-19	4000	6.40	25600	24721
S*ST春都	000885	1998-12-02	6000	7.08	42480	40980
安彩高科	600207	1999-06-21	18000	7.20	129600	127623
神火股份	000933	1999-07-23	7000	7.50	52500	51170
太龙药业	600222	1999-08-13	3500	6.52	22820	21823
新乡化纤	000949	1999-08-18	7500	7.80	58500	56752
中原油气	000956	1999-09-10	17000	4.89	83130	80580
羚锐股份	600285	2000-09-14	4000	8.30	33200	32030
天方药业	600253	2000-12-06	6000	7.75	46500	44820
平高电气	600312	2001-01-15	6000	12.45	74700	72787
安阳钢铁	600569	2001-08-01	27500	6.80	187000	182925
中孚实业	600595	2002-06-12	5000	8.30	41500	39939
豫光金铅	600531	2002-07-15	4500	7.34	33030	31502
瑞贝卡	600439	2003-06-25	2400	10.40	24960	23956
中原高速	600020	2003-07-24	28000	6.36	178080	172754
风神股份	600469	2003-09-29	7500	4.30	32250	30533
华兰生物	002007	2004-06-10	2200	15.74	34628	32985
轴研科技	002046	2005-05-11	2500	6.39	15975	14784
平煤天安	601666	2006-11-08	37000	8.16	301920	294892
新野纺织	002087	2006-11-17	8000	5.19	41520	38821
恒星科技	002132	2007-04-13	4100	8.00	32800	30200
中航光电	002179	2007-10-18	3000	16.19	48570	46231
利达光电	002189	2007-11-15	5000	5.10	25500	23512
三全食品	002216	2008-02-20	2350	21.59	50737	48864
濮耐股份	002225	2008-04-25	6000	4.79	28740	27012

18-18 保险业务情况

Major Indicators of Insurance Business

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

项　　目	Item	2006	2007	2008
保费收入	**Premium Income**	**2523106**	**3235621**	**5189239**
财产保险	Property Insurance	476181	647687	778537
#机动车辆险	Motor Vehicle Insurance	399160	538271	631479
企业财产险	Enterprise Property Insurance	41440	52030	57058
家庭财产险	Family Property Insurance	3810	1916	2452
人寿保险	Life Insurance	2046925	2587934	4410702
寿险	Life Insurance	1854461	2386260	4110140
健康险	Health Insurance	133789	132658	223564
意外伤害险	Accident Insurance	58675	69015	76997
赔款及给付	**Claim and Payment**	**509782**	**1008777**	**1287669**
财产保险	Property Insurance	231549	338994	451263
#机动车辆险	Motor Vehicle Insurance	189390	289728	382449
企业财产险	Enterprise Property Insurance	23945	28708	23876
家庭财产险	Family Property Insurance	396	536	627
人寿保险	Life Insurance	278233	669783	836406
寿险	Life Insurance	197318	600394	745623
健康险	Health Insurance	60553	44116	65145
意外伤害险	Accident Insurance	20362	25273	25639

18-19 各市国内保险业务主要指标(2008年)

Major Indicators of Domestic Insurance Business by City(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	保费收入 Premium Income	财产保险 Property Insurance	#机动车辆险 Motor Vehicle Insurance	#企业财产险 Enterprise Property Insurance	#家庭财产险 Family Property Insurance	人寿保险 Life Insurance	寿险 Life Insurance	健康险 Health Insurance	意外伤害险 Accident Insurance
郑州市 Zhengzhou	945467	186625	155808	19448	-20	758842	654978	83611	20253
开封市 Kaifeng	208122	21833	17267	726	209	186289	171036	12531	2722
洛阳市 Luoyang	503230	66521	55839	5351	188	436708	410188	19879	6642
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	272830	39616	30709	4075	249	233213	221147	8437	3629
安阳市 Anyang	279916	38497	32473	2641	58	241419	228452	9057	3910
鹤壁市 Hebi	79938	10761	8411	908	58	69178	64823	2628	1726
新乡市 Xinxiang	271761	38986	32026	2695	145	232775	217828	10965	3982
焦作市 Jiaozuo	263077	38234	31645	3139	191	224843	208283	13126	3434
濮阳市 Puyang	238325	29672	25796	1277	149	208653	197399	8691	2563
许昌市 Xuchang	245691	44234	38504	2084	153	201457	192962	5063	3432
漯河市 Luohe	146504	17419	13431	1291	168	129084	122655	4625	1804
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	141232	22581	18251	1999	94	118651	111143	4682	2826
南阳市 Nanyang	383059	53568	38316	4399	363	329492	308650	14120	6722
商丘市 Shangqiu	216726	38186	33961	1094	155	178540	171141	4505	2894
信阳市 Xinyang	333172	40577	27538	1180	74	292595	283718	5497	3380
周口市 Zhoukou	296978	44047	35746	1319	85	252931	245233	5008	2691
驻马店市 Zhumadian	316476	34664	26018	2159	112	281812	268617	9613	3583
济源市 Jiyuan	43885	9822	7385	949	19	34063	31887	1483	692

市 City	赔款及给付 Claim and Payment	财产保险 Property Insurance	#机动车辆险 Motor Vehicle Insurance	#企业财产险 Enterprise Property Insurance	#家庭财产险 Family Property Insurance	人寿保险 Life Insurance	寿险 Life Insurance	健康险 Health Insurance	意外伤害险 Accident Insurance
郑州市 Zhengzhou	229715	93688	83879	5485	83	136026	112702	17957	5368
开封市 Kaifeng	41707	12515	10220	484	36	29192	25125	2944	1123
洛阳市 Luoyang	141333	37620	33184	1847	67	103713	93708	7863	2143
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	89099	24083	20444	1163	59	65015	61764	2013	1238
安阳市 Anyang	73680	23155	19867	1523	29	50525	45369	3371	1786
鹤壁市 Hebi	20559	7365	5980	557	19	13194	11190	1157	847
新乡市 Xinxiang	78456	23123	19172	1102	21	55333	50969	3107	1257
焦作市 Jiaozuo	75387	23181	19301	1439	39	52206	47383	3907	916
濮阳市 Puyang	70289	21426	18108	1686	55	48863	45885	1642	1336
许昌市 Xuchang	58974	25789	23619	522	25	33185	30369	1660	1156
漯河市 Luohe	33356	12121	9273	935	17	21236	18805	1800	631
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	38652	12703	10415	1240	11	25949	22383	2374	1192
南阳市 Nanyang	102442	32091	24967	1814	71	70352	62637	5292	2423
商丘市 Shangqiu	55768	22075	19629	224	15	33693	30543	2131	1019
信阳市 Xinyang	53725	25274	20612	806	32	28451	24613	3012	827
周口市 Zhoukou	64603	28051	23298	856	20	36553	33967	1686	899
驻马店市 Zhumadian	46107	19477	15094	873	21	26630	22532	2949	1149
济源市 Jiyuan	11844	5674	4269	708	1	6171	5678	240	253

主要统计指标解释

信贷资金 指金融机构以信用方式积聚和分配的货币资金。金融机构信贷资金的来源有各项存款、对国际金融机构负债、流通中货币、银行自有资金及当年结益等；信贷资金的运用有各项贷款、黄金占款、外汇占款、财政借款及在国际金融机构中的资产等。

存款 指企业、机关、团体或居民根据资金必须收回的原则，把货币资金存入银行或其他信用机构保管并取得一定利息的一种信用活动形式。根据存款对象的不同可划分为企业存款、财政存款、机关团体存款、基本建设存款、城镇储蓄存款、农村存款等科目。它是银行信贷资金的主要来源。

贷款 指银行或其他信用机构根据资金必须归还的原则，按一定利率，为企业、个人等提供资金的一种信用活动形式。我国银行贷款分为短期贷款、委托及信托类贷款、其他贷款等。

保险公司 在中国境内的、经过保险监督部门批准设立，并依法登记注册的各类商业保险公司。

证券 由债券购买者承购的或因销售产品而拥有的，可在金融市场上交易并代表一定债权的书面证明。包括政府债券、金融债券、企业债券、商业票据、股票、支付固定收入但不提供法人企业残余价值分享权的优先股等。

股票 指股票购买者及直接投资者对其投资企业净资产所拥有的权益。股票是股份公司签发的证明股东投资并按其所持股份享有权益和承担义务的权益性证券。

保费 指投保人为取得保险人在约定范围内所承担赔偿责任而支付给保险人的费用。

赔款 指保险人根据保险合同的规定，向被保险人支付的赔偿保险责任损失的金额。

给付 包括死伤医疗给付和满期给付。死伤医疗给付是指保险人根据人寿保险及长期健康保险合同的规定，因被保险人在保险期内发生保险责任范围内的保险事故支付给被保险人（或受益人）的金额。满期给付是指被保险人生存期满，保险人按人寿保险合同规定支付给被保险人的满期保险金额。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Credit Funds refer to the funds issued as loans by banking institutions. The sources of credit funds of the banking institutions included deposits, liabilities to international financial institutions, currency in circulation, self-owned funds and current retained profits, etc. The credit funds can be used in forms of loans, gold, foreign exchange, government debt and assets in the international financial institutions.

Deposit is a form of credit by which enterprises, institutions, organizations or households can put money into banks and other credit institutions for safekeeping and interest earning under the principle of free withdrawal. According to different depositors, deposits are divided into enterprise deposits, treasury deposits, deposits of government agencies and organizations, capital construction deposits, urban savings deposits, rural deposits and other deposits. Deposits are major sources of the credit funds of banks.

Loan is a form of credit by which banks and other credit institutions provide funds at certain interest rate to enterprises and individuals in the light of the principle of unconditional repayment. Loans from Chinese banks include short-term loans, medium-term and long-term loans, entrusted loans, and other loans.

Insurance Companies refer to commercial insurance companies of various forms registered by law and established in china with the approval of insurance regulatory agencies.

Securities refer to written certificates representing creditors' rights, purchased by bond holders or owned by selling products, which can be transacted at the financial markets. They include government bonds, financial bonds, corporation bonds, commercial drafts, stocks, preferential stocks that provide fixed income without the right to share the residual value of corporations, etc.

Stocks refer to the rights by stockholders and direct investors on the net assets of corporations they invested in. Stocks refer to negotiable securities on creditor's rights, issued by stock companies certifying the investment by stockholders and their rights and duties depending on their stocks.

Premium is the fee paid by the insurant to the insurer to obtain the obligation of compensation from the insurance within the agreed terms.

Settled Claim is the compensation paid by the insurer to the insurant in accordance with the insurance contract.

Payment includes payment for death, injury or medical treatment and mature payment. Payment for death, injury or medical treatment refers to the money paid to the insurant (or the beneficiary) in accordance with the life or health insurance contract when the insurant encounters accidents within the insured period covered in the contract. Mature payment refers to the mature payment to the insurant in accordance with the life insurance contract at the end of the insured period.

房地产业
Real Estate



资料整理：秦红娟

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括房地产开发与经营活动的规模、结构及资金来源等资料。

二、统计范围

房地产开发统计范围包括：各种登记注册类型的房地产开发公司、商品房建设公司及其他房地产开发单位统一开发（包括统代建，拆迁还建）的各种房屋建筑物和配套的服务设施、土地开发工程，如道路、给水、排水、供电、供热、通讯、平整场地等基础设施工程，还包括实际从事房地产开发或经营活动的附营房地产开发单位。凡从事房地产开发与经营活动的单位，均按单位进行统计。

三、资料来源

本篇资料采用的是第二次经济普查数据，由河南省统计局固定资产投资统计处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Statistics in this chapter including the Size, structure and funding sources of real estate real estate development and operation.

II. Scope of Statistics

Data on Scope of real estate development enterprises refer to various types of registration companies, commercial building companies, various of housing services to buildings and ancillary facilities built by real estate development companies, such as roads, water supply, drainage, electricity, heating, communications, site formation works and other infrastructure, and data also including subsidiary real estate development business unit which actually engaged in real estate development or business activities.

III. Sources of Data

Data in this chapter are calculated basis on the Second economic census, which are provided by the Department of investment in fixed assets of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

19–1 历年房地产开发企业主要指标

Main Indicators of Enterprises for Real Estate Development over the Years

年份 Year	企业个数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	本年完成投资额 (亿元) Investment Completed This Year (100 million yuan)	#住宅 Residential Buildings	房屋建筑面积竣工率 (%) Rate of Floor Space of Buildings Completed (%)	商品房销售面积 (万平方米) Floor Space of Selling House (10 000 sq.m)	#住宅 Residential Buildings	商品房销售额 (亿元) Sales of Selling House (100 million yuan)	#住宅 Residential Buildings
1990		3.43	2.80					
1991		4.07	3.25	42.2	83.16		2.99	
1992		8.78	6.27	35.1	103.36		4.83	
1993		25.27		31.2	100.20		6.41	
1994	896	49.61	35.22	39.3	225.04	198.19	16.43	9.58
1995	880	62.56	39.38	64.0	660.29	484.53	26.14	20.86
1996	731	54.84	30.49	37.1	255.82	215.27	22.75	18.55
1997	509	51.75	27.15	35.5	220.49	201.65	20.26	17.69
1998	655	58.10	32.09	33.3	279.61	262.94	27.32	24.70
1999	677	70.41	42.94	33.2	297.10	275.28	30.37	26.41
2000	1020	77.87	50.37	36.0	509.21	438.41	64.18	50.51
2001	938	102.84	75.87	32.6	529.21	483.77	65.59	56.55
2002	1108	138.36	101.31	35.9	639.94	584.74	88.29	75.50
2003	1430	185.56	135.10	31.3	862.71	795.78	120.75	103.60
2004	1774	258.82	174.81	28.8	1055.37	948.61	165.91	136.76
2005	1906	388.52	271.62	28.0	1724.82	1539.60	322.01	255.37
2006	2100	581.95	432.64	24.0	2409.33	2190.99	484.72	403.72
2007	2586	837.11	639.08	26.4	3928.04	3569.18	885.16	742.83
2008	4146	1206.71	970.86	21.8	3191.98	2943.36	746.46	629.40

注：商品房销售面积、销售额2005年开始采用新口径，与以前不可比，新口径包括期房销售和现房销售。(下同)

a)Figures on Floor Space and Sales of selling House are Accounted in New Caliber in 2005, So they are different from former years. New Caliber Include marketable housing and futures marketable housing (the same as following tables).

19–2 房地产开发企业(单位)个数和从业人员数

Number of Employed Persons and Enterprises for Real Estate Development

指　标	Item	2007	2008
企业个数（个）	**Number of Enterprises(unit)**	**2586**	**4146**
国有控股	State-holding	255	219
集体控股	Collective-holding	210	168
私人控股	Private-holding	2025	3508
港澳台控股	Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan-holding	50	57
外资控股	Foreign-holding	46	68
从业人数（人）	**number of Employed Persons(person)**	**74652**	**89512**
国有控股	State-holding	10419	7117
集体控股	Collective-holding	5813	4331
私人控股	Private-holding	54651	71588
港澳台控股	Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan-holding	1948	1684
外资控股	Foreign-holding	1821	2263

19-3 各市房地产开发企业(单位)个数(2008年)

Number of Enterprises for Real Estate Development by City(2008)

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	企业(单位)个数 Enterprises Number	一级 First Class	二级 Second Class	三级 Third Class	四级 Fourth Class	暂定 Provisional	其他 Others
全 省 Total	**4146**	**22**	**268**	**808**	**529**	**2278**	**241**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	1070	12	88	203	68	611	88
开 封 市 Kaifeng	197		7	29	44	98	19
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	366	1	28	117	38	155	27
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	185	2	9	28	41	103	2
安 阳 市 Anyang	179	1	15	43	9	106	5
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	58		3	12	12	25	6
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	233		22	51	34	105	21
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	186		11	30	12	129	4
濮 阳 市 Puyang	83		7	33	10	33	
许 昌 市 Xuchang	198		14	45	13	87	39
漯 河 市 Luohe	81	1	11	23	14	20	12
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	91		2	4	20	62	3
南 阳 市 Nanyang	325		12	45	88	178	2
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	171	2	5	31	23	107	3
信 阳 市 Xinyang	291	2	11	47	60	164	7
周 口 市 Zhoukou	201		12	35	29	122	3
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	192	1	8	22	13	148	
济 源 市 Jiyuan	39		3	10	1	25	

19–4 各市房地产开发企业从业人员(2008年)

Number of Employed Persons in Enterprises for Real Estate Development(2008)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	从业人员 Number of Employed Persons	一级 First Class	二级 Second Class	三级 Third Class	四级 Fourth Class	暂定 Provisional	其他 Others
全省 Total	**89512**	**1440**	**12372**	**20994**	**9938**	**41469**	**3299**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	24464	830	4693	5572	1217	11276	876
开封 市 Kaifeng	4273		220	809	916	2150	178
洛阳 市 Luoyang	7652	120	1046	2538	538	2988	422
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	3716	247	253	893	698	1587	38
安阳 市 Anyang	3882	57	534	862	134	2172	123
鹤壁 市 Hebi	1148		84	253	241	470	100
新乡 市 Xinxiang	5428		811	1453	633	2167	364
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	3569		381	675	135	2304	74
濮阳 市 Puyang	2003		353	943	186	521	
许昌 市 Xuchang	4373		699	905	330	1683	756
漯河 市 Luohe	2105	20	613	708	214	397	153
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	1455		99	61	332	940	23
南阳 市 Nanyang	6410		789	1352	1856	2394	19
商丘 市 Shangqiu	4164	36	216	944	581	2339	48
信阳 市 Xinyang	5797	39	746	1249	1033	2610	120
周口 市 Zhoukou	4461		389	985	613	2469	5
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	3813	91	326	567	269	2560	
济源 市 Jiyuan	799		120	225	12	442	

19–5 房地产开发投资额

Completed Investment in Real Estate Development

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

项目 Item		2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
投资总额	**Total Investment**	**77.87**	**388.52**	**581.95**	**837.11**	**1206.71**
国有控股	State-holding			52.21	80.83	83.33
集体控股	Collective-holding			40.29	61.75	74.18
私人控股	Private-holding			436.30	632.77	931.06
港澳台控股	Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan-holding			22.81	27.69	27.46
外资控股	Foreign-holding			30.34	34.07	43.45
#土地开发投资额	Investment in Land Development	7.21	27.73	2.50	0.90	18.72
按构成分	**Grouped by Use of Composition**					
建筑、安装工程	Construction and Installation	57.36	283.87	432.62	672.47	933.61
设备、工器具购置	Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	1.03	2.84	5.01	9.22	12.08
其他费用	Others	19.49	101.81	144.32	155.42	261.02
#土地购置费	Total Value of Land Purchased	13.93	74.81	104.46	109.09	195.34
按工程用途分	**By Use of Projects**					
住宅	Residential Buildings	50.37	271.62	432.64	639.08	970.86
#140平方米以上	Over 140 sq.m				73.56	145.09
90平方米以下	Under 90 sq.m				135.43	237.85
#经济适用房	Economically Affordable Housing	16.61	23.55	32.56	45.78	37.35
办公楼	Office Buildings	4.41	14.05	19.04	30.80	30.34
商业营业用房	Houses for Bussiness Use	5.38	67.79	79.44	106.28	125.28
其他	Other	17.71	35.06	50.84	60.95	80.24
按资金来源分	**Grouped by Source of Funds**					
国家预算内资金	State Budgetary Appropriation	0.02				
国内贷款	Domestic Loans	17.33	60.75	71.49	92.75	133.10
利用外资	Foreign Investment	0.70	2.10	7.10	9.46	16.18
#外商直接投资	Foreign Direct Investment	0.66	1.45	6.84	8.15	13.83
自筹资金	Self-raising Funds	25.87	180.91	305.30	460.70	724.15
其他资金	Others	33.95	144.76	198.07	274.20	333.28
新增固定资产	**Newly Increased Fixed Assets**	**48.60**	**189.47**	**241.20**	**443.45**	**534.48**

19-6 房地产开发企业(单位)建设房屋建筑面积和造价

Floor Space and Cost of Buildings Developed by Enterprises for Real Estate Development

市 City	施工房屋面积(万平方米) Floor Space Under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	竣工房屋面积(万平方米) Floor Space Completed (10 000 sq.m)	房屋建筑面积竣工率(%) Rate of Floor Space of Buildings Completed(%)	竣工房屋价值(亿元) Value of Buildings Completed(100 million yuan)	竣工房屋造价(元/平方米) Cost of Buildings Completed (yuan/sq.m)
1997	1042.19	370.26	35.5	32.10	867
1998	1175.96	392.03	33.3	28.41	725
1999	1339.60	444.87	33.2	34.05	765
2000	1657.53	597.21	36.0	40.49	678
2001	1976.84	644.40	32.6	45.74	710
2002	2484.01	892.32	35.9	67.83	760
2003	3210.26	1005.52	31.3	86.33	859
2004	3940.64	1135.32	28.8	100.94	889
2005	4902.98	1370.94	28.0	144.72	1056
2006	7017.17	1681.42	24.0	184.87	1099
2007	10550.90	2785.48	26.4	326.78	1173
2008	13906.18	3026.04	21.8	403.95	1335
郑州市 Zhengzhou	4855.18	754.78	15.5	127.79	1693
开封市 Kaifeng	360.30	100.20	27.8	11.99	1197
洛阳市 Luoyang	1467.19	378.75	25.8	53.22	1405
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	424.01	86.50	20.4	8.53	986
安阳市 Anyang	659.06	150.77	22.9	16.18	1073
鹤壁市 Hebi	169.89	42.28	24.9	4.67	1104
新乡市 Xinxiang	721.72	238.69	33.1	26.91	1128
焦作市 Jiaozuo	468.04	109.90	23.5	18.15	1651
濮阳市 Puyang	149.16	33.78	22.6	6.29	1862
许昌市 Xuchang	435.58	47.48	10.9	6.35	1337
漯河市 Luohe	230.84	33.45	14.5	4.18	1249
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	222.18	56.61	25.5	6.25	1104
南阳市 Nanyang	613.29	97.22	15.9	10.74	1105
商丘市 Shangqiu	671.61	87.27	13.0	10.38	1189
信阳市 Xinyang	1148.08	312.37	27.2	35.83	1147
周口市 Zhoukou	492.69	245.46	49.8	29.12	1186
驻马店市 Zhumadian	670.14	200.21	29.9	20.15	1007
济源市 Jiyuan	147.23	50.31	34.2	7.21	1434

19—7 房地产开发企业开发情况

Operating Statistics of Enterprises for Real Estate Development

项　　目	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
本年购置土地面积	Land Space Purchased This year					
(万平方米)	(10 000sq.m)	503.89	2015.82	1561.89	1576.08	2094.56
本年完成开发土地面积	Land Space Developed This year					
(万平方米)	(10 000sq.m)	239.14	973.21	1794.09	1202.62	1394.57
本年待开发的土地面积	Land Space Needed to Development					
(万平方米)	This year(10 000sq.m)	305.45	763.50	907.60	1062.03	1296.21
房屋建筑面积(万平方米)	Floor Space of Building					
	Construction (10 000 sq.m)					
施工面积	Floor Space Under Construction	1657.53	4902.98	7017.17	10550.90	13906.18
#住宅	Residential Buildings	1382.10	3895.44	5610.20	8628.93	11666.21
竣工面积	Floor Space Completed	597.21	1370.94	1681.42	2785.48	3026.04
#住宅	Residential Buildings	532.30	1151.39	1406.98	2338.23	2597.03
商品房屋竣工价值(亿元)	Value of Buildings Completed					
	(100 million yuan)	40.49	144.72	184.87	326.78	403.95
商品房屋竣工造价	Cost of Buildings Completed					
(元/平方米)	(yuan/sq.m)	678	1056	1099	1173	1335
商品房屋销售建筑面积	Floor Space of Selling House					
(万平方米)	(10 000 sq.m)	509.21	1724.82	2409.33	3928.04	3191.98
#现房销售面积	Sale Space of marketable housing		791.21	905.36	1451.76	1175.42
期房销售面积	Sale Space of futures marketable					
	housing		933.61	1503.97	2476.28	2016.56
商品房屋销售额(亿元)	Total Sales of Commerical Houses					
	(100 million yuan)	64.18	322.01	484.72	885.16	746.46
#现房销售额	Sale of marketable housing		128.95	150.18	261.39	219.84
期房销售额	Sale of futures marketable housing		193.06	334.54	623.76	526.62
商品住宅销售套数(万套)	Total Flats Saled of Residential					
	Buildeins (10 000 sets)			18.09	29.73	26.43
#现房销售套数	Sale of marketable housing			6.18	10.07	8.99
期房销售套数	Sale of futures marketable housing			11.91	19.66	17.45
房屋空置面积(万平方米)	Area of Land Lying Idle					
	(10 000 sq.m)	238.40	307.30	270.97	259.81	523.06

19-8 房地产开发企业施工、销售和空置情况(2008年)

项　　目	Item	合计 Total	商品住宅 Commercially Residential Buildings	#90平方米以下 Under 90 sq.m
房屋施工面积(万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	13906.18	11666.21	2813.89
#新开工	Started This Year	5551.26	4827.09	1195.75
房屋竣工面积(万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	3026.04	2597.03	441.91
#不可销售面积	Floor Space Cannot be Solded	76.89	44.52	8.99
商品住宅竣工套数(万套)	Total Flats of Residential Buildings Completed (10 000 sets)		21.56	5.57
竣工房屋价值(亿元)	Value of Buildings Completed (100 million yuan)	403.95	330.75	61.26
出租房屋面积(万平方米)	Space of Buildings Leased (10 000 sq.m)	128.95	0.82	0.05
商品房销售面积(万平方米)	Floor Space Sold (10 000 sq.m)	3191.98	2943.36	604.98
#现房销售	Sale of marketable housing	1175.42	1057.46	157.27
期房销售	Sale of futures marketable housing	2016.56	1885.90	447.72
商品房销售额(亿元)	Total Sale of Commercial Buildings (100 million yuan)	746.46	629.40	153.17
#现房销售	Sale of marketable housing	219.84	175.54	25.60
期房销售	Sale of futures marketable housing	526.62	453.87	127.57
商品住宅销售套数(万套)	Total Flats Saled of Residential Buildings (10 000 sets)		26.43	8.00
#现房销售	Sale of marketable housing		8.99	1.95
期房销售	Sale of futures marketable housing		17.45	6.05
现房平均销售价格(元/平方米)	Average Price of marketable housing per sq.m (yuan/sq.m)	1870	1660	1628
期房平均销售价格(元/平方米)	Average Price of futures marketable housing per sq.m (yuan/sq.m)	2611	2407	2849
空置面积(万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings Emptied(10 000 sq.m)	523.06	358.93	48.90
#空置1-3年	1-3Years Emptied	282.33	171.13	18.32
空置3年以上	Over 3 Years Emptied	18.60	6.90	0.48

Situation of Construction，Sale and Buildings Emptied of Real Estate Enterprises(2008)

#140平方米以上 Over 140 sq.m	#经济适用房 Economically Affordable Housing	#别墅、高档公寓 Villas, Highgrade Apartments	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营甲房 House for Business Use	其他 Others
1937.87	768.65	351.28	384.36	1379.97	475.64
627.84	327.71	109.05	93.85	434.80	195.53
516.66	233.49	59.26	66.81	287.82	74.37
11.79	11.40		5.84	8.89	17.63
3.02	2.21	0.34			
74.91	24.12	12.17	12.89	49.41	10.90
			8.12	114.52	5.49
576.97	204.55	65.55	43.13	186.76	18.72
203.40	72.10	22.51	11.29	96.28	10.39
373.58	132.45	43.04	31.84	90.49	8.33
142.59	28.05	23.71	18.84	94.60	3.62
39.63	9.56	6.93	3.41	38.81	2.08
102.96	18.49	16.78	15.42	55.79	1.54
3.48	2.00	0.58			
1.22	0.71	0.17			
2.27	1.29	0.41			
1948	1327	3081	3021	4031	2003
2756	1396	3899	4844	6166	1846
79.82	14.21	10.54	12.18	135.24	16.71
41.48	3.06	6.87	6.84	95.51	8.85
1.40		1.07	2.13	6.86	2.71

19—9 各市房地产开发投资情况(2008年)

Development and Investment Completed for Real Estate by City (2008)

市 City	投资总额(亿元) Total Investment (100 million yuan)	住宅 Residential Buildings	#90平方米以下 Under 90 sq.m	#140平方米以上 Over 140 sq.m	#经济适用房 Economically Affordable Housing
全省 Total	**1206.71**	**970.86**	**237.85**	**145.09**	**37.35**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	434.96	341.79	133.75	47.56	15.59
开封市 Kaifeng	22.38	20.15	6.84	5.16	5.00
洛阳市 Luoyang	110.37	89.20	14.07	22.19	4.09
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	19.83	14.91	3.77	2.47	0.58
安阳市 Anyang	53.69	42.58	8.03	7.11	1.18
鹤壁市 Hebi	11.71	10.19	1.39	1.01	
新乡市 Xinxiang	76.31	58.23	3.81	9.09	2.64
焦作市 Jiaozuo	55.56	46.43	5.31	2.43	
濮阳市 Puyang	25.67	22.74	4.61	2.65	0.13
许昌市 Xuchang	46.71	39.31	6.70	9.40	0.36
漯河市 Luohe	17.72	15.60	4.29	2.48	1.24
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	17.60	14.08	3.57	2.94	0.41
南阳市 Nanyang	42.52	32.78	7.97	4.91	2.91
商丘市 Shangqiu	57.86	51.30	10.75	2.68	0.69
信阳市 Xinyang	89.56	72.06	11.17	10.57	0.13
周口市 Zhoukou	65.19	48.52	4.84	5.61	0.40
驻马店市 Zhumadian	47.36	43.73	6.24	4.90	1.35
济源市 Jiyuan	11.70	7.26	0.74	1.92	0.67

市 City	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Other	土地开发面积(万平方米) Area of Land Under Development (10 000 sq.m)	土地开发投资额(万元) Land Development (10 000 yuan)
全省 Total	**30.34**	**125.28**	**80.24**	**1394.57**	**187244**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	24.05	35.72	33.40	323.79	23994
开封市 Kaifeng	0.04	1.43	0.75	104.88	1498
洛阳市 Luoyang	1.37	13.36	6.45	78.55	3850
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	0.45	1.96	2.51	29.35	725
安阳市 Anyang	0.17	7.26	3.70	44.80	1232
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.10	1.39	0.03	60.62	6678
新乡市 Xinxiang	0.89	6.44	10.75	22.91	5831
焦作市 Jiaozuo	0.80	6.91	1.42	32.19	12322
濮阳市 Puyang		1.46	1.47	95.03	10707
许昌市 Xuchang	0.26	6.36	0.78	67.97	5239
漯河市 Luohe		1.87	0.25	25.31	172
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	0.50	1.80	1.22	47.60	767
南阳市 Nanyang	0.31	7.67	1.76	29.28	5577
商丘市 Shangqiu	0.60	4.85	1.11	79.02	33306
信阳市 Xinyang	0.47	11.34	5.68	161.38	58899
周口市 Zhoukou	0.20	10.53	5.94	82.24	10483
驻马店市 Zhumadian	0.04	1.91	1.69	97.31	5805
济源市 Jiyuan	0.10	3.02	1.33	12.35	159

19–10 各市房地产开发施工房屋面积(2008年)

Floor Space of Buildings under Construction by City (2008)

市 City	施工房屋面积(万平方米) Floor Space of Buildings under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	住宅 Residential Buildings	#90平方米以下 Under 90 sq.m	#140平方米以上 Over 140 sq.m	#经济适用房 Economically Affordable Housing	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Others
全省 Total	**13906.18**	**11666.21**	**2813.89**	**1937.87**	**768.65**	**384.36**	**1379.97**	**475.64**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	4855.18	3754.15	1421.28	686.01	251.28	295.98	521.57	283.48
开封市 Kaifeng	360.30	321.06	136.61	66.33	101.11	1.45	28.64	9.16
洛阳市 Luoyang	1467.19	1218.50	175.94	251.84	110.47	26.34	164.63	57.72
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	424.01	357.55	74.52	67.21	15.19	9.91	41.14	15.41
安阳市 Anyang	659.06	588.04	122.28	100.17	53.89	3.95	56.75	10.31
鹤壁市 Hebi	169.89	146.29	18.98	8.62		1.89	21.36	0.36
新乡市 Xinxiang	721.72	617.22	59.49	117.73	46.20	19.96	72.04	12.50
焦作市 Jiaozuo	468.04	406.94	62.71	41.21		3.00	52.88	5.23
濮阳市 Puyang	149.16	139.97	43.66	12.10	0.60		7.51	1.68
许昌市 Xuchang	435.58	394.29	47.77	61.89	38.18	3.33	36.27	1.70
漯河市 Luohe	230.84	215.92	76.39	32.38	24.54		13.27	1.65
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	222.18	179.04	53.39	30.96	21.23	5.16	23.55	14.43
南阳市 Nanyang	613.29	505.92	91.59	52.91	27.36	3.52	87.32	16.53
商丘市 Shangqiu	671.61	627.61	131.30	49.18	18.55	1.70	41.03	1.27
信阳市 Xinyang	1148.08	1018.56	129.55	170.23	3.72	4.66	111.32	13.54
周口市 Zhoukou	492.69	424.06	51.55	64.85	5.23	1.80	53.00	13.83
驻马店市 Zhumadian	670.14	627.85	110.90	86.79	34.41	0.25	27.74	14.31
济源市 Jiyuan	147.23	123.24	6.00	37.47	16.69	1.48	19.96	2.54

19–11 各市房地产开发竣工房屋面积(2008年)

Floor Space of Buildings Completed by City (2008)

市 City	竣工房屋面积(万平方米) Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	住宅 Residential Buildings	#90平方米以下 Under 90 sq.m	#140平方米以上 Over 140 sq.m	#经济适用房 Economically Affordable Housing	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Others
全省 Total	**3026.04**	**2597.03**	**441.91**	**516.66**	**233.49**	**66.81**	**287.82**	**74.37**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	754.78	626.97	127.09	162.72	49.81	42.86	57.50	27.46
开封市 Kaifeng	100.20	95.30	56.51	19.72	55.14	0.06	3.53	1.30
洛阳市 Luoyang	378.75	286.41	39.39	70.15	24.41	13.04	61.50	17.81
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	86.50	76.41	5.72	20.14	5.10		8.07	2.02
安阳市 Anyang	150.77	134.69	9.55	31.54	24.28	0.02	15.07	0.98
鹤壁市 Hebi	42.28	34.74	0.62	1.83		0.84	6.70	
新乡市 Xinxiang	238.69	221.93	9.33	26.73	26.41	1.69	12.69	2.38
焦作市 Jiaozuo	109.90	92.77	11.80	13.74		2.50	13.56	1.07
濮阳市 Puyang	33.78	29.97	13.63	7.69			3.09	0.72
许昌市 Xuchang	47.48	35.42	10.55	14.27		1.84	9.52	0.71
漯河市 Luohe	33.45	32.99	7.79	2.71	6.75		0.45	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	56.61	47.03	15.93	8.01	14.45	0.79	3.30	5.50
南阳市 Nanyang	97.22	78.41	6.90	6.26	3.12	0.08	17.79	0.94
商丘市 Shangqiu	87.27	77.62	21.95	13.67	6.11	0.18	9.30	0.17
信阳市 Xinyang	312.37	281.94	44.55	44.06			26.58	3.85
周口市 Zhoukou	245.46	211.35	20.00	38.32		1.39	24.99	7.73
驻马店市 Zhumadian	200.21	193.89	38.68	23.66	6.82	0.06	5.20	1.06
济源市 Jiyuan	50.31	39.18	1.92	11.43	11.10	1.48	8.98	0.67

19-12 各市房地产开发竣工房屋价值(2008年)

Value of Buildings Completed by City (2008)

市 City	竣工房屋价值(万元) Value of Buildings Completed (10 000yuan)	住宅 Residential Buildings	#90平方米以下 Under 90 sq.m	#140平方米以上 Over 140 sq.m	#经济适用房 Economically Affordable Housing	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Others
全省 Total	**4039489**	**3307500**	**612576**	**749129**	**241174**	**128937**	**494101**	**108951**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1277898	1012355	234002	277843	67067	98180	118443	48920
开封市 Kaifeng	119938	110772	55325	33014	51559	53	8209	904
洛阳市 Luoyang	532216	388825	56743	123088	26625	17822	99927	25642
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	85298	70452	6610	22651	3797		13331	1515
安阳市 Anyang	161802	142949	8724	34683	19211	20	17353	1480
鹤壁市 Hebi	46690	38690	600	1411		545	7455	
新乡市 Xinxiang	269129	239411	10248	34781	24388	1332	24046	4340
焦作市 Jiaozuo	181496	151191	24739	20218		4068	22487	3750
濮阳市 Puyang	62913	54673	26956	10946			7167	1073
许昌市 Xuchang	63499	50685	17643	13449		1110	10821	883
漯河市 Luohe	41766	40916	10662	3755	7756		850	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	62518	54961	13596	11917	12067	613	4104	2840
南阳市 Nanyang	107395	84282	7093	8583	5368	115	22081	917
商丘市 Shangqiu	103750	86343	25016	17785	6116	277	16869	261
信阳市 Xinyang	358335	302522	51790	47963			50125	5688
周口市 Zhoukou	291190	239115	21063	45614		1999	41311	8765
驻马店市 Zhumadian	201524	194062	38118	22558	8340	60	6622	780
济源市 Jiyuan	72132	45296	3648	18870	8880	2743	22900	1193

19-13 房地产开发企业房屋销售情况

Selling of Enterprises for Real Estate Development

指　标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
商品房屋销售额(亿元)	**Total Sales of Commerical Houses**					
	(100 million yuan)	**64.18**	**322.01**	**484.72**	**885.16**	**746.46**
商品住宅	Commercially Residential Buildings	50.51	255.37	403.72	742.83	629.40
#90平方米以下	Under 90 sq.m			32.48	141.17	153.17
140平方米以上	Over 140 sq.m				87.37	142.59
#经济适用房	Economically Affordable Housing	16.51	21.00	31.08	41.72	28.05
别墅、高档公寓	Villas and Good Apartments	4.94	24.19	32.43	50.56	23.71
办公楼	Office Buildings	1.10	7.60	6.76	23.29	18.84
商业营业用房	Houses for Bussiness Use	11.52	58.32	72.70	114.34	94.60
其他房屋	Others	1.04	0.72	1.53	4.70	3.62
商品房屋销售面积(万平方米)	**Floor Space of Selling House**					
	(10 000 sq.m)	**509.21**	**1724.82**	**2409.33**	**3928.04**	**3191.98**
商品住宅	Commercially Residential Buildings	438.41	1539.60	2190.99	3569.18	2943.36
#90平方米以下	Under 90 sq.m			151.02	551.05	604.98
140平方米以上	Over 140 sq.m				337.97	576.97
#经济适用房	Economically Affordable Housing	173.77	181.11	256.51	292.77	204.55
别墅、高档公寓	Villas and Good Apartments	23.44	94.85	115.25	146.68	65.55
办公楼	Office Buildings	5.52	24.86	19.57	64.88	43.13
商业营业用房	Houses for Bussiness Use	59.02	154.91	188.65	260.22	186.76
其他房屋	Others	6.26	5.45	10.12	33.75	18.72
房屋销售价格(元/平方米)	**Selling Price of House(yuan/sq.m)**	**1260**	**1867**	**2012**	**2253**	**2339**
商品住宅	Commercially Residential Buildings	1152	1659	1843	2081	2138
#90平方米以下	Under 90 sq.m			2150	2562	2532
140平方米以上	Over 140 sq.m				2585	2471
#经济适用房	Economically Affordable Housing	950	1159	1212	1425	1372
别墅、高档公寓	Villas and Good Apartments	2107	2550	2814	3447	3618
办公楼	Office Buildings	1996	3058	3456	3590	4367
商业营业用房	Houses for Bussiness Use	1952	3765	3854	4394	5065
其他房屋	Others	1668	1326	1515	1392	1933

19-14 各市房地产开发商品房屋销售面积(2008年)

Floor Space of Commercial Houses Sold by City (2008)

单位：万平方米 (10 000sq.m)

市 City	商品房屋销售面积 Floor Space Sold of Commercial House	现房 marketable housing	期房 futures marketable housing	住宅 Residential Buildings	#90平方米以下 Under 90 sq.m	#经济适用房 Economically Affordable Housing	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Others
全省 Total	**3191.98**	**1175.42**	**2016.56**	**2943.36**	**604.98**	**204.55**	**43.13**	**186.76**	**18.72**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	736.85	163.81	573.04	658.49	206.89	46.29	31.60	42.22	4.53
开封市 Kaifeng	89.15	28.01	61.13	83.61	41.21	29.38	0.01	5.52	
洛阳市 Luoyang	270.12	57.85	212.27	246.10	34.42	4.45	4.51	14.27	5.24
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	99.39	27.13	72.26	94.66	15.79	8.05		4.61	0.13
安阳市 Anyang	190.80	44.01	146.80	176.04	26.23	24.47	0.11	11.49	3.17
鹤壁市 Hebi	41.96	15.18	26.78	37.38	2.17		0.84	3.75	
新乡市 Xinxiang	225.22	121.88	103.34	210.43	11.88	24.55	0.49	13.75	0.56
焦作市 Jiaozuo	126.44	39.82	86.62	110.44	10.26		3.17	12.70	0.13
濮阳市 Puyang	76.65	36.25	40.40	74.75	16.35	0.18		1.53	0.38
许昌市 Xuchang	108.61	28.66	79.95	101.50	17.48	5.50		6.63	0.49
漯河市 Luohe	85.88	14.64	71.24	83.84	24.43	8.74		2.03	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	64.38	28.83	35.55	61.60	20.58	14.45		1.98	0.80
南阳市 Nanyang	203.72	55.02	148.70	187.67	25.50	9.71	1.16	14.54	0.35
商丘市 Shangqiu	161.93	94.77	67.15	148.62	54.59	9.31		13.31	
信阳市 Xinyang	257.28	187.83	69.45	228.45	33.14	0.17	0.60	25.88	2.34
周口市 Zhoukou	226.05	162.07	63.98	217.93	23.23			7.88	0.24
驻马店市 Zhumadian	198.17	67.80	130.38	193.37	39.37	13.86	0.61	3.82	0.37
济源市 Jiyuan	29.37	1.84	27.53	28.48	1.46	5.45	0.04	0.85	

19-15 各市房地产开发商品房屋销售额(2008年)

Total Sales of Commercial Houses by City (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	商品房屋销售额 Total Sales of Commerical Houses	现房 marketable housing	期房 futures marketable housing	住宅 Residential Buildings	#90平方米以下 Under 90 sq.m	#经济适用房 Economically Affordable Housing	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Others
全省 Total	**7464593**	**2198413**	**5266180**	**6294019**	**1531686**	**280542**	**188354**	**946036**	**36184**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2894559	458275	2436284	2369076	871044	83610	161595	350920	12968
开封市 Kaifeng	184328	45900	138428	161898	68856	41687	35	22395	
洛阳市 Luoyang	699729	141890	557839	608233	82297	9033	9825	73439	8232
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	185138	42733	142405	161141	28286	12705		23793	204
安阳市 Anyang	375730	108071	267659	297418	48994	31281	364	73592	4356
鹤壁市 Hebi	73531	25997	47534	61792	3342		700	11039	
新乡市 Xinxiang	400406	221330	179076	328783	20665	29513	2408	67557	1658
焦作市 Jiaozuo	299053	82884	216169	243035	21110		9510	46265	243
濮阳市 Puyang	158145	74450	83695	149840	31175	509		7305	1000
许昌市 Xuchang	209891	53371	156520	182080	34930	6050		26953	858
漯河市 Luohe	138972	21340	117632	134085	42120	12262		4887	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	90494	30228	60266	86989	22237	12479		2792	713
南阳市 Nanyang	415200	90748	324452	325941	45640	10994	1157	87337	765
商丘市 Shangqiu	243567	143790	99777	222831	74220	10122		20736	
信阳市 Xinyang	432602	322684	109918	340091	53065	362	1840	86098	4573
周口市 Zhoukou	324519	228987	95532	298746	30283			25573	200
驻马店市 Zhumadian	281340	103721	177619	271549	50017	13012	780	8597	414
济源市 Jiyuan	57389	2014	55375	50491	3405	6923	140	6758	

19-16 各市房地产开发企业(单位)财务状况

Financial Conditions of Enterprises for Real Estate Development

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	实收资本		资产总计	累计折旧		负债总计	所有者权益	资产负债率(%)
	合计 Total Capital Hold	#国家资本金 State Capital	Total Assets	Total Depreciation	#本年折旧 Depriciation This Year	Total Liabilities	Owners' Equity	Assets Liabilities Ration
1995			1764785	14267	5342	1279978	484807	72.5
1996	551806		1807658	26520	7591	1387989	419669	76.8
1997	406745	28943	1740105	19949	7588	1447544	292561	83.2
1998	505463	19117	2280437	30805	8592	1910905	369532	83.8
1999	510523	15301	2173758	36403	10014	1753236	420520	80.7
2000	817805	53528	3018825	56674	12183	2338003	680822	77.4
2001	945883	39983	3442486	63638	15519	2604287	838199	75.7
2002	1150354	33706	4595641	85859	17913	3481164	1114477	75.7
2003	1455042	42641	5510446	102740	19951	4038378	1472068	73.3
2004	2202011	196274	8276947	129627	29240	5938250	2338698	71.7
2005	2318891	145206	9784926	143625	29277	6816474	2968452	69.7
2006	3014227	141764	12757587	186086	48428	8971739	3785848	70.3
2007	4432599	215382	19659483	230093	45495	13732874	5926609	69.9
2008	6637409	371365	26964335	304507	73239	17873731	9090604	66.3
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2941921	263726	13982902	145954	31304	9730006	4252896	69.6
开封市 Kaifeng	224522	5101	737053	7313	2817	437850	299203	59.4
洛阳市 Luoyang	570751	17273	2170629	26016	6443	1556421	614209	71.7
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	227615	9253	726504	12510	3158	490675	235828	67.5
安阳市 Anyang	210297	5805	1061734	10177	2573	813532	248202	76.6
鹤壁市 Hebi	51918	800	266519	1153	468	190394	76125	71.4
新乡市 Xinxiang	307239	10527	1342768	13919	3022	927810	414959	69.1
焦作市 Jiaozuo	169961	9920	582775	8760	3033	401144	181631	68.8
濮阳市 Puyang	99876	2500	505049	8323	1553	319176	185873	63.2
许昌市 Xuchang	324958	3000	732894	6559	2887	330962	401932	45.2
漯河市 Luohe	64816	4455	367950	3357	820	254167	113784	69.1
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	76019	938	269241	2840	737	171725	97516	63.8
南阳市 Nanyang	325124	21346	1085412	13211	2338	654529	430882	60.3
商丘市 Shangqiu	248392	660	808071	5357	1800	418159	389913	51.7
信阳市 Xinyang	285660	2456	1013177	9549	2482	625129	388049	61.7
周口市 Zhoukou	261504	2865	536750	20482	5982	184322	352428	34.3
驻马店市 Zhumadian	191749	249	618604	6737	1370	275261	343343	44.5
济源市 Jiyuan	55089	10490	156304	2293	452	92472	63832	59.2

19–17 各市房地产开发企业(单位)经营状况

Operating Statistics of Enterprises for Real Estate Development by City

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	主营业务总收入 Revenue from Principal Business	土地转让收入 Land Transferred	商品房屋销售收入 Commercial Houses Sold	房屋出租收入 Houses Leased	其他收入 Others	主营业务税金及附加 Operating Tax and Extra Charges	利润总额 Operating Profit
1995	296217	12144	261429	6646	15998		
1996	255167	5452	233920	3017	12778	11632	-25046
1997	253688	5168	219637	15007	13876	10766	-25754
1998	351299	13176	281049	12390	44684	14994	-24228
1999	372131	5429	305042	8766	52894	13786	-32030
2000	589976	5061	540151	2006	42758	25236	-31592
2001	795263	9742	667394	28533	89594	38027	-37939
2002	1076871	5910	922688	23136	125137	54990	-24806
2003	1456160	21772	1368253	18096	48039	76469	-33501
2004	2020881	15111	1918110	38611	49049	115015	26208
2005	2811080	61734	2675030	11543	62773	160582	176260
2006	3979391	24054	3887229	23325	44783	258454	273585
2007	6090315	45874	5939029	14200	91212	438474	632245
2008	7046582	53621	6772130	29211	191620	481789	694067
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2994170	15467	2898467	11828	68409	220641	309104
开封市 Kaifeng	267466	4538	254675	2484	5769	20196	27586
洛阳市 Luoyang	638457	1240	622357	2327	12533	47702	28100
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	175068	119	172026	614	2309	10916	11292
安阳市 Anyang	299647	4977	292343	303	2025	19660	20550
鹤壁市 Hebi	95801	1	92726		3074	6969	1074
新乡市 Xinxiang	372275	3104	347779	688	20704	26834	45767
焦作市 Jiaozuo	163695		155477	7704	513	11286	14144
濮阳市 Puyang	160264		139049	68	21147	8697	26567
许昌市 Xuchang	154014	1425	151558	183	847	9885	14139
漯河市 Luohe	98890	314	91602	45	6929	7645	10134
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	57887	48	56714	299	827	4254	-1410
南阳市 Nanyang	286571	232	276708	409	9222	15462	16193
商丘市 Shangqiu	251748	320	246522	334	4573	13528	33379
信阳市 Xinyang	419185	7640	394856	1312	15377	26897	40948
周口市 Zhoukou	283642	13410	254460		15772	15306	44162
驻马店市 Zhumadian	269333	200	267554		1579	10604	43675
济源市 Jiyuan	58471	588	57259	613	11	5309	8665

主要统计指标解释

房地产开发投资 指房地产开发公司、商品房建设公司及其他房地产开发法人单位和附属于其他法人单位实际从事房地产开发或经营的活动单位统一开发的包括统代建、拆迁还建的住宅、厂房、仓库、饭店、宾馆、度假村、写字楼、办公楼等房屋建筑物和配套的服务设施，土地开发工程（如道路、给水、排水、供电、供热、通讯、平整场地等基础设施工程）的投资；不包括单纯的土地交易活动。

房屋建筑面积 指从房屋外墙线算起的各层平面面积的总和，包括可供使用的有效面积和房屋结构(如柱、墙)占用的面积。多层建筑按各层（包括地下室）面积总和计算。

住宅建筑面积 指施工和竣工房屋建筑面积中供居住用的施工和竣工房屋建筑面积。

施工面积 指报告期内施工的全部房屋建筑面积。包括本期新开工的面积、上期跨入本期继续施工的房屋面积、上期停缓建在本期恢复施工的房屋面积、本期竣工的房屋面积及本期施工后又停缓建的房屋面积。

竣工面积 指在报告期内房屋建筑按照设计要求已全部完工，达到住人和使用条件，经验收鉴定合格，正式移交使用单位的建筑面积。

新增固定资产 指报告期内已经完成建造和购置过程，并已交付生产或使用单位的固定资产价值。该指标是表示固定资产投资成果的价值指标，也是反映建设进度，计算固定资产投资效果的重要指标。

别墅、高档公寓 指建筑造价和销售价格明显高于一般商品住宅的商品住宅。别墅一般指地处郊区，独立成栋的商品住宅；高档公寓一般指地处市内高尚社区、高层或多层的商品住宅。别墅、高档公寓的确定标准：一是经有房地产投资计划审批权的主管部门审批建设的别墅、高档公寓开发项目；二是销售价格高于当地同等地段商品住宅平均销售价格一倍以上的别墅、公寓开发项目。该指标可以分析房地产投资结构，反映高收入家庭商品住宅的供求平衡情况。

经济适用房 指根据国家经济适用房计划安排建设的政策性住宅。经济是指房屋建筑造价和销售价格低于一般商品住宅；适用是指适合中低收入家庭购买使用。经济适用房主要是由国家统一下达投资计划，房地产公司开发，对外销售；用地一般采用行政划拨或招标投标方式，免收土地出让金；对各种经批准的收费减半征收，开发利润不超过3%；销售价格实行政府指导价。该指标可以分析房地产投资结构，反映中低收入家庭商品住宅的供求平衡情况。

商品房销售面积 指报告期内出售商品房屋的合同总面积(即双方签署的正式买卖合同中所确定的建筑面积)。由现房销售建筑面积和期房销售建筑面积两部分组成。

商品房销售额 指报告期内出售商品房屋的合同总价款(即双方签署的正式买卖合同中所确定的合同总价)。该指标与商品房销售面积同口径，由现房销售额和期房销售额两部分组成。

商品房建设投资额 是指房地产开发企业（单位）开发建设的供出售、出租用的住宅、厂房、仓库、饭店、度假村、写字楼、办公楼等房屋工程及其配套的服务设施所完成的投资额。

完成开发土地面积 指报告期内对土地进行开发并已完成七通一平等前期开发工程，具备进行房屋建筑物施工或达到出让条件的土地面积。

本年购置土地面积 指在本年内通过各种方式获得土地使用权的土地面积。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Investment in Real Estate Development It includes the investment by the real estate development companies, commercial buildings construction companies and other real estate development units of various types of ownership in the construction of house buildings, such as residential buildings, factory buildings, warehouses, hotels, guesthouses, holiday villages, office buildings, and the complementary service facilities and land development projects, such as roads,

water supply, water drainage, power supply, heating, telecommunications, land leveling and other projects of infrastructure. It excludes the activities in simple land transactions.

Floor Space of Buildings Under Construction and Completed refers to total floor space in each story of buildings calculated from the outside line of building walls, including both usable space and the space occupied by constructions like pillars or walls. The floor space of multi-story buildings includes the total floor space of each story (including basement).

Floor Space of Residential Buildings refers to the floor space of the residential buildings under construction and completed among the total space of buildings under construction and completed.

Floor Space Under Construction refers to total floor space of all buildings under construction during the reference period, including floor space of newly started buildings during the reference period, floor space of construction extended from the previous period to the current period, floor space of construction suspended during the previous period and resumed in the current period, floor space of construction completed in the current period, and floor space of construction started and then suspended in the current period.

Floor Space of Buildings Completed refers to the floor space of buildings completed in the reference period, which have come up to the designed standards and have been put into use.

Newly Increased Fixed Assets refer to the newly increased value of fixed assets, constructed or purchased, that have been transferred to the investors. This is an indicator that demonstrates the results of investment in fixed assets in monetary terms, and an important indicator to reflect the speed of construction and to calculate the efficiency of investment.

Villas, High-Grade Apartments refers to commercial houses whose construction costs and marketing prices are significantly higher than ordinary housing. Villas are independent structures generally located in the suburbs; high-grade apartments are multi-story buildings located in elegant urban neighborhoods. Criteria for villas and high-grade apartments include: 1) projects for the construction of villas or high-grade apartments have to be approved by competent departments in charge of real estate development and investment plans, and 2) prices for projects on villas or high-grade apartments are higher by over 100% compared with the average prices of ordinary commercial housing projects in similar location. This indicator helps to analyze the investment structure of the real estate industry and the demand and supply of housing for high-income households.

Economically Affordable Housing refers to housing constructed according to the state plan for economically affordable housing. Houses of this category featured in low cost in construction and low prices, and therefore are affordable to mid-income or low income households. Economically affordable housing projects are developed by real estate companies under the state investment plan, with the land provided through government allocation or tendering procedures. Developers are exempted from land utilization fees and enjoy another 50% exemption of all other legitimate fees, while their profits are limited to less than 3%, and the completed houses are sold under the government-guided prices. This indicator helps to analyze the investment structure of the real estate industry and the demand and supply of housing for mid or low income households.

Area of Commercialized Housing Sold refers to total contracted area of commercialized housing (i.e. area of floor space as designated in the formal contracts signed by both sides) during the reference time. It constitutes floor space of completed housing and

floor space of future housing.

Value of Commercialized Housing Sold refers to the total contracted value (i.e. value of sales/purchase for selling/purchase of commercialized housing as designated in the contract signed by both sides) during the reference time. This indicator has the same coverage as the area of commercialized housing sold, which constitutes floor space of completed housing and floor space of housing yet to be completed

Investment in Commercial Buildings refers to the investment in residential buildings, workshops, warehouses, hotels, official buildings and related service establishment for sale or rent by real estate development enterprises.

Developed Land Area Completed refers to the land area of land development and prophase development projects completed, which can carry out construction or remise.

Purchased Land Area in Current Year refers to the land area accessible by various means in current year.

部分服务业
Part of Service Industry



资料整理：张旭建

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括服务业企业和行政事业单位的基本情况，以及从业人员、营业收入等资料。

二、统计范围

本篇服务业企业是指全省交通运输、仓储和邮政业,信息传输、计算机服务业和软件业，租赁和商务服务业，科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业，水利、环境和公共设施管理业，居民服务和其他服务业，教育，卫生、社会保障和社会福利业，文化、体育和娱乐业等国民经济行业。行政事业单位为全省所有行政、事业单位、社团及其他单位。

三、资料来源

服务企业统计调查资料来源于第二次经济普查快速汇总数据，由省地方经济社会调查队服务业调查处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data in this chapter present the basic condition (number of employed persons, operating income) of service industry enterprises and administrative departments and institutions.

II. Scope of Statistics

Data on service industry enterprises refer to traffic, transport, storage and post, information transfer, computer cervices and software, leasing and business services, scientific research, technical services and geologic prospecting, management of water conservancy, environment and public facilities, services to households and other services, education, health, social security and social welfare, culture, sports and entertainment and so on in Henan province. Data on administrative departments and institutions refer to administration, institutions, associations and so on.

III. Sources of Data

Data in this chapter are calculated on basis of express summary data of the second economic census, which are provided by Henan provincial survey organizations of social and economy.

20-1 服务业企业分行业主要统计指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of Services Enterprises by Industry (2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

行业 Sector		单位数(个) Number of Enteprises (unit)	从业人员(万人) Number of Employed persons (10 000persons)	资产总计 Total Assets	#固定资产原价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	#本年折旧 Depreciation in this Year
企业总计	**Total**	**28856**	**88.67**	**5719.29**	**2556.18**	**192.61**
交通运输、仓储、邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	4613	37.75	2755.51	1057.49	54.06
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and Software	4512	8.55	602.93	797.89	97.15
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	8381	15.01	1378.15	339.64	13.33
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and Geologic perambulation	2667	7.98	476.94	124.53	13.42
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, Environment and public establishment	791	2.53	95.24	82.17	3.35
居民服务业和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	3281	5.79	57.23	44.16	3.75
教育	Education	1727	3.62	33.36	29.58	1.85
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation,social security and social welfare	1592	3.55	38.53	34.74	2.42
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	1094	3.55	107.26	42.61	3.04
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	14	0.06	0.11	0.07	0.00
其他服务业	Others	184	0.28	174.02	3.31	0.23

行业 Sector		营业收入 Operations Income	费用合计 Total Cost	营业利润 Operating Profits	营业税金及附加 Sales Tax and Extra Charges	职工工资和福利费 Wages and Welfares
企业总计	**Total**	**1826.63**	**273.87**	**338.55**	**54.40**	**196.39**
交通运输、仓储、邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	910.26	92.76	120.73	24.55	81.75
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and Software	356.51	75.88	105.03	10.60	23.14
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	162.86	40.20	34.41	5.98	26.58
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and Geologic perambulation	201.42	31.30	30.35	5.39	27.59
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, Environment and public establishment	29.11	4.99	9.53	1.02	4.79
居民服务业和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	56.05	7.56	17.05	2.84	10.09
教育	Education	21.90	3.26	6.09	1.01	5.65
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation,social security and social welfare	38.23	5.61	6.96	1.11	8.04
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	40.47	10.15	6.69	1.56	7.76
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	0.39	0.03	0.16	0.01	0.11
其他服务业	Others	9.43	2.13	1.55	0.33	0.89

20-2 各市服务业企业主要统计指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of Services Enterprises by City(2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	单位数(个) Number of Enteprised (unit)	从业人员(万人) Number of Employed persons (10 000persons)	资产总计 Total Assets	#固定资产原价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	#本年折旧 Depreciation in this Year
总 计 Total	**28856**	**88.67**	**5719.29**	**2556.18**	**192.61**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	8534	22.83	2944.12	922.71	57.49
开 封 市 Kaifeng	1900	8.25	184.17	152.12	15.24
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	2392	12.28	559.80	249.23	25.94
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	1205	3.66	115.26	106.27	6.94
安 阳 市 Anyang	2234	4.25	91.63	89.42	8.35
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	232	0.31	6.61	2.73	0.12
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	1051	3.67	86.75	141.96	7.52
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	1212	3.68	201.11	133.41	5.88
濮 阳 市 Puyang	679	3.07	35.89	40.41	3.04
许 昌 市 Xuchang	1398	3.12	108.15	73.21	5.50
漯 河 市 Luohe	481	1.60	115.25	74.35	2.86
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	1322	2.56	62.02	50.45	3.46
南 阳 市 Nanyang	1992	5.95	237.90	205.15	12.64
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	614	3.29	67.95	30.25	2.84
信 阳 市 Xinyang	920	3.31	123.22	83.55	19.22
周 口 市 Zhoukou	979	2.60	50.94	69.19	7.28
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	1462	3.77	691.25	95.14	5.06
济 源 市 Jiyuan	249	0.48	37.28	36.64	3.22

市 City	营业收入 Operations Income	费用合计 Total Cost	营业利润 Operating Profits	营业税金及附加 Sales Tax and Extra Charges	职工工资和福利费 Wages and Welfares
总 计 Total	**1826.63**	**273.87**	**338.55**	**54.40**	**196.39**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	549.06	111.72	91.47	14.70	60.60
开 封 市 Kaifeng	147.38	11.47	53.44	8.03	18.63
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	262.22	31.88	43.36	6.95	36.03
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	65.24	11.02	10.52	2.39	6.28
安 阳 市 Anyang	77.63	10.85	15.84	2.42	7.09
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	2.16	0.63	0.17	0.06	0.40
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	64.14	9.48	12.04	1.89	7.12
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	70.61	9.10	7.39	3.34	5.92
濮 阳 市 Puyang	30.43	4.96	3.34	0.63	6.41
许 昌 市 Xuchang	78.86	11.51	13.71	4.07	5.62
漯 河 市 Luohe	60.53	5.93	6.28	0.79	2.46
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	41.32	6.50	6.38	0.86	5 32
南 阳 市 Nanyang	112.76	21.37	27.60	2.79	11.76
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	62.36	2.95	6.45	1.20	5.08
信 阳 市 Xinyang	68.17	10.02	12.08	1.28	6.11
周 口 市 Zhoukou	46.34	7.12	12.31	1.07	4.49
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	77.61	5.73	13.40	1.64	6.31
济 源 市 Jiyuan	9.82	1.62	2.77	0.28	0.77

20-3 按行业分的行政事业单位主要统计指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of administration unit by Industry(2008)

单位：亿元　　(100 million yuan)

行业	Sector	单位数(个) Number of Enteprises (unit)	从业人员(万人) Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)	固定资产原价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	本年收入 Income in current Year
总　计	**Total**	**132997**	**337.32**	**7640.60**	**2257.38**
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Transport, Storage and Post	143	0.10	21.10	9.42
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information Transmission, Computer Services and Software	93	0.28	3.75	2.03
租赁和商务服务业	Leasing and Business Services	1306	2.59	13.32	14.14
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific Research, Technical Services and Geologic Prospecting	2443	7.19	75.35	75.37
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Facilities	1356	9.02	223.72	44.01
居民服务和其他服务业	Services to Households and Other Services	374	0.87	9.20	4.53
教育	Education	20550	118.05	1071.98	593.23
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Health, Social Security and Social Welfare	24336	41.24	395.18	398.97
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, Sports and Entertainment	2310	6.02	66.21	47.05
公共管理和社会组织	Public Management and Social Organizations	80066	151.01	5759.63	1068.11
其他服务业	Others	20	0.04	0.27	0.51

行业	Sector	本年支出 Expense in current Year	#工资福利支出 Expense of Wages and Welfares	#商品和服务支出 Expense of Goods and services	#对个人和家庭的补助 Grant to Individuals and families	经营税金 Operation Tax
总　计	**Total**	**1916.69**	**709.94**	**604.06**	**193.75**	**5.82**
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Transport, Storage and Post	7.94	2.17	1.29	0.60	0.02
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information Transmission, Computer Services and Software	1.73	0.60	0.80	0.09	0.01
租赁和商务服务业	Leasing and Business Services	10.73	4.53	2.87	0.93	0.10
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific Research, Technical Services and Geologic Prospecting	67.66	18.99	15.02	6.92	0.35
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Facilities	38.80	17.06	10.03	2.74	0.12
居民服务和其他服务业	Services to Households and Other Services	3.77	1.72	1.56	0.17	0.00
教育	Education	513.75	262.13	116.86	64.01	0.19
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Health, Social Security and Social Welfare	335.86	99.81	170.40	15.32	0.55
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, Sports and Entertainment	39.39	12.02	18.77	2.07	3.69
公共管理和社会组织	Public Management and Social Organizations	896.73	290.73	266.35	100.88	0.79
其他服务业	Others	0.32	0.17	0.11	0.02	0.32

20-4 各市行政事业单位主要指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of administration unit by City (2008)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	单位数(个) Number of Enteprises (unit)	从业人员(万人) Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	固定资产原价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	本年收入 Income in current Year	本年支出 Expense in current Year	#工资福利支出 Expense of Wages and Welfares	#商品和服务支出 Expense of Goods and services	#对个人和家庭的补助 Grant to Individuals and families	经营税金 Operation Taxs
全省 Total	**132997**	**337.32**	**7640.60**	**2257.38**	**1916.69**	**709.94**	**604.06**	**193.75**	**5.82**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	11310	39.73	595.23	545.46	470.09	133.45	157.01	48.04	4.14
开封市 Kaifeng	5293	19.49	200.77	163.41	117.15	49.15	30.62	8.42	0.35
洛阳市 Luoyang	12940	25.71	359.89	240.74	201.72	66.33	61.01	24.12	0.30
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	6413	18.34	115.91	93.24	83.38	32.19	29.02	7.79	0.06
安阳市 Anyang	7677	17.03	163.67	118.72	95.91	33.47	33.26	11.30	0.07
鹤壁市 Hebi	3062	5.64	41.53	30.46	24.94	9.19	9.45	2.42	0.04
新乡市 Xinxiang	7700	19.43	168.22	118.06	104.06	36.12	36.04	12.07	0.08
焦作市 Jiaozuo	5454	13.19	101.67	87.78	75.93	24.14	23.12	4.98	0.05
濮阳市 Puyang	9311	13.00	89.96	68.23	61.43	20.91	20.92	10.04	0.02
许昌市 Xuchang	7494	15.70	94.06	83.44	64.69	26.19	19.55	6.42	0.20
漯河市 Luohe	2974	8.38	477.79	44.88	37.27	14.12	11.33	3.48	0.07
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	3602	8.75	82.02	61.19	54.99	20.38	18.67	6.52	0.05
南阳市 Nanyang	15764	33.32	230.79	174.34	153.63	77.89	35.24	12.77	0.17
商丘市 Shangqiu	8329	26.80	145.49	98.78	92.14	42.92	28.22	11.02	0.02
信阳市 Xinyang	8589	22.11	4431.18	98.49	88.27	40.87	30.18	8.06	0.07
周口市 Zhoukou	8122	26.53	143.77	97.42	83.77	40.70	28.50	5.50	0.05
驻马店市 Zhumadian	7404	21.54	167.56	105.46	85.90	36.37	26.03	9.38	0.05
济源市 Jiyuan	1559	2.62	31.09	27.30	21.42	5.56	5.88	1.42	0.01

主要统计指标解释

服务业企业 指实际存在的从事服务业活动的企业法人单位，包括：租赁和商务服务业，科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业，水利、环境和公共设施管理业，居民服务和企业服务业，教育，卫生、社会保障和社会福利业，文化、体育和娱乐业，公共管理和社会组织，仓储业，信息传输、计算机服务和软件业等国民经济行业。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Service business enterprise refer to artificial person unit that is actually engaged in servicing business activity, include: Tenancy and business services, Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation, Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment, Resident services and other services, Education, Sanitation, social security and social welfare, Culture, sports and entertainment, Public management and social organization, Traffic, transport, storage and post, Information transfer, computer services and software...etc.

文化产业
Culture



资料整理：梁文海

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇主要包括文化，文物机构，档案，广播、电视、新闻出版等方面的资料。

二、资料来源

文化机构人员，艺术表演团体，艺术表演场馆，公共图书馆，博物馆，群众艺术馆，文化馆等资料由河南省文化厅提供；档案资料由省档案局提供；文物机构资料由省文物局提供；广播、电视资料由省广电厅提供；新闻出版资料由省新闻出版局提供。本篇资料由省统计局社会与科技处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Contents

Data in this chapter mainly reflect the situations on institutions, archives; broadcasting; television; news and publication.

II. Sources of Data

Data on the number of the staff and workers in cultural situations, art performing groups and performance venues, public libraries, museums, art venues, cultural venues are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of culture; data on archives are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of archives; data on cultural relics situations are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of cultural relics; data on broadcasting and TV are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of broadcasting and TV; data on news and publication are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of news publication. Data on this chapter are provided by Department of social and scientific and technological of Henan provincial bureau of statistics.

21-1 历年文化事业基本情况

Basic Statistics of Cultural Activities over the Years

年份 Year	艺术表演团体（个） Art Performance Troupes (unit)	文化馆（个） Cultural Centers (unit)	公共图书馆（个） Public Libraries (unit)	博物馆（个） Museums (unit)	图书出版数（万册） Number of Books Published (10 000 copies)	杂志出版数（万册） Number of Magazines Published (10 000 copies)	报纸出版数（万份） Number of Newspapers Published (10 000 copies)	广播人口覆盖率（%） Listener Rating (%)	电视人口覆盖率（%） Viewer Rating (%)
1978	250	150	36	11	18169			82.0	35.0
1979	274	200	68	11	22573	1325	27710	82.0	35.0
1980	280	212	70	11	21672	1368	28849	82.0	47.0
1981	273	210	70	13	28551	1516	28858	82.0	51.0
1982	273	212	76	13	27648	3350	28868	82.0	59.0
1983	277	212	79	16	27171	4654	39496	82.0	56.0
1984	271	212	95	32	30735	8044	61642	82.0	73.0
1985	264	210	118	38	30409	10341	87875	82.0	75.0
1986	258	210	122	39	29718	10522	52630	82.0	75.0
1987	253	208	119	39	34372	9486	82517	88.0	76.0
1988	244	205	122	42	36586	13245	79795	88.0	77.0
1989	238	203	125	52	31880	8307	70008	88.0	79.0
1990	231	203	127	53	29373	8460	79742	88.0	80.0
1991	230	202	129	59	35299	10100	90283	89.0	81.0
1992	228	200	128	59	31650	11253	101479	89.0	81.0
1993	220	200	131	61	30804	10490	91800	89.0	81.0
1994	216	201	132	63	34908	8795	84287	89.0	81.0
1995	216	201	132	66	36802	10501	89642	89.0	81.0
1996	214	198	132	66	37918	9618	97065	92.0	85.0
1997	208	198	132	67	39489	10216	94416	93.2	87.5
1998	206	195	132	68	42487	10643	110111	93.2	88.0
1999	206	193	133	70	40668	10937	121602	93.0	90.0
2000	205	191	134	70	35077	10721	129104	94.0	93.0
2001	204	188	135	73	32494	10548	133189	94.5	94.0
2002	202	187	134	75	33819	12678	156095	94.5	95.0
2003	199	187	136	75	32155	11849	150889	95.5	95.0
2004	228	189	136	76	29074	9738	168661	96.0	96.0
2005	199	186	136	78	27260	9323	197896	96.4	96.2
2006	199	183	136	79	24755	8828	201574	96.5	96.4
2007	199	183	138	82	22605	8425	209779	96.9	96.9
2008	200	183	142	95	23457	8980	215739	97.1	97.1

21-2 文化机构和人员数(2008年)

Number of Institutions and Employed persons (2008)

机构类别	Category of Institution	机构数(个) Number of Institutions (unit)	从业人员(人) Number of Employed Persons (person)
事业机构合计	**Total of Affiliated institutions**	**3548**	**39993**
文化艺术服务	Culture and Art service	3150	34984
文艺创作与表演	Creation and Performance of Literary and Artistic	200	10049
艺术表演场馆	Arts Performance Places	155	4290
文物及文化保护	Historical Relics Preservation	143	3384
博物馆、纪念馆	Museums and Memorial	95	3419
图书馆	Library	142	2772
群众文化活动	Mass Culture	2364	10215
社会人文科学研究	Social and human science research	31	611
文化社会团体	Cultural and Social Groups		
其他文化艺术	Others	20	244
艺术教育	Article Education	20	1167
文化、文物主管部门	Agencies of Culture and Hisrorical Relics Preservation	204	1602
文化文物执法机构	Law Enforcement Agencies of Culture and Hisrorical Relics Preservation	157	1896
其他	Others	17	344
企业机构合计	**Total of Enterprises**	**11221**	**64884**
出版发行和版权服务	Publishing and copyright services	1361	4622
#音像制品及电子出版物的批发	Wholesale for Audio-visual products and electronic publications	764	2629
音像制品及电子出版物的零售	Retail for Audio-visual products and electronic publications	597	1993
电影服务	Film Services	29	388
#电影发行	Film distributors	14	342
电影放映	Film screenings	15	46
文化艺术服务	Culture and Art service	231	5928
#文艺创作与表演	Creation and Performance of Literary and Artistic	194	4786
艺术表演场馆	Arts Performance Places	33	1103
其他文化艺术	Others	4	39
网络文化服务	Internet Culture Serbices		
文化休闲娱乐服务	Recreation and cultural services	8577	50345
#娱乐场所	Entertainment	1203	12400
其他计算机服务(网吧)	Others Compture Services	7374	37945
其他文化服务	Others Culture Services	703	2300
#文化艺术经纪代理	Deputy Culture and Art	22	143
图书及音像制品出租	Rental of books and audio-visual products	672	2095
艺术品、收藏品拍卖	Art, collectibles auction	7	33
文化用品、设备及相关文化产品的生产与销售	Production and Sales of Stationery, equipment and related cultural products	4	116
#文物商店	Historical Relics Store	4	116
其他	Others	316	1185

21-3 公共图书馆、博物馆、文物机构基本情况

Basic Statistics on Public Libraries, Museums and Cultural Relic Agencies

指标名称	Index	2007	2008
公共图书馆(个)	**Public Libraries (unit)**	**138**	**142**
总藏量（万份）	Total Collections (10 000 volumes)	1508.6	1632.6
#图书	Books	1255.3	1365.4
报刊	Newspapers and periodicals	230.1	237.0
图书流动情况	Circulation of Books		
外借人次（万人次）	Number of Books Borrowed by the Readers(10 000person-times)	488.7	478.6
外借(万册次)	Number of Books Borrowed (10 000volume-times)	774.2	734.3
为读者服务举办各种活动次数(次)	Service Activities Provided for Readers(times)	1417	1468
参加人数(万人次)	Number of Readers Involved (10 000 person-times)	49.6	55.2
本年收入(万元)	Income of this Year (10 000yuan)	9131.7	14976.1
本年支出(万元)	Expenditures of this Year (10 000yuan)	8871.1	14639.1
本年新购图书(万册)	Number of Books Purchased During the Year(10 000 volumes)	43.4	53.0
公共用房建筑面积(万平方米)	Floor Space of Public Buildings(10 000 sq.m)	28.4	29.6
#书库	Stack Rooms	7.9	8.1
阅览室座席(万个)	Seating Capacity of Reading Rooms(10 000 seats)	1.9	2.1
博物馆(个)	**Museums (unit)**	**82**	**95**
藏品(件)	Number of Collections(piece)	643562	660554
#一级品	Grade One	1750	1781
业务活动	**Operations**		
展览(个)	Exhibitions(unit)	343	421
参观人数(万人次)	Number of Visitors(10 000 person-times)	732	1183
本年收入(万元)	Income of this Year (10 000yuan)	15882	22307
#门票收入	Income from Tickets	4855	6347
本年支出(万元)	Expenditures of this Year (10 000yuan)	15687	21400
文物机构(个)	**Cultural Relic Agencies(unit)**	**140**	**143**
藏品(件)	Number of Collections(piece)	543509	535873
#一级品	Grade One	593	593
参观人数(万人次)	Number of Visitors(10 000 person-times)	437	1224
本年收入(万元)	Income of this Year (10 000yuan)	24159	30595
#门票收入	Income from Tickets	10126	10458
本年支出(万元)	Expenditures of this Year (10 000yuan)	22005	27797

21-4 分市图书馆情况

Basic Statistics on Public Libraries by City

市地 City	2007 公共图书馆（个） Public Libraries (unit)	2007 公共图书馆藏书量（万册） Number of Collections in public libraries (10 000 volume)	2008 公共图书馆（个） Public Libraries (unit)	2008 公共图书馆藏书量（万册） Number of Collections in public libraries (10 000 volume)
合　计 Total	**138**	**1509**	**142**	**1633**
省　直 Directly under the provincipal government	1	271	1	297
郑州市 Zhengzhou	8	140	12	214
开封市 Kaifeng	6	74	6	77
洛阳市 Luoyang	11	120	11	127
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	8	62	8	64
安阳市 Anyang	7	82	7	84
鹤壁市 Hebi	3	36	3	37
新乡市 Xinxiang	11	96	11	99
焦作市 Jiaozuo	7	64	7	66
濮阳市 Puyang	6	41	6	42
许昌市 Xuchang	6	58	6	61
漯河市 Luohe	4	37	4	38
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	6	65	6	66
南阳市 Nanyang	13	134	13	136
商丘市 Shangqiu	9	55	9	55
信阳市 Xinyang	11	52	11	54
周口市 Zhoukou	10	53	10	43
驻马店市 Zhumadian	10	57	10	58
济源市 Jiyuan	1	12	1	14

21-5 群众艺术馆、文化馆(站)基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics of Mass Art Centers and Culture Centers (station)(2008)

项目	Item	合计 Total	群众艺术馆 Mass Art Centers	文化馆 Culture Centers	文化站 Cultural station
单位数(个)	Number of Units (unit)	2364	19	183	2162
举办展览(个)	Number of Holding Exhibitions (unit)	6139	120	800	5219
组织文艺活动次数(次)	Art Performances and Story-Telling Sessions(times)	23681	611	4083	18987
举办培训班(班次)	Training Courses(times)	19066	405	1323	17338
结业人员（万人次)	Number of Persons Completing Courses(10 000 person-times)	86.2	2.0	7.3	76.8
文化户(户)	Households Specializing Cultural Activuties(households)	42576	737	6606	35233
农村集镇文化中心(个)	Cultural Centers in County Towns(unit)	2241	565	1676	
群众业余演出团体(队)（个)	Part-time Art Groups(unit)	4839	324	4515	
馆办文艺团体(个)	Troups Sponsored by Centers(unit)	255	57	198	
本年收入(万元)	Income of this Year (10 000yuan)	24495	4899	9080	10517
本年支出(万元)	Enpenditures of this Year (10 000yuan)	2621	805	1384	432

21-6 国家综合档案馆基本情况(2008年底)

Basic Statistics on the National comprehensive Archives (End of 2008)

分类	Item	机构数(个) Number of Institutions (unit)	馆藏档案(卷) Archives Stored (volume)	开放档案(卷) Opening Archives (volume)	利用档案(卷次) Number of Archives Used (volume-time)	馆藏资料(册) Number of Material Stored (volume)	库房面积(平方米) Areas of Storerooms (sq.m)
总计	**Total**	**177**	**7891629**	**1782878**	**328704**	**2479848**	**216305**
省级	Province Level	1	356084	132919	3825	67894	13822
市级	City Level	18	1650997	177648	45379	602972	57499
县级	County Level	158	5884548	1472311	279500	1808982	144984

21-7 艺术表演团体基本情况(2008年)

项　　目	Item	剧团数（个） Number of Performance Troupes (unit)	从业人员（人） Number of Employed Persons (person)
文化事业合计	**Total of Affiliated institutions**	**200**	**10049**
按登记注册类型分	Grouped by Registration Status		
国有剧团	Troupes Sponsored by State-owned Units	184	9455
集体剧团	Troupes Sponsored by Collective Units	16	594
按剧种分	Grouped by Art Troupes		
话剧、儿童剧、滑稽剧团	Drama, Children's Play and Comedy Troupes	1	70
歌舞团、轻音乐团	Song and Dance, Light Music Troupes	8	714
文工团、文宣队	Cultural and Performance Troupes	2	59
戏曲剧团	Local Opera Troupes	169	8499
曲、杂、木、皮团	Recitation and Ballad Troupes, Acrobatics and Circus Troupes, Puppet Show Troupes and Shadow Play Troupes	19	691
综合性艺术表演团体	Comprehensive Art Performing Troupes	1	16
文化企业合计	**Total of Enterprises**	**194**	**4786**
按登记注册类型分	Grouped by Registration Status		
国有剧团	Troupes Sponsored by State-owned Units	38	1468
集体剧团	Troupes Sponsored by Collective Units	17	386
其他	Others	139	2932
按剧种分	Grouped by Art Troupes		
话剧、儿童剧、滑稽剧团	Drama, Children's Play and Comedy Troupes	23	620
歌剧、舞剧、歌舞剧团	Opera, dance, song and dance ensemble	4	86
歌舞团、轻音乐团	Song and Dance, Light Music Troupes	55	1056
乐团、合唱团	Music Troupes and Choir	4	76
文工团、文宣队	Cultural and Performance Troupes	3	40
戏曲剧团	Local Opera Troupes	34	1315
曲、杂、木、皮团	Recitation and Ballad Troupes, Acrobatics and Circus Troupes, Puppet Show Troupes and Shadow Play Troupes	59	1300
综合性艺术表演团体	Comprehensive Art Performing Troupes	12	293

Basic Statistics of Arts Performance Troupes (2008)

演出场次（场） Number of Performances (show)	#到农村演出 Shows in Rural Areas	观众人数（万人次） Number of Spectators (10 000 person-times)	总收入（万元） Total Income (10 000 yuan)	#演出收入 Income from Performance
44000	**37000**	**5398.7**	**25537.3**	**6383.1**
40000	34000	5107.8	25205.7	6177.1
4000	3000	290.9	331.6	206.0
100	20	11.0	402.3	60.4
1160	390	111.4	4237.1	900.4
		20.0	13.0	13.0
37000	35000	4946.4	19043.0	5037.0
5000	2000	294.9	1800.4	349.3
110	110	15.0	41.5	23.0
37800	**12660**	**2644.1**	**8340.6**	**8090.5**
7380	5884	801.1	1280.6	1188.0
4090	3258	341.0	701.0	686.0
26330	3523	1502.0	6359.0	6216.5
2996	1913	173.2	537.0	516.0
470	448	84.5	121.1	121.1
12265	616	610.7	2657.6	2647.1
710	60	43.2	219.5	199.5
446	80	12.7	166.0	156.0
5980	5141	686.2	1491.1	1349.5
13536	3730	832.0	2553.1	2538.1
1397	677	201.6	595.2	563.2

21-8 艺术表演场馆基本情况(2008年)

项　目	Item	剧团数(个) Number of Performance Troupes (unit)	从业人员(人) Number of Employed Persons (person)	坐席数(个) Number of Seats (unit)
文化事业合计	**Total**	**155**	**4290**	**114207**
按登记注册类型分	Grouped by Registration Status			
国有	Sponsored by State-owned Units	148	4007	110427
其他	Others	7	283	3780
按机构类型分	Grouped by Type			
剧场	Theaters	46	1047	38341
影剧院	Showplaces	109	3243	75866
文化企业合计	**Total**	**33**	**1103**	**28266**
按登记注册类型分	Grouped by Registration Status			
国有	Sponsored by State-owned Units	9	324	9930
集体	Collective-owned	1	35	1800
其他	Others	23	744	16536
按机构类型分	Grouped by Type			
剧场	Theaters	8	349	7566
影剧院	Showplaces	14	544	13200
书场、曲艺场	Popular Tales and Storytelling Venues	1	4	40
综合性	General Performing Theates	7	126	6220
其他艺术表演场馆	Others	3	80	1240

Basic Statistics of Arts Centers (2008)

演(映)出场次(场次) Number of Performances (times)	#艺术演出 Art Performance	#电影放映 Films	观众人次合计(万人次) Number of Audiences (10 000 person-times)	#艺术演出 Art Performance	#电影放映 Films	总收入(万元) Total Income (10 000 yuan)
90000	**2000**	**87000**	**548**	**188**	**324**	**9944.3**
84000	2000	81000	520	188	296	9658.7
5228		5000	28		28	285.6
4000	1000	3000	147	41	84	1562.3
86000	1000	84000	401	148	240	8382.0
31000	**3000**	**27000**	**362**	**94**	**269**	**3237.4**
2860	640	2188	81	34	47	557.5
200	120	80	18	10	8	30.0
27535	2539	24646	263	50	214	2649.9
2925	1257	1668	78	47	31	724.3
24358	341	23635	198	16	182	1422.8
300	300		0	0		8.0
1301	680	621	64	28	36	543.1
1711	721	990	23	3	20	539.2

21-9 广播电视业经营情况

Basic Statistics on Radio and Television Operation

单位：万元 (10 000yuan)

指标名称	Index	2007	2008
从业人员(人)	Number of Employed Persons (person)	40804	41430
总收入	Total Income	327358	370629
#行政事业单位收入	Income of Agencies and Institutions	250217	283638
企业主营业务收入	Revenue form Principal Business	77141	86991
事业企业单位实际创收收入	Actual Income of Institutions and Enterprises	265401	304073
#广告收入	From Advertisement	161311	189557
#网络收入	From Internet	78415	89204
有线广播电视收视费收入	From Cablecasting	58961	62667
付费数字电视收入	From Charge Numberal TV	608	877
#其他网络收入	From Others Internet	18847	25659
其他创收收入	Others	25675	25313
资产总额	Total Assets	875003	965601

21-10 广播电视业基本情况

Basic Statistics on Radio and Television Stations

指标名称	Index	2007	2008
广播电台情况	**Broadcasting stations**		
广播电台(座)	Number of broadcasting stations (set)	18	18
中短波转播发射台(座)	Medium and short wave Relaying launch pad(set)	30	30
公共广播节目数(套)	Number of Public Radio Programs (set)	147	147
广播综合人口覆盖率(%)	Listener Rating(%)	96.94	97.06
全年广播节目播出时间(时：分)	Annual Broadcasting Hours of Radio Program(hour:minute)	599233:05	607943:55
全年制作广播节目时间(小时)	Annual Execution Hours of Radio Programs(hour)	282592	290547
被中央台采用节目(条)	Number of Programs Adopted by CCTV Hours(item)	1035	786
电视台情况	**TV stations**		
电视台(座)	Number of TV stations (set)	18	18
电视转播发射台(座)	Television Transmission Stations and Relaying Stations (set)	153	153
公共节目套数(套)	Number of Public Programs (set)	165	165
电视综合人口覆盖率(%)	Viewer Rating(%)	96.87	97.1
全年电视节目播出时间(时：分)	Annual Broadcasting Hours of TV Programs(hour:minute)	829522:24	845154:24
全年制作电视节目时间(小时)	Annual Execution Hours of TV Programs(hour)	131385	131385
被中央台采用节目数(条)	Number of Programs Adopted by CCTV Hours(item)	2139	2114
有线电视用户(户)	Consumers of CATV(households)	5447566	5837598
#数字电视用户	Numberal TV	437845	486286
#付费数字电视用户	Charge Numberal TV	51988	55350
有线电视入户率(%)	Consumer of CATV Rating(%)	19.5	20.5

21-11 分市广播电视覆盖率及有线电视入户率(2008年)

Radio and TV Coverage of Population, CATV Coverage of Household(2008)

单位：%　　(%)

市地 City	广播覆盖率 Radio Coverage of Population	电视覆盖率 TV Coverage of Population	有线电视入户率 CATV Coverage of Household
合　　计 Total	**97.06**	**97.10**	**20.47**
郑　　州 市 Zhengzhou	99.05	99.64	58.74
开　　封 市 Kaifeng	99.89	99.37	4.71
洛　　阳 市 Luoyang	95.59	96.23	36.55
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	97.97	96.38	7.76
安　　阳 市 Anyang	100.00	99.64	7.37
鹤　　壁 市 Hebi	100.00	100.00	10.86
新　　乡 市 Xinxiang	99.93	99.75	12.05
焦　　作 市 Jiaozuo	99.43	98.82	13.52
濮　　阳 市 Puyang	95.68	95.73	8.26
许　　昌 市 Xuchang	100.00	100.00	16.13
漯　　河 市 Luohe	100.00	100.00	7.25
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	95.65	96.55	21.11
南　　阳 市 Nanyang	95.27	95.26	14.34
商　　丘 市 Shangqiu	100.00	100.00	10.16
信　　阳 市 Xinyang	85.21	88.87	9.38
周　　口 市 Zhoukou	98.42	98.45	4.16
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	96.43	94.05	8.11
济　　源 市 Jiyuan	97.49	98.80	28.73

21-12 新闻出版业主要指标

Main Indicators of News and Print Stations

指标名称	Item	2007	2008
机构和人员情况	**Agencies and Employed Persons**		
机构数(个)	Agencies(unit)	17361	15620
从业人员(人)	Employed Persons(penson)	212219	152929
出版情况	**Publishing**		
图书出版	Publishing of Books		
图书种数(种)	Sort of Books(sort)	4115	4732
图书总印数(万册)	Total Printed Copies of Books(10 000volumes)	22605	23457
图书总印张(万印张)	Total Printed Sheets of Books(10 000 sheets)	146137	144878
图书定价总金额(万元)	Total Priced Value of Books(10 000 yuan)	146980	173670
杂志期刊	Magazine		
杂志种数(种)	Sort of Magazine(sort)	242	242
杂志总印数(万册)	Total Printed Copies of Magazine(10 000 volumes)	8425	8980
杂志总印张(万印张)	Total Printed Sheets of Magazine(10 000 sheets)	38990	37847
杂志定价总金额(万元)	Total Priced Value of Magazine(10 000 yuan)	35729	40623
报纸出版	Publishing of Newspaper		
报纸种数(种)	Sort of Newspaper(sort)	123	123
报纸总印数(万份)	Total Printed Copies of Newspaper(10 000 volumes)	209779	215739
报纸总印张(万印张)	Total Printed Sheets of Newspaper(10 000 sheets)	529909	553934
报纸定价总金额(万元)	Total Priced Value of Newspaper(10 000 yuan)	116258	128729
音像出版物出版	Publishing of Sound and image		
音像出版种数(种)	Sort of Sound and Image(sort)	380	283
音像出版数量(万盒)	Publishing of Sound and Image(10 000 cases)	349	272
音像发行数量(万盒)	Total Issuance of Sound and Image(10 000 cases)	319	335
音像发行金额(万元)	Total Issuance Value of Newspaper(10 000 yuan)	3899	1936
印刷企业单位数(个)	Number of Enterprises of Printing(unit)	6588	6311
出版物发行情况	**Issuance of Publication**		
出版物购进数量(万册/张/份/盒)	Number of Publication Bought(10 000 volumes/paper/cases)	134739	126525
出版物购进金额(万元)	Total Bought Value (10 000yuan)	892232	934576
出版物销售数量(万册/张/份/盒)	Volume of Saling Printing(10 000 volumes/paper/cases)	137045	125060
出版物销售金额(万元)	Total Sales of Publication(10 000 yuan)	896869	900699
出版物库存数量(万册/张/份/盒)	Storage of Publication(10 000 volumes/paper/cases)	45125	36438
出版物库存金额(万元)	Inventory Publication(10 000 yuan)	353667	331847

21-13 分市图书发行网点、人数情况(2008年)

Number of Spots and Employed persons by City(2008)

市 City	网点数(个) Number of Spots (unit)	#国有新华书店 State-owned Xinhua Bookstores	从业人数(人) Number of Employed Persons (person)	#国有新华书店 State-owned Xinhua Bookstores
合 计 Total	**8896**	**1344**	**41760**	**14226**
省 直 Directly under the provincipal government	5	5	376	376
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	1472	54	8446	810
开 封 市 Kaifeng	475	128	2097	894
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	762	102	2997	889
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	349	40	1894	856
安 阳 市 Anyang	635	39	2536	631
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	163	26	715	257
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	529	55	2394	921
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	256	50	1135	530
濮 阳 市 Puyang	316	27	1555	444
许 昌 市 Xuchang	432	71	1648	637
漯 河 市 Luohe	182	45	862	369
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	246	40	865	252
南 阳 市 Nanyang	833	176	3624	1765
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	504	88	2707	1247
信 阳 市 Xinyang	475	122	2435	1199
周 口 市 Zhoukou	563	122	2632	1168
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	579	141	2414	895
济 源 市 Jiyuan	120	13	427	86

主要统计指标解释

文化事业机构 指从事专业文化工作和为专业文化工作服务的独立建制的单位。不包括这些单位另外举办独立核算的其他机构和各部门的业余文化组织。

艺术表演团体 指从事戏曲、音乐、舞蹈、杂技等专业艺术表演，有独立帐户的单位，不包括半工半艺、半农半艺和民间职业剧团。

电影放映单位 指具有放映机器设备、固定或不固定的放映场所与专职或兼职的放映技术人员，经有关部门登记批准，经常为一定的观众对象放映电影的机构。包括经批准对外开放进行营业，并与电影发行放映管理机构分帐的专用放映单位和军委系统租片单位。

艺术表演观众人数（人次） 指售票、包场演出或民族地区免费演出的艺术表演观众人次数，不包括彩排审查和内部观摩演出的观看人次数。

广播节目综合人口覆盖率 指根据国家广电总局制定的《广播电视人口覆盖率统计技术标准和方法》进行统计调查的，在对象区内采用无线、有线、卫星等技术手段能够收听到包括中央、省、地市、县广播节目其中任意一套的人口数占全国总人口数的百分比。

电视节目综合人口覆盖率 指根据国家广电总局制定的《广播电视人口覆盖率统计技术标准和方法》进行统计调查的，在对象区内采用无线、有线、卫星等技术手段能够收看到包括中央、省、地市、县级电视节目中任意一套的人口数占全国总人口数的百分比。

有线电视入户率 通过广播电视有线传输网收看电视节目的用户数占全国总户数的百分比。

国家综合档案馆 归口中央或地方各级档案行政管理部门直接管理的，按行政区划或历史时期设置的，收集和管理所辖范围内多种门类档案的档案馆。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Cultural Institutions refer to units which have their own organizational system and independent accounting system and specialize in or serve cultural development. They exclude other establishments run by these cultural institutions and amateur cultural groups established by various departments.

Art Troupe refers to the troupe which is engaged in drama, opera, music, dance, acrobatics or other art performance, opens independent accounts with banks and has self-supporting accounting system; excluding the troupes which are engaged partly in industrial or agricultural activities, partly in art performance and the professional troupes organized by the people.

Film Projection Units refer to units with film projection equipment, full or part time projectionists, permanent or non permanent places, approved by related administrative departments to show films regularly for certain groups of audience, including those film projection units which have been approved to give commercial shows and run business with independent accounting system as well as those film-renting units of the military system.

Number of Spectators at Art Performance refers to the number of attendants at commercial shows, completely booked shows or free shows given in minority national areas, and does not include the number of spectators at rehearsals for examination and internal shows for study.

Radio Coverage of Population refers to the percentage of population, which can listen to one of central, provincial, city, prefecture, and county radio programs by wireless, cable, satellite and other technical means, in the surveying area, to national total population, according to Statistical Standard and Method on Television and Radio Coverage of Population established by the State Administration of Broadcasting, Film and Television.

Television Coverage of Population refers to the percentage of population, which can watch one of central, provincial, city, prefecture, and county television programs by wireless, cable, satellite and other technical means, in the surveying area, to national total population, according to Statistical Standard and Method on Television and Radio Coverage of Population established by the State Administration of Broadcasting, Film and Television.

Cable Television Coverage of Household refers to the percentage of household, which can watch television by cable of radio and television network, to national total household.

National Comprehensive Archives refer to all archives institution, which are directly conducted by the central and local levels archives administration, collecting and keeping various documents and materials by administrative regions or historical periods.

科技
Science and Technology



资料整理：张永安

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括独立核算的科研机构、高校及规模以上工业企业的科技活动人员、科技活动经费筹集及支出、研究与试验发展（R&D）活动、科技成果及科技项目,专利申请和授权资料、技术市场技术合同成交资料、测绘及质量监督等方面的资料。

二、统计范围

科技活动统计范围包括全社会有科技活动的企事业单位，具体包括独立核算的科研机构、普通高等学校、工业企业、建筑企业、运输和通信企业、农业、地质水利企事业单位和卫生机构、软件开发单位及综合技术服务机构等。

三、资料来源

工业企业、独立核算的科研机构、高校的科技活动资料通过全数调查取得，建筑企业、运输和通信企业、农业、地质水利企事业单位和卫生机构、软件开发单位及综合技术服务机构等资料通过五年为一周期的滚动调查取得。工业企业、建筑企业、运输和通信企业、农业、地质水利企事业单位、卫生机构、软件开发单位及综合技术服务机构等调查资料由河南省统计局提供。独立核算的科研机构资料、技术市场资料、专利资料由省科技厅提供；高校科技活动资料由省教育厅提供。测绘资料由省测绘局提供。质量监督资料由省质量技术监督局提供。本篇资料由省统计局社会与科技处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

Data on technology mainly include: data on personnel equivalent of scientific and technological, expenditures on R&D, R&D activities, scientific and technological items of universities with independent accounting system and colleges, and industrial enterprises above designated size; data on patents application accepted and granted; data on technological markets; data on activities of the surveying and mapping, product quality supervision.

II. Scope of Statistics

Data on scientific and technological activities refer to institutions all over the country engaged in those activities. They are mainly: industrial enterprises, scientific and technological institutions under government departments, universities and colleges, construction enterprises of the first grade, transportation and telecommunication enterprises at or above prefecture level, agricultural and health care institutions, enterprises engaged in software development, units engaged in polytechnic scientific and technological services and so on.

III. Sources of Data

data on scientific and technological activities of industrial enterprises, scientific and technological institutions universities and colleges are collected through complete surveys. Data on construction, transportation, telecommunication, software industry, agriculture and health care are from rotational sampling systems with 5 years as one cycle. Data on scientific and technological institutions universities, technological markets and patents application are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of scientific and technological. Data on collage are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of education. Data on surveying and mapping are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of Survey and Mapping. Data on product quality supervision are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of product quality supervision. Data on other department are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of statistics. Data on this chapter are provided by Department of social and scientific and technological of Henan provincial bureau of statistics.

22-1 科技活动概况

Basic Statistics on Scientific Research and Technological Activities

指　标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
有科技活动的单位数(个)	Number of Units Having S&T (unit)	1946	2396	2137	2291	2593
科技活动人员(人)	Number of Persons Engaged in S&T Acitvities (person)	151766	158075	177226	192173	209793
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	91341	95783	108580	122223	132939
科技活动经费情况	**Funds for S&T**					
当年科技活动经费						
筹集总额(万元)	Funding in current year(10 000 yuan)	601169	1270691	1799791	2348504	2666097
#政府资金	Govement Funds	134211	259370	298722	350774	362552
企业资金	Self-raised Funds by Enterprises	362734	887156	1300821	1751665	2107336
事业单位资金	Funds Self-raised by Institutions	27379	33919	69104	68266	77737
金融机构贷款	Loans From Finance Institutions	60819	68617	103674	156336	95233
当年科技活动经费	Expenditure on S&T in current year(10 000 yuan)					
支出总额(万元)		620323	1329098	1888708	2338766	2646249
内部支出	Intramural Expenditure	581197	1253719	1786323	2208114	2502775
经常费支出	Regularity Expenses	464837	1074199	1475412	1945156	2262514
#人员劳务费	Labor Expenses	129985	230879	316742	348057	447279
科研基建支出	Expenses on Capital Construction for S&T	116360	179520	310911	262959	240262
#固定资产购建	Expenses on Fixed Assets	213044	476915	683151	797527	844334
外部支出	External Expenses	39126	75379	102385	130652	143474
研究与实验发展(R&D)情况	**Situation on R&D**					
有R&D活动的单位数(个)	Number of Institutions for R&D (unit)	1017	1107	1109	1169	1286
R&D人员折合全时人员(人年)	Number of Persons for R&D Anounted to Full-time (person-year)	34629	50888	58716	64888	72830
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	25931	39008	46767	48519	56316
#基础研究	Basic Research	1742	1839	2082	1810	2027
应用研究	Applied Research	6917	6972	9555	7337	6780
试验发展	Experimental Development	25970	42077	47080	55741	64023
R&D经费内部支出(万元)	Intramural Expenditures on R&D (10 000 yuan)	248024	556090	798414	1011302	1240890
#经常费支出	Regularity Expenses	214670	530058	733992	958729	1201453
#人员劳务费	Labor Expenses	55056	116993	162586	190507	248797
#基础研究	Basic Research	5499	11866	17017	14836	14289
应用研究	Applied Research	22373	56859	101685	71001	75037
试验发展	Experimental Development	232304	461332	615290	872892	1112128
科研基建支出	Expenses on Capital Construction for S&T		26033	64422	52573	39437
#固定资产购建	Expenses on Fixed Assets	76610	146393	233787	280713	349203
R&D经费外部支出(万元)	External Expenses on R&D(10 000 yuan)	15050	39913	47729	59761	55061
科技成果情况	**Achievements in S&T**					
专利申请数(件)	Total Applications Examined(piece)	1027	2604	3761	4866	6480
#发明专利申请数	Creation Inventions	515	880	1377	1719	2396
拥有发明专利数(件)	Hoding Creation Inventions (Piece)	829	1611	1969	2692	3396
发表科技论文(篇)	Scientific and Technological Treatise Published(paper)	21610	36783	44922	47880	48531
出版科技著作(种)	Scientific and Technological Books Publiced(type)	1689	2071	2363	2696	2610
科技项目(课题)情况	**Situation on Projects for S&T**					
项目(课题)数(项)	Number of Projects for S&T (item)	7904	16069	18904	24395	27349
项目(课题)参加人员折合全时当量(人年)	Full-time Equivalent of R&D Attendee to Problem (person-year)	34541	67710	81395	88452	103143
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	26259	51462	61740	65398	77671
项目(课题)实际经费支出(万元)	Factual Expenditure for Problem (10 000 yuan)	240917	879857	1272475	1672864	2019899
科技活动机构情况	**Situation on S&T Institution**					
机构数(个)	Number of Institutions (unit)	1331	1498	1432	1531	1727
机构从事科技活动人员(人)	S&T Personnel in Intitutions (Person)	58692	65416	69876	78460	84683
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	34684	40395	43075	49525	54734
机构科技经费内部支出(万元)	Intramural Expenditure for S&T in Institutions (10 000 yuan)	326030	615041	813675	1090815	1278011
#R&D经费	Expenditures for R&D	166171	138000	167813	183933	210022
机构年末固定资产原价(万元)	Original Value of Fixed Assets in Institution at the year-end(10 000 yuan)	1884254	901526	763366	1087412	968995
#仪器设备	Instruments for S&T	556355	580877	783750	1054894	1188721

22-2 科技活动概况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Scientific Research and Technological Activities(2008)

指 标	Item	总计 Total	#科学研究与技术开发机构 Institution for Scientific Research and Technological Empolder	#全日制普通高等学校 Full-time Regular Institutions of Higher Edcation	#大中型工业企业 Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises
有科技活动的单位数(个)	Number of Units Having S&T Activities (unit)	2593	258	79	684
科技活动人员(人)	Number of Persons Engaged in S&T Activities (person)	209793	20807	13545	134454
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	132939	13892	12107	79524
科技活动经费情况	**Funds for S&T**				
当年科技活动经费	Funding for S&T				
筹集总额(万元)	Activities in current year(10 000 yuan)	2666097	370136	100634	1917011
#政府资金	Govement Funds	362552	244589	39262	64568
企业资金	Self-raised Funds by Enterprises	2107336	52247	48439	1779047
事业单位资金	Funds Self-raised by Institutions	77737	62623	11183	
金融机构贷款	Loans From Finance Institutions	95233	118	1000	68028
国外资金	Funds from Abroad	577		127	100
当年科技活动经费	Expenditures on S&T in current year(10 000 yuan)				
支出总额(万元)		2646249	356460	91167	1893559
内部支出	Intramural Expenditure	2502775	351470	88340	1772738
经常费支出	Regularity Expenses	2262514	306737	84209	1643163
#人员劳务费	Labor Expenses	447279	78977	9606	306599
科研基建支出	Expenses on Capital Construction for S&T Activities	240262	44733	4131	129575
#固定资产购建	Expenses on Fixed Assets	844334	101477	19165	585540
#设备购置	Equipment Purchase	713455	86192	6725	518123
外部支出	External Expenses	143474	4990	2827	120821
研究与实验发展(R&D)情况	**Situation on R&D**				
有R&D活动的单位数(个)	Number of Institutions for R&D (unit)	1286	66	79	405
R&D人员折合全时人员	Number of Persons for R&D Anounted				
(人年)	to Full-time(person-year)	72830	10387	4855	46518
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	56316	74736	4801	34811
#全时人员	Full-time Persons	59172	9570	1283	39454
#基础研究	Basic Research	2027	98	1824	
应用研究	Applied Research	6780	3075	2208	164
试验发展	Experimental Development	64023	7214	823	46354

22-2 续表 continued

指 标	Item	总计 Total	#科学研究与技术开发机构 Institutions for Scientific Research and Technological Empolder	#全日制普通高等学校 Full-time Regular Institutions of Higher Edcation	#大中型工业企业 Large and Medium-size Industrial Enterprises
R&D经费内部支出(万元)	Intramural Expenditures on R&D Activities (10 000 yuan)	1240890	183030	58417	899491
经常费支出	Regularity Expenses	1201453	155110	55050	894086
#人员劳务费	Labor Expenses	248797	49821	7566	166771
#基础研究	Basic Research	14289	1242	12635	
应用研究	Applied Research	75037	42481	27615	1880
试验发展	Experimental Development	1112128	111378	14800	892206
科研基建支出	Expenses on Capital Construction for S&T	39437	27920	3367	5405
#固定资产购建	Expenses on Fixed Assets	349203	66037	14043	14043
#设备购置	Equipment Purchase	325775	56376	5112	232006
R&D经费外部支出(万元)	External Expenses on R&D Activities (10 000 yuan)	55061	185	914	48387
科技成果情况	**Achievements in S&T**				
专利申请数(件)	Total Applications Examined(piece)	6480	571	439	4072
#发明专利申请数	*Creation Inventions*	2396	380	296	1205
拥有发明专利数(件)	Hoding Creation Inventions (Picec)	3396	238	856	1514
发表科技论文(篇)	Scientific and Technological Treatise Published (paper)	48531	4377	38619	
出版科技著作(种)	Scientific and Technological Books Publiced(type)	2610	158	2008	
科技项目(课题)情况	**Projects for S&T**				
项目(课题)数(项)	Number of Projects for S&T (item)	27349	1483	12489	9903
项目(课题)参加人员	Full-time Equivalent of R&D Attendee				
折合全时当量(人年)	to Problem (person-year)	103143	10871	5537	69294
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	77671	8050	5471	50245
项目(课题)实际经费支出	Factual Expenditure for Problem (10 000 yuan)				
(万元)		2019899	164010	74762	1575509
科技活动机构情况	**Situation on S&T Institution**				
机构数(个)	Number of Institutions (unit)	1727	260	114	684
机构从事科技活动人员(人)	S&T Personnel in Intitutions (Person)	84683	20807	2008	48580
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	54734	13892	1237	30515
机构科技经费内部支出	Intramural Expenditure on S&T Activities in				
(万元)	Institutions (10 000 yuan)	1278011	351469	22548	811422
#R&D经费	Expenditure on R&D	210022	183029	18601	
机构年末固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets in Institution				
(万元)	at the year-end(10 000 yuan)	968995	691751	88989	
#仪器设备	Instruments for S&T	1188721	355513	66799	570286

22-3 科技活动人员情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Personnel Engaged in S&T Activities(2008)

指 标	Item	单位数(个) Number of Institutions (unit)	#有科技活动的单位数 Number of Institutions having S&T Activities	科技活动人员(人) Personnel Engaged in S&T Activities (person)	#科学家和工程师 Scientists and Engineers
总 计	**Total**	**20911**	**2593**	**209793**	**132939**
按数据来源分组	**Grouped by Data Source**				
科研单位	Scientific and Technological Sector	260	258	20807	13892
科研机构	Scientific and Technological Institutions	128	127	15768	10358
转制企业	System-transformed Enterprises	35	35	3354	2910
#转制工业企业	System-transformed Industrial Enterprises	18	18	1630	1453
综合技术服务机构	Comprehensive Technical Service Institutions	97	96	1685	624
高等院校	Institutions of Higer Education	133	79	13545	12107
理工农医院校	Schools of Science, Engineering, Agriculture and Medicine	39	39	6358	5027
人文社科院校	Schools of Humanity and Social Science	94	40	7187	7080
大中型工业企业	Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises	2158	684	134454	79524
规模以上小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size	16542	1008	20932	13229
软件开发单位	Software Development Sector	180	53	1098	940
其他	Others	1638	511	18957	13247
#企业	Enterprises	1116	308	11219	7890
#规模以下小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size	478	190	5513	4184
建筑业企业	Construction Enterprises	282	47	3751	2183
按隶属关系分组	**Grouped by Administrative Relationship**				
中央	Central	316	145	42751	28635
地方	Local	20595	2448	167042	104304

22-4 各市科技活动人员情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Personnel Engaged in S&T Activities by City(2008)

市	City	单位数(个) Number of Institutions (unit)	#有科技活动的单位数 Number of Institutions having S&T Activities	科技活动人员(人) Personnel Engaged in S&T Activities (person)	#科学家和工程师 Scientists and Engineers
全 省	**Total**	**20911**	**2593**	**209793**	**132939**
郑 州	市 Zhengzhou	3308	592	54854	38051
开 封	市 Kaifeng	1260	179	5879	3846
洛 阳	市 Luoyang	2088	252	24146	17037
平 顶 山	市 Pingdingshan	1026	94	16767	9060
安 阳	市 Anyang	1100	99	12609	6404
鹤 壁	市 Hebi	493	46	3710	1861
新 乡	市 Xinxiang	1226	185	15571	9402
焦 作	市 Jiaozuo	1151	195	13660	8463
濮 阳	市 Puyang	703	68	6058	2976
许 昌	市 Xuchang	1268	91	10696	8190
漯 河	市 Luohe	622	51	3777	2828
三 门 峡	市 Sanmenxia	687	64	6079	3129
南 阳	市 Nanyang	1450	194	15085	9313
商 丘	市 Shangqiu	722	54	3684	2331
信 阳	市 Xinyang	1125	55	2438	1438
周 口	市 Zhoukou	1083	128	5265	3277
驻 马 店	市 Zhumadian	1349	214	5415	3300
济 源	市 Jiyuan	250	32	4100	2033

22-5 科技活动经费筹集情况(2008年)

Funding for Scientific and Technological Activities(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

指　标 Item		合计 Total	#政府资金 Government Funds	#企业资金 Self-raised Funds by Enterprises	#事业单位资金 institutiona Funds	#金融机构贷款 loans From Finance Institutions
总　计	**Total**	**2666097**	**362552**	**2107336**	**77737**	**95233**
按数据来源分组	**Grouped by Data Source**					
科研单位	Scientific and Technological Sector	370136	244589	52247	62623	118
科研机构	Scientific and Technological Institutions	112346	88579	385	18556	10
转制企业	System-transformed Enterprises	46390	16755	29279		
#转制工业企业	System-transformed Industrial Enterprises	30293	11561	18530		
综合技术服务机构	Comprehensive Technical Service Institutions	11264	10411	114	434	108
高等院校	Institutions of Higer Education	100634	39262	48439	11183	1000
理工农医院校	Schools of Science, Engineering, Agriculture and Medicine	92030	34311	47339	9805	
人文社科院校	Schools of humanities and Social Science	8604	4951	1100	1378	1000
大中型工业企业	Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises	1917011	64568	1779047		68028
规模以上小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size	200129	9188	167727		18884
软件开发单位	Software Development Sector	4374	150	3340		67
其他	Others	73813	4796	56536	3931	7137
#企业	Enterprises	66036	1800	56220	184	6900
#规模以下小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size	45033	1076	39614	34	3818
建筑业企业	Construction Enterprises	12772	173	9622		2977
按隶属关系分组	**Grouped by Administrative Relationship**					
中央	Central	606936	194640	342348	50672	12727
地方	Local	2059163	167912	1764988	27066	82506

22-6 各市科技活动经费筹集情况(2008年)

Funding for Scientific and Technological Activities by City(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	政府资金 Government Funds	企业资金 Self-raised Funds by Enterprises	事业单位资金 institutiona Funds	金融机构贷款 loans From Finance Institutions	国外资金 Foreign Funds	其他资金 Others
全省 Total	**2666097**	**362552**	**2107336**	**77737**	**95233**	**577**	**22661**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	673062	161727	443625	35428	22939	370	8972
开封市 Kaifeng	57235	7663	41806	4691	1083	36	1957
洛阳市 Luoyang	364014	86177	240709	22622	10693	32	3779
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	242493	6378	235186	313	228		389
安阳市 Anyang	278011	17889	254442	2424	2470	68	716
鹤壁市 Hebi	33743	2642	28923	20	2102		58
新乡市 Xinxiang	202106	40723	135607	9061	14663	15	2037
焦作市 Jiaozuo	166915	6538	143109	932	14431		1906
濮阳市 Puyang	38209	4089	26308	68	7305		439
许昌市 Xuchang	127751	4853	114548	251	7828		270
漯河市 Luohe	58004	1856	54205	21	1620		302
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	42806	1894	37016	100	3613		184
南阳市 Nanyang	142448	8983	131135	786	935	3	609
商丘市 Shangqiu	48977	1711	46291	236	535		204
信阳市 Xinyang	11299	2438	7984	523	223		131
周口市 Zhoukou	33327	3629	28718	103	565		312
驻马店市 Zhumadian	67032	2762	60485	158	3546	5	77
济源市 Jiyuan	78668	604	77239	2	455	48	320

22-7 科技活动经费支出情况(2008年)

Statistics on Appropriation Expenditure for Science and Technology(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

指　标	Item	合计 Total Intramural Expenditures	内部支出 Intramural Expenditure	经常费支出 Work Expenditure	科研基建支出 Scientific Research and Infrastructure Investment
总　计	**Total**	**2646249**	**2502775**	**2262514**	**240262**
按数据来源分组	**Grouped by Data Source**				
科研单位	Scientific and Technological Sector	356460	351470	306737	44733
科研机构	Scientific and Technological Institutions	107808	103355	93126	10229
转制企业	System-transformed Enterprises	45966	45725	44957	768
#转制工业企业	System-transformed Industrial Enterprises	27610	27610	26988	622
综合技术服务机构	Comprehensive Technical Service Institutions	9786	9490	8262	1228
高等院校	Institutions of Higer Education	91167	88340	84209	4131
理工农医院校	Schools of Science, Engineering, Agriculture and Medicine	82656	79835	77134	2701
人文社科院校	Schools of humanities and Social Science	8511	8505	7075	1430
大中型工业企业	Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises	1893559	1772738	1643163	129575
规模以上小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size	214082	206224	175035	31189
软件开发单位	Software Development Sector	3987	3700	3567	133
其他	Others	86995	80303	49802	30501
#企业	Enterprises	77150	70540	40859	29681
#规模以下小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size	59558	53656	24149	29507
建筑业企业	Construction Enterprises	11567	11256	11256	
按隶属关系分组	***Grouped by Administrative Relationship***				
中央	Central	647681	624925	557785	67140
地方	Local	1998570	1877850	1704727	173123

指　标	Item	#固定资产购建 Investment in Fixed Assents	#设备购置 Purchase of Equipmen	外部支出 Exterior Expenditure
总　计	**Total**	**844334**	**713455**	**143474**
按数据来源分组	**Grouped by Data Source**			
科研单位	Scientific and Technological Sector	101477	86192	4990
科研机构	Scientific and Technological Institutions	27095	20897	4453
转制企业	System-transformed Enterprises	5449	5305	241
#转制工业企业	System-transformed Industrial Enterprises	2776	2635	
综合技术服务机构	Comprehensive Technical Service Institutions	1944	1039	296
高等院校	Institutions of Higer Education	19165	6725	2827
理工农医院校	Schools of Science, Engineering, Agriculture and Medicine	15997	5903	2821
人文社科院校	Schools of humanities and Social Science	3168	822	6
大中型工业企业	Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises	585540	518123	120821
规模以上小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size	94014	79898	7858
软件开发单位	Software Development Sector	858	787	286
其他	Others	43280	21730	6692
#企业	Enterprises	40318	19170	6610
#规模以下小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size	33185	12176	5902
建筑业企业	Construction Enterprises	5956	5956	311
按隶属关系分组	**Grouped by Administrative Relationship**			
中央	Central	204020	174118	22756
地方	Local	640312	539335	120720

22-8 各市科技活动经费支出情况(2008年)

Statistics on Appropriation Expenditure for Science and Technology by City(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	内部支出 合计 Total	内部支出 经常费支出 Internal Expenditures	内部支出 经常费支出 Frequently Expenditure	内部支出 经常费支出 #人员劳务费 Work Expenditure
全省 Total	**2646249**	**2502775**	**2262514**	**447279**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	668424	632792	549050	116862
开封 市 Kaifeng	57403	56190	51171	6556
洛阳 市 Luoyang	372155	363739	333596	73412
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	248577	241413	232587	41288
安阳 市 Anyang	198645	149620	136301	33433
鹤壁 市 Hebi	29874	25785	23296	5820
新乡 市 Xinxiang	206545	203344	176676	28114
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	174570	168419	158366	22260
濮阳 市 Puyang	45668	42254	40236	11686
许昌 市 Xuchang	146207	143502	127809	25641
漯河 市 Luohe	60447	58333	52407	10537
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	37954	36085	33011	6336
南阳 市 Nanyang	166728	161863	145546	30754
商丘 市 Shangqiu	51794	48960	46633	7807
信阳 市 Xinyang	12720	11838	11057	2420
周口 市 Zhoukou	36061	31688	26350	7946
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	47900	46758	43430	7845
济源 市 Jiyuan	84584	80199	74994	8563

市 City	内部支出 科研基建支出 Research and Infrastructure Investment	内部支出 #固定资产购建 Investment in Fixed Assents	内部支出 #设备购置 Purchase of Equipment	外部支出 Exterior Expenditure
全省 Total	**240262**	**844334**	**713455**	**143474**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	83742	226198	173186	35633
开封 市 Kaifeng	5019	22851	19308	1212
洛阳 市 Luoyang	30143	93648	82213	8417
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	8826	79799	76842	7164
安阳 市 Anyang	13319	38270	34388	49025
鹤壁 市 Hebi	2488	12756	11508	4089
新乡 市 Xinxiang	26669	79996	61197	3201
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	10053	82593	76925	6152
濮阳 市 Puyang	2019	8519	7296	3414
许昌 市 Xuchang	15693	40127	35722	2706
漯河 市 Luohe	5926	17417	14546	2115
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	3074	15868	15080	1869
南阳 市 Nanyang	16317	54775	43118	4867
商丘 市 Shangqiu	2327	14683	13306	2835
信阳 市 Xinyang	781	4649	4138	881
周口 市 Zhoukou	5338	11492	8522	4373
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	3328	15952	13568	1141
济源 市 Jiyuan	5205	24745	22592	4384

22-9 研究与实验发展(R&D)情况（2008年）

Research and Experimental Development(2008)

指　标 Item	有R&D活动的单位数(个) Number of (R&D) Enterprises (unit)	R&D人员折合全时人员(人年) R&D Person Amount to Full-time Person (person-year)	#科学家和工程师 Scientists and Engineers
总　计 Total	**1286**	**72830**	**56316**
按数据来源分组 Grouped by Data Source			
科研单位 Scientific and Technological Sector	66	10387	7473
科研机构 Scientific and Technological Institutions	47	9206	1382
转制企业 System-transformed Enterprises	15	1107	1041
#转制工业企业 System-transformed Industrial Enterprises	10	727	675
综合技术服务机构 Comprehensive Technical Service Institutions	4	74	70
高等院校 Institutions of Higer Education	79	4855	4801
理工农医院校 Schools of Science, Engineering, Agriculture and Medicine	39	3113	3080
人文社科院校 Schools of humanities and Social Science	40	1742	1721
大中型工业企业 Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises	405	46518	34811
规模以上小型工业企业 Small-sized Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size	420	6182	4888
软件开发单位 Software Development Sector	19	256	249
其他 Others	297	4633	4094
#企业 Enterprises	139	2226	2055
#规模以下小型工业企业 Small-sized Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size	72	744	626
建筑业企业 Construction Enterprises	23	661	661
按隶属关系分组 Grouped by Administrative Relationship			
中央 Central	106	22141	17357
地方 Local	1180	50691	38959

指　标 Item	#全时人员 Full-time Person	基础研究 Basic Research	应用研究 Applied Research	实验发展 Experimental Development
总　计 Total	**59172**	**2027**	**6780**	**64023**
按数据来源分组 Grouped by Data Source				
科研单位 Scientific and Technological Sector	9570	98	3075	7214
科研机构 Scientific and Technological Institutions	8509	98	3045	1137
转制企业 System-transformed Enterprises	994		19	1088
#转制工业企业 System-transformed Industrial Enterprises	653		4	723
综合技术服务机构 Comprehensive Technical Service Institutions	67		11	63
高等院校 Institutions of Higer Education	1283	1824	2208	823
理工农医院校 Schools of Science, Engineering, Agriculture and Medicine	1245	861	1439	813
人文社科院校 Schools of humanities and Social Science	38	963	769	10
大中型工业企业 Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises	39454		164	46354
规模以上小型工业企业 Small-sized Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size	5243		1	6181
软件开发单位 Software Development Sector	228			256
其他 Others	3394	105	1332	3195
#企业 Enterprises	1657	12	130	2084
#规模以下小型工业企业 Small-sized Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size	579		15	728
建筑业企业 Construction Enterprises	412	5		656
按隶属关系分组 Grouped by Administrative Relationship				
中央 Central	19996	35	3110	18996
地方 Local	39176	1993	3671	45027

22–9 续表 Continued

指 标	Item	R&D经费内部支出(万元) Intramural Expenditure for R&D (10 000 yuan)	经常费支出 Frequently Expenditure	#人员劳务费 Work Expenditure	基础研究 Basic Research	应用研究 Applied Research
总 计	**Total**	**1240890**	**1201453**	**248797**	**14289**	**75037**
按数据来源分组	**Grouped by Data Source**					
科研单位	Scientific and Technological Sector	183030	155110	49821	1242	42490
科研机构	Scientific and Technological Institutions	17970	15135	9292	1064	3953
转制企业	System-transformed Enterprises	18877	18681	8060		425
#转制工业企业	System-transformed Industrial Enterprises	10726	10565	5544		15
综合技术服务机构	Comprehensive Technical Service Institutions	1115	924	800		58
高等院校	Institutions of Higer Education	58417	55050	7566	12635	27615
理工农医院校	Schools of Science, Engineering, Agriculture and Medicine	49912	47975	4549	8857	24487
人文社科院校	Schools of humanities and Social Science	8505	7075	3017	3778	3128
大中型工业企业	Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises	899491	894086	166771		1880
规模以上小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size	76147	74752	16322		22
软件开发单位	Software Development Sector	1442	1437	806		
其他	Others	22363	21018	7512	412	3030
#企业	Enterprises	16617	15312	4493	19	635
#规模以下小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size	11443	10145	2225		35
建筑业企业	Construction Enterprises	2551	2551	1205		
按隶属关系分组	**Grouped by Administrative Relationship**					
中央	Central	376218	347127	89570	401	41890
地方	Local	864670	854325	159225	13888	33146

指 标	Item	实验发展 Experimental Development	科研基建支出 Scientific Research and Infrastructure Investment	#固定资产购建 Investment in Fixed Assents	#设备购置 Purchase of Equipment	R&D经费外部支出(万元) Exterior Expenditure for R&D (10 000 yuan)
总 计	**Total**	**1112128**	**39437**	**349203**	**325775**	**55061**
按数据来源分组	**Grouped by Data Source**					
科研单位	Scientific and Technological Sector	111378	27920	66037	56376	185
科研机构	Scientific and Technological Institutions	10118	2835	4989	3291	185
转制企业	System-transformed Enterprises	18256	196	4152	4152	
#转制工业企业	System-transformed Industrial Enterprises	10550	161	1766	1766	
综合技术服务机构	Comprehensive Technical Service Institutions	866	191	267	213	
高等院校	Institutions of Higer Education	14800	3367	14043	5112	914
理工农医院校	Schools of Science, Engineering, Agriculture and Medicine	14631	1937	10875	4290	908
人文社科院校	Schools of humanities and Social Science	169	1430	3168	822	6
大中型工业企业	Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises	892206	5405	235061	232006	48387
规模以上小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size	74730	1395	27844	27039	3376
软件开发单位	Software Development Sector	1437	5	279	279	116
其他	Others	17576	1346	5939	4963	2082
#企业	Enterprises	14659	1305	4732	3777	2029
#规模以下小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size	10110	1298	3378	2428	1842
建筑业企业	Construction Enterprises	2551		875	875	62
按隶属关系分组	**Grouped by Administrative Relationship**					
中央	Central	304836	29091	115395	104814	13338
地方	Local	807292	10346	233808	220962	41722

22-10 各市研究与实验发展(R&D)情况（2008年）

Research and Experimental Development by City(2008)

市 City	有R&D活动的单位数(个) Number of (R&D) Enterprises (unit)	R&D人员折合全时人员(人年) R&D Person Amount to Full-time Person (person-year)	#科学家和工程师 Scientists and Engineers	#全时人员 Full-time Person	基础研究 Basic Research	应用研究 Applied Research	实验发展 Experimental Development
全 省 Total	**1286**	**72830**	**56316**	**59172**	**2027**	**6780**	**64023**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	391	21699	17154	16282	778	2863	18057
开 封 市 Kaifeng	37	1142	983	748	174	333	635
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	108	11165	8760	9977	98	1612	9455
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	55	6939	4221	6103	60	141	6738
安 阳 市 Anyang	40	2284	1632	1462	119	147	2018
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	21	468	328	269	11	8	449
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	87	4268	3381	3327	275	857	3137
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	98	3585	3200	2645	78	119	3388
濮 阳 市 Puyang	36	2592	2250	2338		95	2497
许 昌 市 Xuchang	59	5281	4037	4704	69	228	4983
漯 河 市 Luohe	17	1965	1671	1861		0	1965
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	34	617	474	412		14	603
南 阳 市 Nanyang	55	6182	4767	5601	114	199	5870
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	21	487	395	309	46	44	397
信 阳 市 Xinyang	25	440	384	219	109	65	266
周 口 市 Zhoukou	24	1258	866	1159	22	15	1221
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	157	1320	1008	851	76	35	1209
济 源 市 Jiyuan	21	1140	809	905		5	1136

22–10 续表 Continued

市 City	R&D经费内部支出(万元) Intramural Expenditure for R&D (10 000 yuan)	经常费支出 Frequently Expenditure	#人员劳务费 Work Expenditure	基础研究 Basic Research	应用研究 Applied Research
全省 Total	**1240890**	**1201453**	**248797**	**14289**	**75037**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	315157	299686	69530	7071	31586
开封 市 Kaifeng	17930	16670	2042	1423	7231
洛阳 市 Luoyang	213676	200602	45384	631	19647
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	122378	121954	20084	117	261
安阳 市 Anyang	26076	25637	6763	757	1156
鹤壁 市 Hebi	4705	4647	1220	41	8
新乡 市 Xinxiang	113729	107418	17638	1609	9818
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	86593	86384	12779	760	2183
濮阳 市 Puyang	27145	27109	9490		811
许昌 市 Xuchang	81063	80627	17218	77	441
漯河 市 Luohe	34686	34288	8534		
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	14666	14596	2870	1	39
南阳 市 Nanyang	93067	92422	19673	433	859
商丘 市 Shangqiu	7779	7722	1824	273	210
信阳 市 Xinyang	5327	5323	873	792	328
周口 市 Zhoukou	17033	16770	4482	101	60
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	25223	25122	3986	205	388
济源 市 Jiyuan	34659	34484	4407		13

市 City	实验发展 Experimental Development	科研基建支出 Scientific Research and Infrastructure Investment	#固定资产购建 Investment in Fixed Assents	#设备购置 Purchase of Equipment	R&D经费外部支出(万元) Exterior Expenditure for R&D (10 000 yuan)
全省 Total	**1112128**	**39437**	**349203**	**325775**	**55061**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	261030	15471	96139	86103	19214
开封 市 Kaifeng	8016	1261	4195	2417	267
洛阳 市 Luoyang	180323	13074	49659	45147	4140
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	121576	424	32546	32345	3232
安阳 市 Anyang	23725	440	7301	6632	4679
鹤壁 市 Hebi	4598	58	1609	1567	1193
新乡 市 Xinxiang	95991	6313	36880	32570	1672
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	83442	209	43273	42927	3614
濮阳 市 Puyang	26298	36	2953	2935	3099
许昌 市 Xuchang	80110	436	14889	14645	1611
漯河 市 Luohe	34288	398	4579	4375	1032
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	14556	70	5289	5255	879
南阳 市 Nanyang	91130	646	24473	24081	3957
商丘 市 Shangqiu	7239	58	2170	2068	406
信阳 市 Xinyang	4203	5	2066	1936	345
周口 市 Zhoukou	16609	263	4578	4365	3132
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	24529	101	7328	7214	392
济源 市 Jiyuan	34471	175	9282	9195	2203

22-11 科技成果情况(2008年)

Statistics on Achievements for Scientific and Technological Research(2008)

指　标	Item	专利申请数 (项) Number of Patent Applications (item)	#发明专利申请数 Number of Invention Applications	拥有发明专利数 (项) Number of Inventions (item)	发表科技论文 (篇) Scientific Papers Published (paper)	出版科技著作(种) Science and Technology Workers Published (type)
总　计	**Total**	**6480**	**2396**	**3396**	**48531**	**2610**
按数据来源分组	**Grouped by Data Source**					
科研单位	Scientific and Technological Sector	571	380	238	4377	158
科研机构	Scientific and Technological Institutions	330	261	157	3546	136
转制企业	System-transformed Enterprises	197	112	74	518	2
#转制工业企业	System-transformed Industrial Enterprises	109	77	64	357	2
综合技术服务机构	Comprehensive Technical Service Institutions	44	7	7	313	20
高等院校	Institutions of Higer Education	439	296	856	38619	2008
理工农医院校	Schools of Science, Engineering, Agriculture and Medicine	439	296	856	25526	997
人文社科院校	Schools of humanities and Social Science				13093	1011
大中型工业企业	Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises	4072	1205	1514		
规模以上小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size	1162	380	586		
软件开发单位	Software Development Sector	10	2	13		
其他	Others	226	133	189	5535	444
#企业	Enterprises	107	55	87	307	33
#规模以下小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size	62	34	50		
建筑业企业	Construction Enterprises	45	21	37	307	33

22-12 各市科技成果情况(2008年)

Statistics on Achievements for Scientific and Technological Research by City(2008)

市 City	专利申请数 (项) Number of Patent Applications (item)	#发明专利申请数 Number of Invention Applications	拥有发明专利数 (项) Number of Inventions (item)	发表科技论文 (篇) Scientific Papers Published (paper)	出版科技著作(种) Science and Technology Workers Published (type)
全 省 Total	**6480**	**2396**	**3396**	**48531**	**2610**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	2112	816	1358	20422	967
开 封 市 Kaifeng	159	97	286	4710	375
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	1274	654	471	3461	202
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	186	31	25	1366	47
安 阳 市 Anyang	150	76	111	1720	93
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	101	19	29	246	18
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	718	174	305	6721	306
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	246	123	219	2448	115
濮 阳 市 Puyang	101	42	57	227	13
许 昌 市 Xuchang	406	84	91	655	29
漯 河 市 Luohe	166	29	70	288	26
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	173	22	29	81	17
南 阳 市 Nanyang	410	132	171	2260	197
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	63	13	36	1246	78
信 阳 市 Xinyang	15	3	18	1115	69
周 口 市 Zhoukou	39	16	35	536	19
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	98	45	52	1029	39
济 源 市 Jiyuan	63	20	33		

22–13 科技项目(课题)情况(2008年)

Statistics on Scientific and Technological Projects(Topics) (2008)

指　　标	Item	项目(课题)数(项) Number of Projects (item)	项目(课题)参加人员折合全时当量(人年) Amount to Full-time Person (person-year)	#科学家和工程师 Scientists and Engineers	项目(课题)实际经费支出(万元) Expenditures (10 000 yuan)
总　　计	**Total**	**27349**	**103143**	**77671**	**2019899**
按数据来源分组	**Grouped by Data Source**				
科研单位	Scientific and Technological Sector	1483	10871	8050	164010
科研机构	Scientific and Technological Institutions	1103	8564	6307	142317
转制企业	System-transformed Enterprises	225	1901	1496	19917
#转制工业企业	System-transformed Industrial Enterprises	118	855	704	8459
综合技术服务机构	Comprehensive Technical Service Institutions	155	406	247	1776
高等院校	Institutions of Higer Education	12489	5537	5471	74762
理工农医院校	Schools of Science, Engineering, Agriculture and Medicine	6719	3815	3770	71994
人文社科院校	Schools of humanities and Social Science	5770	1722	1701	2768
大中型工业企业	Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises	9903	69294	50245	1575509
规模以上小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size	2187	11162	8750	164813
软件开发单位	Software Development Sector	100	531	465	2772
其他	Others	1187	5748	4690	38033
#企业	Enterprises	612	3914	3199	32664
#规模以下小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size	258	1637	1379	18100
建筑业企业	Construction Enterprises	228	1656	1261	11037
按活动类型分组	**By Type**				
基础研究	Fundational Research	4298	1949	1912	10579
应用研究	Applied Research	4646	5566	4871	69319
实验发展	Experimental Development	10595	57328	43876	1103549
研究与实验发展成果应用	Applying in R&D Results	6916	36915	25916	816229
科技服务	Service in Science and Technology	894	1387	1099	20224
按学科分组	**By Course**				
自然科学	Natural Sciences	1582	1407	1241	18066
农业科学	Agricultural Sciences	1443	3230	2305	18542
医药科学	Medical Sciences	1791	2137	1994	9186
工程与技术科学	Engineering and Technology	16621	94355	70193	1970289
人文与社会科学	Humanities and Social Sciences	5912	2014	1939	3817

22—14 各市科技项目(课题)情况(2008年)

Statistics on Scientific and Technological Projects(Topics) by City (2008)

市 City	项目(课题)数(项) Number of Projects (item)	项目(课题)参加人员折合全时当量(人年) Amount to Full-time Person (person-year)	#科学家和工程师 Scientists and Engineers	项目(课题)实际经费支出(万元) Expenditures (10 000 yuan)
全 省 Total	**27349**	**103143**	**77671**	**2019899**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	9560	26531	20600	444188
开 封 市 Kaifeng	1318	2765	2128	47389
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	2802	13819	11202	293523
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	1071	11550	6891	227774
安 阳 市 Anyang	843	4811	3145	124229
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	292	1454	958	22120
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	3161	7890	6186	162269
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	2245	6277	5227	150440
濮 阳 市 Puyang	405	2708	2345	30226
许 昌 市 Xuchang	874	5791	4378	111583
漯 河 市 Luohe	264	2719	2281	49900
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	460	1522	1044	32380
南 阳 市 Nanyang	1120	8089	5968	140051
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	437	1151	886	45340
信 阳 市 Xinyang	555	839	664	8554
周 口 市 Zhoukou	207	1646	1144	17909
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	1388	1877	1404	38220
济 源 市 Jiyuan	347	1703	1223	73804

22-15 科技活动机构情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Institutions Having S&T Activities(2008)

指　标	Item	机构数(个) Number of Institutions (unit)	机构从事科技活动人员(人) Staff and Workers (person)	#科学家和工程师 Scientists and Engineers	机构科技经费 内部支出(万元) Expenditure for Science and Technology (10 000 yuan)	#R&D经费 Expenditure for R&D	机构年末固定资产原价(万元) Original Value of Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)	#仪器设备 Instrument and Equipment
总　计	**Total**	**1727**	**84683**	**54734**	**1278011**	**210022**	**968995**	**1188721**
按数据来源分组	**Grouped by Data Source**							
科研单位	Scientific and Technological Sectors	260	20807	13892	351469	183029	691751	355513
科研机构	Scientific and Technological Institutions	122	6046	4491	103355	17970	124615	52395
转制企业	System-transformed Enterprises	35	3354	2910	45724	18877	80961	27976
#转制工业企业	System-transformed Industrial Enterprises	18	1630	1453	27610	10725	62917	24233
综合技术服务机构	Comprehensive Technical Service Institutions	97	1685	624	9490	1114	27237	3497
高等院校	Institutions of Higer Education	114	2008	1237	22548	18601	88989	66799
理工农医院校	Schools of Science, Engineering, Agriculture and Medicine	80	1752	983	22350	18478	88580	66634
人文社科院校	Schools of Humanity and Social Science	34	256	254	198	123	409	165
大中型工业企业	Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises	684	48580	30515	811422			570286
规模以上小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size	465	8459	6017	74693			73751
其他	Others	204	4829	3073	17880	8392	188255	122372
#企业	Enterprises	124	3398	2170	15199	6820	185542	121163
#规模以下小型工业企业	Small-sized Industrial Enterprises below Designated Size	77	1767	1530	11461	5406	170315	120900
建筑业企业	Construction Enterprises	20	661					
按学科分组	**By Course**							
自然科学	Natural Sciences	45	982	728	14264	5816	39414	27523
农业科学	Agricultural Sciences	199	5567	3152	56387	13546	102714	30262
医药科学	Medical Sciences	64	1909	1432	12867	4413	42644	14066
工程与技术科学	Engineering and Technology	1356	75130	48482	1181076	184528	770307	1109737
人文与社会科学	Humanities and Social Sciences	63	1095	940	13420	1722	13916	7135

22–16 各市科技活动机构情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Institutions Having S&T Activities by City (2008)

市 City	机构数(个) Number of Institutions (unit)	机构从事科技活动人员(人) Staff and Workers (person)	#科学家和工程师 Scientists and Engineers	机构科技经费内部支出(万元) Expenditure for Science and Technology (10 000 yuan)	#R&D经费 Expenditure for R&d	机构年末固定资产原价(万元) Original Value of Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)	#仪器设备 Instrument and Equipment
全 省 Total	**1727**	**84683**	**54734**	**1278011**	**210022**	**968995**	**1188721**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	483	24596	17379	398297	88386	514189	433204
开 封 市 Kaifeng	55	1766	1112	9128	2746	20441	19283
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	112	11380	7816	225985	81863	265451	186838
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	45	4121	2347	78019	615	131	38775
安 阳 市 Anyang	74	3316	1609	44251	848	13824	41991
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	34	1726	879	15714		766	10203
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	155	6917	4137	125249	26200	90003	83309
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	119	4438	2750	48715	4056	11243	46427
濮 阳 市 Puyang	51	3827	2012	20624	216	3188	30641
许 昌 市 Xuchang	87	5175	3927	93532	3612	7938	118819
漯 河 市 Luohe	55	3244	2401	43342	171	8941	19519
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	44	1162	683	10805	14	13632	4590
南 阳 市 Nanyang	131	7259	4395	97975	852	8644	65869
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	40	873	393	9301	10	1582	3659
信 阳 市 Xinyang	49	910	421	4309	79	2768	8206
周 口 市 Zhoukou	31	1084	664	12243	22	2826	28003
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	141	2169	1347	21429	333	3427	36395
济 源 市 Jiyuan	21	720	462	19100			13003

22-17 规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008年)(一)

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size (2008)(1)

单位：人 (person)

类别	Item	企业科技活动人员 S&T personnel in Enterprises	#高、中级职称人员 Senior & Medium	#研究与实验发展人员 Research and Experiment Development Persons	企业办科技机构人员 Number of personnel in Institutions for S&T in Enterprises	#博士毕业 Doctor	#硕士毕业 Master
总计	**Total**	**155511**	**56177**	**68750**	**57364**	**945**	**3681**
按企业规模分组	**By Size**						
大型企业	Large-sized	89576	34239	42423	30652	375	1701
中型企业	Medium-sized	45252	15447	17983	18052	314	1353
小型企业	Small-sized	20683	6491	8344	8660	256	627
按工业行业大类分组	**By Sector**						
#煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	22868	9695	10068	3333	37	158
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	4395	2449	2655	3596	33	150
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	144	13	73			
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	219	112	103	16		
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	97	20	37	18		
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	5479	1535	2884	3716	64	182
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	5744	1713	2134	1391	41	150
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	2700	736	1092	1101	26	79
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	465	252	229	126	5	7
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	4062	929	983	1232	6	27
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	438	106	136	157	7	11
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	211	50	127	105		2
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	1360	384	511	433	14	32
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	631	137	297	357	16	51
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	576	224	283	397	26	14
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	7605	2390	2893	2551	48	164
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	7447	2187	2822	3232	89	360
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	1714	467	884	315	6	28
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	1349	422	594	525	4	42
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	677	178	282	237	2	21
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	10836	3535	5376	3342	91	272
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	9744	3055	2752	2305	53	70
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	10209	3716	4750	2909	64	224
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	2352	639	863	1002	8	65
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	10195	4258	4957	3582	28	191
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	12887	5292	7628	6449	53	340
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	9696	3318	3882	4899	50	250
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	8818	3484	3865	4385	69	318
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	3815	1502	1383	1828	22	200
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	4027	1366	1752	1980	45	125
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	971	409	618	827	6	34
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	2914	1364	1579	582	20	98
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	76	14	52	26		
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	92	51	51	61	3	7

22-18 规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008年)(二)

单位：万元

类　别	Item	当年科技活动经费筹集总额 Funds of S&T Activities in Current Year	#企业自筹 Self-raised by Enterprises
总　计	**Total**	**2117960**	**1947594**
按企业规模分组	**By Size**		
大型企业	Large-sized	1377770	1308051
中型企业	Medium-sized	540740	472533
小型企业	Small-sized	199451	167010
按工业行业大类分组	**By Industrial Branch**		
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	256130	254815
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	16416	16416
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	886	886
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	11282	6179
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	324	324
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	73354	69520
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	52115	48883
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	44609	40760
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	11488	11124
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	24619	22345
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	5133	4008
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	10817	10317
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	3809	3797
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	339	339
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	18188	14820
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	6261	5813
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	102	102
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	7893	4831
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	112258	93776
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	74796	61432
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	35133	30118
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	37458	32038
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	5432	5024
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	104015	90434
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	329509	327703
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	183338	174640
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	24946	20727
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	115961	104331
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	184890	173605
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	135769	115512
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	114130	102175
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	36612	26470
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	30596	26708
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	7742	7389
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste		
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	39719	38361
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	1310	1310
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	581	562

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size (2008)(2)

(10 000 yuan)

#金 融 贷 款 Finance Loans	#政府 部门资金 Government Allocation	当年科技 活动经费 支出总额 Expenditure for S&T Activities in Current Year	#内 部 支 出 Intramural Expenditure	#新产品开发 New Products Development	#研究与实验发展 Research and Experiment Development
86912	**73757**	**2108864**	**1980001**	**1111214**	**976485**
37083	31516	1359610	1261962	676114	654845
31095	32892	536491	513459	310528	246920
18734	6348	212763	204581	124572	74720
120	929	257894	246325	60521	92135
		21918	18953	456	17640
		1075	775	53	366
3500	1603	9898	9832	6241	2975
		385	372	111	74
1205	1990	66638	63706	37352	43491
580	2636	49928	47060	15892	18340
366	1851	45084	43755	10028	21429
345		12460	11912	4632	5296
1260	805	22882	22417	47352	6095
1000	30	4338	4317	15892	1312
268		11345	11342	10028	2359
	2	4245	4245	4632	3372
		417	406	187	130
398	2602	23451	22399	2787	8592
348	90	6247	6056	3826	4374
		129	129	89	30
	2862	4347	2774	1110	1075
12612	4648	110080	104295	45874	43445
10323	2468	75300	68887	38799	34439
3000	2015	37032	36037	18138	27782
350	5070	35341	33930	21252	25873
124	275	5844	5640	3891	2512
10149	3252	111479	109166	78045	60057
420	1383	242380	199306	105134	60495
1048	6507	201394	188401	89506	97922
3730	377	27392	26216	18588	7225
2848	7647	134041	130739	90109	68092
5226	5459	188925	182766	124250	114170
11839	8177	156778	148285	103332	74052
6237	5566	129011	125536	95315	80810
7270	2665	31299	30691	19927	16172
2020	1715	33116	31577	26195	14917
	300	7649	7529	4336	3258
326	816	37010	32128	7309	15327
		1310	1310		321
	17	802	787	25	531

22-19 规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008年)(三)

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size (2008) (3)

类 别	Item	新产品产值 (亿元) Gross Output Value of new Products (100 million yuan)	新产品销售收入 (亿元) Sales Revenue of New Products (100 million yuan)	企业办科技机构 (个) Number of Institutions of S&T in Enterprises (unit)	专利申请数 (项) Total Patent Applications (item)	拥有发明专利数 (项) Patent Owned (item)
总 计	**Total**	**1450.04**	**1454.40**	**1150**	**5244**	**2102**
按企业规模分组	**By Size**					
大型企业	Large-sized	963.08	989.63	234	2057	670
中型企业	Medium-sized	384.66	367.08	445	2016	853
小型企业	Small-sized	102.31	97.69	471	1171	579
按工业行业大类分组	**By Industrial Branch**					
#煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	20.05	19.16	31	174	31
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	0.43	0.43	9	32	3
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores			1	5	1
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	0.40	0.32	3		
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	62.89	61.86	86	238	52
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	41.11	36.91	37	89	71
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	45.59	44.38	43	37	78
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	31.40	30.79	3	15	9
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	22.92	21.62	34	37	16
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	2.70	2.78	11	19	9
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	5.23	5.15	12		
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	18.47	17.81	18	13	23
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	5.31	5.01	9	21	8
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	17.67	17.71	9	8	4
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	81.68	79.90	72	140	142
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	38.49	36.57	88	363	109
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	32.20	27.46	7	11	24
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	21.29	19.70	16	89	19
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	4.98	5.33	13	17	5
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	59.58	59.48	98	270	125
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	173.29	194.93	15	42	25
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	215.25	222.39	58	538	268
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	8.36	8.47	34	53	35
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	75.40	74.74	94	453	266
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	150.85	141.52	98	626	225
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	120.29	137.54	73	441	126
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	135.58	127.30	59	494	120
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	25.58	24.47	35	197	84
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	18.94	16.80	42	280	91
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	7.06	6.73	13	212	5
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	1.86	2.47	13	306	94
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas			1		10

22-20 规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008年)(四)

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size (2008)(4)

类　别	Item	科技活动项目数(项) Projects for S&T Activities (item)	#新产品研究开发项目数 Number of Project for New Products R&D	项目人员合计(人) Total Personnel of Projects (person)	项目经费支出合计(万元) Expenditure of Projects (10 000 yuan)
总　计	**Total**	**6331**	**4059**	**91624**	**1674828**
按企业规模分组	**By Size**				
大型企业	Large-sized	2980	1526	51439	1103617
中型企业	Medium-sized	1988	1420	26602	422108
小型企业	Small-sized	1363	1113	13583	149103
按工业行业大类分组	**By Industrial Branch**				
#煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	717	126	14555	234872
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	220	3	1891	12103
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	4		39	570
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	14	2	162	9544
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	3		28	99
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	205	170	3371	56330
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	130	81	2779	34056
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	133	97	1953	37106
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	40	14	422	10537
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	100	71	2678	12569
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	27	23	236	6492
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	16	15	160	3721
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	58	20	682	14314
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	33	22	341	5559
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	52	21	411	2308
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	285	141	4136	85518
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	302	259	4503	52300
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	60	32	1212	33842
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	64	51	863	32280
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	29	23	374	4061
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	452	337	7026	97243
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	261	124	5439	181615
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	365	185	6368	179191
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	135	93	1365	19985
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	528	455	6159	100951
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	774	657	7969	148546
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	423	376	5388	109996
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	342	308	3952	96682
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	151	123	2171	26074
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	185	168	1804	27851
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	26	26	468	4301
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	158	20	2148	28921
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	3		52	323
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	15	1	58	580

22-21 各市规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008年)(一)

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)(1)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	企业科技活动人员 Number of S&T personnel in Enterprises	#高、中级职称人员 Senior & Medium	#研究与实验发展人员 Research and Experiment Development Personnel	企业办科技机构人员 Number of Persons Engaged in Institutions for S&T in Enterprises	#博士毕业 Doctor	#硕士毕业 Master
全省 Total	**155511**	**56177**	**68750**	**57364**	**945**	**3681**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	22979	7578	13398	8589	216	774
开封市 Kaifeng	4330	1620	877	1195	18	72
洛阳市 Luoyang	14908	6636	7093	4897	25	377
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	16279	6641	7783	4398	35	200
安阳市 Anyang	11550	4027	3140	3219	74	157
鹤壁市 Hebi	3996	1301	1257	2103	59	140
新乡市 Xinxiang	10736	3154	2918	5108	65	321
焦作市 Jiaozuo	12656	5250	5242	4576	51	190
濮阳市 Puyang	5935	2083	3466	3676	55	205
许昌市 Xuchang	9919	3793	5426	1448	22	72
漯河市 Luohe	4177	1315	2318	3644	35	144
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	6508	1405	1826	1514	44	111
南阳市 Nanyang	12962	4760	6467	6566	104	410
商丘市 Shangqiu	3144	1619	866	961	24	98
信阳市 Xinyang	1567	555	600	790	13	55
周口市 Zhoukou	5069	1791	1691	1352	40	138
驻马店市 Zhumadian	4422	1231	2622	2118	38	128
济源市 Jiyuan	4374	1418	1760	1210	27	89

22-22 各市规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008年)(二)

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)(2)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	当年科技活动经费筹集总额 Funds of S&T Activities in Current Year	#企业自筹 Self-raised by Enterprises	#金融贷款 Finance Loans	#政府部门资金 Government Allocation	当年科技活动经费支出总额 Expenditure for S&T Activities	#内部支出 Intramural Expenditure	#新产品开发 New Products Development	#研究与实验发展 Research and Experiment Development
全 省 Total	**2117960**	**1947594**	**86912**	**73757**	**2108864**	**1980001**	**1111214**	**976485**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	302523	280011	11110	10119	293299	270341	153593	154794
开 封 市 Kaifeng	36926	33462	1070	860	38758	37596	25914	4143
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	239019	210881	9730	17623	252157	244152	159076	130013
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	240124	234898	192	4703	246255	239106	100584	121047
安 阳 市 Anyang	261749	254146	2370	4585	182142	136411	85838	22948
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	33010	28903	2100	1956	29152	25064	8801	4646
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	145901	127009	10394	7567	155094	152149	95567	79210
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	151188	131043	14420	3903	158948	152983	84011	82188
濮 阳 市 Puyang	35119	24722	7305	2815	41967	38535	17501	26616
许 昌 市 Xuchang	122075	110623	7791	3419	140973	138274	93850	76864
漯 河 市 Luohe	56112	53679	1620	812	58851	56836	36951	34079
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	41785	36803	3605	1265	37253	35391	8234	14604
南 阳 市 Nanyang	136603	129874	859	5687	161032	156182	107356	91281
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	47026	46073	535	229	50023	47197	5831	7261
信 阳 市 Xinyang	8213	7728	199	160	9758	8884	4821	3996
周 口 市 Zhoukou	30841	28543	500	1535	34692	30355	12429	16835
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	64797	59914	3509	1299	45682	44589	26755	24319
济 源 市 Jiyuan	78612	77224	455	566	84527	80144	23477	34604

22-23 各市规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008年)(三)

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size by City((2008)(3)

市 City	新产品产值 (万元) Gross Output Value of new Products (10 000 yuan)	新产品销售收入 (万元) Sales Revenue of New Products (10 000 yuan)	企业办科技机构 (个) Number of Institutions of S&T in Enterprises(unit)	专利申请数 (项) Total Patent Applications (item)	拥有发明专利数 (项) Patent Owned (item)
全 省 Total	**14500394**	**14543992**	**1150**	**5244**	**2102**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	1879590	2002152	178	1031	414
开 封 市 Kaifeng	246997	209296	17	44	24
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	1604349	1606977	56	911	293
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	835761	741370	40	185	23
安 阳 市 Anyang	1502165	1651768	47	131	92
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	162402	119503	31	99	29
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	1618851	1614484	120	642	240
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	970351	994938	103	195	184
濮 阳 市 Puyang	151499	144748	26	104	47
许 昌 市 Xuchang	948671	958298	74	357	84
漯 河 市 Luohe	483224	464522	52	164	70
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	94562	102339	33	169	26
南 阳 市 Nanyang	1392642	1389127	83	382	133
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	21796	20188	24	52	26
信 阳 市 Xinyang	50395	47053	18	14	16
周 口 市 Zhoukou	148093	139353	15	37	33
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	359870	358360	112	90	48
济 源 市 Jiyuan	1161521	1142427	21	63	33

22-24 各市规模以上工业企业科技活动情况(2008年)(四)

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises above Designated Size by City(2008)(4)

市 City	科技活动项目数(项) Projects for S&T Activities (item)	#新产品研究开发项目数 Number of Project for New Products R&D	项目人员合计(人) Total Personnel of Projects (person)	项目经费支出合计(万元) Expenditure of Projects (10 000 yuan)
全 省 Total	**6331**	**4059**	**91624**	**1674828**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	944	617	15658	243416
开 封 市 Kaifeng	234	166	2721	35939
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	941	701	8838	210004
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	566	259	11748	228584
安 阳 市 Anyang	320	192	6147	124512
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	166	100	1820	24319
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	416	326	5504	124559
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	446	286	6478	131874
濮 阳 市 Puyang	245	122	2563	29246
许 昌 市 Xuchang	331	264	4834	105619
漯 河 市 Luohe	182	145	2640	50987
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	266	85	3550	34441
南 阳 市 Nanyang	558	371	9291	140785
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	196	60	2332	48106
信 阳 市 Xinyang	85	67	1159	10751
周 口 市 Zhoukou	72	56	1810	21325
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	204	161	2492	34376
济 源 市 Jiyuan	159	81	2039	75985

22–25 大中型工业企业科技活动情况
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

指 标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
企业科技活动人员 (人)	Persons Engaged in S&T of Enterprises (person)	74980	88610	108765	121383	134828
#高、中级职称	Senior & Medium	29398	34363	40522	46612	49686
企业办科技机构 (个)	Number of Institutions for S&T in Enterprises (unit)	349	488	494	618	679
企业办科技机构人员 (人)	Number of persons of Institutions for S&T in Enterprises (person)	26994	32467	36774	45527	48704
当年科技活动经费筹集总额	Funds of S&T Activities in Current Year	27.76	76.92	120.32	171.15	191.85
#上级拨款	Appropriations from Higher Authorities	1.09	1.67	2.50	5.41	6.44
银行贷款	Bank Loans	3.20	3.78	7.78	13.75	6.82
企业自筹	Self-raised	23.02	70.73	109.46	151.02	178.06
当年科技活动经费支出总额	Expenditure for S&T Activities in Current Year	26.05	85.32	129.94	168.33	189.61
#新产品开发	New Products Development	9.69	35.99	58.59	77.69	98.66
新产品销售收入	Revenue of New Products Sales	141.93	594.94	837.71	1112.66	1356.70
#出口	Exported	14.56	88.34	141.12	156.96	218.34
生产用设备原值	Original Value of Instruments by Produce	1652.59	2494.89	2818.99	3388.08	3747.98
#微电子技术控制	Micro-electronics Technic Control	112.83	233.99	274.46	321.08	349.64
技术改造支出总额	Expenditures for Technical Transformation	35.93	109.86	142.53	192.73	150.82
技术引进支出总额	Expenditures for Technical Recommendation	5.82	7.91	11.62	4.69	3.55
消化吸收支出总额	Expenditures of Technical Digesting and Absorb	0.67	1.04	8.76	6.66	5.07
购买国内技术用款	Purchass of Civil Technology	0.38	3.25	2.47	5.16	10.49
科技活动项目（项）	Number of S&T Items (item)	4554	5617	6681	8496	9893

22–26 三种专利申请受理量及授权量

Three Types of Patent Application Examined and Granted

单位：项 (item)

项　　目	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
申请量合计	**Total Applications Examined**	**3818**	**8981**	**11538**	**14916**	**19090**
发明	Inventions	650	1703	2404	2875	4954
实用新型	Utility Models	2551	4594	5376	5571	8167
外观设计	Designs	617	2684	3758	6470	5969
在三种专利申请受理量中	**In the Three Types of Patent Applications Examined**					
个人	Individuals	3209	5955	7326	9727	10760
大专院校	Universities and Colleges	8	311	529	666	568
科研单位	Research Institutions	65	166	328	427	689
工矿企业	Industrial and Mineral Enterprises	526	2534	3326	4034	6968
机关团体	Government Agencies and Organizations	10	15	29	62	105
授权量合计	**Total Applications Granted**	**2766**	**3748**	**5242**	**6998**	**9133**
发明	Inventions	209	356	450	563	668
实用新型	Utility Models	2113	2304	3260	4517	5317
外观设计	Designs	444	1088	1532	1918	3148
在三种专利授权量中	**In the Three Types of Patent Applications Granted**					
个人	Individuals	2253	2535	3427	4363	5715
大专院校	Universities and Colleges	14	65	145	211	249
科研单位	Research Institutions	64	60	98	244	233
工矿企业	Industrial and Mineral Enterprises	417	1076	1560	2143	2900
机关团体	Government Agencies and Organizations	18	12	12	37	36

22–27 各类技术合同情况(2008年)

Statistics on Technical Contracts(2008)

合同类别	Type	合同数(个) Number of Contracts (unit)	成交额 (万元) Transaction Value (10 000 yuan)	#技术额 Technical Contract Value	实现合同数 (份次) Number of Contracts Realized (share)	实现金额 (万元) Contract Value Realized (10 000 yuan)	#实现技术额 Technical Contract Value Realized
总　计	**Total**	**4478**	**254425**	**209431**	**18**	**5970**	**2900**
技术开发	Technological Development	1148	85446	67091	6	3216	1783
技术转让	Technological Transfer	399	23250	19421	4	836	753
技术咨询	Technological Consultation	890	54718	53293	1	36	36
技术服务	Technological Services	2041	91012	69626	7	1882	328

22–28 技术买方情况(2008年)

Statistics on Buyer of Technology(2008)

单位：个 万元 (item/10 000yuan)

买方类别 Type of Buyer	合计 Total		机关法人 Administration Corporate		事业法人 Institution Corporate		社团法人
	合同数 Number of Contracts	成交额 Transaction Value	合同数 Number of Contracts	成交额 Transaction Value	合同数 Number of Contracts	成交额 Transaction Value	合同数 Number of Contracts
总 计 Total	**4478**	**254425**	**5**	**470**	**1141**	**27102**	**3162**
机关法人 Administration Corporate	367	11361			67	1871	298
事业法人 Institution Corporate	529	21887	5	470	141	5241	368
社团法人 Association Corporate	35	2589					34
企业法人 Enterprise Corporate	3494	216538			922	19875	2421
自 然 人 Nature Persons	20	503			3	17	16
其他组织 Others	33	1547			8	98	25

买方类别 Type of Buyer	Association Corporate	企业法人 Enterprise Corporate		自然人 Nature Persons		其他组织 Others	
	成交额 Transaction Value	合同数 Number of Contracts	成交额 Transaction Value	合同数 Number of Contracts	成交额 Transaction Value	合同数 Number of Contracts	成交额 Transaction Value
总 计 Total	**218827**	**3162**	**218827**	**21**	**4790**	**90**	**2549**
机关法人 Administration Corporate	9190	298	9190				
事业法人 Institution Corporate	16087	368	16087			7	62
社团法人 Association Corporate	2489	34	2489				
企业法人 Enterprise Corporate	189126	2421	189126	21	4790	82	2487
自 然 人 Nature Persons	486	16	486			1	1
其他组织 Others	1449	25	1449				

22–29 各种分组的技术成交情况(2008年)

Statistics on Transaction of Technology by Group(2008)

指　标	Item	合同数(个) Number of Contracts (unit)	成交额(万元) Transaction Value (10 000 yuan)
受让技术所服务的社会经济目标分类	**Grouped by Social and Economic Service Objection**	**4478**	**254425.16**
农业、林业和渔业的发展	Development of Agriculture,Forestry and Fishery	105	18792.97
促进工业的发展	Promoting Industrial Development	721	112412.21
能源的生产和合理利用	Production,Rational Utilization of Energy	605	18220.25
基础设施的发展	Development of Infrastructure	438	12669.23
环境治理与保护	Environmental Treatment and Protextion	221	9435.48
卫生(不包括污染)	Health Care (Pollution is Excluded)	84	6969.82
社会发展和社会服务	Social Development and Service	1860	57723.93
地球和大气层的探索与利用	Exploration and application on Earth and Atmosphere	7	91.50
知识的发展	Development of Knowledge	13	702.08
民用空间	Civil Space	29	2877.84
国防	National Defence	21	1955.22
其他	Others	374	12574.63
按技术领域分类	**Grouped by Technology**	**4478**	**254425.16**
电子信息技术	Electronic Information Technology	696	25654.48
航空航天技术	Aeronautic and Astronautic Technology	27	2650.88
先进制造技术	Advanced manufacturing technology	520	69078.42
生物、医药和医疗器械技术	Biological ,Medical and Medical Device Technology	106	14529.16
新材料及其应用	New Materials and Their Application	150	12187.94
新能源与高效节能	New Energy, High Efficiency and Energy Saving	630	49508.33
环境保护与资源综合利用技术	Environmental Protetion and Resources comprehensive utilization Technology	428	15709.42
核应用技术	Nuclear Application Technology		
农业技术	Agriculture Technology	160	23181.64
现代交通	Modern Communication	133	3137.80
城市建设与社会发展	City Construction and Social Development	1628	38787.09
知识产权分类	**Grouped by Intellectual Property**	**4478**	**254425.16**
技术秘密	Technology Secret	1072	102781.31
专利	Patent	35	6163.16
计算机软件	Computer Software	156	6804.07
动、植物新品种	new varieties of Animal and Plants	18	3934.16
集成电路布图设计	IC Layout Design	2	811.00
生物、医药新品种	new varieties of Biology and Medicine	18	4967.78
未涉及知识产权	Others	3177	128963.68

22–30 各市技术市场交易成交项数(2008年)

Number of Business on Technological Markets by City(2008)

单位：项 (item)

市 City	技术买方 Technology Buyers	事业法人 Institution Corporate	企业法人 Enterprise Corporate	其他 Others
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2766	379	2195	192
开封市 Kaifeng	16		14	2
洛阳市 Luoyang	468	34	407	27
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	23	12	11	
安阳市 Anyang	29	21	8	
鹤壁市 Hebi				
新乡市 Xinxiang	10		10	
焦作市 Jiaozuo	652	23	509	120
濮阳市 Puyang	1		1	
许昌市 Xuchang	101		101	
漯河市 Luohe	147	28	69	50
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	24	3	21	
南阳市 Nanyang	206	48	118	40
商丘市 Shangqiu	7		2	5
信阳市 Xinyang	13	2	10	1
周口市 Zhoukou				
驻马店市 Zhumadian	11		3	8
济源市 Jiyuan	4	2	1	1

市 City	技术卖方 Technology Sellers	事业法人 Institution Corporate	企业法人 Enterprise Corporate	其他 Others
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2766	647	1974	145
开封市 Kaifeng	16	1	15	
洛阳市 Luoyang	468		468	
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	23	13	10	
安阳市 Anyang	29	11	18	
鹤壁市 Hebi				
新乡市 Xinxiang	10	2	8	
焦作市 Jiaozuo	652	379	267	6
濮阳市 Puyang	1		1	
许昌市 Xuchang	101	3	98	
漯河市 Luohe	147		126	21
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	24		21	3
南阳市 Nanyang	206	79	127	
商丘市 Shangqiu	7	2	5	
信阳市 Xinyang	13	1	12	
周口市 Zhoukou				
驻马店市 Zhumadian	11	3	5	3
济源市 Jiyuan	4	1	3	

22-31 各市技术市场交易成交金额(2008年)

Volume of Business on Technological Markets by City(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	技术买方 Technology Buyers	事业法人 Institution Corporate	企业法人 Enterprise Corporate	其他 Others
郑州市 Zhengzhou	156491.51	16490.36	131872.36	8128.79
开封市 Kaifeng	10036.39	700.00	8936.39	400.00
洛阳市 Luoyang	41913.94	1956.15	39405.27	552.52
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1235.00	8.00	932.00	295.00
安阳市 Anyang	6707.26	482.66	6209.60	15.00
鹤壁市 Hebi				
新乡市 Xinxiang	455.60		455.60	
焦作市 Jiaozuo	16792.50	216.69	14087.09	2488.72
濮阳市 Puyang	80.00		80.00	
许昌市 Xuchang	1750.19		1750.19	
漯河市 Luohe	5125.65	48.35	5018.50	58.80
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	199.40	162.00	37.40	
南阳市 Nanyang	4544.71	986.57	2973.63	584.51
商丘市 Shangqiu	2370.00		460.00	1910.00
信阳市 Xinyang	3758.00	836.00	2760.00	162.00
周口市 Zhoukou				
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2800.00		1400.00	1400.00
济源市 Jiyuan	165.02	0.02	160.00	5.00

市 City	技术卖方 Technology Sellers	事业法人 Institution Corporate	企业法人 Enterprise Corporate	其他 Others
郑州市 Zhengzhou	156491.51	15737.26	138493.33	2260.92
开封市 Kaifeng	10036.39		10036.39	
洛阳市 Luoyang	41913.94		41913.94	
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1235.00	176.00	1059.00	
安阳市 Anyang	6707.26	1151.72	5555.54	
鹤壁市 Hebi				
新乡市 Xinxiang	455.60	105.00	350.60	
焦作市 Jiaozuo	16792.50	6809.09	8937.41	1046.00
濮阳市 Puyang	80.00		80.00	
许昌市 Xuchang	1750.19	34.00	1716.19	
漯河市 Luohe	5125.65		335.05	4790.60
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	199.40		199.40	
南阳市 Nanyang	4544.71	1592.54	2952.17	
商丘市 Shangqiu	2370.00	460.00	1910.00	
信阳市 Xinyang	3758.00	576.00	3182.00	
周口市 Zhoukou				
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2800.00	300.00	2100.00	400.00
济源市 Jiyuan	165.02	160.00	5.02	

22–32 测绘行业持证单位人员情况(2008年，持有测绘资格证单位)

Statistics on Persons Engaged in Units Hold Certificate of Soundness by Surveying and Mapping Trades (2008)

系统名称	Department	持证单位数(个) Number of Units Hold Certificate of Soundness	甲 First	乙 Second	丙 Third	丁 Fourth	职工总数(人) Number of Staff and Workers (person)	测绘专业证持证人员 certification staff	测绘专业技术人员 Number of Professional Qualification Personnel 高级工程师 Senior	中级工程师 Medium	初级工程师 Jumior
总 计	**Total**	**564**	**21**	**94**	**165**	**284**	**12866**	**8010**	**1036**	**3131**	**4347**
测 绘	Surveying and Mapping Department	4	4				624	429	35	122	191
地 矿	Geologic and Mining Department	21	2	10	6	3	935	471	104	263	309
水 电	Water and Electricity Department	27	5	12	9	1	1544	801	187	334	338
冶 金	Metallurgy Department	5			5		61	37	11	24	7
有色金属	Coloured Metal Department	6	1	2	3		159	86	18	72	50
建 设	construct	161	2	10	30	119	2484	1474	122	573	915
煤 炭	Coaling Department	16	1	4	4	7	628	566	44	99	182
石 油	Petrol Department	8		4	3	1	255	157	30	100	62
化 工	Chemical Industry Department	1				1	6	6		2	4
核工业	Nucleus Industry Department	2		1	1		76	34	12	19	21
交 通	Traffic Department	9	2	6	1		768	410	89	175	148
教育科研	Science and Education Department	2	1	1			85	57	20	30	15
建材、机械	Construction Material ,mechanism	2		2			69	36	21	21	21
铁 道	Railway Department	4	1	3			260	230	32	76	79
国 土	Territory	113		11	32	70	1435	913	64	333	651
其 他	Others	183	2	28	71	82	3477	2303	247	888	1354

22–33 各系统主要仪器设备情况(2008年持有测绘资格证单位)

Statistics on Major Instrument and Equipment (2008,Hold Certificate of Soundness)

单位：台\套 (unit\set)

系统名称	Department	水准仪 Water Level	测距仪 range finder	全站仪 Omnidirec-tional Instrument	GPS	全数字摄影测量系统 Digital Monitor System
总 计	**Total**	**1867**	**949**	**1985**	**1319**	**169**
测绘	Surveying and Mapping Department	50	7	73	45	59
地矿	Geologic and Mining Department	102	48	150	99	16
水电	Water and Electricity Department	155	58	207	207	28
冶金	Metallurgy Department	15	2	9	2	
有色金属	Coloured Metal Department	27	10	27	28	
建设	construction	265	304	281	123	
煤炭	Coaling Department	87	32	88	65	2
石油	Petrol Department	28	6	40	104	
化工	Chemical Industry Department	1		1		
核工业	Nucleus Industry Department	17	5	19	15	
交通	Traffic Department	76	35	56	52	
教育科研	Science and Education Department	40		31	16	20
建材	Construction Material	5		5	3	3
铁道	Railway Department	72	15	53	31	
国土	Territory	190	61	223	164	
其他	Others	737	366	722	365	41

22—34 基础地理信息按部门提供情况(2008年)

Statistics on Output of Basal Geographical Information by Departments(2008)

系统名称	Department	1:1万地形图提供量(幅) Output of Relief Map (1:10000) (unit)	1：5万地形图提供量(幅) Output of Relief Map (1:50000) (unit)	大地成果提供量(点) Geodetic Results (point)	完成测绘服务总值(万元) completed total value of mapping Service (10 000yuan)
总 计	**Total**	**5043**	**1293**	**723**	**91278.00**
测绘	Surveying and Mapping Department	1347	71	526	7138.49
地矿	Geologic and Mining Department	54	76	68	9337.96
水电	Water and Electricity Department	408	55	2	11775.30
冶金	Metallurgy			8	148.30
有色金属	Coloured Metal Department	32	8	28	1111.00
建设	Construction				10120.23
煤炭	Coaling Department	59	3		3247.20
石油	Petrol Department	2		19	4129.84
化工	Chemical				15.40
核工业	Nucleus				630.70
交通	Traffic Department	864	78		2141.40
教育科研	Science and Education Department	1			374.50
地震	Earthquake Department				516.00
建材	Construction Material				420.00
铁道	Railway Department				2013.00
国土	Territory	25		10	9988.81
其他	Others	2251	1002	62	28169.87

22—35 质量技术监督基本情况

Basic Statistics on Quality and Technical Control

指标	Index	2007	2008
产品质量监督检验机构(个)	Institution of Supervising and Checking on Product Quality (unit)	201	201
国家质检中心(个)	national Centers of Checking on Product Quality (unit)	20	20
省监督抽查产品(种)	Products Supervised and checked by Province (kind)	395	1013
产品抽查合格率(%)	Rate of Products Qualified (%)	89	72
行政执法人员(人)	Administration Tipstaff (person)	4579	4934
质量体系认证企业(个)	Enterprises of Quality System Attestation (unit)	6184	8688
中国名牌产品(个)	Chinese Famous Brand Products (unit)	61	60
河南名牌产品(个)	Henan Famous Brand Products (unit)	418	418
河南名牌农产品(个)	Henan Famous Brand farm Products (unit)	83	83
河南省名牌工艺美术品(个)	Henan Famous Arts and Crafts (unit)	12	12
计量认证数(个)	Number of Measure Attestation (unit)	371	342
省级地方标准(个)	Local Standard at Province Level (unit)	517	563
企业产品标准备案(个)	Standard Recorded Archives of Products (unit)	6923	7898
地理标志保护产品(个)	Product Protection of Orginal Producing Area (unit)	30	33

22-36 工业企业重点行业产品质量情况(2008年)

Production Quality of Important Industry Sector (2008)

单位：% (%)

行业 Sector		产品质量等级品率 Grading of Production Quality		
		等级品率 Grade rate	优等品率 Excellent	一等品率 First-class
合 计	**Average**	**83.19**	**45.02**	**25.91**
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	79.86	24.42	50.45
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	80.40	26.51	48.98
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	70.44	22.86	6.48
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	79.95	49.75	0.24
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	99.85	99.49	0.30
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	66.56		32.82
化学原料及化学制品	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	90.93	65.76	23.15
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	77.03	21.14	42.89
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	82.05	43.28	23.72
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	76.32	31.30	19.01
有色金属冶炼及压延加工	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	88.39	55.39	31.17
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	88.59	56.62	29.70
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	79.42	41.39	14.34
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	75.70	8.37	61.75
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	99.89	99.66	0.14
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	89.97	65.51	18.82
通讯设备、计算机制造	Manufacture of Communication Equipment	79.84	32.81	33.59

22–37 产品质量监督检查情况（2008年）
Results of Sampling Check on The Quality of Products under Supervision(2008)

项　　目	Item	监督检查企业数（个） Number of Enterprises supervised and Checked (unit)	检查产品批　次 Check of Product Batch	产品合格批次（批） Check of Qualified Products (batch)	批　次合格率（%） Rate of Batch-time qualified (%)
省级总计	**Total**	**12216**	**14687**	**12948**	**88.2**
食品	**Food**	**7251**	**8887**	**7757**	**87.3**
小麦粉	Wheat Powder	218	237	197	83.1
大米	Rice	132	134	125	93.3
挂面	Vermicelli	146	180	170	94.4
小米	Millet	9	13	12	92.3
食用植物油	Edible Vegetable Oil	232	252	229	90.9
调味品	Condiment	353	363	240	66.1
乳制品	Dairy products	161	259	248	95.8
肉制品	Meat Products	272	313	292	93.3
瓶(桶)装饮用水	Bottles (barrels) drinking water	928	953	685	71.9
饮料类	Beverage category	561	645	547	84.8
方便食品	Convenience staple Food	130	175	145	82.9
饼干	Biscuits	191	194	111	57.2
罐头	Tin	31	39	33	84.6
冷冻饮品	Frozen drinks	123	202	162	80.2
速冻食品	Frozen food	128	182	175	96.2
薯类和膨化食品	Tubers and puffed food	177	182	168	92.3
糖果	Candy	273	277	226	81.6
果冻	Jelly	9	11	8	72.7
茶叶	Tea	107	110	84	76.4
白酒	Liquor	310	408	370	90.7
葡萄酒及果酒	Wine and cider	83	88	79	89.8
啤酒	Beer	36	38	37	97.4
黄酒	Rice wine	4	4	3	75.0
蔬菜制品	Vegetable products	42	59	46	78.0
水果制品	Fruit products	31	37	31	83.3
炒货食品及坚果制品	Roasted seeds and nuts	274	303	278	91.7
蛋制品	Egg Products	12	12	12	100.0
食用糖	Consumption of sugar	5	9	5	55.6
水产加工品	Aquatic products	8	8	7	87.5
淀粉及淀粉制品	Starch and starch products	200	206	187	90.8
糕点	Cakes	891	1208	1121	92.8
豆制品	Soybean	229	266	246	92.5
蜂产品	Bee Products	35	35	24	68.6
饲料	Feed	49	143	137	95.8
其他	Others	51	63	63	100.0
奥运食品	Olympic food	810	1279	1254	98.0
机械装备制造	**Machinery and equipment manufacturing**	**1715**	**1986**	**1917**	**96.5**
采暖散热器	Heating radiators	50	54	50	92.6
轴承及零配件	Bearings and spare parts	94	94	92	97.9
阀门	Valve	13	17	16	94.1
钢丝绳	Wire Rope	7	17	17	100.0
带式输送机	Conveyor	48	50	50	100.0
柴油机	Diesel	4	4	4	100.0
调度绞车	Scheduling winch	4	4	4	100.0
建筑门窗	Architectural windows and doors	83	83	83	100.0
建筑幕墙	Building walls	5	5	5	100.0
建筑内外墙腻子	Building wall putty	13	22	19	86.4
建筑防水卷材	Architectural waterproofing membrane	32	40	35	87.5
混凝土外加剂	Concrete admixtures	25	26	26	100.0
混凝土排水管	Concrete drainage pipes	15	25	25	100.0
混凝土砌块	Concrete Block	45	45	37	82.0
石棉瓦	Asbestos	18	18	11	61.1
耐火材料制品	Refractory products	3	3	3	100.0

22-37 续表 continued

项目	Item	监督检查企业数(个) Number of Enterprises supervised and Checked (unit)	检查产品批次 Check of Product Batch	产品合格批次(批) Check of Qualified Products (batch)	批次合格率(%) Rate of Batch-time qualified (%)
煤矸石烧结砖	Gangue fired brick	65	133	118	88.7
卫生洁具	Sanitary ware	52	65	59	90.8
陶瓷砖	Ceramic tile	33	34	31	91.2
日用陶瓷	Ceramics for daily use	33	67	62	92.5
砂轮	Wheel	326	491	442	90.0
石油化工	**Petrochemical**	**723**	**835**	**753**	**90.2**
煤炭	Coal	125	133	116	87.2
润滑油	Lubricants	3	4	4	100.0
车用乙醇汽油	Ethanol Gasoline	17	17	17	100.0
车用乙醇组分油	Ethanol fraction oil	20	21	21	100.0
轻柴油	Light diesel oil	19	19	19	100.0
变性乙醇	Denatured ethanol	18	18	16	88.9
液化石油气	Liquefied Petroleum Gas	4	4	4	100.0
工业酸	Industrial acid	27	27	26	96.3
工业碱	Industrial base	15	15	15	100.0
有机溶剂	Organic solvents	15	15	15	100.0
溶解乙炔	Dissolved acetylene	47	47	38	80.8
涂料	Paint	74	88	81	92.0
油漆	Paint	31	43	38	88.4
胶粘剂	Adhesives	20	20	14	70.0
复混肥料	Compound fertilizer	114	119	107	88.2
磷肥	Phosphate	16	18	17	94.4
农药	Pesticides	63	98	84	85.7
洗涤用品	Cleaning Products	10	12	12	100.0
化妆品	Cosmetics	55	87	82	94.3
过氧化苯甲酰	Benzoyl peroxide	30	30	27	90.0
纺织服装	**Textile and Apparel**	**487**	**518**	**276**	**53.3**
染色布	Dyeing cloth	13	13	12	92.3
本色布	Fabric color	17	22	19	86.4
本色纱线	Color yarn	116	135	120	88.9
毛巾床单	Linen towel	19	19	6	31.6
羽绒服	Down	1	2	2	100.0
针织内衣棉衣	Coat knitted underwear	5	7	2	28.6
服装	Clothing	204	204	4	2.0
布面胶鞋	cloth rubber shoes	27	31	28	90.3
皮鞋	Shoes	31	31	31	100.0
化学纤维	Chemical fiber	3	3	3	100.0
防静电工作服	Antistatic overalls	22	13	12	92.3
防静电安全鞋	Anti-static safety shoes	3	33	33	100.0
安全帽	Helmets	2	3	2	66.7
安全网/带	Safety net	51	2	2	100.0
橡塑制品	**Rubber and Plastic Products**	**178**	**192**	**176**	**91.7**
门窗用聚氯乙稀型材	Doors and windows with PVC profiles	18	18	16	88.9
塑料管材管件	Plastic pipe fittings	28	40	36	90.0
农膜	agricultural film	29	29	27	93.1
充气内胎	Inflatable tube	6	6	5	83.3
载重农业轮胎	Agricultural tire load	11	13	13	100.0
塑料包装	Plastic Packaging	86	86	79	91.9
造纸印刷	**Printing paper**	**103**	**106**	**101**	**95.3**
书写纸	Writing paper	9	10	9	90.0
瓦楞纸/箱	Corrugated	40	40	40	100.0
箱纸板	Cardboard boxes	3	3	2	66.7
胶版印刷/书纸	Offset printing	8	9	9	100.0
无碳复写纸	Carbonless Paper	19	19	16	84.2
装潢条码印刷品	Barcode printed decoration	21	21	21	100.0
造纸用聚脂网	Paper with polyester net	3	4	4	100.0
木材加工及家具制造	**Wood processing and furniture manufacturing**	**383**	**448**	**434**	**96.9**
床垫	Mattress	24	28	28	100.0
沙发	Sofa	42	42	41	97.6
木家具	Wood Furniture	198	256	254	99.2
金属家具	Metal furniture	13	15	15	100.0
人造板	Wood-based Panel	106	107	96	89.7

主要统计指标解释

科技活动 指在自然科学、农业科学、医药科学、工程与技术科学、人文与社会科学领域（简称科学技术领域）中，与科技知识的产生、发展、传播和应用密切相关的有组织的活动。可分为研究与试验发展（R&D）、研究与试验发展成果应用及相关的科技服务三类活动。

科技活动人员 指直接从事科技活动、以及专门从事科技活动管理和为科技活动提供直接服务的人员。累计从事科技活动的实际工作时间占全年制度工作时间 10%及以上的人员。(1) 直接从事科技活动的人员包括：在独立核算的科学研究与技术开发机构、高等学校、各类企业及其他事业单位内设的研究室、实验室、技术开发中心及中试车间（基地）等机构中从事科技活动的研究人员、工程技术人员、技术工人及其它人员；虽不在上述机构工作，但编入科技活动项目（课题）组的人员；科技信息与文献机构中的专业技术人员；从事论文设计的研究生等。(2) 专门从事科技活动管理和为科技活动提供直接服务的人员包括：独立核算的科学研究与技术开发机构、科技信息与文献机构、高等学校、各类企业及其他事业单位主管科技工作的负责人，专门从事科技活动的计划、行政、人事、财务、物资供应、设备维护、图书资料管理等工作的各类人员，但不包括保卫、医疗保健人员、司机、食堂人员、茶炉工、水暖工、清洁工等为科技活动提供间接服务的人员。

科学家与工程师 指科技活动人员中具有高、中级技术职称（职务）的人员和不具有高、中级技术职称（职务）的大学本科及以上学历人员。

研究与试验发展（R&D） 指在科学技术领域，为增加知识总量、以及运用这些知识去创造新的应用而进行的系统的创造性的活动，包括基础研究、应用研究、试验发展三类活动。

基础研究 指为了获得关于现象和可观察事实的基本原理的新知识（揭示客观事物的本质、运动规律，获得新发现、新学说）而进行的实验性或理论性研究，它不以任何专门或特定的应用或使用为目的。其成果以科学论文和科学著作为主要形式。

应用研究 指为获得新知识而进行的创造性研究，主要针对某一特定的目的或目标。应用研究是为了确定基础研究成果可能的用途，或是为达到预定的目标探索应采取的新方法（原理性）或新途径。其成果形式以科学论文、专著、原理性模型或发明专利为主。

试验发展 指利用从基础研究、应用研究和实际经验所获得的现有知识，为产生新的产品、材料和装置，建立新的工艺、系统和服务，以及对已产生和建立的上述各项作实质性的改进而进行的系统性工作。其成果形式主要是专利、专有技术、具有新产品基本特征的产品原型或具有新装置基本特征的原始样机等。在社会科学领域，试验发展是指把通过基础研究、应用研究获得的知识转变成可以实施的计划（包括为进行检验和评估实施示范项目）的过程。人文科学领域没有对应的试验发展活动。

研究与试验发展人员 指参与研究与试验发展项目研究、管理和辅助工作的人员， 包括项目（课题）组人员， 企业科技行政管理人员和直接为项目（课题）活动提供服务的辅助人员。

研究与试验发展人员全时当量 指全时人员数加非全时人员按工作量折算为全时人员数的总和。例如：有两个全时人员和三个非全时人员（工作时间分别为20%、30%和70%），则全时当量为2+0.2+0.3+0.7=3.2人年。

科技活动经费筹集 指从各种渠道筹集到的计划用于科技活动的经费，包括政府资金、企业资金、事业单位资金、金融机构贷款、国外资金和其他资金等。

政府资金 指从各级政府部门获得的计划用于科技活动的经费，包括科学事业费、科技三项费、科研基建费、科学基金、教育等部门事业费中计划用于科技活动的经费以及政府部门预算外资金中计划用于科技活动的经费等。

企业资金 指从自有资金中提取或接受其他企业委托的、科研院所和高校等事业单位接受企业委托获得的，计划用于科研和技术开发的经费。不包括来自政府、金融机构及国外的计划用于科技活动的资金。

金融机构贷款 指从各类金融机构获得的用于科技活动的贷款。

科技活动经费内部支出 指报告年内用于科技活动的实际支出包括劳务费、科研业务费、科研管理费，非基建投资购建的固定资产、科研基建支出以及其他用于科技活动的支出。不包括生产性活动支出、归还贷款支出及转拨外单位支出。

劳务费 指以货币或实物形式直接或间接支付给从事科技活动人员的劳动报酬及各种费用。包括各种形式的工资、津贴、奖金、奖金、福利、离退休人员费用、人民助学金等。

固定资产购建费 指报告年内使用非基建投资购建的固定资产和用于科研基建投资的实际支出额，即固定资产实际支出和科研基建投资实际完成额之和。固定资产是指长期使用而不改变原有实物形态的主要物资设备、图书资料、实验材料和标本以及其他设备和家具、房屋、建筑物。

新产品 指采用新技术原理、新设计构思研制、生产的全新产品，或在结构、材质、工艺等某一方面比原有产品有明显改进，从而显著提高了产品性能或扩大了使用功能的产品。既包括政府有关部门认定并在有效期内的新产品，也包括企业自行研制开发，未经政府有关部门认定，从投产之日起一年之内的新产品。

专利 是专利权的简称，是对发明人的发明创造经审查合格后，由专利局依据专利法授予发明人和设计人对该项发明创造享有的专有权。包括发明、实用新型和外观设计。

高技术 是建立在现代科学发现基础上发明的技术，是能形成产业的新技术或尖端技术。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Scientific and Technological Activities (S&T Activities) refer to organized activities which are closely related with the creation, development, dissemination and application of the scientific and technical knowledge in the fields of natural sciences, agricultural science, medical science, engineering and technological science, humanities and social sciences (referred to as scientific and technological fields). S&T activities can be classified in to 3 categories: research and development (R&D) activities, application of R&D results, and related S&T services.

Personnel Engaged in S&T Activities refer to personnel directly engaged in S&T activities, in the management of S&T activities, and in providing direct service to S&T activities, who spend over 10% of the total working hours in a year in S&T activities. (1) Personnel directly engaged in S&T activities include researchers, engineers, technicians and other related personnel engaged in S&T activities in independent-accounting R&D institutions, institutions of higher learning, and in research institutes, laboratories, technology development centers and central experiment workshops under enterprises and institutions. Also included are people working in S&T research project teams, professional and technical personnel working in S&T information archiving institutes, and graduate students working on the design of their thesis. (2) Personnel engaged in the management of S&T activities and in providing direct service to S&T activities include senior management people responsible for S&T activities in independent-accounting R&D institutions, S&T information archiving institutes, institutions of higher learning, and in enterprises and institutions where S&T activities are undertaken. Also included are people responsible for the planning, administration, personnel management, financial management, logistics supply, equipment maintenance, information and library management that are related with S&T activities. People providing indirect services are excluded, such as security, medical service, drivers, plumbers, cleaners and those providing catering and related service.

Scientists and Engineers refer to persons engaged in S&T activities who have obtained titles of senior and middle level professional positions, and those without such position but have completed university or higher education.

Research and Development (R&D) refers to systematic and creative activities in the field of science and technology aiming at increasing the knowledge and using the knowledge for new application. R&D includes 3 categories of activities: basic research, applied research and experiments and development.

Basic Research refers to empirical or theoretical research aiming at obtaining new knowledge on the fundamental principles of phenomena of observable facts to reveal the nature and law of movement of objects and to acquire new discoveries or new theories. Basic research takes no specific or designated application as the aim of the research. Results of basic research are mainly released or disseminated in the form of scientific papers or monographs.

Applied research refers to creative research aiming at obtaining new knowledge on a specific objective or target. Purpose of the applied research is to identify the possible use of results from basic research, or to explore new (fundamental) methods or new approaches. Results of applied research are expressed in the form of scientific papers, monographs, fundamental models or invention patents.

Experiments and Development refer to systematic activities aiming at using the knowledge from basic and applied researches or from practical experience to develop new products, materials and equipment, to establish new production process, systems and services, or to make substantial improvement on the existing products, process or services. Results of experiment and development activities are embodied in patents, exclusive technology, monotype of new products or equipment. In social sciences, experiment and development activities refer to the process of converting the knowledge from basic or applied researches into feasible programmes

(including conduct of demonstration projects for assessment and evaluation). There is no experiment and development activities in the science of humanities.

R&D Personnel refer to persons engaged in research, management and supporting activities of R&D, including persons in the project teams, persons engaged in the management of S&T activities of enterprises and supporting staff providing direct service to the research projects.

Full-time Equivalent of R&D Personnel refers to the sum of the full-time persons and the full-time equivalent of part-time persons converted by workload. For instance, if there are 2 full-time persons and 3 part-time workers (20%, 30% and 70% of working hours respectively on R&D activities), the full-time equivalent is 2+0.2+0.3+0.7=3.2 person-years.

Funding for S&T Activities refers to funds obtained from various sources for S&T activities, including government funds, self-raised funds by enterprises, self-raised funds by institutions, loans from financial institutions, foreign funds and other funds.

Government Funds refer to funds obtained from government agencies at all levels to be used for S&T activities, including fund for scientific undertakings, 3 kinds of fund for S&T activities, fund for capital construction for scientific researches, science fund, funds from education expenditures by education departments for S&T activities, and extra-budget fund from government agencies for S&T activities.

Self-raised Funds by Enterprises refers to self-raised funds by enterprises from their own expenditure or from other enterprises and funds received by universities or research institutions from enterprises for scientific research or technical development projects. Excluded in this category are funds from government agencies, financial institutions or from foreign institutions.

Loans from Financial Institutions refer to loans from various financial institutions for S&T activities.

Internal Expenditures on S&T activities refer to the actual expenditures on S&T activities during the reference year, including service fees, expenditure on research activities, expenditure on research management, purchase or construction of fixed assets not included in the investment for capital construction, expenditure on capital construction for scientific researches, and other expenditures on S&T activities. Not included are expenditure on production activities, repayment of loans and transfer expenditure.

Service Fees refer to direct or indirect payment, in cash or in kind, made to personnel engaged in S&T activities as remuneration and other fees. They include, in various forms, salaries, subsidies, bonus, benefits, retirement pension, stipend, etc.

Purchase or Construction of Fixed Assets refers to the fixed assets purchased or constructed using funds other than the investment in capital construction, and the actual expenditure on capital construction for scientific researches. In other words, it is the sum of the actual expenditure on fixed assets and the accomplished investment in capital construction for scientific researches. Fixed assets refer to main materials and equipment, literatures and documents in libraries, materials for experiments, specimen, instruments, furniture, buildings and constructions that can be used for a long time without changing the form and shape of those articles or constructions.

New Products refer to new products produced with new technology and new design, or products that represent noticeable improvement in terms of structure, material, or production process so as to improve significantly the character or function of the older versions. They include new products certified by relevant government agencies within the period of certification, as well as new products designed and produced by enterprises within a year without certification by government agencies.

Patent refers to an abbreviation for the patent right and refers to the exclusive right of ownership by the inventors or designers for the creation or inventions, given from the patent offices after due process of assessment and approval in accordance with the Patent Law. Patents are granted for inventions, utility models and designs.

High Technology refers to the technology invented based on the development of modern scientific discovery, that is, the new technology or advanced technology that can promote the development of new industry.

教育
Education



● 资料整理：张永安

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括研究生教育、高等教育(普通教育本专科、成人教育本专科)、中等教育(高中阶段教育和初中阶段教育)、初等教育(小学)、学前教育、特殊教育(盲聋哑和弱智儿童学校等)以及教育经费等资料。主要指标包括学校数、在校学生数、招生数、毕业生数、教职工数和专任教师数、教育经费总额及国家财政性教育经费等等资料。

二、资料来源

教育事业统计资料由省教育厅提供；技工学校的资料由省劳动和社会保障厅提供。本篇资料由省统计局社会与科技处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

Data on education cover the situations on education of postgraduates, higher education (universities and colleges), secondary education (senior and junior high schools), elementary education (primary schools), preschool education, special education (schools for the blind, deaf-mutes and mentally retarded) and their expenditure. The main indicators include the number of schools, the number of students enrolled, the number of new students enrolled, the number of graduates, the number of staff and workers, the number of full-time teachers, sources and outlay of education funding.

II. Sources of Data

Data on education undertakings are calculated from Henan Provincial bureau of Education. Data on technical training schools are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of Human Resources and Social Security. Data in this chapter are provided by Department of social and technology of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

23-1 历年各级各类学校数

Number of Schools by Level and Type over the Years

单位:所 (unit)

年份 year	小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	高中 Senior Secondary Schools	初中 Junior Secondary Schools	职业中学 Vocational Secondary Schools	普通高等学校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education
1978	48772	26586	3705	22881		24
1979	34983	25826	2976	22850		24
1980	46672	12672	2431	10241	1	25
1981	45939	10304	1703	8601	6	26
1982	46542	10510	1279	9231	8	26
1983	46265	10324	1177	9147	21	32
1984	46232	9969	1102	8867	41	38
1985	41935	9459	1069	8390	390	43
1986	45250	9730	1058	8672	370	47
1987	44865	9632	1027	8605	336	47
1988	44379	9406	1003	8403	378	47
1989	43951	8961	958	8003	466	47
1990	43286	8249	920	7329	480	47
1991	42455	7369	854	6515	539	49
1992	42370	6893	789	6104	636	47
1993	42071	6644	719	5925	685	48
1994	41899	6476	661	5815	785	50
1995	41698	6367	641	5726	785	50
1996	41466	6282	635	5647	761	50
1997	41526	6142	645	5497	742	50
1998	41238	6069	643	5426	722	51
1999	41404	6120	688	5432	696	56
2000	41269	6217	761	5456	609	52
2001	39825	6384	819	5565	520	64
2002	37729	6399	854	5545	484	66
2003	36379	6363	888	5475	462	71
2004	34164	6229	909	5320	442	82
2005	33026	6207	945	5262	455	83
2006	31410	6045	955	5090	515	84
2007	30677	5864	920	4944	552	82
2008	30214	5718	908	4810	584	84

23-2 历年各级各类学校专任教师数

Number of Full-time Teachers by Level and Type of school over the Years

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

年份 year	小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	高中 Senior Secondary Schools	初中 Junior Secondary Schools	职业中学 Vocational Secondary Schools	普通高等学校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education
1978	42.88	29.34	4.98	24.36		0.54
1979	43.66	30.01	5.09	24.92		0.62
1980	44.72	30.13	4.48	25.65	0.00	0.68
1981	47.20	26.99	3.91	23.08	0.01	0.71
1982	41.95	22.58	3.52	19.05	0.01	0.84
1983	42.52	22.17	3.46	18.71	0.04	0.91
1984	42.81	21.86	3.41	18.45	0.02	0.97
1985	43.09	22.21	3.41	18.80	0.68	1.10
1986	43.62	22.93	3.54	19.39	0.77	1.27
1987	43.52	23.69	3.73	19.96	0.81	1.33
1988	43.79	24.01	3.79	20.22	0.88	1.38
1989	43.76	23.84	3.77	20.07	1.13	1.38
1990	44.34	24.05	3.79	20.25	1.27	1.40
1991	37.93	23.54	3.83	19.71	1.34	1.42
1992	37.55	23.49	3.76	19.73	1.51	1.45
1993	38.19	23.60	3.62	19.98	1.72	1.47
1994	38.87	23.94	3.48	20.46	2.08	1.55
1995	39.23	24.68	3.45	21.23	2.28	1.55
1996	40.02	25.48	3.51	21.97	2.44	1.64
1997	41.12	26.38	3.61	22.77	2.67	1.65
1998	42.55	27.60	3.75	23.85	2.76	1.70
1999	44.66	29.09	4.09	25.00	2.67	1.88
2000	45.93	30.86	4.57	26.29	2.49	2.02
2001	47.56	32.90	5.13	27.77	2.35	2.46
2002	49.62	35.06	6.03	29.03	2.39	2.85
2003	48.85	35.88	6.72	29.16	2.21	3.33
2004	47.85	36.55	7.6	28.95	2.23	4.18
2005	47.55	37.30	8.40	28.90	2.29	4.63
2006	47.82	37.64	9.19	28.45	2.68	5.29
2007	48.30	37.88	9.79	28.09	2.76	5.88
2008	48.53	37.89	10.27	27.62	2.91	6.49

23-3 历年各级各类学校在校学生数

Student Enrollment by Level and Type of school over the Years

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

年份 year	小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	高中 Senior Secondary Schools	初中 Junior Secondary Schools	职业中学 Vocational Secondary Schools	普通高等学校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education
1978	1140.26	521.62	116.38	405.24		2.73
1979	1147.88	504.04	106.42	397.62		3.38
1980	1133.75	487.27	83.75	403.52	0.02	4.59
1981	1110.65	412.31	60.66	351.65	0.27	4.93
1982	1098.47	361.41	49.25	312.16	0.51	4.63
1983	1054.04	341.32	47.82	293.50	1.11	4.80
1984	1055.08	354.20	50.87	303.33	2.28	5.33
1985	1034.97	357.46	52.27	305.19	10.89	6.85
1986	1015.67	366.96	54.66	312.30	11.92	7.50
1987	997.75	373.51	54.41	319.10	11.63	7.57
1988	980.05	362.64	52.51	310.13	11.94	7.99
1989	969.82	349.05	49.54	299.51	14.50	8.01
1990	961.15	352.56	49.26	303.30	15.61	8.04
1991	944.02	357.66	48.80	308.86	17.77	8.18
1992	936.71	359.78	46.21	313.57	20.40	8.95
1993	951.50	362.96	43.52	319.44	25.86	10.44
1994	991.06	384.80	42.51	342.29	35.74	11.71
1995	1039.56	417.86	42.91	374.95	45.86	12.24
1996	1105.58	454.48	44.02	410.46	51.18	12.79
1997	1169.96	480.21	46.68	433.53	56.84	13.60
1998	1200.06	512.51	51.13	461.38	60.10	14.64
1999	1186.97	568.86	61.06	507.8	53.75	18.55
2000	1130.63	638.14	75.15	562.99	48.27	26.24
2001	1070.73	683.38	94.73	588.65	38.71	36.91
2002	1104.59	733.35	125.55	607.80	41.52	46.80
2003	1058.61	750.51	146.42	604.09	42.32	55.72
2004	1014.06	759.42	168.75	590.67	45.93	70.28
2005	986.84	758.22	188.39	569.83	49.31	85.19
2006	997.09	742.22	201.58	540.64	59.90	97.41
2007	1018.71	719.83	212.63	507.20	66.22	109.52
2008	1036.60	691.46	207.26	484.20	72.76	125.02

23-4 历年各级各类学校招生数

New Student Enrollment by Level and Type of school over the Years

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

年份 year	小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	高中 Senior Secondary Schools	初中 Junior Secondary Schools	职业中学 Vocational Secondary Schools	普通高等学校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education
1978	254.37	234.71	53.79	180.92		1.39
1979	249.91	215.50	48.55	166.95		1.07
1980	239.12	169.65	28.69	140.96	0.02	1.25
1981	226.50	146.95	24.44	122.51	0.24	1.25
1982	219.17	124.70	18.17	106.53	0.27	1.36
1983	198.48	119.04	17.04	102.00	0.88	1.65
1984	197.99	119.69	17.40	102.29	1.36	1.89
1985	174.24	118.93	17.22	101.71	5.42	2.67
1986	190.38	123.72	17.77	105.95	5.00	2.42
1987	184.06	124.03	17.84	106.19	4.56	2.64
1988	181.53	121.80	17.09	104.71	4.95	2.72
1989	179.88	118.08	16.27	101.81	6.34	2.61
1990	172.46	122.53	16.92	105.61	6.37	2.66
1991	164.72	125.47	16.49	108.98	8.28	2.76
1992	169.53	125.38	15.28	110.10	9.53	3.38
1993	190.31	130.28	14.86	115.42	12.71	4.05
1994	220.01	144.20	13.98	130.23	16.96	4.17
1995	232.52	158.34	14.58	143.76	20.75	4.32
1996	239.94	164.89	15.12	149.77	20.48	4.49
1997	239.79	171.79	16.41	155.38	23.61	4.66
1998	217.82	189.67	18.72	170.95	23.56	5.02
1999	193.65	220.12	24.42	195.70	16.95	7.88
2000	171.11	246.46	31.48	214.98	16.83	11.69
2001	163.32	246.96	37.63	209.33	14.63	14.01
2002	185.77	253.93	50.93	203.00	17.05	16.61
2003	164.35	253.19	53.77	199.42	16.85	19.02
2004	162.49	257.45	61.33	196.12	17.40	25.74
2005	169.44	259.58	69.99	189.59	20.30	27.76
2006	176.86	233.85	67.75	166.10	28.51	33.77
2007	183.22	231.49	70.57	160.92	28.83	35.52
2008	186.92	233.55	68.42	165.13	28.90	44.51

23–5 历年各级各类学校毕业生数

Graduates by Level and Type of school over the Years

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

年份 year	小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	高中 Senior Secondary Schools	初中 Junior Secondary Schools	职业中学 Vocational Secondary Schools	普通高等学校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education
1978	185.03	213.34	44.37	168.97		0.96
1979	179.69	204.86	50.44	154.42		0.41
1980	173.62	109.74	45.66	64.08	0.01	
1981	173.52	131.24	43.45	87.79	0.01	0.90
1982	165.80	104.44	27.36	77.08	0.02	1.65
1983	168.90	87.90	15.85	72.05	0.28	1.47
1984	166.90	86.78	14.74	72.04	0.28	1.35
1985	158.48	88.92	15.44	73.48	2.08	1.17
1986	172.97	91.60	16.70	74.90	2.52	1.75
1987	172.82	97.24	17.78	79.46	3.11	2.53
1988	167.45	99.44	18.03	81.40	3.62	2.29
1989	162.51	100.39	17.27	83.12	3.64	2.56
1990	162.60	99.36	16.70	82.66	4.17	2.61
1991	161.86	98.77	15.96	82.81	5.26	2.72
1992	162.39	99.90	15.01	84.89	4.86	2.59
1993	163.26	102.34	14.45	87.89	5.35	2.66
1994	166.48	103.90	13.98	89.92	6.16	2.93
1995	168.96	109.35	13.51	95.84	9.22	3.76
1996	165.13	115.90	13.82	102.08	12.41	3.91
1997	168.57	133.16	13.78	119.38	15.18	3.89
1998	180.67	145.88	14.93	130.95	17.23	3.96
1999	205.01	153.97	15.50	138.47	17.95	3.99
2000	225.57	162.16	17.47	144.69	18.65	4.17
2001	220.41	176.44	19.84	156.60	15.32	4.61
2002	202.55	203.04	25.78	177.26	12.57	7.12
2003	204.18	225.16	36.38	188.78	11.68	10.90
2004	203.54	240.69	42.48	198.21	11.97	13.43
2005	191.90	252.02	53.66	198.36	13.97	16.52
2006	166.71	245.24	57.36	187.88	15.40	20.21
2007	160.19	254.20	65.10	189.10	17.21	26.72
2008	168.90	258.05	74.98	183.07	17.93	30.25

23-6 学校、教职工和专任教师情况（2008年）

Basic Statistics on Schools, Teachers and Staff and Full-time Teachers (2008)

项　目	Item	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数(人) Teachers and Staff (person)	专任教师(人) Full-time Teachers (person)
高等教育	**Higher Education**	**114**	**102490**	**69108**
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	84	95932	64889
本科院校	Universities with Full Undergraduate Courses	33	57231	37698
专科院校	Colleges with Specialized Courses	51	33945	23585
#职业技术学院	Vocational and Technical Colleges		23268	17181
其他机构(教学点)	Others		4756	3606
#独立学院	Independent Colleges		4756	3606
成人高等学校	Adult Institutions of Higher Education	20	5910	3805
民办的其他高等教育机构	Other Private Institutions of Higher Education	10	379	145
中等教育	**Secondary Education**	**7208**	**527554**	**445705**
高中阶段教育	Senior Secondary Education	2105	218409	168600
高中	Senior middle Schools	924	125707	103019
普通高中	Regular Senior Secondary Schools	908	125295	102686
成人高中	Adult High School	16	412	333
中等职业教育	Vocational Secondary Education	1181	92702	65581
普通中专	Regular Specialized Secondary Schools	160	22852	14324
成人中专	Adult Specialized Secondary Schools	232	16235	10742
职业高中	Vocational Senior Secondary Schools	584	37692	29127
技工学校	Technical Schools	205	13627	9659
其他机构(教学点)	Others		2296	1729
初中阶段教育	Junior Secondary Education	5103	309145	277105
普通初中	Regular Junior Secondary Schools	4810	307453	276205
职业初中	Vocational Junior Secondary Schools			
成人初中	Adult Junior Secondary Schools	293	1692	900
初等教育	**Primary Education**	**30214**	**522872**	**492206**
普通小学	Regular Primary Schools	30214	512237	485288
成人小学	Adult Primary Schools		10635	6918
#扫盲班	Literacy Courses		4729	2813
工读学校	**Schools for Juvenile Delinquents**	**3**	**67**	**53**
特殊教育	**Special Education**	**120**	**3346**	**2789**
学前教育	**Pre-school Education**	**5617**	**78639**	**51387**

23-7 各级各类学历教育学生情况（2008年）

Basic Statistics on Students by Level and Type of Education (2008)

单位：人 (person)

项　目 Item		招生数 New Enrollment	在校学生数 Total Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates	女学生占学生总数的比重(%) Females as % of Total
高等教育	**Students Received Higher Education**	**600872**	**1641773**	**404122**	**51.4**
研究生	Postgraduates	8507	23551	6643	50.4
博　士	Doctor's Degree	294	974	144	38.7
硕　士	Master's Degree	8213	22577	6499	50.9
普通本专科	Regular Undergraduates and College Students	445096	1250204	302492	50.6
本　科	Enrolled in Full Undergraduate Courses	167374	565824	114808	48.6
专　科	Enrolled in Specialized Courses	277722	684380	187684	52.2
成人本专科	Adult Undergraduates and College Students	445096	1250204	302492	50.6
本　科	Enrolled in Full Undergraduate Courses	167374	565824	114808	48.6
专　科	Enrolled in Specialized Courses	277722	684380	187684	52.2
民办的其他高等学历教育	Other Degree of Higher Education run by the local people	4288	29332	3820	76.1
在职人员攻读博士、硕士学位	Employees Enrolled in Graduate Programs Leading to Doctor or Master Degrees	3304	6608		36.8
网络本专科生	Students Enrolled in Internet-based Courses	25302	41708	5760	50.6
本　科	Enrolled in Full Undergraduate Courses	12355	19926	2546	58.1
专　科	Enrolled in Specialized Courses	12947	21782	3214	43.7
学历文凭考试	Students Taking Exam Leading to Diploma				
自学考试助学班	Students Taking Unified Exams after Completing Self-learning Programs	4288	21559	3372	91.8
中等教育	**Secondary Education**	**2021052**	**5549044**	**1691170**	**49.6**
高中阶段教育	Senior Secondary Education	1352619	3817654	1226761	49.0
高中	Senior middle Schools	684186	2086264	762352	47.5
普通高中	Regular Senior Secondary Schools	684186	2072588	749826	47.6
成人高中	Adult High School		13676	12526	37.6
中等职业教育	Vocational Secondary Education	668433	1731390	464409	51.1
普通中专	Regular Specialized Secondary Schools	212110	604561	180306	56.0
成人中专	Adult Specialized Secondary Schools	75813	157659	42544	47.4
职业高中	Vocational Senior Secondary Schools	289036	727577	179285	47.8
技工学校	Technical Schools	91474	241593	62274	48.9
初中阶段教育	Junior Secondary Education	1651319	5007647	2018046	47.7
普通初中	Regular Junior Secondary Schools	1651319	4841994	1830655	47.7
职业初中	Vocational Junior Secondary Schools				
成人初中	Adult Junior High School		165653	187391	45.5
初等教育	**Primary Education**	**1869150**	**10837535**	**2192923**	**46.5**
普通小学	Regular Primary Schools	1869150	10365983	1689027	46.3
成人小学	Adult Primary Schools		471552	503896	52.3
#扫盲班	Literacy Courses		114513	105207	55.9
工读学校	**Schools for Juvenile Delinquents**	**104**	**320**	**78**	**3.8**
特殊教育	**Special Education**	**1584**	**11252**	**953**	**38.8**
学前教育	**Pre-school Education**	**162989**	**1645194**	**757505**	**44.2**

23-8 民办教育基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Non-state Education (2008)

指标	Item	学校数(所) Number of School (unit)	学生数(人) student(person) 毕业生数 Graduates	招生数 New Enroll-ment	在校生数 Total Enroll-ment	教职工数(人) Teachers and Staff (person)	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers (person)
总 计	**Total**	**6149**	**564654**	**864339**	**2390819**	**152900**	**107353**
民办高等教育	Non-state Higher Education	27	41871	82191	227043	15150	10656
普通高校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	12	38499	77903	205484	14576	10408
民办的其他高等教育机构	Private Institutions of Higer Education	15	3372	4288	21559	574	248
民办中等教育机构	Non-state Secondary Education	986	274851	351328	932837	53970	40523
高中阶段教育	Senior Secondary Education	469	121969	205967	508638	53970	40523
民办普通高中	Private Regular Senior Secondary Schools	197	68599	80193	229269	39811	31163
民办中等职业教育	Private Vocational Secondary Education	272	53370	125774	279369	14159	9360
初中阶段教育	Junior Secondary Education	517	152882	145361	424199		
民办普通初中	Private Regular Junior Secondary School	517	152882	145361	424199		
民办普通小学	Non-state Regular Primary Schools	1019	85558	95968	628270	34670	25280
民办幼儿园	Non-state Kindergartens	4117	162374	334852	602669	49110	30894

注:民办普通高中的教职工数和专任教师数包含民办普通初中数据。

a)Number of Teachers, Staff and Full-time Teachers include those of Private Regular Junior Secondary Schools.

23-9 研究生分学科毕业、招生及在学人数

Number of Graduates,New Student Enrollment, Student Enrollment of Postgraduate by Field of Study

单位：人 (person)

学　科	Subjects	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
分学科毕业生数	**Total**	**476**	**340**	**640**	**2587**	**3722**	**5429**	**6643**
哲　学	Philosophy	4	6	12	43	59	100	141
经济学	Economics	20	9	59	102	99	175	302
法　学	Law	8	15	48	234	305	389	454
教育学	Education	18	8	11	104	157	319	398
文　学	Literature	59	33	65	231	315	465	560
历史学	History	28	12	18	86	118	161	168
理　学	Science	93	74	101	377	570	852	937
工　学	Engineering	129	101	169	737	1093	1513	1704
农　学	Agriculture	30	14	59	139	200	274	333
医　学	Medicine	87	68	98	401	623	875	1109
管理学	Administration				133	183	306	537
分学科招生数	**New Student Enrollment**	**334**	**469**	**1485**	**6561**	**7375**	**7957**	**8507**
哲　学	Philosophy		9	30	146	164	168	193
经济学	Economics	10	23	54	194	245	189	264
法　学	Law	19	29	166	487	562	687	852
教育学	Education	8	8	44	415	415	516	468
文　学	Literature	35	59	134	565	628	732	781
历史学	History	13	17	52	215	219	201	171
理　学	Science	61	78	230	985	990	939	1139
工　学	Engineering	92	151	416	1688	2139	2120	2190
农　学	Agriculture	21	21	89	351	371	461	356
医　学	Medicine	75	74	270	1040	1034	1296	1378
管理学	Administration				475	608	648	715
分学科在学人数	**Student Enrollment**	**1037**	**1307**	**3229**	**15830**	**19336**	**21667**	**23551**
哲　学	Philosophy	15	23	59	309	418	451	490
经济学	Economics	30	71	181	468	615	615	681
法　学	Law	34	77	280	1195	1431	1702	2106
教育学	Education	25	23	146	856	1122	1319	1320
文　学	Literature	95	148	274	1328	1619	1921	2139
历史学	History	52	51	113	489	599	641	602
理　学	Science	200	218	531	2426	2814	2943	3112
工　学	Engineering	283	386	901	4335	5359	5927	6383
农　学	Agriculture	66	56	194	829	999	1186	1207
医　学	Medicine	237	254	550	2583	2941	3345	3719
管理学	Administration				1012	1419	1617	1792

23-10 普通高等学校分学科毕业生、招生及在校学生数(2008年)

Number ofGraduates,New Student Enrollment,Student Enrollment of Institutions of Higher Education by Field of Study (2008)

单位：人 (person)

学科 Subject	毕业生			招生			在校学生		
	Graduates	本科 Undergraduate Courses	专科 Specialized Courses	New Enrollment	本科 Undergraduate Courses	专科 Specialized Courses	Total Enrollment	本科 Undergraduate Courses	专科 Specialized Courses
总计 Total	**302492**	**114808**	**187684**	**445096**	**167374**	**277722**	**1250204**	**565824**	**684380**
哲学 Philosophy	61	61		51	51		231	231	
经济学 Economics	9510	5623	3887	13077	8153	4924	42472	29591	12881
法学 Law	14004	6355	7649	15720	6080	9640	51074	23672	27402
教育学 Education	19253	4883	14370	23368	7033	16335	63717	22957	40760
文学 Literature	46409	22490	23919	69336	35747	33589	197452	114979	82473
历史学 History	821	821		1150	1150		3573	3573	
理学 Science	12065	12031	34	15934	15821	113	57617	57400	217
工学 Engineering	110375	34588	75787	167718	51524	116194	460123	169162	290961
农学 Agriculture	8110	2794	5316	10279	3543	6736	29527	11794	17733
医学 Medicine	21398	5790	15608	40608	9712	30896	105445	37373	68072
管理学 Administration	60486	19372	41114	87855	28560	59295	238973	95092	143881

23-11 普通高等学校分学科专任教师数(2008年)

Number of Full-time Teachers by Field of Study in Regular Schools of Higher Educational (2008)

单位：人 (person)

学科 Subject	合计 Total	正高级 Senior	副高级 Sub-Senior	中级 Medidle	初级 Junior	无职称 Not Rank
总计 Total	**64889**	**4718**	**16767**	**22849**	**16750**	**3805**
哲学 Philosophy	2554	200	678	1015	524	137
经济学 Economics	4021	241	1004	1530	1038	208
法学 Law	2917	164	651	1103	825	174
教育学 Education	5508	296	1481	1939	1436	356
文学 Literature	12297	579	2920	4197	3729	872
历史学 History	941	83	249	397	184	28
理学 Science	9120	789	2598	3084	2295	354
工学 Engineering	17072	1311	4485	6062	4296	918
农学 Agriculture	1968	201	611	699	367	90
医学 Medicine	4443	595	1220	1339	904	385
管理学 Administration	4048	259	870	1484	1152	283

23-12 普通高等学校专任教师分学历的人数(2008年)

Number of Full-Time Teachers by Educational Level in Regular Higher Educational Institutions(2008)

单位：人 (person)

学历 Educational Level		合计 Total	正高级 Senior	副高级 Sub-Senior	中级 Medidle	初级 Junior	无职称 Not Rank
总计	**Total**	**64889**	**4718**	**16767**	**22849**	**16750**	**3805**
博士	Doctor	4951	1236	1840	1795	34	46
硕士	Master	20950	960	3911	8030	6841	1208
本科毕业	Undergraduate	38242	2485	10883	12746	9706	2422
专科及以下	Junior Colloge and Below	746	37	133	278	169	129

23-13 普通中等专业学校分学科毕业生、招生及在校学生数(2008年)

Graduates,New Student Enrollment,Student Enrollment of Specialized Secondary Schools by Field of Study(2008)

单位：人 (person)

学科 Subject		毕业生 Graduates	招生 New student Enrollment			在校学生 Student Enrollment
				高中毕业 Graduates of Senior Secondary Schools	初中毕业 Graduates of Junior Secondary Schools	
总计	**Total**	**180306**	**212110**	**13177**	**198933**	**604561**
农林类	Agriculture and Forestry	1837	1413	49	1364	3897
资源与环境类	Resources and Environment	4566	3939	1060	2879	14083
能源类	Energy	1606	1268	329	939	4038
土木水利工程类	Civil and Irrigation Engineering	6962	6424	246	6178	19263
加工制造类	Manufacturing	23650	38837	2831	36006	110766
交通运输类	Communications & Transportation	6774	7362	312	7050	18897
信息技术类	Information Technologies	38260	42128	1390	40738	117644
医药卫生类	Medical and Health	39092	37422	3858	33564	109516
商贸与旅游类	Trade and Tourism	13762	17350	337	17013	50122
财经类	Finance and Economics	11822	12603	378	12225	37211
文化艺术与体育类	Culture,Arts and Physical Education	11201	17275	1079	16196	46664
社会公共事业类	Public Affair	5700	3720	799	2921	11835
师范类	Teacher training	9744	16713	319	16394	43712
其他	Other	5330	5656	190	5466	16913

23-14 普通中等专业学校专任教师学历情况(2008年)

Number of Full-time Teachers by Educational Background in Specialized Secondary Schools(2008)

单位：人 (person)

学历 Educational Background		合计 Total	正高级 Senior	副高级 Sub-Senior	中级 Medium	初级 Junior	无职称 Not Rank
总计	**Total**	**14324**	**69**	**3402**	**5372**	**4292**	**1189**
博士	Doctor	13	3	7	3		
硕士	Master	754	16	275	233	179	51
本科毕业	Undergraduate	11515	37	2956	4324	3363	835
专科及以下	Junior Colloge and Below	2042	13	164	812	750	303

23-15 技工学校数、学生数和教职工数

Number of Technical Schools,Students,Teachers and Staff

指标 Item		1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
学校数(所)	Number of Schools (unit)	168	204	193	173	184	197	205
在校学生数(万人)	Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)	5.64	9.32	6.75	17.27	20.42	22.77	24.16
毕业生数(万人)	Graduates(10 000 persons)	1.63	2.30	3.13	3.59	4.83	5.58	6.23
招生数(万人)	New Student Enrollment(10 000 persons)	2.00	3.39	2.79	7.26	8.15	9.94	9.15
教职工数(万人)	Teachers and Staff(10 000 persons)	1.48	1.77	1.27	1.17	1.25	1.33	1.36

23-16 成人学校基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Adult Schools (2008)

单位：人 (person)

各类学校	Various Schools	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
成人高等学校	**Adult Institutions of Higher Eduation**	**20**	**5910**	**3805**	**268811**	**110087**	**82035**
广播电视大学	Radio and TV Universities	1	379	184	7159	3374	7451
职工、农民学院	Schools of Higher Eduation for Staff,Workers and Peasants	14	2689	1875	19227	9089	4877
管理干部学院	Colleges of Mangagement Cadres	1	543	301	670	330	357
教育学院	Pedagogical Colleges	4	1631	1102	13155	4873	6939
其他机构	Others		668	343	3400	934	670
高校函授部、夜大学	Correspondence Departments or Evening Universities Run by Institutions of Higher Education				225200	91487	61741
成人中等专业学校	**Trade School for Adults**	**232**	**16235**	**10742**	**157659**	**75813**	**42544**
中学	**Secondary Schools for Adults**	**309**	**2104**	**1233**	**179329**		**199917**
职工中学	Secondary Schools for Staff and Workers	10	141	127	14272		13070
农民中学	Secondary Schools for Peasants	299	1963	1106	165057		186847
技术培训学校	**Technical Training Schools**	**20668**	**29547**	**17266**	**4566339**		**4990190**
职工技术培训学校	Techinical Training Schools for Staff and Workers	389	2193	1579	152944		151338
农民技术培训学校	Techinical Training Schools for Peasants	19730	24130	13058	4188484		4573900
其他培训机构	Other Training Organizations	549	3224	2629	224911		264952
成人初等学校	**Primary Schools for Adults**		**10635**	**6918**	**471552**		**503896**
职工初等学校	Primary Schools for Staff and Workers		66	64	13918		14124
农民初等学校	Primary Schools for peasants		10569	6854	457634		489772
#扫盲班	Literacy Courses		4729	2813	114513		105207

注：其他机构、高校函授部、夜大学不计入成人高等学校总校数。

a)Number of Adult Institutions of Higher Eduation excludes those of Other Institutions , Correspondence Departments or Evening Universities Run by Institutions of Higher Education.

23-17 普通中小学和幼儿园专任教师分学历的人数与构成

Number and Composition of Full-time Teachers in Regular Secondary Schools,Primary Schools and Kindergartens by Educational Level

单位：人 (person)

Educational Level		2007 绝对数 Total	2007 构成(%) Composition (%)	2008 绝对数 Total	2008 构成(%) Composition (%)
高中教师	**Teachers of Senior Secondary School**	**97911**	**100.0**	**102686**	**100.0**
大学本科毕业及以上	Undergraduates and over	86816	88.6	93244	90.8
大学专科毕业	Junior Colloge	10946	11.2	9357	9.1
高中阶段毕业及以下	Senior Secondary and below	149	0.2	85	0.1
初中教师	**Teachers of Junior Secondary School**	**280912**	**100.0**	**276205**	**100.0**
大学本科毕业及以上	Undergraduates and over	95967	34.2	107331	38.9
大学专科毕业	Junior Colloge	176263	62.7	162454	58.8
高中阶段毕业	Senior Secondary	8550	3.0	6311	2.3
高中阶段毕业以下	Below Senior	132	0.1	109	0.0
小学教师	**Teachers of Primary School**	**483029**	**100.0**	**485288**	**100.0**
大学专科毕业及以上	Specialized secondary of Higher Education and over	298459	61.8	324533	66.9
高中阶段毕业	Senior Secondary	181437	37.6	158509	32.7
高中阶段毕业以下	Below Senior	3133	0.6	2246	0.5
幼儿园教师	**Teachers of Kindergartens**	**50787**	**100.0**	**51387**	**100.0**
大学专科毕业及以上	Junior Colloge and Below	29189	57.5	29653	57.7
高中阶段毕业	Senior Secondary	20059	39.5	20183	39.3
高中阶段毕业以下	Below Senior	1539	3.0	1551	3.0

23-18 学校教育女学生和女教师数

Number of Female Students and Teachers

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
女学生数(万人)	**Number of Female Students (10 000 persons)**	**606.65**	**722.78**	**865.20**	**911.46**	**921.61**	**932.12**	**941.24**
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	2.57	4.42	9.48	39.47	47.40	54.41	63.25
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	6.48	11.20	20.24	26.42	28.54	32.50	33.87
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	146.71	189.68	269.98	359.26	351.75	340.88	329.73
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	7.04	21.59	22.33	24.23	29.25	32.04	34.76
小　　学	Primary Schools	443.85	495.89	543.17	462.08	464.67	472.29	479.63
女学生占学生总数%	**Percentage of Female Students to Total Students(%)**	**44.9**	**47.0**	**46.1**	**47.3**	**47.3**	**47.3**	**47.39**
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	32.0	36.1	36.1	46.3	47.7	49.7	50.59
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	47.2	52.3	60.5	54.9	56.0	56.3	56.01
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	41.6	45.4	42.3	47.4	47.4	47.4	47.68
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	45.1	47.1	46.6	49.1	49.0	48.4	47.77
小　　学	Primary Schools	46.2	47.7	48.0	46.8	46.6	46.4	46.26
女教师数(万人)	**Number of Female Teachers(10 000 persons)**	**25.24**	**26.82**	**37.35**	**46.61**	**48.00**	**49.25**	**50.43**
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	0.40	0.49	0.72	1.89	2.25	2.56	2.85
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	0.44	0.55	0.72	0.53	0.57	0.68	0.71
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	6.23	8.09	12.57	17.47	17.88	18.17	18.49
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	0.33	0.76	0.99	1.02	1.23	1.27	1.38
小　　学	Primary Schools	17.84	16.93	22.35	25.7	26.07	26.57	27.00
女教师占教师总数%	**Percentage of Female Teachers to Total Teachers(%)**	**33.2**	**37.7**	**45.0**	**50.2**	**50.7**	**51.2**	**51.86**
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	28.6	31.6	35.6	40.8	42.5	43.5	44.00
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	35.8	39.0	43.4	48.2	48.0	48.9	49.68
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	25.9	32.8	40.7	46.8	47.5	48.0	48.81
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	26.0	33.3	39.8	44.5	46.0	46.1	47.22
小　　学	Primary Schools	40.2	43.2	48.7	54.1	54.5	55.0	55.63

23-19 平均每万人口在校学生数、教师负担学生数及其他

Number of Students Enrollment per 10 000 persons, Student-Teacher Ration and Other

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
平均每万人口在校学生数(人)	**Student Enrollment per 10 000 persons (person)**							
大学生(含研究生)	Undergraduates(include Postgraduates)	9	14	28	89	102	111	126
普通中专生	Specialized Secondary Schools Students	16	24	35	49	52	59	61
职业学生	Vocational Secondary Schools Students	18	50	51	50	61	67	74
普通高中生	Regular Senior Secondary Schools Students	57	47	79	194	206	217	210
普通初中生	Regular Junior Secondary Schools Students	351	412	593	586	553	517	491
小学生	Primary School Students	1111	1142	1192	1016	1021	1037	1050
平均每个教师负担学生数(人)	**Student-Teacher Ration (person)**							
高等学校(含研究生)	Institutions of Higher Education (include Postgraduate)	5.8	8.0	13.2	17.5	18.8	17.7	18.3
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	11.2	15.2	20.1	43.7	43.3	41.5	42.2
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	14.7	16.9	20.7	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.2
小　　学	Primary Schools	21.7	26.5	24.6	20.8	20.9	21.1	21.4
入学率、巩固率、升学率	**Enrollment Rate,Consolidation Rate, Enter Higher School Rate**							
高等教育毛入学率(%)	The Gross enrollment rate of higher education(%)			8.7	17.0	18.3	19.7	20.5
高中阶段毛入学率(%)	The Gross enrollment rate of higher stage(%)			39.2	48.3	55.6	67.7	80.3
初中适龄人口入学率(%)	Percentage of School-Age Primary Enrolled (%)		83.3	98.2	98.3	98.4	98.8	99.2
初中在校生巩固率(%)	Percentage of Student Enrollment Consolidated of Junior Secondary Schools (%)		97.0	100.3	98.3	95.3	95.5	95.6
初中毕业生升学率(%)	Percentage of Graduates of Junior Secondary Schools Entering Senior Secondary Schools (%)	31.9	45.1	41.4	60.2	60.4	68.9	69.8
小学适龄人口入学率(%)	Percentage of School-Age Children Enrolled (%)	98.8	99.2	99.8	99.7	99.9	99.9	99.9
小学在校生巩固率(%)	Percentage of Student Enrollment Consolidated of Primary (%)		99.3	100.0	99.6	95.7	98.4	99.0
小学毕业生升学率(%)	Percentage of Graduates of Primary (%) Schools Entering Junior Secondary Schools (%)	65.5	85.6	95.4	98.8	99.7	100.0	97.8
中小学学校校舍危房率(%)	**Percentage of dangerous house of Regular Secondary and Primary Schools (%)**			**0.3**	**2.9**	**3.6**	**3.4**	**3.1**
小学生辍学人数(万人)	**Number of Primary Discontinue their Study (10 000 persons)**			**1.86**	**5.39**	**3.36**	**2.82**	**2.87**
初中学生辍学人数(万人)	**Number of Junior Discontinue their Study (10 000 persons)**			**9.81**	**9.52**	**8.67**	**7.14**	**6.39**
小学教师学历合格率(%)	**Percentage of Up to Grade of Primary Teachers (%)**			**98.0**	**99.1**	**99.2**	**99.4**	**99.5**

23–20 各市教育经费情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Educational Funds by City(2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	国家财政性教育经费 Govemment Appropriation for Education	#预算内 Budgetary	社会团体和公民个人办学经费 Funds of Social Orgainizations and Citizens for Running Schools	社会捐资和集资办学经费 Donations and Fund-Raising for Running Schools	事业收入 Undertaking Revenue	学费和杂费 Tuition and Miscell-aneous Fees	其他教育经费 Other Educational Funds
全省 Total	**6561523**	**4976900**	**4738248**	**39889**	**3850**	**1424592**	**1117059**	**116292**
省本级 Provincial Level	1275917	532004	525045	11692	976	654435	588908	76810
郑州市 Zhengzhou	677845	605602	549925	1922	913	63882	40520	5526
开封市 Kaifeng	217678	173356	169392	625	157	40607	27425	2933
洛阳市 Luoyang	410717	336583	310985	1975	123	70473	37489	1563
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	284602	238228	213564	2720	43	42159	30069	1453
安阳市 Anyang	268651	240418	218155	17	11	27235	22052	970
鹤壁市 Hebi	85796	70877	67737		17	14176	9956	726
新乡市 Xinxiang	275346	214886	206884	1575	147	54708	40055	4031
焦作市 Jiaozuo	202226	161553	146771	2204	55	37622	26369	792
濮阳市 Puyang	205327	177478	169925	912	1	25805	18963	1131
许昌市 Xuchang	203331	169516	159732	539	86	32654	26908	536
漯河市 Luohe	146273	103245	96509	820	86	40034	24502	2088
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	160914	134689	127448	72	80	20956	14234	5117
南阳市 Nanyang	461480	393256	379979	1317	268	62056	42079	4583
商丘市 Shangqiu	465028	398084	390794	5185	249	60582	43957	927
信阳市 Xinyang	376549	312248	307982	3838	75	57979	36265	2409
周口市 Zhoukou	438254	374065	369494	4162	38	58018	47026	1971
驻马店市 Zhumadian	347775	294578	288124	270	456	50273	32484	2198
济源市 Jiyuan	57817	46236	39804	44	73	10939	7799	526

23–21 普通高等学校办学条件

Condition of running Institutions of Higher Education

指标	Item	2006	2007	2008
占地面积(万平方米)	occupying Space (10 000 sq .m)	7182.61	7914.11	8774.85
校舍建筑面积(万平方米)	Schoolhouse Building Space (10 000 sq.m)	3103.53	3527.19	3721.58
一般图书(万册)	Common Books (10 000 volumes)	7095.14	8093.61	9099.18
固定资产总值(亿元)	Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	291.06	344.50	370.18
#教学、科研仪器设备值	Value of Equipment for teaching and scientific	53.66	62.05	70.68

23-22 各市普通高等学校基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Regular Institutions of Higher Education by City(2008)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**84**	**95932**	**64889**	**1250204**	**445096**	**302492**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	40	41717	27399	570401	204200	139902
开封 市 Kaifeng	3	5806	3869	69840	23009	17419
洛阳 市 Luoyang	3	6254	3991	76806	25355	22532
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	4	3691	2761	52686	19869	13396
安阳 市 Anyang	2	2724	2145	36249	12266	9961
鹤壁 市 Hebi	1	665	438	8274	3392	2145
新乡 市 Xinxiang	5	7787	5159	98728	29188	20564
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	3	4595	3181	54684	19518	14894
濮阳 市 Puyang	1	756	550	10826	4178	2366
许昌 市 Xuchang	2	1913	1604	28099	10811	7362
漯河 市 Luohe	2	2975	1356	22540	9275	4414
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	1	685	568	11350	4669	1822
南阳 市 Nanyang	4	4132	2966	52386	18823	12774
商丘 市 Shangqiu	5	5171	3770	63434	25598	11428
信阳 市 Xinyang	3	3212	2315	43375	14511	8900
周口 市 Zhoukou	3	1909	1324	25399	11038	5686
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	1	1305	981	15938	5580	4701
济源 市 Jiyuan	1	635	512	9189	3816	2226

23-23 各市成人教育基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Adult Education by City(2008)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**33014**	**64431**	**39964**	**5643690**	**185900**	**5818582**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	1732	12923	7400	803427	61108	729808
开封 市 Kaifeng	1340	2660	1494	147297	12576	262432
洛阳 市 Luoyang	2893	6145	3636	518036	23905	560533
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	645	1942	1038	70872	9274	53446
安阳 市 Anyang	100	754	582	303281	4714	376882
鹤壁 市 Hebi	132	402	344	100790	3092	95203
新乡 市 Xinxiang	2739	6691	2653	442019	13025	413291
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	735	1397	1171	68108	9062	80409
濮阳 市 Puyang	2468	1702	537	168204	3201	178936
许昌 市 Xuchang	485	1032	365	68002	4265	61047
漯河 市 Luohe	586	2344	1271	102165	898	96663
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	1085	657	324	310037	429	309742
南阳 市 Nanyang	5877	6996	5706	778712	5235	752846
商丘 市 Shangqiu	237	2668	1586	335621	7693	336456
信阳 市 Xinyang	3602	3017	2466	281618	3639	285475
周口 市 Zhoukou	6928	9683	6818	797132	11197	926846
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	1377	3261	2451	328205	12197	279892
济源 市 Jiyuan	53	157	122	20164	390	18675

23-24 各市成人高等教育基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Adult Education Schools by City(2008)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**20**	**5910**	**3805**	**268811**	**110087**	**82035**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	8	3338	2035	96906	36125	35689
开封 市 Kaifeng	3	726	507	23239	9606	7475
洛阳 市 Luoyang	4	411	280	15506	5994	7924
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	1	411	317	16258	6353	4473
安阳 市 Anyang	1	86	60	7189	2992	1846
鹤壁 市 Hebi				558	367	113
新乡 市 Xinxiang	1	527	319	30964	10719	6456
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	1	233	151	18625	8991	4078
濮阳 市 Puyang				145	29	77
许昌 市 Xuchang				8874	3592	1935
漯河 市 Luohe				620	246	242
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia				225	119	197
南阳 市 Nanyang				12377	4474	3812
商丘 市 Shangqiu				10400	7212	1369
信阳 市 Xinyang				5156	2067	1498
周口 市 Zhoukou				10761	4601	2534
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	1	178	136	10194	6324	1942
济源 市 Jiyuan				814	276	375

23-25 各市普通中等专业学校基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Regular Specialized Secondary Schools by City(2008)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**160**	**22852**	**14324**	**604561**	**212110**	**190830**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	48	6512	4325	208881	71485	65005
开封 市 Kaifeng	8	1091	637	22062	7232	6144
洛阳 市 Luoyang	17	2459	1530	37333	15239	11729
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	9	1367	727	23654	8273	7967
安阳 市 Anyang	7	889	538	23528	9144	7910
鹤壁 市 Hebi	1	47	37	9535	3343	2655
新乡 市 Xinxiang	10	1094	713	20348	6450	6971
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	8	1277	759	28621	8457	12717
濮阳 市 Puyang	2	184	132	5383	1782	1645
许昌 市 Xuchang	6	1284	694	22927	8146	6791
漯河 市 Luohe				25372	7975	8209
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	8	1072	808	21842	9130	5743
南阳 市 Nanyang	13	2295	1291	62358	22624	18134
商丘 市 Shangqiu	4	518	343	20141	6103	6248
信阳 市 Xinyang	4	644	484	11943	4311	3854
周口 市 Zhoukou	5	776	429	22728	10308	6340
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	8	1178	798	33812	10784	11543
济源 市 Jiyuan	2	165	79	4093	1324	1225

23-26 各市技工学校基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Technical Schools by City(2008)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	在职教职工数 Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**205**	**13627**	**9659**	**241593**	**91474**	**62274**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	28	2207	1509	53908	20868	12183
开封 市 Kaifeng	18	890	728	20483	6769	4583
洛阳 市 Luoyang	23	1368	838	39349	13525	12034
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	11	1602	1075	17116	7011	4892
安阳 市 Anyang	9	332	314	7080	3717	1389
鹤壁 市 Hebi	4	417	346	8579	3003	1970
新乡 市 Xinxiang	18	1058	803	24921	7419	5411
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	7	745	488	15158	6320	3653
濮阳 市 Puyang	4	363	258	3873	1660	1326
许昌 市 Xuchang	8	319	165	4675	1986	1030
漯河 市 Luohe	7	562	431	7444	2575	1870
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	7	588	349	7587	3297	2549
南阳 市 Nanyang	21	1062	771	8220	3472	2297
商丘 市 Shangqiu	12	536	368	3798	2012	1173
信阳 市 Xinyang	9	550	404	6266	2969	1727
周口 市 Zhoukou	9	528	421	3378	775	873
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	6	308	229	4216	2039	2019
济源 市 Jiyuan	4	192	162	5542	2057	1295

23-27 各市普通中学基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Regular Secondary Schools by City(2008)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**5718**	**432748**	**378891**	**6914582**	**2335505**	**2580481**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	390	37970	31688	477004	156365	180826
开封 市 Kaifeng	299	20407	17507	314082	106312	112032
洛阳 市 Luoyang	448	28851	25991	444700	151105	155078
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	283	20468	17844	268543	91220	113889
安阳 市 Anyang	356	23107	19444	306618	100655	116191
鹤壁 市 Hebi	102	7265	6127	106211	36345	38134
新乡 市 Xinxiang	424	26242	22552	346491	124630	145668
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	262	16602	14404	234556	80627	81819
濮阳 市 Puyang	218	19721	16302	313459	102194	115898
许昌 市 Xuchang	263	20712	18057	313328	96414	110660
漯河 市 Luohe	121	10817	9323	161650	53089	64114
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	144	11639	9949	159470	51180	66299
南阳 市 Nanyang	536	40237	36365	572466	190400	221984
商丘 市 Shangqiu	474	37572	33506	729161	238748	278221
信阳 市 Xinyang	395	36183	32541	613842	210579	222182
周口 市 Zhoukou	613	40163	36897	903083	313938	329057
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	349	31207	27449	605786	217512	210957
济源 市 Jiyuan	41	3585	2945	44132	14192	17472

23–28 各市普通高中基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Regular Senior Secondary Schools by City(2008)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**908**	**102686**	**2072588**	**684186**	**749826**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	107	11533	184574	61778	62462
开封 市 Kaifeng	46	5123	100273	31842	37413
洛阳 市 Luoyang	81	7182	128188	43587	42980
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	35	4510	84054	27486	33293
安阳 市 Anyang	43	5388	99836	31961	32004
鹤壁 市 Hebi	18	1352	27577	10053	9092
新乡 市 Xinxiang	71	6403	121451	38106	46056
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	43	3706	65739	24060	21580
濮阳 市 Puyang	34	4497	84686	27354	33885
许昌 市 Xuchang	36	4589	98670	31670	32363
漯河 市 Luohe	17	2325	60102	19066	21683
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	24	3305	55351	19574	23708
南阳 市 Nanyang	86	9162	169784	53263	63520
商丘 市 Shangqiu	41	7190	205768	67967	67718
信阳 市 Xinyang	83	9965	184743	58074	78722
周口 市 Zhoukou	83	8282	228674	77515	80543
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	50	7027	154508	55101	55597
济源 市 Jiyuan	10	1147	18610	5729	7207

23–29 各市普通初中基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Regular Junior Secondary Schools by City(2008)

市 City	学校数 (所) Number of Schools (unit)	专任教师 (人) Full-time Teachers (person)	在校学生数 (人) Student Enrollment (person)	招生数 (人) New Student Enrollment (person)	毕业生数 (人) Graduates (person)	初中适龄人口入学率 (%) Percentage of School-Age Primary Enrolled (%)	初中在校生巩固率 (%) Percentage of Student Enrollment Consolidated (%)
全省 Total	**4810**	**276205**	**4841994**	**1651319**	**1830655**	**99.17**	**95.55**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	283	20155	292430	94587	118364	99.92	93.24
开封 市 Kaifeng	253	12384	213809	74470	74619	98.55	95.63
洛阳 市 Luoyang	367	18809	316512	107518	112098	99.76	90.73
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	248	13334	184489	63734	80596	99.39	84.95
安阳 市 Anyang	313	14056	206782	68694	84187	98.44	91.60
鹤壁 市 Hebi	84	4775	78634	26292	29042	99.73	96.57
新乡 市 Xinxiang	353	16149	225040	86524	99612	99.00	99.82
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	219	10698	168817	56567	60239	86.32	93.32
濮阳 市 Puyang	184	11805	228773	74840	82013	99.98	100.91
许昌 市 Xuchang	227	13468	214658	64744	78297	97.81	99.95
漯河 市 Luohe	104	6998	101548	34023	42431	99.36	99.63
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	120	6644	104119	31606	42591	100.00	102.38
南阳 市 Nanyang	450	27203	402682	137137	158464	97.98	98.92
商丘 市 Shangqiu	433	26316	523393	170781	210503	98.08	96.79
信阳 市 Xinyang	312	22576	429099	152505	143460	99.71	93.72
周口 市 Zhoukou	530	28615	674409	236423	248514	99.58	94.87
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	299	20422	451278	162411	155360	100.00	97.59
济源 市 Jiyuan	31	1798	25522	8463	10265	100.00	96.90

23-30 各市小学基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Primary Schools by City(2008)

市 City	学校数(所) Number of Primary Schools (unit)	教职工数(人) Teachers and Staff (person)	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数(人) Student Enrollment (person)	招生数(人) New Student Enrollment (person)
全省 Total	**30214**	**512237**	**485288**	**10365983**	**1869150**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1045	33579	31020	568676	105181
开封市 Kaifeng	1546	24251	23136	488680	97744
洛阳市 Luoyang	2286	30796	29404	630376	111240
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1500	26260	24514	412983	79605
安阳市 Anyang	1579	25994	24484	476780	86738
鹤壁市 Hebi	463	8081	7195	178521	33454
新乡市 Xinxiang	1698	26169	24314	549095	106046
焦作市 Jiaozuo	668	17205	15800	320953	52083
濮阳市 Puyang	1308	19777	18542	444584	88113
许昌市 Xuchang	1163	24475	23197	392743	71605
漯河市 Luohe	525	12205	11779	213832	36285
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	775	11142	10488	186011	31463
南阳市 Nanyang	3786	51503	49284	990287	199740
商丘市 Shangqiu	2758	54116	51978	1119598	194288
信阳市 Xinyang	2482	43452	41354	863371	153649
周口市 Zhoukou	4027	57465	55649	1476761	244202
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2485	42980	40502	1001232	168796
济源市 Jiyuan	120	2787	2648	51500	8918

市 City	毕业生数(人) Graduates (person)	小学适龄人口入学率(%) Percentage of School-Age Children Enrolled (%)	小学在校生巩固率(%) Peercentage of Student Enrollment Consolidated (%)	小学毕业生升学率(%) Percentage of Graduates of Primary Schools Entering Junior Secondary Schools (%)
全省 Total	**1689027**	**99.9**	**99.0**	**97.8**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	93378	100.0	103.0	101.3
开封市 Kaifeng	74514	100.0	99.5	99.9
洛阳市 Luoyang	110293	100.0	95.3	97.5
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	70153	100.0	90.0	90.9
安阳市 Anyang	71661	99.8	98.0	95.9
鹤壁市 Hebi	25362	100.0	100.0	103.7
新乡市 Xinxiang	89346	100.0	96.3	96.8
焦作市 Jiaozuo	60337	100.0	99.2	93.8
濮阳市 Puyang	65633	100.0	105.2	114.0
许昌市 Xuchang	64791	99.1	100.5	99.9
漯河市 Luohe	35444	100.0	98.1	96.0
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	33424	100.0	93.2	94.6
南阳市 Nanyang	137539	99.7	99.6	99.7
商丘市 Shangqiu	187441	99.9	99.3	91.1
信阳市 Xinyang	151858	100.0	99.9	100.4
周口市 Zhoukou	246537	100.0	100.0	95.9
驻马店市 Zhumadian	162857	100.0	100.0	99.7
济源市 Jiyuan	8459	100.0	91.7	100.1

23–31 各市幼儿教育基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Kindergartens by City(2008)

市 City	机构数(所) Number of Kindergartens (unit)	班数(个) Number of Classes (unit)	教职工数(人) Teachers and Staff (person)	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在园(班)幼儿数(人) Student Enrollment (person)
全省 Total	**5617**	**50899**	**78639**	**51387**	**1645194**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	618	5344	13624	8008	163540
开封市 Kaifeng	274	2545	4182	2683	86026
洛阳市 Luoyang	295	3472	4643	2997	104124
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	281	1918	4407	2858	61424
安阳市 Anyang	365	2844	5367	3268	73322
鹤壁市 Hebi	144	864	1677	1119	27239
新乡市 Xinxiang	525	3360	5904	4102	97799
焦作市 Jiaozuo	479	2636	5674	3743	76540
濮阳市 Puyang	134	1584	3197	2005	50971
许昌市 Xuchang	404	2218	4664	2953	67883
漯河市 Luohe	173	1336	2366	1531	43334
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	195	1527	3253	2057	42859
南阳市 Nanyang	405	5518	4250	3172	180493
商丘市 Shangqiu	280	3648	4746	3178	126010
信阳市 Xinyang	281	3631	3138	2221	133026
周口市 Zhoukou	381	4314	2871	2130	158884
驻马店市 Zhumadian	319	3686	3975	2895	138391
济源市 Jiyuan	64	454	701	467	13329

23–32 外国留学生情况(2008年)

Basic condition of abroad student(2008)

单位：人、人次 (person, person-time)

指标 Item	毕(结)业人数 Number of Graduates	授予学位数 Number of degree-granting	招生数 New Student Enrollment	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	第一年 First Year	第二年 Second Year	第三年 Third Year	第四年 Forth Year	第五年及以上 Over Five Years
总计 Total	**386**	**205**	**321**	**1391**	**238**	**334**	**278**	**243**	**298**
#女 Female	181	53	112	405	86	114	84	72	49
按层次分 by Level									
硕士 Master's Degree	14	14	17	76	17	30	28	1	
本科 Enrolled in Full Undergraduate Courses	156	191	165	1178	122	266	250	242	298
培训 Trainee									
按大洲分 by Continents	216		139	137	99	38			
亚洲 Asia	353	204	281	1338	210	317	274	239	298
非洲 Africa	1		4	7	3	4			
欧洲 Europe	17	1	14	18	7	6	2	3	
北美洲 North America	14		19	24	15	7	1	1	
大洋洲 Oceania									
按经费来源分 by Sources of funding	1		3	4	3		1		
本国政府资助 From Government									
学校间交换 School exchange									
自费 Self-supporting			2	8	2	3	3		

主要统计指标解释

普通高等学校 指按照国家规定的设置标准和审批程序批准举办，通过国家统一招生考试，招收高中毕业生为主要培养对象，实施高等教育的全日制大学、独立设置的学院和高等专科学校、短期职业大学。

成人高等学校 指按照国家有关规定审批，招收通过全国成人高教统一招生考试的具有高中毕业或同等学历的在职从业人员，利用脱产、半脱产、业余或函授等多种形式对其实施高等学历教育，培养高等教育专科或本科毕业水平的专门人才，修业年限、课程设置和总学时数均按高等学历教育要求付诸实施的学校。包括广播电视大学、职工高等学校、农民高等学校、管理干部学院、教育学院、独立设置的函授学院等。

中等专业学校 是指经县或县以上教育行政部门批准设立，招收初中毕业生实施中等专业课程教育的教学机构。

中等职业学校（职业高中、职业初中） 职业中学是指经县或县以上教育行政部门批准设立，招收小学或初中毕业生实施中等职业技术教育的教学机构。职业中学按学校性质类别可分为：独立设置的职业中学（包括：职业初中、职业高中、职业初高中合设学校）；附设有普通中学班的职业中学。

普通小学 普通小学是指由区或区以上教育行政部门批准，招收学龄儿童实施初等教育的教学机构。

幼儿园 幼儿园是指招收三周岁以上（含三周岁）学龄前幼儿，对其进行保育和教育的单位。

特殊教育学校 是指本市独立设置的招收盲聋哑和智残儿童，以及其他特殊需要的儿童、青少年进行普通或职业初、中等教育的教学机构。

小学学龄儿童入学率 指调查范围内已入小学学习的学龄儿童占校内外学龄儿童总数（包括弱智儿童，不包括盲聋哑儿童）的比重。计算公式为：

小学学龄儿童入学率 = 已入学的小学学龄儿童数/校内外小学学龄儿童总数 × 100%

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Regular Institutions of Higher Learning refer to educational establishments set up according to the government evaluation and approval procedures, enrolling graduates from senior secondary schools and providing higher education courses and training for senior professionals. They include full-time universities, colleges, high professional schools and short-term professional universities.

Institutions of Higher Learning for Adults refer to educational establishments, set up in line with relevant rules approved by the government, enrolling staff and workers with senior secondary school or equivalent education ,and providing higher education courses in many forms of full time, part time, spare time, or correspondence for adults. Professionals thus trained receive a qualification equivalent to graduates studying regular courses at regular universities, colleges and professional colleges. Institutions of higher learning for adults include Radio and TV universities, schools of high education for staff and workers and peasants, colleges for management cadres, pedagogical colleges, independent correspondence colleges.

Specialized Secondary schools Specialized Secondary schools refer to educational establishment set up according to approval and permission by educational administration department of district and above government, enrolling graduates from junior secondary schools and providing secondary professional education courses.

Secondary Vocational Schools (senior secondary schools and junior secondary schools) Secondary Vocational Schools (senior secondary schools and junior secondary schools) refer to educational establishment set up according to approval and permission by educational administration department of district and above government, enrolling graduates from primary schools and junior secondary schools and providing secondary vocational education courses.

Regular Primary Schools Regular Primary Schools refer to educational establishment set up according to approval and permission by educational administration department of district and above government, enrolling graduates from children of school age and providing primary educational courses.

Kindergartens Kindergartens refer to nursery and education establishment, enrolling children in 3 years old and above.

Special Education Schools Special Education Schools refer to educational establishments set up independently, enrolling blind, deaf, dumb, amentia or other special children, and educational establishment, providing regular or vocational junior and senior secondary education for hobbledehoy.

Enrollment Rate of Primary School Age Children refers to the proportion of school age children enrolled at schools to the total number of school age children both in and outside schools (including retarded children , but excluding blind, deaf and mute children). The formula is:

Enrollment Rate of Primary School-age Children = (Total Primary School-age Children at Schools)/ (Total Primary School age Children Both at and Outside Schools) × 100%

体育和卫生

Sports and Public Health



资料整理：李兰光

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括体育、卫生事业的资料。体育部分主要有运动员、裁判员情况、竞技体育成绩、群众体育活动等情况。卫生部分主要有卫生机构、人员、床位数、医院诊疗人次及入院人数、主要疾病死亡原因及构成、妇女儿童卫生保健等资料。

二、资料来源

体育部分的资料由省体育局提供；卫生部分的资料由省卫生厅提供。本篇资料由省统计局社会与科技处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

Data in this chapter mainly reflect the development of sports and public health. Data on sports cover athletes, referees, achievements in athletic sports events and activities of public sports. Data on public health include mainly the number of institutions; personnel, hospital beds; number of patients treated and in-patients; major diseases as the causes of death and their proportions in total deaths, statistics on health care of women and children.

II. Sources of Data

Data on sports are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of sprot. ata on public health are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of health. Data in this chapter are provided by Department of social and scientific and technological of Henan provincial bureau of statistics.

24-1 历年体育、卫生事业基本情况

Basic Statistics on Public Health and Physical Education over the Years

年份 Year	运动员获团体和个人全国前六名人次(人次) Party and Individual Top Six of Country (person-time)	卫生机构数(个) Number of Health Institutions (unit)	#医院、卫生院 Hospitals & Health Centers	卫生机构床位数(万张) Number of Beds in Health Institutions (10 000 units)	#医院、卫生院 Hospitals & Health Centers	卫生技术人员数(万人) Medical and Technical Personnel (10 000 persons)	#医生 Doctors	每万人口拥有 per 10 000 Population 卫生机构床位数(张) Number of Beds in Health Institutions (unit)	医生数(人) Number of Doctors (person)
1978		7356	2476	10.20	9.73	11.44	4.38	14.4	6.2
1979		7702	2501	11.23	10.63	12.89	4.79	15.6	6.7
1980	94	7831	2530	11.92	11.17	14.48	5.41	16.4	7.4
1981	135	8483	2563	12.49	11.65	16.31	6.81	16.9	9.2
1982	141	8513	2578	13.08	12.11	17.34	7.31	17.4	9.7
1983	120	8504	2611	13.77	12.74	18.38	7.82	18.0	10.2
1984	269	8583	2665	14.24	13.13	19.12	8.10	18.4	10.5
1985	256	9207	2688	14.91	13.77	19.49	8.36	19.0	10.7
1986	131	8933	2713	15.31	13.99	20.15	8.50	19.2	10.6
1987	159	8833	2730	16.90	15.42	20.44	8.49	20.7	10.4
1988	195	8865	2756	17.55	15.95	21.36	8.85	21.1	10.6
1989	195	8721	2810	17.96	16.25	21.85	9.61	21.2	11.3
1990	234	8676	2824	18.21	16.36	22.28	9.94	21.1	11.5
1991	216	8639	2834	18.49	16.56	23.03	9.93	21.1	11.3
1992	231	8375	2857	18.91	16.97	23.91	10.14	21.3	11.4
1993	115	7669	2892	18.91	17.22	24.39	10.16	21.1	11.4
1994	240	7656	2944	19.14	17.45	25.13	10.55	21.2	11.7
1995	111	7661	2965	19.23	17.54	25.50	10.57	21.1	11.6
1996	254	7253	2987	18.95	17.54	25.77	10.57	20.7	11.5
1997	247	7194	3001	18.92	17.58	26.20	10.67	20.5	11.5
1998	265	11774	2999	19.42	17.99	26.32	10.68	20.8	11.5
1999	212	11643	3014	19.71	18.26	26.66	10.89	21.0	11.6
2000	507	10764	3027	19.86	18.34	26.84	11.11	20.9	11.7
2001	290	10719	3024	19.99	18.50	27.18	11.12	20.9	11.6
2002	67	13291	3094	19.73	18.75	26.48	10.17	20.5	10.6
2003	152	13621	3149	20.37	19.28	27.87	10.64	21.1	11.0
2004	154	13821	3182	20.90	19.72	28.42	10.94	21.5	11.3
2005	119	14554	3260	21.40	20.23	28.92	11.11	21.9	11.4
2006	109	14629	3292	22.52	21.23	30.07	11.55	22.9	11.8
2007	350	11888	3281	23.95	22.61	29.79	11.59	24.3	11.7
2008	217	11683	3263	26.83	25.22	30.99	11.93	27.1	12.0

24-2 等级运动员、裁判员人数

Number of Athletes and Referees in Grades

单位：人 (person)

人员分类	Category of Personnel	2007	#女 Female	2008	#女 Female
等级运动员人数	**Number of Athletes in Grades**	**2166**	**725**	**3132**	**1045**
运动健将	Sportive Master	46	20	37	10
一级运动员	First Grades	210	83	190	83
二级运动员	Second Grades	1910	622	2905	952

24-3 河南省运动员在国际国内比赛成绩

International and Internal Achievement of Henan Athletes

项 目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
荣获金牌数(枚)	Number of Golden Medals (unit)	56	59	87	97	123	114	109
荣获银牌数(枚)	Number of Silvern Medals (unit)	45	52	55	62	74	76	93
荣获铜牌数(枚)	Number of Cupreous Medals (unit)	38	36	75	66	89	104	94
获团体和个人全国	Party and Individual Top Four-Six of							
4-6名(人次)	Country (person-time)	234	111	507	119	109	350	217

24-4 群众体育活动情况(2008)

Activities of Mass Sports

项 目	Item	年活动次数 (次) Number of activities (times)	每次平均参与人数 (人/次) Number of participants per time (person/time)	年活动总人数 (人/次) Number of persons this year (person/time)
群众体育活动情况	Condition of activities sports			
现代体育项目活动	Modern sports Item			
省级	Provincial	4	250	1000
市级	Municipal	215	1554	334050
县级	County	1685	403	679825
民间传统体育活动	Traditional sports Item			
省级	Provincial	6	100000	600000
市级	Municipal	203	801	162600
县级	County	1738	874	1519134

24-5 全民健身活动设施情况(2008年)

Facilities of Bodybuilding Activity Joined by all the People (2008)

项　　目	Item	数　量 (个) Number of Facilities (unit)
政府援建体育场地	Sports fields built by government assistance	8505
健身路径	Route	105
篮球场	Basketball Court	2800
乒乓球台	Table Tennis Table	5600
青少年俱乐部	Teen-agers Club	114

24-6 体育彩票发行情况

Issue of Sports Lottery Ticket

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

项　　目	Item	2006	2007	2008
体育彩票销售点(个)	Sale Place of Physical Training Lottery Ticket (unit)	2884	4053	4425
体育彩票销售收入	Sale Revenue of Physical Training Lottery Ticket	160770	154160	238212
用于兑奖金额	Value of Exchanging Awards	81862	78488	130689

24–7 卫生事业发展情况

Basic Statistics on Public Health Development

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
卫生机构数(个)	**Number of Health Institutions (unit)**	**8676**	**7661**	**10764**	**14554**	**14629**	**11888**	**11683**
#医院、卫生院	Hospitals & Health Centers	2824	2965	3027	3260	3292	3281	3263
#医院	Hospitals	789	896	966	1172	1201	1192	1174
疗养院、所	Sanatoriums	12	8	7	5	6	6	6
门诊部、所	Clinics	5142	3942	196	68	70	72	70
诊所、卫生所、医务室	Clics,Individual-Run Medical Units and						7409	7169
社区卫生服务中心(站)	Community Sanitation Service Station						491	533
专科防治所、站	Specialized Prevention & Treatment							
	Centers or Stations	45	44	45	32	26	22	21
妇幼保健所、站	Maternity and Child Care Centers	138	142	135	167	166	165	167
卫生机构床位数(万张)	**Number of Beds in Health**							
	Institutions(10 000 units)	**18.21**	**19.23**	**19.86**	**21.40**	**22.52**	**23.95**	**26.83**
#医院、卫生院	Hospital & Health Center	16.36	17.54	18.34	20.23	21.23	22.61	25.22
#医院	Hospitals	10.80	12.10	13.26	14.97	15.82	16.74	18.22
疗养院、所	Sanatoriums	0.22	0.15	0.15	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.10
门诊部	Clinics	1.10	0.84	0.51	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.09
平均每千人口卫生	Number of Health Institutions Beds							
机构床位数(张)	per 1 000 Population (unit)	2.11	2.11	2.09	2.19	2.29	2.43	2.71
#医院、卫生院	Hospitals & Health Centers	1.89	1.93	1.93	2.07	2.16	2.29	2.54
卫生机构人员数(万人)	**Number of Persons in Health**							
	Institutions (10 000 persons)	**27.06**	**31.31**	**33.50**	**36.23**	**37.49**	**38.48**	**39.61**
#卫生技术人员	Medical Technical Personnel	22.28	25.50	26.84	28.92	30.07	29.79	30.99
#医生	Doctors	9.94	10.57	11.11	11.11	11.55	11.59	11.93
护士	Senior Nurses	2.16	3.19	3.84	7.71	8.29	9.02	9.66
平均每千人口医生数(人)	Number of Doctors per 1 000 Population (person)	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.14	1.18	1.17	1.20

注：1.1996年及以后年度门诊部、所不含诊所、卫生保健所和医务室,与以前年度不可比(下同)。
2.1998年及以后年度卫生机构包括个体开业(下同)。
3.2002年以来医生、护士人员数为"执业医师、执业助理医师与注册护士人员数"。
4.2007年起，诊所、卫生室、医务室与社区卫生服务中心(站)分开统计。

a)The numbers of clinics since 1996 exclude cliniques, hygiene places and infirmaries. It cannot be compared with some relative years (the same as in following tables).

b)The number of health institutions include individuals since 1998 (the same as in the following tables).

c)Number of doctors and junior nurses since 2002 is the Number of registered doctors,deputy doctors and junior nurses.

d)Number of Clics,Individual-Run Medical Units and Community Sanitation Service Station are calculated by Separate statistics system since 2007.

24-8 卫生机构、床位、人员数(2008年)

Number of Health Institutions, Beds and Persons (2008)

机构类别	Type of Institutions	机构数(个) Institutions (unit)	床位数(张) Beds (unit)	人员合计(人) Total of Persons (Person)	卫生技术人员 Medical Technical Personnel	其他技术人员 Other Technical Personnel	管理人员 Managerial Personnel	工勤人员 Logistics Workers
总计	**Total**	**11683**	**268245**	**396078**	**309923**	**22137**	**25333**	**38685**
#医院合计	**Total Number of Hospitals**	**1174**	**182800**	**232397**	**181459**	**10454**	**15962**	**24522**
综合医院	General Hospitals	798	138116	174964	137517	7320	12021	18106
中医医院	Hospitals Specialized in Traditional Chinese Medicine	184	25738	37807	29388	1970	2180	4269
中西医结合医院	Hospitals Combining Chinese and Western Medicine	10	728	923	711	31	71	110
专科医院	Specialized Hospital	182	18218	18703	13843	1133	1690	2037
口腔医院	Hospitals for Mouth Cavity Diseases Care	10	512	1441	1097	88	119	137
眼科医院	Hospital for Eye Care	12	726	1025	742	81	92	110
耳鼻喉科医院	ENT Hospital	3	100	182	137	26	11	8
肿瘤医院	Tumor Hospitals	13	3730	3196	2550	194	167	285
心血管病医院	Heart and Blood Vessel Trouble Hospital	4	290	460	333	55	31	41
胸科医院	Chest Hospital	2	635	498	363	34	55	46
血液病医院	Hematonosis Hospital	3	80	72	59	2	5	6
妇产(科)医院	Maternity Hospitals	10	475	937	691	62	60	124
儿童医院	Hospitals for Children	4	1307	1286	1010	53	90	133
精神病医院	Mental Hospitals	25	4589	3260	2346	155	318	441
传染病医院	Hospitals of Infectious Diseases	8	1081	1150	813	45	136	156
皮肤病医院	Dermatosis Hospital	3	50	104	79	1	11	13
结核病医院	Tuberculosis Hospitals	1	150	134	103	15	6	10
麻风病医院	Leprosy hospital	1	10	48	34		4	10
职业病医院	Diseases hospital	1	225	206	133		38	35
骨科医院	Orthopaedics Hospitals	27	1664	1927	1437	120	247	123
康复医院	Rehabilitation Hospitals	16	1069	920	603	58	117	142
整形外科医院	Plastic Surgery Hospital	1	45	83	46	8	14	15
其他专科医院	Other Specialized Hospitals	38	1480	1774	1267	136	169	202
卫生院	**Heath Center**	**2089**	**69397**	**88383**	**69409**	**7120**	**5001**	**6853**
#中心乡卫生院	Center Countryside Hospitals	507	21891	27902	22328	1945	1402	2227
门诊部	**Clinics**	**70**	**934**	**1956**	**1515**	**90**	**190**	**161**
采供血机构	**Collectting and Supply Institutions for Blood**	**20**		**1376**	**835**	**168**	**129**	**244**
妇幼保健院(所、站)	**Maternity and Child Care Centers**	**167**	**11150**	**18572**	**14604**	**931**	**1144**	**1893**
专科疾病防治院(所、站)	**Specialized Prevention & Treatment Centers or Stations**	**21**	**933**	**1463**	**1017**	**102**	**118**	**226**
疾病预防控制中心(防疫站)	**Center for Disease Prevention and Control**	**181**	**241**	**18137**	**12680**	**1684**	**1393**	**2380**
卫生监督所	***Sanitation Supervision Stations***	**128**		**5840**	**3990**	**654**	**571**	**625**
诊所、医务室	**Clics,Individual-Run Medical Units and**	**7169**		**16417**	**15732**			**685**
社区卫生服务中心(站)	**Community Sanitation Service Stations**	**533**	**1785**	**5129**	**4346**	**183**	**320**	**280**

24–9 卫生机构各类人员

Employed Persons In Health Institutions by Types of Occupation

单位：人 (person)

人员类别	Type of Personnel	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
各类人员总计	**Total**	**270573**	**313116**	**335031**	**362263**	**374924**	**384844**	**396078**
卫生技术人员	Medical Technical Personnel	222771	255006	268427	289157	300712	297854	309923
其他技术人员	Other Technical Personnel	2256	6173	12428	23409	20054	21586	22137
管理人员	Managerial Personnel	19856	23391	23554	20060	23229	25535	25333
工勤人员	Logistics Workers	25690	28546	30622	29637	30929	39869	38685
卫生技术人员	**Medical Technical Personnel**	**222771**	**255006**	**268427**	**289157**	**300712**	**297854**	**309923**
医生	Doctors	99354	105688	111113	111134	115481	115900	119316
注册护士	Registered Nurses	46391	56879	63032	77132	82850	90187	96571
药剂人员	Pharmacists	25812	28936	28094	22432	23894	19300	19472
检验人员	Laboratory Technicians	10244	12379	13982	13987	16035	13573	13562
其他	Others	40970	51124	52206	64472	62452	58894	61002
平均每千人口卫生技术人员	**Number of Medical Technical Personnel per 1 000 Population**	**2.58**	**2.80**	**2.82**	**2.96**	**3.06**	**3.02**	**3.12**
#医生	Doctors	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.14	1.18	1.17	1.20

24–10 医院床位使用情况

Utilization of Beds in Medical Institutions

项　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
床位周转次数(次)	Turnover of Beds (times)	15.7	15.3	18.2	23.0	23.6	25.0	27.3
床位工作日(日)	Number of Days per Bed in Use in a Year (days)	276.3	248.5	217.6	244.6	259.2	273.0	301.4
床位使用率(%)	Utilization Rate of Beds (%)	75.7	68.1	59.6	67.0	71.0	74.8	82.6
出院者平均住院日(日)	Average Stay Days in Hospital (days)	15.6	14.0	11.2	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.5

24–11 医院、卫生院诊疗人次及入院人数(2008年)

Number of Visits and Inpatients in Medical Institutions(2008)

类　别	Type of Hospital	诊疗人次(万人次) Visits (10 000 person-times)	#门、急诊 Out-patients and Emergency Patients	入院人数(万人) Inpatients (10 000 persons)	每百门、急诊次的入院人数(人) Hospital Admissions per 100 Outpatient times and Emergency Patient Times (person)
总　计	**Total**	**18728.53**	**17954.78**	**875.37**	**5.44**
#医院	Hospitals	9237.43	8901.35	485.32	5.45
非营利性医院	Non-Profitable Hospitals	8877.36	8556.87	471.71	5.51
营利性医院	Profitable Hospitals	360.07	344.48	13.62	3.95
卫生院	Hospitals	6076.71	5822.14	329.53	5.66
#中心卫生院	Center Hospitals of the Region	2078.88	2004.39	106.65	5.32
乡卫生院	Contryside Hospitals	3990.31	3810.23	222.49	5.84
门诊部	Outpatient Departments	99.06	98.47	1.46	1.48
妇幼保健院(所、站)	Maternity and Child Care Centers	816.15	795.58	54.02	6.79
专科疾病防治院(所、站)	Centers or Stations for Specialized Prevention & Treatment	31.55	31.31	1.27	4.04

24-12 卫生部门医院住院病人前十位疾病构成(ICD-10)(2008年)
Percentage of 10 Main Diseases of Inpatients in City Hospitals of Health Sector(ICD-10)(2008)

顺序 No.	市	City	疾病构成(%) As % of Total
	十种疾病构成	Total	
1	呼吸系统疾病	Diseases of the Respiratory System	12.64
2	损伤、中毒和外因	Injury, Poisoning & External Causes	11.56
3	妊娠、分娩和产褥期病	Pregnancy,childbirth & the Puerperium	10.22
4	消化系统疾病	Diseases of the Digestive System	9.16
5	脑血管病	Cerebrovascular Disease	7.49
6	恶性肿瘤	Malignant Neoplasms	6.89
7	缺血性心脏病	Ischaemic Heart Disease	5.72
8	泌尿生殖系统疾病	Disease of the Genitourinary System	4.81
9	神经系统疾病	Diseases of the Nervous System	3.36
10	传染病和寄生虫病	Certain Infestious and Parasitic Diseases	3.10

顺序 No.	县	County	疾病构成(%) As % of Total
	十种疾病构成	Total	
1	妊娠、分娩和产褥期病	Pregnancy,childbirth & the Puerperium	18.06
2	呼吸系统疾病	Injury, Poisoning & External Causes	15.27
3	损伤、中毒和外因	Diseases of the Respiratory System	14.71
4	消化系统疾病	Diseases of the Digestive System	10.65
5	脑血管病	Cerebrovascular Disease	8.42
6	缺血性心脏病	In the Perinatal Period	4.65
7	起源于围生期病	Ischaemic Heart Disease	3.56
8	泌尿生殖系统疾病	Certain Infestious and Parasitic Diseases	3.25
9	传染病和寄生虫病	Disease of the Genitourinary System	3.02
10	恶性肿瘤	Malignant Neoplasms	2.77

24-13 部分市、县前十位主要疾病死亡率

Death Rate of Ten Major Diseases in Partial Cities and Counties

单位：(1/10万) (1/100 000)

死亡原因	Cause of Death	2008
市 县	**City and County**	
脑血管病	Cerebrovascular Disease	146.71
恶性肿瘤	Malignant Neoplasms	133.23
心脏病	Heart Trouble	108.08
呼吸系统疾病	Diseases of the Respiratory System	58.79
损伤和中毒	Trauma and Toxicosis	54.50
内分泌、营养和代谢疾病及免疫疾病	Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases, immune disease	11.00
传染病和寄生虫病	Certain Infestious and Parasitic Diseases	9.66
消化系统疾病	Diseases of the Digestive System	8.19
新生儿疾病	Newborn Baby Disease	5.97
泌尿和生殖系病	Disease of the Genitourinary System	4.72
城 市	**City**	
脑血管病	Cerebrovascular Disease	112.06
恶性肿瘤	Malignant Neoplasms	100.26
心脏病	Heart Trouble	85.40
呼吸系统疾病	Diseases of the Respiratory System	47.71
损伤和中毒	Trauma and Toxicosis	42.45
内分泌、营养和代谢疾病及免疫疾病	Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases, immune disease	18.76
传染病和寄生虫病	Certain Infestious and Parasitic Diseases	8.66
消化系统疾病	Diseases of the Digestive System	7.56
泌尿和生殖系病	Disease of the Genitourinary System	6.37
神经系统疾病		4.24
县	**County**	
脑血管病	Cerebrovascular Disease	152.81
恶性肿瘤	Malignant Neoplasms	139.03
心脏病	Heart Trouble	112.07
呼吸系统疾病	Diseases of the Respiratory System	60.74
损伤和中毒	Trauma and Toxicosis	56.62
传染病和寄生虫病	Certain Infestious and Parasitic Diseases	9.84
内分泌、营养和代谢疾病及免疫疾病	Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases, immune disease	9.63
消化系统疾病	Diseases of the Digestive System	8.30
新生儿疾病	Newborn Baby Disease	6.36
泌尿和生殖系病	Disease of the Genitourinary System	4.44

24-14 法定报告传染病发病及死亡情况（2008年）

Incidence and Death from Infectious Diseases (2008)

病　名	Item	发病率（1/10万）Incidence Disease Rate (per100 000 persons)	死亡率（1/10万）Death Rate (per 100 000 persons)	病死率（%）Mortality Rate per 100 Infectious Disease Patients (%)
总　计	**Total**	**433.87**	**2.458**	**0.57**
病毒性肝炎	Viral Hepatitis	217.86	0.065	-
痢疾	Dysentery	19.70	0.001	0.01
伤寒副伤寒	Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever	0.17	0.001	0.63
艾滋病	AIDS	2.86	2.051	100.00
淋病	Gonorrhea	2.99		-
梅毒	Syphilis	7.36	0.003	0.04
麻疹	Measles	9.99	0.016	0.16
百日咳	Pertussis	0.07		-
流脑	Epidemic Encephalitis	0.04	0.006	16.22
猩红热	Scarlet Fever	0.76		
出血热	Hemorrhage Fever	0.14	0.003	2.34
狂犬病	Hydrophobia	0.12	0.110	88.79
布氏杆菌病	Brucellosis	0.68		
乙脑	Encephalitis B	0.34	0.017	5.08
疟疾	Malaria	3.25	0.002	0.07
新生儿破伤风	Newborn Tetanus	0.07	0.010	14.75
肺结核	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	92.85	0.170	0.18

24-15 防病工作情况

Basic Condition of Disease Prevention and Cure

指　标	Item	2006	2007	2008
传染病发病总例数（甲、乙）（万例）	**Number of Incidence from infectious disease(A、B) (10 000 persons)**	**34.0**	**36.0**	**34.4**
发病率(1/10万)	Incidence Disease Rate (1/100 000)	362.2	383.0	368.0
传染病死亡总人数(人)	Number of Death from infectious disease (person)	946.0	2232.0	2301.0
死亡率(1/10万)	Death Rate (1/100 000)	1.0	2.4	2.5
结核病登记病人数(千例)	Number of register of Tuberculosis (1000 persons)	86.4	86.6	84.9
登记患病率(‰)	Register sicken Rate(‰)	0.9	0.9	0.9
结核病新发病人数(千例)	Number of New Incidence from Tuberculosis (1000 persons)	37.8	37.2	37.4
登记新发病率(1/万)	Register New Incidence Disease Rate (1/10 000)	0.4	0.4	0.4
结核病死亡人数(人)	Number of Death from Tuberculosis (person)	155.0	232.0	279.0
死亡率(1/10万)	Death Rate (1/100 000)	0.2	0.2	0.3
“五苗”接种率(%)	Five Type of bacterins inoculability Rate (%)	98.9	98.8	99.1
乙肝疫苗全程接种率(%)	Hepatitis B Bacterins Quite inoculability Rate (%)	99.2	99.0	98.7

24-16 各市卫生事业基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Public Health by City (2008)

市 City	卫生机构数(个) Number of Health Institutions (unit)	#医院、卫生院 Hospital & Health Centers	#疗养院、所 Sanatoriums	#门诊部 Clinics	#疾病控制中心 Sanitation and Antiepidemic Agencies	#妇幼保健院(所、站) Maternity and Child Care Centers	#医学科学研究机构 Research Institutes of Medical Sciences
全省 Total	**11683**	**3263**	**6**	**70**	**181**	**167**	**7**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1410	271		21	17	14	5
开封市 Kaifeng	458	156		1	11	8	1
洛阳市 Luoyang	714	252	2	9	16	17	
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	667	172	2	11	12	11	
安阳市 Anyang	1593	159		3	10	10	
鹤壁市 Hebi	240	52		2	7	5	
新乡市 Xinxiang	652	238		7	12	13	
焦作市 Jiaozuo	623	154		1	11	11	
濮阳市 Puyang	600	127		5	8	8	
许昌市 Xuchang	504	163		1	7	6	
漯河市 Luohe	431	86		1	6	6	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	445	122	2	5	7	5	
南阳市 Nanyang	613	305		1	14	13	1
商丘市 Shangqiu	508	228			10	9	
信阳市 Xinyang	604	264		1	11	10	
周口市 Zhoukou	1143	262		1	11	11	
驻马店市 Zhumadian	412	231			10	9	
济源市 Jiyuan	66	21			1	1	

市 City	卫生机构床位数(张) Number of Beds in Health Institutions (unit)	#医院、卫生院 Hospital & Health Center	#疗养院、所 Sanatoriums	卫生机构人员数(人) Number of Persons in Health Institutions (person)	卫生技术人员数(人) Medical Technical Personnel (person)	#医生 Doctors	#注册护士 Registered Nurses
全省 Total	**268245**	**252197**	**985**	**396078**	**309923**	**119316**	**96571**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	38557	36445		52279	42231	16389	16432
开封市 Kaifeng	13892	13169		20671	16126	6017	5752
洛阳市 Luoyang	23166	21091	460	30902	24103	9373	8205
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	17261	15736	445	21768	16856	6039	5463
安阳市 Anyang	15605	14683		20965	16743	7364	4891
鹤壁市 Hebi	5087	4883		7783	6125	2403	1929
新乡市 Xinxiang	18190	17186		27183	21263	7972	6740
焦作市 Jiaozuo	12448	11774		18178	14024	5581	4224
濮阳市 Puyang	9687	8909		15349	11994	4345	3887
许昌市 Xuchang	10903	10322		17728	13830	5279	3809
漯河市 Luohe	7459	6841		11758	9082	3436	2859
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	7590	7335	80	10499	8417	3449	2756
南阳市 Nanyang	21934	20757		35528	27563	10106	8031
商丘市 Shangqiu	17442	16326		28952	21755	7450	5733
信阳市 Xinyang	12187	11447		19626	15204	6169	4016
周口市 Zhoukou	18430	17629		30222	23426	9632	5597
驻马店市 Zhumadian	16226	15572		23605	18856	7246	5452
济源市 Jiyuan	2181	2092		3082	2325	1066	795

24-17 婴儿死亡率、新生儿死亡率、孕产妇死亡率

Infant Mortality, Mortality Rate of Newborns and Mortality Rate of Pregnant and Lying-in women

指　标	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
婴儿死亡率(‰)	Infant Mortality(‰)	30.50	12.10	9.60	7.97	7.07
新生儿死亡率(‰)	Mortality Rate of Newborns(‰)	12.89	8.63	7.92	6.91	5.49
孕产妇死亡率(1/10万)	Mortality Rate of Pregnant and Lying-in women (1/100 000)	54.15	44.80	41.21	28.82	21.02

24-18　农村村级卫生组织情况(2008年)

Health Institutions in Rural by Village Level(2008)

指　　标	Item	实有数 Real Number
村设置的医疗点数（个）	Medical Unit Setup in Village (unit)	61899
村或群众集体办	Run by Village or Mass	34807
乡卫生院设点	Units are Attach to Township and Village Hospital	727
乡村医生或卫生员联合办	Associational run by Rural Doctors and Health Person	3622
个体办	Run by Private	21988
其　他	Others	755
乡村医生和卫生员数（人）	Number of Rural Doctors and Health Personnels (person)	110973
乡村医生	Rural Doctors	105315
#行医方式中西医结合	Chinese Combine with Western Mdeicine	21526
卫生员数	Health Personnel	5658
#行医方式中西医结合	Chinese Combine with Western Mdeicine	1174
诊疗人次数(万人次)	Person-time of See a Doctor (10 000 person-time)	16308.99

24-19 妇女儿童卫生保健状况

Basic Statistics on Health Care of Women and Children

指 标	Item	2005	2006	2007	2008
婚前医学检查率(%)	Rate of Medical Examination before Marriage(%)	1.1	1.3	1.6	3.6
城市	Urban Areas	1.9	1.4	1.6	3.5
农村	Rural Areas	0.5	1.3	1.7	3.7
出生缺陷发生率(%)	Birth-defect Rate(1/10000)	91.3	85.4	8.0	7.1
婴儿死亡率（‰）	Infant Mortality (‰)	12.1	9.6	8.0	7.0
城市	Urban Areas	9.2	8.9	8.0	7.1
农村	Rural Areas	13.4	9.9	9.5	9.5
5岁以下儿童死亡率(‰)	Mortality of Child under 5 Years Old (‰)	13.8	11.2	9.6	7.6
城市	Urban Areas	10.7	10.3	9.4	10.5
农村	Rural Areas	15.3	11.6	28.8	21.0
孕产妇死亡率(1/10万)	Mortality Rate of Pregnant and Lying-in Women (1/100 000)	44.8	41.2	30.9	20.0
城市	Urban Areas	33.3	37.6	28.0	21.4
农村	Rural Areas	49.3	42.7	94.0	95.8
全省住院分娩率(%)	Hospitalization Rate of Parturition in Province(%)	87.8	90.8	93.0	95.2
农村孕产妇住院分娩率(%)	Hospital Parturition Rate of Rural Pregnant and Lying-in Women(%)	85.0	89.0	97.8	98.2
农村高危孕产妇住院分娩率（%）	Hospital Parturition Rate of Rural High Risk Pregnant and Lying-in Women (%)	97.7	96.6	87.3	89.3
孕产妇产前医学检查率（%）	Medical Prenatal Examination Rate of Pregnant Women (%)	85.0	87.2	71.5	72.1
孕产妇系统管理率（%）	Systematic Management Rate of Pregnant and Lying-in Women (%)	67.2	66.9	75.3	73.1
城市	Urban Areas	67.6	65.6	70.0	71.7
农村	Rural Areas	67.0	67.5	2.7	2.6
5岁以下儿童中、重度营养不良患病率(%)	moderate and Serious malnutrition Rate of Children under 5 Years old (%)	3.4	2.9	2.0	1.7
城市	Urban Areas	2.4	2.0	3.1	3.0
农村	Rural Areas	4.0	3.4	70.2	71.2
7岁以下儿童保健管理率（%）	Health Care Rate of Children under 7 Years Old (%)	70.2	72.1	99.6	99.5
卡介苗疫苗接种率(%)	BCG (%)	99.4	99.5	99.1	99.3
脊髓灰质炎疫苗接种率(%)	Poliomyelitis (%)	99.2	99.1	99.1	99.0
百白破疫苗接种率(%)	DPT(%)	99.2	99.3	98.8	98.7
麻疹疫苗接种率(%)	Measles (%)	98.7	98.9	99.0	99.1
乙肝疫苗接种率（%）	Inoculation Rate of Hepatitis B Vaccine	99.1	99.2	3978.0	3634.0
当年报告艾滋病病毒感染例数(人)	Number of HIV Infected Persons Registered for this Year (person)	4599	3935	1807	1659
#女性	Female	2060	1666	17190	12922
性病年报告病例数(例)	Number of Persons Who have cypridopathy for this Year (case)	18453	9979	7787	6281
#女性	Female	7275	3853	7787	6281

主要统计指标解释

等级运动员人数 指经考核正式批准授予等级运动员称号的人数。运动员等级分为国际级运动健将、运动健将、一级运动员、二级运动员、三级运动员、少年级运动员。

等级裁判员人数 指经考核正式批准授予等级裁判员称号的人数。裁判员等级分为国际裁判、国家级裁判、一级裁判、二级裁判、三级裁判。

医院 指设有固定床位，能收容病人住院并能为病人提供医疗、护理服务的医疗机构，包括县及县以上医院、农村乡卫生院和其他医院三部分。医院按所属性质不同分为卫生部门、工业及其他部门和集体经济单位三类。县及县以上医院按业务性质不同分为综合医院和专科医院。

卫生技术人员 指卫生事业机构支付工资的全部职工中现任职务为卫生技术工作的专业人员，包括中医师、西医师、中西医结合高级医师、护师、中药师、西药师、检验师、其他技师、中医士、西医士、护士、助产士、中药剂士、西药剂士、检验士、其他技士、其他中医、护理员、中药剂员、西药剂员、检验员和其他初级卫生技术人员。

医生、护士 执业医师、执业助理医师与注册护士

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Number of Athletes in Grades refers to the number of athletes who have been given titles through examination. The titles of athletes include international masters of sports, masters of sports, first-grade, second-grade and third-grade sportsmen and young athletes.

Number of Referees in Grades refers to the number of referees who have been given titles after examination. They are classified as international referees, national referees and referees of the first, second and third grades.

Hospitals refer to medical institutions with permanent hospital beds, which are able to take in patients and provide them with medical and nursing services. Hospitals are classified into three categories: hospitals at or above the county level, hospitals of rural townships, and other hospitals. According to their ownership, hospitals can be classified into three categories: hospitals under the public health departments, hospitals under industrial and other departments and collective-owned hospitals. Hospitals at or above county level are divided into comprehensive and specialized hospitals.

Medical Technical Personnel refers to all medical staff and workers employed by medical institutions, including doctors of Chinese and Western medicine, senior doctors who integrate traditional Chinese therapeutics with Western therapeutics in practice, senior nurses, pharmacists of Chinese and Western medicine, laboratory specialists, other specialists, paramedics of Chinese and Western medicine, nurses, midwives, druggists in Chinese and Western medicine, laboratory technicians, other technicians, other practitioners of Chinese medicine, nursing attendants, pharmacological workers of Chinese and Western medicine, laboratory workers, and other primary medical personnel.

Doctors and Junior Nurses is registered doctors, deputy doctors and junior nurses.

25

社会保障
Social Security



资料整理：史新旺

河南统计年鉴

2009

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇包括社会福利企事业情况和劳动保障等资料。主要包括社会福利企事业机构、人员、经费情况、优抚和社会救济情况、居民最低生活保障人数、城镇社区服务、农村社会保障网络情况和参加基本养老保险、基本医疗保险、失业保险、工伤保险、生育保险人数及社会保险基金等情况。

二、资料来源

社会福利和居民最低生活保障人数由省民政厅提供。参加社会保险人数由省统计局社会与科技处根据河南省妇女儿童监测报表整理，社会保险基金收支资料由省人力资源和劳动保障厅提供。本篇资料由省统计局社会与科技处和人口就业统计处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

Data in this chapter reflect the development of social welfare and labor protection. Data mainly cover condition of institutions and personnel, budget, social welfare relief, persons received lowest cost-of-living, urban welfare facilities, rural network of social security, people participated in basic pension insurance, medical insurance, unemployment insurance, work injury insurance, maternity insurance and social insurance funds, etc.

II. Sources of Data

Data on social welfare and persons received lowest cost-of-living are from the Henan provincial bureau of Civil Affairs. Data on people participated in basic insurance are provided by Department of social and scientific and technological of Henan provincial bureau of statistics basic on monitoring reports of women and children. Data on social insurance funds are from Henan provincial bureau of Human Resources and Social Security. Data on this chapter are provided by Department of social and technology of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

25-1 社会福利事业、企业单位数和工作人员

Number of Social Welfare Institutions, Enterprises and Persons Engaged

项目	Item	2007 机构(个) Number of Institutions (unit)	2007 人员(人) Number of Personnel Engaged (person)	2008 机构(个) Number of Institutions (unit)	2008 人员(人) Number of Personnel Engaged (person)
总计	**Total**	**1817**	**78306**	**1720**	**80297**
社会福利事业单位	**Social Welfare Institutions**	**502**	**9936**	**506**	**9751**
军供转运站	Army Supply transfer Stations	24	833	24	788
烈士纪念建筑物管理单位	Administration Agencies for martyrs Memorial Buildings	90	1351	93	1357
救助管理站	Collecting and Repatriating Units	37	783	40	729
殡葬事业单位	Funeral and Interment Institutions	237	5865	236	5773
军队离退休干部休养所	Convalescent Homes for Army VCSR and Retired	114	1104	113	1104
社会福利企业单位	**Social Welfare Enterprises**	**1315**	**68370**	**1223**	**70589**
民政部门办	Run by Civil Affairs Department	1097	56618	1005	58837
#假肢厂	Artificial Limb Centers	2	136	2	136
安置农场	Aftercare Farms	2	66	2	68
社会办	Run by Social Communities	218	11752	218	11752

25-2 收养性社会福利单位基本情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Social Welfare Institutions (2008)

项目	Item	院数(个) Number of Homes (unit)	工作人员(人) Number of Staff and Workers (person)	床位(张) Number of Beds (unit)	年底收养人数(人) Number of Persons Housed (year-end) (person)
总计	**Total**	**2961**	**22651**	**247249**	**223786**
优抚类收养性单位	**Administration Agencies for Martyrs and Adopting Institutions**	**98**	**1572**	**5346**	**4294**
优抚休养、疗养院	Convalescent Homes	5	906	1358	986
光荣院	Homes for Disabled Veterans	93	666	3988	3308
福利类收养性单位	**Adopting Social Welfare Institutions**	**2863**	**21079**	**241903**	**219492**
社会福利院	Social Welfare Homes	59	1007	5022	4011
儿童福利院	Baby Welfare Homes	9	345	1568	1318
社会福利医院	Psychopathy Welfare Homes	5	390	738	587
城镇收养性老年福利机构	Urban Elderly Welfare Homes	236	1852	14582	11906
农村收养性老年福利机构	Rural Elderly Welfare Homes	2453	15871	214391	197274
其他收养性福利机构	Other Adopting Units	101	1614	5602	4396

25-3 由国家支出的社会福利救济主要费用情况

Basic Statistics on Social Welfare Relief Funds from Government

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
社会福利救济费	**Social Welfare Relief Operating Funds**	**22368**	**37113**	**77014**	**269044**	**372004**	**477755**	**603778**
抚恤事业费	Comfort and Compensate Funds	9943	17521	38108	86312	112690	133273	159391
社会救济福利事业费	Social Welfare Relief Funds	3674	6097	15338	150882	238128	301046	444387
#农村社会救济费	Rural	751	931	2208	56296	101899	139293	214538
城镇社会救济费	Urban	249	411	4920	94586	108043	137454	207240
自然灾害救济费	Natural disaster Relief Funds	8751	13495	23568	31850	21186	43436	22609
彩票发行额	**Circulation of lottery**				**155000**	**177700**	**208325**	**191362**

25-4 享受补助、救济人员情况

Statistics on Persons Receiving Subsidies and Relief Funds

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
农村散居五保户	Number of Persons in Rural Households with							
人数(万人)	Livelihood Guaranteed in Five Aspects (10 000 persons)	26.12	24.15	21.37	43.18	38.53	36.30	27.33
农村社会救助总人数(万人)	Number of persons reciving relief (10 000 persons)				326.71	386.08	447.66	417.27
居民最低生活保障人数	Number of persons reciving lowest cost-of-living							
(万人)	(10 000 persons)				192.34	334.37	398.12	414.45
城镇	Urban Area				139.06	135.33	141.04	146.27
农村	Rural Area				53.28	199.04	257.08	268.18

25–5 各市城镇社区服务设施基本情况

Basic Statistics on Service Institutions in Urban Areas by City

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
全 省 Total	**2367**	**2660**	**2772**	**3051**	**3804**	**3799**	**3855**	**3851**	**3792**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	52	52	84	260	436	408	410	421	435
开 封 市 Kaifeng	193	193	177	184	185	119	119	116	116
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	599	599	569	552	696	693	693	689	686
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	54	51	104	167	512	600	611	611	544
安 阳 市 Anyang	50	52	70	104	102	102	102	103	108
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	90	90	83	90	107	107	114	103	103
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	218	328	197	200	222	219	219	219	223
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	285	338	366	346	434	434	434	434	432
濮 阳 市 Puyang	10	14	14	16	47	47	46	46	68
许 昌 市 Xuchang	209	221	224	226	116	116	116	119	119
漯 河 市 Luohe	42	12	14	27	22	35	44	40	
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	109	246	331	337	338	338	338	330	337
南 阳 市 Nanyang	221	222	222	169	166	166	166	166	166
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	14	14	87	95	98	101	101	101	101
信 阳 市 Xinyang	183	190	190	197	225	231	231	242	242
周 口 市 Zhoukou	36	36	36	45	52	37	40	40	40
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	1	1	3	28	38	38	63	63	61
济 源 市 Jiyuan	1	1	1	8	8	8	8	8	11

25–6 参加保险人数
Active Contributors

单位：万人 (10 000 persons)

年份 Year	养老保险 Basic Pension Insurance	失业保险 Unemploy-ment Insurance	医疗保险 Basic Medical Insurance	工伤保险 Work Injury Insurance	生育保险 Maternity Insurance
2000	662.68	671.00	287.00	198.00	172.00
2001	639.05	676.00	456.40	245.00	207.00
2002	645.53	670.00	537.28	218.79	204.54
2003	659.25	679.97	567.93	210.61	199.29
2004	688.70	681.60	590.19	324.72	200.66
2005	716.17	681.90	640.70	404.00	228.30
2006	762.60	682.80	704.00	432.90	238.40
2007	804.68	684.65	726.03	452.32	254.02
2008	948.57	689.00	840.87	501.20	313.35

注：2007年之前养老保险参保人数仅为企业养老保险数据，2008年包括企业和机关事业单位。
a)Data on basic pension insurance refer to active contributors in enterprises before 2007, and data in 2008 include enterprises, institutions and agencies.

25–7 社会保险基金
Social Insurance Funds

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

年份 Year	基金收入 Revenue	基金支出 Expenses	累计结余 Balance at the Year-end
2003	187.50	151.10	145.20
2004	216.10	166.90	195.80
2005	257.10	203.20	244.20
2006	298.50	239.20	303.30
2007	365.20	289.60	363.80
2008	540.61	445.51	496.21

25-8 各市参加基本养老保险人数

Number of People Participated in Basic Pension Insurance by City

单位：万人　　(10 000 persons)

市 City	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
郑州市 Zhengzhou	56.25	56.87	57.24	72.80	98.62	108.37	119.00	127.74
开封市 Kaifeng	23.66	24.35	24.10	24.60	27.10	30.50	52.67	55.43
洛阳市 Luoyang	37.95	37.43	38.50	37.70	45.08	45.07	76.86	80.26
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	21.14	22.06	22.10	22.24	22.45	23.30	35.60	36.80
安阳市 Anyang	19.97	19.73	31.68	47.68	42.99	50.00	52.48	55.10
鹤壁市 Hebi	9.21	9.15	9.25	9.25	9.37	9.91	13.24	13.88
新乡市 Xinxiang	33.30	33.50	33.70	34.83	48.90	52.00	53.69	57.75
焦作市 Jiaozuo	22.12	22.13	22.48	23.40	24.50	26.00	41.82	42.08
濮阳市 Puyang	8.59	8.66	8.70	8.90	5.50	18.50	21.01	21.38
许昌市 Xuchang	18.15	18.08	18.70	19.30	21.01	22.99	33.08	34.21
漯河市 Luohe	6.34	6.39	9.04	17.51	17.93	17.90	20.58	20.94
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	13.73	13.82	13.95	14.21	14.79	16.30	21.99	23.58
南阳市 Nanyang	29.72	29.40	35.80	29.26	47.00	31.20	68.27	65.21
商丘市 Shangqiu	18.00	17.23	17.50	17.90	18.37	20.55	34.66	37.45
信阳市 Xinyang	27.00	27.00	27.45	29.45	40.31	31.40	41.97	42.96
周口市 Zhoukou	17.43	18.08	17.57	18.68	20.71	21.35	37.29	40.61
驻马店市 Zhumadian	10.32	11.80	18.74	14.34	14.68	15.11	25.59	26.40
济源市 Jiyuan	6.60	6.70	6.40	7.08	7.28	7.73	9.71	10.25

25-9 各市参加基本医疗保险人数

Number of People Participated in Basic Medical Insurance by City

单位：万人　　(10 000 persons)

市 City	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
郑州市 Zhengzhou	20.95	34.17	35.35	38.20	47.00	56.30	64.96	74.76
开封市 Kaifeng	8.12	8.12	20.30	20.30	21.30	28.35	31.68	36.13
洛阳市 Luoyang	42.00	49.20	55.70	59.60	64.50	67.73	74.64	82.99
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	43.60	44.80	47.19	50.01	52.17	52.52	55.55	60.23
安阳市 Anyang	11.54	12.30	37.65	39.87	42.21	45.00	52.51	55.87
鹤壁市 Hebi	15.56	15.58	15.62	15.60	16.03	17.17	18.66	20.39
新乡市 Xinxiang	35.50	37.50	38.60	38.60	44.45	50.40	53.23	55.59
焦作市 Jiaozuo	25.92	29.27	30.61	33.44	29.40	38.60	41.65	43.52
濮阳市 Puyang	20.45	20.54	21.10	23.10	23.30	24.40	39.48	46.68
许昌市 Xuchang	22.78	26.05	26.90	27.72	27.89	28.24	31.01	34.22
漯河市 Luohe	11.20	12.30	14.60	15.90	17.60	17.60	21.42	24.62
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	23.08	19.86	19.96	21.22	22.20	23.61	27.37	28.56
南阳市 Nanyang	21.98	48.98	53.24	59.56	63.93	66.50	63.00	65.60
商丘市 Shangqiu	26.16	30.08	32.30	34.30	35.50	36.62	37.61	39.51
信阳市 Xinyang	27.64	28.40	33.00	35.62	40.30	44.58	47.80	51.30
周口市 Zhoukou	30.08	30.60	31.70	32.15	32.50	35.20	36.65	39.83
驻马店市 Zhumadian	11.79	15.44	17.50	32.06	33.34	35.80	36.01	38.00
济源市 Jiyuan	2.40	2.70	4.20	5.00	5.82	6.39	6.80	8.04

25–10 各市参加失业保险人数

Number of People Participated in Unemployment Insurance by City

单位：万人　　(10 000 persons)

市 City	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
郑州市 Zhengzhou	72.96	73.03	78.14	78.60	78.60	85.52	86.22	87.08
开封市 Kaifeng	41.48	38.10	38.50	38.50	36.20	36.20	36.20	36.20
洛阳市 Luoyang	59.70	60.30	56.30	51.90	60.20	59.04	59.71	59.10
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	43.86	43.91	44.01	44.20	44.20	45.53	45.55	46.60
安阳市 Anyang	35.66	35.66	37.59	38.00	38.12	39.00	39.66	39.90
鹤壁市 Hebi	17.80	17.31	17.41	17.42	17.42	15.56	15.22	15.22
新乡市 Xinxiang	44.10	44.50	45.20	45.38	45.38	36.30	45.38	45.10
焦作市 Jiaozuo	37.97	37.97	36.97	36.80	37.20	34.80	34.44	34.19
濮阳市 Puyang	26.84	26.94	27.20	27.50	19.80	19.40	29.51	29.87
许昌市 Xuchang	27.53	27.43	27.50	27.45	27.61	27.31	27.64	27.01
漯河市 Luohe	16.00	16.90	17.20	17.26	16.00	16.00	14.95	16.86
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	18.54	18.54	19.33	20.01	20.03	22.34	22.35	22.65
南阳市 Nanyang	58.97	60.73	62.30	62.08	61.90	61.70	61.49	61.26
商丘市 Shangqiu	34.18	34.12	34.20	34.20	34.20	34.20	34.86	35.00
信阳市 Xinyang	38.80	38.80	39.80	40.20	39.71	39.20	39.11	39.17
周口市 Zhoukou	38.62	38.62	39.00	39.20	38.00	38.50	38.60	38.63
驻马店市 Zhumadian	26.12	26.29	27.46	27.91	31.80	31.80	31.80	34.03
济源市 Jiyuan	6.40	7.00	6.83	6.88	6.96	7.10	7.05	6.86

25–11 各市参加工伤保险人数

Number of People Participated in Work Injury Insurance by City

单位：万人　　(10 000 persons)

市 City	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
郑州市 Zhengzhou	36.46	34.27	32.53	34.60	41.76	44.18	47.30	52.53
开封市 Kaifeng	16.83	16.48	15.10	18.10	20.20	21.60	22.66	25.10
洛阳市 Luoyang	27.90	26.70	25.40	25.30	37.08	38.12	41.52	45.72
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	9.60	9.70	11.00	12.10	16.80	18.66	19.74	21.71
安阳市 Anyang	19.76	20.33	16.62	18.17	24.60	26.00	28.11	31.39
鹤壁市 Hebi	7.20	7.20	7.10	9.50	9.52	9.51	6.42	6.67
新乡市 Xinxiang	18.30	20.30	21.00	22.00	31.70	36.60	36.57	43.21
焦作市 Jiaozuo	10.56	11.76	9.80	16.10	18.00	19.60	20.96	23.11
濮阳市 Puyang	8.84	12.86	4.21	4.60	4.10	4.50	11.91	16.89
许昌市 Xuchang		7.73	7.70	12.01	12.95	13.64	14.98	16.12
漯河市 Luohe	1.92	2.40	1.78	7.09	9.72	9.70	10.91	13.40
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	8.64	8.72	8.09	9.11	11.25	12.05	12.55	14.01
南阳市 Nanyang	21.77	22.00	21.90	20.71	22.50	29.50	28.77	33.19
商丘市 Shangqiu			0.52	7.00	9.72	12.06	11.36	15.23
信阳市 Xinyang	1.00	1.30	1.34	6.01	14.60	16.20	16.20	19.34
周口市 Zhoukou					13.10	14.40	14.44	16.00
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2.63	2.99	2.89	3.26	11.00	10.40	11.88	14.14
济源市 Jiyuan	3.96	3.80	1.78	3.01	4.31	4.86	5.21	5.44

25–12 各市参加生育保险人数

Number of People Participated in Maternity Insurance by City

单位：万人　　(10 000 persons)

市 City	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
郑州市 Zhengzhou			2.57	6.80	13.50	17.25	20.79	28.70
开封市 Kaifeng	16.51	16.48	15.10	18.60	21.00	19.34	20.02	21.00
洛阳市 Luoyang			37.20	35.30	34.05	35.02	35.52	40.00
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	13.50	14.30	14.50	15.20	16.74	16.75	15.46	20.50
安阳市 Anyang	18.58	17.13	21.18	21.19	20.49	20.00	22.07	23.60
鹤壁市 Hebi	7.20	7.20	7.10	7.20	7.21	7.20	7.51	8.10
新乡市 Xinxiang		16.10	17.80	17.80	18.20	19.00	22.74	23.70
焦作市 Jiaozuo	19.00	16.82	13.74	19.20	18.00	18.60	20.22	22.00
濮阳市 Puyang	8.84	12.86	4.40	4.60	4.63	4.80	10.51	14.40
许昌市 Xuchang	6.89	8.10	13.70	15.16	14.01	14.14	15.69	16.10
漯河市 Luohe	0.06	0.06	0.47	1.81	1.87	1.90	3.45	5.50
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	8.63	8.64	6.29	6.88	7.55	7.58	8.36	9.60
南阳市 Nanyang	12.92	14.35	19.50	19.21	18.20	17.20	19.22	23.00
商丘市 Shangqiu	12.32		0.41	2.50	2.51	3.80	4.43	4.80
信阳市 Xinyang	1.00	1.30	1.21	2.13	13.40	14.58	12.01	17.30
周口市 Zhoukou					0.83	0.87	1.90	11.00
驻马店市 Zhumadian	3.92	4.07	4.57	5.09	14.00	15.00	11.43	17.00
济源市 Jiyuan			1.49	2.30	2.80	3.01	2.70	3.00

25–13 福利彩票发行情况

Issue of Welfare Lottery Ticket

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

项目	Item	2006	2007	2008
福利彩票销售点(个)	Sale Place of Welfare Lottery Ticket (unit)	3708	4532	5001
福利彩票销售收入	Sale Revenue of Welfare Lottery Ticket	177671	208325	191362
用于兑奖金额	Value of Exchanging Awards	69891	76373	91848

主要统计指标解释

社会福利事业单位 指集中收养社会孤老、残、幼的机构，包括由民政部门管理的社会福利院、儿童福利院、精神病人福利院和城镇集体举办的福利院及农村集体举办的敬老院。

社会福利事业单位收养人数 包括民政部门管理和城镇、农村集体举办的社会福利事业单位中收养的老人、少年儿童、缺乏生活自理能力的残疾人员和精神病人。

社会福利企业单位 指以安置城镇有一定劳动能力的盲、聋、哑和肢体残疾人员就业为目的，享受国家减免税待遇的国有或集体企业。包括福利工厂、福利商业和服务业、假肢厂和安置农场等单位。

基本养老保险

1.（参保）职工人数：指报告期末按照国家法律、法规和有关政策规定参加基本养老保险并在社保经办机构已建立缴费记录档案的职工人数，包括中断缴费但未终止养老保险关系的职工人数，不包括只登记未建立缴费记录档案的人数。

2. 基本养老保险基金收入：指根据国家有关规定，由纳入基本养老保险范围的缴费单位和个人按国家规定的缴费基数和缴费比例缴纳的养老保险基金，以及通过其他方式取得的形成基金来源的收入。包括单位和职工个人缴纳的基本养老保险费、基本养老保险基金利息收入、上级补助收入、下级上解收入、转移收入、财政补贴和其他收入。

3.基本养老保险基金支出：指按照国家政策规定的开支范围和开支标准从养老保险基金中支付给参加基本养老保险的离休、通休、退职人员个人的养老金、丧葬抚恤补助，以及由于保险关系转移、上下级之间调剂资金等原因而发生的支出。包括离休金、退休金、退职金、各种补贴、医疗费、死亡丧葬补助费、抚恤救济费、社会保险经办机构管理费、补助下级支出、上解上级支出、转移支出、其他支出等。

4.基本养老保险基金累计结余：指截止报告期末基本养老保险基金收支相抵后的累计余额。

基本医疗保险

1.参保人数：指报告期末按国家有关规定参加基本医疗保险的人数。包括参加保险的职工人数和退休人员人数。

2.基金收入：指根据国家有关规定，由纳入基本医疗保险范围的缴费单位和个人，按国家规定的缴费基数和缴费比例缴纳的基金，以及通过其他方式取得的形成基金来源的款项，包括：单位缴纳的社会统筹基金收入、个人缴纳的个人账户基金收入、财政补贴收入、利息收入、其他收入。

3.基金支出：指按照国家政策规定的开支范围和开支标准从社会统筹基金中支付给参加基本医疗保险的职工和退休人员的医疗保险待遇支出，和从个人帐户基金中支付给参加基本医疗保险的职工和退休人员的医疗费用支出，以及其他支出。包括：住院医疗费用支出、门急诊医疗费用支出、个人账户基金支出、其他支出。

4.基金累计结余：指截止报告期末基本医疗保险的社会统筹和个人帐户基金累计结余金额。包括银行存款、财政专户、债券投资和其他。

失业保险

1.参保人数：指报告期末按照国家法律、法规和有关政策规定参加了失业保险的城镇企业事业单位的职工及地方政府规定参加失业保险的其他人员的人数。

2.失业保险基金收入：指按照规定从企业、事业及其他单位筹集的失业保险费及其他并入失业保险基金收入的总额。包括单位和个人缴纳的失业保险费、失业保险基金利息收入、上级补助收入、下级上解收入、转移收入、财政补贴和其他收入。

3.失业保险基金支出：指报告期内为保障失业人员和下岗职工基本生活、促进其再就业等支出的基金总额。包括失业救济金、医疗费、死亡丧葬补助费、抚恤救济费、转业训练费支出、失业保险经办机构管理费、补助下级支出、上解上级支出、转移支出和其他支出。

4.基金累计结余：指截止报告期末失业保险基金收支相抵后的累计余额。

参加工伤保险人数：指报告期末依据国家有关规定参加工伤保险的职工人数。

参加生育保险人数：指报告期末依据有关规定参加生育保险的职工人数。

居民最低生活保障人数：指报告期末在建立居民最低生活保障制度的地区，得到当地政府给予最低生活保障的人口数。城镇低保人数指在城镇建立居民最低生活保障制度的地区，得到当地政府给予最低生活保障的非农业人口数，包括“三无”对象和新增对象；农村低保人数指在建立农村居民最低生活保障制度的地区，得到当地政府给予最低生活保障的农业人口数。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Social Welfare Institutions refer to institutions taking care of old people without children, handicapped people and orphans. They include social welfare institutions run by civil affairs departments, children welfare institutions, social welfare institutions for mental patients, and collective-owned old peoples homes in rural areas.

Number of People Taken in by Social Welfare Institutions refers to the number of old people, children, totally dependent handicapped people and mental patients taken in by social welfare institutions run by civil affairs departments and those run by collective units in urban and rural areas.

Social Welfare Enterprises are collective owned enterprises which employ the blind, deaf-mute, and other handicapped people who are able to work in cities and towns and enjoy exemption from state taxes, including welfare plants, welfare commercial services, artificial limb plants and farms, etc.

Basic Pension Insurance 1.Number of people participated in the insurance programme: by the end of reference period, number of staff and workers participated in the insurance programme in line with national laws, regulations and related policies, who have already had payment records in social security management agencies, including those who interrupt payment but not terminate the insurance programme. Those who have no records are not included.

2. Revenue of pension insurance refer to payments made by units and individuals covered in pension insurance programs, and income from other resources according to national provision, including the premium paid by units and staff and works, interest income, subsidies from higher level agencies, income as transfer from subordinate agencies, transferred income, financial subsidies and other income.

3. Expenses of pension insurance refer to payment made to those retired and resigned people covered in pension insurance program in terms of pension or compensation within the expenditure scope and standards according to related national policies, and expenditure occurred due to shift of the insurance relationship or adjustment funds among agencies, including: pension for resigned people, pension for retired people, pension for people quitting jobs, various subsidies, medical fees, funeral subsidies, pension and alms, management fees for social security agencies, expenses on subsidies to lower subordinates, expenses as transfer to subordinate agencies, transferred expenditure and other expenditure.

4.Balance of basic pension insurance: refer to the balance of basic pension insurance at the end of the reference period after deducting expenses from revenue.

Basic Medical Care Insurance: 1.Number of people participated in the insurance programme: refer to number of people participated in the basic medical care insurance programme according to related regulation by the end of reference period, including: number of staff and workers and retired persons participated in this insurance programme.

2.Revenue of basic medical care insurance: according to national provision, payments made by units and individuals covered in basic medical care insurance programme, and income from other resources, including: income of social comprehensive funds paid by unites, income from individual accounts, financial subsidies, interest income and others.

3.Expenses of basic medical care insurance: refer to payment made to those retired and resigned people covered in basic medical care insurance within the expenses scope and standards according to related national policies, and medical care payment from individual accounts and others. Including: expenses on fee-for-service in hospital, expenses on fee-for-service in clinic, payment from individual accounts and other expenditure.

4. Balance of basic medical care insurance: refer to the balance of medical care insurance of social comprehensive funds and individual accounts at the end of the reference period, including: bank savings, special fiscal account, investment in bonds and others.

Unemployment Insurance 1.Number of people participated in unemployment insurance programme: number of staff and workers in urban enterprises or institutions and other people according to local government regulations participated in unemployment insurance programme in line with national laws, regulations and related policies by the end of the reference period.

2.Revenue of unemployment insurance: refer to payments made by units and individuals covered in unemployment insurance programme, interest income, subsidies income from higher level agencies, income as transfer from subordinate agencies, transferred income, financial subsidies and other income.

3.Expenses of unemployment insurance: refer to dole, medical fees, funeral subsidies, pension and alms, expenses on training of veteran, management fees for unemployment insurance agencies, subsidies to lower level, expenses as transfer to subordinate agencies, transferred expenditure and other expenditure.

4.Balance of unemployment insurance: refer to the balance of unemployment revenue deducting unemployment expenses.

Number of people participated in work injury insurance number of staff and workers participated in work injury insurance programme in line with national laws, regulations and related policies.

Number of people participated in maternity insurance programme number of staff and workers participated in work maternity insurance programme in line with national laws, regulations and related policies.

Number of people participated in minimum subsistence programme Number of people receive the minimum subsistence from local government. Number of people participated in minimum subsistence in Urban area, refers to people in urban area receive the minimum subsistence from government of urban area, include newly increase and people who haven't sources of livelihood, without the ability to work, and haven't Statutory maintenance person. And Number of people participated in minimum subsistence in rural area, refers to people in rural area receive the minimum subsistence from government of rural area

环境保护

Environment Protection



● 资料整理：梁文海

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇主要包括水环境，大气环境，固体废物，生态环境，自然灾害和环境污染治理投资等资料。具体内容有河南省总的水资源、用水情况以及工业废水和生活污水的排放及治理情况；废气排放及处理情况；工业固体废物的产生、处理及利用情况；耕地变动、森林资源、造林及其自然保护基本情况；自然灾害情况等方面的资料。

二、资料来源

环境污染与治理、污染物排放及处理、工业污染治理投资情况为省环境保护厅提供。水资源、城市生活垃圾清运及处理、耕地变动、森林资源、自然灾害等情况分别为省水利厅、省住房和城乡建设厅、省国土资源厅、省林业厅、省民政厅提供。本篇资料由省统计局社会与科技处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

Data in this chapter mainly reflect the Water Environment, Atmospheric environment, solid waste, ecological environment, natural disasters and investment in environmental pollution treatment. The specific contents are as follows: the total water resources, water utilization, discharge and treatment of industrial and other waste water, emission and treatment of waste gas, production, treatment and utilization of industrial solid wastes; change in cultivated land, water resources, forest resources, reforestation natural protection; Natural disasters, etc.

II. Sources of Data

Data on environmental pollution and treatment, pollutants from consumption, acoustic environment and on investment in the treatment of industrial pollution are provided by the Henan provincial bureau of environmental protection. Other data from the Henan provincial bureau of Land and Resources, Henan provincial bureau of Water Resources, Henan provincial bureau of Housing and Urban-Rural Development, Henan provincial bureau of Forestry Administration and Henan provincial bureau of civil affaires. Data in this chapter are provided by Department of social and technology of the Henan provincial Bureau of Statistics.

26–1 生态环境保护情况

Basic Conditions of Environmental Protection

指标名称	Item	2007	2008
人均耕地面积(亩)	Per Capita Cultivated Land (1/15 hectare)	1.21	1.20
水土流失治理面积(千公顷)	Area of Water and Soil Conservation	4243.40	4347.98
森林面积(万公顷)	Forest Area (10 000 hectares)	270.3	270.3
森林覆盖率(%)	Forest-coverage Rate (%)	16.2	16.2
人均森林面积(公顷)	Per Capita Forest Area (hectare)	0.03	0.03
活立木蓄积量(万立方米)	Total Standing Stock Volume (10 000cu.m)	13371	13371
森林蓄积量(万立方米)	Stock Volume of the Forest(10 000cu.m)	8405	8405
当年造林面积(万公顷)	Area of Afforestation for This Year (10 000 hectares)	5.10	33.97
人工造林面积	Artificial afforestation	4.14	32.08
无林地和疏林地本年新封	Closure in non-stocked Land and Scattered Wood Land	0.96	1.89
湿地面积(万公顷)	Area of Weslands (10 000 hectares)	110.87	110.87
自然保护区数(个)	Number of Nature Reserves (unit)	35	35
#国家级自然保护区	National-level Nature Reserves	11	11
自然保护区面积(万公顷)	Area of Nature Reserves (10 000 hectares)	75.69	75.49
国家和省级生态示范区数(个)	Number of National and provincial Demonstration Zones of Ecology(unit)	48	48
国家和省级生态示范区面积(万公顷)	Area of National and provincial Demonstration Zones of Ecology (10 000 hectares)	892	892
自然保护区面积占辖区总面积比重(%)	Percentage of Nature Reserves in the Region(%)	4.5	4.5
管理机构数(个)	Number of Management Institutions (unit)	37	34
管理人员数(人)	Number of Managemetn Persons (Person)	1690	1813
已建珍稀、濒危动物人工繁殖场数(个)	Number of Farms to Breed Rare and Endangered Animals(unit)	72	81
已建珍稀植物引种栽培场数(个)	Number of Cultivating Farms of Rare Plants(unit)	11	11

26-2 水资源情况
Water Resources

指标名称	Item	2007	2008
降水量(毫米)	Precipitation(mm)	786.9	738.1
水资源总量(亿立方米)	Total Amount of Water Resources (100 million cu.m)	465.16	371.53
#地表水资源量	.Surface Water Resources	348.72	259.06
地下水资源量	Ground Water Resources	202.98	188.27
地表水与地下水资源重复量	Superposition Amount of Surface Water Resources and Ground Water Resources	86.54	75.80
人均水资源量(立方米/人)	Per Capita Water Resources(cu.m/person)	471.33	369.40
用水总量(亿立方米)	Water Use (100 million cu.m)	209.28	227.53
农业用水	Agriculture	120.07	126.14
工业用水	Industry	52.82	51.40
生活用水	Consumption	31.22	42.19
生态用水	Biological Protection	5.17	7.80
废水排放总量(万吨)	Total Volume of Waste Water Discharge (10 000 tons)	296467	309193
工业废水排放量	Volume of Industrial Waste Water Discharge	134344	133144
生活污水排放量	Volume of Consumption Waste Water Discharge	162123	176049
化学需氧量(COD)排放量(吨)	Volume of COD Discharge (ton)	693904	650788
工业废水中COD排放量	COD Discharge from Industrial Waste Wate	304532	303024
生活污水中COD排放量	COD Discharge from Consumption Waste Wate	389372	347764
氨氮排放量(吨)	Volume of Ammonia Nitrogen Discharge (ton)	85470	76288
工业废水中氨氮排放量	Ammonia Nitrogen Discharge from Industrial Waste Wate	30861	28776
生活污水中氨氮排放量	Ammonia Nitrogen Discharge from Consumption Waste Wate	54608	47513
工业废水排放达标量(万吨)	Volume of Industrial Waste Wate Meeting Discharge Standards (10 000tons)	126324	126308
工业废水排放达标率(%)	Proportion of Industrial Waste Wate Meeting Discharge Standards (%)	94.03	94.87

26-3 大气环境情况
Basic Conditions of Atmosphere Environment

指标名称	Item	2007	2008
二氧化硫(SO2)排放量(万吨)	Volume of Sulphur Dioxide Emission (10 000 tons)	156.39	145.20
工业SO2排放量	Volume of Sulphur Dioxide Emission by Industry	141.02	128.06
生活SO2排放量	Volume of Sulphur Dioxide Emission by Consumption	15.37	17.14
烟尘排放量(万吨)	Volume of Soot Emission ((10 000 tons)	71.27	61.36
工业烟尘排放量	Volume of Industrial Soot Emission	63.72	53.22
生活烟尘排放量	Volume of Consumption Soot Emission	7.55	8.13
工业粉尘排放量(万吨)	Volume of Industrial Dust Emission ((10 000 tons)	41.49	28.67
工业SO2排放达标量(万吨)	Industrial Sulphur Dioxide Meeting Discharge Standards ((10 000 tons)	124.34	119.27
工业SO2排放达标率(%)	Proportion of Industrial Sulphur Dioxide Meeting Discharge Standards (%)	88.2	93.1
工业烟尘排放达标量(万吨)	Volume of Industrial Soot Meeting Discharge Standards((10 000 tons)	58.15	50.98
工业烟尘排放达标率(%)	Proportion of Industrial Soot Meeting Discharge Standards (%)	91.3	95.8
工业粉尘排放达标量(万吨)	Volume of Industrial Dust Meeting Discharge Standards ((10 000 tons)	37.85	25.89
工业粉尘排放达标率(%)	Proportion of Industrial Dust Meeting Discharge Standards (%)	91.2	90.3

26–4 固体废物的产生及利用情况

Production and Utilization of Industrial Solid Wastes

指标名称	Item	2007	2008
工业固体废物产生量(万吨)	Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Produced (10 000 tons)	8850.58	9556.67
#危险废物产生量	Hazardous Wastes	19.51	14.51
工业固体废物排放量(万吨)	Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Discharged (10 000 tons)	2.22	2.64
工业固体废物综合利用量(万吨)	Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Utilized (10 000 tons)	6048.43	7123.80
#危险废物综合利用量	Hazardous Wastes	15.53	8.75
#综合利用往年贮存量	Volume of Storage of Former Years Utilized	69.33	126.46
工业固体废物综合利用率(%)	Proportion of Industrial Solid Wastes Utilized (%)	67.8	73.6
工业固体废物处置量(万吨)	Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Treated (10 000 tons)	2145.39	2479.20
#危险废物处置量	Hazardous Wastes	2.29	5.23
#处置往年贮存量	Accumulated in previous years		135.65
工业固体废物处置率(%)	Proportion of Industrial Solid Wastes Treated (%)	24.2	25.6
“三废”综合利用产品产值(万元)	Output Value of Products Made from Utilization of Waste Gas, Waste Water& Solid Wasters (10 000yuan)	517888	716717

26–5 自然灾害情况

Conditions of Natural Disasters

指标名称	Item	2007	2008
农作物受灾面积(千公顷)	Area Covered (1000 hectares)	2577.68	1.47
#旱灾	Drought	754.65	0.43
洪涝灾	Waterlog	1352.70	0.15
风雹灾	Wind and Hail	165.83	0.26
低温冷冻和雪灾	Disaster from Snow、Low Temperature and Frost	60.37	0.29
受灾人次(万人次)	person-time hit by a natural calamity (10 000 person-time)	3029.2	1613.1
直接经济损失(万元)	Direct Economic Losses(10 000yuan)	1259366	505158
环境污染与破坏事故次数(次)	Number of Environment Pollution and Destruction Accidents (time)	9	12
环境污染与破坏事故直接经济损失(万元)	Direct Economic Losses of EnPollution and Destruction Accidents (10 000yuan)	60.0	180.0

26-6 环境污染治理投资情况

Investment in Treatment of Environment Pollution

项　目	Item	2007	2008
环境污染治理投资总额(万元)	Total Investment in Treatment of Environment Pollution (10 000 yuan)	751094	1098845
#城市环境基础设施投资	Investment in Urban Environment Infrastructure	412962	498788
#燃气	Gas Supply	34146	44531
集中供热	Centralized Hezting	30385	77843
排水	Frainage Works	113206	130130
园林绿化	Gardening and Greening	175908	211132
市容环境卫生	Environmental Sanitation	59317	35152
工业污染源治理投资	Investment in the Treatment of Industrial Pollution	338132	246110
#治理废水	Treatment of Waste Water	123877	86156
治理废气	Treatment of Waste Gas	184667	135126
治理固体废物	Treatment of Solid Wastes	7668	14378
治理噪声	Treatment of Noise Pollution	821	1122
治理其他	Others	21099	9329
“三同时”项目环保投资	Investment in New Construction, Expansion and Reconstruction Projects of Environment Protection	392941	353946
环境污染治理投资占GDP比重 (%)	Total Investment in the Treatment of Environment Pollution as Percent of GDP (%)	0.76	0.60
排污费收入总额(万元)	Total Fees for Discharging Waste and Fines for Pollution (10 000 yuan)	79206	90244
本年完成营林投资额(万元)	Investment Completed in Afforestation in Current Year (10 000yuan)	215319	506539

主要统计指标解释

用水总量 指分配给各类用户的包括输水损失在内的毛用水量之和，不包括海水直接利用量。

农业用水 指农田灌溉用水、林果地灌溉用水、草地灌溉用水和鱼塘补水。

工业用水 指工矿企业在生产过程中用于制造、加工、冷却、空调、净化、洗涤等方面的用水，按新水取用量计，不包括企业内部的重复利用水量。

生活用水 包括城镇生活用水和农村生活用水。城镇生活用水由居民用水和公共用水（含第三产业及建筑业等用水）组成；农村生活用水除居民生活用水外，还包括牲畜用水在内。

生态用水 仅包括人为措施供给的城镇环境用水和部分河湖、湿地补水，而不包括降水、径流自然满足的水量。

生活污水排放量 指城镇居民每年排放的生活污水。用人均系数法测算。测算公式为：

生活污水排放量=城镇生活污水排放系数×市镇非农业人口×365

生活污水中化学需氧量(COD)排放量 指城镇居民每年排放的生活污水中的 COD 的量。用人均系数法测算。测算公式为：

城镇生活污水中 COD 排放量=城镇生活污水中 COD 产生系数×市镇非农业人口×365

化学需氧量(COD) 指用化学氧化剂氧化水中有机污染物时所需的氧量。COD 值越高，表示水中有机污染物污染越重。

湿地 指天然或人工、长久或暂时性的沼泽地、泥炭地或水域地带，包括静止或流动、淡水、半咸水、咸水体，低潮时水深不超过 6 米的水域以及海岸地带地区的珊瑚滩和海草床、滩涂、红树林、河口、河流、淡水沼泽、沼泽森林、湖泊、盐沼及盐湖。

自然保护区 指对有代表性的自然生态系统、珍稀濒危野生动植物物种的天然分布区、水源涵养区、有特殊意义的自然历史遗迹等保护对象所在的陆地、陆地水体或海域，依法划出一定面积进行特殊保护和管理的区域。以县及县以上各级人民政府正式批准建立的自然保护区为准(包括“六五”以前由部门或“革委会”批准且现仍存在的自然保护区)。风景名胜区、文物保护区不计在内。

工业废水排放量 指经过企业厂区所有排放口排到企业外部的工业废水量。包括生产废水、外排的直接冷却水、超标排放的矿井地下水和与工业废水混排的厂区生活污水，不包括外排的间接冷却水（清污不分流的间接冷却水应计算在内）。

工业废水排放达标量 指各项指标都达到国家或地方排放标准的外排工业废水量，包括未经处理外排达标和经过处理后外排达标两部分。

工业废水处理量 指报告期内各种水治理设施实际处理的工业废水量，包括处理后外排和处理后回用的工业废水量和虽经处理但未达到国家或地方排放标准的废水量。

工业废气排放量 指企业厂区内燃料燃烧和生产工艺过程中产生的各种排入空气的含有污染物的气体总量，按标准状态〔273K，101325Pa〕计算。

工业二氧化硫排放量 指企业在燃料燃烧和生产工艺过程中排入大气的二氧化硫数量。

烟尘排放量 指企业厂区内燃料燃烧产生的烟气中夹带的颗粒物数量。

工业粉尘排放量 指企业在生产工艺过程中排放的颗粒物重量，如钢铁企业的耐火材料粉尘、焦化企业的筛焦系统粉尘、烧结机的粉尘、石灰窑的粉尘、建材企业的水泥粉尘等。不包括电厂排入大气的烟尘。

工业固体废物产生量 指企业在生产过程中产生的固体状、半固体状和高浓度液体状废弃物的总量，包括危险废物、冶炼废渣、粉煤灰、炉渣、煤矸石、尾矿、放射性废物和其他废物等；不包括矿山开采的剥离废石和掘进废石（煤矸石和呈酸性或碱性的废石除外）。酸性或碱性废石指采掘的废石其流经水、雨淋水的pH值小于4或pH值大于10.5者。

工业固体废物综合利用量 指通过回收、加工、循环、交换等方式，从固体废物中提取或者使其转化为可以利用的资源、

能源和其他原材料的固体废物量（包括当年利用往年的工业固体废物累计贮存量），如用作农业肥料、生产建筑材料、筑路等。综合利用量由原产生固体废物的单位统计。

工业固体废物贮存量 指以综合利用或处置为目的，将固体废物暂时贮存或堆存在专设的贮存设施或专设的集中堆存场所内的数量。专设的固体废物贮存场所或贮存设施必须有防扩散、防流失、防渗漏、防止污染大气、水体的措施。

工业固体废物处置量 指将固体废物焚烧或者最终置于符合环境保护规定要求的场所，并不再回取的工业固体废物量（包括当年处置往年的工业固体废物累计贮存量）。处置方法有填埋（其中危险废物应安全填埋）、焚烧、专业贮存场（库）封场处理、深层灌注、回填矿井等。

工业固体废物排放量 指将所产生的固体废物排到固体废物污染防治设施、场所以外的数量，不包括矿山开采的剥离废石和掘进废石（煤矸石和呈酸性或碱性的废石除外）。

“三废”综合利用产品产值 指利用“三废”（废液、废气、废渣）作为主要原料生产的产品价值（现行价）；已经销售或准备销售的应计算产品价值，留作生产自用的不应计算产品价值。

环境污染治理投资 指在工业污染源治理和城市环境基础设施建设的资金投入中，用于形成固定资产的资金。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Water Use refers to gross water use distributed to users, including loss during transportation, broken down into use by agriculture, industry, living consumption and ecological protection.

Water Use by Agriculture includes uses of water by irrigation of farming fields and by forestry, animal husbandry and fishing. Water use by forestry, animal husbandry and fishery includes irrigation of forestry and orchards, irrigation of grassland and replenishment of fishing farms.

Water Use by Industry refers to new withdrawals of water, excluding reuse of water within enterprises.

Water Use by Living Consumption includes use of water for living consumption in both urban and rural areas. Urban water use by living consumption is composed of household use and public use (including services, commerce, restaurants, cargo transportation, posts, telecommunications and construction). Rural water use by living consumption includes both households and animals.

Water Use by Ecological Protection includes replenishment of rivers and lakes and use for urban environment.

Urban Non-industrial Waste Water Discharge refers to annual discharge of non-industrial waste water by urban households. It is estimated by per capita coefficient using the formula:

Urban non-industrial waste water discharge = urban non-industrial waste water discharge coefficient × urban non-agricultural population × 365

Volume of Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) Generated by Urban Non-industrial Waster Water refers to chemical oxygen demand generated through the annual discharge of non-industrial waste water by urban households. It is estimated as:

Volume of chemical oxygen demand (cod) generated by urban non-industrial waster water = Coefficient of COD generated through urban non-industrial waste water × urban non-agricultural population × 365

Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) refers to the amount of oxygen required when chemical oxidants are used to oxidize organic pollutants in water. A higher value of COD corresponds to more serious pollution by organic pollutants.

Wetlands refer to marshland and peat bog, whether natural or man-made, permanent or temporary; water covered areas, whether stagnant or flowing, with fresh or semi-fresh or salty water that is less than 6 meters deep at low tide; as well as coral beach, weed beach, mud beach, mangrove, river outlet, rivers, fresh-water marshland, marshland forests, lakes, salty bog and salt lakes along the coastal areas.

Natural Reserves refer to certain areas of land, waters or sea that are representative in natural ecological systems, or are natural habitats for rare or endangered wild animals or plants, or water conservation zones, or the location of important natural or historic relics, which are demarked by law and put under special protection and management. Natural reserves are designated by the formal approval of governments at and above county level (including those approved by relevant departments or "revolutionary committees" before 1980). Scenic spots and cultural preservation zones are not included.

Volume of Industrial Waste Water Discharged refers to the volume of industrial waste water discharged, through all outlets, to the outside of industrial enterprises, including waste water produced, direct-cooling water, underground water from mines that does not meet the standard of discharge, and the domestic sewage mixed up with industrial waste water when discharged, but excluding discharged indirect-cooling water.

Volume of Waste Water up to the Standard for Discharge refers to the volume of discharged industrial waste water that, with or without treatment, has come up to the national or local standards for discharge.

Volume of Treated Industrial Waste Water refers to the volume of industrial waste water after being treated and purified

through various water treatment facilities in the reference period, including the volume discharged or recovered after being treated. The volume of waste water that fails to meet the national or local standards after treatment is also included.

Volume of Waste Industrial Gas Emission refers to waste gas emitted from burning of fuels and from production process in the area of the factory, and is measured by 10000 standard cubic meters each year under normal condition.

Volume of Industrial Sulphur Dioxide Discharged refers to the volume of sulphur dioxide discharged to the air in the process of fuel burning or in the production process.

Volume of Industrial Soot Discharged refers to the volume of solid soot in the smoke discharged in the process of fuel burning in the area of the factory.

Industrial Dust Discharged refers to the total weight of solid dust discharged by industrial enterprises in the production process, such as dust of refractory materials from iron plants, dust from coke-screening system or from sintering machines of coking plants, dust from lime kilns, cement dust from building material enterprises, etc., but excluding smoke and dust discharged by power plants.

Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Produced refers to the total volume of solid, semi-solid or high concentration liquid residue produced by industrial enterprises in their production process, including dangerous wastes, residues from melting, slag, powdered coal ash, gangue, chemical residues, tailings, radioactive residues and other residues, but excluding stripped or dug stones in mining (except gangue and acid or alkali stones which are stones washed or soaked by water with a pH value smaller than 4 or larger than 10.5)

Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Utilized in a Comprehensive Way refers to the volume of solid wastes from which useful materials can be extracted or which can be changed to be utilizable resources, energy or other materials, including the volume of industrial solid wastes stored up in the previous years and utilized in the current year, such as the solid wastes utilized as fertilizers, building materials, for making roads or for other purpose. Statistical data on utilization of industrial solid wastes are collected by solid wastes producing units.

Volume of Industrial Stored up Solid Wastes refers to the volume of industrial solid wastes temporarily stored up or piled with special facilities or piled in the special sites for the purpose of utilization or treatment in future. The special facilities or special sites for storing up solid wastes should have the measures against spreading or being washed away to other places, permeating the soil or causing air pollution or water contamination.

Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Treated refers to solid wastes disposed of in a non-recoverable place that meet the requirement of environmental protection, such as burying (The dangerous wastes should be buried safely), burning, piling in designated sites, pouring water into the deep strata, filling of old mines, etc. (including treatment of solid wastes piled up in the previous years).

Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Discharged refers to the volume of industrial solid wastes produced and discharged at the places outside the special facilities or special sites for preventing against pollution, excluding stripped or dug stones in mining (except gangue and acid or alkali waste stones).

Output Value of Products Made from Utilization of Waste Gas, Waste Water and Industrial Solid Wastes refers to the value of products (calculated at current prices) made by industrial enterprises using recovered waste water, waste gas or solid wastes as main raw materials. Only the value of the products which have been sold or are ready to be sold should be included. The value of the products which will be used in the production of the enterprises should not be included.

Investment in Environment Pollution Harnessing Projects refers to the proportion of investment in fixed assets in the total investment in harnessing industrial pollution and in the construction of urban environment infrastructure facilities.

其他社会活动
Other Social Activities



资料整理：李兰光

简要说明

一、主要内容

本篇主要包括公检法司、劳动争议仲裁、安全生产和妇女参政议政情况等。公检法司的资料主要包括公安机关的刑事案件立案情况和治安案件查处情况，交通、火灾事故情况，检察机关的办案情况，人民法院审理案件和收结案情况，以及律师、公证、调解工作等资料。

二、资料来源

公检法司统计资料分别由省公安厅、省高级人民法院、省人民检察院和省司法厅提供。劳动争议仲裁由省人力资源和劳动保障厅提供。安全生产由省安全生产监督管理局提供。妇女参政议政资料由省委组织部提供。本篇资料由省统计局社会与科技处编辑整理。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

Data in this chapter show public security, procuratorial, legal and judicial affairs, the labor disputes arbitration, production safety, female cadres and so on. Data on public security, procuratorial, legal and judicial affairs cover information such as criminal cases registered and offense cases handled by the public security agencies, traffic or fire accidents, cases handled by procuratorate's offices, cases accepted and settled by the people's courts, and statistics on lawyers, notarization and mediation.

II. Sources of Data

Data on public security, procuratorial, legal and judicial affairs are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of Public Security, the Henan provincial Supreme People's Procuratorate, the Henan provincial Supreme People's Court and the Henan provincial bureau of Justice. Data on the labor disputes arbitration are calculated from Henan provincial bureau of Human Resources and Social Security. Data on production safety are calculated from Henan provincial Supervisory Bureau of Work Safety. Data on female cadres are calculated from Henan Provincial Organization Department. Data on this chapter are provided by Department of social and scientific and technological of Henan provincial bureau of statistics.

27-1 劳动仲裁委员会受理及处理案件情况(2008年)

Cases Accepted and Heard by Board of Labor Arbitration (2008)

单位：件 (case)

项 目 Item		合 计 Total	国有企业 State-owned Enterprises	集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	外商投资及港澳台投资企业 Foreign Funded and Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Funded Enterprises	私营企业 Private Enterprises	其他 Others
上期未结案件数	**Number of Cases Left Over from Last Period**	**686**	**217**	**98**	**15**	**252**	**104**
案件受理情况	**Cases Accepted**						
当期案件受理数	Number of Cases	17258	6192	3427	456	4841	2342
劳动者当事人数(人)	Number of Persons Involved (person)	25710	10085	6053	456	6223	2893
集体争议案件数	Number of Collective Labour Disputes	572	194	152	5	144	77
集体争议劳动者当事人数(人)	Number of Persons Involoved in Collective Disputes (person)	7494	3091	3004	36	848	515
用人单位申诉案件数	Number of Cases Applealed by Unit	1044	389	277	44	279	55
劳动者申诉案件数	Number of Cases Applealed by Laborers	16214	5803	3150	412	4562	2287
案件处理情况	**Cases settled**						
结案件数	Number of Cases Settled	16820	6073	3347	438	4786	2176
处理方式	By Manners of Settlement						
仲裁调解	By Mediation	5823	2129	1132	159	1784	619
仲裁裁决	By Arbitration Lawsuit	8464	3121	1849	227	2094	1173
其他方式	Others	2533	823	366	52	908	384
处理结果	By Result of Settlement						
用人单位胜诉	Won by Units	2091	886	347	66	588	204
劳动者胜诉	Lawsuit Won by Labourers	7763	2374	1586	119	2421	1263
双方部分胜诉	Lawsuit Partly by Both Parties	6966	2813	1414	253	1777	709
本期未结案数	**Number of Cases Dissettled**	**1124**	**336**	**178**	**33**	**307**	**270**
案外调解案件数	**Number of Arbitrated Cases Outside the Cases**	**3103**	**815**	**610**	**52**	**1054**	**572**

27–2 律师、公证、调解工作基本情况

Basic Statistics on Lawyers, Notarization and Mediation

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
律师工作	**Lawyers**							
律师事务所(个)	Number of Law Offices (unit)	201	439	537	553	563	587	618
律师(人)	Number of Lawyers (person)	2357	5047	4266	5594	5714	6475	7025
#女性	Female							1220
#专职律师	Full-time Lawyers	1647	3582	3849	5323	5422	5774	6281
兼职律师	Part-time Lawyers	710	826	193	271	292	318	358
聘请担任常年法律	Number of Units with Permanent							
顾问的单位(家)	Legal Advisors (unit)	3614	10087	29691	17313	17398	13810	16869
民事代理(件)	Agent of Civil Cases(case)	3614	20992	54576	93191	62799	62223	62489
刑事辩护(件)	Defender of Criminal Cases (case)	3614	12970	22312	24507	27140	31309	29504
非诉讼法律事务(件)	Agent of Non-Litigious Legal Affairs (case)						80253	77580
解答法律询问(万件)	Agent of Legal Advisory Services (10 000 cases)	3614	30.65	59.90	34.65	44.41	39.60	31.17
代写法律事务文书(万件)	Agent of Legal Documents Written							
	on Behalf of Clients (10 000 cases)						5.46	5.39
公证工作	**Notarization**							
公证处(个)	Number of Notary Offices (unit)	173	178	178	178	178	178	178
公证人员(人)	Notarial Personnel (person)	924	963	1205	1198	1260	1276	1120
#公证员	Notaries	615	612	692	608	591	609	610
助理公证员	Assistant Notaries	136	138		590	465	667	510
国内公证(万件)	Domestic (10 000 cases)	17.75	35.71	199.40	60.00	55.34	52.34	58.02
涉外公证(件)	Foreign (case)			49149	53000	71271	77000	82056
挽回经济损失(亿元)	Retrieve Losses of Economy (100 million yuan)			3.40	15.00	3.11	6.50	2.90
人民调解工作	**Number of People's Mediation**							
人民调解委员会(万个)	Number of People's Mediation							
	Commit-tees (10 000 units)	5.51	5.85	5.00	5.80	5.80	5.78	5.74
调解民间纠纷(万件)	Number of Civil Disputes Mediated (10 000 cases)						29.38	37.84

27–3 调解民间纠纷分类

Number of Civil Disputes Mediated by Types

项　目	Item	调解纠纷(件) Civil Disputes (case)		各类纠纷所占比重(%) Percentage(%)	
		2007	2008	2007	2008
总　计	**Total**	**293875**	**378443**	**100.0**	**100.0**
婚姻	Marriages	68093	91102	23.2	24.0
继承	Rights of Inheritance	52307	51034	17.8	13.5
赡抚、扶养	Family Fostering	27700	20039	9.4	5.3
房屋、宅基地	Housing and Housing Sites	23841	26150	8.1	6.9
债务	Debts	19448	8963	6.6	2.4
生产经营	Business	15826	59000	5.4	15.6
损害赔偿	Compensation for Damages	9430	26042	3.2	6.9
邻里	Neighbor Disputes	38563	83197	13.1	22.0
其他	Others	38667	12916	13.2	3.4

27–4 公安机关立案的刑事案件情况

Criminal Case of Register by Public Security Organs

案 件 类 别	Category of Cases	立 案 (起) Number of Cases Registered (case)		构 成 (%) Composition(%)	
		2007	2008	2007	2008
总　计	**Total**	**384529**	**287504**	**100.0**	**100.0**
杀人	Homicide	843	820	0.2	0.3
伤害	Injury	24644	16253	6.4	5.7
抢劫	Robbery	18475	14144	4.8	4.9
强奸	Rape	3670	2694	1.0	0.9
拐卖妇女、儿童	Kidnapping and Selling People	482	305	0.1	0.1
盗窃	Larceny	229383	185275	59.7	64.4
诈骗	Fraud	14958	11321	3.9	3.9
走私	Smuggling				
伪造贩运假货币	Forging and Fabricating or Trafficing Bills	51	58		
其他	Others	92023	56634	23.9	19.7

27-5 公安机关受理的违反《治安管理处罚法》案件情况(2008年)

Classified Cases accepted of Public Order by Public Security Organs(2008)

单位：起 (case)

案件类别	Category of Cases	受理 Number of cases Accepted to be Treated	查处 Number of Investigated and Treated
总计	**Total**	**590636**	**554093**
扰乱公共秩序	Disturbing Work or Public Order	51187	49652
#寻衅滋事	Gang Fighting or Picking Quarrels and Making Troubles	30046	29066
防碍国家工作人员执行职务	Obstructing the Government Workers to Perform Their Duty	2664	2488
非法携带枪支弹药管制刀具	Violating Regulations on Management of Firearms	942	903
违反危险物质管理规定	Violating Regulations on Management of Explosives	1243	1094
殴打他人	Beating Other Body	227296	220719
盗窃	Robbing Other People of Their Valuables	95379	72679
骗取、抢夺、敲榨勒索财物	Defrauding,Snatching or Extorting and Racketeering Valuables	8883	6165
哄抢公私财物	Making Stirs and Then Robbing Public or Private Valuables	112	94
伪造变造倒卖有价票证、凭证	Forging and Fraudulently Selling Bills or Certificates	119	130
卖淫、嫖娼	Prostitution or Going Whoring	1828	1974
赌博或为赌博提供条件	Gambling	5131	5252
其他	Others	195852	192943

27-6 法律援助工作基本情况

Basic Statistics on legal aid

项目	Item	2007	2008
机构数(个)	Number of institutions (unit)	179	179
实有人数(人)	Actual persons (person)	950	980
法律援助专职律师数(人)	Number of full time legal aid lawyers (person)	289	289
诉讼案件总数(件)	Total law case (case)	21902	25451
民事案件	Civil	14962	16957
刑事案件	Penal	6453	8000
行政案件	Administrative	487	494
非诉讼案件(件)	Unlitigant (case)	4988	5796
受援人数(人)	Recieve aid person(person)	31014	36467
咨询(来访、来电)数(人次)	Consultation persons(person-time)	155577	186088

27-7 公安机关受理的行政案件分类情况(2008年)

Classified Cases accepted of Public Order by Public Security Organs(2008)

单位：起 (case)

案件类别	Category of Cases	受理案件数 Number of cases Accepted to be Treated	查处案件数 Number of Investigated and Treated
总 计	**Total**	**2458818**	**2547533**
违反户口、居民身份证管理规定	Violating Regulations on Management of Residence or Identity Cards	1878	1885
违反治安管理处罚法	Violating Regulations on Management of public security	590636	554093
其他	Others	1866304	1991555

27-8 人民检察院检察官基本情况

Basic Statistics on inquisitors

单位：人 (person)

指标	Item	2007	2008
检察官数	**Number of inquisitor**	**9759**	**10082**
#女性	Female	2056	2172
检察长人数	Number of law-officer	183	183
#女性	Female	9	10
副检察人数	Number of vice-law-officer	713	797
#女性	Female	79	94
检察员人数	Number of fact-finder	6890	6981
#女性	Female	1545	1577
助理检察员	Number of assistant fact-finder	859	1046
#女性	Female	238	310

27–9 检察机关直接立案侦查案件情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Law Case Direct Registered by Procuratorial Organ (2008)

案件分类	Case Item	受案 (件) Cases Accepted (case)	立案合计 Total Number of Cases Registered				结案合计 Total number of cases settled	
			件 (case)	人 (person)	#大案(件) Large Cases (case)	#要案(人) Key Cases (Person)	件 (case)	人 (person)
总 计	**Total**	**3381**	**2919**	**3717**	**1798**	**184**	**2859**	**3616**
贪污贿赂案件小计	**Sub-total of Cases on Corruption and Bribery**	**2326**	**1994**	**2605**	**1144**	**166**	**1946**	**2518**
#贪污	Corruption	1128	910	1317	446	46	872	1247
贿赂	Bribery	719	619	684	376	90	610	677
挪用公款	Misappropriation of Public Funds	456	444	562	322	19	444	554
集体私分	Collective Illegal Possession	18	19	40		11	19	39
巨额财产来源不明	Unstated Source of Large Properties	5	2	2			1	1
渎职案件小计	**Sub-total of Cases on Abuse and Dereliction of Duty**	**1055**	**925**	**1112**	**654**	**18**	**913**	**1098**
滥用职权	Abuse of Power	350	306	361	230	11	309	364
玩忽职守	Dereliction of Duty	575	527	629	379	6	506	603
徇私舞弊	Fraudulent Practice	128	90	106	44	1	93	110
其他	Others	2	2	16	1		5	21

27–10 检察机关审查批准、决定逮捕犯罪嫌疑人和提起公诉被告人情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Examined and Ratified, the Apprehension Decided of suspect and Accused Instituted Prosecution by Procuratorial Organ (2008)

案件分类	Case Item	批捕、决定逮捕合计 Total of Arrests		决定起诉合计 Total of Public Prosecutions	
		件 (case)	人 (person)	件 (case)	人 (person)
总 计	**Total**	**47401**	**72026**	**56233**	**89301**
公安、安全、监狱机关提请小计	**Sub-total of Requests by Departments of State and Public Security and Prisons**	**46148**	**70500**	**53755**	**86082**
#危害公共安全案	Offences Against Public Security	3675	4154	4941	5554
破坏社会主义市场经济秩序案	Offences Against Socialist Economic Order	1289	1983	1271	2166
侵犯财产案	Offences Against Properties	23667	37279	27590	45282
妨害社会管理秩序案	Offences Against Social Management of Order	7188	13451	8631	17908
检察机关直接立案侦查案件小计	**Sub-total of Cases Handled by Procuratorates**	**1253**	**1526**	**2478**	**3219**
#贪污贿赂案	Offences on Corruption and Bribery	1081	1293	1691	2229
渎职案	Offences on Abuse and Dereliction of Duty	156	209	731	903

27–11 法官及审理有关案件情况

Statistics on Justices and Case at Trial

指标	Item	2007	2008
法官及陪审员情况(人)	**justicer and juror(person)**		
法院法官人数	Number of justicer in court	12374	12491
#女法官	Female	2741	2814
高级法院法官人数	Number of justicer in High court	277	293
#女法官	Female	68	75
人民陪审员人数	Number of juror	4206	4351
#女法官	Female	1183	1219
审理民事案件情况(件)	**Civil Case Trial (case)**		
离婚案件数	Divorce	33594	33927
抚育、抚养赡养案件数	Upbringing and Support	5933	6296
建立少年法庭数(个)	**Number of Juvenile Court (unit)**	**88**	**78**

27–12 全省法院判处犯罪案件情况(2008)

Number of case Trial by court (2008)

指 标	Item	判处犯罪人数(人) Number of offender (person)	#女性 Female	女性所占比例(%) Proportion of Female(%)
总计	**Total**	**77401**	**2764**	**3.6**
侮辱罪	Insult	21	7	33.3
组织卖淫罪	Organise Prostitution	157	34	21.7
引诱、容留、介绍卖淫罪	Tempt、Remain and introduce Prostitution	752	150	19.9
遗弃罪	Desertion	11	2	18.2
妨害作证罪	Breach of bearring witness	37	6	16.2
重婚罪	Bigamy	95	15	15.8
拐卖妇女、儿童罪	Abduct and Sell Female and Chind	351	50	14.2
窝藏、包庇罪	Shelter and Screen	227	27	11.9
拐骗儿童罪	Kidnap	27	3	11.1
诈骗罪	Fenagle	2033	189	9.3
强迫卖淫罪	Coerce Prostitution	254	23	9.1
贪污罪	Corruption	1023	44	4.3
盗窃罪	Larceny	27169	850	3.1
其他	Others	45244	1364	3.0

27-13 人民法院刑事一审案件收结案情况（2008年）

Basic Statistics on Criminal Case at First Trial by People's Court (2008)

单位：件 (case)

项目 Item	收案 Cases Accepted	结案 Cases Settled	判决 Judgement	驳回 Reject	撤诉 Withdrawal	其他 Other
合计 Total	54898	54757	53926	4	636	191
危害国家安全罪 Offences Against State Security						
危害公共安全罪 Offences Against Public Security	5084	5072	5037		25	10
破坏社会主义经济秩序罪 Offences Against Socialist Economic Order	1227	1218	1155		42	21
侵犯公民人身权利、民主权利罪 Offences Against Citizens' Personal and Democratic Rights	11852	11876	11598	3	209	66
侵犯财产罪 Offences Against Properties	26142	26054	25798	1	217	38
妨害社会管理秩序罪 Offences Against Social Management of Order	8191	8139	8025		80	34
危害国防利益罪 Offences Against National Defense	13	12	12			
贪污贿赂罪 Offences on Corruption and Bribery	1681	1697	1638		40	19
渎职罪 Offences on Dereliction of Duty	630	625	600		23	2

注：收案中不含旧存.
a)cases not including cases left.

27-14 人民法院民商一审案件收结案情况(2008年)(一)

Basic Statistics on Civil Case at First Trial by People's Court (2008)(1)

单位：件 (case)

项目 Item	收案 Cases Accepted	结案 Cases Settled	调解 Mediation	判决 Sentence	驳回 Reject	撤诉 Withdrawal	其他 Others
合计 Total	248957	246259	89574	87897	3507	59273	6008
婚姻家庭 Marriages and Family Affairs	70066	69703	31900	21818	310	15335	340
继承 Inheritance	1107	1096	351	468	18	249	10
所有权与所有权相关权利纠纷 Dispute Between Ownship and Relevant Rights	16996	17388	5526	6599	368	4735	160
股东权纠纷 Shareholder Rights	291	263	27	141	10	80	5
特殊侵权纠纷 Dispute of Special Rights	1713	1586	393	506	40	631	16
票据、证卷权益纠纷 Disputea of Bill,Securities and Stocks	60	66	10	25	5	25	1
不正当竞争纠纷 Dispute of Unfair Competition	67	63	15	34	1	13	
人身权纠纷 Personal Rights	27886	27002	10125	11310	219	5123	225
特别程序 Special Proceedings	4522	4567	1	714	120	384	3348
其他 Other	126249	124525	41226	46282	2416	32698	1903

注：结案中含上年旧存。
a)Cases settled include cases turned over from the previous year.

27-15 人民法院民商一审案件收结案情况(2008年)(二)

Basic Statistics on Civil Case at First Trial by People's Court (2008)(2)

单位：件 (case)

项 目 Item	收 案 Cases Accepted	结 案 Cases Settled	调 解 Mediation	判 决 Judgement	驳 回 Reject	撤 诉 Withdrawal	其 他 Others
合 计 Total	**120717**	**119072**	**39443**	**44241**	**2330**	**31230**	**1828**
买卖合同纠纷 Dispute at Sale Contract	26000	25486	9094	9380	341	6401	270
房地产开发经营合同纠纷 Dispute at Contract of Real Estate	2541	2357	658	963	77	635	24
供用电、水、气热力合同 Dispute at Contract of Supplying Electricity, Water、Gas and Heat Power	238	244	45	37	4	158	
借款合同纠纷 Dispute at Loan Contract	52507	52564	18135	19364	730	13643	692
租赁合同纠纷 Dispute at Lease Contract	4857	4707	1338	1799	80	1418	72
建设工程合同纠纷 Dispute at Contract of Construction Project	4066	3793	1066	1718	81	868	60
运输合同纠纷 Dispute at Transport Contract	1474	1466	484	576	18	366	22
知识产权合同 Contract of Intellectual Rights	31	34	6	12	3	10	3
其他合同纠纷 Others	29003	28421	8617	10392	996	7731	685

27-16 人民法院行政一审案件收结案情况 (2008年)

Basic Statistics on Administrative Case at First Trial by People's Court (2008)

单位：件 (case)

项 目 Item	收 案 Cases Accepted	结 案 Cases Settled	维 持 Affirmation of Original Judgement	驳 回 Reject	撤 诉 Withd-rawal	其 他 Others
合 计 Total	**8042**	**8319**	**1272**	**688**	**2935**	**3424**
公 安 Public Security	1119	1155	301	32	568	254
工 商 Industry and Commerce	118	134	36	9	56	33
土 地 Land	1683	1794	309	152	553	780
林 业 Forest	40	45	12	1	13	19
城 建 City Construction	1667	1689	195	235	467	792
交 通 Communication	363	374	33	5	252	84
税 务 Taxes	9	11	2	1	4	4
其 他 others	3043	3117	384	253	1022	1458

27-17 妇女参政议政情况

Statistics of Female Joined and discussion politics

单位：人 (person)

指标名称	Item	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
省人大代表	Deputy to the people's congress of Henan	950	939	952	950	945
#女性	Female	208	190	190	156	176
市人大代表	Deputy to the people's congress of City	7930	7715	7722	7702	7724
#女性	Female	1728	1620	1610	1609	1522
县人大代表	Deputy to the people's congress of County	35305	37007	37007	37512	37298
#女性	Female	7595	7771	7778	7765	7505
省政协委员	Political Consultative Committee Member of Henan	788	842	842	842	869
#女性	Female	115	159	154	154	192
市政协委员	Political Consultative Committee Member of City	5889	6694	6293	6293	6744
#女性	Female	1197	1521	1441	1441	1571
县政协委员	Political Consultative Committee Member of County	22562	26293	23575	23658	30627
#女性	Female	3643	3102	2532	2598	6056
省政府班子中女干部人数	Number of female cadre in Provincial government machine		1	1	2	1
省委班子中女干部人数	Number of female cadre in Provincial Party Committees machine	1	1	1	1	1
市政府班子中女干部配备率(%)	Prepare rate of female cadre in city government machine(%)	58.8	77.8	88.2	82.4	82.4
市委班子中女干部配备率(%)	Prepare rate of female cadre in City Party Committees machine(%)	64.7	77.8	82.4	94.1	88.2
县政府班子中女干部配备率(%)	Prepare rate of female cadre in County government machine(%)	66.5	67.7	86.8	79.9	79.9
县委班子中女干部配备率(%)	Prepare rate of female cadre in County Party Committees machine(%)	57.0	75.3	61.6	87.4	84.3
公务员数(万人)	Number of civil servant(10 000persons)		37.4	37.6	38.1	36.9
#女性	Female		8.1	8.3	8.5	8.4
村民委员会成员中女性比重(%)	Proportion of female cadre in villagers' Committees(%)	18.6	16.6	21.1	18.7	23.4
居民委员会成员中女性比重(%)	Proportion of female cadre in residents' committee(%)	52.5	54.0	35.8	32.6	43.9

27-18 工会组织情况

Basic Statistics on Trade Unions

单位：万人 (10 000 persons)

年 份	工会基层组织数(万个) Number of Grassroot Trade Unions (10 000 units)	工会组织基层单位的职工与会员人数 Membership and Staff and Workers in Grassroot Trade Unions				工会专职工作人员人数 Number of Full-time Personnel of Trade Unions
		职工人数 Staff and Workers	#女职工 Female	会员人数 Membership	#女会员 Female	
2000	3.61	672.80	255.00	611.60	225.20	2.38
2001	4.86	757.84		700.10		
2002	5.68	811.02	298.59	749.51	270.99	3.28
2003	5.23	777.38	291.23	717.47	263.68	3.55
2004	5.38	785.64	297.21	734.64	266.71	3.20
2005	6.14	841.38	303.38	803.68	281.73	3.06
2006	6.94	905.50	325.51	866.43	306.15	3.36
2007	8.15	1070.20	380.30	1016.70	360.10	4.10
2008	9.13	1164.40	404.10	1125.00	392.10	4.50

27-19 妇联干部情况

Cadres of the Women's Federation

单位：人 (person)

项　目	Item	2006	2007	2008
干部总数	**Total Number of Cadres**	**3843**	**3698**	**3800**
#少数民族干部	Number of Ethnic Minority Cadres	97	91	93
按行政级别分	By Administration Level			
司局级	Department/Bureau Level	5	10	36
县处级	County Level	106	107	114
科以下	Section Chief and Below	3732	3581	3650
按干部年龄分	By Age Group			
35岁以下	35 and Below	1948	1826	1779
36-45岁	36-45	1421	1463	1601
46-55岁	46-55	445	380	389
56岁以上	56 and Over	29	29	31
按干部政治面貌分	By Political Status			
共产党员	Chinese Communist Party	3264	3153	3187
共青团员	Communist Youth League	209	223	236
民主党派	Democratic Parties	37	43	15
群众	Mass	333	279	362
按干部文化程度分	By Education Attainments			
博士研究生	Doctorate Degree			
研究生	Master Degree	45	71	73
大学本科、大专学历	University / College	3309	3212	3355
高中、中专及以下	Senior Middle School and Below	489	415	372
按行政编制分	By Organization Types			
行政编制	Administration	2992	2750	2807
事业编制	Institution	785	890	923
招聘干部	Recruitment	66	58	70
干部参加学历教育情况	**Cadres Attending the Formal Education**			
博士研究生	Doctorate Degree	2		1
硕士研究生	Master Degree	7	19	29
大学、大专学历	University / College	542	431	494
干部参加非学历教育情况	**Cadres Attending the Non-formal Education**			
党校培训	Training at Party School	1061	975	1166
参照公务员管理培训	Training for Civil Servant	1322	1114	895
岗位培训	Vocational Training	1145	814	855
干部流动情况	**Movement of Cadres**			
调入	In	205	127	212
调出	Out	156	107	116
省（区、市）妇联领导进同级	**Cadres at Provincial Level of the Same Grade**			
党委	CCP Committee	58	56	70
人大	People's Congress	153	153	245
政协	CPPCC	131	111	163

注：妇联干部指在妇联系统工作的专职干部。

a) Cadres of the Women's Federation refer to the full-time cadres who are working in the system of the Women's Federation.

27-20 安全生产基本情况

Basic Statistics on security production

指 标	Indicate	2007	2008
发生伤亡事故总数(起)	**Number of casualty accident(case)**	**20760**	**15695**
#道路交通事故	Traffic accident	16314	11529
工矿商贸企业	Factory、mine and trade Enterprise	313	281
矿山企业	Mine Enterprise	94	96
煤矿企业	Colliery Enterprise	46	64
非煤矿企业	Other mine Enterprise	48	32
非矿山	Factory and trade Enterprise	219	185
消防火灾	Fire	3701	3662
造成死亡总人数(人)	**Number of deaths in accident(person)**	**4244**	**3448**
#道路交通事故	Traffic accident	3430	2722
工矿商贸企业	Factory、mine and trade Enterprise	522	536
矿山企业	Mine Enterprise	223	300
煤矿企业	Colliery Enterprise	159	256
非煤矿企业	Other mine Enterprise	64	44
非矿山	Factory and trade Enterprise	299	236
消防火灾	Fire	20	20
一次死亡3-9人重大事故(起)	**Number of grave accident in which once dead 3~9 persons(case)**	**64**	**56**
#道路交通事故	Traffic accident	38	33
工矿商贸企业	Factory、mine and trade Enterprise	26	23
矿山企业	Mine Enterprise	9	12
煤矿企业	Colliery Enterprise	5	10
非煤矿企业	Other mine Enterprise	4	2
非矿山	Factory and trade Enterprise	17	11
消防火灾	Fire		
一次死亡3-9人重大事故中死亡人数(人)	**Number of deaths in grave accident**	**271**	**243**
#道路交通事故	Traffic accident	151	146
工矿商贸企业	Factory、mine and trade Enterprise	120	97
矿山企业	Mine Enterprise	39	61
煤矿企业	Colliery Enterprise	27	52
非煤矿企业	Other mine Enterprise	12	9
非矿山	Factory and trade Enterprise	81	36
消防火灾	Fire		
一次死亡10人以上特大事故(起)	**Number of the gravest accident in which once dead over 10 persons(case)**	**6**	**9**
#道路交通事故	Traffic accident	1	1
工矿商贸企业	Factory、mine and trade Enterprise	5	8
矿山企业	Mine Enterprise	5	8
煤矿企业	Colliery Enterprise	5	8
非煤矿企业	Other mine Enterprise		
非矿山	Factory and trade Enterprise		
消防火灾	Fire		
一次死亡10人以上特大事故中死亡人数(人)	**Number of deaths in the gravest accident(person)**	**105**	**164**
#道路交通事故	Traffic accident	11	15
工矿商贸企业	Factory、mine and trade Enterprise	94	149
矿山企业	Mine Enterprise	94	149
煤矿企业	Colliery Enterprise	94	149
非煤矿企业	Other mine Enterprise		
非矿山	Factory and trade Enterprise		
消防火灾	Fire		
各类伤亡事故万人死亡率	**Deaths per 10 000 persons from various accident**	**0.43**	**0.37**
亿元产值死亡率	**Deaths per 100 million production value**	**0.28**	**0.19**
煤矿百万吨死亡率	**Deaths per million tons of colliery**	**0.82**	**1.16**
国有重点煤矿	State-owned main colliery	0.44	0.83
地方国有煤矿	State and district share colliery	0.99	1.35
乡镇煤矿	Villages and towns colliery	1.27	1.73

27–21 火灾事故发生情况(2008年)

Basic Statistics on Fires (2008)

项　　目	Item	合计 Total	#重大 Serious	#一般 Ordinary
发生(起)	Fires (case)	3662		3662
死亡(人)	Deaths (person)	20		20
受伤(人)	Injuries (person)	7		7
损失折款(万元)	Losses Converted into Cash (10 000 yuan)	2525.50		2525.50
平均每起事故损失(元)	Average Loss per Fire (yuan)	6896.50		6896.50

27–22 各市火灾事故发生情况

Basic Statistics on Fires by City

市　　City	2007 事故发生数(起) Number of Traffic Accidents (case)	2007 死亡人数(人) Number of Deaths (person)	2007 受伤人数(人) Number of Injuries (person)	2007 损失折款(万元) Losses Coverted into Cash (10 000 yuan)	2008 事故发生数(起) Number of Traffic Accidents (case)	2008 死亡人数(人) Number of Deaths (person)	2008 受伤人数(人) Number of Injuries (person)	2008 损失折款(万元) Losses Coverted into Cash (10 000 yuan)
全　　省 Total	**3701**	**20**	**11**	**2116.94**	**3662**	**20**	**7**	**2525.50**
郑　州　市 Zhengzhou	1198	3	4	536.93	1490	2		959.80
开　封　市 Kaifeng	223	2	3	115.25	162	1		100.90
洛　阳　市 Luoyang	262	2		86.01	204			157.00
平顶山　市 Pingdingshan	116	2		105.45	151			93.00
安　阳　市 Anyang	127			118.06	112	1		66.70
鹤　壁　市 Hebi	114	1		82.77	134			70.70
新　乡　市 Xinxiang	153			116.92	197	2		88.90
焦　作　市 Jiaozuo	54			5.69	27			8.80
濮　阳　市 Puyang	235			111.38	219		1	97.50
许　昌　市 Xuchang	67			30.12	86	1		43.80
漯　河　市 Luohe	44			65.17	29			13.60
三门峡　市 Sanmenxia	91			14.58	41			78.20
南　阳　市 Nanyang	91	3		65.24	118	1	1	130.10
商　丘　市 Shangqiu	64			56.66	140		1	90.30
信　阳　市 Xinyang	164	6		62.73	96	5	4	67.90
周　口　市 Zhoukou	178			161.90	286	7		221.50
驻马店　市 Zhumadian	228	1		123.91	142			167.10
济　源　市 Jiyuan	292		4	258.17	28			69.70

主要统计指标解释

律师 指受聘参加法律顾问处工作，担任法律顾问、刑（民）事代理人、刑事辩护人，办理非诉讼事件、解答法律询问，代写法律事务文书等主要从事律师业务的专职法律工作者和兼职律师。

公证人员 指在国家公证机关依法办理公证事务的司法人员，包括公证员、助理公证员和在公证处工作的其他人员。

公证文书 指公证处在一定时期内办结的公证文书件数。公证文书按司法部规定或批准的格式制作，包括国内公证和涉外公证两部分。国内公证分为经济合同公证和民事法律关系公证两大类。

调解人员 指在人民调解委员会担负调解民间一般民事纠纷和轻微违法行为引起纠纷的工作人员，包括调解委员会的委员和调解小组的调解员。

调解民间纠纷 指调解委员会依照法律规定，根据自愿原则，用说服教育的方法调解民间发生的有关民事权利和义务的争执，促成当事双方达到协议和谅解，解决纠纷。包括婚姻家庭纠纷，财产权益纠纷等，不包括法院受理调解的民事案件数。

受理劳动争议案件数 指劳动争议仲裁委员会根据国家有关规定，对劳动争议当事人的申请予以审查，符合受理条件而正式立案、准备处理的劳动争议案件数。

立案 指检察机关对犯罪线索进行初步调查后，认为存在职务犯罪事实并需要追究刑事责任时，依法决定作为刑事案件进行侦查的诉讼活动，是追究犯罪的开始。

大案 贪污贿赂犯罪案件指贪污、贿赂数额在5万元以上，挪用公款案在10万元以上。渎职犯罪大案一般为直接经济损失5万元以上，死亡1人以上或者重伤3人以上的案件；或虽然没有造成经济损失和伤亡，但犯罪情节恶劣或造成严重后果的案件。

要案 指县、处级以上干部的犯罪案件。

决定逮捕 指检察机关对直接受理、自行侦查的案件，认为需要逮捕犯罪嫌疑人时，依据法律作出的逮捕决定。

批准逮捕 指检察机关对公安机关、国家安全机关、监狱管理机关提出逮捕的犯罪嫌疑人进行审查，根据事实，依法作出逮捕决定。

决定起诉 指检察机关对公安机关、国家安全机关、监狱管理机关和检察机关内设机构反贪污贿赂部门移送起诉的刑事犯罪嫌疑人进行审查，根据事实，依法向人民法院提起公诉。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Lawyers are legal workers who are employed full time by legal counseling firms to act as legal advisers, agents in criminal or civil lawsuits, or defenders in criminal lawsuits, or to handle non-litigious legal affairs, to advise on matters of law or to write legal papers for others. Both full-time and part time lawyers are included.

Notary Personnel refers to judicial workers of the state notary offices handling notarization work according to law. They include notaries, assistant notaries, and other people working for notary offices.

Notarized Documents refer to the documents settled by notary offices in a year. The notary documents are drawn up in accordance with the regulations of the Ministry of Justice, including domestic documents and foreign-related documents. Domestic documents are divided into two major categories, documents on economic contracts and documents on civil legal relations.

Mediators refer to workers on peoples mediation committees responsible for mediating in civil disputes and cases of slight infraction of the law. They include members of the mediation committees and mediators of mediation groups.

Mediation of Civil Disputes refers to mediation committees work in mediating in civil disputes concerning civil rights and duties through persuasion and education in accordance with the provisions of law on a voluntary basis, so as to solve disputes by helping the parties involved come to an agreement and understanding. These disputes include divorce cases and disputes over property ownership, but exclude the civil cases to be handled by the court.

Number of Labour Dispute Cases Accepted refers to the number of cases of labour dispute submitted that, after being reviewed by the labour dispute arbitration committees in line with the relevant state regulations, are accepted and registered for treatment.

Acceptance of Case refers to the decision made by the procurators office to confirm the act of crime after initial investigation and to start legal proceedings of the case as criminal case.

Large Case In case of corruption and bribery, it refers to the case involves a bribery of over 50,000 yuan, or a misappropriation of over 100,000. In case of offence on dereliction of duty, it refers to the case that causes an economic loss of over 50,000, loss of one life, or severe injury of 3 persons; or a case that displays extremely disgusting behavior of the offender or results in grave aftermath.

Key Case refers to a case committed by government officials with a ranking of division director or county administrator.

Decision on Arrest refers to decision made by procurators office, in accordance with laws, to arrest the suspect(s) in the cases that are accepted and to be investigated by procurators office.

Approval for Arrest refers to the decision made by procurators office, in accordance with laws and relevant facts, to approve the arrest of the suspect(s) that is proposed by the public security departments, state security departments or authority of prisons .

Decision on Prosecution refers to the decision made by procurators office, in accordance with laws and relevant facts, to institute proceedings to the peoples court against the suspect(s) of criminal cases handed over by the public security departments, state security departments or authority of prisons, or by the anti-corruption departments within the procurators office .

各县(市)主要统计指标

Main Indicators by County (City)



28-1 各县(市)人口及从业人员 (2008年)

Population and Employed Person by County and City (2008)

县市 County and city	年末总户数 (万户) Total Households (year-end) (10 000 household)	常住人口 (万人) Resident population (10 000 persons)	年末总人口 (万人) Population (year-end) (10 000 persons)	年平均人口 (万人) Average person Per Year (10 000 persons)	从业人员 (万人) Employment (10 000 persons)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
郑州市 Zhengzhou								
中牟县 Zhongmu	17.44	67.64	67.64	67.48	46.23	25.83	10.43	9.97
巩义市 Gongyi	21.69	80.90	80.90	80.71	42.26	7.91	23.00	11.35
荥阳市 Xingyang	17.38	60.00	60.00	59.95	41.10	15.39	15.33	10.38
新密市 Xinmi	20.65	76.70	76.70	76.51	45.60	9.86	20.40	15.34
新郑市 Xinzheng	18.23	62.31	62.31	62.13	41.07	16.51	13.45	11.11
登封市 Dengfeng	17.08	65.16	65.16	65.02	43.26	14.30	16.97	11.99
开封市 Kaifeng								
杞县 Qixian	30.21	100.31	105.69	105.44	65.20	43.88	9.96	11.36
通许县 Tongxu	16.25	57.91	60.39	60.25	40.35	33.98	2.75	3.62
尉氏县 Weishi	23.84	75.55	87.22	87.01	50.01	27.89	16.15	5.97
开封县 Kaifeng	18.95	67.88	68.79	68.62	46.08	29.95	8.81	7.32
兰考县 Lankao	21.97	75.13	76.63	76.44	34.79	24.27	6.20	4.32
洛阳市 Luoyang								
孟津县 Mengjin	13.64	40.50	45.96	45.85	25.52	10.07	9.13	6.32
新安县 Xinan	14.67	50.04	50.22	50.08	33.75	17.37	9.37	7.01
栾川县 Luanchuan	9.83	34.00	32.90	32.80	22.23	9.72	5.90	6.61
嵩县 Songxian	15.82	52.01	55.19	55.05	34.71	20.99	6.32	7.40
汝阳县 Ruyang	12.06	38.89	43.05	42.90	29.26	18.96	4.76	5.54
宜阳县 Yiyang	18.47	62.13	66.37	66.24	42.59	22.74	10.25	9.60
洛宁县 Luoning	12.85	40.60	45.19	45.10	33.18	16.61	6.23	10.34
伊川县 Yichuan	22.31	73.01	75.16	74.90	46.03	24.43	13.80	7.80
偃师市 Yanshi	23.89	79.85	85.23	84.99	53..64	13.30	22.64	17.70
平顶山市 Pingdingshan								
宝丰县 Baofeng	15.66	48.02	49.76	49.63	29.36	16.97	5.62	6.77
叶县 Yexian	23.94	85.28	87.88	87.65	53.40	32.61	12.42	8.37
鲁山县 Lushan	24.40	83.38	85.94	85.70	51.33	30.24	9.23	11.86
郏县 Jiaxian	16.28	54.42	56.03	55.89	37.91	25.85	6.20	5.86
舞钢市 Wugang	9.99	31.60	32.69	32.61	21.26	9.08	7.76	4.43
汝州市 Ruzhou	27.95	93.06	95.20	94.96	54.79	27.78	14.78	12.23
安阳市 Anyang								
安阳县 Anyang	26.77	92.46	93.81	93.62	59.34	25.24	21.65	12.45
汤阴县 Tangyin	14.13	44.86	46.03	45.92	28.60	14.18	9.86	4.55
滑县 Huaxian	36.29	113.78	126.42	126.10	88.26	52.20	20.31	15.76
内黄县 Neihuang	18.14	67.64	72.15	71.97	47.30	27.30	9.67	10.34
林州市 Linzhou	30.87	82.91	100.05	99.83	60.90	21.33	28.08	11.49
鹤壁市 Hebi								
浚县 Xunxian	19.20	65.78	67.77	67.61	40.11	17.95	11.17	10.99
淇县 Qixian	8.04	24.57	25.71	25.65	17.13	8.23	4.78	4.12

28–1 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	年末总户数（万户）Total Households (year-end) (10 000 household)	常住人口（万人）Resident population (10 000 persons)	年末总人口（万人）Population (year-end) (10 000 persons)	年平均人口（万人）Average person Per Year (10 000 persons)	从业人员（万人）Employment (10 000 persons)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
新乡市 Xinxiang								
新乡县 Xinxiang	8.56	31.72	32.18	32.10	21.42	3.89	12.22	5.31
获嘉县 Huojia	11.69	38.96	40.40	40.30	23.99	11.70	7.71	4.58
原阳县 Yuanyang	16.85	64.91	66.10	65.95	37.56	18.71	11.51	7.34
延津县 Yanjin	12.73	43.16	43.93	43.83	25.42	14.58	5.87	4.97
封丘县 Fengqiu	20.05	73.40	74.71	74.52	40.28	22.03	9.46	8.79
长垣县 Changyuan	22.38	78.95	80.23	80.01	44.56	22.65	14.45	7.46
卫辉市 Weihui	13.66	48.61	49.57	49.45	25.77	15.63	5.63	4.51
辉县市 Huixian	24.89	78.43	79.76	79.56	40.24	18.22	11.78	10.24
焦作市 Jiaozuo								
修武县 Xiuwu	8.21	27.23	28.00	27.94	16.84	8.12	3.63	5.09
博爱县 Boai	11.98	40.60	43.15	43.06	25.64	11.71	7.11	6.82
武陟县 Wuzhi	18.90	62.79	65.54	65.40	40.49	23.34	9.90	7.25
温县 Wenxian	13.32	39.60	42.34	42.24	29.06	13.26	9.16	6.64
沁阳市 Qinyang	10.45	45.47	47.15	47.05	32.18	12.16	11.93	8.09
孟州市 Mengzhou	10.84	35.87	37.04	36.96	24.31	9.95	9.13	5.23
濮阳市 Puyang								
清丰县 Qingfeng	15.78	62.94	66.65	66.47	48.30	37.58	4.87	5.84
南乐县 Manle	11.06	47.88	49.70	49.56	28.20	13.35	8.74	6.11
范县 Fanxian	13.12	48.27	49.96	49.81	32.90	19.10	6.10	7.70
台前县 Taiqian	8.72	31.68	35.21	35.12	20.87	10.73	6.53	3.61
濮阳县 Puyang	26.64	104.21	107.86	107.55	65.35	33.35	22.10	9.90
许昌市 Xuchang								
许昌县 Xuchang	23.76	72.55	80.30	80.12	53.33	23.09	18.73	11.51
鄢陵县 Yanling	17.30	57.32	63.39	63.26	35.98	14.33	12.80	8.85
襄城县 Xiangcheng	24.15	67.52	81.63	81.47	55.91	31.97	10.48	13.46
禹州市 Yuzhou	33.77	118.18	121.36	121.10	74.63	30.54	23.69	20.40
长葛市 Changge	20.17	67.19	70.61	70.46	46.27	15.55	18.14	12.58
漯河市 Luohe								
舞阳县 Wuyang	16.49	53.19	56.95	56.82	35.85	22.43	6.68	6.74
临颍县 Linying	18.94	67.47	70.74	70.57	45.01	22.63	13.54	8.84
三门峡市 Sanmenxia								
渑池县 Mianchi	11.55	33.66	33.62	33.59	19.42	9.18	4.85	5.39
陕县 Shanxian	10.79	34.76	34.94	34.91	19.39	11.62	3.57	4.20
卢氏县 Lushi	12.01	35.24	36.58	36.53	19.35	13.33	1.99	4.03
义马市 Yima	5.47	13.88	14.19	14.17	8.83	1.10	6.03	1.70
灵宝市 Lingbao	21.65	72.41	73.68	73.59	43.45	28.52	4.90	10.03
南阳市 Nanyang								
南召县 Nanzhao	20.98	59.52	63.12	62.94	37.21	22.20	6.33	8.68
方城县 Fangcheng	33.06	92.83	102.84	102.55	62.76	40.38	10.28	12.10
西峡县 Xixia	15.81	42.12	44.25	44.13	31.10	17.70	7.07	6.33
镇平县 Zhenping	29.22	91.81	97.17	96.92	53.71	26.87	13.76	13.08

28–1 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	年末总户数(万户) Total Households (year-end) (10 000 household)	常住人口(万人) Resident population (10 000 persons)	年末总人口(万人) Population (year-end) (10 000 persons)	年平均人口(万人) Average person Per Year (10 000 persons)	从业人员(万人) Employment (10 000 persons)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
内乡县 Neixiang	22.32	61.05	65.05	64.89	36.00	17.35	9.09	9.56
淅川县 Xichuan	23.74	66.15	74.70	74.50	43.82	24.51	11.29	8.02
社旗县 Sheqi	21.37	61.12	65.41	65.27	38.96	26.31	6.34	6.31
唐河县 Tanghe	40.86	113.03	132.50	132.16	67.01	40.70	12.73	13.58
新野县 Xinye	22.08	68.01	75.28	75.08	50.27	26.63	12.95	10.69
桐柏县 Tongbai	17.02	41.25	44.08	43.97	24.70	12.69	6.06	5.95
邓州市 Dengzhou	44.15	132.50	156.00	155.56	96.68	41.17	31.50	24.01
商丘市 Shangqiu								
民权县 Minquan	25.69	79.58	85.63	85.42	49.66	28.74	11.05	9.87
睢县 Suixian	21.97	75.64	80.91	80.72	50.96	30.86	11.28	8.82
宁陵县 Ningling	20.65	55.92	59.49	59.36	36.32	20.34	9.69	6.29
柘城县 Zhecheng	27.90	87.56	95.33	95.11	64.22	35.11	13.62	15.49
虞城县 Yucheng	35.06	102.07	109.37	109.14	64.60	40.12	14.46	10.02
夏邑县 Xiayi	34.12	106.51	114.34	114.07	66.75	35.33	12.83	18.59
永城市 Yongcheng	41.19	126.81	135.29	134.93	89.41	43.60	25.04	20.77
信阳市 Xinyang								
罗山县 Luoshan	21.67	58.39	71.49	71.32	39.04	22.45	6.99	9.60
光山县 Guangshan	26.65	68.43	81.30	81.08	47.50	22.57	7.67	17.26
新县 Xinxian	13.17	28.81	33.87	33.78	22.03	7.23	3.73	11.07
商城县 Shangcheng	21.74	59.36	72.70	72.52	38.94	15.90	11.81	11.23
固始县 Gushi	51.25	129.42	159.58	159.17	95.33	43.22	23.15	28.96
潢川县 Huangchuan	23.16	66.66	80.40	80.18	48.60	28.70	7.26	12.64
淮滨县 Huaibin	19.52	56.94	67.84	67.65	43.58	18.87	11.77	12.94
息县 Xixian	27.71	77.17	94.46	94.20	55.35	32.62	6.49	16.24
周口市 Zhoukou								
扶沟县 Fugou	21.02	64.71	72.58	72.42	43.94	22.66	9.89	11.39
西华县 Xihua	26.49	81.90	89.86	89.66	54.93	26.43	10.51	17.99
商水县 Shangshui	29.53	104.80	115.22	114.95	73.15	39.08	15.75	18.32
沈丘县 Shenqiu	33.56	110.57	123.92	123.66	72.98	40.64	18.82	13.52
郸城县 Dancheng	40.68	119.93	131.36	131.08	80.11	42.57	16.30	21.24
淮阳县 Huaiyang	38.59	119.74	134.04	133.74	81.52	48.04	17.64	15.84
太康县 Taikang	39.78	126.27	138.28	137.99	83.61	51.95	16.10	15.56
鹿邑县 Luyi	32.03	107.25	117.33	117.07	68.94	40.07	14.58	14.29
项城市 Xiangcheng	36.42	108.17	118.34	118.08	69.98	29.38	23.54	17.06
驻马店市 Zhumadian								
西平县 Xiping	20.68	79.69	86.30	86.07	60.76	14.28	20.84	25.64
上蔡县 Shangcai	34.94	128.01	139.89	139.50	84.05	54.19	13.72	16.14
平舆县 Pingyu	24.76	87.13	96.51	96.25	65.74	37.62	15.75	12.37
正阳县 Zhengyang	21.44	71.67	76.95	76.74	46.07	26.34	7.81	11.92
确山县 Queshan	15.07	47.02	51.28	51.14	32.30	16.51	7.48	8.31
泌阳县 Biyang	24.73	86.70	97.60	97.34	63.61	31.41	15.83	16.37
汝南县 Runan	20.75	70.41	79.85	79.63	50.00	34.33	9.44	6.23
遂平县 Suiping	13.69	45.07	55.50	55.35	37.84	21.50	9.55	6.79
新蔡县 Xincai	26.67	92.78	105.19	104.91	70.30	37.38	17.71	15.21

28-2 各县(市)在岗职工和工资（2008年）

Number and Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by County and City (2008)

县市 County and city	在岗职工（人）Fully Employed Staff and Workers (person)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工工资总额（万元）Total Wages (10 000 yuan)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工平均工资（元）Average Wage of Staff and Workers (yuan)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units
郑州市 Zhengzhou									
中牟县 Zhongmu	48069	24277	1960	102012	55441	2622	22572	23688	14854
巩义市 Gongyi	58700	32806	2822	133196	80632	4268	23064	25004	15204
荥阳市 Xingyang	60805	24832	2029	116174	57388	3023	22015	23311	14015
新密市 Xinmi	40321	24003	1492	87220	57509	2420	21103	23929	16276
新郑市 Xinzheng	58103	25124	2804	123395	65017	5080	21403	25884	18232
登封市 Dengfeng	51226	25284	3136	103912	52764	6108	19656	20855	19452
开封市 Kaifeng									
杞县 Qixian	23592	18027	730	36393	31012	704	15482	17220	9649
通许县 Tongxu	23611	12926	3817	43643	22679	7275	18350	17287	19058
尉氏县 Weishi	39473	19764	10040	60852	33403	13823	15427	17043	13689
开封县 Kaifeng	24162	16525	5229	31780	23008	6312	15242	15252	16664
兰考县 Lankao	20886	14547	1454	33904	24015	2270	16343	16667	15632
洛阳市 Luoyang									
孟津县 Mengjin	23804	13515	1607	50216	30726	2836	20760	22228	17190
新安县 Xinan	32659	13634	1246	61515	28851	2275	18835	21161	18255
栾川县 Luanchuan	24689	19203	3004	78263	66179	8912	32275	35416	29019
嵩县 Songxian	18142	11319	2788	34559	21172	5290	19156	18738	19020
汝阳县 Ruyang	14269	9441	2805	26966	18043	5804	17640	18844	18910
宜阳县 Yiyang	25051	13361	4370	51334	30034	9591	20492	22479	21946
洛宁县 Luoning	16965	12665	2336	30430	22268	3697	17958	17649	15847
伊川县 Yichuan	25551	23919	1171	49851	47398	2004	17941	18110	17398
偃师市 Yanshi	33905	20070	5116	67472	36467	8117	20133	18107	15828
平顶山市 Pingdingshan									
宝丰县 Baofeng	23800	18061	1547	48506	38901	2537	20798	22113	16412
叶县 Yexian	27862	21208	2144	47405	35727	3319	17435	16918	15728
鲁山县 Lushan	33158	20956	976	51246	33747	1826	15612	16159	18901
郏县 Jiaxian	18601	13601	825	34903	24846	1413	18969	18419	16433
舞钢市 Wugang	39958	12437	3754	109007	24943	7584	27962	20063	20762
汝州市 Ruzhou	44025	24383	5780	84700	53149	10408	19283	21824	18195
安阳市 Anyang									
安阳县 Anyang	36887	15779	5237	67339	34956	11607	18525	22389	22377
汤阴县 Tangyin	32217	10786	1022	52932	22235	1691	16905	20576	16827
滑县 Huaxian	47166	19652	8919	72986	36038	15308	15508	18356	17175
内黄县 Neihuang	22454	13070	3217	33818	21134	5240	15114	16233	16244
林州市 Linzhou	73282	54747	3402	133265	97099	6430	18722	18390	18889
鹤壁市 Hebi									
浚县 Xunxian	23188	17182	3422	31792	23366	6935	13431	13466	18597
淇县 Qixian	20610	8472	665	28630	13881	1137	13602	16688	12821

28–2 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	在岗职工(人) Fully Employed Staff and Workers (person)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工工资总额(万元) Total Wages (10 000 yuan)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工平均工资(元) Average Wage of Staff and Workers (yuan)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units
新乡市 Xinxiang									
新乡县 Xinxiang	35312	12346	1905	66842	27198	2645	18913	22067	13900
获嘉县 Huojia	24474	14592	5476	34384	20638	8218	14828	14785	15544
原阳县 Yuanyang	28542	13246	7705	38631	18826	11140	14086	14476	14916
延津县 Yanjin	25140	16635	4144	38551	26680	6462	15420	16111	15593
封丘县 Fengqiu	24811	17735	6035	33864	24729	8220	13647	13943	13618
长垣县 Changyuan	30341	17428	4526	43688	24906	6920	14455	14353	15307
卫辉市 Weihui	36498	21791	2104	52352	36890	2439	14624	17431	11593
辉县市 Huixian	36627	25094	2233	56190	44554	1331	15736	18006	6062
焦作市 Jiaozuo									
修武县 Xiuwu	18236	11170	948	34558	22455	2253	19141	20071	24679
博爱县 Boai	27722	13660	6327	57558	28556	14940	20765	20905	23613
武陟县 Wuzhi	38634	22270	9457	75166	44621	18119	19300	19790	19115
温县 Wenxian	21891	12093	3956	41827	23372	7815	19228	19553	19769
沁阳市 Qinyang	25293	16933	1663	50292	36650	3385	19881	21647	20231
孟州市 Mengzhou	28675	9766	3780	61295	25762	9423	21339	26382	24495
濮阳市 Puyang									
清丰县 Qingfeng	20210	16006	207	32356	27445	135	16125	17304	6522
南乐县 Manle	15005	11021	3342	22844	17483	4522	15172	15788	13532
范县 Fanxian	22055	13098	1776	30180	18818	2055	13700	14395	11573
台前县 Taiqian	11459	9883	189	16567	14486	232	14455	14655	12249
濮阳县 Puyang	33744	22826	1545	50772	34297	1687	14412	15008	11267
许昌市 Xuchang									
许昌县 Xuchang	40864	14302	4492	71127	24589	7067	17154	18464	15211
鄢陵县 Yanling	25975	18244	6306	43723	30427	11584	16833	16678	18369
襄城县 Xiangcheng	23129	18637	4481	40382	32982	7394	17630	17912	16501
禹州市 Yuzhou	59037	26715	10024	112214	52239	19390	18791	19613	18155
长葛市 Changge	45511	20859	10613	77917	35620	18243	17057	17109	17277
漯河市 Luohe									
舞阳县 Wuyang	27074	16895	1324	38993	26237	1500	14428	14428	11332
临颍县 Linying	40698	22932	11900	55713	37263	12030	13666	13666	10060
三门峡市 Sanmenxia									
渑池县 Mianchi	22602	16703	2209	46824	36696	3996	20977	21814	20265
陕县 Shanxian	19881	14243	569	39610	28415	1042	20240	20474	19088
卢氏县 Lushi	14622	12100	1253	31349	26964	2476	21440	22284	19761
义马市 Yima	53218	6158	79	160488	15325	100	30385	25445	12670
灵宝市 Lingbao	45531	32147	2799	91841	66131	5252	20421	20965	18891
南阳市 Nanyang									
南召县 Nanzhao	23469	16978	2166	36028	28751	2184	15355	16932	10082
方城县 Fangcheng	31376	17921	9023	50275	28399	17570	16029	15851	19477
西峡县 Xixia	31031	14687	822	60061	35112	1345	19378	23850	16603

28–2 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	在岗职工（人） Fully Employed Staff and Workers (person)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工工资总额（万元） Total Wages (10 000 yuan)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工平均工资（元） Average Wage of Staff and Workers (yuan)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units
镇平县 Zhenping	41722	21265	9237	75278	44785	15749	18001	20941	17098
内乡县 Neixiang	32899	19370	2971	55418	39602	7263	16826	20447	24438
淅川县 Xichuan	39078	21890	2568	72733	54700	2453	18583	24896	9637
社旗县 Sheqi	24092	13975	3766	37325	26198	3943	15466	18692	10471
唐河县 Tanghe	36009	27420	5105	55781	48932	3539	15489	17839	6932
新野县 Xinye	44179	17987	4798	60486	30247	5183	13698	16837	10801
桐柏县 Tongbai	21569	15849	761	32576	24442	729	15112	15447	9707
邓州市 Dengzhou	59480	42411	6677	105370	77225	9409	18136	18613	14131
商丘市 Shangqiu									
民权县 Minquan	33305	22798	7189	57391	38843	12014	17208	16978	16791
睢县 Suixian	26726	14824	6364	41793	24567	10891	15669	16576	17252
宁陵县 Ningling	29379	18965	10414	54746	35972	18775	18561	18852	18028
柘城县 Zhecheng	26245	18328	7334	41464	28840	11812	15810	15757	16094
虞城县 Yucheng	31136	21137	8162	57447	37368	17720	18515	17756	21755
夏邑县 Xiayi	27622	19827	7170	48480	35120	12417	17614	17778	17384
永城市 Yongcheng	69747	29377	8213	193231	54322	15909	28197	18867	19363
信阳市 Xinyang									
罗山县 Luoshan	34053	27187	1723	68269	57477	2950	20048	21141	17119
光山县 Guangshan	31478	24619	1411	59266	48962	1857	18895	19889	13157
新县 Xinxian	19239	11967	1410	36885	23936	1971	19223	20125	13947
商城县 Shangcheng	31133	22121	7056	56503	43052	10173	18270	19592	14533
固始县 Gushi	55686	43622	7004	105752	83377	13091	19107	19218	18855
潢川县 Huangchuan	41327	24925	4432	78231	52912	6898	19032	21341	15460
淮滨县 Huaibin	37014	20279	14017	63746	39969	19682	17197	19618	14049
息县 Xixian	33690	25962	5664	65838	51621	10519	19567	19916	18571
周口市 Zhoukou									
扶沟县 Fugou	29613	18385	7294	45644	33307	7682	15434	18143	10531
西华县 Xihua	39749	32059	3388	58959	48531	3294	14887	15178	9715
商水县 Shangshui	29830	26915	1931	49688	46589	2300	16721	17369	12046
沈丘县 Shenqiu	37950	24997	4550	66889	50429	6655	17636	20192	14627
郸城县 Dancheng	45729	27013	11556	74543	45321	18144	16385	16836	15751
淮阳县 Huaiyang	31522	22915	7144	48269	36200	10273	15355	15836	14400
太康县 Taikang	34720	30468	4226	56108	51686	4373	16183	16991	10347
鹿邑县 Luyi	32634	27439	1816	59425	53029	2533	18265	19326	13948
项城市 Xiangcheng	51062	38851	9164	81294	60479	16871	15999	15651	18469
驻马店市 Zhumadian									
西平县 Xiping	28864	22834	1686	51182	44847	1412	17732	19641	8372
上蔡县 Shangcai	37276	23379	2351	64223	47498	2925	17233	20325	12437
平舆县 Pingyu	28191	17293	4578	49759	33995	7787	17643	19643	17010
正阳县 Zhengyang	26359	18578	2526	42320	33996	3323	16107	18315	13151
确山县 Queshan	18958	15688	1060	33639	28807	1789	17725	18344	16813
泌阳县 Biyang	31460	25299	2823	58939	50441	3480	18736	19940	12327
汝南县 Runan	26842	19728	1357	48202	39123	2064	17964	19927	15285
遂平县 Suiping	30631	16137	1112	49895	29962	1675	16690	18620	15273
新蔡县 Xincai	22248	17798	2249	31484	27356	1978	14162	15374	8840

28-3 各县(市)固定资产投资、建筑业及规模以上工业主要指标（2008年）

Main Indicators on Investment in Fixed Assets、Construction and Enterprises above Designated Size Industry by County and City (2008)

县市 County and city	全社会固定资产投资(万元) Total Investment in Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)	#城镇 Urban Collective-Owned Units	建筑业总产值(万元) Gross Output Value of Construction (10 000 yuan)	工业增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数(上年=100) Indices of Value Added of Industry (perceding year=year=100)	主营业务收入(亿元) Sales Revenue (100 million yuan)	利税总额(亿元) Pre-tax Profits (100 million yuan)	全社会用电量(万千瓦时) Electricity Consumed in Urban Areas (10 000 kwh)	#工业 Industry
郑州市 Zhengzhou									
中牟县 Zhongmu	1979614	1592730	195342	64.24	124.7	242.16	44.22	55091	30817
巩义市 Gongyi	1710157	1446879	70019	208.94	118.2	773.30	100.51	796773	737645
荥阳市 Xingyang	2185810	1768152	221659	158.59	121.4	569.41	113.41	111106	85370
新密市 Xinmi	1713048	1373339	193218	166.36	115.6	497.08	122.33	363021	320420
新郑市 Xinzheng	2110677	1671316	151503	158.19	123.0	538.24	120.63	142246	93152
登封市 Dengfeng	1379203	1107712	60277	145.85	113.2	460.96	107.56	891276	839010
开封市 Kaifeng									
杞县 Qixian	415672	290276	18761	24.19	124.5	98.77	14.85	33879	15229
通许县 Tongxu	311349	183919	70511	20.34	124.0	108.82	18.56	29089	16312
尉氏县 Weishi	632723	409560	54435	54.72	123.5	246.22	46.79	46995	20146
开封县 Kaifeng	434625	306412	49949	20.16	124.0	89.31	14.13	43064	14228
兰考县 Lankao	278339	177087	29417	19.05	123.7	87.40	16.66	37931	18826
洛阳市 Luoyang									
孟津县 Mengjin	677961	632091	67039	26.46	128.5	82.92	8.39	61700	49068
新安县 Xinan	989187	886026	67392	102.38	130.1	364.77	37.86	63602	43435
栾川县 Luanchuan	504039	416876	104405	100.45	129.6	202.92	70.93	133914	110785
嵩县 Songxian	911269	644866	26120	25.03	129.7	39.52	11.42	33909	18669
汝阳县 Ruyang	925571	811537	38550	19.61	128.7	43.00	8.74	37280	27955
宜阳县 Yiyang	869014	684650	48285	24.35	128.7	72.86	14.51	79741	56932
洛宁县 Luoning	700277	557306	14128	14.29	129.2	42.83	9.33	22467	13652
伊川县 Yichuan	1084589	999951	35833	80.03	128.8	213.08	16.19	1027040	994718
偃师市 Yanshi	1045337	884775	28388	104.07	128.2	366.36	54.99	120448	89905
平顶山市 Pingdingshan									
宝丰县 Baofeng	536977	447341	6806	41.05	127.0	84.35	25.52	32830	18561
叶县 Yexian	554088	441382	26037	35.29	134.9	112.26	20.90	25621	13817
鲁山县 Lushan	548048	475118	15516	16.98	118.8	38.89	5.63	30770	19761
郏县 Jiaxian	386027	244434	27672	22.02	128.3	63.56	14.83	21036	13990
舞钢市 Wugang	379534	278605	27250	73.37	119.7	260.18	30.53	17290	12821
汝州市 Ruzhou	680740	530387	14598	53.48	133.0	128.44	26.34	68876	49230
安阳市 Anyang									
安阳县 Anyang	1465398	1186606	479041	119.39	124.0	414.36	54.75	112631	14297
汤阴县 Tangyin	234377	157770	59966	43.25	126.1	159.21	20.29	31709	16532
滑县 Huaxian	484751	289014	117668	24.27	124.0	89.55	15.28	63390	37743
内黄县 Neihuang	342292	263225	70197	18.56	122.4	66.59	8.98	29087	9424
林州市 Linzhou	1544845	1283648	803500	111.96	127.6	403.40	82.43	89051	61572
鹤壁市 Hebi									
浚县 Xunxian	315265	198550	9888	32.23	122.7	79.97	9.22	55971	42873
淇县 Qixian	433374	342681	21376	60.95	121.8	192.83	28.16	69345	58695

28–3 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	全社会固定资产投资(万元) Total Investment in Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)	#城镇 Urban Collective-Owned Units	建筑业总产值(万元) Gross Output Value of Construction (10 000 yuan)	工业增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数(上年=100) Indices of Value Added of Industry (perceding year=year=100)	主营业务收入(亿元) Sales Revenue (100 million yuan)	利税总额(亿元) Pre-tax Profits (100 million yuan)	全社会用电量(万千瓦时) Electricity Consumed in Urban Areas (10 000 kwh)	#工业 Industry
新乡市 Xinxiang									
新乡县 Xinxiang	1016786	936337	96052	83.13	126.6	244.25	35.05	257623	150085
获嘉县 Huojia	329476	228957	45477	15.65	120.0	54.84	7.89	44693	33083
原阳县 Yuanyang	772194	629300	56545	18.99	134.1	74.15	10.09	60447	32287
延津县 Yanjin	483235	390946	31777	18.37	134.2	64.91	10.50	55246	42419
封丘县 Fengqiu	612292	528918	266477	9.82	134.8	38.54	8.05	49648	29797
长垣县 Changyuan	1134243	991849	349695	37.84	135.0	116.19	12.49	55961	29517
卫辉市 Weihui	502191	443186	51951	20.94	134.0	68.58	4.95	74922	37070
辉县市 Huixian	1274122	1190599	36191	65.36	138.2	146.57	15.59	437789	253127
焦作市 Jiaozuo									
修武县 Xiuwu	516353	425338	23801	42.76	104.2	56.62	10.08	53159	41992
博爱县 Boai	901481	740854	33854	76.86	119.2	244.98	44.35	54922	40388
武陟县 Wuzhi	977331	794937	33640	76.87	120.7	265.21	44.58	74872	50246
温县 Wenxian	787191	654061	14338	57.31	120.5	214.40	35.11	55636	36155
沁阳市 Qinyang	1031812	899741	60213	98.60	126.3	313.91	64.26	86563	68260
孟州市 Mengzhou	948522	822150	30770	77.67	121.1	267.43	51.16	83207	66188
濮阳市 Puyang									
清丰县 Qingfeng	552375	367492	15028	29.83	141.1	110.84	20.72	26824	11698
南乐县 Manle	361344	204676	15440	24.89	140.5	96.61	17.26	18717	7702
范县 Fanxian	359855	266920	13176	27.55	139.5	101.93	14.68	20538	8036
台前县 Taiqian	135023	106849	30567	18.18	133.2	63.57	2.86	15884	1495
濮阳县 Puyang	801838	692715	57014	81.50	136.1	277.18	54.78	55967	32222
许昌市 Xuchang									
许昌县 Xuchang	850452	670824	77374	47.10	120.6	171.20	29.67	44577	28273
鄢陵县 Yanling	632222	487003	83870	37.60	120.4	141.97	27.60	31026	20216
襄城县 Xiangcheng	645834	475276	9543	77.00	120.9	212.37	51.40	51254	40023
禹州市 Yuzhou	1250514	988496	20673	128.10	121.1	372.33	79.60	122632	57159
长葛市 Changge	1001743	794962	36312	106.20	121.6	419.24	72.85	117553	73772
漯河市 Luohe									
舞阳县 Wuyang	453748	367804	10413	33.60	134.1	105.79	24.38	76109	69525
临颍县 Linying	553695	490531	23924	92.59	134.1	280.22	50.44	92275	74420
三门峡市 Sanmenxia									
渑池县 Mianchi	860390	714475	22348	74.64	123.0	226.32	43.97	233344	188495
陕县 Shanxian	738500	608509	16932	38.05	123.1	126.21	17.57	160722	149315
卢氏县 Lushi	280064	194323	44125	5.44	121.1	15.95	2.29	36472	11041
义马市 Yima	618343	609518	73071	75.02	121.2	215.15	31.64	162171	156926
灵宝市 Lingbao	1047231	863647	65025	120.71	120.1	565.15	68.75	155560	94120
南阳市 Nanyang									
南召县 Nanzhao	430083	319154	25239	30.16	120.1	99.32	-1.68	19861	14763
方城县 Fangcheng	649127	528826	32194	17.77	120.0	46.97	6.84	49158	37158
西峡县 Xixia	722678	604625	91354	46.01	122.5	129.68	20.65	95390	72200
镇平县 Zhenping	642748	380452	17550	42.22	119.0	118.17	19.16	47420	35120

28–3 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	全社会固定资产投资(万元) Total Investment in Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)	#城镇 Urban Collective-Owned Units	建筑业总产值(万元) Gross Output Value of Construction (10 000 yuan)	工业增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数(上年=100) Indices of Value Added of Industry (perceding year=year=100)	主营业务收入(亿元) Sales Revenue (100 million yuan)	利税总额(亿元) Pre-tax Profits (100 million yuan)	全社会用电量(万千瓦时) Electricity Consumed in Urban Areas (10 000 kwh)	#工业 Industry
内乡县 Neixiang	546293	461644	51863	13.18	117.4	26.47	1.96	36600	25000
淅川县 Xichuan	762378	630687	78367	25.36	122.4	92.25	11.89	279530	256930
社旗县 Sheqi	361181	226028	42666	12.59	118.6	43.41	3.76	23885	15933
唐河县 Tanghe	694249	399027	249343	37.09	122.2	114.94	22.94	48912	39633
新野县 Xinye	634192	532218	48578	47.38	121.3	183.89	28.77	124723	108634
桐柏县 Tongbai	642914	534336	48963	39.84	120.7	106.83	28.91	49252	43218
邓州市 Dengzhou	800647	547875	134851	46.87	121.4	132.57	15.28	94542	67725
商丘市 Shangqiu									
民权县 Minquan	565821	485117	34010	13.93	146.6	52.41	5.15	25276	7899
睢县 Suixian	542454	362118	28749	13.11	134.3	47.84	5.09	22776	8577
宁陵县 Ningling	300029	207718	26957	8.53	138.6	31.63	3.99	15539	4561
柘城县 Zhecheng	440922	354079	61482	9.64	135.0	34.95	4.97	22832	6133
虞城县 Yucheng	588732	410952	64216	18.19	138.6	53.48	5.98	44484	14405
夏邑县 Xiayi	481821	368797	111745	13.98	129.3	44.91	5.00	33626	14656
永城市 Yongcheng	922096	758368	152057	129.69	118.0	477.42	73.26	295945	280006
信阳市 Xinyang									
罗山县 Luoshan	710460	606694	218580	14.06	125.9	37.15	4.88	48685	35156
光山县 Guangshan	681059	533202	96517	16.55	125.8	67.00	7.94	50908	34242
新县 Xinxian	459865	350119	88606	8.82	126.0	22.37	3.77	9771	2653
商城县 Shangcheng	528407	395448	108762	10.54	126.0	38.11	4.60	17022	6135
固始县 Gushi	867723	680783	162194	19.67	128.1	74.86	9.91	44441	13788
潢川县 Huangchuan	644780	513457	115247	21.26	125.3	47.31	3.06	37142	18058
淮滨县 Huaibin	425572	325642	69932	14.77	125.3	42.83	7.49	20228	8050
息县 Xixian	658494	527997	111609	18.50	124.6	59.48	7.46	45848	34446
周口市 Zhoukou									
扶沟县 Fugou	522888	365358	43860	14.20	123.0	49.80	10.56	27023	11623
西华县 Xihua	465572	339738	85700	21.60	124.2	94.69	17.32	25358	11970
商水县 Shangshui	483603	320709	46102	10.20	122.8	33.54	3.84	23392	6661
沈丘县 Shenqiu	571979	396010	115231	16.80	127.0	68.12	14.21	31493	12516
郸城县 Dancheng	514064	335340	101075	34.50	124.5	88.88	11.55	55986	30524
淮阳县 Huaiyang	522350	347014	57506	13.20	127.5	50.92	7.48	34846	14388
太康县 Taikang	454823	269634	94659	13.20	122.9	39.76	6.48	38869	20008
鹿邑县 Luyi	606683	391610	80170	34.60	119.9	105.92	17.22	29127	16970
项城市 Xiangcheng	488819	329591	84434	53.90	119.9	130.74	33.27	74261	54052
驻马店市 Zhumadian									
西平县 Xiping	414831	288240	71282	13.63	120.8	51.52	2.94	54672	21480
上蔡县 Shangcai	346264	234224	48168	18.41	121.3	76.13	9.43	34172	11356
平舆县 Pingyu	405925	305484	75894	16.12	125.4	63.11	7.76	17442	5913
正阳县 Zhengyang	285511	172164	36532	10.59	125.9	37.39	6.37	27238	14886
确山县 Queshan	380338	258754	40550	14.01	123.1	43.36	8.04	44906	21983
泌阳县 Biyang	447729	336776	57927	17.24	125.8	59.28	8.81	24476	9356
汝南县 Runan	362366	236000	36329	12.59	125.0	35.54	5.50	19901	9110
遂平县 Suiping	444844	332181	40732	18.95	123.0	57.49	4.80	62020	46024
新蔡县 Xincai	422095	234863	51402	10.65	125.2	43.38	5.59	16010	4322

28–4 各县(市)生产总值和指数(2008年)

县市 County and city	生产总值(万元) Gross Domestic Products (10 000 yuan)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
郑州市 Zhengzhou					
中牟县 Zhongmu	1939652	319985	1091901	961291	527766
巩义市 Gongyi	3496637	55245	2658869	2551606	782523
荥阳市 Xingyang	3063028	168671	2106992	2007229	787365
新密市 Xinmi	3210270	69580	2241053	2144214	899637
新郑市 Xinzheng	3165616	153836	2200168	2100842	811612
登封市 Dengfeng	2401598	68734	1758025	1689131	574839
开封市 Kaifeng					
杞县 Qixian	1110691	420185	417586	395753	272920
通许县 Tongxu	857224	245079	355875	332903	256270
尉氏县 Weishi	1458598	314567	834837	793269	309194
开封县 Kaifeng	925600	275719	355010	333785	294871
兰考县 Lankao	899467	184456	411028	394021	303983
洛阳市 Luoyang					
孟津县 Mengjin	868497	161841	449096	377077	257560
新安县 Xinan	2013818	165999	1547230	1441148	300589
栾川县 Luanchuan	1341353	100711	1101406	1073157	139236
嵩县 Songxian	825200	185120	409592	358459	230488
汝阳县 Ruyang	620039	92077	362364	315416	165598
宜阳县 Yiyang	959054	210457	436904	361721	311693
洛宁县 Luoning	666057	172100	300329	248006	193628
伊川县 Yichuan	2046277	231183	1391087	1287655	424007
偃师市 Yanshi	3224459	245178	2117334	1985142	861947
平顶山市 Pingdingshan					
宝丰县 Baofeng	1192818	107258	698108	680601	387452
叶县 Yexian	1082640	267356	564581	548435	250703
鲁山县 Lushan	646348	130245	277890	264552	238213
郏县 Jiaxian	771098	149411	438292	423183	183395
舞钢市 Wugang	1138850	69615	833537	814680	235698
汝州市 Ruzhou	2101817	234463	1261092	1201574	606262
安阳市 Anyang					
安阳县 Anyang	2121462	216802	1441801	1361165	462859
汤阴县 Tangyin	899923	151148	544820	530992	203955
滑县 Huaxian	1170711	501242	424388	378170	245081
内黄县 Neihuang	846719	329230	333125	294028	184364
林州市 Linzhou	2307463	155942	1615588	1419068	535933
鹤壁市 Hebi					
浚县 Xunxian	752385	220519	419394	404591	112472
淇县 Qixian	929813	133904	686793	667760	109116

Gross Domestic Product and Its indices by County and City (2008)

人均生产总值(元)(按常住人口计算) Per Capita GDP(yuan) (calculated at residents)	生产总值指数(%)(上年=100) Indices of Gross Domestic Products(%) (preceding year=100)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值指数(%) Indices of Per Capita GDP (%)
28742	113.4	106.7	116.3	118.3	113.4	114.1
43326	114.1	101.1	115.1	115.6	110.4	113.5
51096	113.8	105.8	116.0	116.5	110.7	113.5
41958	112.1	104.0	113.2	113.4	110.2	111.6
50952	114.5	106.6	117.0	117.6	109.9	114.0
36937	111.5	97.8	111.8	112.1	112.6	110.9
11097	112.7	105.7	115.4	116.0	123.1	112.6
14836	113.0	105.6	114.1	114.8	121.0	112.9
19350	114.8	105.6	117.1	117.6	119.0	117.6
13666	112.9	105.6	114.1	114.6	118.3	112.5
11999	112.8	105.9	112.2	112.6	117.5	111.4
21426	115.8	105.8	118.7	121.1	116.0	118.9
41413	117.7	104.1	119.8	120.8	112.4	115.7
40045	119.8	107.5	121.4	121.7	116.5	117.7
16218	112.8	105.5	117.9	119.7	112.0	111.0
16094	115.1	108.8	117.6	119.4	115.5	113.5
15554	115.3	105.5	121.0	124.3	115.1	114.0
16331	115.8	107.6	122.0	124.6	115.8	116.6
28486	117.9	105.1	120.2	121.1	115.1	115.9
39908	115.0	106.2	115.7	116.5	116.0	115.7
24922	114.1	105.4	116.8	116.9	112.1	113.7
12738	115.8	105.8	122.5	122.5	113.0	115.4
7778	112.8	105.4	113.6	113.9	116.0	112.4
14225	114.5	105.6	118.1	116.7	113.1	114.0
36163	115.5	105.5	117.8	118.1	111.9	115.1
22630	114.5	105.7	114.4	115.1	117.8	114.3
22993	119.2	105.6	122.4	121.3	116.3	119.5
20114	113.3	105.5	118.4	122.3	107.1	113.5
10321	110.2	106.5	114.4	117.3	108.5	110.3
12562	109.5	104.8	114.1	115.1	111.1	109.6
27890	119.6	105.8	121.7	122.3	117.0	119.8
11439	110.5	102.8	115.7	116.0	105.0	111.4
37887	113.3	104.4	117.0	117.4	102.9	115.1

28-4 续表1

县市 County and city	生产总值（万元）Gross Domestic Products (10 000 yuan)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
新乡市 Xinxiang					
新乡县 Xinxiang	1227263	81155	967717	910528	178391
获嘉县 Huojia	473338	99265	256334	227153	117739
原阳县 Yuanyang	641264	171984	293265	250443	176015
延津县 Yanjin	563225	144361	275882	237448	142982
封丘县 Fengqiu	583369	218465	204243	146595	160661
长垣县 Changyuan	1092786	181568	526149	449916	385069
卫辉市 Weihui	663980	140497	277915	244220	245568
辉县市 Huixian	1515745	226415	975843	907915	313487
焦作市 Jiaozuo					
修武县 Xiuwu	768011	97637	513096	486579	157278
博爱县 Boai	1430378	133712	987711	940296	308955
武陟县 Wuzhi	1558551	205376	996833	947905	356342
温县 Wenxian	1240347	150289	827177	790659	262881
沁阳市 Qinyang	1926513	114816	1301378	1255743	510319
孟州市 Mengzhou	1370264	103117	996090	944755	271057
濮阳市 Puyang					
清丰县 Qingfeng	792593	236656	422310	396427	133627
南乐县 Manle	688507	180706	375786	356033	132015
范县 Fanxian	585022	95653	378829	361896	110540
台前县 Taiqian	399489	55137	258162	241435	86190
濮阳县 Puyang	1443169	228978	990245	955943	223946
许昌市 Xuchang					
许昌县 Xuchang	1483443	262363	871518	815341	349562
鄢陵县 Yanling	1356320	389433	657891	593655	308996
襄城县 Xiangcheng	1639846	276608	1021380	978011	341858
禹州市 Yuzhou	2652939	221046	1842642	1767210	589251
长葛市 Cnangge	2222593	173516	1588890	1522279	460187
漯河市 Luohe					
舞阳县 Wuyang	754117	158970	474451	455481	120696
临颍县 Linying	1518245	249691	1094702	1063578	173852
三门峡市 Sanmenxia					
渑池县 Mianchi	1323759	120050	985649	959355	218060
陕县 Shanxian	885103	95263	505628	474203	284212
卢氏县 Lushi	311692	85527	94306	79671	131859
义马市 Yima	896027	6093	790652	760517	99282
灵宝市 Lingbao	2330556	224835	1532177	1494988	573544
南阳市 Nanyang					
南召县 Nanzhao	708399	125000	423979	386592	159420
方城县 Fangcheng	902540	262903	401617	346747	238020
西峡县 Xixia	1099410	173596	712094	645124	213720

continued

人均生产总值(元)(按常住人口计算) Per Capita GDP(yuan) (calculated at residents)	生产总值指数(%)(上年=100) Indices of Gross Domestic Products(%) (preceding year=100)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值指数(%) Indices of Per Capita GDP (%)
38691	120.5	105.6	124.2	124.6	110.5	121.0
12159	112.0	105.3	114.9	115.7	109.7	112.6
9881	114.2	105.4	121.7	126.3	111.4	114.6
13060	115.4	107.4	122.7	127.2	109.0	115.9
7949	113.3	105.5	121.8	123.7	113.3	113.7
13823	116.3	105.4	127.2	129.4	108.8	116.8
13662	116.4	105.2	125.2	129.4	113.8	116.9
19329	120.5	105.2	125.2	127.8	114.6	120.8
28201	99.3	105.3	95.7	95.0	106.3	99.5
35216	113.1	105.5	115.8	116.2	107.3	113.7
24820	113.6	105.4	116.7	117.1	110.4	113.9
31309	113.0	106.0	115.5	115.8	108.8	113.6
42359	116.7	105.7	120.0	120.4	110.9	117.0
38187	114.4	105.6	117.3	117.8	107.9	114.8
12548	118.2	105.9	127.4	129.2	112.6	119.5
14401	118.2	105.7	127.1	128.7	113.3	118.3
12173	119.1	106.2	126.1	126.9	108.0	118.8
12656	118.0	105.6	123.5	125.0	109.8	120.9
13850	119.5	105.0	125.3	126.1	110.2	119.9
20497	111.4	104.2	113.8	114.2	110.9	110.2
23717	109.9	104.7	113.3	114.5	109.2	110.2
24346	112.0	104.0	116.3	116.6	108.0	111.1
22502	115.2	104.8	116.1	116.4	116.0	114.8
33159	113.6	104.8	115.4	115.8	110.8	113.1
14213	117.5	106.3	123.8	124.9	107.0	118.4
22551	122.5	107.8	128.7	129.5	106.7	122.9
39366	116.1	106.5	117.9	118.2	114.2	116.8
25484	116.2	106.4	118.8	119.2	114.6	117.3
8858	113.5	110.5	115.7	115.8	113.9	115.3
64662	119.1	110.0	120.0	120.7	113.5	120.0
32236	115.0	106.2	116.7	116.9	114.1	116.1
11961	108.1	105.0	108.4	108.5	109.6	107.7
9764	111.3	105.3	112.6	113.8	116.2	111.0
26234	114.9	105.2	116.9	118.0	117.6	114.4

28–4 续表2

县市 County and city	生产总值（万元）Gross Domestic Products (10 000 yuan)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
镇平县 Zhenping	1612137	216021	947337	864722	448779
内乡县 Neixiang	893848	241265	430107	367757	222476
淅川县 Xichuan	1034470	247516	571202	505100	215752
社旗县 Sheqi	716123	235324	291745	261852	189054
唐河县 Tanghe	1575629	496775	759400	675935	319454
新野县 Xinye	1424495	323381	787150	749631	313964
桐柏县 Tongbai	875738	144171	594009	560502	137558
邓州市 Dengzhou	2077309	598610	898309	836298	580390
商丘市 Shangqiu					
民权县 Minquan	860915	285649	307335	266406	267931
睢县 Suixian	779752	292445	318159	273070	169148
宁陵县 Ningling	477668	155441	179340	160159	142887
柘城县 Zhecheng	748232	303016	209100	174386	236116
虞城县 Yucheng	1054750	370095	373583	325467	311072
夏邑县 Xiayi	949081	341283	333913	293916	273885
永城市 Yongcheng	2408560	406223	1535343	1419204	466994
信阳市 Xinyang					
罗山县 Luoshan	730156	190758	286477	232567	252921
光山县 Guangshan	747148	212073	312131	264184	222944
新县 Xinxian	473459	115530	197732	157681	160197
商城县 Shangcheng	669838	195693	265596	188313	208549
固始县 Gushi	1403669	500662	486744	409058	416263
潢川县 Huangchuan	989002	281780	388830	337236	318392
淮滨县 Huaibin	632858	179062	246309	218750	207487
息县 Xixian	762698	240202	311556	274652	210940
周口市 Zhoukou					
扶沟县 Fugou	631063	236235	242063	214057	152765
西华县 Xihua	849528	345158	333250	300143	171120
商水县 Shangshui	840746	374941	239279	210071	226526
沈丘县 Shenqiu	968787	276999	385670	336170	306118
郸城县 Dancheng	1013933	299974	509615	479747	204344
淮阳县 Huaiyang	949973	416589	340407	300864	192977
太康县 Taikang	933803	375514	324807	289182	233482
鹿邑县 Luyi	1247793	322592	562007	515172	363194
项城市 Xiangcheng	1516268	282236	900790	862150	333242
驻马店市 Zhumadian					
西平县 Xiping	867599	263085	347786	326844	256728
上蔡县 Shangcai	966466	238565	396976	372546	330925
平舆县 Pingyu	738504	209993	310688	264235	217823
正阳县 Zhengyang	628745	295919	184235	165640	148591
确山县 Queshan	603822	173255	279059	263003	151508
泌阳县 Beiyang	825770	294662	315009	293353	216099
汝南县 Runan	678060	243363	247738	229230	186959
遂平县 Suiping	719219	180277	333211	304150	205731
新蔡县 Xincai	714079	264756	267187	236775	182136

continued

人均生产总值(元)(按常住人口计算) Per Capita GDP(yuan) (calculated at residents)	生产总值指数(%)(上年=100) Indices of Gross Domestic Products(%) (preceding year=100)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值指数(%) Indices of Per Capita GDP (%)
17630	107.3	105.0	105.8	105.8	112.8	106.8
14710	110.2	106.2	109.7	110.3	115.6	109.7
15703	113.2	106.0	114.3	115.2	117.4	112.8
11767	110.7	106.1	111.6	112.4	114.8	110.3
13991	111.3	105.9	113.8	114.7	115.5	111.3
21056	112.9	105.8	115.4	115.8	113.4	112.8
21346	113.8	105.7	115.7	116.2	113.7	113.4
15740	112.0	105.9	113.8	114.3	116.9	112.1
10978	113.5	105.6	120.9	123.5	114.5	111.0
10367	112.4	106.1	116.4	118.5	115.5	111.5
8615	112.5	106.1	119.1	120.7	111.7	112.2
8729	111.2	105.9	117.4	119.8	113.0	109.6
10390	112.6	106.0	119.2	121.4	113.1	110.2
8947	112.6	105.7	115.6	115.9	117.6	110.2
19370	111.1	105.2	113.6	114.5	110.1	110.8
12553	112.7	106.9	112.9	115.0	117.0	112.2
10960	112.6	106.3	114.6	117.3	115.7	112.1
16499	112.1	106.8	113.4	115.7	114.0	111.6
11328	112.4	106.4	112.4	115.6	118.8	111.9
10888	112.1	106.8	113.8	115.5	116.7	111.6
14894	113.0	106.9	114.8	117.0	117.1	112.5
11157	112.4	106.3	115.8	117.0	115.2	111.9
9922	112.0	106.2	116.2	117.1	112.9	111.5
9776	111.7	105.6	115.8	116.7	117.1	111.9
10462	112.4	105.4	117.8	118.4	115.5	111.8
8045	110.4	105.7	111.0	113.2	116.0	110.3
8675	113.5	105.5	114.8	116.0	118.4	114.9
8468	113.8	105.6	118.2	118.8	117.2	113.8
7848	112.8	106.2	115.6	116.3	119.8	114.2
7415	110.2	105.8	111.3	113.0	115.4	110.1
11676	112.2	105.7	113.1	115.3	116.3	112.1
14069	114.0	105.6	114.5	114.8	119.6	113.8
10933	109.0	105.9	111.2	112.4	109.0	108.7
7554	111.9	106.3	112.6	112.3	115.9	112.4
8497	113.0	106.6	114.9	116.8	116.7	113.2
8801	111.8	106.3	118.5	119.6	115.1	111.9
12890	112.0	106.5	113.4	113.4	115.5	111.8
9540	112.2	106.2	115.7	116.2	115.3	113.6
9656	112.0	106.4	115.1	115.3	115.1	113.7
15990	112.3	106.4	115.5	115.7	112.3	115.4
7715	111.8	106.8	112.5	113.1	118.4	113.0

28-5 各县(市)农业增加值、城乡居民收入和社会消费品零售总额(2008年)

Value Added of Agriculture, Per Capita Net Income of Rural and Urban Residents, Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (2008)

县市 County and city	农林牧渔业增加值（万元）Value Added of Farming Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery (10 000 yuan)	#农业 Farming	#牧业 Animal Husbandry	农民人均纯收入（元）Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents (yuan)	城镇居民人均可支配收入（元）Per Capita Net Income of Urban Residents (yuan)	社会消费品零售总额（亿元）Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)
郑州市 Zhengzhou						
中牟县 Zhongmu	319985	146522	140447	6830	11844	54.05
巩义市 Gongyi	55245	23302	27827	7960	13236	90.67
荥阳市 Xingyang	168671	67972	90424	7455	13232	78.61
新密市 Xinmi	69580	37972	25812	7388	13221	82.53
新郑市 Xinzheng	153836	91406	57098	7796	13221	81.15
登封市 Dengfeng	68734	29826	33708	6546	12426	67.08
开封市 Kaifeng						
杞县 Qixian	420185	239967	152807	4379	8546	31.16
通许县 Tongxu	245079	156343	79926	4601	9394	24.23
尉氏县 Weishi	314567	172044	121087	4760	10006	33.92
开封县 Kaifeng	275719	158012	105860	4195	9160	22.61
兰考县 Lankao	184456	95243	70624	3481	9030	23.90
洛阳市 Luoyang						
孟津县 Mengjin	161841	78315	62984	4074	11042	22.59
新安县 Xinan	165999	106296	35837	4701	12800	34.11
栾川县 Luanchuan	100711	61276	12628	3755	11583	22.43
嵩县 Songxian	185120	91920	41520	3591	11002	26.96
汝阳县 Ruyang	92077	47374	12318	3841	10472	22.39
宜阳县 Yiyang	210457	133319	57279	3928	10918	29.21
洛宁县 Luoning	172100	84993	41890	3592	10885	21.78
伊川县 Yichuan	231183	133718	82971	4482	11182	58.75
偃师市 Yanshi	245178	133516	97261	6811	12790	75.92
平顶山市 Pingdingshan						
宝丰县 Baofeng	107258	56434	47000	5233	10095	17.60
叶县 Yexian	267356	131153	128165	4252	9738	25.29
鲁山县 Lushan	130245	81164	33331	2912	9099	18.83
郏县 Jiaxian	149411	86305	60016	4125	9203	17.77
舞钢市 Wugang	69615	32979	31513	4690	11490	16.63
汝州市 Ruzhou	234463	99667	109333	5102	11032	42.21
安阳市 Anyang						
安阳县 Anyang	216802	128379	52271	5300	11194	35.20
汤阴县 Tangyin	151148	111502	32719	4797	10967	12.90
滑县 Huaxian	501242	379097	92039	4627	10622	28.20
内黄县 Neihuang	329230	276414	34015	4560	9884	21.30
林州市 Linzhou	155942	56918	85153	6358	11587	37.80
鹤壁市 Hebi						
浚县 Xunxian	220519	117708	93299	5542	9649	15.78
淇县 Qixian	133904	32234	95415	5691	11012	14.42

28-5 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	农林牧渔业增加值(万元) Value Added of Farming Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery (10 000 yuan)	#农业 Farming	#牧业 Animal Husbandry	农民人均纯收入(元) Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents (yuan)	城镇居民人均可支配收入(元) Per Capita Net Income of Urban Residents (yuan)	社会消费品零售总额(亿元) Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)
新乡市 Xinxiang						
新乡县 Xinxiang	81155	44116	33528	6097	11587	14.57
获嘉县 Huojia	99265	56362	38627	5363	8664	14.54
原阳县 Yuanyang	171984	104685	58194	4085	8477	17.35
延津县 Yanjin	144361	96127	36062	5281	9378	15.56
封丘县 Fengqiu	218465	141175	66674	3977	8558	14.34
长垣县 Changyuan	181568	107513	62314	5820	9985	25.80
卫辉市 Weihui	140497	61302	71678	4985	9385	24.28
辉县市 Huixian	226415	106822	112145	5090	11293	38.89
焦作市 Jiaozuo						
修武县 Xiuwu	97637	39068	53045	5636	11903	16.11
博爱县 Boai	133712	70717	57121	6258	12090	22.81
武陟县 Wuzhi	205376	104804	92201	6149	12003	26.55
温县 Wenxian	150289	115586	32448	6146	11921	24.81
沁阳市 Qinyang	114816	61657	47637	6392	12359	33.85
孟州市 Mengzhou	103117	71103	28617	6266	12105	26.57
濮阳市 Puyang						
清丰县 Qingfeng	236656	161798	64391	4626	9896	23.50
南乐县 Manle	180706	94260	72956	4244	9836	18.00
范县 Fanxian	95653	45243	43819	3273	8631	20.90
台前县 Taiqian	55137	26762	26241	3124	8486	9.60
濮阳县 Puyang	228978	135140	83676	4216	11034	49.70
许昌市 Xuchang						
许昌县 Xuchang	262363	146055	110196	5981	11567	27.84
鄢陵县 Yanling	389433	236836	108784	6112	11488	21.63
襄城县 Xiangcheng	276608	165744	98967	5446	10830	21.60
禹州市 Yuzhou	221046	119154	92035	6324	11863	64.58
长葛市 Changge	173516	73890	77606	6144	11492	49.46
漯河市 Luohe						
舞阳县 Wuyang	158970	77402	76037	3260	8015	28.50
临颍县 Linying	249691	111637	127889	5531	9736	32.30
三门峡市 Sanmenxia						
渑池县 Mianchi	120050	67069	45866	5200	12890	17.24
陕县 Shanxian	95263	70793	19438	4192	10969	14.90
卢氏县 Lushi	85527	56765	11513	3116	10902	12.81
义马市 Yima	6093	3177	2259	5874	12006	13.26
灵宝市 Lingbao	224835	189062	27193	5452	12268	53.34
南阳市 Nanyang						
南召县 Nanzhao	125000	69825	27774	3604	10803	29.94
方城县 Fangcheng	262903	204649	35837	4296	11034	38.52
西峡县 Xixia	173596	108655	32900	5002	11754	25.74

28–5 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	农林牧渔业增加值（万元）Value Added of Farming Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery (10 000 yuan)	#农业 Farming	#牧业 Animal Husbandry	农民人均纯收入（元）Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents (yuan)	城镇居民人均可支配收入（元）Per Capita Net Income of Urban Residents (yuan)	社会消费品零售总额（亿元）Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)
镇平县 Zhenping	216021	159049	45284	5039	10956	51.72
内乡县 Neixiang	241265	119219	102178	4542	11268	30.42
淅川县 Xichuan	247516	144601	79711	3916	11291	32.58
社旗县 Sheqi	235324	147583	78708	3416	9852	22.45
唐河县 Tanghe	496775	319497	163424	4998	11190	49.26
新野县 Xinye	323381	202217	106717	5210	11655	40.80
桐柏县 Tongbai	144171	80392	32491	3158	10683	28.36
邓州市 Dengzhou	598610	376855	191220	5089	11818	50.42
商丘市 Shangqiu						
民权县 Minquan	285649	189276	70440	3491	9961	28.50
睢县 Suixian	292445	218055	63183	3781	10231	21.00
宁陵县 Ningling	155441	110484	37080	3487	9059	16.80
柘城县 Zhecheng	303016	220642	63426	3491	9161	22.90
虞城县 Yucheng	370095	261872	90034	3563	10649	24.20
夏邑县 Xiayi	341283	239726	88497	3480	10597	27.90
永城市 Yongcheng	406223	280249	105959	4330	11901	51.70
信阳市 Xinyang						
罗山县 Luoshan	190758	119320	42845	4179	10784	23.59
光山县 Guangshan	212073	132439	56190	4245	10672	26.63
新县 Xinxian	115530	44256	16988	4550	10592	16.22
商城县 Shangcheng	195693	96373	53981	4087	10686	22.52
固始县 Gushi	500662	306588	145229	4402	10688	53.99
潢川县 Huangchuan	281780	182081	71780	4609	10770	30.00
淮滨县 Huaibin	179062	105235	52688	3536	9746	20.51
息县 Xixian	240202	165065	43469	3713	10534	28.74
周口市 Zhoukou						
扶沟县 Fugou	236235	174515	46752	3702	9083	21.98
西华县 Xihua	345158	224907	86952	3773	9963	35.36
商水县 Shangshui	374941	264441	96711	3274	9653	25.49
沈丘县 Shenqiu	276999	178128	88882	3357	9961	31.16
郸城县 Dancheng	299974	223452	65304	3607	9946	26.09
淮阳县 Huaiyang	416589	261346	113622	3207	9723	37.40
太康县 Taikang	375514	240213	114076	3528	9346	37.33
鹿邑县 Luyi	322592	241798	65704	4011	10175	39.91
项城市 Xiangcheng	282236	211918	63060	4088	10476	42.89
驻马店市 Zhumadian						
西平县 Xiping	263085	153665	101479	4370	10457	46.33
上蔡县 Shangcai	238565	140462	82728	3860	10472	27.77
平舆县 Pingyu	209993	114067	65250	3813	10406	18.97
正阳县 Zhengyang	295919	168319	117005	3818	9650	21.41
确山县 Queshan	173255	79484	77454	3908	10506	15.77
泌阳县 Biyang	294662	173806	104697	3790	10483	23.22
汝南县 Runan	243363	137562	88681	3922	9664	22.52
遂平县 Suiping	180277	83753	89417	4255	10523	20.72
新蔡县 Xincai	264756	131883	123105	3606	9661	19.87

28-6 各县(市)农业生产条件 (2008年)

Agricultural Conditions by County and City (2008)

县市 County and city	乡村从业人员数(万人) Rural Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	#农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry & Fishery	耕地面积(千公顷) Cultivated Areas (1 000 hectares)	农用机械总动力(万千瓦) Total Agricultural Machinery Power (10 000kw)	农田有效灌溉面积(千公顷) Effective Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	化肥施用折纯量(吨) Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers (ton)	农村用电量(万千瓦时) Electricity Consumed in Rural Areas (10 000 kwh)	农药使用量(吨) Consumption of Agricultural Chemical (ton)	地膜使用量(吨) Consumption of Plastic Film (ton)
郑州市 Zhengzhou									
中牟县 Zhongmu	38.59	25.70	61.90	94.53	57.83	51300	23465	1484	2612
巩义市 Gongyi	32.13	7.90	34.01	51.61	15.41	32141	115802	586	22
荥阳市 Xingyang	30.78	15.38	41.67	72.48	27.82	29954	30062	585	179
新密市 Xinmi	31.24	9.85	46.06	47.44	17.11	27779	66532	244	123
新郑市 Xinzheng	31.54	16.48	42.55	80.25	30.97	37562	39800	675	292
登封市 Dengfeng	34.01	14.28	37.02	52.10	14.05	17819	52266	263	143
开封市 Kaifeng									
杞县 Qixian	59.97	43.77	88.50	156.91	72.80	57081	14322	1726	1643
通许县 Tongxu	33.19	28.84	53.18	89.24	48.15	34041	4279	1786	1283
尉氏县 Weishi	47.61	27.76	84.50	116.64	73.45	41528	18929	896	2073
开封县 Kaifeng	42.55	29.92	75.79	153.33	56.31	61359	12961	624	994
兰考县 Lankao	43.91	24.27	68.04	85.47	50.66	60777	18869	735	673
洛阳市 Luoyang									
孟津县 Mengjin	22.12	10.03	37.16	31.87	13.60	18148	17180	442	236
新安县 Xinan	28.43	17.33	32.23	38.63	5.98	19371	4075	364	116
栾川县 Luanchuan	18.04	9.70	9.12	26.65	3.36	7386	5843	51	93
嵩县 Songxian	30.98	20.95	31.32	46.65	9.08	21447	8655	233	92
汝阳县 Ruyang	24.78	16.05	24.29	34.94	13.71	19645	11001	310	157
宜阳县 Yiyang	37.62	22.57	59.16	43.49	13.30	37724	26642	750	642
洛宁县 Luoning	27.29	16.51	41.74	36.79	9.52	22217	6968	350	349
伊川县 Yichuan	42.04	24.38	57.98	67.58	24.04	23797	34655	321	230
偃师市 Yanshi	44.51	13.21	50.27	72.58	35.25	33253	41017	740	230
平顶山市 Pingdingshan									
宝丰县 Baofeng	26.15	16.96	41.50	37.05	24.14	44100	8404	295	125
叶县 Yexian	51.31	32.62	80.13	50.59	49.20	86100	9427	516	311
鲁山县 Lushan	47.25	30.14	47.40	26.11	27.90	31400	11175	344	62
郏县 Jiaxian	35.36	25.83	45.88	42.38	28.88	38900	6320	661	393
舞钢市 Wugang	16.47	9.04	21.44	30.51	9.73	15900	2410	878	379
汝州市 Ruzhou	48.62	27.73	60.79	115.48	46.25	97800	20056	498	108
安阳市 Anyang									
安阳县 Anyang	54.51	25.23	69.09	59.08	49.59	50220	98334	1096	60
汤阴县 Tangyin	24.98	14.17	44.70	53.33	29.53	38683	14355	548	232
滑县 Huaxian	81.29	52.17	127.44	234.45	100.14	177927	37419	1530	747
内黄县 Neihuang	43.76	27.27	68.55	96.67	58.52	64528	18328	1164	756
林州市 Linzhou	51.84	21.24	55.30	47.65	34.39	37255	51275	296	34
鹤壁市 Hebi									
浚县 Xunxian	34.99	17.60	61.99	143.00	50.96	38408	8098	989	100
淇县 Qixian	14.37	8.18	20.36	24.53	20.61	6555	3235	268	6

28–6 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	乡村从业人员数（万人）Rural Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	#农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry & Fishery	耕地面积（千公顷）Cultivated Areas (1 000 hectares)	农用机械总动力（万千瓦）Total Agricultural Machinery Power (10 000kw)	农田有效灌溉面积（千公顷）Effective Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	化肥施用折纯量（吨）Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers (ton)	农村用电量（万千瓦小时）Electricity Consumed in Rural Areas (10 000 kwh)	农药使用量（吨）Consumption of Agricultural Chemical (ton)	地膜使用量（吨）Consumption of Plastic Film (ton)
新乡市 Xinxiang									
新乡县 Xinxiang	17.00	3.83	23.38	40.73	21.10	28277	109711	361	25
获嘉县 Huojia	20.83	11.69	30.91	60.15	29.27	27517	8734	552	77
原阳县 Yuanyang	33.53	18.54	70.22	115.33	49.16	43378	37288	820	134
延津县 Yanjin	20.59	14.49	47.47	77.06	34.15	87945	9227	1003	85
封丘县 Fengqiu	36.93	21.95	66.35	96.68	53.44	65928	9048	2107	346
长垣县 Changyuan	39.46	22.28	63.45	100.38	42.87	54024	33880	954	144
卫辉市 Weihui	20.77	15.60	39.43	50.50	30.60	43471	11191	781	162
辉县市 Huixian	34.88	18.19	54.76	66.45	50.53	70956	184662	811	76
焦作市 Jiaozuo									
修武县 Xiuwu	12.80	8.09	24.16	43.42	20.76	15191	8065	413	13
博爱县 Boai	19.93	11.55	21.93	33.97	20.08	36284	14100	467	218
武陟县 Wuzhi	33.71	23.09	40.58	108.68	38.42	48573	14797	1284	93
温县 Wenxian	22.87	13.14	26.22	46.25	24.87	21544	23722	444	133
沁阳市 Qinyang	23.96	12.05	30.05	55.30	28.35	29338	18068	669	140
孟州市 Mengzhou	19.53	9.88	25.56	41.24	22.81	50677	17613	1014	146
濮阳市 Puyang									
清丰县 Qingfeng	37.59	23.00	56.69	73.29	52.86	63214	10780	856	209
南乐县 Manle	26.66	13.35	37.51	69.70	30.42	52503	19940	692	405
范县 Fanxian	26.12	18.78	35.11	65.75	30.01	29862	5907	437	61
台前县 Taiqian	20.41	11.36	17.37	33.13	15.08	6387	6741	167	63
濮阳县 Puyang	59.51	40.65	88.53	120.62	68.84	90278	6550	1873	128
许昌市 Xuchang									
许昌县 Xuchang	47.41	23.05	75.49	73.10	55.68	41095	15034	1681	313
鄢陵县 Yanling	30.54	14.10	63.07	72.07	52.98	35257	6647	1718	457
襄城县 Xiangcheng	50.97	31.89	58.31	72.80	39.52	45982	11231	656	220
禹州市 Yuzhou	60.39	30.35	80.85	75.00	42.79	124780	18933	562	285
长葛市 Changge	35.37	15.47	43.77	48.33	39.99	40384	21338	694	111
漯河市 Luohe									
舞阳县 Wuyang	31.81	22.33	45.00	57.13	41.40	31838	6584	649	224
临颍县 Linying	38.87	22.54	51.65	93.51	40.39	28314	17855	615	736
三门峡市 Sanmenxia									
渑池县 Mianchi	16.54	8.67	41.58	31.84	6.75	18828	4917	269	471
陕县 Shanxian	16.79	11.49	28.24	31.57	13.99	17142	5678	691	341
卢氏县 Lushi	17.81	14.07	35.41	18.66	4.24	11757	2488	134	499
义马市 Yima	2.31	0.90	3.25	3.21	0.78	940	1296	31	37
灵宝市 Lingbao	36.24	27.41	50.91	64.36	24.54	37707	10912	1022	506
南阳市 Nanyang									
南召县 Nanzhao	31.85	22.08	27.33	24.08	15.28	14555	3700	320	547
方城县 Fangcheng	58.30	40.28	105.32	90.41	36.09	86519	10000	1255	2247
西峡县 Xixia	25.17	17.61	16.06	9.94	7.27	29816	16649	589	583

28-6 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	乡村从业人员数（万人）Rural Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	#农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry & Fishery	耕地面积（千公顷）Cultivated Areas (1 000 hectares)	农用机械总动力（万千瓦）Total Agricultural Machinery Power (10 000kw)	农田有效灌溉面积（千公顷）Effective Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	化肥施用折纯量（吨）Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers (ton)	农村用电量（万千瓦小时）Electricity Consumed in Rural Areas (10 000 kwh)	农药使用量（吨）Consumption of Agricultural Chemical (ton)	地膜使用量（吨）Consumption of Plastic Film (ton)
镇平县 Zhenping	46.86	26.72	75.18	74.33	44.97	41791	10052	870	587
内乡县 Neixiang	30.26	17.28	55.37	48.11	20.85	27901	11600	658	411
淅川县 Xichuan	38.35	24.38	57.56	46.97	16.90	44641	22600	640	557
社旗县 Sheqi	36.41	26.15	79.78	61.99	28.58	62533	5694	1277	664
唐河县 Tanghe	61.28	40.64	141.13	166.85	53.16	99378	13997	3937	1090
新野县 Xinye	42.87	26.45	65.97	135.06	49.11	103291	18600	3056	4200
桐柏县 Tongbai	20.95	12.59	39.43	67.42	22.87	40685	6800	473	388
邓州市 Dengzhou	88.37	41.03	161.58	159.72	88.39	107361	23213	3980	2270
商丘市 Shangqiu									
民权县 Minquan	45.09	28.54	74.50	109.42	59.27	51636	13221	2027	1095
睢县 Suixian	46.10	30.75	63.20	103.20	56.64	45809	6489	1228	521
宁陵县 Ningling	33.50	20.30	48.69	87.00	41.98	41900	7611	1043	283
柘城县 Zhecheng	45.52	29.26	70.80	106.01	66.01	49083	9826	1110	780
虞城县 Yucheng	62.46	40.12	93.59	163.40	86.71	99382	23865	3715	759
夏邑县 Xiayi	58.54	26.86	93.80	159.07	89.87	90672	25635	1547	312
永城市 Yongcheng	80.18	46.47	118.96	161.48	108.51	89219	42231	1594	1372
信阳市 Xinyang									
罗山县 Luoshan	34.53	21.27	59.75	47.96	60.18	29619	8619	580	234
光山县 Guangshan	41.42	22.57	55.42	27.24	51.90	32019	11991	755	99
新县 Xinxian	17.60	7.22	12.59	10.79	16.46	7400	3101	322	40
商城县 Shangcheng	34.75	15.90	38.09	19.68	30.11	18271	8414	471	255
固始县 Gushi	84.99	41.13	111.80	57.36	90.22	87715	17878	2018	1046
潢川县 Huangchuan	45.19	26.00	62.22	30.18	51.93	58677	12944	751	292
淮滨县 Huaibin	37.26	18.83	57.11	47.87	28.49	77218	8875	717	513
息县 Xixian	49.78	28.73	98.80	93.51	64.37	47204	9066	1546	582
周口市 Zhoukou									
扶沟县 Fugou	36.35	25.94	78.38	99.48	70.17	34761	9371	1973	1018
西华县 Xihua	49.93	34.12	77.23	113.48	62.53	74134	8849	3010	1101
商水县 Shangshui	63.89	32.74	91.90	97.02	61.04	64811	10577	1207	426
沈丘县 Shenqiu	68.51	42.09	73.68	75.69	46.96	99423	13753	1573	58
郸城县 Dancheng	79.18	46.11	106.87	141.08	62.35	77966	10492	2231	1486
淮阳县 Huaiyang	66.97	42.73	104.29	96.77	59.28	110962	18689	3028	1498
太康县 Taikang	75.19	57.03	125.51	161.41	91.23	90956	9870	3226	1826
鹿邑县 Luyi	66.93	41.46	87.27	102.27	65.33	89796	12856	1247	319
项城市 Xiangcheng	60.35	20.39	75.33	64.82	53.54	35644	16619	1882	908
驻马店市 Zhumadian									
西平县 Xiping	52.02	14.24	77.96	107.20	52.74	67458	22900	321	256
上蔡县 Shangcai	79.48	54.11	106.13	132.76	75.11	75571	13875	710	378
平舆县 Pingyu	58.87	37.58	78.94	131.97	51.99	53028	7826	493	495
正阳县 Zhengyang	41.35	26.12	122.38	178.64	58.00	106830	6386	805	673
确山县 Queshan	27.98	16.36	68.75	89.91	40.56	59225	7087	827	530
泌阳县 Biyang	57.75	43.99	93.28	166.64	44.55	68880	6355	339	260
汝南县 Runan	46.30	34.22	79.92	101.68	60.67	76768	7012	660	713
遂平县 Suiping	31.28	21.48	62.57	83.24	41.83	53746	5999	416	220
新蔡县 Xincai	65.03	37.13	99.10	105.16	60.80	69500	7900	1150	718

28-7 各县(市)主要农作物播种面积和产量(2008年)

Sown Area and Output of Major Farm Products by County and City (2008)

县市 County and city	总播种面积（千公顷）Total Sown Area (1 000 hectares)	#粮食 Grain	#棉花 Cotton	#油料 Oil-bearing Crops	粮食产量（吨）Output of Grain (ton)	#小麦 Wheat	棉花产量（吨）Output of Cotton (ton)	油料产量（吨）Output of Oil-bearing Crops (ton)	水果产量（吨）Output of Fruits (ton)
郑州市 Zhengzhou									
中牟县 Zhongmu	132.57	59.73	3.25	22.02	349323	155323	2950	93751	69898
巩义市 Gongyi	50.26	44.92	0.85	3.27	154726	77618	620	4330	24141
荥阳市 Xingyang	76.41	60.73	0.67	5.28	320635	165235	500	12604	33002
新密市 Xinmi	63.41	54.67	0.08	3.59	205937	99137	69	9466	11884
新郑市 Xinzheng	79.02	57.71	0.10	12.71	288908	146908	70	43592	102346
登封市 Dengfeng	59.04	49.32	0.67	3.47	172859	62719	460	4614	25513
开封市 Kaifeng									
杞县 Qixian	192.82	98.61	21.98	17.12	556236	356132	26814	76278	26875
通许县 Tongxu	122.47	57.65	8.14	8.13	341609	234059	8462	35184	66119
尉氏县 Weishi	158.30	88.94	23.31	23.36	504566	352972	20777	109164	104539
开封县 Kaifeng	159.72	95.75	10.44	33.13	526552	365330	10571	104409	97897
兰考县 Lankao	118.75	86.85	9.06	13.77	466652	304148	9707	47294	100108
洛阳市 Luoyang									
孟津县 Mengjin	61.08	51.32	0.28	3.34	228632	118944	170	8108	42397
新安县 Xinan	63.71	48.66	0.31	2.87	206861	88924	280	6267	58917
栾川县 Luanchuan	27.90	16.55	0.02	0.31	70634	25072	11	475	14463
嵩县 Songxian	70.87	49.72	0.46	3.97	211314	94912	358	8548	64735
汝阳县 Ruyang	53.02	40.79	0.27	3.96	170703	79036	185	9980	6527
宜阳县 Yiyang	121.77	83.02	0.89	15.72	354419	160671	790	53654	92129
洛宁县 Luoning	75.14	58.61	0.16	4.66	258884	130936	114	7629	248686
伊川县 Yichuan	94.33	77.28	1.42	4.69	344637	153494	1638	10402	12208
偃师市 Yanshi	86.38	67.95	0.35	3.64	363999	179619	238	7747	46177
平顶山市 Pingdingshan									
宝丰县 Baofeng	64.84	45.84	0.37	8.31	214174	120192	326	19626	10173
叶县 Yexian	144.05	110.26	0.28	15.98	578810	283110	575	41587	9261
鲁山县 Lushan	71.82	57.11	0.01	7.78	198478	98522	6	15744	16776
郏县 Jiaxian	84.20	57.20	1.28	5.54	310248	155548	922	16101	7096
舞钢市 Wugang	37.81	29.80	0.61	3.07	142700	76526	809	7362	4106
汝州市 Ruzhou	116.79	91.88	1.85	12.68	436856	217116	1203	34867	24428
安阳市 Anyang									
安阳县 Anyang	127.01	109.34	2.82	3.08	659870	294010	1800	7456	33803
汤阴县 Tangyin	85.11	62.88	5.17	3.59	391678	211641	6230	11573	27878
滑县 Huaxian	254.46	173.02	13.37	32.03	1282184	796131	15080	140657	138058
内黄县 Neihuang	135.64	73.87	2.87	15.27	430949	309167	4068	77266	241913
林州市 Linzhou	84.67	76.21	1.67	2.81	329750	127307	1015	3767	62508
鹤壁市 Hebi									
浚县 Xunxian	111.52	92.80	0.48	12.06	652282	366054	405	64986	32739
淇县 Qixian	44.30	41.86	0.06	0.89	280100	136620	110	2628	2336

28-7 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	总播种面积（千公顷）Total Sown Area (1 000 hectares)	#粮食 Grain	#棉花 Cotton	#油料 Oil-bearing Crops	粮食产量（吨）Output of Grain (ton)	#小麦 Wheat	棉花产量（吨）Output of Cotton (ton)	油料产量（吨）Output of Oil-bearing Crops (ton)	水果产量（吨）Output of Fruits (ton)
新乡市 Xinxiang									
新乡县 Xinxiang	40.71	32.54	2.80	2.10	236262	127934	2953	11025	7552
获嘉县 Huojia	51.08	44.59	0.98	0.33	299671	142599	972	1627	9230
原阳县 Yuanyang	132.92	114.05	1.52	11.05	673572	378075	1550	49317	25733
延津县 Yanjin	100.29	63.67	6.53	22.94	392580	283009	6764	93444	20355
封丘县 Fengqiu	123.65	87.85	4.71	11.19	569861	367552	4804	46322	17214
长垣县 Changyuan	117.33	89.84	2.02	16.60	564221	355838	2563	55025	21942
卫辉市 Weihui	67.69	53.82	2.35	4.97	333569	179672	1910	21238	11204
辉县市 Huixian	102.50	83.59	0.11	7.84	515096	257946	96	20329	18094
焦作市 Jiaozuo									
修武县 Xiuwu	38.20	34.09	0.24	1.33	221602	115221	216	3949	8835
博爱县 Boai	41.42	29.20	0.25	0.63	229702	115305	274	1720	42908
武陟县 Wuzhi	88.27	67.40	0.41	8.91	532095	289360	594	50749	26275
温县 Wenxian	53.33	36.23	1.50	3.59	288981	166603	1116	16392	19364
沁阳市 Qinyang	55.00	42.84	0.48	1.33	323998	164100	582	4328	30613
孟州市 Mengzhou	52.49	39.65	1.95	3.67	295707	158218	1997	14244	168492
濮阳市 Puyang									
清丰县 Qingfeng	108.50	72.90	1.24	11.34	517947	334647	1082	53894	35326
南乐县 Manle	80.71	58.47	2.14	7.14	423038	246406	1909	33869	158884
范县 Fanxian	60.08	55.62	0.45	1.74	340841	165860	416	7958	1023
台前县 Taiqian	34.56	30.82	0.10	1.04	171075	100786	78	4127	6478
濮阳县 Puyang	163.50	130.63	9.25	7.82	847781	501936	8243	29897	10834
许昌市 Xuchang									
许昌县 Xuchang	138.99	98.50	5.27	12.77	646270	365413	5142	40967	7895
鄢陵县 Yanling	118.81	72.10	5.34	0.60	517194	300026	5410	2834	20833
襄城县 Xiangcheng	117.62	82.97	0.89	3.23	528092	294018	750	9638	25834
禹州市 Yuzhou	129.97	92.37	2.01	6.94	511499	253253	1963	14835	14932
长葛市 Changge	85.77	74.51	0.67	4.47	520294	265068	657	13520	3155
漯河市 Luohe									
舞阳县 Wuyang	93.21	78.36	2.05	4.96	500170	262550	1907	11789	9410
临颍县 Linying	122.16	74.68	10.22	2.08	500262	295062	9746	5910	760
三门峡市 Sanmenxia									
渑池县 Mianchi	71.39	44.21	0.27	10.10	174603	86558	200	20887	151146
陕县 Shanxian	41.93	27.19	0.34	1.84	106836	52074	265	3177	371094
卢氏县 Lushi	43.60	30.46	0.04	0.24	100000	52844	37	351	42404
义马市 Yima	2.73	1.50	0.01	0.17	5739	3078	11	308	587
灵宝市 Lingbao	79.04	51.66	2.69	4.40	210533	104153	2024	8019	884258
南阳市 Nanyang									
南召县 Nanzhao	62.05	38.43		9.98	198110	69984		39379	12635
方城县 Fangcheng	194.11	114.13	3.97	43.41	538174	311337	3858	155038	32492
西峡县 Xixia	36.65	24.52		2.06	106893	38469		5227	200232

28–7 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	总播种面积（千公顷）Total Sown Area (1 000 hectares)	#粮食 Grain	#棉花 Cotton	#油料 Oil-bearing Crops	粮食产量（吨）Output of Grain (ton)	#小麦 Wheat	棉花产量（吨）Output of Cotton (ton)	油料产量（吨）Output of Oil-bearing Crops (ton)	水果产量（吨）Output of Fruits (ton)
镇平县 Zhenping	138.49	97.37	5.43	20.01	518540	272031	5080	55234	7880
内乡县 Neixiang	81.15	48.69	1.43	13.35	243210	122215	1171	46581	43592
淅川县 Xichuan	124.29	61.04	1.00	34.65	260676	135087	800	99287	44821
社旗县 Sheqi	134.15	86.87	13.67	14.34	500200	298376	11580	48295	4246
唐河县 Tanghe	307.58	213.63	21.00	24.56	1130675	767648	19348	95790	74141
新野县 Xinye	133.32	57.91	18.00	24.17	334310	249191	17034	87245	21012
桐柏县 Tongbai	71.90	44.71	0.28	19.85	222959	85894	195	64003	16023
邓州市 Dengzhou	340.42	188.31	32.32	63.90	1030747	757715	30078	255596	46045
商丘市 Shangqiu									
民权县 Minquan	158.23	94.90	19.61	21.74	620700	453600	20900	97923	270836
睢县 Suixian	162.89	91.26	15.89	15.76	580135	385736	21451	71658	53806
宁陵县 Ningling	94.11	63.99	6.04	12.32	419029	282378	6400	58168	173920
柘城县 Zhecheng	141.38	91.11	6.97	2.93	611303	414150	7200	9805	50862
虞城县 Yucheng	207.33	132.37	17.91	12.21	853629	516084	19400	49322	518679
夏邑县 Xiayi	170.29	136.62	11.23	4.27	892098	514475	11400	14774	212359
永城市 Yongcheng	227.22	179.50	5.01	8.93	1107203	689959	4900	29456	262536
信阳市 Xinyang									
罗山县 Luoshan	135.82	91.06	1.10	28.81	688178	105129	824	67597	6431
光山县 Guangshan	120.64	70.79	1.73	30.57	566120	77027	1294	83879	4169
新县 Xinxian	26.59	14.85	0.10	8.72	119652	3807	90	26401	1856
商城县 Shangcheng	76.43	46.82	0.30	18.18	349100	47633	325	48876	7866
固始县 Gushi	246.89	151.26	0.72	62.48	1181058	164114	659	171375	40138
潢川县 Huangchuan	122.24	90.20	0.12	23.04	640339	142867	119	60675	4462
淮滨县 Huaibin	125.74	93.56	1.87	16.57	531947	242964	1997	43387	10065
息县 Xixian	200.61	153.96	3.83	21.97	897690	430170	4313	55488	13624
周口市 Zhoukou									
扶沟县 Fugou	153.24	80.95	35.98	6.34	507991	405745	38204	26932	26995
西华县 Xihua	166.47	98.43	20.95	10.61	622913	451400	21614	38479	110013
商水县 Shangshui	200.71	149.56	8.48	12.18	1008233	534079	8290	32284	32107
沈丘县 Shenqiu	150.86	114.34	5.01	7.12	718398	449549	10172	16037	28987
郸城县 Dancheng	193.18	122.71	28.26	7.77	791571	543000	29046	22905	12968
淮阳县 Huaiyang	226.15	124.59	29.11	24.23	795930	565111	29876	112592	28219
太康县 Taikang	238.12	162.00	25.90	9.23	1041592	697542	26595	29673	50570
鹿邑县 Luyi	173.01	125.46	10.63	8.69	843670	489600	11238	23800	10207
项城市 Xiangcheng	159.36	112.25	10.08	13.59	717328	469268	11520	22777	45082
驻马店市 Zhumadian									
西平县 Xiping	165.55	129.87	0.39	15.91	834402	436850	346	49221	7473
上蔡县 Shangcai	202.34	155.92	2.41	18.22	901386	567151	2172	36759	10762
平舆县 Pingyu	158.76	114.97	0.99	24.35	666930	450169	1044	39820	7140
正阳县 Zhengyang	234.69	134.88	1.41	86.60	727526	524673	1355	286402	8454
确山县 Queshan	119.86	94.82	0.15	12.49	529259	295575	130	37738	3293
泌阳县 Biyang	175.94	117.10	6.08	40.81	571197	355597	4739	97824	27451
汝南县 Runan	163.72	109.95	1.51	33.92	643205	451171	1718	121756	9890
遂平县 Suiping	118.41	95.06	0.22	11.62	541114	311217	247	30443	17702
新蔡县 Xincai	187.09	129.32	12.44	22.52	714702	490247	12897	59696	20632

28-8 各县(市)牧渔业生产情况（2008年）

Statistics on Animal Husbandry and Fishery by County and City (2008)

县市 County and city	肉类产量(吨) Output of Meat (ton)	#猪肉 Pork	#牛肉 Beef	#羊肉 Mutton	大牲畜年底头数(万头) Large Animals (year-end) (10 000 units)	#役畜 Drough	猪年底头数(万头) Hogs (year-end) (10 000 units)	禽蛋产量(吨) Poultry Eggs (ton)	水产品产量(吨) Output of Aquatic Products (ton)
郑州市 Zhengzhou									
中牟县 Zhongmu	57193	34271	8610	4133	12.33	0.21	39.71	26693	65209
巩义市 Gongyi	21540	17043	949	173	0.89	0.52	17.43	8760	1017
荥阳市 Xingyang	39057	25926	3662	633	2.92	0.28	22.51	63104	13941
新密市 Xinmi	17164	10605	1022	214	2.01	0.62	17.73	23465	730
新郑市 Xinzheng	40395	25045	934	536	4.15	1.17	29.34	35173	701
登封市 Dengfeng	21237	13801	3913	449	3.88	1.69	16.64	18692	1806
开封市 Kaifeng									
杞县 Qixian	89321	57399	15988	6502	15.79		78.56	58034	1800
通许县 Tongxu	50957	43636	2592	1650	4.01		60.27	22442	900
尉氏县 Weishi	76063	52589	10134	6008	9.87	0.80	73.60	75577	11960
开封县 Kaifeng	64384	43515	11559	4781	15.00		60.16	37350	5335
兰考县 Lankao	41676	25096	9504	2140	11.92		40.12	29250	1530
洛阳市 Luoyang									
孟津县 Mengjin	19861	14591	2969	332	5.20	0.09	20.11	12469	11539
新安县 Xinan	18152	12556	2156	570	3.32	1.27	16.79	12098	3536
栾川县 Luanchuan	6794	4590	1295	227	2.91	2.64	6.40	5223	45
嵩县 Songxian	27519	15589	8581	1029	12.76	5.44	21.23	10702	2746
汝阳县 Ruyang	9569	7209	1156	243	1.76	1.38	9.40	5388	83
宜阳县 Yiyang	33976	18702	10103	1543	12.06	0.08	25.36	15451	1438
洛宁县 Luoning	23832	8350	10862	1049	13.12	7.30	10.61	12806	552
伊川县 Yichuan	36546	24869	7988	251	12.74	3.22	33.00	17526	315
偃师市 Yanshi	35623	28957	2162	199	3.77	0.02	38.10	29966	222
平顶山市 Pingdingshan									
宝丰县 Baofeng	33619	23512	5100	467	9.09	1.53	33.01	14084	513
叶县 Yexian	99549	62138	21094	4735	31.87	2.12	76.13	27299	7668
鲁山县 Lushan	25802	18272	3524	965	6.59	2.11	22.54	13327	8494
郏县 Jiaxian	49831	25977	8057	1207	13.93	2.35	31.26	13193	1175
舞钢市 Wugang	33907	18957	2530	879	4.38	0.93	22.36	2312	2100
汝州市 Ruzhou	78139	52791	11708	796	21.75	11.57	63.77	55400	2319
安阳市 Anyang									
安阳县 Anyang	26850	19999	1047	338	3.71	1.68	25.55	55300	1628
汤阴县 Tangyin	25732	8436	1139	298	1.78	0.02	11.53	24460	1080
滑县 Huaxian	41447	24892	5305	3018	14.56		39.50	69783	490
内黄县 Neihuang	30680	23495	302	1272	7.81	0.85	33.58	37260	435
林州市 Linzhou	53780	41326	2224	170	2.97	1.76	54.78	59880	1546
鹤壁市 Hebi									
浚县 Xunxian	84785	36052	1454	2927	1.76	0.23	36.60	37800	1452
淇县 Qixian	100814	22953	516	374	1.79	0.21	23.10	43250	4720

28-8 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	肉类产量 (吨) Output of Meat (ton)	#猪肉 Pork	#牛肉 Beef	#羊肉 Mutton	大牲畜年底头数 (万头) Large Animals (year-end) (10 000 units)	#役畜 Drough	猪年底头数 (万头) Hogs (year-end) (10 000 units)	禽蛋产量 (吨) Poultry Eggs (ton)	水产品产量 (吨) Output of Aquatic Products (ton)
新乡市 Xinxiang									
新乡县 Xinxiang	15260	7860	2361	124	2.29		10.30	27390	2250
获嘉县 Huojia	24681	16442	2141	73	2.94		18.30	21866	2453
原阳县 Yuanyang	28810	16451	3781	1403	10.27	0.77	21.30	33251	5100
延津县 Yanjin	25283	14665	3619	1008	2.79	0.08	17.31	27161	15903
封丘县 Fengqiu	50865	31983	8002	1983	6.07	0.09	39.77	29153	4016
长垣县 Changyuan	32705	14851	5487	1895	8.81	0.44	17.44	33595	2862
卫辉市 Weihui	49386	37113	4955	506	12.33		44.05	65556	2306
辉县市 Huixian	78826	66909	4557	434	6.74	0.16	72.00	68591	452
焦作市 Jiaozuo									
修武县 Xiuwu	30281	17868	2070	122	1.71		19.31	55746	3605
博爱县 Boai	21718	8675	7586	109	8.93	0.09	22.67	44360	200
武陟县 Wuzhi	54381	31485	5840	37	4.64		24.84	71843	5449
温县 Wenxian	22259	16256	2835	16	3.51		27.80	35198	99
沁阳市 Qinyang	21930	12845	4863	64	3.10		20.20	31428	670
孟州市 Mengzhou	17879	12314	2514	97	2.68		20.97	20300	1088
濮阳市 Puyang									
清丰县 Qingfeng	40151	23170	2492	942	3.62	0.52	27.79	55013	1414
南乐县 Manle	46488	25595	9939	454	15.54		36.57	55192	1100
范县 Fanxian	23737	12055	1079	2454	3.68	0.92	16.09	27361	4156
台前县 Taiqian	14123	5186	452	157	0.61	0.03	5.81	35633	700
濮阳县 Puyang	46859	29313	1960	3997	6.23	0.63	39.11	54759	2320
许昌市 Xuchang									
许昌县 Xuchang	72470	52870	8653	1924	13.61	1.91	54.90	48344	1000
鄢陵县 Yanling	73856	51219	13842	1851	18.15	6.17	52.80	41319	3000
襄城县 Xiangcheng	67398	46684	8702	2487	15.32	1.16	50.70	39227	1300
禹州市 Yuzhou	68996	46706	4107	6065	6.24	0.83	47.96	33007	1350
长葛市 Changge	55605	46661	1632	354	2.04	0.07	39.85	42146	1200
漯河市 Luohe									
舞阳县 Wuyang	48230	41033	1969	1521	3.76	0.05	41.27	10479	2295
临颍县 Linying	70437	54494	4739	612	6.52	0.91	50.49	39023	1502
三门峡市 Sanmenxia									
渑池县 Mianchi	28303	16821	8481	610	12.28	2.98	24.55	20900	1580
陕县 Shanxian	12631	7127	3823	260	13.08	6.38	11.16	7926	1650
卢氏县 Lushi	6502	2467	3420	273	8.25	7.31	3.68	2682	928
义马市 Yima	1975	1693	122	9	0.07	0.02	3.39	816	60
灵宝市 Lingbao	19205	12909	4029	500	7.07	3.52	17.99	9240	1850
南阳市 Nanyang									
南召县 Nanzhao	22066	14309	3781	1716	7.89	4.59	22.10	10584	15200
方城县 Fangcheng	28417	17019	3642	2593	6.12	4.06	26.45	15086	4500
西峡县 Xixia	26608	17556	4689	2318	6.45	3.30	29.05	12164	3450

28–8 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	肉类产量 (吨) Output of Meat (ton)	#猪肉 Pork	#牛肉 Beef	#羊肉 Mutton	大牲畜年底头数 (万头) Large Animals (year-end) (10 000 units)	#役畜 Drough	猪年底头数 (万头) Hogs (year-end) (10 000 units)	禽蛋产量 (吨) Poultry Eggs (ton)	水产品产量 (吨) Output of Aquatic Products (ton)
镇平县 Zhenping	30293	19083	3744	1673	6.61	2.56	30.50	21906	5900
内乡县 Neixiang	77872	55145	10613	6689	10.63	6.47	46.92	20855	4050
淅川县 Xichuan	53718	32337	13180	2919	19.44	11.40	40.43	24641	18000
社旗县 Sheqi	54912	35449	11550	1848	14.65	9.17	42.44	17307	4100
唐河县 Tanghe	103756	62639	24710	3983	37.43	12.29	81.00	46383	6900
新野县 Xinye	42000	19099	11319	3196	14.32	6.45	34.36	24750	4650
桐柏县 Tongbai	24527	14515	5361	1443	8.75	5.51	19.39	11184	7600
邓州市 Dengzhou	127872	73655	34281	6006	30.25	10.29	103.00	63443	5850
商丘市 Shangqiu									
民权县 Minquan	50298	31968	8691	4390	11.61	0.18	41.92	34105	12800
睢县 Suixian	49992	35929	4018	3617	7.11	0.11	52.45	27410	5222
宁陵县 Ningling	27917	21229	2385	2593	4.18		30.65	11183	5070
柘城县 Zhecheng	52094	35027	10545	3446	10.90		39.05	13909	4000
虞城县 Yucheng	69105	34892	20853	6650	20.44	0.26	43.01	26265	12600
夏邑县 Xiayi	70393	36325	20032	6116	13.24		36.02	31541	5450
永城市 Yongcheng	78383	37401	19103	8614	17.30	1.92	37.17	46606	13456
信阳市 Xinyang									
罗山县 Luoshan	34465	25325	2880	410	6.68	5.67	30.17	17065	22300
光山县 Guangshan	34418	18947	3240	246	8.80	3.92	21.90	26292	22140
新县 Xinxian	19602	14111	3060	307	7.07	2.97	14.06	9044	4100
商城县 Shangcheng	35699	19702	2556	1495	6.25	3.95	17.01	22761	24767
固始县 Gushi	118435	66615	1980	3669	7.04	5.13	62.53	69542	45010
潢川县 Huangchuan	143018	60595	2160	551	9.94	6.47	58.35	22881	31000
淮滨县 Huaibin	42661	19214	6324	1801	7.75	1.22	19.02	13205	10315
息县 Xixian	41763	28319	5016	903	6.45	1.46	25.70	16773	13280
周口市 Zhoukou									
扶沟县 Fugou	37607	26757	7834	854	10.11	0.88	32.25	10616	4270
西华县 Xihua	71159	55357	6464	3211	10.78		59.67	23256	2806
商水县 Shangshui	75770	55558	8621	4307	9.50	0.03	61.54	25598	3100
沈丘县 Shenqiu	75324	48279	12795	6575	11.96	0.04	48.61	29958	6232
郸城县 Dancheng	48299	31695	6402	3769	6.28	0.06	43.97	21413	5086
淮阳县 Huaiyang	86207	55355	12361	6196	12.94		54.54	23276	22616
太康县 Taikang	90495	57412	15587	6742	14.18		66.38	39848	1586
鹿邑县 Luyi	61737	43482	8716	2616	12.04		52.30	25931	2927
项城市 Xiangcheng	46152	32445	5433	1823	4.94	0.02	44.69	20505	4704
驻马店市 Zhumadian									
西平县 Xiping	96270	74881	1073	2023	1.89	0.09	91.74	52617	4463
上蔡县 Shangcai	69447	51704	6558	2081	5.71		66.37	46289	6067
平舆县 Pingyu	53458	34443	7828	3219	13.93		48.62	21987	7220
正阳县 Zhengyang	84373	79161	889	450	2.23	0.04	102.72	16709	10257
确山县 Queshan	65363	41668	16203	2417	26.25	1.58	57.79	13617	8800
泌阳县 Biyang	76819	31371	34380	3572	51.66	22.23	39.44	24573	13241
汝南县 Runan	74060	53459	8178	4148	6.11	0.05	67.13	20835	27500
遂平县 Suiping	68628	51759	6574	1318	9.19	0.25	63.96	55797	4499
新蔡县 Xincai	93611	50893	23892	3294	40.22	18.83	67.86	38952	6955

28–9 各县(市)财政、金融主要指标（2008年）

Main Indicators of Government Finance and Financial Intermediation by County and City (2008)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

县市 County and city	财政收入 Financial Revenue of the Local Government	财政支出 Financial Expenditures of the Local Government	#教育 Education	#农林水事务 Farming Forestry Water Conservancy Operating	金融机构存款余额 Deposits of National Banking System	金融机构贷款余额 Loans of National Banking System	居民储蓄存款 Balance of Savings Deposit of Rural and Urban Residents
郑州市 Zhengzhou							
中牟县 Zhongmu	76286	137613	31545	14673	585781	294821	450986
巩义市 Gongyi	139985	182666	32692	12242	1409097	679007	1057346
荥阳市 Xingyang	90579	141590	30145	15745	821640	371822	647023
新密市 Xinmi	106979	165842	41352	21861	1627324	427687	1412087
新郑市 Xinzheng	103036	158377	30785	16833	802240	467724	615080
登封市 Dengfeng	132060	171855	36951	20221	1193698	488052	955957
开封市 Kaifeng							
杞县 Qixian	23036	103289	21302	14020	415034	191823	379695
通许县 Tongxu	14013	62026	14998	8146	338170	117149	307818
尉氏县 Weishi	32676	100699	21318	13040	432538	231371	362106
开封县 Kaifeng	21298	81326	18802	11502	304180	127812	247633
兰考县 Lankao	18516	85731	26510	9998	379676	154697	325429
洛阳市 Luoyang							
孟津县 Mengjin	40825	78749	18167	9546	423204	131222	330109
新安县 Xinan	95077	137226	24849	15550	479555	278794	357967
栾川县 Luanchuan	177369	146856	35602	29690	847230	127401	537883
嵩县 Songxian	29663	85131	20188	11852	335886	79429	255938
汝阳县 Ruyang	30456	75758	21340	7962	290223	83406	218966
宜阳县 Yiyang	31168	92166	25718	12081	335870	106382	268668
洛宁县 Luoning	25005	78268	16841	11957	249649	64077	187312
伊川县 Yichuan	90158	138558	25325	12591	647651	361387	402110
偃师市 Yanshi	110305	161833	32375	18482	887180	399281	745877
平顶山市 Pingdingshan							
宝丰县 Baofeng	41914	88609	17354	9728	552469	183692	445793
叶县 Yexian	28100	99430	21052	12890	457523	165699	366017
鲁山县 Lushan	36300	103699	25428	13031	620803	269919	494898
郏县 Jiaxian	30303	80006	16498	8822	361576	114621	295301
舞钢市 Wugang	90586	119047	18416	13813	638771	324413	407313
汝州市 Ruzhou	61969	129414	31165	14453	775003	416914	599413
安阳市 Anyang							
安阳县 Anyang	75076	126906	39121	14927	972524	420541	840258
汤阴县 Tangyin	17240	61736	13642	11090	367499	147218	289831
滑县 Huaxian	22156	124465	39019	20801	675359	259310	582867
内黄县 Neihuang	13236	77952	25781	9623	318586	166118	263199
林州市 Linzhou	70084	131103	41690	15106	1490512	562879	1307855
鹤壁市 Hebi							
浚县 Xunxian	14596	74377	16896	9614	405442	301465	341274
淇县 Qixian	18857	53419	11123	6445	435241	491439	344634



28–9 续表1 continued

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

县市 County and city	财政收入 Financial Revenue of the Local Government	财政支出 Financial Expenditures of the Local Government	#教育 Education	#农林水事务 Farming Forestry Water Conservancy Operating	金融机构存款余额 Deposits of National Banking System	金融机构贷款余额 Loans of National Banking System	居民储蓄存款 Balance of Savings Deposit of Rural and Urban Residents
新乡市 Xinxiang							
新乡县 Xinxiang	47601	77047	15064	11488	617117	484743	465575
获嘉县 Huojia	13046	52645	13632	4976	344791	196664	293063
原阳县 Yuanyang	17100	82082	16768	11575	335475	288179	271219
延津县 Yanjin	19216	65398	15645	10299	250512	246950	207052
封丘县 Fengqiu	15199	85576	24992	10280	424150	157821	347603
长垣县 Changyuan	40007	96024	25789	12629	971702	562066	809766
卫辉市 Weihui	25191	75016	14035	10810	376261	239429	318632
辉县市 Huixian	70168	122458	28005	15956	815809	357559	682967
焦作市 Jiaozuo							
修武县 Xiuwu	36323	63781	10550	7674	328014	179186	241694
博爱县 Boai	45699	77469	14799	11351	427105	207729	369423
武陟县 Wuzhi	42416	90008	20491	10467	467548	254757	407078
温县 Wenxian	27119	68260	13215	7614	421152	199105	350035
沁阳市 Qinyang	58026	98964	21353	8769	564011	216307	496470
孟州市 Mengzhou	51158	82510	11760	9647	417182	180896	358115
濮阳市 Puyang							
清丰县 Qingfeng	12487	74973	18588	9128	337575	125314	300308
南乐县 Manle	8060	62327	15275	7350	236884	97106	196450
范县 Fanxian	10544	61739	15060	8146	332036	86884	282122
台前县 Taiqian	5385	53556	13770	6808	270476	68131	213890
濮阳县 Puyang	34389	129756	36539	18064	572770	193734	496768
许昌市 Xuchang							
许昌县 Xuchang	30056	79867	21517	8764	522457	332516	407481
鄢陵县 Yanling	20735	81176	21041	9046	435571	261676	379872
襄城县 Xiangcheng	38008	93862	26856	8652	528215	201802	464701
禹州市 Yuzhou	126016	193886	32449	14541	1119276	528870	921217
长葛市 Changge	57053	111251	31030	10265	742471	513281	601511
漯河市 Luohe							
舞阳县 Wuyang	20252	74140	15961	8230	357174	245113	319332
临颍县 Linying	21523	84509	21476	8468	437008	293280	370264
三门峡市 Sanmenxia							
渑池县 Mianchi	76518	116545	24459	18418	458242	151480	331584
陕县 Shanxian	50018	88826	19947	10508	433140	355430	321380
卢氏县 Lushi	18600	64928	16103	8086	296234	88928	232873
义马市 Yima	41018	56497	11072	2801	553415	281581	308713
灵宝市 Lingbao	70018	138990	33303	26264	1061981	497470	869682
南阳市 Nanyang							
南召县 Nanzhao	19130	80178	18497	10069	358823	128880	278110
方城县 Fangcheng	23702	111096	26506	12172	430495	218323	354003
西峡县 Xixia	48808	102581	18714	15379	448590	278193	335262

28–9 续表2 continued

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

县市 County and city	财政收入 Financial Revenue of the Local Government	财政支出 Financial Expenditures of the Local Government	#教育 Education	#农林水事务 Farming Forestry Water Conservancy Operating	金融机构存款余额 Deposits of National Banking System	金融机构贷款余额 Loans of National Banking System	居民储蓄存款 Balance of Savings Deposit of Rural and Urban Residents
镇平县 Zhenping	26126	98369	23671	12658	633370	295827	542671
内乡县 Neixiang	22000	85285	16019	14788	391100	185382	298796
淅川县 Xichuan	27666	110152	26605	17134	479311	272566	383338
社旗县 Sheqi	12736	76322	16800	10786	276662	149117	201400
唐河县 Tanghe	32106	131697	35984	18190	657240	298410	576075
新野县 Xinye	23100	83825	21516	10058	527344	307131	446545
桐柏县 Tongbai	23518	71266	18366	10912	351777	150228	279625
邓州市 Dengzhou	37566	158989	44424	21195	761103	455858	662162
商丘市 Shangqiu							
民权县 Minquan	10299	101369	45693	11315	400789	355293	312774
睢县 Suixian	10396	95168	32702	9938	402896	214886	345373
宁陵县 Ningling	8161	77316	26051	9322	292664	284223	237196
柘城县 Zhecheng	10296	107796	37997	10182	428372	165350	367390
虞城县 Yucheng	15011	118328	41707	10672	461669	210284	403598
夏邑县 Xiayi	10936	121306	38290	11008	659065	320129	583716
永城市 Yongcheng	100365	194645	63378	15275	1120695	953783	816304
信阳市 Xinyang							
罗山县 Luoshan	12700	98928	25371	11456	615804	160171	531779
光山县 Guangshan	18397	100197	29725	10374	617900	221741	531649
新县 Xinxian	10500	65113	16031	7275	331490	133769	261836
商城县 Shangcheng	12959	98386	33390	13160	490890	165557	427969
固始县 Gushi	34127	166409	46961	18045	1055910	360197	932712
潢川县 Huangchuan	20220	104868	33725	13104	566719	661242	447885
淮滨县 Huaibin	10020	87690	25954	13114	359415	127703	312777
息县 Xixian	14295	108073	36021	13478	720272	205314	606970
周口市 Zhoukou							
扶沟县 Fugou	16584	90905	26620	11765	487056	260218	436281
西华县 Xihua	14665	101937	24755	9571	483096	210793	425470
商水县 Shangshui	15823	114306	37554	10982	523088	213200	452210
沈丘县 Shenqiu	22008	125268	39604	13140	691979	560533	609910
郸城县 Dancheng	20096	133466	42033	10982	586983	349977	518554
淮阳县 Huaiyang	16969	132118	32803	10505	576258	183576	513199
太康县 Taikang	14623	132559	39771	13924	623582	205471	556767
鹿邑县 Luyi	25216	128616	40095	13194	551934	349258	498719
项城市 Xiangcheng	28890	120943	34212	10857	779634	230390	691563
驻马店市 Zhumadian							
西平县 Xiping	16196	95498	23204	8444	563435	187720	489986
上蔡县 Shangcai	15216	127335	36837	12831	706645	264456	645482
平舆县 Pingyu	17802	97268	31982	7172	572832	177581	495704
正阳县 Zhengyang	11111	91088	22483	12384	479813	157138	416704
确山县 Queshan	15619	73188	15183	12314	419970	110852	337425
泌阳县 Biyang	20369	109300	25722	18627	458328	198927	365272
汝南县 Runan	14200	85481	19465	12237	443390	168766	385418
遂平县 Suiping	15699	74949	14773	8368	388588	178659	325989
新蔡县 Xincai	12000	100559	27480	9565	545075	192870	455042

28-10 各县(市)教育主要指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of Education by County and City (2008)

县市 County and city	在校学生数(人) Student Enrollment (person)		小学适龄人口入学率(%) Rate of School-age Children Enrollment (%)	小学在校生巩固率(%) Percentage of Primary Schools Enrollment Consolidated (%)	初中适龄人口入学率(%) Rate of Junior Enrollment (%)	初中在校生巩固率(%) Percentage of Junior Enrollment Consolidated (%)
	小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools				
郑州市 Zhengzhou						
中牟县 Zhongmu	61142	49903	100.0	92.2	99.4	94.6
巩义市 Gongyi	50350	52508	100.0	88.0	100.0	86.6
荥阳市 Xingyang	37828	38118	100.0	95.4	100.0	93.2
新密市 Xinmi	68750	57973	100.0	95.7	100.0	96.5
新郑市 Xinzheng	41177	43538	100.0	97.3	100.0	90.8
登封市 Dengfeng	53894	42011	100.0	95.5	100.0	93.4
开封市 Kaifeng						
杞县 Qixian	127014	73621	100.0	100.4	97.6	104.7
通许县 Tongxu	66077	39629	100.0	99.0	98.4	129.6
尉氏县 Weishi	75928	50062	100.0	93.9	98.3	81.4
开封县 Kaifeng	72717	48897	100.0	92.0	98.7	107.9
兰考县 Lankao	85102	51639	100.0	101.5	99.1	81.8
洛阳市 Luoyang						
孟津县 Mengjin	32279	32277	100.0	95.0	100.0	89.4
新安县 Xinan	50067	37115	100.0	93.9	98.6	91.6
栾川县 Luanchuan	27364	21473	100.0	95.0	98.7	90.9
嵩县 Songxian	59329	33561	100.0	97.3	99.1	93.2
汝阳县 Ruyang	51004	27923	100.0	100.9	100.0	104.3
宜阳县 Yiyang	78343	45610	100.0	78.8	100.0	86.0
洛宁县 Luoning	45849	26910	100.0	78.9	100.0	81.0
伊川县 Yichuan	86682	57019	100.0	102.8	100.0	85.0
偃师市 Yanshi	75175	54526	100.0	98.4	100.0	96.0
平顶山市 Pingdingshan						
宝丰县 Baofeng	37387	25608	100.0	94.4	100.0	93.4
叶县 Yexian	67870	48955	100.0	99.2	100.0	81.4
鲁山县 Lushan	59829	42295	100.0	81.6	95.7	74.3
郏县 Jiaxian	63125	36253	100.0	90.9	100.0	115.8
舞钢市 Wugang	21702	16369	100.0	68.7	100.0	85.0
汝州市 Ruzhou	86272	45397	100.0	99.6	100.0	67.5
安阳市 Anyang						
安阳县 Anyang	84399	56593	100.0	105.8	98.8	94.6
汤阴县 Tangyin	41616	21963	100.0	100.1	99.3	
滑县 Huaxian	119008	65459	99.2	95.1	95.2	80.7
内黄县 Neihuang	57492	41930	99.8	97.9	99.5	106.0
林州市 Linzhou	75560	58617	100.0	98.5	100.0	96.1
鹤壁市 Hebi						
浚县 Xunxian	81932	48253	100.0	93.8	99.9	94.5
淇县 Qixian	37910	16227	100.0	99.3	99.1	95.3

28-10 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	在校学生数(人) Student Enrollment (person) 小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	小学适龄人口入学率(%) Rate of School-age Children Enrollment (%)	小学在校生巩固率(%) Percentage of Primary Schools Enrollment Consolidated (%)	初中适龄人口入学率(%) Rate of Junior Enrollment (%)	初中在校生巩固率(%) Percentage of Junior Enrollment Consolidated (%)
新乡市 Xinxiang						
新乡县 Xinxiang	30969	18095	100.0	96.2	98.8	93.4
获嘉县 Huojia	37423	20417	100.0	92.6	99.1	107.1
原阳县 Yuanyang	78417	45560	100.0	96.2	98.7	90.6
延津县 Yanjin	47566	29864	100.0	83.6	98.7	110.0
封丘县 Fengqiu	77565	51280	100.0	101.1	98.7	110.1
长垣县 Changyuan	90395	49786	100.0	86.3	98.7	90.3
卫辉市 Weihui	54486	27904	100.0	114.1	99.9	123.0
辉县市 Huixian	51367	46455	100.0	95.5	99.2	106.9
焦作市 Jiaozuo						
修武县 Xiuwu	30996	22189	100.0	97.2	100.0	91.9
博爱县 Boai	43038	30903	100.0	103.8	100.0	95.4
武陟县 Wuzhi	73723	52111	100.0	101.9	100.0	94.6
温县 Wenxian	40239	29198	100.0	101.5	100.0	91.3
沁阳市 Qinyang	38267	30823	100.0	101.4	100.0	90.6
孟州市 Mengzhou	27819	19627	100.0	93.2	100.0	98.7
濮阳市 Puyang						
清丰县 Qingfeng	71280	45886	100.0	99.6	99.8	99.8
南乐县 Manle	56059	37637	100.0	107.8	100.0	103.4
范县 Fanxian	66573	43198	100.0	103.9	100.0	97.1
台前县 Taiqian	49074	33415	100.0	94.0	100.0	103.4
濮阳县 Puyang	130894	65608	100.0	101.1	100.0	100.7
许昌市 Xuchang						
许昌县 Xuchang	66236	48498	99.7	106.1	99.4	95.1
鄢陵县 Yanling	54568	38693	99.8	106.6	97.3	103.3
襄城县 Xiangcheng	70660	63200	100.0	104.7	100.0	104.5
禹州市 Yuzhou	113569	91869	97.3	90.5	97.1	105.5
长葛市 Changge	57262	40308	99.6	99.3	92.3	84.1
漯河市 Luohe						
舞阳县 Wuyang	34848	26499	100.0	83.8	99.4	99.1
临颍县 Linying	64549	47268	100.0	99.6	99.0	99.4
三门峡市 Sanmenxia						
渑池县 Mianchi	33188	21212	100.0	99.3	100.0	104.5
陕县 Shanxian	30268	20906	100.0	82.9	100.0	113.4
卢氏县 Lushi	27046	28186	100.0	95.3	100.0	100.0
义马市 Yima	11361	8461	100.0	65.6	100.0	110.1
灵宝市 Lingbao	55848	61885	100.0	98.0	100.0	98.9
南阳市 Nanyang						
南召县 Nanzhao	62571	31563	99.0	94.8	93.7	96.7
方城县 Fangcheng	85172	46162	100.0	100.1	96.8	100.0
西峡县 Xixia	42430	21426	99.8	97.2	96.5	98.9

28–10 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	在校学生数(人) Student Enrollment (person) 小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	小学适龄人口入学率(%) Rate of School-age Children Enrollment (%)	小学在校生巩固率(%) Percentage of Primary Schools Enrollment Consolidated (%)	初中适龄人口入学率(%) Rate of Junior Enrollment (%)	初中在校生巩固率(%) Percentage of Junior Enrollment Consolidated (%)
镇平县 Zhenping	78322	37683	99.9	89.6	99.9	98.9
内乡县 Neixiang	55771	31228	99.2	102.4	95.6	95.5
淅川县 Xichuan	82816	44582	99.8	96.3	94.9	85.3
社旗县 Sheqi	62293	31924	99.9	99.8	97.0	98.4
唐河县 Tanghe	96119	65148	99.2	106.2	99.6	105.7
新野县 Xinye	63968	38227	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
桐柏县 Tongbai	40090	26365	99.7	92.3	98.7	100.0
邓州市 Dengzhou	160561	95783	99.7	100.0	99.0	98.6
商丘市 Shangqiu						
民权县 Minquan	119876	78255	100.0	98.2	98.0	97.1
睢县 Suixian	109481	73469	100.0	94.6	98.3	105.4
宁陵县 Ningling	86557	66456	100.0	97.8	100.0	101.8
柘城县 Zhecheng	128731	77914	100.0	100.0	98.0	100.0
虞城县 Yucheng	158954	87318	99.5	92.6	98.9	80.3
夏邑县 Xiayi	143566	109261	100.0	106.1	99.7	97.4
永城市 Yongcheng	167201	97549	100.0	100.0	92.7	100.0
信阳市 Xinyang						
罗山县 Luoshan	66740	56320	100.0	99.9	100.0	98.0
光山县 Guangshan	100457	70230	100.0	100.0	99.0	96.9
新县 Xinxian	36515	25066	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
商城县 Shangcheng	96619	73263	100.0	99.9	100.0	96.8
固始县 Gushi	154800	114526	100.0	99.8	100.0	89.5
潢川县 Huangchuan	90127	59944	100.0	100.0	99.1	96.2
淮滨县 Huaibin	99343	66121	100.0	100.0	99.6	96.0
息县 Xixian	111007	64547	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.6
周口市 Zhoukou						
扶沟县 Fugou	77972	61585	100.0	94.8	99.6	100.0
西华县 Xihua	125105	79457	100.0	99.8	99.6	98.6
商水县 Shangshui	185207	98581	100.0	99.8	99.6	92.0
沈丘县 Shenqiu	151796	92971	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0
郸城县 Dancheng	198000	113285	100.0	99.9	99.6	93.8
淮阳县 Huaiyang	185523	104259	100.0	100.0	99.6	91.8
太康县 Taikang	167430	106554	100.0	99.6	99.6	90.8
鹿邑县 Luyi	179695	94854	100.0	99.6	99.6	91.9
项城市 Xiangcheng	140656	104476	100.0	94.5	99.7	100.0
驻马店市 Zhumadian						
西平县 Xiping	91499	64939	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
上蔡县 Shangcai	184955	93730	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4
平舆县 Pingyu	126284	64795	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.1
正阳县 Zhengyang	85467	61613	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.4
确山县 Queshan	58508	30046	100.0	99.8	100.0	96.1
泌阳县 Biyang	109491	68075	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0
汝南县 Runan	99223	54640	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.4
遂平县 Suiping	42352	34438	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
新蔡县 Xincai	129534	74502	100.0	99.4	100.0	97.1

28-11 各县(市)卫生主要指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of Sanitation by County and City (2008)

县市 County and city	卫生机构床位数(张) Number of Beds in Health Institutions (unit)	卫生技术人员(人) Medical Technical Personnel (person)	执业医师(人) Medical practitioner (person)	执业助理医师(人) Assistant doctor of the operation (person)	注册护士(人) Registered Nurse (person)
郑州市 Zhengzhou					
中牟县 Zhongmu	1636	1860	516	272	548
巩义市 Gongyi	1973	2650	684	194	854
荥阳市 Xingyang	1538	1983	470	222	542
新密市 Xinmi	2453	2751	803	253	936
新郑市 Xinzheng	1464	1773	459	226	620
登封市 Dengfeng	2097	2461	633	217	989
开封市 Kaifeng					
杞县 Qixian	1908	1693	342	223	446
通许县 Tongxu	1190	1230	262	186	389
尉氏县 Weishi	1534	1569	312	290	470
开封县 Kaifeng	894	1157	246	189	313
兰考县 Lankao	1921	2268	501	365	673
洛阳市 Luoyang					
孟津县 Mengjin	1167	959	214	133	261
新安县 Xinan	1038	1226	301	142	391
栾川县 Luanchuan	937	799	221	77	245
嵩县 Songxian	1030	1118	261	152	321
汝阳县 Ruyang	1020	888	267	60	277
宜阳县 Yiyang	1290	1334	267	145	353
洛宁县 Luoning	1281	1148	254	99	245
伊川县 Yichuan	1376	1955	450	413	483
偃师市 Yanshi	1460	1262	469	107	329
平顶山市 Pingdingshan					
宝丰县 Baofeng	1277	1513	353	187	397
叶县 Yexian	1253	1377	298	253	278
鲁山县 Lushan	1841	1612	216	126	367
郏县 Jiaxian	1177	1560	376	274	368
舞钢市 Wugang	1003	976	320	83	341
汝州市 Ruzhou	3308	1715	433	198	482
安阳市 Anyang					
安阳县 Anyang	1807	1598	491	217	323
汤阴县 Tangyin	971	1299	346	133	302
滑县 Huaxian	2419	1683	553	255	485
内黄县 Neihuang	1439	1568	386	133	391
林州市 Linzhou	2802	2691	917	340	578
鹤壁市 Hebi					
浚县 Xunxian	1070	1295	317	164	343
淇县 Qixian	1205	1187	274	141	424

28-11 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	卫生机构床位数(张) Number of Beds in Health Institutions (unit)	卫生技术人员(人) Medical Technical Personnel (person)	执业医师(人) Medical practitioner (person)	执业助理医师(人) Assistant doctor of the operation (person)	注册护士(人) Registered Nurse (person)
新乡市 Xinxiang					
新乡县 Xinxiang	620	646	221	73	151
获嘉县 Huojia	1268	1287	349	83	349
原阳县 Yuanyang	1349	1784	430	234	530
延津县 Yanjin	1077	1258	338	167	337
封丘县 Fengqiu	1425	1825	349	220	434
长垣县 Changyuan	1427	2091	494	302	382
卫辉市 Weihui	2622	2423	750	138	801
辉县市 Huixian	1784	2264	673	272	611
焦作市 Jiaozuo					
修武县 Xiuwu	702	884	221	135	220
博爱县 Boai	1174	1434	410	204	296
武陟县 Wuzhi	1570	1711	415	260	334
温县 Wenxian	1282	1469	443	168	373
沁阳市 Qinyang	1054	1365	427	106	383
孟州市 Mengzhou	931	1103	325	106	309
濮阳市 Puyang					
清丰县 Qingfeng	1015	1182	286	154	331
南乐县 Manle	1085	1008	234	153	262
范县 Fanxian	1034	1193	239	95	350
台前县 Taiqian	574	941	126	68	217
濮阳县 Puyang	1593	1653	356	237	404
许昌市 Xuchang					
许昌县 Xuchang	1066	1501	347	278	417
鄢陵县 Yanling	1158	1599	346	161	415
襄城县 Xiangcheng	1567	1480	280	230	276
禹州市 Yuzhou	2449	3043	824	288	721
长葛市 Changge	1393	2559	672	381	545
漯河市 Luohe					
舞阳县 Wuyang	1352	1523	404	226	444
临颍县 Linying	1183	1904	386	260	606
三门峡市 Sanmenxia					
渑池县 Mianchi	835	766	233	79	177
陕县 Shanxian	645	836	347	124	185
卢氏县 Lushi	903	779	192	148	204
义马市 Yima	1276	1506	442	96	637
灵宝市 Lingbao	1623	2060	564	268	612
南阳市 Nanyang					
南召县 Nanzhao	1134	1646	362	191	423
方城县 Fangcheng	1526	2046	374	297	556
西峡县 Xixia	1526	1526	357	202	431

28–11 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	卫生机构床位数（张）Number of Beds in Health Institutions (unit)	卫生技术人员（人）Medical Technical Personnel (person)	执业医师（人）Medical practitioner (person)	执业助理医师（人）Assistant doctor of the operation (person)	注册护士（人）Registered Nurse (person)
镇平县 Zhenping	1245	1884	439	289	402
内乡县 Neixiang	1014	1054	295	115	338
淅川县 Xichuan	977	1512	357	197	348
社旗县 Sheqi	953	1381	329	212	276
唐河县 Tanghe	1443	2108	492	209	590
新野县 Xinye	992	1833	432	209	488
桐柏县 Tongbai	826	1314	208	159	306
邓州市 Dengzhou	1991	2114	593	220	465
商丘市 Shangqiu					
民权县 Minquan	1773	1303	375	130	439
睢县 Suixian	1614	1859	349	171	437
宁陵县 Ningling	1062	2371	563	333	440
柘城县 Zhecheng	1592	2083	411	229	516
虞城县 Yucheng	1804	2376	458	312	411
夏邑县 Xiayi	2026	2421	520	217	592
永城市 Yongcheng	2766	3567	857	426	984
信阳市 Xinyang					
罗山县 Luoshan	1020	1494	393	198	417
光山县 Guangshan	1242	1342	465	146	315
新县 Xinxian	488	630	175	68	154
商城县 Shangcheng	1011	1128	342	189	261
固始县 Gushi	1738	2043	516	219	442
潢川县 Huangchuan	925	1295	355	128	320
淮滨县 Huaibin	868	950	237	161	215
息县 Xixian	872	1350	379	359	268
周口市 Zhoukou					
扶沟县 Fugou	1266	2009	576	265	399
西华县 Xihua	1596	1990	533	229	413
商水县 Shangshui	1576	1759	468	272	399
沈丘县 Shenqiu	1803	1926	467	225	407
郸城县 Dancheng	1781	2262	541	429	505
淮阳县 Huaiyang	1690	2902	558	423	648
太康县 Taikang	2050	2628	811	482	530
鹿邑县 Luyi	1841	2296	434	523	408
项城市 Xiangcheng	1728	1849	468	271	462
驻马店市 Zhumadian					
西平县 Xiping	1642	1511	424	210	459
上蔡县 Shangcai	1521	2271	672	331	400
平舆县 Pingyu	1201	1714	436	209	432
正阳县 Zhengyang	1216	1258	380	186	322
确山县 Queshan	1354	1174	303	148	387
泌阳县 Biyang	1379	2175	422	325	410
汝南县 Runan	1608	1698	360	314	580
遂平县 Suiping	1229	1752	398	202	587
新蔡县 Xincai	1326	1397	322	208	374

28-12 各县(市)社会保险和低保参保人数 (2008年)

Number of People Participated in Basic Insurance and Lowest Cost-of-Living by County and City (2008)

单位：人 (person)

县市 County and city	参加基本养老保险职工人数 Number of Persons Participated in Basic Pension Insurance	参加基本医疗保险职工人数 Number of Persons Participated in Basic Medical Insurance	城镇居民最低生活保障人数 Number of Persons Receiving Lowest Cost-of-Living in Urban Area	农村居民最低生活保障人数 Number of Persons Receiving Lowest Cost-of-Living in Rural Area	参加农村新型合作医疗人数 Number of Persons Participated in the new rural cooperative medical	参加农村社会养老保险人数 Number of Persons Participated in the Rural Basic Pension Insurance
郑州市 Zhengzhou						
中牟县 Zhongmu	28865	31713	3344	17857	599267	25650
巩义市 Gongyi	63134	46550	5787	19506	605267	16390
荥阳市 Xingyang	60353	44432	2640	14089	495322	30600
新密市 Xinmi	53709	51124	4514	21204	637341	62992
新郑市 Xinzheng	49961	40619	3175	12760	486157	52420
登封市 Dengfeng	49531	34867	4125	16632	554238	13800
开封市 Kaifeng						
杞县 Qixian	28500	18568	9013	28852	821340	1410
通许县 Tongxu	23100	15154	3280	20403	520523	29669
尉氏县 Weishi	25852	30720	2800	27755	689779	53461
开封县 Kaifeng	11060	17285	2026	20790	593132	26329
兰考县 Lankao	43346	6733	6588	23120	647074	9313
洛阳市 Luoyang						
孟津县 Mengjin	18600	22100	5800	16482	380823	2562
新安县 Xinan	30911	26392	6941	17900	443125	2200
栾川县 Luanchuan	19878	22631	3327	14178	268500	5135
嵩县 Songxian	19800	25350	7100	20344	484567	405
汝阳县 Ruyang	20285	40846	9491	14395	343723	510
宜阳县 Yiyang	25418	28039	10621	22740	608213	12753
洛宁县 Luoning	11410	22260	10186	20363	373282	
伊川县 Yichuan	25683	34205	10897	27044	649821	62
偃师市 Yanshi	28646	45180	4545	25269	691708	786
平顶山市 Pingdingshan						
宝丰县 Baofeng	16150	28601	8529	14351	402296	7689
叶县 Yexian	23120	16712	8628	26789	749708	22490
鲁山县 Lushan	18476	27039	9683	25254	666068	90819
郏县 Jiaxian	17304	22361	8392	17500	575322	67888
舞钢市 Wugang	28316	35997	8400	7504	205035	14095
汝州市 Ruzhou	42612	41405	10516	27300	716858	6594
安阳市 Anyang						
安阳县 Anyang	61257	48359	5841	26569	843761	177600
汤阴县 Tangyin	30296	42691	4935	13015	404331	8300
滑县 Huaxian	47000	50613	8856	37930	1141151	
内黄县 Neihuang	26314	29747	7120	21746	634269	
林州市 Linzhou	42410	42691	8791	27527	811566	160000
鹤壁市 Hebi						
浚县 Xunxian	20210	30540	9333	21196	609877	6605
淇县 Qixian	17265	21538	6774	6610	209511	24333

28－12 续表1 continued

单位：人 (person)

县市 County and city	参加基本养老保险职工人数 Number of Persons Participated in Basic Pension Insurance	参加基本医疗保险职工人数 Number of Persons Participated in Basic Medical Insurance	城镇居民最低生活保障人数 Number of Persons Receiving Lowest Cost-of-Living in Urban Area	农村居民最低生活保障人数 Number of Persons Receiving Lowest Cost-of-Living in Rural Area	参加农村新型合作医疗人数 Number of Persons Participated in the new rural cooperative medical	参加农村社会养老保险人数 Number of Persons Participated in the Rural Basic Pension Insurance
新乡市 Xinxiang						
新乡县 Xinxiang	30794	34035	1434	9952	364973	1250
获嘉县 Huojia	22011	29320	9902	11000	334155	23420
原阳县 Yuanyang	19019	33906	11850	22943	551617	25380
延津县 Yanjin	21420	26028	12520	12128	396716	3934
封丘县 Fengqiu	16179	26696	12824	22358	600093	14934
长垣县 Changyuan	25100	32970	10824	27380	695560	22207
卫辉市 Weihui	32658	34616	17000	12541	365047	
辉县市 Huixian	46720	52358	7824	20741	656043	16757
焦作市 Jiaozuo						
修武县 Xiuwu	13864	19376	4477	7547	226588	
博爱县 Boai	24950	31924	5051	11171	363717	
武陟县 Wuzhi	29892	30409	5801	20475	602343	
温县 Wenxian	29545	25078	4371	11214	359800	
沁阳市 Qinyang	25043	28100	8309	14454	352374	
孟州市 Mengzhou	26871	23012	4194	9440	306645	
濮阳市 Puyang						
清丰县 Qingfeng	24316	40228	2188	19444	494116	
南乐县 Manle	19123	25500	1266	15264	408266	
范县 Fanxian	18507	31200	2891	14749	364814	
台前县 Taiqian	7487	27440	3750	15840	302239	
濮阳县 Puyang	28332	51967	4620	31122	882651	
许昌市 Xuchang						
许昌县 Xuchang	26241	37215	2026	21630	708601	670
鄢陵县 Yanling	14616	28500	9461	11479	520191	10316
襄城县 Xiangcheng	15367	19280	5600	27010	637000	21015
禹州市 Yuzhou	18120	49173	14377	39090	910884	2756
长葛市 Changge	30744	47901	5745	16455	579834	80000
漯河市 Luohe						
舞阳县 Wuyang	27595	30500	7618	17251	488659	
临颍县 Linying	12828	31691	6892	20397	556161	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia						
渑池县 Mianchi	28183	26013	5346	13851	232646	
陕县 Shanxian	27535	27831	3037	15823	261788	
卢氏县 Lushi	17206	17511	3884	16247	316863	
义马市 Yima	9755	72692	8457		29063	
灵宝市 Lingbao	35054	46937	4989	26201	585479	
南阳市 Nanyang						
南召县 Nanzhao	11116	26880	6267	17798	26000	28930
方城县 Fangcheng	31591	36076	8318	29759	39822	13500
西峡县 Xixia	31742	30775	7104	12067	32834	40120

28-12 续表2 continued

单位：人 (person)

县市 County and city	参加基本养老保险职工人数 Number of Persons Participated in Basic Pension Insurance	参加基本医疗保险职工人数 Number of Persons Participated in Basic Medical Insurance	城镇居民最低生活保障人数 Number of Persons Receiving Lowest Cost-of-Living in Urban Area	农村居民最低生活保障人数 Number of Persons Receiving Lowest Cost-of-Living in Rural Area	参加农村新型合作医疗人数 Number of Persons Participated in the new rural cooperative medical	参加农村社会养老保险人数 Number of Persons Participated in the Rural Basic Pension Insurance
镇平县 Zhenping	32500	38629	11987	28475	33085	12380
内乡县 Neixiang	28562	29000	7276	17500	16626	33000
淅川县 Xichuan	17882	37623	7234	13644	37470	151391
社旗县 Sheqi	23751	24403	8539	15377	41334	38681
唐河县 Tanghe	36401	39063	10325	38147	49651	20991
新野县 Xinye	22860	39081	13972	21050	55216	37325
桐柏县 Tongbai	13192	25279	8059	13032	14890	7200
邓州市 Dengzhou	49000	56860	17554	45686	1400891	44600
商丘市 Shangqiu						
民权县 Minquan	18660	38800	7816	23760	655386	680
睢县 Suixian	15932	27065	4701	21933	605080	201
宁陵县 Ningling	15627	19078	9002	16500	415177	1428
柘城县 Zhecheng	14222	31900	8240	27060	639626	1651
虞城县 Yucheng	17771	41085	6974	33037	880908	3500
夏邑县 Xiayi	17015	32100	7527	31869	934604	5000
永城市 Yongcheng	32156	59110	9439	40095	1168826	3363
信阳市 Xinyang						
罗山县 Luoshan	31325	39894	13428	20180	575809	
光山县 Guangshan	34135	39071	9471	23271	554414	
新县 Xinxian	16510	20010	8235	9409	236931	
商城县 Shangcheng	21600	36008	9355	21000	602585	
固始县 Gushi	92252	66615	13500	43079	1188296	
潢川县 Huangchuan	39375	63512	8156	22800	540375	
淮滨县 Huaibin	24466	39268	10187	19552	503815	
息县 Xixian	24574	35542	9584	28011	767154	
周口市 Zhoukou						
扶沟县 Fugou	14513	25202	10034	22193	597487	
西华县 Xihua	12942	27690	7940	27200	696401	6910
商水县 Shangshui	28600	25097	11487	37555	960685	
沈丘县 Shenqiu	19924	35000	11544	42997	15215	10218
郸城县 Dancheng	20656	31398	10356	39536	1047339	
淮阳县 Huaiyang	18910	32950	15432	40626	1085898	6650
太康县 Taikang	28851	32453	13439	40270	1183018	
鹿邑县 Luyi	22758	29522	14434	37692	965881	1350
项城市 Xiangcheng	54873	48296	7781		950000	1298
驻马店市 Zhumadian						
西平县 Xiping	16223	29840	8826	20134	638528	77490
上蔡县 Shangcai	14059	38796	9851	30885	1158769	26807
平舆县 Pingyu	11473	27220	10712	28450	834362	2390
正阳县 Zhengyang	10082	30130	9287	22305	615690	22213
确山县 Queshan	16374	28695	6851	15544	435760	881
泌阳县 Biyang	20558	33800	8686	28909	893340	19238
汝南县 Runan	19034	42897	10869	24779	684527	21331
遂平县 Suiping	15462	30976	10939	15960	448521	4618
新蔡县 Xincai	18600	31000	15646	31534	865239	4037

全国及各省(市、区)主要统计指标

Main Indicators of the Whole Nation and 31 Provinces (Municipality, Autonomous Regions)



29-1 全国及各省市区人口、工资及投资(2008年)

Population, Wage and Investment by Provinces and Regions (2008)

地区 Region	常住人口(万人) Number of the resident population (10 000 persons)	在岗职工平均工资(元) Average Wage of Staff and Workers (yuan)	#国有经济 State-Owned Units	#城镇集体经济 Urban Collective Owned Units	城镇固定资产投资(亿元) Total Investment in Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	#房地产 Real Estate
全国 National	**132802**	**29229**	**31005**	**18338**	**148167.25**	**30579.82**
北京 Beijing	1695	56328	59366	24467	3520.95	1908.74
天津 Tianjin	1176	41748	46306	27190	3175.12	653.72
河北 Hebei	6989	24756	25730	15293	7465.13	1062.62
山西 Shanxi	3411	25828	26557	16947	3194.51	326.72
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	2414	26114	27316	18809	5320.59	736.08
辽宁 Liaoning	4315	27729	29456	15365	8879.22	2058.09
吉林 Jilin	2734	23486	24754	12761	4687.35	625.43
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	3825	23046	23230	13198	3368.21	453.24
上海 Shanghai	1888	56565	62279	33811	4371.63	1366.87
江苏 Jiangsu	7677	31667	39325	22929	11370.85	3064.45
浙江 Zhejiang	5120	34146	53476	29137	6519.11	1999.30
安徽 Anhui	6135	26363	26475	18340	5936.17	1351.60
福建 Fujian	3604	25702	33097	22108	4586.63	1114.22
江西 Jiangxi	4400	21000	22608	13934	4317.92	544.32
山东 Shandong	9417	26404	31169	18656	12528.44	1975.60
河南 Henan	**9429**	**24816**	**26536**	**17118**	**8721.19**	**1206.71**
湖北 Hubei	5711	22739	24756	14840	5133.31	904.13
湖南 Hunan	6380	24870	27076	18294	4820.60	896.41
广东 Guangdong	9544	33110	40775	18461	8602.89	2932.34
广西 Guangxi	4816	25660	27634	16994	3320.24	621.64
海南 Hainan	854	21864	21330	15300	667.95	189.31
重庆 Chongqing	2839	26985	29761	17444	3715.90	991.00
四川 Sichuan	8138	25038	28596	18464	6340.50	1430.16
贵州 Guizhou	3793	24602	25874	20914	1603.22	307.84
云南 Yunnan	4543	24030	26765	18194	3106.24	557.59
西藏 Tibet	287	47280	48975	13023	265.37	12.97
陕西 Shaanxi	3762	25942	26516	13523	4273.46	749.23
甘肃 Gansu	2628	24017	25284	16179	1495.64	170.69
青海 Qinghai	554	30983	35454	15342	513.38	50.38
宁夏 Ningxia	618	30719	31111	31155	735.52	117.40
新疆 Xinjiang	2131	24687	24016	22060	1974.47	222.05
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**7.1**	**84.9**	**85.6**	**93.4**	**5.9**	**4.0**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**2**	**21**	**20**	**18**	**4**	**10**

29–2 全国及各省市区生产总值(2008年)

Gross Domestic Product by Provinces and Regions (2008)

地区 Region	生产总值(亿元) Gross Domestic Products (100 million yuan)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	生产总值增速(上年=100) Growth Rate of GDP (preceding year=100)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
全国 National	**300670**	**34000**	**146183**	**120487**	**9.0**	**5.5**	**9.3**	**9.5**
北京 Beijing	10488	113	2693	7682	9.0	1.1	2.4	11.7
天津 Tianjin	6354	123	3821	2411	16.5	3.1	18.2	14.7
河北 Hebei	16189	2035	8777	5377	10.1	4.9	10.5	11.1
山西 Shanxi	6939	302	4266	2370	8.3	2.5	7.4	10.6
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	7762	907	4271	2584	17.2	7.5	20.5	15.5
辽宁 Liaoning	13462	1302	7512	4647	13.1	6.3	15.5	11.2
吉林 Jilin	6424	917	3065	2443	16.0	9.5	17.2	16.7
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	8310	1089	4366	2855	11.8	8.2	12.1	12.4
上海 Shanghai	13698	112	6236	7350	9.7	0.7	8.2	11.3
江苏 Jiangsu	30313	2100	16664	11549	12.3	4.0	12.9	12.7
浙江 Zhejiang	21487	1095	11580	8811	10.1	3.9	9.4	11.8
安徽 Anhui	8874	1418	4137	3319	12.7	6.2	16.4	11.0
福建 Fujian	10823	1158	5416	4250	12.9	4.8	15.2	12.1
江西 Jiangxi	6480	1060	3415	2005	12.6	4.8	16.6	10.1
山东 Shandong	31072	3003	17702	10367	12.1	5.1	12.1	14.0
河南 Henan	**18408**	**2659**	**10478**	**5271**	**12.1**	**5.5**	**14.9**	**10.2**
湖北 Hubei	11330	1780	4964	4587	13.4	6.0	16.6	12.4
湖南 Hunan	11157	2007	4933	4216	12.8	5.3	14.9	13.3
广东 Guangdong	35696	1970	18403	15324	10.1	3.7	11.4	9.1
广西 Guangxi	7172	1454	3038	2680	12.8	5.1	17.4	11.7
海南 Hainan	1459	438	434	587	9.8	7.7	7.0	13.3
重庆 Chongqing	5097	575	2433	2088	14.3	6.8	18.0	12.4
四川 Sichuan	12506	2366	5790	4350	9.5	3.0	12.9	8.3
贵州 Guizhou	3333	548	1409	1377	10.2	6.5	8.9	12.9
云南 Yunnan	5700	1021	2451	2228	11.0	7.6	11.4	12.1
西藏 Tibet	396	61	116	220	10.1	6.0	7.9	12.4
陕西 Shaanxi	6851	754	3842	2256	15.6	7.6	18.8	13.0
甘肃 Gansu	3176	463	1471	1242	10.1	7.2	8.4	13.2
青海 Qinghai	962	106	529	327	12.7	3.9	16.5	10.0
宁夏 Ningxia	1099	120	581	397	12.2	7.2	14.3	11.0
新疆 Xinjiang	4203	691	2087	1426	11.0	6.4	13.9	9.7
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**6.1**	**7.8**	**7.2**	**4.4**				
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**5**	**2**	**5**	**8**	**16**	**16**	**13**	**26**

注：生产总值按当年价格计算。生产总值指数按可比价格计算。
a)GDP in this table are calculated at current prices. The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

29–3 全国及各省市区物价指数（2008年）

Price Indices by Provinces and Regions (2008)

（上年=100） (Preceding Year=100)

地区 Region	居民消费价格总指数 General Consumer Price Index	固定资产投资价格指数 Price Indices of Investment In Fixed Assets	农业生产资料价格指数 General Price Index of Agricultural Means of Production	工业品出厂价格指数 Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products	原材料、燃料及动力购进价格指数 Purchasing Price Indices of Raw, Fuels and Power
全国 National	**105.9**	**108.9**	**120.3**	**106.9**	**110.5**
北京 Beijing	105.1	107.8		103.3	115.8
天津 Tianjin	105.4	109.2		104.1	112.9
河北 Hebei	106.2	109.6	118.6	116.7	115.9
山西 Shanxi	107.2	113.3	118.7	122.4	118.3
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	105.7	108.1	114.9	112.5	111.7
辽宁 Liaoning	104.6	109.1	128.1	110.9	111.5
吉林 Jilin	105.1	107.3	127.3	104.9	111.3
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	105.6	109.0	122.7	114.0	114.1
上海 Shanghai	105.8	107.9		102.2	110.3
江苏 Jiangsu	105.4	110.0	117.3	104.6	115.0
浙江 Zhejiang	105.0	109.3	118.9	104.3	110.6
安徽 Anhui	106.2	109.4	123.9	108.4	112.4
福建 Fujian	104.6	105.9	123.6	102.7	110.2
江西 Jiangxi	106.0	110.4	119.9	106.4	114.2
山东 Shandong	105.3	107.7	119.3	108.6	113.1
河南 Henan	**107.0**	**109.0**	**120.9**	**112.1**	**111.9**
湖北 Hubei	106.3	109.4	127.2	106.1	110.9
湖南 Hunan	106.0	109.9	126.5	109.3	112.0
广东 Guangdong	105.6	108.6	114.5	103.1	107.9
广西 Guangxi	107.8	107.9	124.0	109.0	110.6
海南 Hainan	106.9	113.3	114.8	104.5	111.6
重庆 Chongqing	105.6	110.2		105.8	112.2
四川 Sichuan	105.1	112.5	116.6	109.3	112.4
贵州 Guizhou	107.6	108.9	113.4	112.4	112.5
云南 Yunnan	105.7	107.4	116.6	105.8	111.6
西藏 Tibet	105.7		103.2	105.6	
陕西 Shaanxi	106.4	109.5	122.0	108.4	111.2
甘肃 Gansu	108.2	106.7	114.7	104.9	110.2
青海 Qinghai	110.1	110.5	124.2	107.6	110.4
宁夏 Ningxia	108.5	109.0	126.2	112.9	121.8
新疆 Xinjiang	108.1	111.2	112.3	116.4	117.8
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**8**	**19**	**12**	**8**	**16**

29-4 全国及各省市区城乡居民收支(2008年)

Income and Expenditure of Urban and Rural Residents by Provinces and Regions (2008)

单位：元 (yuan)

地区 Region	城镇居民人均全部收入 Per Capita Annual Total Income in Urban Households	#可支配收入 Annual Disposable Income	城镇居民人均消费支出 Per Capita Living Expenditure of Urban Households	农民人均总收入 Per Capita Annual Total Income in Rural Households	#纯收入 Annual Net Income	农民人均生活消费支出 Per Capita Living Expenditure of Rural Households
全国 National	**17068**	**15781**	**11243**	**6701**	**4761**	**3661**
北京 Beijing	27678	24725	16460	12530	10662	7285
天津 Tianjin	21174	19423	13422	10425	7911	3825
河北 Hebei	14141	13441	9087	6906	4795	3126
山西 Shanxi	13859	13119	8807	5261	4097	3098
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	15194	14431	10827	8059	4656	3618
辽宁 Liaoning	15836	14393	11231	9346	5576	3814
吉林 Jilin	13606	12829	9729	8323	4933	3443
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	12264	11581	8623	9545	4856	3845
上海 Shanghai	29759	26675	19398	12293	11440	9120
江苏 Jiangsu	20176	18680	11978	9093	7356	5328
浙江 Zhejiang	24981	22727	15158	12260	9258	7534
安徽 Anhui	14159	12990	9524	5770	4202	3284
福建 Fujian	19686	17961	12501	7655	6196	4662
江西 Jiangxi	13464	12866	8717	6170	4697	3309
山东 Shandong	17549	16305	11007	8137	5641	4077
河南 Henan	**13908**	**13231**	**8837**	**5994**	**4454**	**3044**
湖北 Hubei	14174	13153	9478	6266	4656	3653
湖南 Hunan	14577	13821	9946	6201	4512	3805
广东 Guangdong	21679	19733	15528	7791	6400	4872
广西 Guangxi	15393	14146	9627	5256	3690	2985
海南 Hainan	13599	12608	9408	5871	4390	2883
重庆 Chongqing	15218	14368	11147	5444	4126	2885
四川 Sichuan	13685	12633	9679	5903	4121	3128
贵州 Guizhou	12186	11759	8349	3890	2797	2166
云南 Yunnan	14118	13250	9077	4889	3103	2991
西藏 Tibet	13648	12482	8324	4086	3176	2200
陕西 Shaanxi	13847	12858	9772	4484	3136	2979
甘肃 Gansu	11669	10969	8309	3959	2724	2401
青海 Qinghai	12881	11648	8203	4178	3061	2897
宁夏 Ningxia	14119	12932	9558	6174	3681	3095
新疆 Xinjiang	12479	11432	8669	6689	3503	2692
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**81.5**	**83.8**	**78.6**	**89.5**	**93.6**	**83.2**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**19**	**16**	**23**	**19**	**17**	**21**

29-5 全国及各省市区主要农产品产量(2008年)

Output of Major Farm Products by Provinces and Regions (2008)

单位：万吨 (10 000 tons)

	粮食 Grain	棉花 Cotton	油料 Oil-bearing Crops	水果 Fruits	肉类 Meat	奶类 Milk
全国 National	**52870.92**	**749.19**	**2952.82**	**19220.19**	**7278.70**	**3781.50**
北京 Beijing	125.45	0.14	2.17	118.80	45.11	66.54
天津 Tianjin	148.93	8.29	0.48	62.30	37.10	70.10
河北 Hebei	2905.81	73.73	152.59	1532.89	421.10	515.33
山西 Shanxi	1028.00	10.67	19.12	410.64	63.30	70.02
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	2131.30	0.29	117.54	238.16	217.99	921.23
辽宁 Liaoning	1860.30	0.24	48.50	591.65	373.29	107.26
吉林 Jilin	2840.00	0.52	51.84	273.87	216.79	39.74
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	4225.00		28.48	367.55	169.45	512.84
上海 Shanghai	115.67	0.32	3.60	111.14	26.50	23.80
江苏 Jiangsu	3175.49	32.60	150.29	682.86	323.63	61.05
浙江 Zhejiang	775.55	2.82	41.27	747.92	170.08	22.51
安徽 Anhui	3023.30	36.35	228.03	691.86	343.92	18.10
福建 Fujian	652.33	0.04	25.40	632.46	169.42	14.87
江西 Jiangxi	1958.10	11.19	91.19	444.53	260.33	11.19
山东 Shandong	4260.50	104.06	340.63	2612.62	660.31	254.92
河南 Henan	**5365.48**	**65.08**	**505.34**	**714.09**	**584.50**	**298.62**
湖北 Hubei	2227.23	51.34	289.69	686.22	340.90	33.18
湖南 Hunan	2805.00	24.66	129.85	663.09	446.40	15.21
广东 Guangdong	1243.44		81.54	1081.28	411.96	13.28
广西 Guangxi	1394.70	0.20	37.55	855.77	350.77	7.50
海南 Hainan	183.48		8.69	325.20	61.15	0.47
重庆 Chongqing	1153.20	0.01	35.68	193.28	177.40	7.78
四川 Sichuan	3140.00	1.55	249.94	635.10	591.52	66.61
贵州 Guizhou	1158.00	0.09	68.39	114.28	161.46	4.27
云南 Yunnan	1518.59	0.04	30.38	313.44	288.29	97.32
西藏 Tibet	95.03		6.03	1.07	23.72	52.44
陕西 Shaanxi	1111.00	10.07	49.46	1246.97	99.30	182.30
甘肃 Gansu	888.50	12.32	53.54	411.62	79.10	34.69
青海 Qinghai	101.80		35.22	3.26	25.51	27.23
宁夏 Ningxia	329.24		13.56	185.75	23.57	89.22
新疆 Xinjiang	930.50	302.57	56.85	855.04	115.30	142.32
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**10.1**	**8.7**	**17.1**	**3.7**	**8.0**	**7.9**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**1**	**4**	**1**	**8**	**3**	**4**

29-6 全国及各省市区规模以上工业主要统计指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of Enterprises Above Designed Size by Provinces and Regions(2008)

地区 Region	原煤 (万吨) Coal (10 000 tons)	原油 (万吨) Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	发电量 (亿千瓦小时) Electricity (100 million kwh)	成品钢材 (万吨) Steel (10 000 tons)	水泥 (万吨) cement (10 000 tons)	农用化肥 (万吨) Chemical Fertilizers (10 000 tons)	利润总额 (亿元) Total Profits (100 million yuan)	利税总额 (亿元) Total Pre-tax Profits (100 million yuan)
全国 National	**262183**	**18973**	**34047**	**58177**	**138838**	**5868**	**24066**	**42380**
北京 Beijing	565		243	645	877	1	479	811
天津 Tianjin		1994	391	3007	535	17	745	1060
河北 Hebei	7915	643	1598	11572	8953	211	1224	1983
山西 Shanxi	60947		1789	1976	2075	413	641	1374
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	46512		2115	1047	3424	89	615	1040
辽宁 Liaoning	6416	1199	1139	4285	4074	89	487	1187
吉林 Jilin	3788	676	500	718	2582	18	358	746
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	8185	4020	719	426	1968	56	1404	1975
上海 Shanghai		15	774	2075	765	3	988	1709
江苏 Jiangsu	2428	184	2777	7364	12683	256	2593	4369
浙江 Zhejiang	13		2061	1749	10208	48	1357	2479
安徽 Anhui	11913		1093	1907	5915	239	330	774
福建 Fujian	2234		1085	1107	4509	59	524	939
江西 Jiangxi	2592		467	1277	5272	54	303	633
山东 Shandong	14659	2799	2754	5027	13887	857	3543	5931
河南 Henan	**20888**	**476**	**1953**	**2571**	**10227**	**536**	**2179**	**3459**
湖北 Hubei	727	84	1734	2151	6169	590	633	1204
湖南 Hunan	5119		830	1293	6044	292	342	938
广东 Guangdong		1375	2663	2040	9484	50	2130	3591
广西 Guangxi	441	3	826	941	5111	84	170	417
海南 Hainan		12	118	9	619	65	28	80
重庆 Chongqing	3239		389	448	3135	154	232	459
四川 Sichuan	8602	19	1160	1577	6067	368	648	1285
贵州 Guizhou	11798		1192	338	2049	262	153	389
云南 Yunnan	4458		941	835	3864	335	289	913
西藏 Tibet			16		167		6	10
陕西 Shaanxi	22648	2464	815	501	3609	139	797	1244
甘肃 Gansu	3836	75	666	577	1560	71	72	240
青海 Qinghai	1183	220	298	114	458	244	179	243
宁夏 Ningxia	4235		463	33	885	109	34	94
新疆 Xinjiang	6842	2715	481	567	1664	158	783	1105
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**8.0**	**2.5**	**5.7**	**4.4**	**7.4**	**9.1**	**9.1**	**8.2**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**4**	**10**	**6**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**4**

29-7 全国及各省市区能耗情况(2008年)

Consumption of Energy by Provinces and Regions(2008)

地区 Region	单位GDP能耗(吨标准煤/万元) Energy Consumption for GDP (ton of SCE/10 000yuan)		单位GDP电耗(千瓦时/万元) Electricity Consumption for GDP (kw.h/10 000yuan)		单位工业增加值能耗(吨标准煤/万元) Energy Consumption for Add-value of Industry (ton of SCE/10 000yuan)	
	指标值 Index	升降(%) Change(±%)	指标值 Index	升降(%) Change(±%)	指标值 Index	升降(%) Change(±%)
全 国 National	**1.102**	**-4.59**	**1375.3**	**-3.30**	**2.19**	**-8.43**
北 京 Beijing	0.662	-7.36	719.61	-5.10	1.04	-12.68
天 津 Tianjin	0.947	-6.85	910.42	-10.49	1.05	-13.85
河 北 Hebei	1.727	-6.29	1492.81	-5.50	3.32	-14.33
山 西 Shanxi	2.554	-7.39	2288.87	-10.03	4.89	-9.33
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	2.159	-6.34	1887.32	-10.20	4.19	-14.12
辽 宁 Liaoning	1.617	-5.11	1223.81	-8.17	2.43	-8.42
吉 林 Jilin	1.444	-5.02	885.93	-7.45	1.98	-6.96
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	1.290	-4.75	865.90	-4.69	1.90	-6.63
上 海 Shanghai	0.801	-3.78	884.13	-3.28	0.96	-5.05
江 苏 Jiangsu	0.803	-5.85	1149.44	-5.89	1.27	-10.35
浙 江 Zhejiang	0.782	-5.49	1202.08	-3.60	1.18	-9.19
安 徽 Anhui	1.075	-4.52	1106.81	-0.86	2.34	-9.92
福 建 Fujian	0.843	-3.70	1098.56	-4.98	1.18	-10.05
江 西 Jiangxi	0.928	-5.53	942.16	-5.13	1.94	-14.12
山 东 Shandong	1.100	-6.47	1001.08	-6.30	1.70	-10.24
河 南 Henan	**1.219**	**-5.10**	**1266.23**	**-2.77**	**3.08**	**-10.83**
湖 北 Hubei	1.314	-6.29	1103.90	-5.63	2.68	-12.72
湖 南 Hunan	1.225	-6.72	975.49	-9.92	1.98	-11.84
广 东 Guangdong	0.715	-4.32	1085.49	-6.17	0.87	-11.32
广 西 Guangxi	1.106	-3.97	1254.15	-1.92	2.34	-10.35
海 南 Hainan	0.875	-2.55	979.24	-2.12	2.61	-1.91
重 庆 Chongqing	1.267	-4.97	1090.19	-5.04	2.11	-10.41
四 川 Sichuan	1.381	-3.55	1156.37	-6.15	2.48	-5.46
贵 州 Guizhou	2.875	-6.11	2452.21	-7.89	4.32	-11.59
云 南 Yunnan	1.562	-4.79	1654.94	-2.92	2.85	-9.78
西 藏 Tibet						
陕 西 Shaanxi	1.281	-5.92	1256.02	-6.28	2.01	-11.48
甘 肃 Gansu	2.013	-4.53	2539.00	0.09	4.05	-5.66
青 海 Qinghai	2.935	-4.18	4061.64	-2.67	3.24	-6.53
宁 夏 Ningxia	3.686	-6.79	5084.09	-10.91	7.13	-12.23
新 疆 Xinjiang	1.963	-3.15	1331.24	4.49	3.00	-4.26
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**13**	**16**	**21**	**24**	**23**	**12**

29-8 全国及各省市区贸易外经和财政主要指标(2008年)

Main Indicators of Internal and Foreign Trade、Government Finance by Provinces and Regions(2008)

地区 Region	社会消费品零售总额(亿元) Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)	进出口贸易总额(亿美元) Total Value of Imports (USD 100 million)	#出口 Total Value of Exports	财政收入(亿元) Financial Revenue of the Local Government (100 million yuan)	财政支出(亿元) Financial Expenditures of the Local Government (100 million yuan)
全国 National	**108487.70**	**25616.32**	**14285.46**	**28644.60**	**49052.72**
北京 Beijing	4589.00	2717.12	574.54	1837.32	1956.00
天津 Tianjin	2000.30	803.53	420.43	675.55	869.03
河北 Hebei	4880.40	384.18	240.29	944.57	1851.74
山西 Shanxi	2356.50	143.90	92.45	747.88	1313.08
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	2363.30	89.34	35.80	649.58	1465.18
辽宁 Liaoning	4917.50	724.37	420.55	1356.06	2151.94
吉林 Jilin	2484.30	133.41	47.72	422.77	1180.12
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	2838.60	228.98	165.74	578.36	1542.30
上海 Shanghai	4537.10	3221.04	1692.08	2358.75	2593.92
江苏 Jiangsu	9661.40	3922.68	2380.36	2731.11	3201.58
浙江 Zhejiang	7441.70	2111.51	1542.94	1933.11	2208.30
安徽 Anhui	2965.50	204.35	113.53	724.57	1621.56
福建 Fujian	3828.00	848.33	569.86	833.31	1125.31
江西 Jiangxi	2082.80	137.49	76.86	488.56	1208.40
山东 Shandong	10381.20	1583.45	930.77	1956.87	2704.76
河南 Henan	**5662.50**	**174.79**	**107.19**	**1008.90**	**2281.61**
湖北 Hubei	4965.80	205.67	115.92	710.24	1638.03
湖南 Hunan	4119.70	125.66	84.10	722.66	1717.66
广东 Guangdong	12772.20	6832.61	4040.97	3310.01	3756.72
广西 Guangxi	2338.40	132.80	73.48	518.68	1287.07
海南 Hainan	448.40	45.25	15.87	145.00	356.04
重庆 Chongqing	2064.10	95.21	57.22	577.24	1010.69
四川 Sichuan	4800.80	220.38	131.08	1041.67	2965.45
贵州 Guizhou	1014.90	33.68	19.01	349.53	1048.57
云南 Yunnan	1718.50	96.05	49.86	613.63	1470.70
西藏 Tibet	129.10	7.65	7.07	24.88	380.66
陕西 Shanxi	2256.10	83.68	54.07	591.28	1435.56
甘肃 Gansu	990.10	60.86	16.01	264.94	965.38
青海 Qinghai	252.80	6.88	4.19	71.56	363.83
宁夏 Ningxia	285.20	18.79	12.58	95.02	323.08
新疆 Xinjiang	1025.70	222.17	192.99	361.05	1056.14
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**5.2**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**3.5**	**4.7**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**5**	**16**	**16**	**9**	**6**

注：财政收支为月度执行情况汇总数，全国数据为地方级一般预算收入合计。
a)Government revenue and expenditures is collected by monthly executive instance.Data of National is the Sum of 31 Provinces.

29–9 全国及各省市区教育、卫生情况(2008年)

Main Indicator on Education and Public Health by Provinces and Regions(2008)

地区 Region	在校学生数(万人) Student Enrollment (10 000 persons) 普通高等学校 Institutions of Higher Education	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	小学 Primary Schools	卫生机构数(个) Health Care Institutions (unit)	卫生机构床位数(张) Number of Beds in Health Institutions (unit)	医生数(人) Doctors (person)
全国 National	**2021.02**	**8050.44**	**10331.51**	**278337**	**4036483**	**2082258**
北京 Beijing	58.56	54.43	65.95	6497	86153	59053
天津 Tianjin	38.64	49.85	52.10	2784	46054	25890
河北 Hebei	100.00	409.30	475.66	15632	213965	109968
山西 Shanxi	52.68	255.57	321.34	9431	127263	72259
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	31.67	140.34	155.27	7162	81068	49542
辽宁 Liaoning	82.04	216.17	236.74	14627	182972	90714
吉林 Jilin	50.41	139.46	150.07	9659	99329	57523
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	67.81	200.46	198.28	7928	135600	66771
上海 Shanghai	50.29	61.77	59.06	2822	97352	51047
江苏 Jiangsu	157.26	428.15	408.07	13357	236541	119461
浙江 Zhejiang	83.22	269.80	332.28	15290	160873	101893
安徽 Anhui	80.83	443.57	520.35	7837	159724	73826
福建 Fujian	56.26	226.18	247.15	4478	88579	43013
江西 Jiangxi	76.42	256.69	423.93	8229	105106	55187
山东 Shandong	153.40	502.13	632.97	14973	319905	159809
河南 Henan	**125.02**	**691.46**	**1036.60**	**11683**	**268300**	**119316**
湖北 Hubei	118.49	393.44	360.77	10305	167673	92037
湖南 Hunan	95.23	333.92	458.44	14455	187732	96305
广东 Guangdong	121.64	679.65	956.47	15819	250497	144467
广西 Guangxi	48.42	287.64	444.81	10427	118365	60825
海南 Hainan	12.64	61.86	90.64	2220	21889	12850
重庆 Sichuan	45.00	190.79	224.39	6265	81950	39415
四川 Chongqing	99.11	502.63	648.82	20738	243746	121851
贵州 Guizhou	26.75	261.78	469.79	5848	83103	38830
云南 Yunnan	34.77	259.48	451.04	9249	127560	57276
西藏 Tibet	2.94	18.40	31.18	1326	8720	4376
陕西 Shaanxi	83.97	288.87	286.48	8812	125189	58264
甘肃 Gansu	33.19	203.84	268.96	10534	76581	36176
青海 Qinghai	4.22	31.54	53.82	1582	17352	9414
宁夏 Ningxia	7.05	42.92	68.87	1629	20891	11444
新疆 Xinjiang	23.10	148.36	201.20	6739	96747	43456
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**6.2**	**8.6**	**10.0**	**4.2**	**6.6**	**5.7**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**3**	**1**	**1**	**9**	**2**	**5**

中国统计出版社最新图书简目

(仅供参考,以最后出书为准)

统计资料

中国统计年鉴-2009
中国统计摘要-2009
国际统计年鉴-2009
2009中国发展报告
中国第三产业统计年鉴-2009
中国区域经济统计年鉴-2009
长江和珠江三角洲及港澳特别行政区统计年鉴-2009
中国社会统计年鉴-2009
中国城市统计年鉴-2008
中国劳动统计年鉴-2009
中国人口和就业统计年鉴-2009
中国工业经济统计年鉴-2009
中国建筑业统计年鉴-2009
中国房地产统计年鉴-2009
中国能源统计年鉴-2009
中国商品交易市场统计年鉴-2009
中国贸易外经统计年鉴-2009
中国基本单位统计年鉴-2009
中国民政统计年鉴-2009
中国农村统计年鉴-2009
中国农产品价格调查年鉴-2009
中国建制镇统计资料-2009
中国教育经费统计年鉴-2008
中国农村贫困监测报告-2009
中国高技术产业统计年鉴-2009
中国科学技术协会统计年鉴-2009
工业企业科技活动资料-2009
全国农产品成本收益资料汇编-2009
中国棉花年鉴-2007/2008
中国城市(镇)生活与价格年鉴-2009
中国县(市)社会经济调查年鉴-2009
中国农村住户调查年鉴-2009(中、英文)
中国农村全面建设小康监测报告-2009
中国国内生产总值核算历史资料(1952-2004)
中国季度国内生产总值核算历史资料(1992-2005)
中国零售和餐饮业连锁企业统计年鉴-2009
大中型批发零售和住宿餐饮企业统计年鉴-2009
2005年中国1%人口抽样调查系列资料
第二次全国残疾人抽样调查资料系列

2009年省级综合统计年鉴系列

北京 天津 河北 山西 内蒙古
辽宁 吉林 黑龙江 上海 江苏
浙江 安徽 福建 江西 山东
河南 湖北 湖南 广东 广西
海南 重庆 四川 贵州 云南
西藏 陕西 甘肃 青海 宁夏
新疆 新疆生产建设兵团

2009年市(县)级综合统计年鉴系列

石家庄 唐山 邯郸 太原 大同
长治 阳泉 晋城 朔州 晋中
运城 忻州 临汾 呼和浩特
包头 沈阳 大连 长春 吉林市
四平 延吉 哈尔滨 齐齐哈尔
黑龙江垦区 上海浦东新区
苏州 无锡 常州 徐州 南通
盐城 镇江 江阴 丹阳 杭州
宁波 绍兴 台州 舟山 温州
金华 嘉兴 衢州 安庆 福州
福州经济技术开发区
厦门经济特区 南昌 上饶
济南 青岛 潍坊 东营 郑州
洛阳 三门峡 南阳 武汉 宜昌
十堰 荆州 黄冈 长沙 广州
东莞 惠州 深圳 桂林 南宁
柳州 来宾 河池 海口 成都
贵阳 昆明 西安 庆阳 银川
乌鲁木齐 吐鲁番

“十一五”规划教材

非参数统计 医学统计学
概率论与数理统计 统计学
现代金融投资统计分析
多元统计分析 经济计量学教程
应用时间序列分析
统计指数理论及应用
统计数据处理概论
质量管理统计方法 社会统计学
多元统计分析实验
企业经营管理统计
市场调查与预测
统计学原理(非统计专业使用)
统计学:从数据到结论
国民经济核算教程(国民经济统计学)
概率论与数理统计(经济、管理类专业使用)

重点图书

新中国六十年
挑大学选专业2010—高考志愿填报指南
挑大学选专业2010—考研择校指南

欲购以上图书请与中国统计出版社发行部联系
电话：(010)63376907,63376908 同楫行书店电话：68783171,68783172
通讯地址：北京市西城区三里河月坛南街57号 邮政编码：100826

2009 河南统计年鉴

《河南统计年鉴2009》只读光盘（CD-ROM）介绍

《河南统计年鉴2009》只读光盘（CD-ROM）是一张信息高度密集的资料工具软件。该光盘全面反映河南省经济和社会发展情况，收录了全省和各省辖市2008年经济和社会等各方面大量的统计数据，以及历史重要年份的全省主要统计数据。

《河南统计年鉴2009》光盘（CD-ROM）设有中、英文双语版本、操作简便、功能实用。在浏览时可随时实现不同章节之间的切换。并设计了将表格转换为Excel文件的功能。

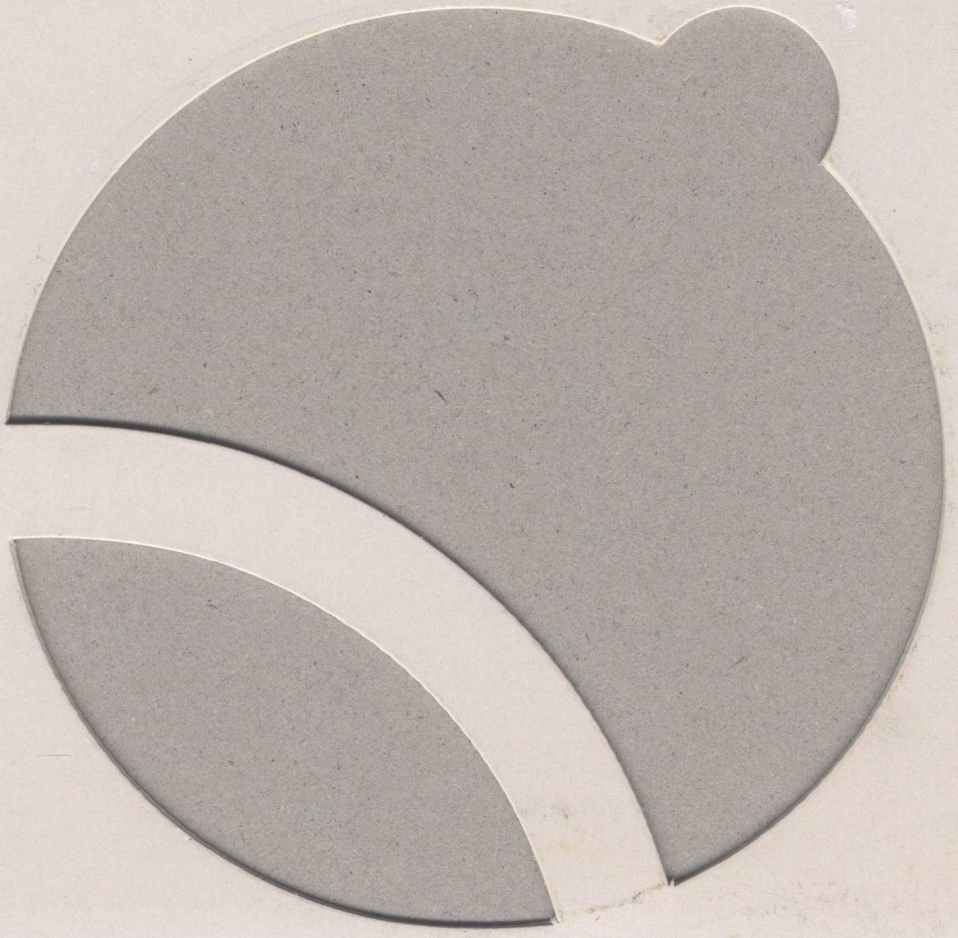
本光盘所有资料的浏览查阅和计算加工，未经许可不得用于营业性用途，否则必追究其法律责任。

Introduction to the CD-ROM

Henan Statistical Yearbook 2009 (CD-ROM)is an annual statistical publication, which covers very comprehensive data series in 2008 and some selected data series in historically important years and the most recent ten years at provincial level, and local levels of prefecture and county, and therefore, reflects various aspects of Henan's social and economic development.

Henan Statistical Yearbook 2009 (CD-ROM)is compiled in Chinese and English and is easy to use. When you browse the CD-ROM, For convenient use, all tables in the CD-ROM can be converted to Excel documents as well.

The consultation and calculation of data in this disk are not permitted for commercial purposes without written permission from the publisher. Legal responsibilities are reserved to prosecute.



系统要求：

Windows95及以上版本，使用IE4.0及以上浏览器。

建议使用800× 600像素分辨率。

运行说明：

光盘插入驱动器后，自动运行或直接点击Index.htm文件进入主页面。

System Requirements:

Windows 95 or above versions,IE4.0 or above Browsers.

800×600 resolution suggested.

How to Start:

The CD-ROM will run automatically once inserted in to the driver.

If not,Please click the "Index.htm"file.

2009 河南统计年鉴

ISBN 978-7-5037-5668-9



9 787503 756689 >

定价：320.00元